INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

IV

ZOOLOGY

PART II

VERTEBRATA

N

ZOOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE.

N

ZOOLOGY

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

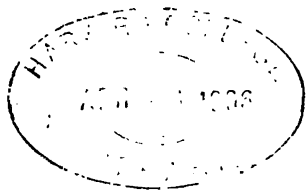
LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1906 (JANUARY)



Cuérec fermé

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE

N

ZOOLOGY

PART II

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

0000-4831

INVERTEBRATA

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1906 (JANUARY)

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Dr. H. G. Dethloff, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.

The United States of America.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The volume of Zoology is published in three parts :—

Part I contains

(*a*) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.

(*b*) An Author Catalogue.

Parts II and III contain

(*c*) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999 called a Registration number.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the outer top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1903, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901 and 1902 for which the date on which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau was too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

Topographical Symbols.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the topographical classification. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

INDEX OF INVERTEBRATA.

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

COMPREHENSIVE ZOOLOGY.

HYPERZOOLOGY.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Camerano, Lorenzo. Contributo alla storia delle Teorie Lamarckiane in Italia: Il corso di Zoologia di Franco Andrea Bonnelli. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37,** (1901-1902), 1902, (311-320).

Giard, Alfred. Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (8-9).

Hickson, S. J. [Presidential address.] Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (452-458).

Joseph, Heinrich. Der Begriff des Individuums in der Zoologie. Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw, Kenntn., **43,** 1903, (305-345).

Lamarck, Jean. Zoologische Philosophie. Nebst einer biographischen Einleitung von Charles Martins aus dem Franz. übersetzt von Arnold Lang. 2. unveränd. (anastat.) Abdruck. Leipzig (J. A. Barth), 1903, (LII + XXIV + 512). 22 cm. 10 M.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Interaction between the mental and the material aspect of things. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (595-597). [Discussion by Hobson, Minchin, McDougall and others follow, *ib.*, (611) and **68.**]

Metchnikoff, E. The nature of man. Studies in optimistic philosophy. Translated by P. Chalmers Mitchell. [Only zoological to a slight extent.]. London, 1903, (xviii + 309). 8vo.

Mochi, A. La legge di Goethe. Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. antrop. etnol., **32,** 1902, (176-183).

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Darwinism in the light of modern criticism. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **106,** 1903, ([476]-479).

Timiriazeff, C. The cosmical function of the green plant. Croonian lecture. [Transmutation of light into bodies. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72,** 1903, (461).

Wallace, A. R. Hitherto unpublished letters of Charles Darwin. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **62,** 1903, (387-414, with portr.).

Yule, G. U. Notes on the theory of association of attributes in statistics. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (121-134).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere, begründet v. R. Leuckart. (N.F.) Bd 12. Berichte von v. Linstow, Maxim. Meissner, Ant. Collin, Oskar Carlgren, W. Weltner, S. Prowazek. Berlin (Nicolai), 1903, [IV + 290]. 24 cm. [Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62,** Bd 2, H. 3, 1896 [1903].]

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. In Verbindung mit Bardeleben [u. A.] . . . hrsg. v. G[ustav] Schwalbe. (N.F.) 8. Literatur 1902. Abt. 1-3. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (XVIII + 256 + 304 + 927). 24 cm. [0020].

ADAMS, Charles Baker *v.* Seely, H. M.

Albert I., *Fürst* von Monaco. Eine Seemanns-Laufbahn. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen v.

Alfred H. Fried. Berlin (Boll u. Pickardt), [1903], (VII + 367). 22 cm. 6 M.

Aldrich, J[ohn] M[erton]. Garry de N. Hough, M.D. [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (245-248, with portr.).

Baer, W. Dr. Hinrich Nitsche†. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **28**, 1903, (55-56).

Baker, Ray Stannard. The search for the missing link, with an account of the work of Professor Ernst Haeckel. McClure's Magazine, New York and London, **17**, 1901, (328-337, with text fig.).

[**Baldner,** Leonhard]. Das Vogel-, Fisch- und Thierbuch des Strassburger Fischers Leonhard Baldner aus dem Jahre 1666. Hrsg., mit e. Einleitung u. erläut. Anmerk. versehen v. Robert Lauterborn. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. (A. Lauterborn), 1903, (LXVI + 179). 25 cm. 4,50 M.

Bardeleben, Karl von. Julius Victor Carus†. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (111).

Barlow, Chester *v.* Taylor, Henry Reed.

Bassett, Homer Franklin. Obituary. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc , **13**, 1902, ([203]-205, with portr.).

Bassi, Agostino *v.* Calandruccio.

Bates, Frederick. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (286).

——— *v.* Donisthorpe.

Bennie, *v.* Horne, J.

Berlese, Antonio. Adolfo Targioni Tozzetti. Necrologia. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (217-227).

Blake, Charles Alfred. Biography, [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (212-215, with portr.).

Blasius, Rudolf. Gustav Radde†. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **28**, 1903, (399-404, mit Portr.).

——— Alexander von Homeyer†. Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **28**, 1903, (404-411, mit Portr.).

Blum, Isaak *v.* Reichenbach, H.

Boardman, G. A. *v.* Boardman, S. L.

Boardman, Samuel Lane. The naturalist of the Saint Croix. Memoir of George A. Boardman. A selection from his correspondence and published writings, notices of friends and contemporaries with his list of the birds of Maine and New Brunswick. Bangor (Privately printed) 1903, (xi + 351, with portr.). 24.3 cm.

Bonney. Review of: More letters of Charles Darwin, by Francis Darwin and A. C. Seward. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (529).

Bottazzi, F. Leonardo da Vinci filosofo-naturalista e fisiologo. Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. antrop. etnol., **32**, 1902.

Bougon. Les animaux de nos régions au vi^e siècle. Naturaliste, Paris, **24**, 1902, (267-268).

Buckley, Thomas Edward *v.* Harvie-Brown, J. A.

Calandruccio, S. Agostino Bassi. Notice biographique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (42-53).

Camerano, Lorenzo. Contributo alla storia delle Teorie Lamarckiane in Italia: Il corso di Zoologia di Franco Andrea Bonelli. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, (1901-1902), 1902, (311-320).

Canestrini, Giovanni *v.* Lioy, P.

Capobianco, F. L'autodifesa dell' organismo. Incurabili, Napoli, **17**, 1902, (321-346).

Carus, Julius Victor *v.* Bardeleben, Karl von.

——— *v.* Hanstein, R. von.

——— *v.* Taschenberg, O.

Caullery, M. et **Mesnil,** F. Revue annuelle de Zoologie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (608-624).

Clodius, G. Carl Wüstnei. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **11**, 1903, (17-18).

Collett, O. *v.* Dautzenberg, P.

Cooper, J. G., M.D. *v.* Raymond, W. J.

Cossmann, M. [Nécrologie de] R. Tate. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (92-94).

Crotch, William Duppa. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (256).

Dale, Edmond Robert by C. W. Dale. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (255).

Darwin, C. *v.* Darwin, F.

——— *v.* Wallace, A. R.

Darwin, Francis and **Seward**, A. C. More letters of Charles Darwin: a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Edited by Francis Darwin and A. C. Seward. 2 Vols. London, 1903, (xxiv + 494; vi + 508; 14 portr.). [Review] by Bonney, Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (529). 8vo.

Dautzenberg, Ph. [Nécrologie de] O. Collett. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (94–95).

——— [Nécrologie de] A. Wetherby. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (95–96).

David, Armand, *l'abbé v.* Oustalet, E.

Debeaux, C. *v.* Fischer, H.

Dennert, E. Die Wahrheit über Ernst Haeckel und seine „Welträtsel". Nach dem Urteil seiner Fachgenossen beleuchtet. 4. Tausend. Volksausg. Halle (C. E. Müller), 1903, (IX + 143). 20 cm. 0,75 M.

Doherty, William *v.* Holland, W. J.

Donisthorpe, Frederic Bates. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (347–349).

Dybowski, B. *v.* Znatowicz, B. et Tur, J.

Eckstein, [Karl]. Hinrich Nitsche. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (1–3).

Evans, A. H. Turner on birds: a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published by Doctor William Turner, 1544. With introduction, translation, notes and appendix. Cambridge, 1903, (xviii + 223). 8vo.

Faust, J. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, **1903**, (71).

——— *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Faust, Johannes K. E., with portrait and list of writings by Heller. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**., (401–410).

——— *v.* Heller, K. M.

Filhol, Henri *v.* Pettit, Auguste.

Fischer, H. [Nécrologie de] H. Gandion. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (91–92).

Fiske, John. Reminiscences of Huxley. The Atlantic Monthly, Boston and New York, **87**, 1901, (275–287).

Fowler, J. H. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (272).

Fürbringer, Max. Carl Gegenbaur†. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (589–608).

——— Carl Gegenbaur. [In: Heidelberger Professoren aus d. 19. Jahrhundert. Festschr. d. Univ. Bd. 2.] Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1903, (389–466). 27 cm.

Gaetke, Heinrich *v.* Herman, O.

Gandion, H. *v.* Fischer, H.

Gegenbaur, Carl *v.* Fürbringer, M.

——— *v.* Hanstein, R. von.

——— *v.* Palmén, J. A.

——— *v.* Toth, Zsigmond.

Giard, Alfred. Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (8–9).

Gill, Theo[dore] [Nicholas]. The first edition of Holbrook's North American Herpetology. Science, New York, N.Y., **17**, 1903, (910–912).

Graaf, Reynier de, *v.* Meunier, L.

Greshoff, M. Kuhl und van Hasselt, eine Episode der niederländisch-indischen Naturforschung. (Holländisch) Album der Natuur, Haarlem, **1903**, (1–22, 60–88).

Grinnell, Joseph. The ornithological writings of Chester Barlow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **5**, 1903, (8–10).

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903 (206).

——— [Biography] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (277–278, with pl.).

Haeckel. Briefwechsel zwischen Ernst Haeckel und Friedrich von Hellwald. Mit Vorwort von Ernst Haeckel. Ulm (H. Kerler), 1901, (IV + 32). 23 cm. 1 M.

——— *v.* Baker, Ray S.

Hansen, H. J. Emil Adolf Lövendal†. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (177–183, with photogr.).

Hanstein, R. von. Julius Victor Carus†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **18**, 1903, (245–246).

——— Karl Gegenbaur†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **18**, 1903, (478–479, 490–492).

Hartlaub, Gustave *v.* Oustalet, E.

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Thomas Edward Buckley. In Memoriam. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903,** (1–4).

HASSELT, [Alexander Willem Machiel] van *v.* Leesberg, A. F. A.

HASSELT, Johan Coenraad von *v.* Greshof, M.

Heller, K. M. Nekrolog. [Johannes K. E. Faust. Mit Schriftenverzeichnis]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (401–410, mit Portr.).

——— Oskar Schneider†. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (236–246, mit Portr.).

——— Hinrich Nitsche†. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1902,** 1903, (V–XI).

HELLWALD, F. von. Briefwechsel zwischen Ernst Haeckel und Friedrich von Hellwald. Mit Vorwort von Ernst Haeckel. Ulm (H. Kerler), 1901, (IV + 32). 23 cm. 1 M.

HELVICUS DIETERICUS *v.* Landau, [Richard].

Herman, Otto. Heinrich Gaetke zur Ehre. Ornith. Monatsber, Berlin, **11,** 1903, (35–38).

HEUDE, P. Petrus, S. J. *v.* Wasmann, E.

HOLBROOK, John Edward *v.* Gill, T. N.

Holland, W. J. [Obituary notice of Mr. William Doherty]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (64).

HOMEYER, Alexander von *v.* Blasius, Rudolf.

HOUGH, Garry de N. *v.* Aldrich, J. M.

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and recent progress in zoology. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** (618–635); Nature, London, **66,** 1902, (522–530); [reprint], Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1902,** 1903, (1 l. + 581–608). Separate 24.5 cm.

Hubrecht, A. A. W. Emil Selenka, 27. Febr. 1842–21. Jan. 1902. Ein Lebensbild. [In: Studien über Entwickelungsgesch. d. Tiere, hrsg. v. E. Selenka, H. 10 = Menschenaffen, hrsg. v. E. Selenka, Lfg 5.] Wiesbaden (C. W Kreidel), 1903, (1–14, mit Portr.).

HUXLEY, T. H. *v.* Fiske, J.

——— *v.* Routh, J. E.

HYATT, Alpheus *v.* Packard, A. S.

Jacobi, Arnold. Gustav Radde†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **18,** 1903, (309–311).

Jäger, Franz. [Gustav] Jägers volkstümliche zooligische Werke. G. Jägers Monatsbl., Stuttgart, **21,** 1902, (89–92).

Jäger, Gustav., *jun.* [Gustav] Jägers ältere zoologische Arbeiten. G. Jägers Monatsbl., Stuttgart, **21,** 1902, (85–89).

JÄGER, Gustav *v.* Jäger, F.

——— *v.* Jäger, G.

Klunzinger, O. B. Zum Gedächtnis an Obermedizinalrat Dr. Ernst v. Zeller. Mit Angabe seiner zoologischen Forschungen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (XXXVI–XLIII).

——— Ernst von Zeller. Halle, Leopoldina, **38,** 1902, (121–122).

Kobelt, [Wilhelm]. Otto Franz von Moellendorff. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (161–167).

Koeppen, Th. P. Gustav Radde. Bemerkungen über sein Leben und seine wissenschaftliche Tätigkeit. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Žurn. Min. Narodn. Prosvěšč., **1903,** (109–128).

KOOREVAAR, P. *v.* Markus, H.

Kraatz, G. Nekrolog [F. A. Clemens Müller]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (173–174, mit Portr.).

——— [Paul Weise†.] D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (174).

KRIECHBAUMER, Joseph *v.* Taschenberg, O.

KUHL, Heinrich *v.* Greshoff, M.

KUPFFER, Carl von *v.* Voit, C.

Kuznecov, N. I. Sophie Mich. Perejaslavceva†. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlʼ, **3,** 1903, (422).

Lampa, Sven. Eleanor Anne Ormerod†. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (183–186).

Landau, [Richard]. Ein deutscher Vorläufer Harvey's [Helvicus Dietericus]. Janus, Amsterdam, **7,** 1902, (60–63).

Landois, H[ermann]. Dr. Bernard Vormann†. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **30,** (1901–02), 1902, (35–37).

——— Dr. Adolf Morsbach†. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.,

31, (1902-03), 1903, (144-148, mit 1 Taf.).

Leesberg, A. F. A. In memoriam [Alexander Willem Machiel van Hasselt]. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 1903, (71-77).

Lioy, Paolo. Commemorazione di Giovanni Canestrini. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **62**, (Ser. 8, **5**), 1902, (45-67).

LÖVENDAL, Emil Adolf *v.* Hansen, H. J.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. *v.* MacGillivray, W.

MACGILLIVRAY, William *v.* MacGillivray, W.

MacGillivray, W. A memorial tribute to William MacGillivray, M.A., LL.D. Ornithologist; Professor of Natural History, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen. Edinburgh (privately printed), 1901, (xvi + 203). 8vo.

——— Professor MacGillivray of Aberdeen. Scottish Art and Letters, 1903, (349-371).

MAETERLINCK, M. *v.* Rod, Edouard.

Markus, H. In memoriam [P. Koorevaar]. (Holländisch) Tijdschr. Veearts., Utrecht, **31**, [1903], (1-3, mit Portr.).

Mariatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Japan's foremost entomologist [Y. Nawa]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([65]-68, with pl.).

MARSHALL, *Rev.* Thomas Ansell. by R. McL. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (152).

——— Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (190).

MARSTON, George Terence. [Obituary.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (47).

Martin, L. Lionel de Nicéville†. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (381-386).

Méhely, Lajos. Julius Szakáll's Andenken. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (191-193).

MEHNERT, Ernst *v.* Schwalbe, G.

Meunier, L. Reynier de Graaf, 1641-1673. L'ovulation démontrée au XVII siècle par l'anatomie normale, par l'anatomie pathologique et par l'expérimentation. Janus, Amsterdam, **6**, 1901, (524-530).

MILNE-EDWARDS, E. A. *v.* Oustalet, E.

MOELLENDORFF, Otto Franz von *v.* Kobelt, W.

MORSBACH, Adolf *v.* Landois, H.

Moschen, [Lamberto]. Discorso letto . . . in occasione dell'inaugurazione del monumento a Canestrini a Trento. 14 Settembre 1902. Tridentum, Trient, **5**, 1902, (VII-VIII, 337-343).

MÜLLER, F. A. Clemens *v.* Kraatz, G.

NAWA, Y. *v.* Marlatt, C. L.

NICÉVILLE, Lionel de *v.* Martin, L.

NILSSON, Sven *v.* Retzius, G.

NITSCHE, Hinrich *v.* Baer, W.

——— *v.* Eckstein, K.

——— *v.* Heller, K. M.

——— *v.* Taschenberg, Otto.

ORMEROD, Eleanor Anne *v.* Lampa, S.

Oustalet, E. A. Milne-Edwards. Ornis, Paris, **11**, 1900-1901, [1902], (465-475, av. portr.).

——— L'abbé Armand David. Ornis, Paris, **11**, 1900-1901, [1902], (475-482).

——— Le docteur Gustave Hartlaub. Ornis, Paris, **11**, 1900-1901, [1902], (482-485).

——— Le baron M. Edmond de Sélys Longchamps. Ornis, Paris, **11**, 1900-1901, [1902], (485-487).

Packard, A[lpheus] S[pring]. Alpheus Hyatt. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **38**, 1903, (715-727).

Palmén, J[ohan] A[xel]. Carl Gegenbaur. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11-12, (264-272).

PEREJASLAVCEVA, Sophie Mich. *v.* Kuznecov, N.

Pettit, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (415-463).

PRICE, *Miss* S[adie] F. [Biography.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (71).

PRIME, Temple *v.* Roberts, S. R.

PYETT, Claude A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (296).

RADDE, Gustav *v.* Blasius, Rudolf.

——— *v.* Jacobi, A.

——— *v.* Koeppen, Th.

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Reichenbach, H[einrich]. Isaak Blum†. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 1, (160-164, mit 1 Portr.).

Retzius, Gustaf. Sven Nilsson. Commemorative sketch. . . . (Swedish) Stockholm, 1901, (43). 26 cm.

Rhoads, S. N. Auduboniana. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (377-383).

Roberts, S. Raymond. Temple Prime. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (138-139).

Rosa, Daniele. Il rev. padre Kircher trasformista. Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat., **17**, N. 421, 1902, (5).

Routh, James E. Huxley as a literary man. The Century Magazine, New York, N.Y., **63**, (N. Ser., **41**), 1902, (392-398).

Rozan, C. Les animaux dans les proverbes. 1re et 2e parties. Paris (Ducrocq), [1902], 1re partie, (384), 2e partie, (381). 18 cm.

Say, Thomas. Letters . . . to John F. Melsheimer, 1816-1825, 10, 11. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (9-11, 38-40).

Schneider, Oskar *v.* Heller, K. M.

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Ernst Mehnert†. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (387-392).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams [with bibliography]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.).

Selenka, Emil. *v* Hubrecht, A. A. W.

Sélys Longchamps, Edmond de, *le baron v.* Oustalet, E.

Semenov, A. P. Notice nécrologique sur J. Faust (Russ). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (419-421, av. portr.).

Smith, Bernard, *Canon.* Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (304).

Spencer, Herbert. Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (155, 156).

Stevens, John Saunders. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (229).

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman. [Biography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (1-4, with portr.).

Šugurov, A. M. I. M. Widhalm†. [Necrolog.] (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (421).

Szakáll, Julius *v.* Méhely, Lajos.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolf. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (20).

——— *v.* Berlese, A.

——— *v.* Todaro, F.

Taschenberg, O[tto]. Zur Erinnerung an Julius Victor Carus. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (473-483).

——— Dr. Joseph Kriechbaumer. Nekrolog. Halle, Leopoldina, **38**, 1902, (60-70).

——— Hinrich Nitsche†. Nekrolog. Halle, Leopoldina, **38**, 1902, (136-144).

——— Julius Victor Carus†. Ein Nachruf. Halle, Leopoldina, **39**, 1903, (50-64, 66-73).

Tate, R. *v.* Cossmann, M.

Taylor, Henry Reed. In memoriam: Chester Barlow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **5**, 1903, (3-7, with portr.).

Todaro, F. Adolfo Targioni Tozzetti: Commemorazione. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902.

Töply, Robert *Ritter von.* Geschichte der Anatomie. [In: Handbuch der der Geschichte der Medizin. Bd 2.] Jena, 1903, (155-326).

Tóth, Zsigmond. Gegenbaur's, Karl, Andenken. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (188-191).

Trotter, Spencer. Notes on the ornithological observations of Peter Kalm. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (249-262).

Voit, C[arl]. Carl v. Kupffer†. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (492-511).

Vormann, Bernard *v.* Landois, H.

Wallace, A. R. Hitherto unpublished letters of Charles Darwin. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **62**, 1903, (387-414, with port.).

Wasmann, E[rich]. P. Petrus Heude S. J.†. Ein französischer Naturforscher in China. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (625-627).

Weise, Paul *v.* Kraatz, G

Wetherby, A. *v.* Dautzenberg, P.

Widhalm, I. M. v. Sugurov, A. M.

Wilkinson, Samuel James. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (256).

Wirén, A[xel]. On the history of zoology. (Swedish) Uppsala, 1901, (28). 21 cm.

Wüstnei, Carl v. Clodius, G.

Zeiler, Ernst V. v. Klunzinger, C. B.

Znatowicz, Bronisław et **Tur**, Jan. Biographie du prof. B. Dybowski. (Polish) Wszéchświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (113–143).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. O. Hertwig, v. la Valette St. George u. W. Waldever. Namen- u. Sachregister zu Bd 51–60. Bonn (F. Cohen), 1903, (83). 25 cm.

Compte-rendu du Conseil de la Société entomologique russe pour l'année 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (LXIII–XCVI).

Compte-rendu du Conseil de la Société entomologique russe pour l'année 1902. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CLXIX–CCIII).

Compte rendu du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Imperiale des Sciences pour l'année 1902. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (1–52).

Congrès international d'aquiculture et de pêche. Mémoires et comptes-rendus des séances publiés par J. Perard et Maire. (Exposition universelle de 1900). Paris (Challamel), 1901, (XLIII + 602). 25 cm, 5. [0060 5403].

Entomological News. [Published monthly except during July and August]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (251).

Fifteenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (124). 23.3 cm.

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, 1900. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **91**, 1901, Beilage (7).

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten für 1901. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **92**, 1902, Beilage (9).

Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens, der forstl. Zoologie, der Agrikulturchemie, der Meteorologie und der forstl. Botanik für das Jahr 1902. Hrsg. v. Karl Wimmenauer. Allg. Forstztg, Jg 1903, Supplement. Frankfurt a. M. (J. D. Sauerländer), 1903, (109). 28 cm.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. In Verbindung mit Bardeleben [u. A.] . . . hrsg. v. G[ustav] Schwalbe (N.F.) 8. Literatur 1902. Abt. 1–3. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (XVIII + 256 + 304 + 927). 24 cm. [0010].

Jahresbericht der Wolga biologischen Station der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Saratow. [Ежегодникъ Волжской Біологической Станціи Саратовскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей и Любителей Естествознанія.] [Erscheint in Lieferungen seit 1903 in Saratow. 22 cm.]

List of Bird Skins offered in Exchange by the Philippine Museum. Manila, Bull. Philippine Mus., **2**, 1903, (1–8). Separate 22.8 cm.

Proceedings of New York entomological society. Meeting of May 19 [1903]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (249).

Rapport du jury chargé de décerner en 1902 le prix décennal des sciences zoologiques (période 1892–1901). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (48). 8vo.

Records of Meetings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **38**, 1903, (691–709).

Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition envoyée par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences pour le déterrement du corps d'un mammouth trouvé en 1901 au bord du fleuve Berezovka. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, I, 1903, (152, av. 33 pls. and 4 figs.). 35 cm. [6003].

The Nautilus. [Place of publication changed from Philadelphia to Boston.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (1).

The society for the advancement of the Norwegian fisheries. Report for 1902. (Norw.) Bergen, 1903, (51). 24,5 cm.

Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. Hrsg. v. Carl Chun. H. 35 IV (= Bd 14, Lfg 4), 1902, (289-384, mit 9 Taf.). 31 cm. H. 38 (= Bd 15, Lfg 4-6), 1902, (III + 34, mit 5 Taf.). H. 39 (= Bd 16), 1903, (XI + 168, mit 52 Taf.). Stuttgart (E. Nägele). 31 cm.

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abt. f. Systematik, Geographie u. Biologie der Thiere. Hrsg. v. J. W. Spengel. Bd 18, H. 2. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (155-350, mit 5 Taf.). 24 cm.

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Hrsg. v. J[oh.] W[ilh.] Spengel. Abth. f Anatomie u. Ontogenie der Thiere, Bd 17, H. 3. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (481-618, mit 12 Taf.). 25 cm. Dasselbe. Abth. f. Systematik, Geographie u. Biologie der Thiere, Bd 17, H. 4-6; Bd 18, H. 1. Ebenda, 1903, (I-III, 585-660, mit 12 Taf.; 1-154, mit 11 Taf.).

Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1901, hrsg. v. d. zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Red. v. Paul Mayer. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1902, (VIII + 16 + 6 + 16 + 70 + 2 + 67 + 72 + 5 + 219 + 25). — Desgl. für 1902. Ebenda, 1903, (VIII + 29 + 28 + 25 + 81 + 72 + 62 + 236 + 32). 26 cm. Je 24 M.

Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Nineteenth annual report . . . for the year 1902. Washington, 1903, (651, with pl.).

College voor de Zeevisscherijen. Jahresbericht über die Niederl. Seefischereien im Jahre 1901. (Holländisch) Versl. Staat Ned. Zeevissch., s' Gravenhage, **1902**, (1-408).

Connecticut State Commissioners of Fisheries and Game. Fourth biennial report . . . for the years 1901-1902. State of Connecticut. Public document No. 19. Hartford, 1902, (115, with pl.). 23 cm.

New York, American Museum of Natural History. Annual report of the president, treasurer's report, list of accessions, act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members for the year 1902. New York, 1903, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.

New York Forest Fish and Game Commission. Sixth annual report of the Forest, fish and game commission of the State of New York. [1900.] Albany, N.Y., 1901, (532, with col. pl., text fig. and map). [0227 *gg*].

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Seventeenth annual report of the Bureau of animal industry for the year 1900. Washington, D.C., 1901, (642, with text fig., maps and pl.). 23.5 cm.

Agassiz, Alexander. Preliminary report and list of stations. With remarks on the deep-sea deposits by Sir John Murray. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August, 1899, to March, 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding. 1.) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1902, (2 l, + 1-114, with 21 charts). Separate. 28.8 cm.

Birulia, A. A. Compte-rendu du zoologue de l'expédition sur les travaux scientifiques en été 1902 pendant sa vie sur l'île Nouvelle-Sibérie. Rapports sur les travaux de l'Expédition Polaire Russe dirigée par le baron Toll. V. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 3, 1903, (91-94).

Bowers, George M[eade]. Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1902. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish, pt. 28, **1902**, 1903, (1 l. + 160 + iv with pl.). 23 cm.

Clarke, John M. Report of the state paleontologist, 1902. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm.

Davydov, K. N. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à l'île Java et aux autres îles de l'archipel Malais. (Russ). St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 1, 1903, (25-32).

Dollfus, Gustave. Les Sociétés malacologiques (suite). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (48-60).

Durham, H. B. Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Para. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. VII. London

(Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (79, 1 pl.). [Important remarks on *Lankesterella*.]

Dutton, J. L. Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. X. London, (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (46, 5 pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (429).

——— and **Todd,** J. L. First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co. for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (50 + VII, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. Review, Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1727–1728).

Farran, G. P. Record of the Copepoda taken on the mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan, Co. Galway in 1901. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for the year 1901 [1903]. Part II, Appendix, No. VII, (105–120).

French, C. Report of the Entomologist [Victoria]. Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (245–249).

Langley, S[amuel] P[ierpont]. Report of . . . Secretary of the Smithsonian institution, for the year ending June 30, 1902. [With appendices.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1902**, 1903, (11. + 1–115, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [Appendix 4. Report of the Superintendent of the National Zoological Park.]

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National museum during the year ending June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices including Bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Rep., **1901**, 1903, (1–174).

Ravenal, W[illiam] de C[hastignier]. The Pan-American exposition—report of the representative of the United States fish commission. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish, **1901**, 1902, (291–351, with pl.).

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Die zoologische Station der „Nederlandsche dierkundige Vereeniging". [Jahresbericht über 1902]. (Holländisch) Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (XXXIX–XLV).

Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. Mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt i. d. J. 1891–1893. Bd 5: Wirbellose Tiere, Lfg 6. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–778, I–VI, mit 16 Taf.).

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1900. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (Notizen 1–59).

——— Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1901. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (Notizen 1–58).

——— Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1902. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (Notizen 9–69).

Taylor, L. Second Progress Report of the Campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 5, pt. 2. Liverpool (University Press), 1902, (13).

True, Frederick W[illiam]. Report on the department of biology for the year 1900–1901. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Rep., **1901**, 1903, (63–91).

Weir, J. R. Report of the Chief Inspector of Stock [Victoria]. Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (242–244).

Woodworth, W. McM. Annual report of the keeper of the museum of comparative zoology at Harvard college, to the president and fellows of Harvard college for 1902–1903. Cambridge, Mass., 1903, (35). 23 cm.

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT-BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Bibliographie [de travaux anatomiques en langue française pour 1901–1902]. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **10**, 1902, (97–120, 287–303); **11**, 1902, (149–168).

Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den period. Werken enthalten u. vom J. 1861–1880 selbständig erschienen

sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtl., period. u. paläontolog. Schriften. Bearb. v. O[tto] Taschenberg. Lfg. 15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–VI, 4529–4844). 8vo. 7 M.

Eijkjes in de dierenwereld. [Etwas aus der Tierenwelt.] Brugge (A. J. Witteryck-Delplace), 1903, (28 non paginées, grav. hors texte). 4to. 1 fr.

Entomological Literature. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (306–307).

Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Tl 2: Wissenschaftl. Reiseergebnisse, Bd 3, H. 4. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (5 Bl., S. 932–988, m. 1 Taf.).

Fauna chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate. Bd 3, H. 1. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (1–214, mit 13 Taf.). 24 cm. [0227 *hk*].

Les animaux sauvages. Description concise et intuitive. Von A. W. Bruges (A. J. Witteryck-Delplace), 1901, [32], non paginées, av. figs.). 12mo. 0.15 fr.

Nachtrag I zum Bücher-Verzeichnis der Bibliothek des entomologischen Vereins zu Berlin. . . Zusammengestellt v. H. Stichel. Berlin (Druck v. C. Fromholz), 1902, (VIII + 48, nebst 2 Bl.). 21 cm. Auch als Beilage zu: Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903]. [2403].

Printenboek. De wilde dieren. [Die wilden Tieren]. Bruges (A. J. Witteryck-Delplace), 1901, (24, non paginées). 12mo. 0 fr. 15.

Allen, J[oel] A[saph]. The A. O. U. check-list—its history and its future. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (1–9).

Banks, Nathan. An index to bulletins nos. 1–30 (New series) (1896–1901) of the division of entomology. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **36**, 1902, (64). 23 cm.

Bedford, the *Duke* of. The Woburn Library of Natural History. [A work on British Zoology of a comparatively elementary nature. Two vols. have been at present issued. Mammals by Sir Harry Johnston; Butterflies and Moths by F. L. Hulme.]

Bogdanovič, E. A. Conspectus der i. J. 1902–1903 an dem Moskauer landwirthschaftlichen Institute abgehaltenen Vorlesungen über allgemeine Zootechnik. (Russ.) Moskau, 1903, (197). 23 cm.

Brehm, A. Thierleben. Bearbeitet nach der neuesten deutschen Ausgabe für die Jugend von A. M. Nikolskij. (Russ.) St. Peterburg (Verl. von Soikin), 1903. I, (Mammalia: 520 + XII mit fig. i. T.); II, (Aves: 324 + XVII mit fig. i. T.); III, (Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces et Evertebrata: 459 + XXXIV mit Fig. i. T.). 30 cm.

Bronn, H. G. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Bd **2**, Abt. 2 (Coelenterata), Lfg 18–21; Abt. 3 (Echinodermen), Lfg 41–64; Bd **3**, (Mollusca), Lfg 62–65; Bd 3, Suppl. (Tunicata), Lfg 31–43; Bd **4**, Suppl. (Nemertini), Lfg 18–22: Bd **5** (Arthropoda), Abt. 2, Lfg 63–68; Bd. **6**, Abt. 1 (Pisces), Lfg 2–12; Abt. 5 (Mammalia) Lfg 61–64. Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1901–1903. 26 cm. Die Lfg 1,50 M.

Burroughs, John. Real and sham natural history. The Atlantic Monthly, Boston and New York, **91**, 1903, (298–309).

Caullery, M. et **Mesnil**, F. Revue annuelle de Zoologie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (608–624).

Cogniaux, Alfred. Eléments des sciences naturelles à l'usage des écoles moyennes et autres établissements d'enseignement élémentaire. 2 vols. Bruxelles (J. Lebègue et Cie), 1901, Chaque vol. 1 fr. 85.

Colton, Buel P[reston]. Zoology; descriptive and practical, [with bibliography]. Boston (Health), 1903, (iii + 52). 18.5 cm.

Cornish, Charles. The living animals of the world; a review of the animal kingdom for all, treated in an entirely new manner and edited by C. J. Cornish in co-operation with the most celebrated zoologists of the world. The Dutch edition undertaken by Dr. J. Buttikoffer through Dr. J. McLeod, professor in Ghent. Brief description of quadrupeds,

birds, fishes, insects, &c. (Dutch) Parts 11 and 12. Antwerp, Gent (De nederlandische boekhandel), 1903, (321-384). Vol. II, Parts 15-17, (65-160); Parts 22-24, (289-384). 4to. Fr. 0.90.

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. Containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known from the continent north of the Mexican and United States boundary, inclusive of Greenland and Lower California, with which are incorporated general ornithology . . . and field ornithology . . . The 5th ed. (entirely rev.) exhibiting the nomenclature of the American ornithologists' union. 2 vols. Boston (D. Estes & Co.), 1903, (xli + 535 with pl.; vi + [537]-1152 with pl.). 26 cm.

Dardenne, Jean. Scènes de la vie des animaux. Lectures sur la zoologie. Recueil de morceaux choisis. Bruxelles (J. Lebègue et Cie), 1902, (368, av. figs). 8vo., fr. 2.50.

Darwin, F. and **Seward,** A. C. More letters of Charles Darwin; a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters, ed. by Francis Darwin . . . and A. C. Seward . . . New York (D. Appleton & Co.), 1903, (2 v. front., portr.). 22 cm.

Darwin, F. A Naturalist's Calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, by Leonard Blomefield (formerly Tenyns). Cambridge, 1903, (XVIII + 84). [Review] by R. L., Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (389).

Davis, J. R. Ainsworth. The Natural History of Animals. The Animal Life of the World in its various Aspects and Relations. 5 vols. London, 1903. 8vo.

Dewar, D. Animals of no importance. Calcutta and London, 1903, (113). 8vo. Reprint of 20 smart newspaper articles. Noticed, Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (172).

Dollfus, G. Les Sociétés malacologiques (suite). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (48-60).

Dubois, Alphonse. Synopsis avium. Nouveau manuel d'ornithologie. Fascicule X-XII. Bruxelles (H. Lamertin), 1902, (689-914, pls. XII-XIV). 6 fr.

Felt, E[phraim] P[orter]. The literature of American economic entomology, Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (7-25).

Field, Herbert Haviland. New departures in the Concilium bibliographicum. II. The supplementary bibliography. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (1014-1016).

Forel, F. A. Le Léman. Monographie limnologique. Vol. III., pt. 1. Lausanne (F. Rouge), 1902, (411, text-figs. 167-227). [Review], Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (411-412).

Godman, F. D. Biol. Central Amer., Parts clxxvi to clxxx.

Goode, G[eorge] Brown. American fishes; a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. New ed., completely rev. and largely extended by Theodore Gill. . . . Boston (D. Estes & Co.), [1903], (viii + [ix]-lxviii + 562, with illustr). 24 cm.

Grinnell, Joseph. The ornithological writings of Chester Barlow. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **5**, 1903, (8-10).

Guppy, H. B. Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 to 1899. Vol. I. Vanua Levu, Fiji. A description of its leading physical and geological characters. London, 1903, (xx + 392, with 1 pl., 2 maps). 8vo.

Heflich, Aleksander et **Michalski,** Stanisław. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la Science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers.—2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la Terre.—3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. —4. J. Eismond: Le généalogie des animaux.—5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polonais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm, 2 ruble.

Hertwig, Richard. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6. umgearb. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (XIV + 624). 25 cm. 11,50 M.

——— A manual of Zoology. Translated from the fifth German edition, by Kingsley, J. S. London, 1903, (xi + 704). 8vo.

——— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Uebersetzt mit Abänderungen und

Zusätzen von W. Zalenskij. 3-te Ausgabe, nach der 5-ten deutschen Ausgabe. (Russ.) Odessa, 1903, (XIV + 769, mit 621 fig.).

Howe, Reginald Heber, *jun.* A North American faunal index to the "Ornithologist" and "Oölogist." Part III. Cont. N. Amer. Ornith., Longwood and Concord, Mass, **1**, 1903, (45–51). Separate. 24 cm.

Huxley, T. H. [*the late*]. The scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and Prof. E. Ray Lankester. Supplementary volume. London, 1903, (90). 8vo.

Ivancov, N. A. Handbuch der Zoologie für mittlere Lehranstalten. (Russ.) Odessa, 1903, (X + 336, mit 372 fig.). 24 cm.

Kükenthal, W[illy]. Schlusswort [zu: Ergebnisse einer zool. Forschungsreise in den Molukken u. Borneo]. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (969–988).

Lankester, E. R. [and others]. A treatise on Zoology. Part I. Introduction and Protozoa second fascicle. London, 1903, (vi + 451). 8vo.

——— Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum Natural History. With an introduction by B. B. Woodward who is responsible for the preparation of the work. To be completed in about 4 volumes. Vol. I, A–D. London, 1903, (viii + 500). 4to.

Manson, P. Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. New and Revised Edition. London (Cassell & Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 756, 2 pls. and 130 text-figs.). [Contains a general account of malarial and other Protozoan parasites.] 8vo.

Marshall, M. and **Hurst,** C. H. A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. (Russ.) Uebers. a. d. Englischen von N. Bogojavlenskij. Moskva, 1903, XII + 220). 24 cm.

Miller, Gerrit S[mith], *jun.* and **Rehn,** James A. G. Systematic results of the study of North American land mammals during the years 1901 and 1902. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (61-145). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. A laboratory text-book of embryology. Philadelphia (P. Blakiston's Son & Co.), 1903, (xvii + 17–380, with illustr. and pl.). 26 cm.

Mudge, G. P. A text-book of Zoology. London (Edward Arnold), 1901, (viii + 416).

Oels, W. Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Tl 1: Der Mensch und das Tierreich. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1903, (XIX + 470, mit 36 Taf.). 24 cm. 4,50 M.

Orton, [James]. General zoölogy, practical, systematic and comparative; being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's Comparative Zoology, by Charles Wright Dodge . . . New York, Cincinnati [etc] (American Book Co.), 1903, (512, with illustr.). 20.5 cm.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Progress of the Concilium Bibliographicum. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (951–952).

Poppe, S. A. Zoologische Litteratur über das nordwestdeutsche Tiefland von 1892–1902. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (306–335).

Raquet, Hector. Notes du cours d'anatomie des animaux domestiques. Bruxelles (H. Lamertin), 1902, (203). 10 fr.

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6–12).

Saitta, E. Pesci e Molluschi dei Mari della Sicilia, con aggiunta dei più comuni Crostacei ed altri animali d'acqua salsa, e vocabolario siciliano-italiano e italiano-siciliano. Messina (tip. del Progresso), 1902, (99).

Schilling, Samuel. Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. Tl 1: Das Tierreich. Mit Berücksichtigung der Naturgeschichte des Menschen und Hinweisen auf die Gesundheitspflege. 20. Bearb. v. H[einrich] Reichenbach. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (464, mit 1 Karte u. 3 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 4,20 Mk.

Schlüpfer, Rudolf. Naturwissenschaftliches Repetitorium umfassend Zoologie, Botanik, Mineralogie, Physik & Chemie. 2 verm. & verb. Aufl. Davos (Richter) 1903, (IV + 291). 8vo.

Sharp, D. The Zoological Record, Vol. XXXIX. Being records of Zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1902. London, 1903, [numerous paginations].

Sheppard, W. F. New tables of the probability integral. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (174-190).

Sherborn, C. D. Index Animalium. sive index nominum quae ab a. d. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima a kalendis Januarius, MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCC. Cambridge, 1902, (LIX + 1195).

Stiles, Ch[arles] Wardell and **Hassall,** Albert. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parts 1-5 "[Authors: A to Eyssel]." Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Animal Ind., No. **39**, 1902, (1-435). Separate. 23 cm.

Struska, Johann. Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Hausthiere. Wien (Braumüller), 1903, (XVI + 828). 24 cm.

Studer. Rapport annuel de la Société suisse de Zoologie (l'enumération des travaux publiés). Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (588-590).

Szilády, Zoltán. Bericht über die ungarische Literatur III. 1891-1900. (Ungarisch) Budapest, 1903, (VI + 505). 26 cm.

Thomson, J. A. and **Rennie,** J. Outline of special course in natural history for Training College and King's students. Summer Session 1903. University of Aberdeen, 1903, (68). 8vo.

Van Hauwaert, P. Die Riesen der Wald. Nach der Natur beschrieben für die Erheiterung und Unterrichtung der Jugend. (Holländisch) Gent (I. Vanderpoorten), 1902, (64). 8vo. fr. 0.75.

——— Die grosse Tierenwelt. Naturtafel fur die Jugend. (Holländisch) Gent (I. Vanderpoorten), 1902, (64). 8vo. fr. 0.75.

——— (Holländisch) Bilder aus der lebenden Natur. Gent (Vanderpoorten), 1903, (64, av. figs.). 8vo. fr. 0.75.

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London, 1903, (xxiv + 105).

[Review], Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (318).

Wettstein, H[einrich]. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Naturkunde an Sekundar- und Bezirksschulen, sowie unteren Gymnasien 7. Aufl. 2 Teile, Teil 1: Botanik, Anthopologie, bearb. v. R. Keller, Zoologie bearb. v. G. Stucki. Zürich, 1902, (VIII + 380, mit 467 Ill. and 5 Taf.). 8vo.

Windle, B. C. A. Thirteenth report on recent teratological literature. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (298-313).

Woods, H. Palaeontology. Invertebrata. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1903, (360, with figs.).

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Palöozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, (VIII + 558). 24 cm. Geb. 16,50 M.

Zschokke, F[riedrich]. Fauna helvetica. Heft. 8: Parasitische Würmer. —Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fascikel IV 6. Bern (K. I. Wyss), 1902, (IV + XII + 39). 8vo.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Banti, G. L'evoluzione nella materia e nella vita. Discorso inaugurale. Firenze (tip. Galletti e Cocci), 1902, (31).

Brunts, L Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de l'Université de Nancy pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles. Liége (Imprimerie H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1903, (207, et pls. hors texte). 8vo.

Camerano, Lorenzo. Ricerche somatometriche in Zoologia. [Conferenza]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (13-15).

Hickson, S. J. [Presidential Address] Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (452-458).

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, 1903, (618-638); Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (522-530); [reprint], Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1902**, 1903, (1 l. + 581-608). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Nutting, Charles C[leveland]. The perplexities of a systematist, (address by vice-president and chairman of section F for 1902). Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C., **52**, 1903, (439-454); Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (63-72).

Perrier, E. Le Muséum d'Histoire naturelle et les Colonies françaises. Rev. gén. sci. Paris, **14**, 1903, (696-700).

Ricci, O. Una pagina di evoluzione: conferenza. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, **61**, N. 3, 4, 5, 1902.

Russo, Achille. Gruppi di Echinodermi viventi e fossili e loro filiazione. Conferenza. (Sunto). Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (54-58).

Sclater, P. L. Chairman's Address to the B. O. C. at the opening of the twelfth Session of the Club. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **14**, 1903, (2-6).

Timiriazeff, C. The cosmical function of the green plant. Croonian lecture. [Transmutation of light into bodies.] London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (424-461).

Todaro, F. Sopra il movimento scientifico della Zoologia: Discorso inaugurale del III Congresso dell' Unione zoologica italiana tenuto in Roma. Nuova Antologia, Roma, 1902; Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, Supplemento, (2-8).

Woodward, H. The President's Address. Some ideas on life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1903, (142-157).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Boletín de Instrúccion Pública. Organo de la Secretaría del Ramo. [Bulletin of Public Instruction.] Mexico, **1**, 1903, (1-676); **2**, 1903, (1-336).

Naturgeschichte nach Lebensgemeinschaften. Für die Volksschule bearb. v. mehreren Lehrern. H. 4.: Der Wald. 5. verb. Aufl. Langensalza (F. G. L. Gressler), 1903, (IV + 84). 18 cm. 0,60 M.

[R. Leuckart's] Zoologische Wandtafeln, hrsg. v. Carl Chun. Serie II: Wirbelthiere, Taf. 12: H. E. Ziegler, Skelett d. Knorpelfische. Cassel u. Leipzig (Th. G. Fisher & Co.), [1903]. 4 Bl. zu je 106 × 67 cm, mit 2 S. Text in 4°. 12 M.

Ball, Th. Grundriss der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche für den methodischen Unterricht bearb. 6. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1903, (VIII + 312, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. 2,30 M.

——— Neuer methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Zoologie einschliesslich der Grundbegriffe der Tiergeographie und Unterweisungen über die Gesundheitspflege . . . 10. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1903, (X + 277). 22 cm. Geb. 2,20 M.

Bohn, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. Schluss. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1903.) Berlin (Weidmann), 1903, (29). 25 cm. 1 M.

Bolton, G. A book of beasts and birds, written and illustrated with photographs from life. London, 1903, (xi + 132, with 69 pls.). 8vo.

Davis, J. R. Ainsworth. The Natural history of animals. The animal life of the world in its various aspects and relations. 5 half-vols., illustrated. (Incomplete.) London, 1903. 8vo. Review by R. L. Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (11).

Ebeling, Max. Modelle für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (430-434).

Emery, Carlo. La Zoologia secondo il nuovo Regolamento della Facoltà di Scienze. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (503-504).

Hanstein, R. von. Die Zoologie als Lehrfach der höheren Schulen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (409-412).

——— Die bildliche Ausstattung zoologischer Schulbücher. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (216-222).

Heflich, Aleksander et **Michalski**, Stanislaw. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la Science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. I. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolu-

tion de l'univers.—2. W. Nalkowski: L'évolution de la Terre.—3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique.—4. J. Eismond: Le généalogie des animaux.—5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme.—6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polonais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Hixon, Kate B. Field work in zoology. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2400–2402).

Hoffer, Eduard. Lehrbuch der Tierkunde für Lehrer- und Lehrerinnen-Bildungsanstalten. 2., nach biologischen Grundsätzen bearb. Aufl. Leipzig (G. Freytag), 1903, (IV + 315, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. Geb. 3,50 M.

Hoyle, W. E. The use of Museums in teaching. Manchester, Notes Mus., No. **13**, 1903, (8).

Hudson, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata. [Fourth edition.] Letterpress as in previous editions, plates different. London, 1903, (ix + 394). 8vo.

Kraus, M. und **Landois**, H[ermann]. Der Mensch und die drei Reiche der Natur. Tl 1: Der Mensch und das Tierreich in Wort und Bild für den Schulunterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 13. verb. Aufl. Freiburg i. B. (Herder), 1903, (XIV + 256). 22 cm. 2,20 M.

Krasuskaja, A. A. Die Technik der Corrosionspräparate. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **6**, 3, 1903, (42–46).

Lehmann, Ad. Zoologischer Atlas. Tafel: *Equus zebra*. Leipzig (F. E. Wachsmuth), [1903]. 67 × 89 cm.

——— Zoologischer Atlas. Tafel: *Psittacus erithacus*. Tafel: *Oceneria monacha*. Leipzig (F. E. Wachsmuth), [1903]. 89 × 67 cm. Je 1,40 M.

Linville, Henry R. Laboratory work in zoology in the De Witt Clinton high school, New York City. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2301–2309).

Lippitsch. Studien über den Prüfungsstoff des naturgeschichtlichen Unterrichts im Untergymnasium. [Säugetiere.] Gymnasium, Paderborn, **21**, 1903, (194–199).

Maggi, Leopoldo. La tachigenesi e gli studi universitari. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (819–834).

Matzdorff, C[arl]. Tierkunde für den Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten. Ausg. für Realanstalten, auf Grund der preussischen Lehrpläne von 1901 bearb. In 6 Teilen. Tl 1–4. Lehrstoff der Sexta bis Unter-Tertia. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (IV + 64; 78; 136; 164, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. Tl 1–4 geb. 4,15 M. Tl 5: Lehrstoff der Ober-Tertia. Tl 6: Lehrstoff der Unter-Sekunda. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (171, mit 1 Karte; 127, mit 3 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 21 cm. Cart. Tl 5: 1,50 M., Tl 6: 1,30 M.

Paust, J. G. Naturgeschichte für Mädchenschulen. Mit Berücksichtigung des Haushaltungsunterrichtes bearb. (F. Hirts Realienbuch, Nr 35.) 3. erw. u. verm. Aufl. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (248). 21 cm.

——— und **Steinweller**, F. Pflanzen- und Tierkunde. 4. verb. u. verm. Aufl. (Der Unterricht in den Realien.) Bearb. v. Nowack [u. A.]. Tl 3. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (119). 22 cm. 1 M.

Pokorny. Naturgeschichte des Tierreiches. Für höhere Lehranstalten neu bearb. von Robert Latzel. 26., nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten umgearb. Aufl. Leipzig (G. Freytag), 1903, (V + 233, mit 24 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 24 cm. Geb. 4 M.

Pongs, W. Der grüne Armpolyp (*Hydra*). Beispiel für engere Lebensgemeinschaft (Symbiose). Aus der Schule, Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (267–271).

Přerovsky, Richard. Beiträge zur Lehrmittelfrage des botanischen und zoologischen Mittelschulunterrichtes. Jahresbericht der K.K. II. deutschen Staats-Realschule in Prag-Kleinseite, **30**, (1902), 1903, Prag, 1903, (17–41).

Scherren, H. Popular natural history of the lower animals (invertebrates). London, 1903, (288, with illustr.); [Review] Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (178).

Schilling, Samuel. Kleine Schul-Naturgeschichte. Bearb. von R. Waeber. Auf Grund der preussischen Lehrpläne von 1901 umgearb. durch J. Seiwert. Tl 1: Der Mensch und das Tierreich. 22. Bearb. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (232, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2 M.

——— Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. Tl 1: Das Tierreich. Mit Berücksichtigung der Naturgeschichte

des Menschen und Hinweisen auf die Gesundheitspflege. 20. Bearb. v. H[einrich] Reichenbach. Breslau (F. Hirt), 1903, (464, mit 1 Karte u. 3 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 4,20 Mk.

Schmeil, Otto. Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung biologischer Verhältnisse bearb. H. 1: Tier- und Menschenkunde. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart u. Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1903, (VIII + 126 + 32). 22 cm. Kart. 1 M.

——— Lehrbuch der Zoologie für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung biologischer Verhältnisse. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart u. Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1903, (XV + 464). Geb. 4,20 M.

Schröder und **Kull.** Biologische Wandtafeln zur Tierkunde. Taf. 7: Gemeines Eichhörnchen (*Sciurus vulgaris*). Taf. 11: Wildschwein (*Sus scrofa*). Taf. 17: Mäusebussard (*Buteo vulgaris*). Taf. 32: Grüner Grasfrosch (*Rana esculenta*). Taf. 37: Maikäfer (*Melolontha vulgaris*). Berlin (P. Parey), [1903]. 86 × 107 cm. Die Taf. 2,50 M.

Seidel, L. E. Das Leben der Tiere in Charakterbildern und abgerundeten Gemälden. Ein naturhistorisches Lesebuch für Schule und Haus. 3. Aufl. Langensalza (F. G. L. Gressler), 1902, (VIII + 479). 23 cm. 3,50 M.

Schmidt, Theodor und **Drischel,** Friedrich. Naturkunde für höhere Mädchenschulen und Mittelschulen. Tl 3: Der naturkundliche Stoff für 80 Lehrstunden des 6. Schuljahres in höheren Mädchenschulen und Mittelschulen, bearb. v. Friedrich Drischel. 2. verb. Aufl. Breslau (M. Woywod), 1903, (246). 24 cm. Geb. 1,50 M.

Silloway, Perley Milton. How to study a bird. Nature-study lesson. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17,** Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (204–209).

Stenhouse, E. An introduction to Nature study. London, 1903, (x + 422). [Review], Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (546).

Thomson, J. A. and **Rennie,** J. Outline of special course in natural history for Training College and King's students. Summer Session 1903. University of Aberdeen, 1903, (68). 8vo.

Vogel, O. und **Ohmann,** O. Zoologische Zeichentafeln. Im Anschluss an den Leitfaden für den Unterricht i. d. Zool. v. O. Vogel, K. Müllenhoff u. P. Röseler. H. 2: 7. verb. Aufl. (24 Taf., 17 S. Text); H. 3: 5. verb. Aufl. (16 Taf., 25 S. Text). Berlin (Winckelmann & S.), 1903. Taf. 22 × 32 cm. Text 22 cm. 1,80 M.

Wächter, Christian. Methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Tierkunde. 4. verb. Aufl. Tl 2: Die wirbellosen Tiere. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1902, [Umschlagtitel 1903], (VIII + 150, mit 4 Taf.). 24 cm. 2 M.

Walther, Ernst. Der Unterricht in der Naturkunde nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten bearb. Abt. 1: Unterstufe. Leipzig (A. Hahn), 1903, (VIII + 160). 22 cm. 2 M.

Wossidlo, Paul. Leitfaden der Zoologie für höhere Lehranstalten. Tl 2: Der Mensch. Beschreibung des Baues und der Verrichtungen seines Körpers nebst Unterweisungen über die Gesundheitspflege. 10. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Berlin, (Weidmann), 1903, (VI + 105). 23 cm. Geb. 1,20 M.

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS. ECONOMICS.

General.

Čičerin, T. Einiges über lateinische Transscription russischer Namen. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (228).

Institutions, Museums, Aquaria.

Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Nineteenth annual report . . . for the year 1902. Washington, 1903, (651, with pl.).

List of Bird Skins offered in Exchange by the Philippine Museum. Manila, Bull. Philippine Mus., **2,** 1903, (1–8). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Agassiz, Alexander. Preliminary report and list of stations. With remarks on the deep-sea deposits by Sir John Murray. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August, 1899, to

March, 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding.) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1902, (2 l + 1-114, with 21 charts). Separate. 28.8 cm.

Bohn, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. Schluss. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1903.) Berlin (Wiedmann), 1903, (29). 25 cm. 1 M.

Bolau, Heinrich. Der zoologische Garten [in Hamburg]. [In: Hamburg in naturwissenschaftl. u. medizin. Beziehung]. Hamburg, 1901, (249-251).

Breitfuss, L. L. Liste des stations dans la Mer de Barents et des travaux de l'Expédition pour l'exploration industrielle et scientifique des côtes de Murman, faites en ces stations 1902. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (VIII).

Bureau, Edouard. Collections entomologiques, botaniques et géologiques, offertes au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Nantes. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 2), t. 3, **13**, 1903, (VI-XII).

Cori, Carl I[sidor]. Anregung und Vorschlag zu einem Zusammenschluss der zoologischen und biologischen Meeresstationen, insbesondere zum Zwecke gemeinsamer Erforschung des Meeres. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (149-151).

Dexler, Hermann. Bericht über eine Reise nach Australien zum Zwecke der Erwerbung anatomischen und entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Materials vom Dugong. Dtsch. Arbeit, Prag, **1**, (1901), 1902, (552-562).

Hennicke, Carl R. Biologische Museen. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (225-226).

Lankester, E. Ray. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum Natural History. [With an introduction by B. B. Woodward who is responsible for the preparation of the work. To be completed in about 4 volumes.] Vol. I. A-D. London, 1903, (VIII + 500). 4to.

McFarland, F. M. The Hopkins seaside laboratory. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **5**, 1902, (1869-1875, with text fig.). Separate. 24 cm.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. A laboratory for the study of Marine Zoology in the tropical Atlantic Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (41-47).

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

Peel, C. V. A. The zoological gardens of Europe, their history and chief features. London, 1903, (xiv + 256, with pls.). 8vo.

Perrier, E. Le Muséum d'Histoire naturelle et les Colonies françaises. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (693-700).

Prähbram, Hans. Die neue Anstalt für experimentelle Biologie in Wien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (152-155).

Reh, L. Provincial-Museen als Volksbildungsstätten. Bilder aus der zoolog. Abteilung des Altonaer Museums. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (263-271).

Ritter, William Emerson. Marine biology and the marine laboratory at San Pedro. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Chron., **5**, 1903, (222-230).

Woodworth, W. McM. Annual report of the keeper of the museum of comparative zoology at Harvard College, to the president and fellows of Harvard College for 1902-1903. Cambridge, Mass., 1903, (35). 23 cm.

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum. [Harvard univ.] [Primates]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.).; Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]; *ib.*, **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

Collections.

Austen, E. E. A monograph of the Tsetse-flies (genus *Glossina* Westwood) based on the collection in the British

Museum. With a chapter on the mouth parts by H. J. Hansen. London, (British Museum), 1903, (IX + 313, 9 pls.). [Reviews], Zoologist, London, 1903; Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (123).

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Palaeozoic fossils in New York state museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

Coulon, L. Un séjour à Dieppe au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (109–128).

Dahl, Friedrich. Winke für ein wissenschaftliches Sammeln von Thieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (444–475).

Ehrenbaum, [E.]. Biologische Meeresstation für Canada und das Studium der Sandmuschel (*Mya arenaria*). Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (454–457).

Grevé, C. Der Tierbestand des zoologischen Gartens zu Moskau. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **44**, 1903, (6–13).

Hennicke, Carl R. Biologische Museen. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (225–226).

Lankester, E. R. Handbook of Instructions for collectors, issued by the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1902, (vi + 137).

Lebedincev, A. Die Hydrobiologie auf den internationalen Ausstellungen für Fischereigewerbe in St. Petersburg (1902) und für Hydrobiologie der Fischerei und Fischzucht in Moskau (1903). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1903, (81, mit 7 fig.). 25 cm.

Meyer, A. B. 3. Bericht über einige neue Einrichtungen des kgl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums in Dresden. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902-1903), 1903, Nr. 5, (VI + 25, mit 20 Taf.).

Oates, E. W. Catalogue of Birds' Eggs. Vol. II. 1902. (400, 5 pls.). [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (133).

——— [assisted by Capt. Saville G. Reid]. Catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. III. *Carinatae*. (Psittaciformes–Passeriformes). London, 1903, (XXIV + 352, with X coloured pls.). 8vo.

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Pope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157–158).

Pettit, Rufus H. Instructions for collecting insects. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2363–2364).

Plate, L[udwig]. Beiträge zur Technik des Sammelns, der Konservierung und der Aufstellung biologischer Gruppen mariner Tiere. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (143–158).

Ravenel, W[illiam] de C[hastignier]. The Pan-American exposition—report of the representative of the United States fish commission. Washington D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish, **1901**, 1902, (291–351, with pl.).

Sanson, Louis et **Lecomte**, L. Les oiseaux remarquables du musée d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (77–85).

Schaffer, Josef. Versuche mit Entkalkungsflüssigkeiten. Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig, **19**, 1903, (308–328, 441–463).

Skorikov, Aleksandr Stepanovič. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Biologischen Wolga-Station während des Jahres 1902. (Russ.) Saratov, Ježeg. Volžskoj biol. st., **1903**, 1, (3–18).

Smith, E. J. Pests and grease. [Criticism of paper by F. W. Dod]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (244–246).

South, R. Catalogue of the collection of palaearctic butterflies formed by the John Henry Leech, and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his mother Mrs. Eliza Leech. London, 1902, (vi + 228, 2 pls.). 4to. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (526).

Theobald, F. N. Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. Reports Sleeping sickness Comm. No. 3, London (Royal Society), 1903, (33–42, with map).

Williamson, E. B. To collect pairs of dragonflies. Poisoning specimens. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (59–60).

Williamson, *Mrs.* M. Burton. On cataloguing a collection of shells. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (39–41).

Zacharias, Otto. Ein Wurfnetz zum Auffischen pflanzlicher und thierischer Planktonwesen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (201–203); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (167).

Zimmermann, Hans. Eine neue Montierungsmethode kleiner und kleinster Sammlungsobjekte für Schausammlungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (46–47).

Economics.

L'avenir du mouton. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (113–133). [6019 6031].

Congrès international d'aquiculture et de pêche. Mémoires et comptes-rendus des séances publiés par J. Perard et Maire. (Exposition universelle de 1900). Paris (Challamel), 1901, (XLIII + 602). 25 cm. 5.

État de la question piscicole en 1902. Par M., V. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (330–332, av. fig.). [5415].

L'écaille (suite). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (122–123). [5631].

Le chien de Saint-Bernard. Par Jean-Pierre M. Eleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (197–199, 233–234, 248–249, av. fig.). [6023 6031].

Les migrations de la sardine et la crise sardinière. Par M., P. de. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (138–139). [5419 5431].

Les races espagnoles. La Castillane et la Castalane. Par N. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (30–32). [5823 5831].

Lotta contro gli insetti che danneggiano il grano. Da N. N. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (206–209).

Races anglaises (poules). Par M. d'H. Eleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (224–226, 235–238, 245–246, av. fig.). [5823 5831].

Races de poules espagnoles. Par M. d'H. Eleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (53–54, 77–78, 89–90, 101–152, av. fig.). [5823 5831].

Races de poules italiennes. Par M. d'H. Eleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (113–115, 125–126, av. fig.). [5823 5831].

Race Dorking. Par M. d'H. Eleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (211–213). [5823 5831].

Forest, Fish and Game Commission [of New York]. Seventh annual report . . . Albany, 1902, (93, with pl.). 23 cm. [0227 *gg*].

U. S. Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology. [Leland Ossian Howard, Entomologist.] Some miscellaneous results of the work of the division of entomology. 5. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (98, with pl.); 6, *ib.*, No. **36**, 1902, (110, with pl.).

Annett, H. E., **Dutton**, J. E. and **Elliott**, J. H. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green and Co.), 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.).

Balfour, A. Mosquitoes and Steamers. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (253).

Bandi, I. Yellow fever and mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (254–256).

Banks, Nathan. Principal insects liable to be distributed on nursery stock. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **34**, 1902, (46). 23 cm.

Barpi, U. L'Istituto di anatomia normale della R. Scuola superiore di Medicina veterinaria di Napoli e Catalogo dei preparati del Museo. Napoli (tip. Guerrera), 1902, (54).

Beardsley, A. E. The destruction of trout fry by hydra. [*Hydra pallida* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (155–160).

Berlese, Antonio. Contro la *Cochylis*. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (82–86 con fig.).

Breitfuss, L. L. Liste des stations dans la Mer de Barents et des travaux de l'Expédition pour l'exploration industrielle et scientifique des côtes de Murman, faites en ces stations 1902. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (VIII).

Bruce, D., **Nabarro**, D. and **Greig**, E. D. W. Can the Uganda Tsetse fly (*Glossina palpalis*) carry the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness cases to healthy animals? London (Royal Soc.), Rep. Sleeping-sickness Comm. No. 4, (56-64, map).

Buccolini, T. Su alcuni insetti nocivi al tabacco. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (56-59).

Busck, August. Notes on enemies of mushrooms [Snails, roaches, Diptera and mites] and on experiments with remedies. Washington, D.C. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (32-35).

Castellani, A. Researches on the etiology of sleeping-sickness. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (167-171, 1 pl. and 2 text-figs.).

——— Presence of *Trypanosoma* in Sleeping Sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Society) **1**, (1-10, 2 tables.) [Identical with preceding].

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the Trypanosome found in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. II, (9-13, pls. 1, 2).

——— Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1431, 1432, 1 text-fig.).

——— On the discovery of a species of *Trypanosoma* in the cerebro-spinal fluid of cases of sleeping-sickness. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (501-508, 2 tables); Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (1735, 1736); [abstract], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (116).

Caudell, A. N. Notes on Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (35-38).

Chapman, Frank M[ichler]. The economic value of birds to the State. New York, Rep. Forest Fish Game Com., Albany, **7**, 1903, (1-66, with pl.). Separate. 28.4 cm.

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Some insects injurious to the violet, rose and other ornamental plants: A collection of articles dealing with insects of this class. [Rev. Ed.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent, (N. Ser.), No. **27**, 1901, (114 with pl.). 23 cm.

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. A series of articles dealing with insects of this class. Washington D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **33**, 1902, (117). 23 cm.

——— Some insects recently injurious to truck crops. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (113-120.).

Chobaut, A. Les insectes du biscuit de troupe. Moyen de préservation. Paris, C.-R. cong. soc. sav. en 1902, **1903**, (102-107).

Christy, C. Malaria: the mode of entry of the spore into the red blood-corpuscle. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (645, 1 text fig.).

Clarke, J. J. Protozoa and Disease. Part I. London (Baillière, Tindall & Cox), 1903, (xiv + 177, 91 figs. in text). 8vo. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (891-892).

Crepin, J. Observations sur les meilleures races de chèvres. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **49**, 1902, (413-421); **50**, 1903, (33-46).

——— Contribution à l'étude zootechnique de la chèvre alpine. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (1-10).

Cunningham, J. T. Report . . . on the experiments in oyster and lobster culture in 1902, with summary of the work from 1897. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **70**, 1903, (27-39).

Donovan, C. The etiology of one of the heterogeneous fevers of India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1401).

Dutier, J. Deux races belges. Campine et Coucou de Malines. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (5-8, av. fig.).

——— Les Wyandottes. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (18-20, av. fig.).

——— Les Dorking. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (42-44, av. fig.).

——— Leghorn. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1902, (114-116, 183-185, av. fig.).

——— Cochinchinois et Bantam de Pékin. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (174-176, av. fig.).

Dutier, J. La race de Barbézieux. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (197–200).

——— Le Yokohama. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (222–224).

——— Les Nangasaki. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (247–248, av. fig.).

Dutton, J. E. Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. X. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (46, pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (429).

——— and **Todd**, J. L. First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co., for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (50 + vii, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1727, 1728).

Fernald, H. T. Some common insect pests of the farmer. Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Bull., Harrisburg, No. **99**, 1902, (32, with pl.); Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg, **8**, pt. 1, **1902**, 1903, (386–411, with pl.).

Forest, *aîné*. L'élevage des autruches dans la colonie du Cap. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (154–158).

Fougères, *marquis* de. Destruction des rats par le virus Danysz. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (81–83).

Galiani, A. La pesca delle spugne a Trapani. Neptunia, Venezia, **18**, 1902, (111–113).

Galli-Valerio, B. The part played by the fleas of rats and mice in the transmission of bubonic plagues. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (33–35).

Gillette, C. P. Notes on some Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (51–55).

Grandier, Laurent. Chèvres blanches sans cornes. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (125–128, 137–140).

Heuscher, J. und **Hersche**. Bericht über den Besuch bayerischer Fischzuchtanstalten. Schweiz. Fischerei Ztg, Pfäffikon, **10**, 1902, Beilage No. 1, (16).

Hineck, G. Deperimento delle viti per causa di un acaro (*Coepophagus echinopus*). Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (33–35).

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. A new industry brought by an insect. [Introduction of the Smyrna fig into U.S.] The Forum, New York, **30**, 1901, ([605]–607).

Jacomet, Alphonse. A la ferme d'autruches de Nice. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (53–56, av. fig.).

——— La poule de Livourne. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (136–137).

Lamarche, C. de. L'élevage du lapin et le lapin angora. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (145–151).

Laplisse, Armand. Les combattants anglais. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (77–79, av. fig.).

——— Indiens et Malais. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (91–93, av. fig.).

——— Les cou-nu. Aviculteur, Paris, **23**, 1903, (282–284, av. fig.).

Leishman, W. B. On the possibility of the occurrence of Trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1252–1254, 2 text figs.).

Lesseux, C. de. Pisciculture du lavaret dans le lac d'Aiguebelette (Savoie). Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (234, av. fig.).

Lotter, J. W. Katechismus der Bienenzucht. 6 Aufl. Nürnberg (F. Korn), 1903, (IV + 234). 18 cm. 1,60 M.

Lupša, Ferdinand. Der Werte eines Bienenvolkes für die Landwirtschaft. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (136).

McCook, Henry Christopher. Insects and civilization. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105**, 1902, ([79]–82).

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720–721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

——— Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. New and Revised Edition. London (Cassell & Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 756, 2 pls. and 130 text figs.). [Contains a general account of Malarial and other Protozoan parasites.] 8vo.

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Applied entomology in Japan. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (56–63, with pl.).

Measham, *Miss* C. E. C. Malaria and the mosquito. Rochester Nat., **3**, 1903, (185–191).

Mégnin, Pierre. Des terriers en général et du fox terrier en particular. Éleveur, Paris, **19**, 1903, (7–11, 29–30, av. fig.).

Mercer, W. F. A few insects and plant diseases of special interest to farmers. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull. St. Univ., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (126–138).

Newhall, Charles Stedman. Sheep and the forest reserves. The Forum, New York, **30**, 1901, (710–716).

Ninni, Emilio. La caccia degli uccelli acquatici (a sciopon) nelle lagune di Venezia. Neptunia, Venezia, **18**, 1902, (87–92).

Nuttall, G. H. F. Note on the supposed tranamission of plague by fleas and of relapsing fever by bed-bugs. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (65).

Osborn, Herbert. Insects of the season in Ohio. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (45–47).

Plimmer, H. G. The parasitic theory of cancer. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1511–1515).

Quinet. Le Musée d'histoire naturelle de Bruxelles. Ce qu'il est et ce qu'il devrait être. Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1902**, (220–221).

Rane, F. William. Plant environment and insect depredations. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (84–86).

Raspail, Xavier. Protection des semailles contre les corbeaux. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (169–170).

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Insecticides used at the Gray herbarium. Rhodora, Boston, Mass., **5**, 1903, (237–247).

Romanin-Jacur, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sopra alle zanzare e sopra ad alcune condizioni locali della città di Padova e dei suoi immediati dintorni in rapporto alla malaria. Roma, Società studi malaria, **3**, 1902, (256–278, con 1 tav.).

Ross, R. Report on Malaria at Ismalia and Suez. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. IX. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (24).

Sambon, L. W. Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (101–106).

——— Sleeping-sickness in the light of recent knowledge. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (201–209, 2 text-figs.).

Schivardi, P. Paludi, risaie ed anofeli senza malaria. Malpighi, Gazzetta medica, Roma, **28**, 1902, (169–175).

Schmidt, Peter. Einige Beobachtungen über die Seefischerei in Japan. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **19**, 1903, (38–68).

Scott, Thomas. Some further observations on the food of fishes with a note on the food observed in the stomach of a common porpoise. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (218–227, 2 text-figs.).

Sennebogen, E. Sulla malattia delle anguille. Neptunia, Venezia, **18**, 1902, (39–41).

Sforza, C. Maceratoi e zanzare nel contado di Bologna. Riv. igiene sanità pubb., Torino, **13**, 1902, (59–63).

Smith, E. J. Pests and grease. [Criticism of paper by F. W. Dod]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (244–246).

Smith, Hugh M. The French sardine industry. Washington, D.C., Bull, U. S. Fish Com., **21**, 1901, (1–26, with text fig. and pl.).

Stephens, J. W. and **Christophers,** S. R. The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. London (Longmans Green & Co.), 1903, (vi + 378 + XXXV, 2 pls., 93 text-figs.). 8vo.

——— ——— Reports to the Malaria Committee. Eighth series. London (Royal Society), 1903, (77).

Surface, H. A. Insects injurious to cucurbitaceous plants. Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg, **8**, pt. 1, (1902), 1903, (529–550, with pl.); Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Bull., Harrisburg, No. **96**, 1902, (30, with pl.). 23.5 cm.

Surface, H. A. The economic value of our native birds. 1. An analytic key for the determination of Pennsylvanian birds. 2. General discussion of our native birds by orders and families. Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Q. Bull. Harrisburg, **1**, No. 2, 1903, (16, with pl.).

——— The economic value of our native birds. Part 2. By orders and families. Order 8. Raptores. The birds of prey. Family 11. *Cathartidae.* The vultures. Family 12. *Falconidae.* The hawks, etc. Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Q. Bull., Harrisburg, **1**, No. 3, 1902, (32). 23.3 cm.

Taylor, L. Second Progress Report of the Campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 5, pt. 2. Liverpool (University Press) 1902, (13).

Theobald, F. N. British Museum (Natural History). First report on Economic Zoology. London, 1903, (xxxiv + 192). 8vo. Includes "a classification of animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology," by E. Ray Lankester, (xi–xxxiv).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the Invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561).

Underwood, William Lyman. Mosquitoes and suggestions for their extermination. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (453–466).

——— The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it; prepared for the Board of health of Belmont, Mass. Boston (W. B. Clarke co.) 1903, (15 + [1], with illustr.). 22.5 cm.

Voltolina, V. Osservazioni intorno alla semina delle anguille nelle valli salse. Neptunia, Venezia, **18**, 1902, (174–176).

Wacquez, Paul. Communication sur les races de pigeons dits espagnols présentés par M. Salgot à l'Exposition d'aviculture de Madrid. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (11–13).

Watson, M. A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with a discussion of the development of the crescent. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1902, (221–223, 1 pl.).

Webster, F. M. The price of dairy products as influencing the abundance of some insects. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (59–60).

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. Sheep and the forests. The Forum, New York, N.Y., **31**, 1901, ([311]–317).

0070 PRINCIPLES OF NOMENCLATURE.

Allen, J[oel] A[saph]. Zimmermann's "Zoologiae geographicae" and "Geographische Geschichte" considered in their relation to mammalian nomenclature. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (13–22).

——— Vernacular names of birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (70–73).

Banks, Nathan. An application of the law of priority [to the 1842 rules of the British Association]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (115).

——— Those manuscript names. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (508).

Bather, F. A. The publication of rejected names. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (389–390).

Berlepsch, Hans *Graf* von. On the nomenclature of some Peruvian birds. Ibis, London, **1903**, (135–137).

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Some recent applications of the A. O. U. code. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (535).

Bradley, J. Chester. Vernacular names again. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (26).

Bruce, D. Nomenclature of Malaria; a suggestion. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (131, 132); Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15).

Cicĕrin, T. Einiges über lateinische Transcription russicher Namen. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (228).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The publication of rejected names. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (189, 546–547).

——— Orthoplasy, etc. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (275).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Some overlooked zoological generic names. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (526).

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Types of pre-Linnaean genera. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (350–352).

Di Gregorio, Marchese Antonio. On some names (chiefly Linnean) of animals and plants erroneously paired in synonymy. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (263–264).

Doran, Edwin W. Vernacular names of animals. [Principles of compound words]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (550–555). Also published separately. 24 cm.

——— Vernacular names of insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (108–111).

——— The vernacular names of birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (38–42).

Gill, Theo[dore] [Nicholas]. Walbaum and binomialism. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (744–746).

Grote, Radcliffe A. Ueber Nomenklaturregeln. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (173).

Jordan, David Starr. The types of Linnaean genera. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (627–628).

Kendall, H. Some notes on vernacular names. Emu, Melbourne, **3**, 1903, (51–54).

Kleinschmidt, O. Meine neue Nomenklatur. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **11**, 1903, (156).

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. The publication of rejected names. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (506–508).

Linstow, [Otto] von. Die moderne helminthologische Nomenclatur. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (223–229).

Lönnberg, E. On the names of the two species of skua with pointed tail-feathers. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (338–342).

Loomis, Leverett Mills. Recognition of geographic variation in nomenclature. [With bibliography.] Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (294–299).

Lühe, M[ax]. Eine nomenclatorische Berichtigung betr. die Cestoden-Gattung *Amphitretus* R. Bl. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (608–609).

Norman, A. M. New generic names for some Entomostraca and Cirripedia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (367–369).

Nutting, C[harles] C[leveland]. The perplexities of a systematist. [Address of the Chairman of the Section of Zoology and vice-president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Read at the Washington meeting, January 27, 1902.] Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C., **52**, 1903, (439–454); Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (63–72).

Pickard, Fredk. On rules of nomenclature. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (441–447).

Poche, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur der Orthopteren, nebst einigen allgemein nomenclatorischen Bemerkungen in Hinsicht auf die neuen internationalen Nomenclaturregeln. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (233–241).

Pousar, Volter. Die ornithologische Nomenklatur des *Uria troile*. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **1903**, 2, (62–63).

Prout. [Binomials? of early authors.] Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (13–14).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. A revision of the Lepidopterous family *Sphingidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (cxxxv + 972, with 67 pls.).

Rozan, C. Les animaux dans les proverbes. 1re et 2e parties. Paris (Ducrocq), [1902], 1re partie, (384), 2e partie, (381). 18 cm.

Sclater, P. L. On the generic name *Ixoreus*. Ibis, London, **1903**, (142).

Sharpe, R. Bowdler. A hand-list of the Genera and species of Birds (Nomenclature Avium tum Fossilium tum Viventum). Vol. IV, London, 1903, (XII + 392).

Sherborn. [Binomials of early authors.] Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (65–66).

Stejneger, Leonhard. A new name for the Hawaiian bird genus [*Oreomystis* n. nom.]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (11–12). Separate. 233 cm.

Stone, Witmer. The significance of trinomials. Condor, Santa Clara, Cal., **5**, 1903, (43–45).

——— On the generic names of the North American owls. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1903, (272–276).

Thor, Sig. Bemerkungen zur neueren "Hydrachniden" Nomenklatur. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (65–68).

V[errill], A[ddison] E[mery]. Note on the nomenclature of Bermuda birds. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (470–471).

Waite E. R. A matter of nomenclature. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (288).

Williamson, G. A. The nomenclature of Malaria. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (823).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. Some osteological terms. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (829–830).

0090 TECHNIQUE.

Andres, Angelo. Di un nuovo istrumento misuratore per la somatometria (somatometro a compasso). Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (529–533, con 4 tav.).

Bělousov, N. Quelques méthodes d'injections des vaisseaux sanguins. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (307–311).

Cameron, J. A method of preparing lantern slides of histological objects. Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc., **3**, 1903, (350–352).

Camerano, Lorenzo. Ricerche somatometriche in Zoologia. [Conferenza.] Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (13–15).

Dekhuyzen, M. C. Liquide fixateur isotonique avec l'eau de mer, pour les objets dont on ne veut pas éliminer les formations calcaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (445–447).

Fritsch, Karl. Die Relieflupe. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (82–84).

Harris, H. F. A modification of the Romanowsky stain. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (188–191).

Krasuskaja, A. A. Die Technik der Corrosionspräparate. (Russ). St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **VI**, 3, 1903, (42–46).

Lachi, P[ilade]. Un apparecchio per la rapida macerazione delle ossa. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (66–71, con 1 fig.).

Löwit, M[oriz]. Ueber färberische Differenzen zwischen der Mastzellengranulation und der *Haemamoeba leucaemiae magna*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33**, 1903, (113–122, mit 1 Taf.).

Osborn, Herbert. A method for mounting dry *Coccidae* for permanent preservation. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (35–36).

Plate, L[udwig]. Beiträge zur Technik des Sammelns, der Konservierung und der Aufstellung biologischer Gruppen mariner Tiere. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (143–158).

Williamson, E. B. To collect pairs of dragon flies. Poisoning specimens. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (59–60).

0207 STRUCTURE (OR MORPHOLOGY). [IN GENERAL; OR OF MORE THAN ONE OF THE CLASSES OF ANIMALS.]

General.

Farmer, J. B. The structure of animal and vegetable cells. Sect. II. Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, q. v. Part I, fasc. 2, (1–46).

Hertwig, O. Eléments d'anatomie et de physiologie générales. La Cellule. Paris (Naud), 1903, (XIV + 428, av. fig.). 28 cm.

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and recent progress in zoology. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (618–635); Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (522–530); [reprint], Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1902**, 1903, (1 l + 581–608). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lesshaft, P. P. Allgemeine Anatomie der Organe des vegetativen Lebens. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **VI**, 3, 1903, (47–68).

Röhde, E[mil]. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. I. Kern und Kernkörper. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **73**, 1903, (497–682, mit 9 Taf.).

Saint-Hilaire, K. K. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Zelle und in den Geweben. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIII**, 2, 1903, (139–310, 356–363); deutsches Rés., (311–355, 364–370, Taf. I–V).

Studnička, F. K. Schematische Darstellungen zur Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Gewebe. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (537–556, mit 2 Taf.).

Warren, E. A preliminary attempt to ascertain the relationship between the size of cell and the size of body in *Daphnia magna* Straus. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (255–259).

Comparative Anatomy.

Cameron, J. Homologies of the sense organs. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (XLII–XLIII).

——— On the origin of the pineal body as an amesial structure, deduced from the study of its development in Amphibia. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (394–395).

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (320–360); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178).

Gaskell, W. H. The origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. The origin of the Vertebrate body cavity and excretory organs; the meaning of the somites of the trunk and of the ductless glands. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (168–219).

Holmes, Gordon M. On the comparative anatomy of the nervus acusticus. Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **32**, 1903, (101–144).

Lang, Arnold. Fünfundneunzig Thesen über den phylogenetischen Ursprung und die morphologische Bedeutung der Centralteile des Blutgefässsystems der Tiere. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr. Natf. Ges., **47**, 1902, (393–421).

Nusbaum, Józef. Principes d'anatomie comparée. II Volume: L'anatomie comparée des Vertébrés. (Polonais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Wende i Sp.), 1903, (552). 24.5 cm, 4 rub.

Tims, H. W. M. The evolution of teeth in the Mammalia. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (131–149).

Tegument and its Organs.

Biedermann, W[ilhelm]. Geformte Sekrete. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2**, 1903, (395–481, mit 4 Taf.).

Dekhuyzen, M. C. Ueber das Epithel der Oberfläche des Magens. Nach Untersuchungen von M. C. Dekhuyzen und P. Vermaat. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, ErgH., 1903, (145–152).

Linden, *Gräfin* M[aria] von. Die Zeichnung der Tiere. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (205–210, 220–224).

Prentiss, C. W. Ueber die Fibrillengitter in dem Neuropil von *Hirudo* und *Astacus* und ihre Beziehung zu den sogenannten Neuronen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (592–606, mit 1 Taf.).

Reichard, Adolf. Ueber Cuticular- und Gerüst-Substanzen bei wirbellosen Tieren. Heidelberg (G. Koester), 1903, (46). 22 cm. 1 M.

Saint-Hilaire, K. K. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Zelle und in den Geweben. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIII**, 2, 1903, (139–310, 356–363); deutsches Rés., (311–355, 364–370, Taf. I–V).

Schaffer, Josef. Ueber das vesikulöse Stützgewebe. Vorläuf. Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (464–479).

Schuberg, August. Untersuchungen über Zellverbindungen. [Tl 1.] Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (155–325, mit 7 Taf.).

Nervous System.

Neurobiologische Arbeiten. Hrsg. v. Oskar Vogt. Serie 2: Weitere Beiträge zur Hirnanatomie. Bd 1, Lfg 1: M.

Borchert, *Torpedo*. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **10**, 1903, (IV + 59, mit 10 Taf.).

Beard, J[ames] Carter. Are the senses of the lower animals superior to ours? Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (26).

Bernard, H. M. Studies in the retina. Part VI. The continuity of the nerves through the vertebrate retina. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (303–362, pls. XXVII–XXIX).

Cameron, J. On the origin of the pineal body as an amesial structure, deduced from the study of its development in Amphibia. Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc., **3**, 1903, (340–349, pl. XXIII).

——— Homologies of the sense organs. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (XLII–XLIII).

Donaggio. Sugli apparati fibrillari endocellulari di conduzione nei centri nervosi dei vertebrati superiori. Riv. sper. freniatr., Reggio-Emilia, **28**, 1902, (108–109).

Donaldson, Henry H. On a formula for determining the weight of the central nervous system of the frog from the weight and length of its entire body [with bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([15]–30, with text-fig.).

Edinger, L. Brain anatomy and psychology. [Transl.] The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **11**, 1901, ([339]–360).

Holmes, Gordon. On morphological changes in exhausted ganglion cells. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2**, 1903, (502–515).

Kronthal, P[aul]. Zum Kapitel: Leukocyt und Nervenzelle. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (448–454).

Muhse, Effa Funk. The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America. 6. The eyes of *Typhlops lumbricalis* (Linnaeus), a blind snake from Cuba. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol., Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (261–270, with text fig.).

Nissl, Franz. Die Neuronenlehre und ihre Anhänger. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Problems der Beziehungen zwischen Nervenzelle, Faser und Grau. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VI + 478, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. 12 M.

Pettit, Auguste. Sur les enveloppes des centres nerveux. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (151–153, av. fig.).

Prentiss, C. W. Ueber die Fibrillengitter in dem Neuropil von *Hirudo* und *Astacus* und ihre Beziehung zu den sogenannten Neuronen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (592–606, mit 1 Taf.).

Roncoroni, L. Le fibre amieliniche pericellulari e peridendritiche nella corteccia cerebrale. Riforma med., Roma, **18**, 1902, (543–546, 544–558).

Slonaker, James Rollin. The eye of the common mole, *Scalops aquaticus machrinus*. [With bibliography]. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **12**, 1902, ([335]–366, with 3 pls.).

Spitzka, Edward Anthony. Brain-weights of animals with special reference to the weight of the brain in the Macaque monkey. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **13**, 1903, ([9]–17).

Myology.

Anthony, R. Du rôle de la compression dans la localisation des tendons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (622–624).

Huntington, George S[umner]. Present problems of myological research and the significance and classification of muscular variations. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1903, (157–175, with 7 pls.).

McMurrich, J[ames] Playfair. The phylogeny of the forearm flexors [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1903, (177–209).

——— The phylogeny of the palmar musculature [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1903, (463–500).

Münch, Karl. Die sogenannte Querstreifung der Muskelfaser der optische Ausdruck ihrer spiraligen anisotropen Durchwindung. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (55–107, mit 1 Taf.).

Skeleton including Osteology and Dentition.

Huxley, Thomas H[enry]. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. New York (D. Appleton & Co.), 1901, (596, with illustr.). 20 cm.

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Lapicque, Louis. Sur la relation entre la longueur de l'intestin et la grandeur de l'animal. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (29–30).

Maurel, E. Rapport du poids du foie au poids total de l'animal. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (43–45).

——— Rapport du poids du foie à la surface totale de l'animal. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (45–48).

——— Rapport du poids du foie au poids total et à la surface totale de l'animal. Déductions théoriques et pratiques. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (196–198).

Ross, Mary J. The origin and development of the gastric glands of *Desmognathus*, *Amblystoma* and pig. [With bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (66–95); [reprint], [Thesis] . . . Ph. D., Cornell, 1902. 25.5 cm.

Saint-Hilaire, K. K. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Zelle und in den Geweben. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIII**, 2, 1903, (139–310, 356–363); deutsches Rés., (311–355, 364–370, Taf. I–V.).

Tims, H. W. M. The evolution of teeth in the Mammalia. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (131–149).

SKELETAL STRUCTURE OF INVERTEBRATES.

Smith, Geoffroy. *Actinosphaerium eichhorni*. A biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (241–254).

BLOOD, LYMPH.

Kronthal, P[aul]. Zum Kapitel: Leukocyt und Nervenzelle. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (448–454).

Lang, Arnold. Beiträge zu einer Trophocöltheorie. Betrachtungen und Suggestionen über die phylogenetische Ableitung der Blut- und Lymphbehälter, insbesondere der Articulaten. Mit einem einleitenden Abschnitt über die Abstammung der Anneliden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38**, 1903, (1–373, mit 6 Taf.).

EXCRETORY ORGANS.

Gaskell, W. H. The origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. The origin of the Vertebrate body cavity and excretory organs; the meaning of the somites of the trunk and of the ductless glands. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (168–219).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Farmer, J. B., **Moore**, J. E. S. and **Walker**, C. E. On the resemblances exhibited between the cells of malignant growths in man and those of normal reproductive tissues. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (499–504).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Braus, H[ermann]. Sekretkanälchen und Deckleisten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (368–373).

Gaskell, W. H. The origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. The origin of the Vertebrate body cavity and excretory organs, the meaning of the somites of the trunk and of the ductless glands. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (168–219).

Holmgren, Emil. Weiteres über die Trophospongien verschiedener Drüsenzellen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (289–297).

Saint Hilaire, K. K. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Zelle und in den Geweben. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIII**, 2, 1903, (139–310, 356–363); deutsches Rés., (311–355, 364–370, Taf. I–V.)

RUDIMENTARY AND VESTIGIAL ORGANS.

Bruce, Charles T. The structure and significance of vestigial wings among insects. [with bibliography.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (179–190).

Slonaker, James Rollin. The eye of the common mole, *Scalops aquaticus machrinus*. [With bibliography]. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **12**, 1902, ([335]–366, with 3 pls.).

0211 PHYSIOLOGY [OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM OR OF MORE THAN ONE OF ITS BRANCHES].

General.

Some experiments with a chrysalis. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (286–287). [0215 4411].

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Stages of vital motion. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (14–24).

Devaux, H. Sur une réaction nouvelle et générale des tissus vivants. Essai de détermination directe des dimensions de la micelle albuminoïde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLIX–CCLXIV).

Hertwig, O. Eléments d'anatomie et de physiologie générales. La Cellule. Paris (Naud), 1903, (xiv + 428, av. fig. 28 cm.

Thilo, O[tto]. Die Bedeutung der technischen Wissenschaften für den Naturforscher. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **4**, 1903, (759–763).

Tichonovic, V. V. A l'étude de l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique par l'organisme animal. (Russ.) Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **XXXVIII**, 1, 1903, (67–84).

Tur, I. Ja. Kasuistik und Theorie der mehrkeimigen Missbildungen. Arb. a. d. zoot. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau. No. XXIX. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, (18, mit 9 Fig. und 1 Taf.).

Parthenogenesis.

Delage, Yves. Elevage des larves parthénogénétiques d'Astéries dues à l'action de l'acide carbonique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (449–451).

——— La parthénogenèse par l'acide carbonique, obtenue chez les œufs après l'émission des globules polaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (473–475).

Greeley, Arthur W. On the effect of variations in the temperature upon the process of artificial parthenogenesis. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (129–136).

Hunter, S[amuel] J[ohn]. On the conditions governing the production of artificial parthenogenesis in *Arbacia*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (143–151).

Loeb, Jacques. Artificial parthenogenesis in molluscs. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Physiol., **1**, 1903, (7–9). Separate. 26.5 cm.

Messing, S. Ueber Entzündung bei den niederen wirbellosen Tieren. Centralbl. Path., Jena, **14**, 1903, (915–920).

Somov, M. P. Die Lehre von der Parthenogenesis in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (111–126).

Tichomirov, A. Befruchtung und Parthenogenese. (Russ.) Jestestv. i Geogr., Moskva, **7**, No. 5, 1902, (1–32, mit 9 Fig.).

Treadwell, Aaron L[ouis]. Notes on the nature of "artificial parthenogenesis" in the egg of *Podake obscura*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **3**, 1902, (235–240).

Wedekind, W. Eine rudimentäre Function. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **26**, 1903, (203–204).

Wheeler, William Morton. The origin of female and worker ants from the eggs of parthenogenic workers. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (830–833).

Production of Sex.

Castle, W. E. The heredity of sex. (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harward Coll., No. **137**.) Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (189–218). Separate. 24.6 cm.

Lenhossék, M[ihaly] von. Das Problem der geschlechtsbestimmenden Ursachen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 99). 24 cm. 2 M.

Morgan, T[homas] H[unt]. Recent theories in regard to the determination of sex. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (97–116).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL ORGANS AND STRUCTURES.

Bancroft, Frank W. and **Esterly,** C. O. A case of physiological polarization in the Ascidian heart. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool., **1**, 1903, (105–114). Separate. 27 cm.

Bensley, R. R. The cardiac glands of mammals [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1902, (105–156).

Bonnier, Pierre. [Problème de l'orientation à distance.] Bul. inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (214–216).

Cameron, J. Homologies of the sense organs. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (XLII–XLIII).

Chauveau, A. "Animal thermostat." Problèmes d'énergétique biologique, soulevés par une Note de Lord Kelvin sur la régulation de la température des animaux à sang chaud. La permanence des processus producteurs de la chaleur de combustion. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (792–798).

Dekhuyzen, M. C. Liquide fixateur isotonique avec l'eau de mer, pour les objets dont on ne veut pas éliminer les formations calcaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (445–447).

Duccescbi, Virgilio. Una legge del movimento animale. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2**, 1903, (482–501).

Edinger, L. Brain anatomy and psychology [Transl.]. The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **11**, 1901, ([339]–360).

Fischer, O[tto]. Physiologische Mechanik. [Vortrag.] Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **4**, 1903, (782–793); Arch. Math., Leipzig, (3. Reihe), **7**, 1903, (110–123); Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **18**, 1903, (585–588, 597–601).

Kelvin, *Lord.* Animal thermostat. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (401, 402).

Lang, Arnold. Ob die Wassertiere hören? Winterthur, Mitt. Natw. Ges., **4**, 1902, (3–55, 17 figs.).

Loeb, Jacques. Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse einiger Arbeiten über die Dynamik des thierischen Wachsthums. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (669–678).

Meyer, Edouard. Appareils régulateurs de la circulation du sang chez l'animal nouveau-né. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (711–718).

Pütter, A. Die Flimmerbewegung. Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden, **2**, Abt. 2, 1903, (1–102).

Saint-Hilaire, K. K. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Zelle und in den Geweben. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. **XXXIII**, 2, 1903, (139–310, 356–363); deutsches Rés., (311–355, 364–370, Taf. I–V).

Thomson, J. A. [Review of "Die organischen Regulationen. Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens," by Hans Driesch, Leipzig, 1901, (XV + 228).] Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (50).

ASSIMILATION.

Yung, E[mile]. Effets anatomiques de l'inanition. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (456–457).

RESPIRATION.

Bohn, Georges. Conditions normales de la respiration pour les animaux marins. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (290–291).

Du Bois-Reymond, R[ené]. Mechanik der Atmung. Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden, **1**, Abt. 2, 1902, (377–402).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Boistesselin, Henri du. La production de l'électricité chez les êtres vivants et l'électrochimie. Electrochimie, Paris, **9**, 1903, (74–76).

Brues, Charles T. The structure and significance of vestigial wings among insects [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (179–190).

Elrod, Morton John. *Daphnia* pond. A study in environment. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (230–233, with pl.).

Hamilton, G. E. H. **Barrett-.** Abstract of a physiological hypothesis to explain the winter whitening of mammals and birds inhabiting snowy countries, and

the more striking points in the distribution of white in Vertebrates generally. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (303-314).

Keeble, F. and **Gamble**, F. W. The colour-physiology of the higher Crustaceans. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (295-388).

Loeb, Jacques. On the relative toxicity of distilled water, sugar solutions, and solutions of the various constituents of the sea-water for marine animals. [Translated from Pflüger's Archiv, **97**, 1903, (394).] Berkeley Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (55-69).

Oestergren, Hjalmar. Aether als Betäubungsmittel für Wasserthiere. Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig, **19**, 1903, (300-308).

Osborn, Hebert. Highways and byways of animal life. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (499-515).

Ostwald, Wolfgang. Theoretische Planktonstudien. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (1-62, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Ueber eine neue theoretische Betrachtungsweise in der Planktologie, insbesondere über die Bedeutung des Begriffs der „inneren Reibung des Wassers" für dieselbe. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (1-49).

Shaler, N[athaniel] S[outhgate]. The relations of animals and plants. Harper's Magazine, New York and London, **104**, 1902, ([721]-724).

Tichonovič, V. V. A l'étude de l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique par l'organisme animal. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **XXXVIII**, 1, 1903, (67-84).

REGENERATION.

Barfurth, Dietrich. Ist die Regeneration vom Nervensystem abhängig? Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, ErgH., 1901, (197-201).

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect, Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134-143, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— Form regulation in *Cerianthus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (239-260, 304-319, with text-fig.); **6**, 1903, (1-11, with text-fig.).

Delage, Yves. Sur la non-régénération des sphérides chez les oursins. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (681-682).

Francé, R. H. Die „Selbstregulationen" im lebenden Organismus. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (846-852).

Galeotti, G. Sugli innesti fra tessuti animali. Rivista dei lavori italiani del 1896. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (73-78).

Hargitt, George Thomas. Regeneration in *Hydromedusae*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **57**, 1903, (32, with pl.). 23 cm.

Holmgren, Emil. Regeneration. (Swedish) Hygiea, Stockholm, (N.F.), **1**, 2, 1901, (321-337).

Mariani, F. e **Figari**, F. Nota preventiva sul trapianto degli organi. Genova, Boll. R. Acc. med., **17**, 1902, (131-134).

Monks, Sarah P. Regeneration of the body of a starfish. [*Phataria (Linckia) fascialis*]. [Abstract.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (351); London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (616).

Morgan, T[homas] H[unt]. Regeneration of the leg of *Amphiuma means*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (293-296, with text fig.).

——— Hypothesis of formative stuffs. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (206-213).

Ottolenghi, D. Ricerche sperimentali sul trapianto della glandula salivare sottomascellare. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **65**, 1902, (178-188, con fig.).

Panzolini, P. Sugli innesti cutanei alla Krause. Contributo allo studio dell'autonomia vitale dei tessuti. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **26**, 1902, (319-333, con tav.).

Przibram, H. Regeneration. Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden, **1**, Abt. 2, 1902, (43-119).

Rabes. Regeneration im Tierreiche. Nebst Nachtrag. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (85-89); **16**, 1903, (68).

Thomson, J. A. Regeneration of lost parts in animals. Edinburgh Trans. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc., **2**, 1903, (34-49).

Traina, R. Sugli innesti di tessuti embrionali nell' ovaio e sulla produzione delle cisti ovariche. Archivio sc. med., Torino, **26**, 1902, (13-52, con 4 tav.).

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on the reversal of asymmetry in the regeneration of the chelae in *Alpheus heterochelis*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (197-210).

——— Notes on merogony and regeneration in *Renilla*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (215-226).

Zeleny, Charles. A study of the rate of regeneration of the arms in the brittle-star *Ophioglypha lacertosa*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (12-17, with diagr.).

Action of Drugs and Toxines.

Nicloux, Maurice. Dosage de petites quantités de glycérine. Existence de la glycérine dans le sang animal. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (154-156).

Viguier, C. Action de l'acide carbonique sur les œufs d'Echinodermes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1687-1690).

Chemical Physiology.

Bertrand, Gabriel. Sur l'existence de l'arsenic dans l'œuf de la poule. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1083-1085).

——— Sur la recherche et la preuve de l'existence de l'arsenic chez les animaux. Ann. chim. phys., Paris, (sér. 7), **29**, 1903, (242-276).

——— Sur l'existence de l'arsenic dans la série animale. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **5**, 1902, (329-332).

Fürth, Otto von. Vergleichende chemische Physiologie der niederen Tiere. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (XIV + 670). 26 cm. 16 M.

Gautrelet, Jean. De la puissance de l'acide lactique dans les muscles des Invertébrés et des Vertébrés inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (417-418).

Meigen, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des kohlensauren Kalkes. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (40-94).

Nentzkij, M. u. **Zaleskij**, T. Ueber die Bestimmung des Ammoniaks in den thierischen Säften und Geweben. (Russ.) Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, **9**, 1902, (316-330).

Ostwald, Wolfgang. Ueber die physikalisch-chemischen Bedingungen des Schwebens im Wasser, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Plankton, und über eine neue theoretische Betrachtungsweise in der Planktologie. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (155-157).

Sellier. Sur la lipase du sang chez quelques groupes de poissons et d'animaux invertébrés. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. XLIX-L).

Tichonovič, V. V. A l'étude de l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique par l'organisme animal. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **XXXVIII**, 1, (1903), (67-84).

Experimental Physiology.

Delage, Yves. La parthénogenèse par l'acide carbonique, obtenue chez les œufs après l'émission des globules polaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (473-476); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (187).

Greeley, Arthur W[hite]. The artificial production of spores in *Monas* by a reduction of temperature. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([71]-77, with text fig.).

Lapicque, L. et **Lapicque**, *Mme*. Sur la loi d'excitation électrique chez quelques invertébrés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1147-1148).

Manca, G. Recherches chimiques sur les animaux à sang froid soumis à l'inanition. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **37**, 1902 (161-176).

Rabes, O. Verwachsungsversuche mit Thieren. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (737-740, 762-765).

0215 DEVELOPMENT [GENERAL WORKS ON MORE THAN ONE OF THE BRANCHES].

General.

Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Tiere, hrsg. v. Emil Selenka, H. 10: Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphae), Studien über Entwickelung und Schädelbau, Lfg 5: Selenka, Zur Keimesgesch. d. Primaten. Wiesbaden (C. W. Kreidel), 1903, (IV + 14 + II, 329-373, mit 1 Portr. u. 1 Taf.). 33 cm. In Mappe 18,65 M.

Bastian, H. Charlton. On the origin of Bacteria and their allies by Heterogenesis. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (381-405, pls. XXV-XXVI).

Fischel, Alfred. Entwickelung und Organ-Differenzierung. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (679-750).

Garbowski, Tad[äus]. Morphogenetische Studien. Als Beitrag zur Methodologie zoologischer Forschung. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VIII + 189, mit 6 Taf.). 36 cm. 28 M.

Hickson, S. J. The mechanics of development. Presidential address. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902**, 1903, (28-37).

His, Wilhelm. Die Zeit in der Entwickelung der Organismen. Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges., **16**, 1903, (210-228).

Korschelt, E[ugen] und **Heider,** K[arl]. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Allgemeiner Theil. Lfg 2. 1. u. 2. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III, 539-750). 26 cm.

Wedekind, W. Eine rudimentäre Function. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (203-204).

Oogenesis and Ovum.

Farmer, J. B. and **Moore,** J. E. S. New investigations into the reduction phenomena of animals and plants. Preliminary communication. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (104-108).

Henschen, Folke. Zur Struktur der Eizelle gewisser Crustaceen und Gastropoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (15-29).

Lécaillon, A. Sur le développement de l'ovaire de *Polyxenus lagurus* de Geer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1691-1693).

Van der Stricht, O. Les "pseudo-chromosomes" dans l'oocyte de chauve-souris. Communication préliminaire. Nancy (Berger-Levrault et Cie.), 1902, (7). 8vo.

Wallace, W. Observations on ovarian ova and follicles in certain Teleostean and Elasmobranch fishes. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (161-213, pls. XV-XVII).

Spermatogenesis.

Blackman, Maulsby W. The spermatogenesis of the Myriapods. II. On the chromatin in the spermatocytes of *Scolopendra heros*. [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (187-217, with text fig.).

Dewitz, J. Was veranlasst die Spermatozoen, in das Ei zu dringen? Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1903**, (100-104).

Farmer, J. B. and **Moore,** J. E. S. New investigations into the reduction phenomena of animals and plants. Preliminary communication. London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1903, (104-108).

Fischer, Martin H. How long does (*Arbacia*) sperm live in sea-water? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (430-434).

Guyer, M. F. Hybridism and the germ-cell. Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. Cincin. Bull., No. **21**, 1902, (20, with pl.). 23.5 cm.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison] *jun.* Further studies on the chromosomes of the Hemiptera Heteroptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1901, (261-271, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (261-271, with pl.).

——— The spermatogenesis of *Peripatus* (*Peripatopsis*) *balfouri* up to the formation of the spermatid, [with bibliography]. [Reprint.] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (277-368, with pl.).

——— The heterotypic maturation mitosis in Amphibia and its general significance [with bibliography].

Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (259-269).

Stéphan, P. L'évolution des corpuscles centraux dans la spermatogenèse de *Chimaera monstrosa*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (265-267).

Van der Stricht, O. Le spermatozoïde dans l'œuf de chauve-souris. Halle (Verlag von Gustav Fischer), 1902, (6). 8vo.

Variot. Indépendance de la spermatogenèse de la sécrétion interne des glandes génitales. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. méd. hôpit., **19**, 1902, (272-273).

FERTILISATION.

Kathariner, L. Das Problem der Befruchtung. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (513-528).

Loeb, Jacques. A method by which the eggs of a sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*) can be fertilized with the sperm of a starfish (*Asterias ochracea*). Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (1-3). Separate. 26.5 cm.

——— The fertilization of the egg of the sea-urchin by the sperm of the star-fish. [Address before the Sigma Xi scientific society at Stanford university, October 13, 1903.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (39-53). Separate. 27.3 cm.

Tichomirov, A. Befruchtung und Parthenogenese. (Russ.). Jestestv. i Geogr., Moskva, **7**, No. 5, 1902, (1-32, mit 9 Taf.).

EMBRYOLOGY, ORGANOGENY, HISTOGENY.

Cameron, J. The application of Professor His' method of reconstruction to the study of embryology. Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc., **3**, 1903, (332-339).

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. The individuality of the germ nuclei during the cleavage of the egg of *Crepidula*. [With bibliography.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (257-265, with text fig.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (257-265, with text fig.).

——— The cause of inverse symmetry. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (577-588).

King, Helen Dean. The formation of the notochord in the Amphibia, [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (287-300).

——— The effects of heat on the development of the toad's egg [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (218-232, with text fig.).

Lewis, Frederic T. The gross anatomy of a 12-mm. pig. [*Sus*] [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **2**, 1903, (211-228, with 4 pls.).

Lillie, Ralph S. Fusion of blastomeres and nuclear division without cell-division in solutions of non-electrolytes. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (164-178).

Marshall, F. H. A. The œstrous cycle and the formation of the corpus luteum in the sheep. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (47-97, pls. VII-X).

Mitrofanov, P. J. Ueber das primäre Blatt in der Entwicklung der Reptilien und Vögel (Sauropsida). Arb. a. d. zootom. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau No. XXVI. (Russe) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, (27 + III, mit 16 fig.).

Morgan, T[homas] H[unt]. Recent theories in regard to the determination of sex. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (97-116).

Peebles, Florence. A preliminary note on the position of the primitive streak, and its relation to the embryo of the chick. [*Gallus domesticus*.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (211-214).

Perrier, Edmond et **Gravier**, Charles. La tachygenèse ou accélération embryogénique; son importance dans les modifications des phénomènes embroygéniques, son rôle dans la transformation des organismes. Ann. sci. nat. (zool.), Paris, (sér. 8), **16**, 1902, (133-374); [résumé], Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (798-801).

Ross, Mary J. The origin and development of the gastric glands of *Desmognathus*, *Amblystoma* and pig. [With bibliography.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (66-95); [reprint], [Thesis] . . . Ph.D. . . . Cornell 1902. 25.5 cm.

Studnička, F. K. Schematische Darstellungen zur Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Gewebe. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (537-556, mit 2 Taf.).

Torrey, John Cutter. The early embryology of *Thalassema mellita* (Conn). [Ph.D., Columbia University.] New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (165-246, with pl.).

Tur, I. Ja. Zur Kasuistik und Theorie der mehrkeimigen Missbildungen. Arb. a. d. zoot. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau No. XXIX. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, (18, mit 9 Fig. u. 1 Taf.).

Weber, A. Notes de mécanisme embryonnaire. J. anat. physiol., Paris, **39**, 1903, (76-34, av. 16 fig. et 1 pl.).

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on merogony and regeneration in *Renilla*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (215-226).

Wintrebert, P. Influence du système nerveux sur l'ontogenèse des membres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (131-133).

Zur Strassen, O[tto]. Ueber die Mechanik der Epithelbildung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (91-112).

Experimental Embryology.

Some experiments with a chrysalis. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (286-287).

Bohn, Georges. Influence des rayons du radium sur les animaux en voie de croissance. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1012-1013); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (483).

Delage, Yves. Elevage des larves parthénogénétiques d'astéries dues à l'action de l'acide carbonique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (449-451).

——— La parthénogenèse par l'acide carbonique, obtenue chez les œufs après l'émission des globules polaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (473-475); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (187).

Gorham, F[rederic] P[oole] and **Tower**, R. W. Does potassium cyanide prolong the life of the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (175-182).

Greeley, Arthur W. On the effect of variations in the temperature upon the process of artificial parthenogenesis. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (129-136).

Hunter, S[amuel] J[ohn]. On the conditions governing the production of artificial parthenogenesis in *Arbacia*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (143-151).

Janssens, F. A. Production artificielle de larves géantes chez un Echinide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (274-276).

Loeb, Jacques. Artificial parthenogenesis in molluscs. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (7-9). Separate. 26.5 cm.

Maas, Otto. Einführung in die experimentelle Entwickelungsgeschichte (Entwickelungsmechanik). Wiesbaden (J. F. Bergmann), 1903, (XVI + 203). 26 cm. 7 M.

Treadwell, Aaron L[ouis]. Notes on the nature of "artificial parthenogenesis" in the egg of *Podake obscura*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **3**, 1902, (235-240).

Viguier, C. Action de l'acide carbonique sur les œufs d'echinodermes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1687-1690).

Postembryonic Ontogeny.

Studnička, F. K. Schematische Darstellungen zur Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Gewebe. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (537-556, mit 2 Taf.).

Metamorphosis.

Giard, Alfred. Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (8-9).

Pérez, C. Contributions à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (195-427, av. fig. et 3 pls.). Thèse fac. sci. Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls). 29 cm.

Changes during Life.

Loeb, Jacques. Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse einiger Arbeiten über die Dynamik des thierischen Wachsthums. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (669-678).

0219 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Bach, M. Studien und Lesefrüchte aus dem Buche der Natur. Für jeden Gebildeten, zunächst für die reifere Jugend und ihre Lehrer. Gänzl. umgearb. u. bedeutend verm. v. Ludwig Borgas. Bd 1. 10. Aufl. Köln (J. P. Bachem), 1903, (343). 22 cm. 3,50 M.

Bougon. Les animaux et l'homme. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (128–129).

Burroughs, John. Real and sham natural history. The Atlantic Monthly, Boston and New York, **91**, 1903, (298–309).

Darwin, Francis. A Naturalist's Calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, by Leonard Blomefield (formerly Jenyns). Edited by Francis Darwin. Cambridge, 1903, (xviii + 84). 8vo.

Delage, Yves. Sur la non-régénération des sphéridies chez les Oursins. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (681–682); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66).

Gough, L. Tierleben in einem Taubenschlag in Basel. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **51**, 1903, (257–258).

Hilgendorf, F. W. Notes on some insects. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (264–267).

Joseph, Heinrich. Der Begriff des Individuums in der Zoologie. Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn., **43**, 1903, (305–345).

Staby, Ludwig. Aus Natur und Leben. Naturwissenschaftliche Streifzüge. Berlin (Globus), [1903], (256). 23 cm. Geb. 2,20 M.

Van der Snickt, L. Le turbit anglais. Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1902**, (808–809.)

Habits.

Bohn, Georges. De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des zoïdes d'un Annélide, à propos des phénomènes de rotation présentés par les Hirudinées. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (26–30).

Brehm, A. Thierleben. Bearbeitet nach der neuesten deutschen Ausgabe für die Jugend von A. M. Nikolskij. (Russ.) St. Peterburg (Verl. von Loikin) 1903. I (Mammalia: 520 + XII mit Fig. i. T.); II, (Aves: 324 + XVII mit Fig. i. T.); III, (Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces et Evertebrata: 459 + XXXIV mit Fig. i. T.). 30 cm.

Davydov, K. N. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à l'île de Java et aux autres îles de l'archipel Malais. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.) **16**, No. 1, 1903, (25–32).

Haacke, W. Die Thierwelt Europa's, deren Leben und Sitten. Aus dem deutschen übersetzt von V. A. Moskaleva unter der Redaction von G. N. Kovalevskij. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, 1902, (596 + XVI, mit 240 Fig.). 27 cm.

Jakobson, G. G. Einige zoologische Beobachtungen in Turkestan im Frühlinge 1903. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIV**, 1, 1903, (Protok. No. 4–5), (183–190, 1 Fig.); deutsch. Rés., (192–193).

Rozan, C. Les animaux dans les proverbes. 1re et 2e parties. Paris (Ducrocq), [1902], 1re partie, (384), 2e partie, (381). 18 cm.

Sabrazès. L'autosuccion des mamelles chez la vache. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (Proc. verb. CLX–CLXI).

Migration.

Bonnier, Pierre. [Problème de l'orientation à distance]. Bul. inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (214–216).

Sexual Relations.

Jakobson, G. G. Einige zoologische Beobachtungen in Turkestan im Frühlinge 1903. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIV**, 1, 1903, (Protok. No. 4–5), (183–190, 1 Fig.); deutsches Rés., (192–193).

Moffat, C. B. The spring rivalry of birds. Some views on the limit to multiplication. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (152–166).

Oviposition.

Houssay, Frédéric. Sur la ponte, la fécondité et la sexualité chez les poules carnivores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (934–936).

Schreiner, J. F. Rebenschneider (*Lethrus apterus* Walk.) und die Mittel zu dessen Bekämpfung. (Eine landwirthschaftliche Monographie.) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 1, 1903, (45, mit 10 Fig. u. 1 Taf.).

Luminosity.

[**Carus**, Paul.] Electricity and phosphorescence in the animal world. The Open Court, Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1901, (540–550, with text fig.).

Dubois, Raphaël. Sur une "lampe vivante de sûreté" Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1493–1494).

Girisch, Heinr. Leuchtende Lebewesen. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **48**, 1903, (628).

Haupt, H. Leuchtende Organismen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (65–71).

Holmes, S. J. Phototaxis in *Volvox*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (319–326); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (730).

Laloy, L. La vision et les organes lumineux dans les profondeurs de la mer. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), (300–301, av. fig.)

Habitat.

Nordisches Plankton, hrsg. v. K[arl] Brandt . . . Lfg 2. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius & Tischer), 1903, (7+29+40). 29 cm. 3,60 M.

Agassiz, Alexander. Preliminary report and list of stations. With remarks on the deep-sea deposits by Sir John Murray. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August, 1899, to March, 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding, 1.). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1902, (21 + 1 — 114, with 21 charts). Separate 28.8 cm.

Chun, Carl. Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. 2. umgearb u. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (IX + 592, mit 46 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). 29 cm. 18 M. Auch in 12 Lfgn.

Cohn, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über das Plankton des Löwentin und einiger anderer Seen Masurens. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **10**, 1903, (201–331, mit Taf.).

Issel, R. Studî sulla fauna termale euganea. Nota preventiva. Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat. comp., **1901**, N. 108, (1–5).

Jensen, Sören, **Johansen**, A. C. and **Levinsen**, F. Chr. The plankton in the Danish seas in the years 1898–1901. II. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **12**, [1903], (263–326).

Kučin, I. V. Planktonstudien in dem Ilmen-See im Sommer 1902. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 7, (14–42, mit 5 Taf.).

Laloy, L. La vie au fond des mers. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (235–236, av. fig.).

Lebedinskij, J. Zur Höhlenfauna der Krym. (Russ.). Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, livr. 2, 1903, (75–88, mit Taf. I–II.).

Levander, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. Über die Zusammensetzung des Zooplanktons im Finnischen Meerbusen. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (6–8).

Lohmann, H[ans]. Neue Untersuchungen über den Reichthum des Meeres an Plankton und über die Brauchbarkeit der verschiedenen Fangmethoden. Zugleich auch ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeerauftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (1–87, mit 4 Taf.).

Lo Bianco, Salvatore. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.).

Marsson, M. Die Fauna und Flora des verschmutzten Wassers und ihre Beziehung zur biologischen Wasseranalyse. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (60–73).

Nestler, K[arl]. Das Tierleben der Alpenseen nach den neueren Forschungen dargestellt. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresberichte der II.

städtischen Realschule zu Leipzig für das Schuljahr Ostern 1901 bis Ostern 1902. Leipzig (Druck v. B. Zechel), 1902, (III + 50). 25 cm.

Östergren, Hj[almar]. Animal life in the deep sea. Outlines of lectures held during the summer courses in Uppsala, 1901. (Swedish) Uppsala, 1901, (20). 21 cm.

Ostwald, Wolfgang. Theoretische Planktonstudien. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (1-62, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Zur Lehre vom Plankton (Nach Vorträgen . . .). Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (481-486).

——— Ueber die physikalisch-chemischen Bedingungen des Schwebens im Wasser, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Plankton, und über eine neue theoretische Betrachtungsweise in der Planktologie. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (155-157).

——— Ueber eine neue theoretische Betrachtungsweise in der Planktologie, insbesondere über die Bedeutung des Begriffs der „inneren Reibung des Wassers" für dieselbe. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (1-49).

Paganetti-Hummler. Die Höhlenfauna Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Occupationsgebietes. OestUng. Rev., Wien, **29**, 1902, (14-32).

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl] und **Breemen,** P. J. van. . . . Plankton und Bodentiere in der Nordsee gesammelt . . . August, 1901 . . . (Holländisch) Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (118-147).

Ricker, Maurice. Plankton studies and their utility. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (281-285).

Schnee. Einige Bemerkungen über die Tierwelt der Litoralregion von Jaluit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (373-384).

Scourfield, D. J. Lakes and their scientific investigation. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1902**, (61 66).

Skorikov, A[leksandr] S[tepanovič]. Zur Frage über die Verbreitung der Organismen in den Flüssen. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, XVIII., (9-16).

Steuer, Adolf. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes im Jahre 1902. (Mitt. aus d. zool. Stat. Triest. No. 8). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (145-148, mit 1 Taf.).

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. [Arthropoda, with nn. spp. in Crustacea, Arachnida and Aptera]. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Indian University No. **34** *in* Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83-100, with pl.).

Vallentin, R. Observations on the Plankton of Looe pool. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, 1903, (328-344).

Viré, Armand. La faune et la flore souterraines du Puits de Padirac (Lot). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (601-607, av. fig.).

——— La faune souterraine. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **8**, 1902, (170-174, 199-202, 230-233).

Voigt, Max. Das Zooplankton des kleinen Uklei- und Plus-Sees bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (105-115).

Zykoff, W[ladimir]. Bemerkung über das Winterplankton der Wolga bei Saratow. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (544-546).

——— Bemerkung über das Plankton der Altwässer des oberen Jenissees. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (626-628).

Instinct and Psychology.

Beard, J[ames] Carter. Are the senses of the lower animals superior to ours? Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (26).

——— Have the lower animals other senses than ours? Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (378-379).

Christoleit, E Zur Erwägung über Instinkt und über darwinistiches Monopol in der Naturwissenschaft. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **44**, 1903, (20-24).

Ettlinger, Max. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Deszendenztheorie für die Psychologie. Köln (J. P. Bachem in Komm.), 1903, (86). 24 cm. 1,50 M.

Giard. Les jeux chez les animaux. Bul. inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (213–214).

Jacquot, Lucien. La notion du temps chez les animaux. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (348).

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber die psychischen Funktionen der Tiere. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (1–7).

Marshall, William. Charakterbilder aus der heimischen Tierwelt. Leipzig (A. Twietmeyer), 1903, (III + 402). 22 cm. Geb. 6 M.

Morgan, C. Lloyd. The beginnings of mind. Int. Q., Burlington, Vt. **6**, 1902, ([330]–352).

Perrier, Edmond. L'instinct. Bul. inst. psych. internat., Paris, **1**, 1901–1902, (305–320).

Schröder, Chr. Ueber experimentell erzielte Instinktvariationen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (158–166).

Seidel, L. E. Das Leben der Tiere in Charakterbildern und abgerundeten Gemälden. Ein naturhistorisches Lesebuch für Schule und Haus. 3. Aufl. Langensalza (F. G. L. Gressler), 1902, (VIII + 479). 23 cm. 3,50 M.

Thorndike, Edward L[ee]. The experimental method of studying animal intelligence. Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (224–238).

Uexküll, J. von. Psychologie und Biologie in ihrer Stellung zur Tierseele. Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden, **1**, Abt. 2, 1902, (212–233).

Wagner, V. A. Die biologische Methode in der Zoopsychologie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIII**, 2, 1903 (1–96).

Witchell, C. A. Some instances of intelligence in animals. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, 1903, (119–125).

Symbiosis.

Gamble, F. W. and **Keeble,** F. The bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis* with special reference to its green cells. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (363–431, pls. XXX, XXXI).

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. On the habits of *Entilia sinuata* [in relation to ants]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75–78).

Parasitism.

Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. M[ax] Hollrung. Bd. 4: Das Jahr 1901. Berlin (P. Parey), 1903, (VIII + 305). 26 cm.

Braun, Max. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 3 verm. u. verb. Aufl. Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1903, (XII + 360). 24 cm. 8 M.

Crawley, Howard. *Nosema geophili*, sp. n., a myxosporidian parasite of *Geophilus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (337–338). Separate 25.6 cm.

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91).

Lewis, L. L. Common parasites of domestic animals. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oklahoma, Stillwater, Bull. No. **53**, 1902, (24, with 11 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (301).

Lutz, Adolph. Waldmosquitos und Waldmalaria. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (282–292).

Peiper, E[rich]. Tierische Parasiten. Ergebn. Path., Wiesbaden, **7**, (1900–01), 1902, (524–595).

Saint-Rémy, G. Le parasitisme dans le règne animal. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (778–784).

Scheube, B[otho]. Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 3 umgearb. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VIII + 791, mit 13 Taf.). 25 cm. 16 M.

Sokolowsky, Alexander. Der Körperbau thierischen Parasiten in Beziehung zu ihrer Lebensweise. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (785–788).

Vierordt, Hermann. Die klinisch wichtigen Parasiten. [In: Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Bd 2.] Jena, 1903, (648–665).

[illegible] Bd.

[illegible] Nr. 17, [illegible] 242–245, with

[illegible] Der Scheintod, [illegible] Gemein- [illegible] Abh., H. [illegible] Breitenbach, [illegible]

[illegible] in der [illegible] Zürich, [illegible] 4–110, 135–[illegible]

[illegible] bei den [illegible] besonders bei [illegible] Heuschrecken [illegible] Natur u. [illegible] 6, [illegible] 272–280, [illegible]

[illegible] der Tier- [illegible] Mitteilungen, 48, [illegible] 48, [illegible] 54–106, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of the colour, [illegible] variation in [illegible] of birds, with [illegible] Lon- [illegible] 1, Sec. B, [illegible] 109–125, [illegible]

[illegible] AND HABITUDES.

[illegible] Das Auftreten forst- [illegible] Tiere in den königl. [illegible] Staatsforsten im Jahre [illegible] amtlicher Berichte [illegible] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, [illegible]

[illegible] Hermann. Forstschutz. [In: [illegible] Handbuch der Forstwissenschaft. [illegible] Tübingen, 1906. 1–89.

[illegible] Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverbreitung forstschädlicher Tiere in der Schweiz. [illegible] Mitt. Schweiz. Forstl. Versuchsw., [illegible] 1–8; mit 11 figs.]

[illegible], Paul. Nützliche und schädliche Kleintiere des Feld-, Obst- und Weinbaues. Leitfaden für den

Unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten und zum Gebrauche für praktische Landwirte. Leipzig u. Breslau (K. Scholtze), 1903, (VII + 88). 20 cm. Kart. 1,20 M.

Richter v. Binnenthal, Friedrich. Die Rosenschädlinge aus dem Tierreiche, deren wirksame Abwehr und Bekämpfung. Ein Ratgeber für die gärtnerische Praxis, hrsg. v. Verein deutscher Rosenfreunde. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1903, (X + 392). 24 cm. 4 M.

Weinland, E. Antifermente [Schutz der parasitischen Würmer gegen die Wirkung der Sekrete des Digestionstractus]. Zs. Biol., München, **44**, 1902, (1-15).

PATHOLOGY.

Roch, Maurice. La chirurgie chez les animaux. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **17**, 1902, (1er sem.), (311).

0223 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Bateson, W. Variation and differentiation. [A criticism of Pearson's "Fundamental conceptions of biology," 1902]. Cambridge (Printed for the author), 1903, (23).

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. The animal ecology of the Cold Spring sand spit, with remarks on the theory of adaptation. [With bibliography.] Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([155]-176, with text fig.).

Eigenmann, Carl. H. and **Kennedy,** Clarence. Variation notes. Bloomington, Cont. Zool. Lab. Indiana Univ., No. **52** *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (227-230).

Favre, A. Variations des êtres organisés. Bul. Agric., Neuchâtel, **11**, 1902, (200-204).

Gaskell, W. H. The origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocœtes*. Part xi. The origin of the Vertebrate body cavity and excretory organs; the meaning of the somites of the trunk and of the ductless glands. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (163-219).

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman] and **Bell,** R. G. Variations induced in larval, pupal and imaginal stages of *Bombyx mori* by controlled varying food supply. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (741-748).

McIntosh, D. C. Variation in "*Ophiocoma nigra*" (O. F. Müller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (463-473).

Meisenheimer, J[ohannes]. Die Methode der Variationsstatistik und ihre bisherigen Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Zoologie. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (229-234, 241-245).

Myers, C. S. The origin of variation. [Brief logical note.] Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (224).

Pearl, Raymond and **Dunbar,** Frances J. Variation and correlation in *Arcella*. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (321-337).

Vernon, H[orace] M[iddleton]. Variation in animals and plants. New York (H. Holt & Co.), 1903, (ix + 415, with illus.). 20.5 cm.

Viré, Armand. Influence de la lumière et de l'obscurité sur la transformation des animaux. Observations et expériences. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **3**, 1902, (581-589).

Woodward, H. The President's address. Some ideas on life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (142-157).

SUBSTANTIVE VARIATION.

Camerano, Lorenzo. Ricerche somatometriche in Zoologia. [Conferenza]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (13-15).

Gadow, H. Evolution of the colour-pattern and orthogenetic variation in certain Mexican species of lizards, with adaptation to their surroundings. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (109-125, pls. III-V).

Giglioli, H. H. The strange case of *Athene chiaradiae*. Ibis, London, **1903**, (1-18, pl. I).

Hamilton, G. E. H. **Barrett-** . . . Winter whitening of mammals and birds. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (303-314).

Klunzinger, C. B. Ueber Melanismus bei Tieren im allgemeinen und bei unseren einheimischen insbesondere. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (267–297).

Willem, Victor. L'influence de la lumière sur la pigmentation de *Isotoma tenebricola*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (193–196).

MERISTIC VARIATION.

Schuster, E. H. J. Variation in "*Eupagurus prideauxi*" (Heller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (191–210).

TERATOLOGICAL VARIATION.

Houssay, Frédéric. Sur un poulet ayant vécu 7 jours après l'éclosion avec un second jaune inclus dans l'abdomen. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1709–1710).

Lesbre et **Forgeot.** Etude anatomique d'un fœtus bovin sycéphalien d'un genre intermédiaire aux genres janiceps et iniope d'Is. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. J. anat. physiol., Paris, **39**, 1903, (11–38, 22 fig.).

Quinet. Chiens nus, hommes velus. Bruxelles (Vanbuggenhoudt), 1901 (16, av. figs.) 12mo.

Rabaud, E. Fragments de tératologie générale : l'union des parties similaires. Bul. sci. France, Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (436–460).

Regnault, Félix. Les causes de la polydactylie. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (108–110).

Tur, I. Ja. Zur Kasuistik und Theorie der mehrkeimigen Missbildungen. Arb. a. d. zoot. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau, No. XXIX (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, (18, mit 9 fig. u. 1 Taf.).

Windle, B. C. A. Thirteenth report on recent teratological literature. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **17**, 1903, (298–313).

BIONOMIC VARIATION.

Schröder, Chr. Ueber experimentell erzielte Instinktvariationen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (158–166).

HEREDITY.

Bateson, W. The present state of knowledge of colour-heredity in mice and rats. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (71–98).

——— On Mendelian heredity of three characters allelomorphic to each other. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (153–154).

——— Mendel's principles of heredity in mice. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (462–463). Cf. Weldon, *ib.* (512); Bateson, *ib.* (585); and Weldon, *ib.* (610).

Blanchard, N. On inheritance (grandparent and offspring) in thoroughbred racehorses. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (229–234).

Castle, W. E. Mendel's law of heredity [with bibliography]. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. **136**, *in* Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **38**, 1903, ([533]–548).

——— The heredity of sex. (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. **137**.) Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (189–218). Separate. 24.6 cm.

——— and **Allen,** Glover M. The heredity of albinism [with bibliography]. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. **142**, *in* Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **38**, 1903, ([601]–622).

Coutagne, Georges. Sur les facteurs élémentaires de l'hérédité. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1075–1077).

——— Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez les vers à soie. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (1–194, av. fig. et 9 pls.).

Doncaster, L. Mendel's law of heredity in insects. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (142–144).

Häcker, Valentin. Ueber die physiologischen Grundlagen der Vererbungserscheinungen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LXXXIII–LXXXV).

Kidd, W. The direction of hair in animals and man. London, 1903, (xii + 154). 8vo.

Lee, Alice. On inheritance (great-grandparents and great-great-grandparents and offspring) in thoroughbred racehorses. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (234-240).

Lutz, F. E. Note on the influence of change in sex on the intensity of heredity. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (237-240).

Nussbaum, M[oritz]. Die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, med. Sektion, (19-26).

Orschansky, I[saak]. Die Vererbung im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande und die Entstehung des Geschlechts beim Menschen. Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1903, (XI + 348). 25 cm. 9 M.

Pearson, K. The law of ancestral heredity. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (211-229).

——— and **Lee,** Alice. On the laws of inheritance in man. I. Inheritance of physical characters. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (357-462).

Regnault, Félix. La consanguinité. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (288-289).

Sergi, G[iuseppe]. Some ideas concerning biological heredity. [Transl.] The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1901, ([1]-20, with text fig.).

Seuffer, Rob. Die Kontinuität des Keimprotoplasmas. Eine Prioritätsfrage. G. Jägers Monatsbl., Stuttgart, **21**, 1902, (149-152).

Weldon, W. F. R. Mr. Bateson's revisions of Mendel's theory of inheritance. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (286-298).

Woods, F. A. Mendel's laws and some records in rabbit breeding. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (299-306).

Crosses and Hybrids.

Castle, W. E. Mendels law of heredity [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (396-406).

Darbishire, A. D. Second and third reports on the result of crossing Japanese waltzing mice with European albino races. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (165-173, 282-285).

Doncaster, L. Experiments in hybridisation, with special reference to the effect of conditions on dominance. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (119-173); [Prelim. Abstracts], London, Proc. R. Soc., **61**, 1903, (497); Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (94).

Giard, A. Croisement d'animaux de races différentes. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (223).

Guyer, M. F. Hybridism and the germ-cell. Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. Cincin. Bull., No. **21**, 1902, (20, with pl.). 23.5 cm.

Zulueta, A. de. Question sur le croisement d'animaux de race différente. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (206).

Evolution.

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwickelung der Tierwelt. [In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2.] Berlin, 1902-1903, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Breitenbach, Wilhelm. Fleischmann gegen Darwin. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (325-340).

Castle, W. E. Mendel's law of heredity [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (396-406).

Caton, R. Abstract of inaugural address on acquired differences in structure and function between the right and left sides of the body. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (3-14).

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution, cytology and Mendel's laws. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (219-228).

Dacqué, Edgar. Der Descendenzgedanke und seine Geschichte vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit. München (E. Reinhardt), 1903, (III + 120). 26 cm. 2 M.

Den Heede, Ad. Van. De l'évolution vitale. Rev. Hortic. Suisse Rom., Genève, **34**, 1902, (47-49).

Dodel, Arnold. Mosè o Darwin? Arpino (Fraioli), 1903, (IV + IV + 219). 8vo.

Duncker, G. Ueber Asymmetrie bei „*Gelasimus pugilator*" Latr. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (307-320).

Elsmond, Józef. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Milchalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison] (Polonnais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316).

Errera, L. De quelques progrès récents de la théorie de l'évolution. Bruxelles, Rev. Univ., **1903**, (641-691).

Fleischmann, Albert. Die Descendenztheorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über den Auf- und Niedergang einer naturwissenschaftlichen Hypothese. Leipzig (A. Georgi), 1901, (VII + 274). 24 cm.

——— Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie der Gegenwart, gehalten vor Studirenden aller Fakultäten. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (VII + 402). 25 cm. 7,50 M.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Dauerformen in der Tierwelt. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LXXXII-LXXXIII).

Fry, *Sir* E. [Letter] on natural selection. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (414). Cf. Galton, *ib.* (343).

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. Qualche contestazione intorno alla più vicina filogenesi umana. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (257-270).

Hartmann, Eduard von. Die Abstammungslehre seit Darwin. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (285-355).

Hickson, S. J. The mechanics of development. Presidential address. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902**, 1903, (28-37).

Howard, H. E. On sexual selection and the æsthetic sense in birds. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (407-417).

Jaekel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (234-235).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Leche, Wilhelm. [Quelques nouvelles tendances dans la théorie de la descendance]. (Suédois et finnois) Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, (25-41, av. 12 pl.); F. Tidskr. Helsingfors, **1902**, 53, (453-471, av. 12 pl.); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 7, (46-52, 87-93, av. 12 pl.).

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. New York, London (Macmillan Co.), 1903, (xiii + 470, with illustr.). 23 cm.

Nichols, John Benjamin. Spencer's definition of evolution. The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1902, (136-138).

Osborn, Herbert. Highways and byways of animal life. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (499-515).

Pearson, K. Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. On homotyposis in homologous but differentiated organs. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (288-313).

——— Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. XII. On a generalised theory of alternative inheritance with special reference to Mendel's laws. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (505-509).

Poulton, E. B. What is a species? President's Address. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (lxxvii-cxvi).

Reeve, H. C. Some notes on heredity and evolution. Stafford, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **37**, 1903, (67-75).

Rosa, Daniel. Die progressive Reduktion der Variabilität und ihre Beziehungen zum Aussterben und zur Entstehung der Arten. Im Einverständnis mit dem Verf. aus dem Ital. übers. v. Heinrich Bosshard. Jena (G. Fischer) 1903, (III + 106). 24 cm. 2,50 M.

Smith, Geoffrey. *Actinosphaerium eichhorni.* A biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (241-254).

Summers, H. E. Some problems of heredity and evolution. (Presidential address). Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **10**, (1902), 1903, (26-40).

Vries, Hugo de. On the origin of species. [Translated from Album der Natuur by H. T. A. Hus.] Pop. sci.

Mon., New York, N.Y., **62**, 1903, (481–496).

Weismann, August. Vorträge über Descendenztheorie, gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg i. B. Bd 1. 2. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (XII + 456; VI + 462, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 20 M

Wettstein, R[ichard] von. Der Neo-Lamarckismus. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), 1, 1903, (77–91).

——— Der Neo-Lamarckismus und seine Beziehungen zum Darwinismus. Vortrag . . . Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (30). 24 cm.

Wieland, G. R. Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401–430).

Wilson, Edmund B. Mr. Cook on "Evolution, cytology, and Mendel's laws." Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (88–89).

Woodland, W. On the phylogenetic cause of the transposition of the testes in Mammalia; with remarks on the evolution of the diaphragm and the metanephric kidney. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (319–340).

Yatsu, Naohide. The origin of Metazoa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (227–234).

0227 GEOGRAPHICAL ZOOLOGY.

Geographical Distribution.

Meisenheimer, J[ohannes]. Die bisherigen Forschungen über die Beziehungen der drei Südkontinente zu einem antarktischen Schöpfungszentrum. (Zusammenfassende Uebersicht). Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (20–25).

Müller, Robert. Studien und Beiträge zur Geographie der Wirtschaftstiere. Bd 1: Die geographische Verbreitung der Wirtschaftstiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropenländer. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1903, (VIII + 296, mit Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 9 M.

Reuter, C[do] M[orannal]. Thiergeographische Schilderungen, nach dr. E. L. Trouèssart]. (Schwedisch and Finnisch) Stockholm, 1903, (158, mit thiergeographische Mappe). 8vo.

Sambon, L. W. Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (101–206).

Smith, H. M. Marine animals in interior waters. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.). **17**, 1903, (114).

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (321–326).

Wesenberg-Lund, C. Sur l'existence d'une faune relicte dans le lac de Furesö. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1902**, 1903, (257–303, with 1 map).

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177–190, with pl.).

Topographical Zoology.

c OCEAN AS A WHOLE.

Nordisches Plankton, hrzg. v. K[arl] Brandt . . . Lfg 2. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius & Tischer), 1903, (7 + 29 + 40). 29 cm. 3,60 M. [0219].

Lang, Arnold. La signification biologique de la beauté d'une partie de la faune marine. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **86**, 1903, (102–117); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (594–596).

Pelseneer, Paul. Les abîmes de la mer et leurs habitants. Bruxelles (Imprimerie J. H. Moreau), 1903, (19). 8vo. fr 0,75.

d EUROPE.

Haacke, W. Die Thierwelt Europa's, deren Leben und Sitten. Aus dem deutschen übersetzt von V. A. Moskaleva unter der Redaction von G. N. Kovalevskij. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1902, (596 + XVI, mit 240 Fig.). 27 cm.

Nestler, K[arl]. Das Tierleben der Alpenseen nach den neueren Forschungen dargestellt. Wissenschaftliche

Duncker, G. Ueber Asymmetrie bei „*Gelasimus pugilator*" Latr. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (307-320).

Eismond, Józef. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Milchalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison] (Polonnais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316).

Errera, L. De quelques progrès récents de la théorie de l'évolution. Bruxelles, Rev. Univ., **1903,** (641-691).

Fleischmann, Albert. Die Descendenztheorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über den Auf- und Niedergang einer naturwissenschaftlichen Hypothese. Leipzig (A. Georgi), 1901, (VII + 274). 24 cm.

——— Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie der Gegenwart, gehalten vor Studirenden aller Fakultäten. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (VII + 402). 25 cm. 7,50 M.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Dauerformen in der Tierwelt. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (LXXXII-LXXXIII).

Fry, *Sir* E. [Letter] on natural selection. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (414). Cf. Galton, *ib.* (343).

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. Qualche contestazione intorno alla più vicina filogenesi umana. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (257-270).

Hartmann, Eduard von. Die Abstammungslehre seit Darwin. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2,** 1903, (285-355).

Hickson, S. J. The mechanics of development. Presidential address. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902,** 1903, (28-37).

Howard, H. E. On sexual selection and the æsthetic sense in birds. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7,** 1903, (407-417).

Jaekel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18,** 1903, (234-235).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Leche, Wilhelm. [Quelques nouvelles tendances dans la théorie de la descendance]. (Suédois et finnois) Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903,** (25-41, av. 12 pl.); F. Tidskr. Helsingfors, **1902,** 53, (453-471, av. 12 pl.); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 7, (46-52, 87-93, av. 12 pl.).

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. New York, London (Macmillan Co.), 1903, (xiii + 470, with illustr.). 23 cm.

Nichols, John Benjamin. Spencer's definition of evolution. The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **13,** 1902, (136-138).

Osborn, Herbert. Highways and byways of animal life. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63,** 1903, (499-515).

Pearson, K. Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. On homotyposis in homologous but differentiated organs. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71,** 1903, (288-313).

——— Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. XII. On a generalised theory of alternative inheritance with special reference to Mendel's laws. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72,** 1903, (505-509).

Poulton, E. B. What is a species? President's Address. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (lxxvii-cxvi).

Reeve, H. C. Some notes on heredity and evolution. Stafford, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **37,** 1903, (67-75).

Rosa, Daniel. Die progressive Reduktion der Variabilität und ihre Beziehungen zum Aussterben und zur Entstehung der Arten. Im Einverständnis mit dem Verf. aus dem Ital. übers. v. Heinrich Bosshard. Jena (G. Fischer) 1903, (III + 106). 24 cm. 2,50 M.

Smith, Geoffrey. *Actinosphaerium eichhorni.* A biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (241-254).

Summers, H. E. Some problems of heredity and evolution. (Presidential address). Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **10,** (1902), 1903, (26-40).

Vries, Hugo de. On the origin of species. [Translated from Album der Natuur by H. T. A. Hus.] Pop. sci.

Mon., New York, N.Y., **62**, 1903, (481–496).

Weismann, August. Vorträge über Descendenztheorie, gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg i. B. Bd 1. 2. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (XII + 456; VI + 462, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 20 M

Wettstein, R[ichard] von. Der Neo-Lamarckismus. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), 1, 1903, (77–91).

——— Der Neo-Lamarckismus und seine Beziehungen zum Darwinismus. Vortrag . . . Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (30). 24 cm.

Wieland, G. R. Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401–430).

Wilson, Edmund B. Mr. Cook on "Evolution, cytology, and Mendel's laws." Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (88–89).

Woodland, W. On the phylogenetic cause of the transposition of the testes in Mammalia; with remarks on the evolution of the diaphragm and the metanephric kidney. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (319–340).

Yatsu, Naohide. The origin of Metazoa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (227–234).

0227 GEOGRAPHICAL ZOOLOGY.

Geographical Distribution.

Meisenheimer, J[ohannes]. Die bisherigen Forschungen über die Beziehungen der drei Südkontinente zu einem antarktischen Schöpfungszentrum. (Zusammenfassende Uebersicht). Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (20–25).

Müller, Robert. Studien und Beiträge zur Geographie der Wirtschaftstiere. Bd 1: Die geographische Verbreitung der Wirtschaftstiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropenländer. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1903, (VIII + 296, mit Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 9 M.

Reuter, C[do] M[orannal]. Thiergeographische Schilderungen, nach dr. E. L. Trouèssart]. (Schwedisch and Finnisch) Stockholm, 1903, (158, mit thiergeographische Mappe). 8vo.

Sambon, L. W. Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (101–206).

Smith, H. M. Marine animals in interior waters. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.). **17**, 1903, (114).

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (321–326).

Wesenberg-Lund, C. Sur l'existence d'une faune relicte dans le lac de Furesö. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1902**, 1903, (257–303, with 1 map).

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177–190, with pl.).

Topographical Zoology.

c OCEAN AS A WHOLE.

Nordisches Plankton, hrzg. v. K[arl] Brandt . . . Lfg 2. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius & Tischer), 1903, (7 + 29 + 40). 29 cm. 3,60 M. [0219].

Lang, Arnold. La signification biologique de la beauté d'une partie de la faune marine. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **86**, 1903, (102–117); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (594–596).

Pelseneer, Paul. Les abîmes de la mer et leurs habitants. Bruxelles (Imprimerie J. H. Moreau), 1903, (19). 8vo. fr 0,75.

d EUROPE.

Haacke, W. Die Thierwelt Europa's, deren Leben und Sitten. Aus dem deutschen übersetzt von V. A. Moskaleva unter der Redaction von G. N. Kovalevskij. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1902, (596 + XVI, mit 240 Fig.). 27 cm.

Nestler, K[arl]. Das Tierleben der Alpenseen nach den neueren Forschungen dargestellt. Wissenschaftliche

Duncker, G. Ueber Asymmetrie bei „*Gelasimus pugilator*" Latr. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (307–320).

Elsmond, Józef. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Milchalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison] (Polonnais) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307–316).

Errera, L. De quelques progrès récents de la théorie de l'évolution. Bruxelles, Rev. Univ., **1903,** (641–691).

Fleischmann, Albert. Die Descendenztheorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über den Auf- und Niedergang einer naturwissenschaftlichen Hypothese. Leipzig (A. Georgi), 1901, (VII + 274). 24 cm.

——— Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie der Gegenwart, gehalten vor Studirenden aller Fakultäten. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (VII + 402). 25 cm. 7,50 M.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Dauerformen in der Tierwelt. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (LXXXII–LXXXIII).

Fry, *Sir* E. [Letter] on natural selection. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (414). Cf. Galton, *ib.* (343).

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. Qualche contestazione intorno alla più vicina filogenesi umana. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (257–270).

Hartmann, Eduard von. Die Abstammungslehre seit Darwin. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2,** 1903, (285–355).

Hickson, S. J. The mechanics of development. Presidential address. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902,** 1903, (28–37).

Howard, H. E. On sexual selection and the æsthetic sense in birds. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7,** 1903, (407–417).

Jaekel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18,** 1903, (234–235).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Leche, Wilhelm. [Quelques nouvelles tendances dans la théorie de la descendance]. (Suédois et finnois) Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903,** (25–41, av. 12 pl.); F. Tidskr. Helsingfors, **1902,** 53, (453–471, av. 12 pl.); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 7, (46–52, 87–93, av. 12 pl.).

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. New York, London (Macmillan Co.), 1903, (xiii + 470, with illustr.). 23 cm.

Nichols, John Benjamin. Spencer's definition of evolution. The Monist, Chicago, Ill., **13,** 1902, (136–138).

Osborn, Herbert. Highways and byways of animal life. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63,** 1903, (499–515).

Pearson, K. Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. On homotyposis in homologous but differentiated organs. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71,** 1903, (288–313).

——— Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. XII. On a generalised theory of alternative inheritance with special reference to Mendel's laws. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72,** 1903, (505–509).

Poulton, E. B. What is a species? President's Address. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (lxxvii–cxvi).

Reeve, H. C. Some notes on heredity and evolution. Stafford, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **37,** 1903, (67–75).

Rosa, Daniel. Die progressive Reduktion der Variabilität und ihre Beziehungen zum Aussterben und zur Entstehung der Arten. Im Einverständnis mit dem Verf. aus dem Ital. übers. v. Heinrich Bosshard. Jena (G [illegible] 1903, (III + [illegible]

Smith, [illegible] *eichhorni* [illegible] mass reh [illegible] Biometri [illegible] 254).

U. S. War Department Bureau of Insular Affairs. Official handbook: Description of the Philippines [and catalogue of the Philippine exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904]. Revised and completed with the aid of chiefs of bureaus and experts of the Philippine government [in 2 vols.]. Part 1. Manila, 1903, (449). 23.2 cm.

Davydov, K. N. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à l'île de Java et aux autres îles de l'archipel Malais. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 1, 1903, (25–32).

Kükenthal, W[illy]. Schlusswort [zu: Ergebnisse einer zool. Forschungsreise in den Molukken u. Borneo]. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (969–988).

Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. Mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt i. d. J. 1891–1893. Bd 5: Wirbellose Tiere, Lfg 6. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–778, 1–VI, mit 16 Taf.).

Veth, P. J. Java, geographisch, ethnologisch, historisch. 2te Aufl., bearbeitet von Joh F. Snelleman und J[an] F[rederik] Niermeyer. Teil III. Geographie. [Fauna: Invertebrata (214–250); Vertebrata (251–304)]. (Holländisch) Haarlem (Erven F. Bohn), 1903, (VII + 602, mit 1 Karte). 26 cm.

Volz, M. Fauna Sumatras. Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (VIII–IX).

Weber, Max. Der indo-australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Thierwelt. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), I, 1903, (51–62); [review], Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (182).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Daday, Jenő. Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Turkestan. (Ungarisch) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (324–357).

f Africa.

fa Mediterranean States.

Weisgerber, F. Voyage de reconnaissance au Maroc. 2e partie: Climat, flore, faune, population. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (509–519, av. fig.).

fb N. E. Africa.

Budgett, J. S. (the late). Account of his recent journey to Uganda in search of the Okapi and *Polypterus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (2–10).

fd West Africa.

Destenave. Le lac Tchad. 2e partie: les habitants, la faune, la flore. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 1903, (717–727, av. fig.).

fe Congo State.

Kunene - Sambesi - Expedition. H. Baum. 1903. Im Auftrag des kolonialwirtschaftlichen Komitees hrsg. v. O[tto] Warburg. Berlin (E. S. Mittler & S. in Komm.), 1903, (XI + 593, mit 13 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 25 cm. Geb. 20 M.

La faune au Congo. Belg. colon., Bruxelles, **1902**, (509–510).

Le problème du Taganika. Au point de vue de la distribution de la faune. Mouv. géogr., Bruxelles, **1903**, (131–133).

Boulenger, G. A. Additions à la faune ichthyologique du bassin du Congo. Annales du musée du Congo, publiées par ordre du secrétaire d'Etat indépendant du Congo. Zoologie. Série 1. Matériaux pour la faune du Congo. Planches dessinées sous la direction de l'auteur par P. J. Smit et J. Green. Tome 11 fascicule 11. Bruxelles (Spineux et Cie), 1902, (19–57, pls. VII–XVI hors texte). 4to. Le fascicule 20 fr.

Verdick. Notes sur la faune du Katanga. Belg. colon., Bruxelles, **1902**, (280–281, 295).

ff East Africa.

Budgett, J. S. (the late). Account of his recent journey to Uganda in search of the Okapi and *Polypterus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (2–10).

Forbes, H. O. The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-kuri. Being the report upon the results of the conjoint expedition to these islands in 1898–1899, by Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, of the British Museum, and Dr. H. O. Forbes, of the Liverpool Museums, together with information from other available

sources. Forming a monograph of the Islands. Liverpool, 1903, (xlvii + 598, XXVII pls.) 8vo. A collection of memoirs by specialists, and recorded in detail under their names. A description of the expedition is given by Forbes.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Morse, Max. Synopsis of North American invertebrates. 19. The *Trichodectidae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (609–624). Separate 24 cm. (Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology of the Ohio State University No. 12).

gd CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

Boardman, George A. Scientific lists [of birds and other fauna of Maine and New Brunswick]. Chapter 11 of The naturalist of the Saint Croix. . . . by S. L. Boardman. Bangor, 1903, ([298]–322).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245–253).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

NEW YORK FOREST FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. Sixth annual report of the Forest, fish and game commission of the state of New York. [1900.] Albany, N.Y., 1901, (532, with col., pl., text fig. and map). [0020.]

——— Seventh annual report. . . . Albany, 1902, (93, with pl.). 23 cm.

Boardman, George A. Scientific lists [of birds and other fauna of Maine and New Brunswick]. Chapter 11 of The Naturalist of the Saint Croix . . . by S. L. Boardman. Bangor, 1903, ([298]–322).

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990–995).

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann,** Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York state museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

——— ——— Guelph fauna in the state of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York [With bibliography]. Washington, D.C., U S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Cumings, Edgar R. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361–380, with 2 pl.).

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. The animal ecology of the Cold Spring sand spit, with remarks on the theory of adaptation. [With bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([155]–176, with text fig.).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030–1079, with map.).

Kofoid, C[harles] A[twood]. Plankton studies 4. The plankton of the Illinois river 1894–1899 with introductory notes upon the hydrography of the Illinois river and its basin. Part 1. Quantitative investigations and general results. [With bibliography]. Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., **6**, 1903, ([95]–629, with maps and pl.).

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Marsh, C[harles] Dwight. The plankton of lake Winnebago and Green lake. Wisconsin, Madison, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull., No. **12**, 1903, (vi + 94, with pl.). 24.8 cm.

Monroe, Charles E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesse co., N.Y. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (57-67).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Adams, George I[rving], **Girty,** George H. and **White,** David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Diss. Leland Stanford Junior University.) [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**]. *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Blaisdell, F. E. The three Californias [three faunal areas of California]. Philadelphia, Pa, Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (173-175).

Cockerell, Wilmatte Porter. A trip to the Truchas peaks, New Mexico. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (887-891).

Ehrod, Morton John. *Daphnia* pond. A study in environment. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (230-233, with pl.).

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the carboniferous section of Kansas. (Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper carboniferous section of Kansas by George I. Adams, George H. Girty and David White). Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (73-83).

Merriam, C[linton] Hart. Results of a biological survey of Mount Shasta, California. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **16**, 1899, (179, with text, fig. and pl). [Reprinted in 1901]. 23 cm.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

——— Notes on the Judith river group [containing a letter from E. D. Cope.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (870-872).

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. A laboratory for the study of Marine zoology in the tropical Atlantic. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1903, (41-47).

hh BRAZIL.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brazilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

hk CHILI.

Fauna chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate. Bd 3,

H. 1. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (1–214, mit 13 Taf.). 24 cm. [0030].

i AUSTRALASIA.

Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. Mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt i. d. J. 1891—1893. Bd 5: Wirbellose Tiere, Lfg 6. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–778, I—VI, mit 16 Taf.).

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Tl 2: Wissenschaftl. Reiseergebnisse, Bd 3, H. 4. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (5 Bl., S. 932–988, m. 1 Taf.).

Davydov, K. N. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à l'île de Java et aux autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 1, 1903, (25–32).

Kükenthal, W[illy]. Schlusswort [zu: Ergebnisse einer zool. Forschungsreise in den Molukken u. Borneo]. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (969–988).

Willey, A. Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 & 1897 by Arthur Willey. Part VI. Cambridge, 1902. 4to. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (133–135).

ic AUSTRALIA AS A WHOLE.

Hall, T. S. Whence came our Australian animals? Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (39–41).

Hedley, C. Effect of the Bassian Isthmus upon the existing marine fauna: a study in ancient geography. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (876–883, with 1 map).

k ARCTIC.

Fauna Arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der deutschen Expedition in das nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen hrsg. v. Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn. Bd. 3, Lfg 1; Lfg 2; Hartmeyer, Ascidien. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (1–90, mit 3 Taf.; 91–412, mit 11 Taf.). 36 cm.

Graff, L. v. . . . [Alekandrowsk] . . . Zoologische Studienreise . . . Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (357–378).

Knipowitsch, N. Zur Kenntnis der physikalischen Geographie des Eismeeres. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, (42–48).

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Birulia, A. A. Compte-rendu du zoologue de l'expédition sur les travaux scientifiques en été 1902 pendant sa vie sur l'île Nouvelle-Sibérie. Rapports sur les travaux de Expédition Polaire Russe dirigée par le baron Toll. V. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 3, 1903, (91–94).

l ATLANTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Additional notes on the seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms [especially as concerns the southern hemisphere]. Göteborg, Vet. Handl., (Ser. 4), **4**, 1901, (1–51).

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. The Plankton of the North Sea and the Skagerak in 1900 (1902). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **35**, No. 7, 1901–2, (49).

Lohmann, H[ans]. Untersuchungen über die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt sowie über die Bodensedimente des nordatlantischen Ozeans zwischen dem 38. und 50. Grade nördl. Breite. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss, **1903**, (560–583, mit 1 Taf.).

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl] und **Breemen,** P. J. van. Plankton und Bodentiere in der Nordsee gesammelt . . . August 1901 . . . (Holländisch) Helder,

Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (118–147).

lb AZORES; CANARIES; MADEIRA; CAPE VERDE.

Scharff, R. F. Some remarks on the Atlantis problem. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (268–302).

lc SOUTH ATLANTIC AND ISLANDS.

Vanhöffen, E[rnst]. Biologische Beobachtungen [auf der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **2**, 1902, (39–45).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Plankton from the Indian Ocean and the Malay Archipelago. (1901.) Stockholm. Vet.-Ak. Handl., **35**, No. 5, 1901–2, (58, with 8 pls.).

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Gardiner, J. Stanley. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Vol. i, Parts 2 and 3. Vol. ii. Parts 1–4. Cambridge, 1902–1903. See numerous articles in the special Records.

Kloss, C. B. In the Andamans and Nicobars. The narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. [The zoology is but slight, there are lists of mammals and birds, pp. 320–331, with some comments thereon.] London, 1903, (xvi + 373, with illustr.). 8vo.

n PACIFIC.

Agassiz, Alexander. Preliminary report and list of stations. With remarks on the deep-sea deposits by Sir John Murray. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August, 1899, to March 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding. 1.). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1902, (2 l + 1–114, with 21 charts). Separate 28.8 cm.

ne MARSHALL ISLANDS.

Schnee. Einige Bemerkungen über die Tierwelt der Litoralregion von Jaluit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (373-384).

——— Darwinistische Studien auf einer Korallen-Insel. (Gemeinverst. Darwinist. Vorträge u. Abh., H. 9.) Odenkirchen (W. Breitenbach), 1903, (46). 23 cm. 1 M.

nf FIJI ISLANDS.

Guppy, H. B. Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vol. 1. Vanua Levu, Fiji, a description of its leading physical and geological characters. London, 1903, (xx + 392, with 1 pl., 2 maps). 8vo.

o ANTARCTIC.

Vanhöffen, E[rnst]. Biologische Beobachtungen [auf der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **2**, 1902, (39–45).

——— Biologischer Bericht [der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **5**, 1903, (143–154).

oa ANTARCTIC CONTINENT.

Woodward, H. Address. [Southern Continent and Fauna.] Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1903, (429–444).

0231 TAXONOMY OR CLASSIFICATION IN GENERAL.

Das Tierreich. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Begründet von der zool. Gesellsch. Im Auftrage der k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissenschaften zu Berlin hrsg. v. Franz Eilhard Schulze. Lfg 18. 19. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1903, (XXXI + 255; XV + 168). 26 cm. 12,60 M.; 8,40 M.

Arnold, R. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Diss. Leland Stanford Junior University.) [Reprinted from San Francisco, Merr. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate 30.8 cm.

Bistram, A. *Freiherr* von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comaeker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Born, P. Einmal etwas Nicht-Carabologisches. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (316-317, 323-324).

Burckhardt, Rud[olf]. Zur Geschichte der biologischen Systematik. Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges., **16**, 1903, (388-440).

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (320-360).

Cornish, C. The living animals of the world; a review of the animal kingdom for all, treated in an entirely new manner and edited by C. J. Cornish in co-operation with the most celebrated zoologists of the world. The Dutch edition undertaken by Dr. J. Buttikofter through Dr. J. Macleod, professor in Ghent. Brief description of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, insects, etc. (Dutch) Parts 11 and 12. Antwerp, Gent, 1903, (321-384): Vol. II, Parts 15-17, (65-160): Parts 22-24, (289-384). De nederlandische boekhandel. 4to. fr. 0. 90.

Dacqué, E. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Dahl, F. Erscheinungen in der modernen Systematik. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (693-696).

Drevermann, F. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

Forbes, H. O. The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-kuri. Being the report upon the results of the conjoint expedition to these islands in 1898-9, by Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, of the British Museum, and Dr. H. O. Forbes, of the Liverpool Museums, together with information from other available sources. Forming a monograph of the Islands. Liverpool, 1903, (xlvii + 598, XXVII pls.). 8vo. A collection of memoirs by specialists: recorded in detail under their names. A description of the expedition is given by Forbes.

Lankester, E. R. A classification of Animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology. [*in*] British Museum (Natural History) first report of Economic Zoology, 1903, Introduction (xi-xxxiv).

Lo Bianco, S. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109-279, mit 3 Taf.).

Oppenheim, P. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beitrage zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Sinclair, W. J. A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta County, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (708-712).

Walther, K. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

Woodworth, J. B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as Climactichnites. [Suggestion of molluscan origin]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

Yatsu, N. The origin of Metazoa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (227-334).

0403-6031 SPECIAL ZOOLOGY.

References to previous volumes will be made thus: v. N. 2, i = VOLUME FOR ZOOLOGY, 2ND ANNUAL ISSUE, pt. i.

0403-0431 PROTOZOA.

TITLES.

Aleksandrova, V. A. u. **Istomina**, N. A. Beobachtungen an Infusorien (Wirkung des Salamandergiftes; einige Wirkungen der Inductionsschläge. (Russ.) St. Peterburg. Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIV**, 1, 1903, (Protok. N. 4-5), (156-157), deutsches Rés., (159-160). [0411 0407 0431]. 1

Annett, H. E., **Dutton**, J. E. and **Elliott**, J. H. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.) 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.) [0060 0419 0427 *fd* 4203 4227 *fd*]. 2

Argutinsky, P[etr, *Fürst*]. Ueber Malaria im europäischen Russland (ohne Finnland). Eine Skizze. Arch. Hyg., München, **47**, 1903, (317-326, mit 1 Kart.). [0403 0419 0431]. 3

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Malaria-Parasiten. (Russ.) Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, [russ. Ausg.] **10**, 1903, No. 1, (12-48, mit 1 Taf.). [0403 0407 0415 0419]. 4

——— Zur Kenntniss des Tropicaparasiten (*Plasmodium praecox* Gr. u. Fel.). Die Tüpfelung der Wirtszellen der Halbmonde. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. **34**, Originale, 1903, (144-149, mit 1 Taf.). [0403 0419 0431]. 5

Awerinzew, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Rhizopoden. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (349-364). [0407]. 6

——— Ueber die Struktur der Kalkschalen mariner Rhizopoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (478-490, mit 1 Taf.). [0407]. 7

Ayrton, W. On *Zoothamnium geniculatum*, a new Infusorian. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (407-410, pl. 21); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (504). [0407 0431]. 8

Babes, V[ictor]. Bemerkungen über die Entdeckung des Parasiten der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie des Rindes (Texasfieber, Tristeza etc.) und des „Càrceag" des Schafes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (449-458); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. soc., **1903**, (618). [0431]. 9

Beard, J. Carter. The *Amoeba*—a slime monster and its victim. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (31). [0419 0431]. 10

Behrens *v.* Rievel [Heinrich].

Berestneff, N[ikolaj]. Ueber einen neuen Blutparasiten der indischen Frösche. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (343-348, mit 1 Taf.). [0419 0431]. 11

Bezzenberger, Ernst. Ueber Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (138–174, mit 1 Taf.). [0419 0407]. 12

——— Neue Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (597–599). [0419 0431]. 13

Bohn, G. *v.* Chéneveau, C.

Bortolotti, C. Sviluppo e propagazione delle opalinine parassite del lombrico. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (195–204, con fig.). [0407 0415 0419 0431]. 14

Bosc, F. J. Les epithéliomas parasitaires. La clavelée et l'epithélioma claveleux. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (413–420, 517–526, 666–674, mit 3 Taf.). [0403 0419 0431]. 15

Boyce, R. W., **Ross,** R. and **Sherrington,** S. The history of the discovery of Trypanosomes in Man. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (509–513). [0403 0419]. 16

——— ——— ———

Note on the discovery of the human Trypanosome. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (56). [0403]. 17

Brandes, G[ustav]. Ueber die Natur des Vorticellen-Stieles. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (459–460). [0431 0411]. 18

Bruce, D. Nomenclature of Malaria; a suggestion. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (131, 132); Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15). [0403 0070 1431]. 19

——— and **Nabarro,** D. Progress Report on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Soc.), **1**, (11–88, 10 pls.). [Abstract], Nature, London, **68**, (517). [0403 0407 0419]. 20

——— ——— and **Greig,** E. D. Further Report on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. **IV**, (87, 4 pls., 2 maps, and 2 text figs.). [Abstract], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1730–1732). [0403 0407 0419]. 21

Calkins, Gary N[athan]. Marine Protozoa from Wood's Holl. [With bibliography.]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (413–468, with text fig.). [0403 0427 *gg* 0431]. 22

——— The Protozoan nucleus. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (213–237). [0407]. 23

Castellani, A. Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1431–1432, 1 text fig.). [0403 0407 0419 0415 0060]. 24

——— On the discovery of a species of *Trypanosoma* in the cerebro-spinal fluid of cases of sleeping sickness. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (501–508, 2 tables); Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (1735–1736); [abstract], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (116). [0403 0407 0419 0060]. 25

——— Presence of *Trypanosoma* in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Society), **1**, (1–10, 2 tables). [Identical with preceding.] [0407 0419 0060]. 26

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the Trypanosome found in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. II, (9–13, pls. 1 and 2). [0403 0407 0419 0415 0060]. 27

——— Researches on the etiology of sleeping-sickness. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (167–171, 1 pl. and 2 text-figs.). [0403 0407 0419 0060]. 28

——— Die Aetiologie der Schlafkrankheit der Neger. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (62–67, mit 1 Taf.). [0403 0431]. 29

Chéneveau, C. et **Bohn,** G. De l'action du champ magnétique sur les Infusoires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1579–1580). [0419 0411]. 30

Christophers, S. R. *v.* Stephens, J. W.

Christy, C. Malaria: the mode of entry of the spore into the red blood-corpuscle. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (645, 1 text-fig.). [0403 0419 0060]. 31

Ciuffi, [M.]. Ricerche sugli Sporozoi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (42–43). [0431]. 31A

Clarke, J. J. Protozoa and Disease. Part I. London (Baillière, Tindall, & Cox), 1903, (XIV + 177, 91 figs. in text). 8vo. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (891–892). [0419 0403 0060]. 32

Cohnheim, Paul. Ueber Infusorien im Magen und im Darmkanal des Menschen und ihre klinische Bedeutung.

Vortrag. D. med. Wochenschr. Berlin, **29**, 1903, (206-208, 230-232, 245-248). [0419]. 33

Crawley, Howard. List of the polycystid gregarines of the United States [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (41-58, with pl.). [0419 0427 *gf* 0431]. 34

——— The polycystid gregarines of the United States. Second contribution [with bibliography]. From Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Nat. Sci., October, 1903], (632-644, with pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm. [0427 *gf* 0431]. 34A

——— *Nosema geophili*, sp. n., a myxo-sporidian parasite of *Geophilus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (337-338). Separate. 25.6 cm. [Abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (618). [0219 0431 3431]. 35

Crossman, R. W. *v.* Weed, C. M.

Dangeard, P.-A. Contribution à l'étude des Diplozoaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (769-771). [0407 0431]. 37

Daniels, C. W. *v.* Manson, P.

Dionisi, A[ntonio]. Die Malaria einiger Fledermausarten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (281-337, mit 2 Taf.). [0403 0419 0431]. 38

Doflein, F[ranz] und **Prowazek**, S. von. Die pathogenen Protozoen (mit Ausnahme der Hämosporidien). [In: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Bd 1]. Jena, 1903, (865-1006). [0403 0419 0431]. 39

Donovan, C. The etiology of one of the heterogeneous fevers of India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1401). [0060 0403 0419]. 40

Drago, U. *Coccidum scyllii* n. sp. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, fasc. 1°, 1902, (89-94, con fig.). [0431]. 41

Drzewecki, W. Ueber vegetative Vorgänge im Kern und Plasma der Gregarinen des Regenwurmhodens. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (107-125, mit 2 Taf.). [0431 0415]. 42

Duboscq, O. *v.* Léger, L.

Dunbar, F. T. *v.* Pearl, R.

Durham, H. B. Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Para. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. vii. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (79, 1 pl.). [0419 0427 *hh*]. 43

Dutton, J. E. Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. x. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (46, 5 pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (429). [0419 0060 0403 0020]. 44

——— and **Todd**, T. L. Preliminary account of the Investigations of the Liverpool Expedition to Senegambia (1902). Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (301-305). [0419 0415 0403]. 45

——— ——— First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co. for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (504, vii, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1727-1728). [0407 0419 0403 0020 0060 0431]. 46

——— *v.* Annett, H. E.

Elliott, T. H. *v.* Annett, H. E.

Enriques, P. Ricerche osmotiche sugli Infusori. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (340-347). [0411 0431]. 47

——— Ricerche osmotiche sui Protozoi delle infusioni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (392-397). [0403 0411 0431]. 48

——— Adattamento degli Infusori marini alla vita nell'acqua dolce. Mon zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (49-59). [0403 0411 0431]. 49

Farmer, J. B The structure of animal and vegetable cells. Section H. in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology. [One or two references to Protozoa.] Pt. I, ii, 1903, (1-46, 20 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242-243). [0403 0407]. 50

Feinberg, L[udwig]. Ueber das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (67-70). [0407 0431]. 51

——— Das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. Unter Berücksichtigung des Baues der einzelligen thierischen Organismen. Berlin, (A. Hirschwald), 1903, (VI + 231, mit 4 Taf.). 25 cm. 10 M. [0407 0431]. 52

Ferret, P. Observations relatives au développement de la cuticule chez le *Sarcocystis tenella*. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **6**, 1903, (88–98, av. pl.). [0407 0415]. 53

Foà, [A.]. Sui *Citoryctes vaccine*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (34). [0403 0431]. 54

Forel, F. A. Le Léman. Monographie limnologique. Vol. III, pt. 1. Lausanne (F. Rouge), 1902, (411, text-figs. 167–227). [Review], Nature, London, **67**, (411–412). [0027 *di* 0427 *di* 0030 5427 *di*]. 55

Fowler, G. H. On *Planktonetta atlantica* Borgert. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (133–143, pls. 11, 12). [0407 0431]. 56

Fuhrmann, O. Myxosporidies des corégones du lac de Neuchâtel. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (172–173). [0419 0427 *di* 0431 5419]. 57

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91). [0219 0403 0419 0431 1231 1219 1431 1419 4219]. 58

Gillot. Coloration des hématozoaires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (244). [0407 0431]. 59

Gineste, *v.* Kunstler, J.

Goldberger, Hugo. Die Wirkung von anorganischen substanzen auf Protisten. Ein Beitrag zur Biochemie des Protoplasmas. Zs. Biol., München, **43**, 1903, (503–581). [0411]. 60

Gotschlich, Emil. Ueber Protozoën-Befunde (*Apiosoma*) im Blute von Flecktyphuskranken. Vorl. Mitt. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (329–331). [0419 0431]. 61

Grassi, Battista. Die Malaria-Studien eines Zoologen. Nachtrag zur 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (19). 31 cm. [0419 0403 0431]. 62

Greeley, Arthur W[hite]. The artificial production of spores in *Monas* by a reduction of temperature. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1093, ([71]–77, with text fig.). [0211 0411 0431]. 63

——— Reactions of *Paramoecia* and other protozoa to chemical and electrical stimuli. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (980–982). [0411 0431]. 64

Greig, E. D. *v.* Bruce, D.

Grobben, [Karl]. Ueber die systematische Gruppirung der Amoebinen und Foraminiferen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (151–152). [0431]. 65

Guiart, J. Sur un nouvel infusoire parasite de l'homme. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (245–246). [0419 0431]. 66

——— Parasitologie pratique. Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. Bul. sci. pharm, Paris, **6**, 1902, (152–157, 199–208, av. fig.). [0419 1219 4219]. 67

Hamburger, Clara. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Trachelius ovum*. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (445–474, mit 2 Taf.). [0431 0407]. 68

Hanna, W. *Trypanosoma* in birds in India. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (433–438, pl. 32). [0419 0403]. 69

Harris, H. F. A modification of the Romanowsky stain. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (188–191). [0090]. 70

Hartmann, Max. Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen, erläutert an Protozoen, Volvocineen und Dicyemiden (zugleich Mitteilung über den Generationswechsel der Dicyemiden). Hab-Schr., Giessen, Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (43). 23 cm. [1215 1231 0415]. 71

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263–273). [0403 0431]. 72

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323–341). [0431]. 73

Hickson, S. J. The Infusoria or Corticata Heterokaryota. Section L, in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, pt. I, ii, (361–420, 97 text-figs.). [Reviews] Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242–243). [0403 0431]. 74

Holland, R. *v.* Newton, R. B.

Holmes, M. W. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903**, (34–40). [0427 *de* 0431]. 75

Holmes, S. J. Phototaxis in *Volvox*. Wood's Holl. Mass, Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (319–326); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (7–30). [0211 0419 0431]. 76

Immermann, Ferdinand. Ueber Fremdkörperskelette bei Aulacanthiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (70–76). [0407]. 77

Issel, Raffaele. Ancistridi del Golfo di Napoli. Studio monografico sopra una nuova famiglia di Cigliati, commensali di molluschi marini. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (63–108, mit 3 Taf.). [0431 0419 2219]. 78

Jaquemet, Marcel. Sur la systématique des Coccidies des Céphalopodes. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (190–194). [0431]. 79

Jennings, H[erbert] S[pencer]. Studies on reaction to stimuli in unicellular organisms. IX. On the behavior of fixed infusoria (*Stentor* and *Vorticella*), with special reference to the modifiability of Protozoan reactions [with bibliography]. [Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Michigan, No. **57**], *in* Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1902, (23–60). [0411]. 80

Johnson, Herbert P. A new sporozoan parasite of *Anopheles*. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (213–219, with pl.). [0419 0431 4231]. 81

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (xiii + 568, 8 pls., 87 text-figs.). [0427 *de* 0627 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 82

Kempner, W. *v.* Rabinowitsch.

Klimenko, W. Beitrag zur Pathologie des *Balantidium* [*Paramoecium*] *coli*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33**, 1903, (281–301, mit 2 Taf.). [0431 0419]. 83

Kossel, H[ermann], **Schütz**, [Johann Wilhelm], **Weber**, A[ugust], **Miessner**, [Hermann]. Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder in Deutschland. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20**, 1903, (1–77, mit 3 Taf.). [0419 0431 3031]. 84

Kunstler, J. Sur la bouche des protozoaires. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **6**, 1903, (61–74). [0407]. 85

——— et **Gineste**, Ch. Simple remarque sur la constitution du *Balantidium entozoon*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (340). [0411]. 86

——— ——— Étude de la structure du noyau des Ciliés. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb. CLXXI–CLXXIV, av. fig.). [0407]. 87

Kuwano, [Hisato]. *Trypanosoma* parasitic in *Triton pyrrhogaster*. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297). [0419]. 88

Laveran, A. Sur deux Hippobosques du Transvaal susceptibles de propager *Trypanosoma theileri*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (242–243). [4219 4227 *fg* 4231 0419 0431]. 89

——— Procédés de coloration des Protozoaires parasites du sang. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (305–306). [0403 0419]. 90

——— et **Mesnil**, F. Le Nagana, le Surra et le Cadéras constituent trois entités morbides distinctes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1529–1532). [0419 0431]. 91

——— ——— Sur un Protozoaire nouveau (*Piroplasma donovani* Lav. et Mesn.), parasite d'une fièvre de l'Inde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (957–961). [0419 0431]. 92

Ledoux-Lebard. Action du sérum sanguin sur les Paramécies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (510–521). [0411]. 93

——— Action de la lumière sur la toxicité de l'éosine et de quelques autres substances pour les Paramécies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (587–594). [0411]. 94

Léger, Louis. Sporozoaire parasite des moules et autres Lamellibranches comestibles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1003–1005). [0419 0431 2219]. 95

——— Sur quelques Cercomonadines nouvelles ou peu connues parasites de l'intestin des insectes. (Note préliminaire.) Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (180–189). [0431 0419]. 96

——— et **Duboscq**, O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez

les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pl.). [0419 0431 2419 3419]. 97

Leishman, W. B. On the possibility of the occurrence of Trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1252–1254, 2 text. figs.). [0419 0403 0427*ef* 0060]. 98

Lemmermann, E[rnst]. *Flagellatae*, Chlorophyceae, Coccosphaerales und *Silicoflagellatae*. [In: Nordisches Plankton. Lfg 2.] Kiel u. Leipzig, 1903, (XXI 1–XXI 40). [0431]. 99

Lindner, G[ustav]. Regelmässiger Befund spezifischer Monaden in den Miescher'schen Schläuchen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (315–316). [0431]. 100

Lingard, Alfred. The giant *Trypanosoma* discovered in the blood of bovines. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (234–238, mit 1 Taf.). [0403 0431]. 101

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.). [0419 0431 0427 *ee* 1227 *ee* 1231 1427 *ee* 1431]. 102

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera. Section I in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Pt. I, ii, (47–149, 59 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242–243). [0403]. 103

Le Bianco, Salvatore. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. zool. stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.). [0431 1631 2231 2631 0227 *dm* 0219 0231]. 104

Löwit, M[oriz]. Ueber färberische Differenzen zwischen der Mastzellengranulation und der *Haemamoeba leucaemiae magna*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33**, 1903, (113–122, mit 1 Taf.). 0090 0411 0431]. 105

Lohmann, H[ans]. Neue Untersuchungen über den Reichthum des Meeres an Plankton und über die Brauchbarkeit der verschiedenen Fangmethoden. Zugleich auch ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeerauftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (1–87, mit 4 Taf.). [0219 0227 *dm* 0431 5007]. 106

Loisel, Gustave. Expériences sur la conjugaison des Infusoires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (53–55). [0415]. 107

——— Sur les causes de la sénescence chez les Protozoaires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (55–57). [0411]. 108

——— Sur la sénescence et sur la conjugaison des Protozoaires. [Expériences et théories nouvelles.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (484–495); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (503). [0411 0415]. 109

Lo Monaco, D[om.] und **Panichi**, L. Die Wirkung der antiperiodischen Heilmittel auf den Malariaparasiten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (264–280). [0431 0419]. 110

Lühe, M[ax]. Die Coccidien-Literatur der letzten 4 Jahre. Zusammenfassende Besprechung. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (617–661); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (730). [0431]. 111

Lutz, Adolph und **Splendore**, Alfonso. Ueber Pebrine und verwandte Mikrosporidien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der brasilianischen Sporozoen. Erste Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (150–157). [0431 4419]. 112

Magnitskij, Roman Sergěevič. *Chilodon notamoibos* n. sp. (Russ.). Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obsc. liub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (25–27, mit Taf.). 35 cm. [0407 0419 0423 0431]. 112A

Maier, Hermann Nicolaus. Ueber den feineren Bau der Wimperapparate der Infusorien. Arch. Protistenkunde. Jena, **2**, 1903, (73–179, mit 2 Taf.). [0407]. 113

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720–721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307). [0419 0403 0427 *fd* 0060]. 114

——— Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. New and Revised Edition. London (Cassell & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 756, 2 pls. and 130 text-figs.). [Contains a general account of malarial and other Protozoan parasites.] 8vo. [0060 0403 0419]. 115

Manson, P. and **Daniels,** C. W. Remarks on a case of Trypanosomiasis. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (1249–1252, 2 text-figs.). [0419]. 116

Marotel, G. *v.* Moussu, G.

Martini, Erich. Ueber die Entstehung der Neuerkrankungen an Malaria während des Frühjahres und Sommers unserer Breiten. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41,** 1902, (147–152, mit 2 Taf.). [0431]. 117

——— Ueber die Entwickelung der Tsetseparasiten in Säugethieren. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **42,** 1903, (341–350, mit 1 Taf.). [0431 0419]. 118

Matthews, C. G. and **Oswell,** B. L. The microscopic life of the river Trent. Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **5,** 1, 1903, (31–34). [0403 0427 *de* 0419]. 119

Maxwell Adams, A. Trypanosomiasis and its cause. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (721–722); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (307). [0419 0403]. 120

Mesnil, F. *v.* Laveran, A.

Metalfnikov, S. I. Ueber die intracellulaere Verdauung. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.) **19,** No. 3, 1903, (187–193). [0411]. 121

——— Ueber die Fähigkeit der Infusorien (*Paramoecium*) ihre Nahrung zu wählen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V,** 4, 1902, (23–26). [0419 0431]. 122

Metzner, Rud. Untersuchungen an *Coccidium cuniculi*. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (13–72, mit 1 Taf.). [0415 0431 6031]. 123

Miessner, [Hermann] *v.* Kossel, H.

Millet, W. F. Report on the recent Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago, collected by Mr. A. Durrand, F.R.M.S. Part XIV. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (253–275, pl. 5). [0427 *de* 0431]. 124

Minchin, E. A. The Sporozoa. Section K in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, pt. I. ii, (150–360, 127 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (242–243). [0419 0403]. 125

Minkiewitsch, R. K. Ueber eine neue Art *Codonella* im Plankton des Asow-'schen und Aralischen Meeres. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Geogr. Obšč., **III,** livr. 3, 1903, (43–46). [0427 0431]. 126

Mitrofanov, P. I. Der Kernapparat der Paramoecien. Arb. a. d. zootom. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau No. XXXI. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903,** (48, mit 31 fig.). [0407 0415]. 127

Miyajima, Mikinosuke. On the malaria parasite *Halteridium* of sparrows. (Japanese) Dobuts Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (131–151). [0403 0407 0415 0419 0431]. 128

Molisch, Hans. Amoeben als Parasiten in *Volvox*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21,** 1903, (20–23, mit 1 Taf.). [0431 0419]. 129

Moroff, Theodor. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Flagellaten. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (69–106, mit 2 Taf.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (46). [0431]. 130

Moussu, G. et **Marotel,** G. La coccidiose du mouton et son parasite [*Coccidium faurei*, n. sp.] Arch. parasit., Paris, **6,** 1902, (82–98, av. 10 fig.). [0431 6019]. 131

Mouton, Henri. Recherches sur la digestion chez les Amibes et sur leur diastase intracellulaire. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16,** 1902, (457–509, av. 1 pl.). [0411]. 132

Muratet, [L.] *v.* Sabrazès, [J.].

Nabarro, D. *v.* Bruce, D.

Negri, A. Beitrag zum Studium der Aetiologie der Tollwuth. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **43,** (507–528, mit 2 Taf.). [0423 0431]. 133

Nereaheimer, Eugen Robert. Ueber die Höhe histologischer Differenzierung bei heterotrichen Ciliaten. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena **2,** 1903, (305–324, mit 1 Taf.). Diss. Munchen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (22). 23 cm. [0407 0411 0431]. 135

Nishikawa, Tōkichi. Further observations on the "red current," due to *Gonyaulax poligramma*. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (347–353). [0419 0431]. 137

Okolovič, I. M. Die Erscheinungen der Reizbarkeit bei den niederen Thieren. (Russ.) Rec. méd. vétérin., Varšava, **7,** 1902, (108–135). [0411]. 137a

Oswell, B. L. *v.* Matthews, C. G.

H. 1. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (1-214, mit 13 Taf.). 24 cm. [0030].

i AUSTRALASIA.

Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. Mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt i. d. J. 1891—1893. Bd 5: Wirbellose Tiere, Lfg 6. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643-778, I—VI, mit 16 Taf.).

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Tl 2: Wissenschaftl. Reiseergebnisse, Bd 3, H. 4. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (5 Bl., S. 932-988, m. 1 Taf.).

Davydov, K. N. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à l'île de Java et aux autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 1, 1903, (25-32).

Kükenthal, W[illy]. Schlusswort [zu: Ergebnisse einer zool. Forschungsreise in den Molukken u. Borneo]. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (969-988).

Willey, A. Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 & 1897 by Arthur Willey. Part VI. Cambridge, 1902. 4to. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (133-135).

ic AUSTRALIA AS A WHOLE.

Hall, T. S. Whence came our Australian animals? Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (39-41).

Hedley, C. Effect of the Bassian Isthmus upon the existing marine fauna: a study in ancient geography. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (876-883, with 1 map).

k ARCTIC.

Fauna Arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der deutschen Expedition in das nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen hrsg. v. Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn. Bd. 3, Lfg 1; Lfg 2; Hartmeyer, Ascidien. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (1-90, mit 3 Taf.; 91-412, mit 11 Taf.). 36 cm.

Graff, L. v. . . . [Alekandrowsk] . . . Zoologische Studienreise . . . Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (357-378).

Knipowitsch, N. Zur Kenntnis der physikalischen Geographie des Eismeeres. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, (42-48).

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Birulia, A. A. Compte-rendu du zoologue de l'expédition sur les travaux scientifiques en été 1902 pendant sa vie sur l'île Nouvelle-Sibérie. Rapports sur les travaux de Expédition Polaire Russe dirigée par le baron Toll. V. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 3, 1903, (91-94).

l ATLANTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Additional notes on the seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms [especially as concerns the southern hemisphere]. Göteborg, Vet. Handl., (Ser. 4), **4**, 1901, (1-51).

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. The Plankton of the North Sea and the Skagerak in 1900 (1902). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **35**, No. 7, 1901-2, (49).

Lohmann, H[ans]. Untersuchungen über die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt sowie über die Bodensedimente des nordatlantischen Ozeans zwischen dem 38. und 50. Grade nördl. Breite. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss, **1903**, (560-583, mit 1 Taf.).

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl] und **Broemen**, P. J. van. Plankton und Bodentiere in der Nordsee gesammelt . . . August 1901 . . . (Holländisch) Helder,

Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (118–147).

lb AZORES; CANARIES; MADEIRA; CAPE VERDE.

Scharff, R. F. Some remarks on the Atlantis problem. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (268–302).

le SOUTH ATLANTIC AND ISLANDS.

Vanhöffen, E[rnst]. Biologische Beobachtungen [auf der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **2**, 1902, (39–45).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Plankton from the Indian Ocean and the Malay Archipelago. (1901.) Stockholm. Vet.-Ak. Handl., **35**, No. 5, 1901–2, (58, with 8 pls.).

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Gardiner, J. Stanley. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Vol. i, Parts 2 and 3. Vol. ii. Parts 1–4. Cambridge, 1902–1903. See numerous articles in the special Records.

Kloss, C. B. In the Andamans and Nicobars. The narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. [The zoology is but slight, there are lists of mammals and birds, pp. 320–331, with some comments thereon.] London, 1903, (xvi + 373, with illustr.). 8vo.

n PACIFIC.

Agassiz, Alexander. Preliminary report and list of stations. With remarks on the deep-sea deposits by Sir John Murray. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August, 1899, to March 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding. 1.). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1902, (2 l + 1–114, with 21 charts). Separate 28.8 cm.

ne MARSHALL ISLANDS.

Schnee. Einige Bemerkungen über die Tierwelt der Litoralregion von Jaluit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (373–384).

——— Darwinistische Studien auf einer Korallen-Insel. (Gemeinverst. Darwinist. Vorträge u. Abh., H. 9.) Odenkirchen (W. Breitenbach), 1903, (46). 23 cm. 1 M.

nf FIJI ISLANDS.

Guppy, H. B. Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vol. 1. Vanua Levu, Fiji, a description of its leading physical and geological characters. London, 1903, (xx + 392, with 1 pl., 2 maps). 8vo.

o ANTARCTIC.

Vanhöffen, E[rnst]. Biologische Beobachtungen [auf der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **2**, 1902, (39–45).

——— Biologischer Bericht [der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition]. Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk., H. **5**, 1903, (143–154).

oa ANTARCTIC CONTINENT.

Woodward, H. Address. [Southern Continent and Fauna.] Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1903, (429–444).

0231 TAXONOMY OR CLASSIFICATION IN GENERAL.

Das Tierreich. [illegible] umenstellung und Kenn[illegible] [illegible]nten Tierformen. B[illegible] Gesellsch. Im[illegible] Akad. d. Wisse[illegible] v. Franz Eilha[illegible] Berlin (R. Fri[illegible] (XXXI + 255; [illegible] 12,60 M.; 8,40 M.

Smith, G. *Actinosphærium eichhorni.* A biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (241–254, pls. 1–4, 4 tables). [0207 0223 0407 0431]. 183

Solger, F. Woher stammen die Coccolithen des Tiefseeschlammes? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18,** 1903, (529–533). [0431]. 184

Splendore, Alfonso *v.* Lutz, A.

Statkevič, P. G. Beitrag zur Methodik der biologischen Untersuchungen von Protisten. Neue Methoden der Züchtung von Protisten sowie der Beobachtung ihrer Bewegungen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III,** 5, 1903, (42–51). 35 cm. [0411 0423 0403]. 184A

Stebbins, James H., *jun.* On the occurrence of parasites in the blood of the *Damonia reevesii* turtle. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6,** 1903, (2164–2168). [0419 5631]. 185

Stempell, W[alter]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Polycaryum.* Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (349–363, mit 1 Taf.). [0431 2631]. 186

——— Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Protozoen. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **34,** (1902), 1903, (89–97). [0415]. 187

Stephens, J. W. and **Christophers,** S. R. Note on the changes in the red cell produced by the malignant tertian parasite. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (730). [0407]. 188

——— ——— The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (vi + 378 + xxxv, 2 pls., 93 text-figs.). 8vo. [0419 0060 0403]. 189

Steuer, Adolf. Ueber das Vorkommen von Coccolithophoriden im Golf von Triest. (Mitt. aus d. zool. Stat. Triest. No. 7.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (129–131). [0427 *dm* 0431]. 190

——— Ueber eine Euglenoide (*Eutreptia*) aus dem Canale grande von Triest. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (126–137). [0431]. 191

Stevens, Nettie Maria. Further studies on the ciliate Infusoria, *Licnophora* and *Boveria.* Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (1–43, mit 6 Taf.). [0431 0415]. 192

Strehl, Karl. Ueber die Natur des Vorticellenstieles. Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (189). [0431]. 193

Taylor, L. Second Progress Report of the Campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem 5, pt. 2. Liverpool (University Press) 1902, (13). [0419 0020 0060 0403]. 194

Thompson, B. The junction beds of the Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite in Northamptonshire. Pt. II: Stratigraphical and Palæontological. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1903, (197–216, 235–244); **12,** 1903, (54–69). [0427 *de* 2227 *de*]. 195

Thompson, I. C. On the plankton of the Indian Ocean. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** 1903, (643–644). [2619 0419]. 196

Todd, J. L. *v.* Dutton, J. E.

Tyzzer, E. E. Coccidium infection of the rabbit's liver. [With bibliography.] J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7,** 1902, (235–254, with pl.). [0419 0431]. 197

Wallengren, Hans. Zur Kenntnis der Galvanotaxis. [Forts.] Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2,** 1903, (516–555). [0411 0431]. 198

Watson, M. A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with a discussion of the development of the crescent. J. trop. Med., London, **6,** 1903, (221–223, 1 pl.). [0415 0419 0060 0403]. 199

Weber, A[ugust] *v.* Kossel, H.

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 105); [Review], Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (319). [0030 0807 0803 0403 1803]. 200

West, G. S. Observations on freshwater Rhizopods, with some remarks on their classification. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (108–117, pl. 13). [0423 0427 0431]. 201

Williamson, G. A. The nomenclature of Malaria. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (823). [0403 0070]. 202

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committee on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory,

Plymouth. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (271-272). [1019 0419 2219]. 203

Woodward, H. Note on the occurrence of Protozoa geologically, in: The President's Address, Some Ideas on Life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (142-157, text-figs. 35 and 36, 1 table). [0427]. 205

Wright, J. Foraminiferal, high-level Boulder Clay in the County of Dublin, and in Dumfriesshire and Ayrshire; with observations on the origin of Boulder Clays. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (173-180). [0427 *de*]. 206

——— The micro-fauna of the Boulder Clay, with some remarks on the movement of glaciers. Belfast, Rep. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc, **1903**, (47-50). [0427 *de*]. 207

——— The Foraminifera of the Boulder Clay of Knock Glen, Co. Down. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., (Ser. 2), **5**, 1903, (59-63). [0427 *de*]. 208

——— Foraminiferal Boulder Clay from Woodburn, Carrickfergus. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., (Ser. 2), **5**, 1903, (109-114). [0427 *de*]. 209

Yatsu, [Naohide]. Two facts observed on *Amoeba*. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297-298). [0419]. 210

Zacharias, Otto. Biologische Charakteristik des Klinkerteiches zu Plön. Mit Anhang: Ueber die Infektion von *Synchaeta pectinata* Ehrenb. mit den parasitischen Schläuchen von *Ascosporidium blochmanni*. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat, **10**, 1903, (201-222, mit 1 Taf.). [0227 *de* 0431]. 211

——— Zur Kenntniss der niedern Flora und Fauna holsteinischer Moorsümpfe. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (229-289, mit Taf.). [0431 1231 0231 0227 *de*]. 212

——— Drei neue Panzerflagellaten des Süsswassers. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (290-292). [0431]. 213

——— Ergänzung zu meiner früheren Beschreibung der *Staurophrya elegans*. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (312-314). [0431]. 214

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees, auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, livr. III, 1903, (1-38). [0227 0427 1627 1631 2627 2631]. 215

Zorn, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amoeben-Enteritis. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (32). 20 cm. [0419]. 216

0403 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Calkins, Gary N[athan]. Marine Protozoa from Wood's Holl [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (413-468, with text-fig.).

Enriques, P. Ricerche osmotiche sui Protozoi delle infusioni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (392-397).

——— Adattamento degli Infusori marini alla vita nell' acqua dolce. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplement), (49-59).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81-91).

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

Matthews, C. G. and **Oswell**, B. L. The microscopic life of the river Trent. Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 1, 1903, (31-34).

Prowazek, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Regeneration und Biologie der Protozoen. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (44-59).

Statkevič, Pavel Grigorievič. Beitrag zur Methodik der biologischen Untersuchungen von Protisten. Neue Methoden der Züchtung von Protisten sowie der Beobachtung ihrer Bewegungen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (42-51). 35 cm.

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman**, R. W. Protozoa in: A Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology. London (Heath

& Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 105). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319).

Williamson, G. A. The nomenclature of malaria. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (823).

TREATISES.

Doflein, F[ranz] und **Prowazek**, S. von. Die pathogenen Protozoen (mit Ausnahme der Hämosporidien). [In: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Bd. 1.] Jena, 1903, (865–1006).

Farmer, J. B. The structure of animal and vegetable cells. Section H in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology. [One or two references to Protozoa.] Pt. I, ii, 1903, (1–46, 20 text-figs.). [Reviews] Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242, 243).

Hickson, S. J. The Infusoria or Corticata Heterokaryota. Section L in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, pt. I, ii, (361–426, 97 text figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242–243).

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera. Section I in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Pt. I, ii, (47–149, 59 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242, 243).

Minchin, E. A. The Sporozoa. Section K in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Pt. I, ii, (150–360, 127 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242, 243).

TECHNIQUE.

Koreck, J. The technique of staining malaria parasites. [Transl.] J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (196–197).

Laveran, A. Procédés de coloration des Protozoaires parasites du sang. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (305–306).

ECONOMICS.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearb. u. hrsg. v. P[aul] von Baumgarten und F[erencz] Tangl. Jg 16 (1900), Abt. 2. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1902, (401–812, I–XII). 23 cm. 12 M. Jg. 17, 1901. *Ib.*, (XII + 1114). 23 cm. 32 M.

Argutinsky, P[etr, *Fürst*]. Ueber Malaria im europäischen Russland [ohne Finnland] Eine Skizze. Arch. Hyg., München, **47**, 1903, (317–326, mit 1 Kart.).

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Malaria-Parasiten. (Russ.) Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, [russ. Ausg.], **10**, 1903, No. 1, (12–48, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Zur Kenntniss des Tropicaparasiten (*Plasmodium praecox* Gr. u. Fel.). Die Tüpfelung der Wirtszellen den Halbmonde. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (144–149, mit 1 Taf.).

Bosc, F. J. Les epithéliomas parasitaires. La clavelée et l'epithélioma claveleux. *l.c.* (413–420, 517–526, 666–674, mit 3 Taf.).

Boyce, R., **Ross**, R. and **Sherrington**, C. S. Note on the discovery of the human Trypanosome. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (56).

——— ——— ——— The history of the discovery of Trypanosomes in Man. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (509–513).

Bruce, D. Nomenclature of malaria; a suggestion. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (131, 132); Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15).

——— and **Nabarro**, D. Progress Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Soc.), **1**, (11–88, 10 pls.). [Abstract], Nature, London, **68**, (517).

——— ——— and **Greig**, E. D. Further Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. *l.c.* IV., (87, 4 pls., 2 maps, and 2 text-figs.). [Abstract], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1730–1732).

Castellani, A. On the discovery of a species of *Trypanosoma* in the cerebrospinal fluid of cases of sleeping sickness. London, Proc. R. Soc., **11**, 1903, (501–508, 2 tables); Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (1735–1736); [abstract], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (116).

Castellani, A. Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1431, 1432, 1 text-fig.).

——— Researches on the etiology of sleeping-sickness. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (167–171, 1 pl. and 2 text-figs.).

——— Presence of *Trypanosoma* in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Society), **1**, (1–10, 2 tables). [Identical with preceding.]

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the Trypanosome found in sleeping sickness. *l.c.* **2**, (9–13, pls. 1 and 2).

——— Die Aetiologie der Schlafkrankheit der Neger. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (62–67, mit 1 Taf.).

Christy, C. Malaria: the mode of entry of the spore into the red blood-corpuscle. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (645, 1 text-fig.).

Clarke, J. J. Protozoa and Disease. Part I. London (Baillière, Tindall & Cox), 1903, (xiv + 177, 91 figs. in text). 8vo. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (891, 892).

Dionisi, A[ntonio]. Die Malaria einiger Fledermausarten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (281–337, mit 2 Taf.).

Doflein, F[ranz] und **Prowazek,** S. von. Die pathogenen Protozoen (mit Ausnahme der Hämosporidien). [In: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Bd. I.] Jena, 1903, (865–1006).

Donovan, C. The etiology of one of the heterogeneous fevers of India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1401).

Durham, H. B. Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Para. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. VII. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (79, 1 pl.). [Important remarks on *Lankesterella*.]

Dutton, J. E. Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. X. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (46, 5 pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (429).

Dutton, J. E. and **Todd,** J. L. Preliminary account of the Investigations of the Liverpool Expedition to Senegambia (1902). Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (304, 305).

——— ——— First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co. for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (50 + VII, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1727–1728).

Foà, [A.]. Sui *Citoryctes vaccinae*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (supplemento) (34).

Grassi, Battista. Die Malaria-Studien eines Zoologen. Nachtrag zur 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (19). 31 cm.

Hanna, W. *Trypanosoma* in birds in India. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (433–438, pl. 32).

Leishman, W. B. On the possibility of the occurrence of Trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1252–1254, 2 text-figs.).

Lingard, Alfred. The giant *Trypanosoma* discovered in the blood of bovines. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (234–238, mit 1 Taf.).

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720, 721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

——— Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. New and Revised Edition. London (Cassell & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 756, 2 pls. and 130 text-figs.). [Contains a general account of malarial and other Protozoan parasites.] 8vo.

Maxwell-Adams, A. Trypanosomiasis and its cause. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (721–722); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

Miyajima, Mikinosuke. On the malaria parasite *Halteridium* of sparrows. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (131–151).

Panichi, L. Sulla sede del parassita malarico nell'eritrocito dell'uomo. Archivio farmac., Roma, **1**, 1902, (148–432).

Plimmer, H. G. The parasitic theory of cancer. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1511-1515).

Prowazek, S. Protozoenbericht für das Jahr 1889. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (259-290).

Rabinowitsch, Lydia und **Kempner**, W. Die Trypanosomen in der Menschen- und Tierpathologie, sowie vergleichende Trypanosomenuntersuchungen. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (804-822, mit 1 Taf.).

Ross, R. Report on Malaria at Ismalia and Suez. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. IX. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (24).

Sambon, L. Sleeping-sickness in the light of recent knowledge. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (201-209, 2 text-figs.).

Schüffner, Wilhelm. Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41**, 1902, (89-122, mit 4 Taf.).

Sievers, R. Cas de malaria, traité par le bleu de méthylène. (Suèdois) F. Läkares. Handl., Helsingfors, **43**, 1902, (857-858).

Silberstein, Moritz. Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von jungen Malariaparasiten aus älteren. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (149-155, 225-241).

Stephens, J. W. and **Christophers**, S. R. The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (vi + 378 + xxxv, 2 pls., 93 text-figs.). 8vo.

Taylor, L. Second Progress Report of the Campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 5, pt. 2. Liverpool (University Press), 1902, (13).

Watson, M. A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with a discussion of the development of the crescent. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (221-223, 1 pl.).

0407 STRUCTURE.

Aleksandrova, V. A. u. **Istomina**, N. A. Beobachtungen an Infusorien (Wirkung des Salamandergiftes, einige Wirkungen der Inductionschläge). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. Nat., **XXXIV**, 1, 1903, (Protok. No. 4-5), (156-177), deutsches Rés., (159-160).

Argutinskij, P. M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Malaria-Parasiten. (Russ.). Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, [russ. Ausg.], **10**, No. 1, 1903, (12-48, mit 1 Taf.).

Awerinzew, S. Ueber die Struktur der Kalkschalen mariner Rhizopoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (478-490, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Rhizopoden. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (349-364).

Ayrton, W. On *Zoothamnium geniculatum*, a new Infusorian. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (407-410, pl. 21); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (504).

Bezzenberger, Ernst. Ueber Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (138-174, mit 1 Taf.).

Bortolotti, Ciro. Sviluppo e propagazione delle Opalinine parassite del lombrico. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (195-204, con fig.).

Bruce, D. and **Nabarro**, D. Progress Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Soc.), **1**, (11-88, 10 pls.); [abstracts], Nature, London, **68**, (517).

——— ——— and **Greig**, E. D. Further Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. IV, (87, 4 pls., 2 maps, and two text-figs.); [abstract], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1730-1732).

Calkins, Gary N. The Protozoan nucleus. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (213-237).

Castellani, A. On the discovery of a species of *Trypanosoma* in the cerebro-spinal fluid of cases of sleeping sickness. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (501-508, 2 tables); Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (1735-1736); [abstract], Nature, London, **68**, 1902, (116).

——— Researches on the etiology of sleeping-sickness. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (167-171, 1 pl. and 2 text-figs.).

Castellani, A. Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1431, 1432, 1 text-figs.).

——— Presence of *Trypanosoma* in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Society), **1**, (1–10, 2 tables). [Identical with preceding].

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. *l.c.* **II**, (9–13, pls. 1 and 2).

Dangeard, P. A. Contribution à l'étude des Diplozoaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (769–771).

Dutton, J. E. and **Todd**, J. L. First Report of the Trypanosmiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co. for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (50 + vii, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1727, 1728).

Farmer, J. B. The structure of animal and vegetable cells. Section H in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology. [One or two references to Protozoa.] Pt. I, ii, 1903, (1–46, 20 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242, 243).

Feinberg, L. Ueber das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (67–70).

——— Das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. Unter Berücksichtigung des Baues der einzelligen thierischen Organismen. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1903, (VI + 231, mit 4 Taf.). 25 cm. 10 M.

Ferret, P. Observations relatives au développement de la cuticule chez le *Sarcocystis tenella*. Arch. anat. microsc, Paris, **6**, 1903, (88–98, av. pl.).

Fowler, G. H. On *Planktonetta atlantica* Borgert. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (133–143, pls. 11 and 12).

Gillot. Coloration des hématozoaires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (244).

Hamburger, Clara. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Trachelius ovum*. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (445–474, mit 2 Taf.).

Immermann, Ferdinand. Ueber Fremdkörperskelette bei Aulacanthiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (70–76).

Kunstler, J. Sur la bouche des protozoaires. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **6**, 1903, (61–74).

——— et **Gineste**. Étude de la structure du noyau des Ciliés. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb. CLXXI–CLXXIV, av. fig.).

Magnitskij, Roman Sergěevič. *Chilodon notamoibos* nov. sp. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (25–27, mit Taf.). 35 cm.

Maier, Hermann Nicolaus. Ueber den feineren Bau der Wimperapparate der Infusorien. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (73–179, mit 2 Taf.).

Mitrofanov, P. I. Der Kernapparat der Paramoecien. Arb. a. d. zootom. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau No. XXXI. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, (48, mit 31 fig.).

Miyajima, Mikinosuke. [*Halteridium*, parasitic in sparrows.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (131–151).

Neresheimer, Eugen Robert. Ueber die Höhe histologischer Differenzierung bei heterotrichen Ciliaten. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (305–324, mit 1 Taf.). Diss. München. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (22). 23 cm.

Pearl, R. and **Dunbar**, F. J. Variation and correlation in *Arcella*. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (321–337, 2 text-figs., 9 tables).

Prowazek, S. Flagellatenstudien. Anhang: Fibrilläre Strukturen der Vorticellinen. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (195–212, mit 2 Taf.).

Ross, R. Notes on the bodies recently described by Leishman and Donovan. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1261–1262).

——— Further notes on Leishman's bodies. *l.c.* (1401, 17 text-figs.).

Smith, G. *Actinosphaerium eichhorni*. A biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (241–254, pls. 1–4, 4 tables).

Stephens, J. W. and **Christophers**, S. R. Note on the changes in the red cell produced by the malignant tertian parasite. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (730).

0411 PHYSIOLOGY.

Aleksandrova, V. A. u. **Istomina**, N. A. Beobachtungen an Infusorien (Wirkung des Salamandergiftes, einige Wirkungen der Inductionsschläge). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXIV**, 1, 1903, (Protok. No. 4–5), (156–157); deutsches Rés., (159–160).

Brandes, G[ustav]. Ueber die Natur des Vorticellen-Stieles. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (459–460).

Chéneveau, C. et **Bohn**, G. De l'action du champ magnétique sur les Infusoires. Paris. C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1579–1580).

Enriques, P. Ricerche osmotiche sugli Infusori. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (340–347).

——— Ricerche osmotiche sui Protozoi delle infusioni. *l.c.* (392–397).

——— Adattamento degli Infusori marini alla vita nell'acqua dolce. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (49–59).

Goldberger, Hugo. Die Wirkung von anorganischen Substanzen auf Protisten. Ein Beitrag zur Biochemie des Protoplasmas. Zs. Biol., München, **43**, 1902, (503–581).

Greeley, Arthur W[hite]. The artificial production of spores in *Monas* by a reduction of temperature. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([71]–77, with text-fig.).

——— Reactions of *Paramoecia* and other protozoa to chemical and electrical stimuli. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (980–982).

Holmes, S. J. Phototaxis in *Volvox*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (319–326); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (730).

Jennings, H[erbert] Spencer]. Studies on reaction to stimuli in unicellular organisms. IX. On the behavior of fixed infusoria (*Stentor* and *Vorticella*), with special reference to the modifiability of Protozoan reactions [with bibliography]. [Contributions from the Zoölogical laboratory of the University of Michigan. No. **57**] *in* Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1902, (23–60).

Kunstler, J. et **Gineste**, Ch. Simple remarque sur la constitution du *Balantidium entozoon*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (340).

Ledoux-Lebard. Action du sérum sanguin sur les Paramécies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (510–521).

——— Action de la lumière sur la toxicité de l'éosine et de quelques autres substances pour les Paramécies. *l.c.* (587–594).

Löwit, M[oriz]. Ueber färberische Differenzen zwischen der Mastzellengranulation und der *Haemamoeba leucaemiae magna*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33**, 1903, (113–122, mit 1 Taf.).

Loisel, Gustave. Sur la sénescence et sur la conjugaison des Protozoaires. (Expériences et théories nouvelles.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (484–495); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (503)

——— Sur les causes de la sénescence chez les Protozoaires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (55–57).

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720–721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

Metalinikov, S. I. Ueber die intracelluläre Verdauung. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **19**, No. 3, 1903, (187–193).

Mouton, Henri. Recherches sur la digestion chez les Amibes et sur leur diastase intracellulaire. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (457–509, av. 1 pl.).

Neresheimer, Eugen Robert. Ueber die Höhe histologischer Differenzierung bei heterotrichen Ciliaten. Diss. München. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (22). 23 cm. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (305–324, mit 1 Taf.).

Okolovič, I. M. Die Erscheinungen der Reizbarkeit bei den niederen Thieren. (Russ.) Rec. méd. vétérin., Varšava, **7**, 1902, (108–135).

Prowazek, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Regeneration und Biologie der Protozoen. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (44–59).

——— Degenerative Hyperregeneration bei den Protozoen. *l.c.* (60–63).

Riewel, [Heinrich] und **Behrens.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sarcosporidien und deren Enzyme. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35,** Originale, 1903, (341-352).

Roesle, Emil. Die Reaktion einiger Infusorien auf einzelne Induktionsschläge. Diss. Leipzig. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (31). 23 cm.

Statkevič, Pavel Grigorievič. Beitrag zur Methodik der biologischen Untersuchungen von Protisten. Neue Methoden der Züchtung von Protisten sowie der Beobachtung ihrer Bewegungen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lub. jest., **III,** 5, 1903, (42-51). 35 cm.

Wallengren, Hans. Zur Kenntnis der Galvanotaxis. [Forts.] Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2,** 1903, (516-555).

0415 DEVELOPMENT.

Argutinskij, P. M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Malaria-Parasiten. (Russ.) Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, (russ. Ausg.), **10,** No. 1, 1903, (12-48, mit 1 Taf.).

Bortolotti, Ciro. Sviluppo e propagazione delle Opalinine parassite del lombrico. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (195-204, con fig.).

Castellani, A. Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (1431-1432, 1 textfig.).

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the Trypanosome found in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. **II,** (9-13, pls. 1, 2).

Drzewecki, W. Ueber vegetative Vorgänge im Kern und Plasma der Gregarinen des Regenwurmhodens. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (107-125, mit 2 Taf.).

Dutton, J. E. and **Todd,** J. L. Preliminary account of the Investigations of the Liverpool Expedition to Senegambia (1902). Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (304-305).

Ferret, P. Observations relatives au développement de la cuticule chez le *Sarcocystis tenella.* Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **6,** 1903, (88-98, av. pl.).

Hartmann, Max. Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen, erläutert an Protozoen, Volvocineen und Dicyemiden (zugleich Mitteilung über den Generationswechsel der Dicyemiden). Hab.-Schr. Giessen. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (43). 23 cm.

Léger, Louis. Sur quelques Cercomonadines nouvelles ou peu connues parasites de l'intestin des insectes. (Note préliminaire.) Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (180-189).

Loisel, Gustave. Expériences sur la conjugaison des Infusoires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (53-55).

——— Sur la sénescence et sur la conjugaison des Protozoaires. (Expériences et théories nouvelles.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (484-495); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (503).

Metzner, Rud. Untersuchungen an *Coccidium cuniculi.* Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (13-72, mit 1 Taf.).

Mitrofanov, P. I. Der Kernapparat der Paramoecien. Arb. a. d. zootom. Labor. d. Univ. Warschau, No. XXXI. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903,** (48, mit 31 fig.).

Miyajima, Mikinosuke. [*Halteridium,* parasitic in sparrows.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (131-151).

Pérez, Charles. Le cycle évolutif de l'*Adelea mesnili,* coccidie coelomique parasite d'un lépidoptère. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (1-12, mit 1 Taf.).

Prowazek, S. Die Kernteilung des *Entosiphon. l.c.* (325-328).

——— Der Encystierungsvorgang bei *Dileptus. l.c.* **3,** 1903, (64-68).

Schaudinn, Fritz. Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung einiger Rhizopoden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **19,** 1903, (547-576).

Siegel. Die geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Haemogregarina stepanovi* im Rüsselegel *Placobdella catenigeria.* (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (339-342).

Silberstein, Moritz. Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von jungen Malariaparasiten aus älteren. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt 1, **34,** Originale, 1903, (149-155, 225-241).

Stempell, Walter. Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Protozoen. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **34**, (1902), 1903, (89–97).

Stevens, Nettie Maria. Further studies on the ciliate Infusoria, *Licnophora* and *Boveria*. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (1–43, mit 6 Taf.).

Watson, M. A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with a discussion of the development of the crescent. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (221–223, 1 pl.).

0419 ETHOLOGY.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearb. u. hrsg. v. P[aul] von Baumgarten und F[erencz] Tangl. Jg 17, 1901. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1903. (XII + 1114). 23 cm. 32 M.

Annett, H. E., **Dutton**, J. E. and **Elliott**, J. H. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.).

Argutinskij. P. M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Malaria-Parasiten. (Russ.) Arch. sc. biol., St. Peterburg, (Russ. Ausg.), **10**, No. 1, 1903, (12–48, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Zur Kenntniss des Tropicaparasiten (*Plasmodium praecox* Gr. u. Fel.). Die Tüpfelung der Wirtszellen der Halbmonde. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (144–149, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Ueber Malaria im europäischen Russland (ohne Finnland). Eine Skizze. Arch. Hyg., München, **47**, 1903, (317–326, mit 1 Kart.).

Beard, J. Carter. The *Amoeba*—a slime monster and its victim. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (31).

Berestneff. N[ikolaj]. Ueber einen neuen Blutparasiten der indischen Frösche. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (343–348, mit 1 Taf.).

Bezzenberger, Ernst. Ueber Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. *l.c.* **3**, 1903, (138–174, mit 1 Taf.).

Bezzenberger, Ernst. Neue Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (597–599).

Bortolotti, C. Sviluppo e propagazione delle Opalinine parassite del lombrico. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (195–204, con fig.).

Bosc, F. J. Les epithéliomas parasitaires. La clavelée et l'epithélioma claveleux. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (413–420, 517–526, 666–674, mit 3 Taf.).

Boyce, R., **Ross**, R. and **Sherrington**, C. S. Note on the discovery of the human Trypanosome. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (56).

——— ——— ——— The history of the discovery of Trypanosomes in Man. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (509–513).

Bruce, D. and **Nabarro**, D. Progress Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Soc.), **1**, (11–88, 10 pls.). [Abstract], Nature, London, **68**, (517).

——— ——— and **Greig**, E. D. Further Report on sleeping sickness in Uganda. Rep. S. S. Comm. IV, (87, 4 pls., 2 maps, and 2 text figs.). [Abstract], Lancet, London, **1903**, 2, (1730–1732).

Castellani, A. On the discovery of a species of *Trypanosoma* in the cerebrospinal fluid of cases of sleeping sickness. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (501–508, 2 tables); Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (1735–1736); [abstract], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (116).

——— Presence of *Trypanosoma* in sleeping sickness. Rep. S. S. Comm. (Royal Society), **1**, (1–10, 2 tables). [Identical with preceding].

——— Adult forms and developmental forms of the Trypanosome found in sleeping sickness. *l.c.* **II**, (9–13, pls. 1 and 2).

——— Some observations on the morphology of the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1431, 1432, 1 text fig.).

——— Researches on the etiology of sleeping sickness. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (167–171, 1 pl. and 2 text-figs.).

Chéneveau, C. et **Bohn,** G. De l'action du champ magnétique sur les Infusoires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1579–1580).

Christy, C. Malaria: the mode of entry of the spore into the red blood-corpuscle. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 2, (645, 1 text-fig.).

Clarke, J. J. Protozoa and Disease. Part I. London (Baillière, Tindall & Cox), 1903, (xiv + 177, 91 figs. in text). 8vo. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903,** 2, (891, 892).

Cohnheim, Paul. Ueber Infusorien im Magen und im Darmkanal des Menschen und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Vortrag. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29,** 1903, (206–208, 230–232, 245–248).

Crawley, Howard. List of the polycystid gregarines of the United States. [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (41–58, with pl.).

——— *Nosema geophili* sp. n., a myxosporidian parasite of *Geophilus*. *l.c.* (337–338). Separate. 25.6 cm.

Dionisi, A[ntonio]. Die Malaria einiger Fledermausarten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17,** 1901, (281–337, mit 2 Taf.).

Doflein, F[ranz] und **Prowazek,** S. von. Die pathogenen Protozoen (mit Ausnahme der Hämosporidien). [In: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Bd 1.] Jena, 1903, (865–1006).

Donovan, C. The etiology of one of the heterogeneous fevers of India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 2, (1401).

Durham, H. B. Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Para. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. VII. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (79, 1 pl.). [Important remarks on *Lankesterella.*]

Dutton, J. E. Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. *l.c.* Mem. X. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (46, 5 pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (429).

——— and **Todd,** J. L. Preliminary account of the Investigations of the Liverpool Expedition to Senegambia (1902). Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 1, (304, 305).

——— ——— First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. London (Longmans, Green & Co. for the University Press of Liverpool), 1903, (50 + vii, 5 pls. and numerous charts). 4to. [Review], Lancet, London, **1903, 2,** (1727, 1728).

Fuhrmann, O. Myxosporidies des corégones du lac de Neuchâtel. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (172–173).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35,** Originale, 1903, (81–91).

Gotschlich, Emil. Ueber Protozoën-Befunde (*Apiosoma*) im Blute von Flecktyphuskranken. Vorl. Mitt. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29,** 1903, (329–331).

Grassi, Battista. Die Malaria-Studien eines Zoologen. Nachtrag zu 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (19). 31 cm.

Guiart, J. Sur un nouvel infusoire parasite de l'homme. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (245–246).

——— Parasitologie pratique. Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **6,** 1902, (152–157, 199–208, av. fig.).

Hanna, W. *Trypanosoma* in birds in India. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47,** 1903, (433–438, pl. 32).

Issel, Raffaele. Ancistridi del Golfo di Napoli. Studio monografico sopra una nuova famiglia di Cigliati, commensali di molluschi marini. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (63–108, mit 3 Taf.).

Johnson, Herbert P. A new sporozoan parasite of *Anopheles*. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7,** 1902, (213–219, with pl.).

Klimenko, W. Beitrag zur Pathologie des *Balantidium* [*Paramoecium*] *coli*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33,** 1903, (281–301, mit 2 Taf.).

Kossel, H[ermann], **Schütz,** [Johann Wilhelm], **Weber,** A[ugust], **Miessner,** [Hermann]. Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinden in Deutschland. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20,** 1903, (1–77, mit 3 Taf.).

Kuwano, [Hisato]. [*Trypanosoma* in the blood of *Triton pyrrhogaster*.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297).

Laveran, A. Sur deux Hippobosques du Transvaal susceptibles de propager *Trypanosoma theileri*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (242–243).

——— Procédés de coloration des Protozoaires parasites du sang. *l.c.* (305–306).

——— et **Mesnil,** F. Le Nagana, le Surra et le Cadéras constituent trois entités morbides distinctes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1529–1532).

——— ——— Sur un Protozoaire nouveau (*Piroplasma donovani* Lav. et Mesn.), parasite d'une fièvre de l'Inde. *l.c.* **137**, 1903, (957–961).

Léger, Louis. Sporozoaire parasite des moules et autres Lamellibranches comestibles. *l.c.* (1003–1005).

——— et **Duboscq,** O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pl.).

Leishman, W. B. On the possibility of the occurrence of Trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1252–1254, 2 text-figs.).

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

Lo Monaco, D[om] und **Panichi,** L. Die Wirkung der antiperiodischen Heilmittel auf den Malariaparasiten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (264–280).

Magnitzkij, Roman Sergěevič. *Chilodon notamoibos* n. sp. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (25–27, mit Taf.). 35 cm.

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720–721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

——— Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. New and Revised Edition. London (Cassell & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 756, 2 pls. and 130 text-figs.). [Contains a general account of malarial and other Protozoan parasites.] 8vo.

Manson, P. and **Daniels,** C. W. Remarks on a case of Trypanosomiasis. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1249–1252, 2 text-figs.).

Martini, Erich. Ueber die Entwickelung der Tsetseparasiten in Säugethieren. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **42**, 1903, (341–350, mit 1 Taf.).

Matthews, C. G. and **Oswell,** B. L. The microscopic life of the river Trent. Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 1, 1903, (31–34).

Maxwell-Adams, A. Trypanosomiasis and its cause. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (721, 722); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

Metalĭnikov, S. I. Ueber die Fähigkeit der Infusorien (*Paramoecium*) ihre Nahrung zu wählen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V**, 4, 1902, (23–26).

Minchin, E. A. The Sporozoa. Section K in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, pt. I. ii, (150–360, 127 text-figs.). [Reviews], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (242, 243).

Miyajima, Mikinosuke. [*Halteridium*, parasitic in sparrows.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (131–151).

Molisch, Hans. Amoeben als Parasiten in *Volvox*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (20–23, mit 1 Taf.).

Nishikawa, Tōkichi. . . . *Gymnodinium* sp. [as principal element in the "red current"]. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (347–353).

Panichi, L. Sulla sede del parassita malarico nell'eritrocito dell'uomo. Archivio farmac., Roma, **1**, 1902, (418–432).

Penard, E. Observations sur les héliozoaires. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (351–352).

Perroncito, E. Il coccidio jalino (*Coccidum jalinum* n. sp.) ed il microsporidio poliedrico (*Microsporidium polyedrium*, Bolle) nell'uomo. Torino, Giorn. Acc. Med., **65**, 1902, (378).

Plehn, Marianne. *Trypanoplasma cyprini* nov. sp. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (175–180, mit 1 Taf.).

Plimmer, H. G. The parasitic theory of cancer. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 2, (1511–1515).

Pöch, Rudolf. Ueber das Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen bei Malaria. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **42,** 1903, (563–626).

Rabinowitsch, Lydia und **Kempner,** W. Die Trypanosomen in der Menschen- und Tierpathologie, sowie vergleichende Trypanosomenuntersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34,** Originale, 1903, (804–822, mit 1 Taf.).

Ross, R. Report on Malaria at Ismalia and Suez. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. IX. London (Longmans, Green & Co.) 1903, (24).

Rudmose Brown, R. N. 3. Plankton and Botany. In "The Scotia's voyage to the Falkland Islands." [Abundant occurrence of *Peridinidae*.] Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **19,** 1903, (175, 176); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (526).

Sabrazès, [J.] et **Muratet,** [L.]. Trypanosome de l'anguille (*Anguilla vulgaris*). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7,** 1902, (Proc.-verb. LXXXII–LXXXIII, CXXIV–CXXVIII, av. 1 pl.).

Sambon, L. Sleeping-sickness in the light of recent knowledge. J. trop. Med., London, **6,** 1903, (201–209, 2 text-figs.).

Schat, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Surra [eine durch ein *Trypanosoma* verursachte Rinderkrankheit]. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11,** 1903, (49–67, mit 2 Taf.).

Schüffner, Wilhelm. Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41,** 1902, (89–122, mit 4 Taf.).

Scourfield, D. J. Lakes and their scientific investigation. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1902,** (61–66).

Shipley, A. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (145–156, pl. 16).

Stebbins, James H., *jun.* On the occurrence of parasites in the blood of the *Damonia reevesii* turtle. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6,** 1903, (2164–2168).

Stephens, J. W. and **Christophers,** S. R. The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (vi + 378 + xxxv, 2 pls., 93 text-figs.). 8vo.

Taylor, L. Second Progress Report of the Campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 5, pt. 2. Liverpool (University Press) 1902, (13).

Thompson, I. C. On the plankton of the Indian Ocean. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** 1903, (643–644).

Tyzzer, E. E. Coccidium infection of the rabbit's liver. [With bibliography.] J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7,** 1902, (235–254, with pl.).

Watson, M. A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with a discussion of the development of the crescent. J. trop. Med., London, **6,** 1903, (221–223, 1 pl.).

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committee on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** (271–272).

Yatsu, [Naohide]. [Habits of *Amoeba*.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (297–298).

Zorn, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amoeben-Enteritis. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (32). 20 cm.

0423 ÆTIOLOGY.

Magnitskij, Roman Sergěevič. *Chilodon notamoibos* n. sp. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III,** 5, 1903, (25–27, mit Taf.). 35 cm.

Negri, A. Beitrag zum Studium der Aetiologie der Tollwuth. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **43,** (507–528, mit 2 Taf.).

Pearl, R. and **Dunbar,** F. J. Variation and correlation in *Arcella*. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (321–337, 2 text-figs., 9 tables).

Statkevič, Pavel Grigorievič. Beitrag zur Methodik der biologischen Untersuchungen von Protisten. Neue Methoden der Züchtung von Protisten sowie der Beobachtung ihrer Bewegungen. (Russ). Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III,** 5, 1903, (42–51). 35 cm.

West, G. S. Observations on freshwater Rhizopods, with some remarks on their classification. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (108–117, pl. 13).

0427 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

West, G. S. Observations on freshwater Rhizopods, with some remarks on their classification. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (108–117, pl. 13).

Woodward, H. Note on the occurrence of Protozoa geologically, in: The President's Address: Some Ideas on Life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (142–157, text-figs., 35 and 36, 1 table).

d EUROPE.

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Minkiewitsch, R. K. Ueber eine Art *Codonella* im Plankton des Asow'schen und Aralischen Meeres. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **III**, livr. **3**, 1903, (43–46).

dc BRITISH ISLANDS.

Holmes, W. M. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903**, (34–40).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (xiii + 568, 8 pls., 87 text-figs.).

Matthews, C. G. and **Oswell,** B. L. The microscopic life of the river Trent. Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 1, 1903, (31–34).

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map).

Thompson, B. The junction beds of the Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite in Northamptonshire. Pt. II: Stratigraphical and Palaeontological. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1903, (197–216, 235–244); **12**, 1903, (54–69).

Wright, J. The micro-fauna of the Boulder Clay, with some remarks on the movement of glaciers. Belfast, Rep. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc., **1903**, (47–50).

——— The Foraminifera of the Boulder Clay of Knock Glen, Co. Down. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., (Ser. 2), **5**, 1903, (59–63).

——— Foraminiferal Boulder Clay from Woodburn, Carrickfergus. *l.c.* (109–114).

——— Foraminiferal, high-level Boulder Clay in the County of Dublin, and in Dumfriesshire and Ayrshire; with observations on the origin of Boulder Clays. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (173–180).

df FRANCE.

Pérez, Ch. Sur un Acinétien nouveau, *Lernaeophrya capitata*, trouvé sur le *Cordylophora lacustris*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (98–100, av. fig.).

di SWITZERLAND.

Forel, F. A. Le Léman. Monographie limnologique. Vol. iii, pt. 1, Lausanne (F. Rouge), 1902, (411, text-figs. 167–227). [Review], Nature, London, **67**, (411–412).

Fuhrmann, O. Myxosporidies des corégones du lac de Neuchâtel. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (172–173).

Penard, E. Un Rhizopode nouveau: *Clathrella foreli*. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (80); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (4), **14**, 1902, (554).

——— La *Multicilia lacustris* et ses flagellés. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (123–149, av. 1 pl.).

dm MEDITERRANEAN.

Steuer, Adolf. Ueber das Vorkommen von Coccolithophoriden im Golf von Triest. (Mitt. aus d. zool. Stat. Triest. No. 7.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (129–131).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Minkiewitsch, R. K. Ueber eine neue Art *Codonella* im Plankton des Asow'schen und Aralischen Meeres. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **III**, livr. **3**, (43–46).

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees, auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) *l.c.* (1–38).

ee SIAM.

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

ef BRITISH INDIA: HIMALAYA; BURMA; CEYLON.

Leishman, W. B. On the possibility of the occurrence of Trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1252–1254, 2 text-figs.).

Lomas, J. Report on the Sea bottoms and Calcretes collected by Prof. Herdman. In: Report on Pearl oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manoar. London, 1903, (148–162).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Millett, W. F. Report on the Recent Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Mr. A. Durrand, F.R.M.S. Part XIV. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (253–275, pl. 5).

Shipley, A. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (145–156, pl. 16).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb N.E. AFRICA.

Ross, R. Report on Malaria at Ismalia and Suez. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. ix. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1903, (24).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Annett, H. E., **Dutton,** J. E. and **Elliott,** J. H. Report of the Malaria Expeditions to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.).

Manson, P. Trypanosomiasis on the Congo. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (720–721); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (307).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

Crawley, Howard. List of the polycystid gregarines of the United States, [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (41–58, with pl.).

——— The polycystid gregarines of the United States. Second contribution [with bibliography]. [From Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., October, 1903], (632–644, with pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

gg NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Calkins, G. N. Marine Protozoa from Wood's Holl. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (413–468, with figs.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hh BRAZIL.

Durham, H. B. Report of the yellow fever expedition to Para. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. VII. London, (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (79, 1 pl.). [Important remarks on *Lankesterella*].

hl FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Rudmose Brown, R. N. 3. Plankton and Botany. In "The Scotia's voyage to the Falkland Islands." [Abundant occurrence of *Peridinidae*.] Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **19**, 1903, (175–176); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (526).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Penard, Eugène. Notice sur les Rhizopodes du Spitzberg. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (238–282).

0431 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Calkins, G. N. Marine Protozoa from Wood's Holl. [With bioliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21,** (1901), 1902, (413–468, with text fig.).

Zacharias, O. Zur Kenntnis der niedern Flora und Fauna holsteinischer Moorsümpfe. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (223–289, mit 1 Taf.).

MYCETOZOA.

Arachnula impatiens du Spitzberg. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (241–244).

——— ——— Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* **3,** 1903, (189).

Biomyxa vagans, B. cometa, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (186–187, figs. 2, 3).

Dictiomyxa trinchesei, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (191–192, fig. 9).

Myxodictium sociale, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (192, fig. 10).

Pontomyxa pallida, P. flava, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (189–190, figs. 5–6).

Protogenes primordialis, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (186, fig. 1).

Protomyxa aurantiaca, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (190, fig. 7).

Rhizoplasma kaiseri, Beschreibung. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (190, fig. 8).

RHIZOPODA.

GENERAL.

Penard, E. Notice sur les Rhizopodes du Spitzberg. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (238–282).

West, G. S. Observations on freshwater Rhizopods, with some remarks on their classification. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (108–117, pl. 13).

RADIOLARIA.

Planktonetta atlantica Borgert. **Fowler,** G. H. London, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., **47,** 1903, (133–143, pls. 11, 12).

HELIOZOA.

GENERAL.

Penard, E. Observations sur les héliozoaires. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15,** 1903, (351–352).

SPECIAL.

Actinocoma n. gen. (← *Actinophrys*), *A. ramosa* n. sp. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (283–304).

Actinosphaerium eichhorni, a biometrical study in the mass relations of nucleus and cytoplasm. **Smith,** G. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (241–254, pls. 1–4, 4 tables).

Nuclearia caulescens n. sp. Spitzberg. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (272).

——— *conspicua* n. sp. **West,** G. S. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (111–112).

Rhaphidiophrys brunii n. sp. Spitzberg. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (277, fig. 14).

FORAMINIFERA.

GENERAL.

Grobben, [K.]. Ueber die systematische Gruppirung der Amoebinen und Foraminiferen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74,** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (151–152).

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst, **5,** 1903, (263–273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen

im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. *l.c.* (323–341).

Holmes, M. W. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903,** (34–40).

Millett, W. F. Report on the recent Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Mr. A. Durrand, F.R.M.S. Part XIV. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (253-275, pl. 5).

Schick, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (111–177, mit 3 Taf.).

Silvestri, A. Lageninae del Mare Tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19,** 1902, (133–172, con fig.).

SPECIAL.

Allogromia n. nom., *A. ovoidea* n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (203, 207, figs. 19, 23).

Amphicoryne glabra n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Millett,** W. F. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (253–275, pl. 5).

Amphitrema lemanense n. sp. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (289, fig. 3).

Cornuspira primitiva n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* **3,** 1903, (181–294).

Cyclammina le-beli † n. sp. Tertiär, Unter-Elsass. **Herrmann,** A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5,** 1903, (340).

Dimorphina lingulinoides n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Millett,** W. F. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (266, pl. 5).

Diplogromea n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (214).

Fissurina nn. spp. Mare Tirreno. **Silvestri,** A. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19,** 1902, (143, 144, 146, 147).

Fusulina alternans † n. sp. Ostasien. **Schellwien,** E. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (125–174).

Lagena nn. spp. Mare Tirreno. **Silvestri,** A. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19,** 1902, (153, 156, 162).

Lagunculina n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (248).

Marsupulina n. nom. for *M. schultzei* n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (250, fig. 89).

Millettella n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (250).

Pamphagus hirsutus n. sp. Spitzberg. **Penard,** E. *l.c.* **2,** 1903, (266, fig. 10).

Tolypammina n. nom., *T. schaudinni* n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* **3,** 1903, (277, fig. 126).

Turritellella n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. *l.c.* (283).

Uvigerina auberiana D'Orbigny var. *glabra* n. var. Malay Archipelago. **Millett,** W. F. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (268, pl. V, figs. 8, 9).

Vaginulina sulzensis † n. sp. Tertiär, Unter-Elsass. **Herrmann,** A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5,** 1903, (273, text fig. 1).

Webbinella n. nom. **Rhumbler,** L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (229, fig. 55).

AMOEBAEA.

Amoeba. **Beard,** J. C. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89,** 1903, (31).

Arcella vulgaris, variability in shell. **Pearl,** R. and **Dunbar,** F. J. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (321–327).

Clathrella n. gen., *C. foreli* n. sp. **Penard,** E. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85,** 1902, (80); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (4), **14,** 1902, (554); Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (283–304)

Cochliopodium opalinum n. sp. Spitzberg. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (250, fig. 5).

Cryptodifflugia turfacea n. sp. **Zacharias,** O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (239, pl. II, fig. 18).

Hyalosphenia nn. spp. Ireland and Hebrides. **West,** G. S. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (114–115).

Sphenoderia pulchella n. sp. **West,** G. S. *l.c.* (115–116).

SPOROZOA.

GENERAL.

Bosc, F. J. Les epithéliomas parasitaires. La clavelée et l'epithélioma claveleux. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (413–420, 517–526, 666–674, mit 3 Taf.).

Johnson, H. P. A new sporozoan parasite of *Anopheles*. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (213–219, with pl.).

Lindner, G. Regelmässiger Befund spezifischer Monaden in den Miescher'schen Schläuchen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (315–316).

Lutz, A. und **Splendore**, A. Ueber Pebrine und verwandte Mikrosporidien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der brasilianischen Sporozoen. Erste Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (150–157).

Panichi, L. Sulla sede del parassita malarico nell'eritrocito dell' uomo. Archivio farmac., Roma, **1**, 1902, (148–432).

Léger, L. Sporozoaire parasite des moules et autres Lamellibranches comestibles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1003–1005).

GREGARINIDA.

General.

Crawley, H. List of the polycystid gregarines of the United States [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (41–58, with pl.).

——— The polycystid gregarines of the United States. Second contribution. [With bibliography.] *l.c.* (632–644, with pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

Léger, L. et **Duboscq**, O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pl.).

Special.

Actinocephalus americanus n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (623, pl. XXX, fig. 22).

Acutispora n. gen., *A. macrocephala* n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (632, pl. XXX, figs. 1–6).

Amphoroides fontariae n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (53, pl. I, figs. 12–14).

Asterophora cratoparis n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (54, pl. II, fig. 23).

Doliocystis rhyncobli n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (56).

Euspora lucani n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (50, pl. III, fig. 38).

Gigaductus n. gen., *G. parvus* n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (633, pl. XXX, figs. 10–13).

Gregarina nn. spp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (46–49, pl. I, figs. 1–11, pl. II, figs. 19–21, 26–28, pl. III, figs. 29–30).

Hirmocystis (?) *ovalis* n. sp. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (50, pl. I, figs. 5–6).

Hoplorhynchus scolopendras n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (636, pl. XXX, fig. 19).

Monocystis, vegetative Vorgänge im Kern und Plasma. **Drzewecki**, W. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (107–125, mit 2 Taf.).

Stenophora spiroboli n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (51, pl. II, fig. 22).

Trichorhynchus lithobii n. sp. United States. **Crawley**, H. *l.c.* (637, pl. XXX, fig. 18).

COCCIDIIDEA.

General.

Ciuffi, [M.]. Ricerche sugli Sporozoi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (42–43).

Lühe, M. Die Coccidien-Literatur der letzten 4 Jahre. Zusammenfassende Besprechung. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (617–661).

Special.

Adelea mesnili, cycle évolutif. **Pérez**, C. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (1–12, mit 1 Taf.).

Coccidium, infection of rabbit's liver. **Tyzzer**, E. E. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (235–254, with pl.).

——— *cuniculi*, Untersuchungen. **Metzner**, R. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (13–72, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *faurei* n. sp. parasite du mouton. **Mouqsu**, G. et **Marotel**, G. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (82–98, av. 10 fig.).

——— *jalinum* n. sp., nell'uomo. **Perroncito**, E. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **65**, 1902, (378).

——— *scyllii* n. sp. **Drago**, U. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, fasc. 1°, 1902, (89–94, con fig.).

Legerina n. gen. = *Klossia octopiana* Schn. u. *K. eberthi* Labbé. **Jaquemet**, M. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (190–194).

HAEMOSPORIDIA.

General.

Argutinsky, P. Ueber Malaria im europäischen Russland (ohne Finnland). Eine Skizze. Arch. Hyg., München, **47**, 1903, (317–326, mit 1 Kart.).

Giuli, [M.]. Ricerche sugli Sporozoi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (42–43).

Doflein, F[ranz] und **Prowazek**, S. von. Die pathogenen Protozoen (mit Ausnahme der Hämosporidien). [In: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Bd 1.] Jena, 1903, (865–1006).

Gillot. Coloration des hématozoaires. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (244).

Lo Monaco, D[om.] und **Panichi**, L. Die Wirkung der antiperiodischen Heilmittel auf den Malariaparasiten. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (264–280).

Martini, Erich. Ueber die Entstehung der Neuerkrankhungen an Malaria während des Frühjahres und Sommers unserer Breiten. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41**, 1902, (147–152, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Ueber die Entwickelung der Tsetseparasiten in Säugethieren. *l.c.* **42**, 1903, (341–350, mit 1 Taf.).

Pöch, R. Ueber das Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen bei Malaria. *l.c.* (563–626).

Schüffner, W. Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. *l.c.* **41**, 1902, (89–122, mit 4 Taf.).

Silberstein, Moritz. Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von jungen Malariaparasiten aus älteren. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (149–155, 225–241).

Special.

Haemamoeba leucaemia magna, Vergleichung mit Mastzellengranulation. **Löwit**, M. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33**, 1903, (113–122, mit 1 Taf.).

Haemogregarina stepanovi, geschlechtliche Entwicklung im Rüsselegel *Placobdella catenigera*. **Siegel**. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (339–342).

Lankesterella monilis, Blutparasit der indischen Frösche. **Berestneff**, N. *l.c.* (343–348, mit 1 Taf.).

Piroplasma donovani n. sp., parasite d'une fièvre de l'Inde. **Laveran**, A. et **Mesnil**, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (957–961).

Plasmodium malariae. **Grassi**, B. Die Malaria-Studien eines Zoologen. Nachtrag zur 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (19). 31 cm.

——— *praecox*, Tüpfelung der Wirtszellen der Halbmonde. **Argutinsky**, P. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (144–149, mit 1 Taf.).

MYXOSPORIDIA.

Henneguyia zschokkei Gurley (= *H. kolesnikovi* Gurley, and *Myxobolus bicaudatus* Zschokke) from *Coregonus* sp., note. **Fuhrmann**, O. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (172–173).

Microsporidium polyedricum Bolle, nell'uomo. **Perroncito**, E. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **65**, 1902, (378).

Nosema geophili n. sp., parasitism on *Geophilus*. **Crawley**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (337–338).

SARCOSPORIDIA.

General.

Rievel, [H.] und **Behrens**. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sarcosporidien und deren Enzyme. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (341–352).

Special.

Balbiana siamensis n. sp. Siam. **Linstow**, [O.] von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Ascosporidium blochmanni, Infektion von *Synchaeta pectinata* Ehrenb. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat, **10**, 1903, (201–222, mit 1 Taf.).

Histosporidium n. gen., *H. carcinomatosum* n. sp. **Feinberg**, L. Das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1903, (VI + 231, mit 4 Taf.). 25 cm. 10 M.

Polycaryum, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung, *P. laeve* n. sp. in *Daphnia longispina*. **Stempell**, W. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (349–363, mit 1 Taf.).

UNCLASSIFIED BY THE SLIP MAKER.

Achromaticus vesperuginis n. sp. **Dionisi**, A. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (281–337, mit 2 Taf.).

Halteridium, parasitic in sparrows. (Japanese) **Miyajima**, M. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (131–151).

Polychromophilus nn. spp. **Dionisi**, A. Unters. Natk., Giessen, **17**, 1901, (281–337, mit 2 Taf.).

Pyrosoma. Bemerkungen über die Entdeckung des Parasiten der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie des Rindes. (Texasfieber, Tristeza, etc.) und des „Càrceag" des Schafes. **Babes**, V. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (449–458).

——— *bigeminum* der Rinder in Deutschland. **Kossel**, H., **Schütz**, [J. W.], **Weber**, A., **Miessner**, [H.]. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20**, 1903, (1–77, mit 3 Taf.).

MASTIGOPHORA.

Dangeard, P. A. Contribution à l'étude des Diplozoaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (769–771).

FLAGELLATA.

General.

Lemmermann, E[rnst]. *Flagellatae*, Chlorophyceae, Coccosphaerales und *Silicoflagellatae*. [In: Nordisches Plankton. Lfg 2.] Kiel u. Leipzig, 1903, (XXI 1–XXI 40).

Prowazek, S. Flagellatenstudien. Anhang: Fibrilläre Strukturen der Vorticellinen. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (195–212, mit 2 Taf.).

Schat, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Surra [eine durch ein *Trypanosoma* verursachte Rinderkrankheit]. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (49–67, mit 2 Taf.).

Schilling. Dritter Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Rinder und Pferde im Schutzgebiete Togo. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (184–189).

Steuer, A. Ueber das Vorkommen von Coccolithophoriden im Golf von Triest. (Mitt. aus d. zool. Stat. Triest. No. 7.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (129–131).

Special.

Bodo lacertae in lizards. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (86).

——— *ovatus* n. sp. **Moroff**, T. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (69–106, mit 2 Taf.).

Cercomonas gallinae dans l'homme. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (86).

Coccolithophora. **Solger**, F. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (529–533).

Codonoeca gracilis n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (423, fig. 8).

Crithidia nn. spp. parasites de l'intestin des insectes. **Léger**, L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (185–188).

Cryptomonas pelagica n. sp. **Lohmann**, H. Wiss. Meeresunters, Kiel, (N.F.), **7**, (67, pl. I, fig. 16).

Dimastigamoeba nn. spp. **Moroff**, T. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (77–79, pl. XII).

Entosiphon sulcatum, Kernteilung. **Prowazek**, S. *l.c.* **2**, 1903, (325–328).

Eucomonas socialis n. sp. **Moroff**, T. *l.c.* **3**, 1903, (80, 81, pl. VII, figs. 7 a–d).

Euglena quartana n. sp. **Moroff**, T. *l.c.* (96–103).

Eutreptia sp. aus dem Canale grande von Triest. **Steuer**, A. *l.c.* (126–137).

Gymnodinium gracile Bergh var. *sphaerica* n. var. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (413–468, with text fig.).

Herpetomonas nn. spp. parasites de l'intestin des insectes. **Léger**, L. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (180–189).

Heteronema tremulum n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (270).

Mallomonas fastigata n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. *l.c.* (259).

Mastigamoeba nn. spp. **Moroff**, T. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (70–75).

——— *simplex* n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (422, fig. 7).

Menoidium falcatum n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (270).

Monas, asexual reproduction. **Greeley**, A. W. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([71]–77, with text fig.).

Phaeomonas n. gen., *P. pelagica* n. sp. **Lohmann**, H. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (66, pl. I, figs. 10, 11).

Polytoma uvella, Conjugationsprozessen. **Prowazek**, T. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (205–208).

Rhabdosphaera stylifer im Golf von Triest. **Steuer**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (130).

Rhynchomonas marina n. sp. **Lohmann**, H. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (48).

Salpingoeca appendiculariae n. sp. **Lohmann**, H. *l.c.* (47).

Trachelomonas nn. spp. **Palmer**, T. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791–795, with pl.).

Trichomonas caviae, sporulation. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (87).

Trypanoplasma cyprini n. sp., aus *Cyprinus carpio*. **Plehn**, M. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (175–180, mit 1 Taf.).

Trypanosoma in der Menschen- und Tierpathologie, sowie vergleichende Trypanosomenuntersuchungen. **Rabinowitsch**, L. und **Kempner**, W. *l.c.* **34**, Originale, 1903, (804–822, mit 1 Taf.).

——— giant form discovered in the blood of bovines. **Lingard**, A. *l.c.* **35**, Originale, 1903, (234–238, mit 1 Taf.).

——— sp. dans *Myoxus avellanarius*. **Galli-Valerio**, B. *l.c.* (88).

——— sp. de *Anguilla vulgaris*. **Sabrazès**, [J.] et **Muratet**, [L.]. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. LXXXII–LXXXIII, CXXIV–CXXVIII, av. 1 pl.).

——— *brucei*, *T. evansi*, *T. equinum* (trypanosomes du nagana, surra et cadéras) constituent trois entités morbides distinctes. **Laveran**, A. et **Mesnil**, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1529–1532).

——— *castellanii*, Schlafkrankheit durch. **Castellani**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (62–67, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *gambiense*, *T. sanguinis*, occurrence and description and 3 nn. spp. **Dutton**, J. E. and **Todd**, J. L. Rep. Trypanosomiasis Exp. to Senegambia, London, 1903, (36, 50–54).

——— *theileri*, propagé par deux Hippobosques du Transvaal. **Laveran**, A. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (242–243).

Volvox. Amoeben als Parasiten. **Molisch**, H. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (20–23, mit 1 Taf.).

——— phototaxis. **Holmes**, S. J, Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull. **4**, 1903, (319–326).

DINOFLAGELLATA.

Achradina n. gen., *A. pulchra* n. sp. **Lohmann,** H. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), **7,** Abt. Kiel, 1903, (64).

Agrosphaera n. gen., *A. pellucida* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco,** S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (226).

Cladopyxis setifera n. sp. **Lohmann,** H. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), **7,** Abt. Kiel, 1903, (64).

Glenodinium n. spp. **Zacharias,** O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (290–292).

——— *compressa* n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins,** G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21,** (1901), 1902, (430, fig. 21).

Gymnodinium sp. [as principal element in the "red current"]. **Nishikawa,** T. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (347–353).

Multicilia lacustris et ses flagellés. **Penard,** E. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (123–149, av. 1 pl.).

——— *palustris* n. sp. **Penard,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2,** 1903, (283–304).

Peridinium truncatum n. sp. **Zacharias,** O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (290–292).

INFUSORIA.

GENERAL.

Aleksandrova, V. A. u. **Istomina,** N. A. Beobachtungen an Infusorien [Wirkung des Salamandergiftes; einige Wirkungen der Inductionsschläge. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. Nat., **XXXIV,** 1, 1903, (Protok. No. 4–5), (156–157), deutsches Rés., (159–160).

Bortolotti, C. . . . Opalinine . . . del lombrico: sviluppo, propagazione. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (195–204, con fig.).

Enriques, [Paolo]. Adattamento degli Infusori Marini alla vita nell'acqua dolce. *l.c.* (supplement), (49–50).

——— Ricerche osmotiche sugli Infusori. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11,** 1902, (340–347).

——— Ricerche osmotiche sui Protozoi delle infusioni. *l.c.* (392–397).

Hickson, G. J. The Infusoria or Corticata Heterokaryota. Section L in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, pt. I, ii, (361–426, 97 text figs.). [Reviews] Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (618); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (242–243).

Renault, B. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903,** (Proc.-verb., 25–27, av. 1 pl.).

Roesle, E. Die Reaktion einiger Infusorien auf einzelne Induktionsschläge. Diss. Leipzig. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (31). 23 cm.

ACINETARIA.

Lernaeophrya n. gen., *L. capitata* n. sp. parasite sur *Cordylophora lacustris.* **Peres,** P. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (98–100, av. fig.).

Podophrya gracilis n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins,** G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21,** (1901), 1902, (463).

Staurophrya elegans. **Zacharias,** O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (312–314).

CILIATA.

GENERAL.

Issel, R. *Ancistridi* del Golfo di Napoli. Studio monografico sopra una nuova famiglia di Cigliati, commensali di molluschi marini. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (63–108, mit 3 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Ancistrum nn. spp. Golfo di Napoli. **Issel,** R. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (63–108).

Balantidium nn. spp. aus asiatischen Anuren. **Bezzenberger,** E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3,** 1903, (148–154); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (597–599).

——— (*Paramoecium*) *coli*, Pathologie. **Klimenko,** W. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **33,** 1903, (281–301, mit 2 Taf.).

Boveria, Conjugation, Regeneration und Theilung. **Stevens**, N. M. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (1–43, mit 6 Taf.).

——— *stevensi* n. sp. Golfo di Napoli. **Issel**, R. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (93).

Chilodon dentatus parasite de l'homme. **Guiart**, J. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (245–246).

——— *notamoibos* n. sp. **Magnitskij**, R. S. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (25–27, mit Taf.). 35 cm.

Codonella relicta n. sp. des Asow'schen und Aralischen Meeres. **Minkiewitsch**, R. K. Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsc., **III**, livr. **3**, 1903, (43–46).

Dileptus, Encystierung. **Prowazek**, S. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (64–68).

Lembus infusionum n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (446).

Leptodesmus n. gen., *L. tenellus* n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (271, pl. II, fig. 9).

Licnophora, Conjugation, Regeneration und Theilung. **Stevens**, N. M. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (1–43, mit 6 Taf.).

Mesodinium cinctum n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21** (1901), 1902, (436).

Nyctotherus nn. spp. aus asiatischen Anuren. **Bezzenberger**, E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (141–148); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (597–599).

Opalina nn. spp. aus asiatischen Anuren. **Bezzenberger**, E. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (163–171).

Paramoecium, Fähigkeit Nahrung zu wählen. (Russ.) **Metalĭnikov**, S. I. St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V**, **4**, 1902, (23–26).

——— reactions to chemical and electrical stimuli. **Greeley**, A. W. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (980–982).

Plagiospira (= *Ancistrum*) n. gen., *P. crinita* n. sp. Golfo di Napoli. **Issel**, R. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (86, pl. V, figs. 21–23).

Pleuronema setigera n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21** (1901), 1902, (445).

Rhabdostyla congregata n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (201–222, mit Taf.).

Spirostomum ambiguum. Zur Kenntnis der Galvanotaxis. [Forts.] **Wallengren**, H. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **2**, 1903, (516–555).

Stentor coeruleus, die Höhe histologischer Differenzierung. **Nereaheimer**, E. R. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (305–324, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— Regeneration. **Prowazek**, S. *l.c.* **3**, 1903, (44–59).

Trachelius ovum. **Hamburger**, C. *l.c.* **2**, 1903, (445–474, mit 2 Taf.).

Uronychia setigera n. sp. Massachusetts. **Calkins**, G. N. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (487).

Vorticella, die Natur des Stieles. **Strehl**, K. Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (189).

——— Natur des Stieles. **Brandes**, G. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (459–460).

——— *sinuata* n. sp. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (239).

Zoothamnium geniculatum n sp. Suffolk. **Ayrton**, W. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (504); London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (407–410, pl. 21).

UNCLASSIFIED BY THE SLIP MAKER.

Apiosoma, im Blute von Flecktyphuskranken. **Gotschlich**, E, Vorl. Mitt. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (329–331).

Stylonychia mytilus, Regeneration. **Prowazek**, S. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **3**, 1903, (60–63).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Citoryctes vaccinae. **Foà**, [A.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (34).

Feinberg, L. Ueber das Gewebe und die Ursache der Krebsgeschwülste. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (67–70).

Negri, A. Beitrag zum Studium der Aetiologie der Tollwuth. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **43**, 1903, (507–528, mit 2 Taf.).

Sambon, L. Sleeping-sickness in the light of recent knowledge. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (201–209, 2 text figs.).

Schilling. Die Berkämpfung der Tsetsefliegen-Krankheit und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Vortrag. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (616–625).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Achradina n. gen. [Dinoflagellata]. Lohmann. 106.
——— *pulchra*. Lohmann. 106.

ACHROMATICUS [Sporozoa].
——— *vesperuginis*. Dionisi. 38.

ACTINOCEPHALUS [Gregarinida].
——— *americanus*. Crawley. 34A.

Actinocoma n. gen. [Heliozoa]. Penard. 143.
——— *ramosa*. Penard. 143.

Acutispora n. gen. [Gregarinida]. Crawley. 34A.
——— *macrocephala*. Crawley. 34A.

Agrosphaera n. gen. [Dinoflagellata]. Lo Bianco. 104.
——— *pellucida*. Lo Bianco. 104.

Allogromia n. nom. [Foraminifera]. Rhumbler. 162.
——— *ovoidea* n. nom. Rhumbler. 162.

AMPHICORYNE [Foraminifera].
——— *glabra*. Millett. 124.

AMPHITREMA [Foraminifera].
——— *lemanense*. Penard. 143.

AMPHOROIDES [Gregarinida].
——— *fontariae*. Crawley. 34.

ANCISTRUM [Ciliata].
——— *barbatum*. Issel. 78.
——— *compressum*. Issel. 78.

ANCISTRUM [Ciliata].
——— *cycliodiodes*. Issel. 78.
——— *subtruncatum*. Issel. 78.
——— *tellinae*. Issel. 78.

ASTEROPHORA [Gregarinida].
——— *cratoparis*. Crawley. 34.

BALANTIDIUM [Ciliata].
——— *giganteum*. Bezzenberger. 12, 13.
——— *gracile*. Bezzenberger. 12.
——— *helenae*. Bezzenberger. 12, 13.
——— *rotundum*. Bezzenberger. 12, 13.

BALBIANA [Sarcosporidia].
——— *siamensis*. Linstow, von. 102.

BODO [Flagellata].
——— *ovatus*. Moroff. 130.

BOVERIA [Ciliata].
——— *stevensi*. Issel. 78.

CHILODON [Ciliata].
——— *notamoibos*. Magnitzkij. 112A.

CLADOPYXIS [Dinoflagellata].
——— *setifera*. Lohmann. 106.

Clathrella n. gen. [Amoebaea]. Penard. 144.
——— *foreli*. Penard. 144.

COCCIDIUM [Coccidiidea].
——— *faurci*. Moussu et Marotel. 131.
——— *jalinum*. Perroncito. 149.
——— *scyllii*. Drago. 41.

COCHLIOPODIUM [Amoebaea].
——— *opalinum*. Penard. 142.

CODONELLA [Ciliata].
——— *relicta*. Minkiewitsch. 126.

CODONOECA [Flagellata].
——— *gracilis*. Calkins. 22.

CORNUSPIRA [Foraminifera].
——— *primitiva*. Rhumbler. 162.

CRITHIDIA [Flagellata].
——— *campanulata*. Léger. 96.
——— *minuta*. Léger. 96.

CRYPTODIFFLUGIA [Amoebaea].
——— *turfacea*. Zacharias. 212.

CRYPTOMONAS [Flagellata].
——— *pelagica*. Lohmann. 106.

CYCLAMMINA [Foraminifera].
——— *le-beli*†. Herrmann. 73.

DIMASTIGAMOEBA [Flagellata].
——— *agilis*. Moroff. 130.
——— *simplex*. Moroff. 130.

0603-0631 PORIFERA (OR SPONGIDA).

TITLES.

Arnesen, Emily. Spongien von der norwegischen Küste. II. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 1, (30, with 7 pls). [0627 *da* 0631]. 1

Baar, R. Hornschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896/97. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19,** 1903, (27–36). [0627 *n* 0631]. 2

Bistram, A. *Freiherr* von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-palāontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13,** 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.). [0231 0631 2231]. 3

Cobb, John N. The sponge fishery of Florida in 1900. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish., **1902,** 1903, (161–175, with 4 pl.). [0603 0627 *gh*]. 4

Cotte, Jules. Sur la présence du tyrosinase chez *Suberites domuncula*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (137–139). [0611 0631]. 5

——— Sur la présence du manganèse et du fer chez les éponges. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (139–141). [0611]. 6

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiächt. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V,** 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 1227 1827 2027 2227 2627 *ca* 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 7

Görich, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (64–70). [0615 0815]. 8

——— Weiteres über die Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (172–174). [0615 0815]. 9

Hill, W. *v.* Jukes-Browne, A. J.

Ijima, Isao. Studies on the Hexactinellida. Contribution III. *Placosoma*, a new euplectellid; *Leucopsacidae* and *Caulophacidae*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18,** Art. 1, 1903, (1–124, with 8 pls.). [0607 0615 0627 *ec* 0631]. 10

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the Zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18,** 1903, (85–94, pl. XVI). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 0627 *de* 5427 *de* 0827 *de*]. 11

——— and **Hill,** W. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903,** (568, with 8 pls.). [0627 *de* 0427 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 12

Kirkpatrick, B. Descriptions of South African Sponges. Pts. II, III. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2,** 1903, (171–180, with 1 pl., 233–264, pls. V, VI). [0627 *fg* 0631]. 13

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Eine biologische Notiz über *Spongilla fragilis* Leidy. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (181–182, mit 1 Taf.). [0615 0631]. 16

——— Tetraxonia. (Das Tierreich, hrsg. v. F. E. Schulze, Lfg 19.)

Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1903, (XV + 168). 26 cm. 8,40 M. [0631]. 17

Leon, N. *Prophysema haeckelii* [n. sp.]. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (418–419). [0631]. 18

Lundbeck, Will. Porifera (Pars I) *Homorrhaphidae* and *Heterorrhaphidae*. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition Vol. 6, Nr. 1; published at the cost of the Government by the direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (1–108, 19 pls.). 33 cm. [0607 0627 0631]. 19

——— Die Bezeichnung der Spongiennadeln und Anderes. Im Anschluss an Prof. v. Lendenfeld's Referat über meine Spongienarbeit. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (390–392). [0603 0607]. 20

Petch, W. Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *de* 1027 *de*]. 21

Preiwisch, Josef. Kalkschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896–97. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (9–26, mit 3 Taf.). [0631 0627 *n*]. 22

Raisin, *Miss* C. A. The formation of Chert and its micro-structures in some Jurassic Strata. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (71–82, pls. XIV and XV). [0627 *de* 0631]. 23

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the White Chalk of the English Coast. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pls. I–XIII): [review by Jukes-Browne]. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (309–313). [0827 *de* 1027 *de* 1031 2027 *de* 0627 *de*]. 24

Schulze, Franz Eilhard. *Caulophacus arcticus* (Armauer Hansen) und *Calycosoma gracile* F. E. Sch. nov. spec. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1903**, (1–22, mit 2 Taf.). 27 cm. [0631]. 25

Sollas, I. On *Haddonella topsenti*, gen. et sp. n., the structure and development of its pithed fibres. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (557–563, pls. XXVIII, XXIX). [0607 0631]. 26

Thiele, Joh. Beschreibung einiger unzureichend bekannten monaxonen Spongien. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (375–398, mit 1 Taf.). [0631]. 27

Thiele, Joh. Kieselschwämme von Ternate. II. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (932–968, mit 1 Taf.). [0627 *ia* 0631]. 28

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1898–1899. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901, 1902, (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 16 fr. [0603 0607 0627 *k o* 0631]. 29

Urban, F. Ueber das Dermalepithel der Kalkspongien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1903), II, 1, 1903, (159). [0607]. 30

Weltner, W[ilhelm]. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Spongiologie während der Jahre 1899–1901. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (181–258). [0603]. 31

0603 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Cobb, John M. The sponge fishery in Florida in 1900. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish., **1902**, 1903, (161–175, with 4 pls.).

Lundbeck, Will. Die Bezeichnung der Spongiennadeln und Anderes. Im Anschluss an Prof. v. Lendenfeld's Referat über meine Spongienarbeit. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (390–392).

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1898–1899. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901–1902, (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte).

Weltner, W[ilhelm]. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Spongiologie während der Jahre 1899–1901. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (181–258).

0607 STRUCTURE.

General.

Ijima, Isao. [Structure, &c., of Hexactinellida (*Euplectellidae*, *Leucopsacidae*, and *Caulophacidae*)]. Tokyo,

J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 1, 1903, (1–124, with 8 pls.).

Lundbeck, Will[iam]. Porifera (Pars 1) *Homorrhaphidae* and *Heterorrhaphidae*. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, Vol. 6, Nr. 1; published at the cost of the Government by the Direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (1–108, 19 pls.). 33 cm.

Sollas, I. On *Haddonella topsenti*, gen. et sp. n., the structure and development of its pithed fibres. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (557–563, pls. XXVIII–XXIX).

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1898–1899. Rapport scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901–1902, (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 16 fr.

TEGUMENT.

Urban, F. Ueber das Dermalepithel der Kalkspongien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (159).

INTERNAL SKELETAL STRUCTURES.

Lundbeck, Will. Die Bezeichnung der Spongiennadeln und Anderes. Im Anschluss an Prof. v. Lendenfeld's Referat über meine Spongienarbeit. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (390–392).

0611 PHYSIOLOGY.

CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Cotte, Jules. Sur la présence du tyrosinase chez *Suberites domuncula*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (137–139).

——— Sur la présence du manganèse et du fer chez les éponges. *l.c.* (139–141).

0615 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Ijima, Isao. [Development of *Leucopsacus orthodocus*.] Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 1, 1903, (1–124, with 8 pls.).

ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION.

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Eine biologische Notiz über *Spongilla fragilis* Leidy. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (181–182, mit 1 Taf.).

SPERMATOGENSIS.

Görich, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (64–70).

——— Weiteres über die Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. *l.c.* (172–174).

0627 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Arnesen, Emily. Spongien von der norwegischen Küste. II. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. I, (30, with 7 pls.).

Lundbeck, William. Porifera (Pars 1). *Homorrhaphidae* and *Heterorrhaphidae*. The Danish Ingolf Expedition Vol. 6, No. 1; published at the cost of the Government by the direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (1–108, 19 pls.). 33 cm.

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85–94, pl. XVI).

——— and **Hill**, W. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1903**, (568, with 8 pls.).

Petch, T. Marine Zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

Raisin, *Miss* C. A. The formation of Chert and its micro-structures in some Jurassic Strata. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (71–82, pls. XIV–XV).

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the White Chalk of the English Coast. *l.c.* (1–51, pls. I–XIII); [review by Jukes-Browne], Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (309–313).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Garĭaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-See's im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kĭacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Ijima, Isao. Studies on Hexactinellida. Contrib. III. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 1, 1903, (1–124, with 8 pls.).

f AFRICA.

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Kirkpatrick, R. Description of South African Sponges. Pt. II. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (171–180, with 1 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Cobb, John N. The sponge fishery of Florida in 1900. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish., **1902**, 1903, (161–175, with 4 pls.). Separate. 23.2 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS EASTWARD OF WALLACE'S LINE.

Thiele, Joh. Kieselschwämme von Ternate. II. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (932–968, mit 1 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1898–1899. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901–1902, (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 16 fr.

ka ARCTIC OCEAN.

Lundbeck, Will[iam]. Porifera (Pars 1) *Homorrhaphidae* and *Heterorrhaphidae*. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition Vol. 6, Nr. 1; published at the cost of the Government by the direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (1–108, 19 pls.). 33 cm.

n PACIFIC.

Baar, R. Hornschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896–97. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (27–36).

Preiwisch, Josef. Kalkschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896–97. *l.c.* (9–26, mit 3 Taf.).

o ANTARCTIC.

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1898–1899. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901–1902. (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 16 fr.

0631 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Garĭaev, V. P. . . . Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees . . . (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kĭacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, av. 1 carte).

Kirkpatrick, R. Description of South African Sponges. Pt. III. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (233–264, pls. V–VI).

Raisin, *Miss* C. A. The formation of Chert and its micro-structures in some Jurassic Strata. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (71–82, pls. XIV–XV).

Topsent, E. Zoologie, Spongiaires. In: Expédition antarctique belge, Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica" en

1897–1898–1899. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1901–1902, (54, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 16 fr.

CALCAREA.

General.

Preiwisch, J. Kalkschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896–97. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (9–26, mit 3 Taf.).

Special.

Ebnerella compressa n. sp. Pacific. **Preiwisch,** J. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (19–23, pl. IV, figs. 13–18).

Leucetta nn. spp. Pacific. **Preiwisch,** J. *l.c.* (10–14, pl. II, figs. 1–6, pl. III, fig. 7).

Sycandra nn. spp. Pacific. **Preiwisch,** J. *l.c.* (15–19, pl. III, fig. 8, pl. IV, figs. 9–12).

HEXACTINELLIDA.

Calycosoma gracile n. sp. **Schulze,** F. E. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1903**, (14–21, pl. II).

Caulophacus arcticus (Armauer Hansen). **Schulze,** F. E. *l.c.* (1–14, pl. I). 27 cm.

——— *lotifolium* n. sp. **Ijima,** I. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 1, 1903, (87–96, 112, pl. VII).

Chaunoplectella described, *C. spinifera* n. sp. **Ijima,** I. *l.c.* (53–71).

Eudictyon† n. gen., *E. steinmanni*† n. form. Alps. **Bistram,** A. Freiburg i B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (184–186).

Leucopsacus orthodocus, L. scoliodocus described. **Ijima,** I. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 1, 1903, (34–52, 110, pl. III, figs. 14–37).

Placosoma n. gen., *P. paradictyum* n. sp. **Ijima,** Isao. *l.c.* (2–28, 109, pls. I, II).

Sympagella anomala n. sp. **Ijima,** I. *l.c.* (97–108, 112, pl. VIII).

DEMOSPONGIAE.

GENERAL.

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Tetraxonia. (Das Tierreich, hrsg. v. F. E. Schulze, Lfg 19.) Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1903, (XV + 168). 26 cm. 8,40 M.

TETRACTINELLIDA.

Discodermia natalensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (172, pl. IV, figs. 2, 2 a-k, 3, 3 a-d).

Lithobactrum n. gen., *L. forte* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. *l.c.* (175, pl. IV, figs. 5, 5 a-g).

Microscleroderma n. gen., *M. hirsutum* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. *l.c.* (173).

Monanthus n. gen., *M. plumosus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. *l.c.* (176, pl. IV, figs. 6, 6 a-e, 7, 7 a-b).

Triptolemus incertus n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. *l.c.* (178, pl. IV, figs. 4 and 4 a-f).

MONAXONIDA.

General.

Thiele, J. Beschreibung einiger unzureichend bekannten monaxonen Spongien. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (375–398, mit 1 Taf.).

Lundbeck, Will[iam]. Porifera (Pars 1) *Homorrhaphidae* and *Heterorrhaphidae*. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition Vol. 6, Nr. 1; published at the cost of the Government by the direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (1–108, 19 pls.).

Special.

Agelas cavernosa n. sp. **Thiele,** J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (963).

Axinyssa tethyoides n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick,** R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (245, pl. V, fig. 12; pl. VI, fig. 8 a-b).

Biemna humilis n. sp. **Thiele,** J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (944).

Bubaris reptans n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (248, pl. V, fig. 14; pl. VI, fig. 15 a-c).

Chalina spatula n. sp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf Expedition, Vol. 6, No. 1, Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (11, 12, pl. II, fig. 3, pl. VIII, figs. 8, 9).

Clathria mollis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (249, pl. V, fig. 15; pl. VI, fig. 16 a-b).

Coppatias baculifer n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. *l.c.* (239, pl. V, fig. 5; pl. VI, fig. 5 a-b).

Desmacella hamifera n. sp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf Expedition. Vol. 6, No. 1, Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (93-95, pl. VII, figs. 4-6, pl. XVII, fig. 1, a-l).

Desmacidon clavellata n. sp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (13, 14, pl. II, fig. 2, pl. IV, fig. 4).

Echinochalina n. gen. = *Ophlitaspongia australiensis* Ridley. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (961-962).

Esperella plumosa n. sp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (11, pl. II, fig. 1.).

Esperiopsis schmidtii n. sp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. *l.c.* (8, 9).

Gelliodes nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf Expedition Vol. 6, No. 1. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (75-78, pl. V, figs. 3, 4, pl. XIV, figs. 3-6).

——— nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (942-943, pl. XXVIII, figs. 7, 8).

Gellius nn. spp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (7-8).

——— nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Vol. 6, No. 1. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (64-71, pl. VI, figs. 5-8, pl. XIII, figs. 1-12).

——— nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1902, (941-942).

Halichondria nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. *l.c.* (935-936).

——— nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition Vol. 6, No. 1. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (27-31, pl. II, fig. 7, pl. III, figs. 1, 2, pl. X, 3-8).

Hamacantha nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. *l.c.* (99-108, pl. V, figs. 6-9, pl. VII, figs. 2, 3, pl. XVIII, figs. 1-3, pl. XIX, figs. 1-6).

Hamigera stipitata n. sp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (20, 21).

——— *ternatensis* n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (952).

Histoderma natalense n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (250, pl. V, fig. 17; pl. VI, fig. 18a-e).

Hymedesmia prostrata n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (955).

Hymeniacidon caliculatum n. sp. var. *osculatum* n. var. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (241, 242, pl. V, fig. 8; pl. VI. figs. 12, 13).

Hymeraphia nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (956, 957).

Kalastrella n. gen., *K. vasiformis* n. sp. var. *minor* n. var. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (238, 239, pl. V, figs. 3, 4, pl. VI and figs. 3a-f, 4a-c).

Latrunculia natalensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. *l.c.* (237, pl. V, fig. 2; pl. VI, fig. 2a-e).

Mycale nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (950).

Myxilla grata n. sp. **Thiele**, J. *l.c.* (954).

Pachychalina schmidtii n. sp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Vol. 6, No. 1. Kjöbenhavn, 1992, (5-7, pl. I, figs. 1, 2, pl. VIII, figs. 1-3).

Petrosia nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (938, 939).

Phakellia microxephora n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (242, pl. V, fig. 9; pl. VI, fig. 9a-d).

Phloeodictyon nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (57–62, pl. VI, figs. 9–13, pl. XII, figs. 6–7, 10).

——— *eumitum* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (253, pl. V, fig. 18; pl. VI, fig. 19a-b).

Placospongia labyrinthica n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. *l.c.* (236, pl. V, figs. 1, 1a, 1b; pl. VI, fig. 1a-f).

Plumohalichondria papillosa n. sp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (19–20).

Protoschmidtia nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (939).

Reniera nn. spp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (39–49, pl. II, fig. 6; pl. V, figs. 1, 2, 5; pl. XI, figs. 5, 8, 13–16).

Rhizochalina crassispicula (?) n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (936).

Sigmaxinella nn. spp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (246, pl. V, fig. 13; pl. VI, fig. 14a-c).

Siphonochalina claviformis n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (940).

——— *mollicula* n. sp. **Lundbeck**, W. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Vol. 6, No. 1. Kjöbenhavn, 1902, (15, 16, pl. VIII, figs. 12–14).

Spongilla fragilis Leidy, eine biologische Notiz. **Lendenfeld**, R. von. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (181–182, mit 1 Taf.).

Stylostichon involutum n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (250, pl. V, fig. 16; pl. VI, fig. 17a-e).

Suberites domuncula, présence du tyrosinase. **Cotte**, J. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (137–139).

Syringella gorgonioides n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (244, pl. V, fig. 11; pl. VI, fig. 11a-b).

Tedania nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (946–947).

Tethya magna n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (240, pl. V, fig. 6; pt. VI, fig. 6a-d).

Toxochalina ternatensis n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (940).

Trachya nuda n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (241, pl. V, fig. 7; pl. VI, fig. 7a-b).

Tragosia infundibuliformis Johnst. var. *natalensis* n. var. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. *l.c.* (243, pl. V, fig. 10; pl. VI, fig. 10a-c).

Thrinacophora incrustans n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **25**, 1903, (932–968, mit 1 Taf.).

Yvesia nn. spp. Norway. **Arnesen**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 1, (17–18).

KERATOSA.

General.

Baar, R. Hornschwämme aus dem Pacific. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific, Schauinsland 1896–1897. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (27–36).

Special.

Coscinoderma concentricum n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (254, pl. VI, figs. 19, 19a).

Haddonella n. gen., *H. topsenti* n. sp. Torres Straits. **Sollas**, J. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (557–563, pls. XXVIII, XXIX).

Psammopemma inordinatum n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (257, pl. VI, fig. 21, 21a).

Stelospongia flava n. sp. Pacific. **Baar**, R. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (27–36).

Incertae Sedis.

Prophysema haeckelii [n. sp.]. **Leon**, N. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (418–419).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

AGELAS [Monaxonida].
——— *cavernosa*. Thiele. 28.

AXINYSSA [Monaxonida].
——— *tethyoides*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

BIEMNA [Monaxonida].
——— *humilis*. Thiele. 28.

BUBARIS [Monaxonida].
——— *reptans*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

CALYCOSOMA [Hexactinellida].
——— *gracile*. Schulze. 25.

CAULOPHACUS [Hexactinellida].
——— *lotifolium*. Ijima. 10.

CHAUNOPLECTELLA [Hexactinellida].
——— *spinifera*. Ijima. 10.

CHALINA [Monaxonida].
——— *spatula*. Lundbeck. 19.

CLATHRIA [Monaxonida].
——— *mollis*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

COPPATIAS [Monaxonida].
——— *baculifer*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

COSCINODERMA [Keratosa].
——— *concentricum*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

DESMACELLA [Monaxonida].
——— *hamifera*. Lundbeck. 19.

DESMACIDON [Monaxonida].
——— *clavellata*. Arnesen. 1.

DISCODERMIA [Tetractinellida].
——— *natalensis*. Kirkpatrick. 13.

ERNERELLA [Calcarea].
——— *compressa*. Preiwisch. 22.

Echinochalina n. gen. [Monaxonida]. Thiele. 28.

ESPERELLA [Monaxonida].
——— *plumosa*. Arnesen. 1.

ESPERIOPSIS [Monaxonida].
——— *schmidtii*. Arnesen. 1.

Eudictyon † n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Bistram. 3.
——— *steinmanni* † n. f. Bistram. 3.

GELLIODES [Monaxonida].
——— *consimilis*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *hamata*. Thiele. 28.
——— *porosa*. Thiele. 28.
——— *plexa*. Lundbeck. 19.

GELLIUS [Monaxonida].
——— *esperi*. Arnesen. 1.
——— *irregularis*. Thiele. 28.
——— *luridus* Lundbeck. 19.
——— *massa*. Arnesen. 1.
——— *microtoxa*. Lundbeck. 19.

GELLIUS [Monaxonida].
——— *primitivus*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *proximus*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *truncatus*. Thiele. 28.

Haddonella n. gen. [Keratosa]. Sollas. 26.
——— *topsenti*. Sollas. 26.

HALICHONDRIA [Monaxonida].
——— *colossea*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— ? *difficilis*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *fragilis*. Thiele. 28.
——— *incrustans*. Thiele. 28.
——— *osculum*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *tenuiderma*. Lundbeck. 19.

HAMACANTHA [Monaxonida].
——— *bowerbanki*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *implicans*. Lundbeck. 19.

HAMIGERA [Monaxonida].
——— *stipitata*. Arnesen. 1.
——— *ternatensis*. Thiele. 28.

HISTODERMA [Monaxonida].
——— *natalense*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

HYMEDESMIA [Monaxonida].
——— *prostrata*. Thiele. 28.

HYMENIACIDON [Monaxonida].
——— *caliculatum*. Kirkpatrick. 14.
——— *caliculatum* var. *osculatum* n. var. Kirkpatrick. 14.

HYMERAPHIA [Monaxonida].
——— *distincta*. Thiele. 28.
——— *similis*. Thiele. 28.

Kalastrella n. gen. [Monaxonida]. Kirkpatrick. 14.
——— *vasiformis*. Kirkpatrick. 14.
——— *vasiformis* var. *minor* n. var. Kirkpatrick. 14.

LATRUNCULIA [Monaxonida].
——— *natalensis*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

LEUCETTA [Calcarea].
——— *sambucus*. Preiwisch. 22.
——— *schauinslandi*. Preiwisch. 22.

Lithobactrum n. gen. [Tetractinellida]. Kirkpatrick. 13.
——— *forte*. Kirkpatrick. 13.

Microsclerodermia n. gen. [Tetractinellida]. Kirkpatrick. 13.
——— *hirsutum*. Kirkpatrick. 13.

Monanthus n. gen. [Tetractinellida]. Kirkpatrick. 13.
——— *plumosus*. Kirkpatrick. 13.

MYCALE [Monaxonida].
——— *armata*. Thiele. 28.
——— *moluccensis*. Thiele. 28.

MYXILLA [Monaxonida].
——— *grata*. Thiele. 28.

PACHYCHALINA [Monaxonida].
——— *schmidtii* Lundbeck. 19.

PETROSIA [Monaxonida].
——— *cancellata*. Thiele. 28.
——— *strongylata*. Thiele. 28.

PHAKELLIA [Monaxonida].
——— *microxephora*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

PHLOEODICTYON [Monaxonida].
——— *eumitum*. Kirkpatrick. 14.
——— *irregulare*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *tuber*. Lundbeck. 19.

Placosoma n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Ijima. 10.
——— *paradictyum*. Ijima. 10.

PLACOSPONGIA [Monaxonida].
——— *labyrinthica*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

PLUMOHALICHONDRIA [Monaxonida].
——— *papillosa*. Arnesen. 1.

PROPHYSEMA [Incertae sedis].
——— *haeckelii*. Leon. 18.

PROTOSCHMIDTIA [Monaxonida].
——— *expansa*. Thiele. 28.
——— *pulvillus*. Thiele. 28.

PSAMMOPEMMA [Keratosa].
——— *inordinatum*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

RESIERA [Monaxonida].
——— *calamus*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *folium*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *heterofibrosa*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *hyalina*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *laxa*. Lundbeck. 19.
——— *parenchyna*. Lundbeck. 19.

RHIZOCHALINA [Monaxonida].
——— *crassispicula*. Thiele. 28.

SIGMAXINELLA [Monaxonida].
——— *arborea*. Kirkpatrick. 14.
——— *incrustans*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

SIPHONOCHALINA [Monaxonida].
——— *claviformis*. Thiele. 28.
——— *mollicula*. Lundbeck. 19.

STELOSPONGIA [Keratosa].
——— *flava*. Baar. 2.

STYLOSTICHON [Monaxonida].
——— *involutum*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

SYCANDRA [Calcarea].
——— *parvula*. Preiwisch. 22.
——— *staurifera*. Preiwisch. 22.

SYMPAGELLA [Hexactinellida].
——— *anomala*. Ijima. 10.

SYRINGELLA [Monaxonida].
——— *gorgonioides*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

TEDANIA [Monaxonida].
——— *brevispiculata*. Thiele. 28.
——— *coralliophila*. Thiele. 28.
——— *maeandrica*. Thiele. 28.
——— *reticulata*. Thiele. 28.

THRINACOPHORA [Monaxonida].
——— *incrustans*. Thiele. 28.

TOXOCHALINA [Monaxonida].
——— *ternatensis*. Thiele. 28.

TETHYA [Monaxonida].
——— *magna*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

TRACHYA [Monaxonida].
——— *nuda*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

TRAGOSIA [Monaxonida].
——— *infundibuliformis*. Kirkpatrick. 14.

TRIPTOLEMUS [Tetractinellida].
——— *incertus*. Kirkpatrick. 13.

YVESIA [Monaxonida].
——— *lobata*. Arnesen. 1.
——— *mammillata*. Arnesen. 1.

0803–0831 CŒLENTERATA (OR CNIDARIA).

TITLES.

Aders, Walter M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Cœlenteraten. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (81-108, mit 2 Taf.). [0815 0831]. 1

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Dissertation . . . Leland Stanford Junior University . . . degree . . . Ph. D.). [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420, with pl.). [0227 *gi* 0231 0831 2031 2231]. 2

Beardsley, A. E. The destruction of trout fry by Hydra. [*Hydra pallida* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (155–160). [0060 5403 5419 0819 0831]. 3

Bedot, [Maur]. Recherches sur la *Bathyphysa grimaldii*. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (464–465). [0807 0831]. 4

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903], (1–11, with 5 pl.). 23.1 cm. [0831]. 5

Bell, J. and **Kirkpatrick**. Guide to the Coral gallery. British Museum of Natural History. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (132). [0803]. 6

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). IV. The family *Poritidae*. i. The genus *Goniopora*. London, 1903, (viii + 206, 14 pls.). [0803 0831]. 7

Billard. De l'excrétion chez les hydroïdes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (340–342). [0811 0831]. 8

——— Note sur les variations du *Plumularia halecioides* Alder. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (57–62). [0823 0831]. 9

Bourne, G. C. Some new and rare corals from Funafuti. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, No. 187, 1903, (26–37, pls. V, VI). [0807 0827 *nb* 0831]. 10

Broch, Hjalmar. Die von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer „Michael Sars" in den Jahren 1900–1902 in dem Nordmeer gesammelten Hydroiden. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 9, (14, 4 pls.). [0827 *ka la* 0831]. 11

Brooks, William Keith. On a new genus [*Dichotomia* n. gen.] of hydroid jelly-fishes. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (11–14, with 1 pl.). [0831]. 12

Browne, Edward. Report on some *Medusae* from Norway and Spitzbergen. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (36, with 5 pls.). [0827 *da kd* 0831]. 13

Brüning. *Hydra* und *Limnaea* im Aquarium. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (135–138). [0819 0831 2219 2231]. 14

Burchardt, Eugen. Alcyonaceen von Thursday Island (Torres-Strasse) und von Amboina, II. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653-682, mit 4 Taf.). [0831 0827 *ia*]. 15

Carlgren, O. Ueber die Regeneration der Seeanemonen. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 Juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (9-11). [0811 0831]. 16

Carlgren, O. Jahresbericht über die Anthozoen für die Jahre 1892 und 1893. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (145–180). [0803]. 17

Cerfontaine, Paul. Recherches expérimentales sur la régénération et l'hétéromorphose chez *Astroïdes calycularis* et *Pennaria cavolinii*. Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1902, (245–315, av. 2 pls.). [0811 0831]. 18

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134–143, with pl.). [0211 0811 1211 1231]. 19

——— Form - regulation in *Cerianthus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (239–260, 304–319, with text fig.); **6**, 1903, (1–11, with text-fig.). [0211 0811 0831]. 20

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden. An Alaskan *Corymorpha*-like Hydroid. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (953–958, with text-fig.). Separate 24.3 cm. [0827 *ga* 0831]. 21

Crossman, R. W. *v.* Weed, C. M.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337–392, 3 Taf.). [0831 2031 2231]. 22

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. II. *Hydroctena salenskii* n. sp. (Etude morphologique sur un nouveau coelenteré pélagique.) St. Pèterburg. Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **14**, No. 9, 1903, (16, av. 1 pl.). [0807 0831]. 23

Duerden, J. E. IV. Fissiparous gemmation. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (141–155, with 7 figs.). [0815]. 24

——— On the Actinian *Bunodeopsis globulifera* Verrill. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (297–317, 2 pls.). [0807 0831]. 25

——— West Indian sponge-incrusting Actinians. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (495–503, with 4 pls.). [0827 *hc* 0831]. 26

Elles, Gertrude L. and **Wood,** Ethel M. R. [Edited by Lapworth.] A monograph of British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (XXIX–LII, 103–134, pls. XIV–XIX). [0807 0827 *de* 0831]. 27

Etheridge, R., *jun.* *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palaeozoic Perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (16–19, with 2 pls.). [0831]. 28

Felix, Johannes. Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mediterrangebieten. Tl 1: Die Anthozoën der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163–360, mit 9 Taf.). [0831]. 29

——— Verkieselte Korallen als Geschiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561–577). [0831]. 30

Fischel, Alfred. Entwickelung und Organ-Differenzierung. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (679–750). [0215 0815]. 31

Foslie, M. The *Lithothamnia* of the Maldives and Laccadives [mentions corals on which *Lithothamnion* grows]. [Gardiner's] Fauna Maldive **1**, (160–471, pls. XXIV and XXV). [2019 0819 0831]. 32

Fowler, G. H. Contributions to our knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel. VIII. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117–133, text-figs. 13–17). [0819 0827 *da* 0831 2615 2619 2631]. 33

Gardiner, J. S. The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (654–655). [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (641). [1019 1819 0819]. 34

——— Formation of the Maldives. London, Geog. J., **19**, 1903, (277–296, 12 figs.). [0819 0827 *ma*]. 35

——— The Maldive and Laccadive groups, with notes on other coral formations in the Indian Ocean (continued). Fauna Maldive, **1**, (314–346, pls. XVI–XVII, text-figs. 74 and 75 (concluded); 376–423, pls. XIX–XXI). [0819 0827 *ma*]. 36

Gardiner, J. S. Lagoon deposits. I. General account. II. Report on certain deposits, by Sir J. Murray. Fauna Maldive, **2**, 1, (581–588, pl. XXXIV). [0819 0827 *ma* 2031 0831]. 37

——— The origin of coral reefs as shown by the Maldives. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (203–213). [0819 0827 *ma*]. 38

Gill, E. L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone-Pebbles in the red Sandstone-rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307–310). [2827 *de* 2027 *de* 1027 *de* 2227 *de* 0827 *de*]. 39

Görich, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (64–70). [0615 0815]. 40

——— Weiteres über die Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (172–174). [0615 0815]. 41

Goodchild, J. G. The Cœlentera in relation to geological zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, 1903, (57–62). [0803]. 42

——— Observations on the bathymetrical distribution of reef-building corals. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, 1903, (66–69). [0819]. 43

Gordon, Maria M. O. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (sp. part X + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps and 33 text-figs.). [0827 *dk* 1027 *dk* 2027 *dk*]. 44

Gravier, Ch. Sur la Méduse du Victoria Nyanza. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (867–869). [0827 *ff* 0831]. 45

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98–109, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [0827 *gg* 0831 1031]. 46

——— Contributions to Indiana palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146–155, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [0827 *gg* 0831 1027 *gg* 1031]. 47

Guenther, Konrad. Die Samenreifung bei *Hydra viridis*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Bedeutung des Nucleolus. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (628–630). [0815 0831]. 48

Günther, R. T. On the structure and affinities of *Menestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the *Cladonemidae*. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (35–62, mit 2 Taf.; 280). [0831 0819 2207 2219 2231]. 49

——— Report on the Coelenterata from the intermediate waters of the N. Atlantic, obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceania" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (420–430, pls. IX, X). [0827 *la* 0831]. 50

Hall, T. S. On the occurrence of *Monograptus* in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (654, 655, 1 text fig.). [0827 *ie* 0831]. 51

——— On the occurrence of Graptolites in New South Wales. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (288). [0827 *ie* 0831]. 52

——— The possibility of detailed correlation of Australian formations with those of the Northern Hemisphere. Presidential address, Melbourne. [Publication not named—recorded from separate copy.] (165–190). [0831]. 53

Hargitt, Cha[rle]s W[esley]. Synopsis of North American Invertebrates 14. Part 4. The *Scyphomedusae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (331–345). [0827 *g* 0831]. 54

——— Regeneration in *Hydromedusae*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **57**, 1903, (32, with pl.). 23 cm. [0211 0811 0831]. 55

Hentschel, Ernst. Gorgonacea von Amboina und Thursday Island. Jena, Denkschr., med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–652, mit 2 Taf.) [0831 0827 *ia*]. 56

Henze, M. Zur Chemie des Gorgonins und der Jodgorsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **38**, 1903, (60–79). [0811]. 57

Herdman, W. A. The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15–67). [2627 *de* 1227 *de* 1803 0827 *de* 5427 *de* 2227 *de*]. 58

Hickson, S. J. On the Coelenterata collected by Mr. C. Crossland in Zanzibar. I. *Ceratella minima* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (113–116). [0827 *ff* 0831]. 59

——— The horny membrane of *Neohelia porcellana*. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (344). [0807 0831]. 60

——— [Presidential address.] Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (452–458). [0000 6003 4603 0803]. 61

——— The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. I. The genera *Xenia, Telesto, Spongodes, Nephthya, Paraspongodes, Chironephthya, Siphonogorgia, Solenocaulon,* and *Melitodes.* [Gardiner's] Fauna Maldive **II,** 1, (473–502, pls. XXVI, XXVII). [0827 *ma* 0831]. 62

Horst, R. On a case of commensalism of a fish (*Amphiprion intermedius* Schleg.) and a large sea-anemone (*Discosoma* spec.). Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23,** 1903, (180–182). [5419 5431 0831 0819]. 63

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18,** 1903, (85–94, 1 map). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 0627 *de* 5427 *de* 0827 *de*]. 64

Kassianow, N. Ueber des Nervensystem der Alcyonarien. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 6, (3). [0807 0831]. 65

Kinkelin, F[riedrich]. *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903,** Tl 2, (89–96, mit 1 Taf.). [0831]. 66

Kirkpatrick, R. Notes on some *Medusae* from Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (615–621, pl. XXXIII). [0827 *ec* 0831]. 67

——— *v.* Bell, J.

Kishinouye, Kamakichi. On Japanese corals. [Six species of *Corallium* characterized.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (103–106). [0803 0831]. 68

——— *Corallium purillum* n. sp. described in brief. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (372). [0831]. 69

——— Preliminary note on the *Coralliidae* of Japan. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (623–626). [0831]. 70

Krempt, Arm. Sur un point de l'anatomie de quelques Hexacoralliaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1210–1212). [0807 0831]. 71

Kükenthal, [Willy]. Ueber eine neue Nephthyidengattung aus dem südatlantischen Ocean. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (272–275). [0827 *le* 0831]. 72

——— Versuch einer Revision der Alcyonarien. II. Die Familie der Nephthyiden. Tl 1. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst,, **19,** 1903, (99–172, mit 2 Taf.). [0831]. 73

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag, London, [4], **10,** 1903, (388–392, 1 fig.). [0827 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de* 1827 *de*]. 74

Maas, Otto. Die Scyphomedusen der Siboga-expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises aux Indes Néerl. or. 1899–1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman publiés par Max Weber. (Hollandais) Livr. 10, Monogr. 11. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (91, mit 12 Taf.). 33 cm. [0827 *eg ia* 0831]. 75

Marchese, B. Osservazioni sul *Tetraplatia volitans* (Busch). Messina (tip. dell' Epoca), 1902, (12, con 1 tav.). [0831]. 76

Mathews, Albert P[rescott]. Electrical polarity in the hydroids. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8,** 1903, (294–299). [0811 0831]. 77

May, Albert J. A contribution to the morphology and development of *Corymorpha pendula* Ag. [With bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (578–599). [0807 0815 0831]. 78

Moser, Fanny. Die Ctenophoren der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan. océanogr., géol., entreprises aux Indes Néerl. or. 1899–1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber. (Hollandais) Livr. 11 Monogr. 12. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (34, mit 4 Taf.). 33 cm. [0827 *eg ia* 0831]. 79

Motz-Kossowska, *Mme.* Sur l'action morphogène de l'eau en mouvement sur les Hydraires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (863–865). [0811 0831]. 80

Murbach, L. Egg laying in *Gonionemus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (192). [0823 0831]. 81

——— *Gonionemus* versus "*Gonionema*." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (373–374). [0831]. 82

——— and **Shearer**, C. On *Medusae* from the coast of British Columbia and Alaska. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (164–192, pls. XVII–XXII). [0827 *gd* 0831]. 83

Murray, *Sir* J. *v.* Gardiner, J. S.

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map.). [0427 *de* 2227 *de* 0827 *de* 2627 *de* 5427 *de* 1827 *de*]. 84

Peebles, Florence. Experiments in regeneration and in grafting of Hydrozoa [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, **10**, 1900]. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr. (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (1–51). [0211 0811 0831]. 85

Pérez, Ch. Sur une station du *Cordylofora lacustris*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (98). [0819 0831]. 86

Perkins, Henry Farnham. The development of *Gonionema murbachii*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (750–790, with pl.); [reprint], Dissertation, (Ph.D.), Johns Hopkins University. [0815 0831]. 87

Petch, T. Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *de* 1027 *de*]. 88

——— The Marine Fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41). [1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de*]. 89

Pratt, Edith M. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. II. The genera *Sarcophytum*, *Lobophytum*, *Sclerophytum* and *Alcyonium*. [Gardiner's] Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (503–539, pls. XXVIII–XXXI). [0827 *ma* 0831]. 90

Richet, Charles. Des poisons contenus dans les tentacules des Actinies (congestine et thalassine). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (246–248). [0811 0831]. 91

Römer, Fritz. Die Ctenophoren. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (65–90). [0827 *k*]. 92

Roule, Louis. Le Corail, son histoire Messager de Bruxelles, **1902**, (127). [0803]. 93

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon, London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pls. I–XIII); IV. Yorkshire, *ib.*, (193–296, pls. XVII–XL). [0627 *de* 2027 *de* 0827 *de* 1027 *de* 1031]. 94

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160–178). [0227 *gg* 0831 2031]. 95

——— On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonic of American and the Devonic coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137–162, with 2 pls.). [0827 *db g* 0831]. 96

Shearer, C. *v.* Murbach, L.

Shrubsole, O. A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (311–333). [0827 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de*]. 97

Skorikov, A. S. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ.) Veštn. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (63–82, mit 1 Taf.). [0819 1219 1419 5419]. 98

Strandmark, J[ohan] E[dvard]. Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (548–556, pl. 17). [0831]. 99

Thacher, H[enrietta] F. A preliminary note on the absorption of the hydranths of hydroid polyps. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (96–98). [0811 0831]. 100

——— Absorption of the hydranth in hydroid polyps. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (297–303). [0811 0831]. 101

Thomson, J. A. [Review of "Die organischen Regulationen-Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens," by Hans Driesch. Leipzig, 1901, (XV + 228). Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (50). [0823 0211]. 102

Todd, R. A. Notes on the Invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561). [5027 *de* 2219 2227 *de* 2603 1827 *de* 1027 *de* 1019 0827 *de* 0819 0227 *de* 0060]. 103

Tomes, R. F. Description of a species of *Heterastraea* from the Lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403–407, 2 figs.); [review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (142). [0827 *de* 0831]. 104

Trinci, Giulio. Di una nuova specie di *Cytaeis gemmante* del Golfo di Napoli. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (1–34, mit 1 Taf.). [0831 0815]. 105

——— Di una nuova medusa gemmante (*Cytaeis minima* n. sp.) del Golfo di Napoli. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (52–53). [0831]. 106

Vanhöffen, Ernst. Ctenophoren. [In: Nordisches Plankton. Lfg. 2.] Kiel u. Leipzig, 1903, (XI 1–XI 7). [0827 *la*]. 107

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101). [0831]. 108

——— The corals of the Buda limestone [Texas]. [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37–40, with pl.). [0831]. 109

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 105). [Review] Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319). [0030 0403 1803 0803 0807]. 111

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489–490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [0831]. 112

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on merogony and regeneration in *Renilla*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (215–226). [0211 0215 0811 0815 0831]. 113

Wood, Ethel M. *v.* **Elles,** Gertrude L.

0803. COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Le corail au Japon. Bul. Musée commerc., Bruxelles, **1903**, (1444).

Carlgren, Oskar. Jahresbericht über die Anthozoen für die Jahre 1892 und 1893. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (145–180).

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelenterata in relation to geological zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, 1903, (57–62).

Hickson, S. J. [Presidential address]. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (452–458).

Kishinouye, Kamakichi. [On six Japanese species of *Corallium*.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (103–106).

Roule, Louis. Le Corail, son histoire. Messager de Bruxelles, **1902**, (127).

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 105). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319).

Museums.

Bell, J. and **Kirkpatrick.** Guide to the Coral gallery. British Museum of Natural History. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (132).

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. (Natural History). IV. The family *Poritidae*. I. The genus *Goniopora*. London, 1903, (VIII + 206, 14 pls.).

0807 STRUCTURE.

General.

Bedot, [Maur.] Recherches sur la *Bathyphysa grimaldii*. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (464–465).

Bourne, G. C. Some new and rare corals from Funafuti. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, No. 187, 1903, (26–37, pls. V, VI).

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres

iles de l'Archipel Malais. II. *Hydroctena salenskii* sp. n. (Etude morphologique sur un nouveau Coelenteré pélagique). St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **14**, No. 9, 1903, (16, av. 1 pl.).

Duerden, J. E. On the Actinian *Bunodeopeis globulifera* Verrill. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (297–317, 2 pls.).

Elles, Gertrude and **Wood**, Ethel M. R. [Edited by Lapworth.] A monograph of British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix–lii, 103–134, pls. XIV–XIX).

Krempt, Arm. Sur un point de l'anatomie de quelques Hexacoralliaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1210–1212).

May, Albert J. A contribution to the morphology and development of *Corymorpha pendula* Ag. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (579–599).

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman**, R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 105). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319).

NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SENSE.

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. II. *Hydroctena salenskii* n. sp. (Etude morphologique sur un nouveau Coelenteré pélagique). St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **14**, No. 9; **1903**, (16, av. 1 pl.).

Kassianow, N. Ueber das Nervensystem der Alcyonarien. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 6, (3).

SKELETAL STRUCTURES.

Dickson, S. J. The horny membrane of *Neohelia porcellana*. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (344).

0811 PHYSIOLOGY.

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Billard. De l'excrétion chez les hydroïdes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (340–342).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Motz-Kossowska, *Mme*. Sur l'action morphogène de l'eau en mouvement sur les Hydraires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (863–865).

REGENERATION.

Carlgren, O. Über die Regeneration der Seeanemonen. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (9–11).

Cerfontaine, Paul. Recherches expérimentales sur la régénération et l'hétéromorphose chez *Astroïdes calycularis* et *Pennaria cavolinii*. Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1902, (245–315, av. 2 pl.).

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134-143, with pl.).

——— Form-regulation in *Cerianthus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (239–260, 304–319, with text-fig.); **6**, 1903, (1–11, with text-fig.).

Hargitt, George Thomas. Regeneration in *Hydromedusae*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab. Univ. Neb., No. **57**, 1903, (32 with pl.). 23 cm.

Mathews, Albert P[rescott]. Electrical polarity in the hydroids. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (294–299).

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on merogony and regeneration in *Renilla*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (215–226).

ABSORPTION.

Thacher, H[enrietta] F. A preliminary note on the absorption of the hydranths of hydroid polyps. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (96–98).

——— Absorption of the hydranth in hydroid polyps. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (297–303).

CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Henze, M. Zur Chemie des Gorgonins und der Jodgorgosäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **38**, 1903, (60–79).

Richet, Charles. Des poisons contenus dans les tentacules des Actinies (congestine et thalassine). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (246–248).

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Peebles, Florence. Experiments in generation and in grafting of Hydrozoa [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, **10,** 1900]. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr. (Repr. Ser.), **1,** 1901, (1-51).

0815 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

May, Albert J. A contribution to the morphology and development of *Corymorpha pendula* Ag. [with bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (579-599).

Perkins, Henry Farnham. The development of *Gonionema murbachii*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (750-790. with pl.).

ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION.

Duerden, J. E. IV. Fissiparous gemmation. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (141-155, with 7 figs.).

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Aders, Walter M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Cölenteraten. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74,** 1903, (81-108, mit 2 Taf.).

Görich, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (64-70).

——— Weiteres über die Spermatogenese bei den Poriferen und Cölenteraten. *l.c.* (172-174).

Guenther, Konrad. Die Samenreifung bei *Hydra viridis*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Bedeutung des Nucleolus. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) *l.c.* **26,** 1903, (628-630).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Trinci, Giulio. Di una nuova specie di *Cytaeis gemmante* del Golfo di Napoli. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (1-34, mit 1 Taf.).

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on merogony and regeneration in *Renilla*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4,** 1903, (215-226).

EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY.

Fischel, Alfred. Entwickelung und Organ-Differenzierung. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15,** 1903, (679-750).

0819 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6,** No. 4, 1903, (541-561).

HABITS.

Beardsley, A. E. The destruction of trout fry by hydra. [*Hydra pallida* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22,** (1902), 1903, (155-160).

Brüning. *Hydra* und *Limnaea* im Aquarium. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11,** 1903, (135-138).

HABITAT.

Fowler, G. H. Contributions to our knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel. VIII. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (117-133, text-figs. 13-17).

Goodchild, J. G. Observations on the bathymetrical distribution of reef-building Corals. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15,** 1903, (66-69).

Pérez, Ch. Sur une station du *Cordylofora lacustris*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (98).

CORAL REEFS.

Review of Agassiz, A. On the formation of barrier reefs and of the different types of atolls. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (547).

Foslie, M. The *Lithothamnia* of the Maldive and Laccadives [mentions corals on which *Lithothamnion* grow]. [Gardiners] Fauna Maldive, **1,** (160-471, pls. XXIV-XXV).

Gardiner, J. S. The Maldive and Laccadive groups, with notes on other Coral formations in the Indian Ocean (continued). *l.c.* (314-346, pls. XVI-XVII, text-figs. 74 and 75 (concluded); (376-423, pls. XIX-XXI).

——— Lagoon deposits. I. General account, II. Report on certain deposits, by Sir J. Murray. *l.c.* **II**, 1, (581-588, pl. XXXIV).

——— The origin of coral reefs as shown by the Maldives. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (203-213).

——— Formation of the Maldives. London, Geog. J., **19**, 1903, (277-296, 12 figs.).

——— The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (654-655). [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (641).

SYMBIOSIS.

Günther, R. On the structure and affinities of *Menestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the *Cladonemidae*. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (35-62, mit 2 Taf.; 280).

Horst, R. On a case of commensalism of a fish (*Amphirion intermedius* Schleg.) and a large sea-anemone (*Discosoma* spec.). Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (180-182).

PARASITISM.

Skorikov, A[leksander] S[tepanović]. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ). Vešt. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (63-82, mit 1 Taf.).

0823 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Billard, A. Note sur les variations du *Plumularia halecioides* Alder. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (57-62).

Murbach, L. Egg laying in *Gonionemus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (192).

EVOLUTION.

Thomson, J. A. [Review of "Die organischen Regulationen-Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens," by Hans Driesch. Leipzig, 1901, (xx + 228)]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (50).

0827 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Browne, Edward. *Medusae* from Norway and Spitzbergen. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (36, with 5 pl.).

Fowler, G. A. Contributions to our knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel. VIII. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117-133, text-figs. 13-17).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonic of American and the Devonic coral subprovinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Elles, Gertrude J. and **Wood**, Ethel M. R. [Edited by Lapworth.] A monograph of British Graptolites. III. London, Mongr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix-lii, 103-134, pls. XIV-XIX).

Gill, E. L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone-Pebbles in the red sandstone-rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307-310).

Herdman, W. A. [Coelenterata]: in the new biological Station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15-67).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85-94, 1 map).

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388–392, 1 fig.).

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map).

Petch, T. The Marine Fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41).

——— Marine Zoology of Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pp. I–XIII); IV. Yorkshire, *ib.*, (193–296, pls. XVII–XL).

Shrubsole, O. A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (311–333).

Todd, R. H. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, No. 4, 1903, (541–561).

Tomes, R. F. Description of a species of *Heterastraea* from the Lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403–407, 2 figs.); [review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (142).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Gordon, Maria M. O. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (sp. part X + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps, and 33 text-figs.).

e ASIA.

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Kirkpatrick, R. Notes on some *Medusae* from Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (615–621, pl. XXXIII).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Maas, Otto. Die Scyphomedusen der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 10, Monogr. 11. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (91, mit 12 Taf.). 33 cm.

Moser, Fanny. Die Ctenophoren der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 11, Monogr. 12. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (34, mit 4 Taf.). 33 cm.

f AFRICA.

ff EAST AFRICA.

Hickson, S. J. On the Coelenterata collected by Mr. C. Crossland in Zanzibar. I. *Ceratella minima* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (113–116).

Gravier, Ch. Sur la Méduse du Victoria Nyanza. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (867–869).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Hargitt, Cha[rle]s W[esley]. Synopsis of North American Invertebrates. 14. Part 4. The *Scyphomedusae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (331–345).

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonic of American and the Devonic coral subprovinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137–162, with 2 pls.).

ga ALASKA.

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden. An Alaskan *Corymorpha*-like-Hydroid. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (953–958, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

gd CANADIAN DOMINION WEST.

Murbach, L. and **Shearer**, C. On *Medusae* from the coast of British Columbia and Alaska. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (164–192, pls. XVII–XXII).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XI. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (98–109); Part XV, *l.c.* (146–155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

he WEST INDIES.

Duerden, J. E. West Indian sponge incrusting Actinians. [With bibliography.] New York., N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19,** 1903, (495–503, with 4 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA, ETC.

Burchardt, Eugen. Alcyonaceen von Thursday Island (Torres-Strasse) und von Amboina, II. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (653–682, mit 4 Taf.).

Hentschel, Ernst. Gorgonaceæ von Amboina und Thursday Island. *l.c.,* (643–652, mit 2 Taf.).

Maas, Otto. Die Scyphomedusen der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord. du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 10, Monogr. 11. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (91, mit 12 Taf.). 33 cm.

Moser, Fanny. Die Ctenophoren der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 11, Monogr. 12. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (34, mit 4 Taf.). 33 cm.

ir NEW SOUTH WALES.

Hall, T. S. Occurrence of *Monograptus* in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27,** (1902), 1903, (654, 655, with 1 text-fig.).

——— On the occurrence of Graptolites in New South Wales. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (288).

k ARCTIC.

Römer, Fritz. Die Ctenophoren. (Fauna Arctica, **3.**) Jena, 1903, (65–90).

ka ARCTIC OCEAN.

Broch, Hjalmar. Die von . . . „Michael Sars" . . . gesammelten Hydroiden. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 9, (14, 4 pl.).

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Browne, Edward. *Medusae* from Norway and Spitzbergen. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 4, (36, with 5 pls.).

l ATLANTIC.

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Broch, Hjalmar. Die von . . . „Michael Sars" . . . gesammelten Hydroiden. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 9, (14, with 4 pl.).

Günther, R. T. Report on the Coelenterata from the intermediate waters of the N. Atlantic, obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (420–430, pls. IX, X).

Vanhöffen, Ernst. Ctenophoren. [In: Nordisches Plankton. Lfg 2.] Kiel u. Leipzig, 1903, (XI 1–XI 7).

lc SOUTH ATLANTIC AND ISLANDS.

Kükenthal, [Willy]. Ueber eine neue Nephthyidengattung aus dem südatlantischen Ocean. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (272–275).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEANS AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Gardiner, J. S. Formation of the Maldives. London, Geog. J. **19,** 1903, (277–296, 12 figs.).

——— The Maldive and Laccadive groups, with notes on other Coral-formations in the Indian Ocean (continued). Fauna Maldive, **1,** (314–346, pls. XVI, XVII, text-figs. **74,** 75 (concluded); (376–423, pls. XIX–XXI).

——— Lagoon deposits. I. General account. II. Report on certain deposits, by Sir J. Murray. *l.c.* **II,** 1, (581–588, pl. XXXIV).

Gardiner, J. S. The origin of coral reefs as shown by the Maldives. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16,** 1903, (203–313).

Hickson, S. J. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. I. The genera *Xenia, Telesto, Spongodes, Nephthya, Paraspongodes, Chironephthya, Siphonogoria, Solenocaulon,* and *Melitodes.* Fauna Maldive, **2,** 1, (473–502, pls. XXVI, XXVII).

Pratt, Edith M. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. II. The genera *Sarcophytum, Lobophytum, Sclerophytum* and *Alcyonium.* *l.c.* (503–539, pls. XXVIII–XXXI).

n PACIFIC OCEAN.

nb SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN.

Bourne, G. C. Some new and rare corals from Funafuti. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** No. 187, 1903, (26–37, pls. V, VI).

0831 TAXONOMY.

GENERAL.

Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (98–109, with pl.); Part XV. *Ib.* (146–155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Günther, R. T. Report on the Coelenterata from the intermediate waters of the North Atlantic, obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (420–430, pls. IX, X).

Hall, T. S. The possibility of detailed correlation of Australian formations with those of the Northern Hemisphere. Presidential address, Melbourne. [Publication not named—recorded from separate copy.] (165–190).

Hickson, S. J. On the Coelenterata collected by Mr. C. Crossland in Zanzibar. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (113–116).

Schuchert, C. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonic of America and the Devonic coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32,** 1903, (137–162, with 2 pls.).

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (101).

GRAPTOLITES.

GENERAL.

Elles, G. L. and **Wood,** E. M. R. [Edited by Lapworth.]. A monograph of British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57,** 1903, (XXIX–LII, 103–134, pls. XIV–XIX).

Hall, T. S. On the occurrence of Graptolites in New South Wales. Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (288).

Strandmark, J. E. Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23,** 1901, (548–556, pl. 17).

SPECIAL.

Amphigraptus distans† n. sp. **Elles,** G. L. and **Wood,** E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57,** 1903, (124).

Leptograptus † nn. spp., nn. varr. **Elles,** G. L. and **Wood,** E. M. R. *l.c.* (108–117).

Monograptus†, occurrence in New South Wales. **Hall,** T. S. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27,** (1902), 1903, (654, 655, 1 text fig.).

Nemagraptus gracilis var. *remotus*† n. var. **Elles,** G. L. and **Wood,** E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57,** 1903, (130).

Phyllograptus cor† n. sp. **Strandmark,** J. E. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23,** 1901, (548–556).

HYDROMEDUSAE.

GENERAL.

Billard. De l'excrétion chez les hydroïdes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (340–342).

Broch, H. Die von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer Michael Sars in den Jahren 1900–1902 in dem Nordmeer

gesammelten Hydroiden. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 9, (14, with pl.).

Browne, E. . . . *Medusae* from Norway and Spitzbergen. *l.c.* **1903**, No. 4, (36, with 5 pls.).

Clarke, S. F. An Alaskan *Corymorpha*-like Hydroid. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (953–958, with text fig.). Separate 24.3 cm.

Hargitt, G. T. Regeneration in *Hydromedusae*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab. Univ. Neb., No. **57**, 1903, (32, with pl.). 23 cm.

Kirkpatrick, R. [Notes on *Trachomedusae* and *Discomedusae* from Japan.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (618–621).

Mathews, A. P. Electrical polarity in the hydroids. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903 (294–299).

Motz-Kossowska, *Mme*. Sur l'action morphogène de l'eau en mouvement sur les Hydraires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (863–865).

Murbach, L. and **Shearer**, C. On *Medusae* from the coast of British Columbia and Alaska. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (164–192, pls. XVII–XXII).

Peebles, Florence. Experiments in generation and in grafting of Hydroza [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen **10**, 1900]. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr. (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (1–51).

Thacher, H[enrietta] F. A preliminary note on the absorption of the hydranths of hydroid polyps. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (96–98).

——— Absorption of the hydranth in hydroid polyps. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (297–303).

SPECIAL.

Aequorea norvegica n. sp. **Browne**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (19, pl. V, figs. 1–5).

Aglantha rosea Forbes. North Atlantic. **Günther**, R. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (427–428, pl. X, figs. 6–8).

Antennularia variabilis n. sp. Norway. **Broch**, H. Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 9, (10, pl. IV, figs. 22–25).

Bathyphysa grimaldii, recherches. **Bedot**, [M.] Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (464–465).

Brooksella rhenana† n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. **Kinkelin**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89–96, mit 1 Taf.)

Bythotiara n. gen. *B. murrayi* n. sp. North Atlantic. **Günther**, R. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (424–425, pl. X, figs. 4, 5).

Ceratella minima n. sp. Zanzibar. **Hickson**, S. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (116).

Codonium apiculum n. sp. British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. *l.c.* 2, (165–168, pls. XVII, XXII, figs. 1, 4, 5).

Cordylofora lacustris, une station de. **Pérez**, Ch. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (98).

Corymorpha pendula, morphology and development. **May**, A. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (579–599).

Cytacis minima n. sp. Golfo di Napoli. **Trinci**, G. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (1–34, mit 1 Taf.); Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (52–53).

Dichotomia n. gen., *D. cannoides* n. sp. **Brooks**, W. K. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (11–14, with 1 pl.).

Dipurena dolichogaster (Haeckel). British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (169–170).

Gonionema murbachii, general development. **Perkins**, H. F. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (750–790, with pl.).

Gonionemus, variation of fertility. **Murbach**, L. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (192).

——— nomenclature. **Murbach**, L. **18**, 1903, (373–374).

——— *vertens* A. Agassiz, description, *G. agassizii* n. sp. Alaska and British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (183–188, pl. XXI, figs. 1, 2, and 3, and pl. XXII, fig. 3).

Gonomeandrus n. gen., *G. chrysostephanus* n. sp. Japan. **Kirkpatrick**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist, London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (615-618).

Halecium minutum n. sp. Norway. **Broch**, H. Bergens. Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 9, (4, pl. I, figs. 1-4).

Halicornaria pluma n. sp. Norway. **Broch**, H. *l.c.* (8, pl. IV, figs. 15-21).

Halopsis ocellata Agassiz (?), description. N. Atlantic. **Günther**, R. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (426).

Hippocrene mertensii (Haeckel). British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (171-172).

Hydra im Aquarium. **Brüning**. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (135-138).

——— *pallida* n. sp. **Beardsley**, A. E. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903. (155-160).

——— *viridis*, Spermatogenese. **Aders**, W. M. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (81-108, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— Samenreifung. **Guenther**, K. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (628-630).

Hydroctena salenskii n. sp. Archipel Malais. **Davydov**, K. N. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 S.), **14**, No. 9, 1903, (16, av. 1 pl.).

Lafoea elegantula n. sp. N. Seas. **Broch**, H. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, 9, (5, pl. I, II, figs. 5-9).

Laodice chapmani n. sp. North Atlantic. **Günther**, R. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (425-426, pl. IX, figs. 1, 2, 3).

Limnocnida tanganyicae. Victoria Nyanza. **Gravier**, C. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (867-869).

Margelis nordgaardii n. sp. **Browne**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (14, pl. II, fig. 1, pl. III, figs. 5, 6).

Margelopsis hartlaubii n. sp. **Browne**, E. *l.c.*, (10, pl. I, fig. 2, pl. III, fig. 3).

Menestra, Symbiose mit *Phyllirhoe*, a revision of the classification of the *Cladonemidae*. **Günther**, R. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (35-62, mit 2 Taf.; 280).

Mesonema victoria n. sp. British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (180-183, pl. XIX, figs. 1, 1A, and 2, XXII, fig. 2).

Mitrocomella fulva n. sp. **Browne**, E. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (17, pl. I, fig. 3, pl. III, figs. 1, 2).

Muggiaea kochii Chun, description. British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (189-190).

Neohelia porcellana, horny membrane, **Hickson**, S. J. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (344).

Philadium languidum Haeckel, *P. gregarium* Haeckel, description. British Columbia. **Murbach** L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (179-180, pl. XX, figs. 1, 1A).

Plumularia halecioides Alder, variations. **Billard**, A. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (57-62).

Polyorchis minuta n. sp. Puget Sound. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (174-177, pl. XIX, and XXII, figs. 1, 3).

Proboscidactyla brevicirrata Haeckel. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. British Columbia. *l.c.* (178-179).

Sarsia princeps n. nom. for *Codonium princeps* Haeckel. **Browne**, E. Bergens. Mus. Aarb., **1903**, 4, (8, pl. I, fig. 1, pl. III, fig. 4).

Syndictyon angulatum (Mayer), description. British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (168-169).

Tetraplatia volitans (Busch.), osservazioni. **Marchese**, B. Messina (tip. dell'Epoca), 1902, (12, con tav.).

Thaumantias cellularia (Haeckel). British Columbia. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (172-174, pl. XXII, figs. 2, 2A, 2B).

Thuiaria hjorti n. sp. Norway. **Broch**, H. Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 9, (14).

Turris breviconis n. sp. Alaska. **Murbach**, L. and **Shearer**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (170-171, pl. XVIII, figs. 1 and 2).

SCYPHOMEDUSAE.

General.

Browne, E. . . . *Medusae* from Norway and Spitzbergen. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 4, (36, with 4 pls.).

Hargitt, C. W. Synopsis of North American Invertebrates. 14. Part 4. The *Scyphomedusae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (331–345).

Maas, O. Die Scyphomedusen der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 10, Monogr. **11**. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (91, mit 12 Taf.). 33 cm.

Special.

Aurelia aurita, Spermatogenese. **Aders**, W. M. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (95–105).

Cassiopeja ornata var. *digitata* n. var., *C. andromeda*, var. *malayensis* n. var. **Maas**, O. Die Scyphomedusen der Siboga-Expedition. Livr. 10, Monogr. 11, 1903, (43, 45, pl. IV, figs. 26–30).

Crambione n. gen., *C. mastigophora* n. sp. **Maas**, O. *l.c.* (49, pl. VI, figs. 47–53, pl. VIII, figs. 71–74, pl. XI, figs. 100–104, pl. XII, fig. 113).

Crossostoma anadyomene n. sp. **Maas**, O. *l.c.* (56, pl. VII, figs. 65–68).

Mastigias papua var. *sibogae* n. var. **Maas**, O. *l.c.* (66–70).

Netrostoma coerulescens n. sp. **Maas**, O. *l.c.* (35, pl. V, figs. 37–46, pl. XI, figs. 97–103, pl. XII, fig. 109).

Paraphyllina n. gen., *P. intermedia* n. sp. **Maas**, O. *l.c.* (6, pl. II, figs. 10–14, pl. XI, fig. 106).

ALCYONARIA.

General.

Burchardt, E. Alcyonaceen von Thursday Island (Torres-Strasse) und von Amboina, II. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Hentschel, E. Gorgonacea von Amboina und Thursday Island. *l.c.* (643–652, mit 2 Taf.).

Hickson, S. J. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. I. The Genera *Xenia*, *Telesto*, *Spongodes*, *Nephthya*, *Paraspongodes*, *Chironephthya*, *Siphonogoria*, *Solenocaulon*, and *Melitodes*. [Gardiner's] Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (473–502, pls. XXVI–XXVII).

Kassianow, N. Ueber das Nervensystem der Alcyonarien. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 6, (3).

Krempt, Arm. Sur un point de l'anatomie de quelques Hexacoralliaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1210–1212).

Kükenthal, W. Versuch einer Revision der Alcyonarien. II. Die Familie der Nephthyiden. Tl 1. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (99–172, mit 2 Taf.).

Pratt, E. M. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. II. The genera *Sarcophytum*, *Lobophytum*, *Sclerophytum*, and *Alcyonium*. [Gardiner's] Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (503–539, pls. XXVIII–XXXI).

Special.

Acabaria amboinensis n. sp. **Hentschel**, E. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–652, 2 Taf.).

Acanthogorgia australiensis n. sp. **Hentschel**, E. *l.c.* (642–652, 2 Taf.).

Acanthomuricea n. gen., *A. biserialis* n. sp. **Hentschel**, E. *l.c.* (643–652, 4 Taf.).

Alcyonium sarcophytoides n. sp. **Burchardt**, E. *l.c.* (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Amphiacme n. nom. = *Amphianthus* Kükenthal. **Kükenthal**, W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (272–275).

Aulopsammia † nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (356–358, pl. XXII, fig. 9, 10).

Bebryce stellata n. sp. **Hentschel**, E. Jena, Denkschr. med, Ges., **8**, 1903, (643–652, 2 Taf.).

Capnella fungiformis n. sp. **Kükenthal**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (133, pl. VII, fig. 5, pl. IX, figs. 30–32).

Chironephthya variabilis n. sp. **Hickson**, S. J. Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (488–493).

Clavularia nn. spp. **Burchardt,** E, Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Corallium nn. spp. Japan. **Kishinouye,** K. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (623–626),

——— on six Japanese species. Japanese. **Kishinouye,** K. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (103–106).

——— *pusillum* n. sp., described in brief. Japanese. [**Kishinouye,** K.] *l.c.* (372).

Halysites †, description ; *H. radiatus* † n. sp. Nebraska, Pleistocene. **Whitfield,** R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489–490, with 2 pls.).

Lemnalia umbellata n. sp. **Kükenthal,** W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (139, pl. XII, fig. 6, pl. IX, figs. 33–35).

Lithophytum nn. spp. **Kükenthal,** W. *l.c.* (105–122).

Metalcyonium molle n. sp. **Burchardt,** E. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.. **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Neospongodes n. gen., *N. bahiensis* n. sp. **Kükenthal,** W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (272–275).

Nephthya nn. spp. **Kükenthal,** W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (141–169).

——— *amboinensis* n. sp. **Burchardt,** E. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Renilla, regeneration and embryology. **Wilson,** E. B. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (215–226).

Sarcophytum nn. spp. **Pratt,** E. M. Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (512–513).

——— *gracile* n. sp. **Burchardt,** E. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Sclerophytum n. gen., *S. capitale*, *S. hirtum*, *S. palmatum*, *S. gardineri*, *S. durum*, *S. querciforme* nn. spp. **Pratt,** E.M. Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (516–532).

Solenocaulon ramosa n. sp. **Hickson,** S. J. *l.c.* (498–499).

Spongodes nn. spp. **Burchardt,** E. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (653–682, 4 Taf.).

Telesto rubra n. sp. **Hickson,** S. J. Fauna Maldive, **II**, 1, (480–481).

ZOANTHARIA.

General.

Arnold, R. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Dissertation . . . Leland Stanford Junior University . . . degree . . . Ph.D.). [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] *in* Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. No. **31**, 1903, (1–420, with pl.).

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). IV. The family *Poritidae*. London, 1903, (VIII + 206, 14 pls.).

Carlgren, O. Ueber die Regeneration der Seeanemonen. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 Juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (9–11).

Duerden, J. E. West-Indian sponge-incrusting Actinians. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (495–503, with 4 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Felix, J. Verkieselte Korallen als Geschiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561–577).

——— Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mediterrangebieten. Tl 1 : Die Anthozoën der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163–360, 9 Taf.).

Foslie, M. The *Lithothamnia* of the Maldives and Laccadives. [Mentions corals on which *Lithothamnion* grows.] Fauna Maldive, **1**, (160–471, pls. XXIV, XXV).

Gardiner, J. S. Lagoon deposits. I. General account. II. Report on certain deposits, by Sir J. Murray. *l.c.* **II**, 1, (581–588, pl. XXXIV.).

Richet, C. Des poisons contenus dans les tentacules des Actinies (congestine et thalassine). Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (246–248).

Vaughan, T. W. The corals of the Buda limestone [*Texas*]. [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by G. B. Shattuck.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37–40, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Actinasis remesi † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561–577).

Aldrichiella † n. var. (= *Aldrichia* † Vaughan, not Coquilett). **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

Aplosmilia crucifera † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (202, pl. XXIII, figs. 8–10).

Astraraea † n. gen. (= *Thamnastrea multiradiata*, etc.). **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (186).

Astrogyra † n. gen. (= *Gyrosimilia eduarsi* Reuss). **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (251).

Astroïdes calycularis, recherches expérimentales sur la régénération et l'hétéromorphose. **Crefontaine**, P. Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1902, (245–315, av. 2 pl.).

Bunodeopsis globulifera Verrill. **Duerden**, J. E. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (297–317, 2 pls.).

Caryophyllia nn. spp. **Vaughan**, *in* **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**]. *in* Stanford University, Cal. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Ceratotrochus amphritrites † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163–360).

Cerianthus, regeneration. **Child**, C. M. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (239–260, 304–319, with text-fig.); *Ib.*, **6**, 1903, (1–11, with text-fig.).

Cyathoseris zitteli n. sp. † **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (227, pl. XXII, fig. 2).

Dimorphastraea traehneri † n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (214, pl. XXIII, fig. 14).

Diphyphyllum billingsi † n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98–109).

Diploria latisinuata † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (276, pl. XX, fig. 16).

Discosoma sp., case of commensalism with *Amphiprion intermedius*. **Horst**, B. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (180–182).

Elasmocoenia kittliana † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (301).

Endopachys † Lonsdale (= *Rhectopsammia* † Vaughan.) **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

Eridophyllum louisvillensis † n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98–109).

Favosites helderbergiae var. *praecedens* † n. var. New York, Silurian. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160–178).

Fossopora † n. gen. **Etheridge**, R., *jun.* Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (16–19, with 2 pls.).

Goniopora, the genus. **Bernard**, H. M. Catalogue of madreporarian corals in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1903, IV, 1, (VIII + 206, 14 pls.).

Haplaraea pratzi † n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (184, pl. XVII, fig. 1).

Haplohelia ornata † n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (823, pl. XVII, figs. 15, 16).

Heliophyllum † nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Pt. 15. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146–155, with pl.).

Heterastraea rhaetica † n. sp. Gloucestershire. **Tomes**, R. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403–407, 2 figs.).

Heterocoenia † nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (231, 235, 237–238).

Hydnophora kossmati n. sp. † **Felix**, J., *l.c.* (281, pl. XXII, fig. 8).

Lasmogyra † nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (246, 247, pl. XXI, figs. 4, 6–8, 12).

Latimaeandraraea † nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (222–224, pl. XX, fig. 18, pl. XXIII, fig. 7).

Litharaea† nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (179–180, pl. XX, figs. 17–19).

Montilivaltia latona† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (240, pl. XXII, fig. 4).

Oculina nn. spp.† **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (322–323, pl. XXIV, fig. 8, pl. XXIII, figs. 4, 5).

Orbicella (?) *texana*† n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (38).

Pachygyra microphyes† n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (311, pl. XXIV, fig. 1).

Paracyathus pedroensis† n. sp. **Vaughan**, in **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Parasmilia texana† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37).

Pennaria cavolinii, recherches expérimentales sur la régénération et l'hétéromorphose. **Cerfontaine**, P. Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1902, (245–315, av. 2 pls.).

Phyllocoenia roashensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (53, pl. III, fig. 1).

Phyllosmilia† nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (342–346, pl. XVIII, figs. 3–4, 9–11).

Placocoenia major† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (298, pl. XX, fig. 1).

Placohelia bigemmis† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (325, pl. XXII, figs. 12–13).

Placosmilia europhila† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (339, pl. XXIV, fig. 3).

Plesiophyllia acrisionae† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (241).

Protoseris cretacea† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (228, pl. XX, figs. 11–13).

Psilogyra† n. gen., *P. telleri*† n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (308, pl. XXIV, fig. 4).

Romingeria† observations on, nn. spp. **Beecher**, C. E. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903], (1–11, with 5 pl.).

Stenogyra sinuosa† n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **47**, 1903, (307, pl. XXI, fig. 15).

Thamnaraea† nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (182, 183, pl. XXIII, fig. 6, pl. XVII, figs. 10, 11).

Thamnastraea† nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (204, 208, 210, pl. XVII, fig. 8, pl. XXII, fig. 3, pl. XXIII, figs. 1–10).

Trochocyathus nn. spp. Funafuti. **Bourne**, G. C. London, J. Linn. Soc., Zool., **29**, No. 187, 1903, (27–32, pl. V, figs. 2–7, pl. VI).

——— *microphyes*† n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (354, pl. XVIII, figs. 9, 10).

Trochosmilia† nn. spp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (327, 331, 332, pl. XVIII, fig. 7, pl. XXIV, figs. 3–7, 12).

CTENOPHORA.

General.

Moser, F. Die Ctenophoren der Siboga-Expedition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol., entreprises à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 11, Monogr. 12. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (34, mit 4 Taf.). 33 cm.

Special.

Beroë pandorina n. sp. **Moser**, F. Die Ctenophoren der Siboga Expedition. Livr. 11, Monogr. 12, 1903, (24, pl. III, figs. 1–8, pl. IV, figs. 4–6).

Hormiphora sibogae n. sp. **Moser**, F. *l.c.* (13, pl. II, figs. 1–3).

Lampetia elegans n. sp. **Moser**, F. *l.c.* (15, pl. I, fig. 7).

Pleurobrachia nn. spp. **Moser**, F. *l.c.* (7, 8, pl. I, figs. 1–6, pl. IV, figs. 1–3).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Acabaria [Alcyonaria].
——— *amboinensis*. Hentschel. 56.

Acanthogorgia [Alcyonaria].
——— *australiensis*. Hentschel. 56.

Acanthomuricea n. gen. [Alcyonaria]. Hentschel. 56.
——— *biserialis*. Hentschel. 56.

Actinasis [Zoantharia].
——— *remeši*†. Felix. 30.

AEQUOREA [Hydromedusae].
——— *norvegica*. Browne. 13.
ALCYONIUM [Alcyonaria].
——— *sarcophytoides*. Burchardt. 15.
Aldrichiella† n. nom. [Zoantharia]. Vaughan. 108.
Amphiacme n. nom. [Alcyonaria]. Kükenthal. 72.
AMPHIGRAPTUS [Graptolites].
——— *distans*†. Elles & Wood. 27.
ANTENNULARIA [Hydromedusae].
——— *variabilis*. Broch. 11.
APLOSMILIA [Zoantharia].
——— *crucifera*†. Felix. 29.
§**Astraraea**† n. gen. [Zoantharia]. Felix. 29.
§**Astrogyra**† n. gen. [Zoantharia]. Felix. 29.
AULOPSAMMIA [Alcyonaria].
——— *lithothamnioides*†. Felix. 29.
——— *reptans*†. Felix. 29.
——— *vermiculata*†. Felix. 29.
BEBRYCE [Alcyonaria].
——— *stellata*. Hentschel. 56.
BEROË [Ctenophora].
——— *pandorina*. Moser. 79.
BROOKSELLA [Hydromedusae].
——— *rhenana*†. Kinkelin. 66.
Bythotiara n. gen. [Hydromedusae]. Günther. 50.
——— *murrayi*. Günther. 50.
CAPNELLA [Alcyonaria].
——— *fungiformis*. Kükenthal. 73.
CARYOPHYLLIA [Zoantharia].
——— *californica*†. Vaughan. 2.
——— *pedroensis*†. Vaughan. 2.
CASSIOPEIA [Scyphomedusae].
——— *andromeda* var. *malayensis* n. var. Maas. 75.
——— *ornata* var. *digitata*. n. var. Maas. 75.
CERATELLA [Hydromedusae].
——— *minima*. Hickson. 59.
CERATOTROCHUS [Zoantharia].
——— *amphitrites*†. Felix. 29.
CHIRONEPHTHYA [Alcyonaria].
——— *variabilis*. Hickson. 62.
CLAVULARIA [Alcyonaria].
——— *amboinensis*. Burchardt. 15.
——— *coronata*. Burchardt. 15.

§Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 7717.

CODONIUM [Hydromedusae].
——— *apiculum*. Murbach & Shearer. 83.
CORALLIUM [Alcyonaria].
——— *boshuensis*. Kishinouye. 70.
——— *inutile*. Kishinouye. 70.
——— *japonicum*. Kishinouye. 70.
——— *konojoi*. Kishinouye. 70.
——— *pusillum*. Kishinouye. 69.
——— *sulcatum*. Kishinouye. 70.
Crambione n. gen. [Scyphomedusae]. Maas. 75.
——— *mastigophora*. Maas. 75.
CROSSOSTOMA [Scyphomedusae].
——— *anadyomene*. Maas. 75.
CYATHOSERIS [Zoantharia].
——— *zitteli*†. Felix. 29.
CYTAEIS [Hydromedusae].
——— *minima*. Trinci. 105.
Dichotomia n. gen. [Hydromedusae]. Brooks. 12.
——— *cannoides*. Brooks. 12.
DIMORPHASTRAEA [Zoantharia].
——— *waehneri*†. Felix. 29.
DIPHYPHYLLUM [Zoantharia].
——— *billingsi*†. Greene. 46.
DIPLORIA [Zoantharia].
——— *latisinuata*†. Felix. 29.
ELASMOCOENIA [Zoantharia].
——— *kittliana*†. Felix. 29.
ERIDOPHYLLUM [Zoantharia].
——— *louisvillensis*†. Greene. 46.
FAVOSITES [Zoantharia].
——— *helderbergiae* var. *praecedens*† n. var. Schuchert. 95.
Fossopora n. gen. [Zoantharia]. Etheridge. 28.
GONIONEMUS [Hydromedusae].
——— *agassizii*. Murbach & Shearer. 83.
Gonomeandrus n. gen. [Hydromedusae]. Kirkpatrick. 67.
——— *chrysostephanus*. Kirkpatrick. 67.
HALECIUM [Hydromedusae].
——— *minutum*. Broch. 11.
HALICORNARIA [Hydromedusae].
——— *pluma*. Broch. 11.
HALYSITES [Alcyonaria].
——— *radiatus*†. Whitfield. 112.

1003-1031 ECHINODERMATA.

TITLES.

Arnaud, H. Les *Echinocorys* de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes. soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29–39, av. 9 pl.). [1031]. 1

Ball, F. J. [Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a Holothurian of the genus *Actinopyga*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (192). [1023 1015 1031]. 2

——— Report on a collection of Echinoderms from the neighbourhood of Zanzibar. Part I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (244–248). [1027 *ff*]. 3

——— Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (223–233). [1027 *ma* 1031]. 4

Blake, J. H. The geology of the country around Reading. [The notes on the Chalk are by A. J. Jukes-Browne.] Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 268), (92, with 13 text-figs.) [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 5

Blanford, W. T. The "Tanganyika Problem." Correspondence. London, Geog. J., **22**, 1903, (92–96). [1027 *ff*]. 6

Boveri, Marcella. Ueber Mitosen bei einseitiger Chromosomenbindung. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (401–446, mit 3 Taf.). [1015]. 7

Caullery, Maurice et **Siedlecki,** Michel. Sur la résorption phagocytaire des produits génitaux inutilisés chez l'*Echinocardium cordatum*, Penn. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (496–498); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (727–728). [1011 1031]. 8

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis*. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559). [1031]. 10

Delage, Yves. Elevage des larves parthénogénétiques d'Astéries dues à l'action de l'acide carbonique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (449–451). [0211 0215 1015 1031]. 11

——— La parthénogenèse par l'acide carbonique, obtenue chez les œufs après l'émission des globules polaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (473–475); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (187). [0211 0215 1015]. 12

——— Sur la non-régénération des sphéridies chez les oursins. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (681–682); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66). [0215 1011 1031]. 13

Döderlein, L[udwig]. Bericht über die von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Echinoidea. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (683–726, mit 8 Taf.). [1031 1027 *ia*]. 14

Doncaster, L. Experiments in hybridisation, with special reference to the effect of conditions on dominance. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196**, B, (119–173, with 10 text figs.); [Prelim. Abstracts], London, Proc. R. Soc., **61**, 1903, (497); Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (94). [1023 1015 0223]. 15

——— On rearing the later stages of echinoid larvae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1903, (47–49). [Author's reprints paged 48–50. Why?] [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (215); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (183). [1031 1015]. 16

Fearnsides, W. G. On some new fossils from Penmorfa, and their bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Succession near Tremadoc. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (614–615). [1027 *de* 2827 *de*]. 17

Fischer, Martin H. How long does (*Arbacia*) sperm live in sea-water? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (430–434). [0215 1015]. 18

Fourteau, R. Note sur l'*Hemiaster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177–180). [1031]. 19

Fox-Strangways, C. The geology of the country near Leicester. Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 156), (vi + 122, ii pls., 15 text-figs.). [1027 *de*]. 20

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (185–188, av. fig.). [1031]. 21

Fühner, Hermann. Ueber die Einwirkung verscheidener Alkohole auf die Entwicklung der Seeigel. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **51**, 1903, (1–10). [1015 1031]. 22

Garbowski, Tad[eusz]. Contribution à l'étude de la parthénogenèse artificielle chez les astéries. (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (570–610, av. 1 pl.). [1011 1015 1031]. 23

——— Über parthenogenetische Entwickelung der Asteriden. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (810–830, mit 1 pl.). [1015 1031]. 24

Gardiner, J. S. The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (654, 655); [Prelim. Abstract] Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (641). [1019 1819 0819]. 25

Gill, E. L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone-Pebbles in the red sandstone-rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307–310). [0827 2827 2027 1027 2227 *de*]. 26

Gordon, M. M. Ogilvie. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (sp. part X + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps and 33 text-figs.). [1027 *dk* 2027 *dk* 0827 *dk*]. 27

Gorham, F[rederic] P[oole] and **Tower**, R. W. Does potassium cyanide prolong the life of the unfertilized egg of the sea-urchin? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (175–182). [0215 1015 1031]. 28

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Notes on the development of the biserial arm in certain crinoids. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (289–300); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (728). [1015 1031]. 29

Grave, Caswell. On the occurrence among Echinoderms of larvae with cilia arranged in transverse rings, with a suggestion as to their significance. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (169–186, with text fig.). [1015 1023]. 30

——— Some points in the structure and development of *Mellita testudinata*. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **21**, 1902, (57–59). [1007 1015 1031]. 31

Greeley, Arthur W. On the effect of variations in the temperature upon the process of artificial parthenogenesis. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (129–136). [0211 0215 1015 1031]. 32

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI–XV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98–155, with pl.). [0827 *gg* 0831 1031]. 33

Grieg, James A. Echinodermen von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer „Michael Sars" in den Jahren 1900–1903 gesammelt. I. Ophiuroidea. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 13, (45, with 4 fig.). [1027 *ka la* 1031.]. 34

Guenther, Konrad. Ueber den Nucleolus im reifenden Echinodermenei und seine Bedeutung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (1–28, mit 1 Taf.). [1015]. 35

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidea, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (1–67, with pl.). [1031]. 36

Henri, Victor. Étude des contractions musculaires et des réflexes chez le *Stichopus regalis*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (669–670). [1011 1031]. 37

——— et **Lalou**, S. Régulation osmotique des liquides internes chez les Echinodermes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (721–723); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66). [1011]. 38

Herdman, W. A. Port Erin Biological Station, Guide to the Aquarium, &c. Liverpool, 1902, (44, 22 text-fig.) 3d. [Reprint], Liverpool, Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1902, (65–108). [1003]. 39

——— and **Thompson**, I. C. Echinodermata in: The marine fauna and fisheries of the district. In Handbook Brit. Assoc. Southport, **1903**, (167). [1027 *de*]. 40

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting near Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (344–348). [2227 *de* 2627 *de* 1027 *de*]. 41

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (210–224). [1027 *de* 5427 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 42

Horne, J. Obituary notice of the late Mr. Bennie. Edinburgh, Trans. geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (187–193.) [0010 1003]. 43

Hunter, S[amuel] J[ohn]. On the conditions governing the production of artificial parthenogenesis in *Arbacia*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (143–151). [0211 1015 1031]. 44

Jaekel, [Otto]. [*Tiaracrinus tetraedra* n. sp.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77). [1031] 45

Janssens, F. A. Production artificielle de larves géantes chez un Echinide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (274–276). [0215 1015 1031]. 46

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85–94, pl. XVI). [2027 *de* 0627 *de* 5427 *de* 1027 *de* 0827 *de*]. 47

——— Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon, Ass., **35**, 1903, (787–799, I pl.). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 48

Katzer, Freidrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III+298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [0227 *hh* 1027 *hh* 1031 2031 2831]. 49

King, Helen Dean. Further studies on regeneration in *Asterias vulgaris* [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, **10**, 1900]. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, ([723]–737). [0211 1011 1031]. 50

Koehler, R. Zoologie. Echinides et ophuires. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (42, av. 8 pls.). 17.50 fr. [1027 *o* 1031]. 51

——— et **Vaney**, C. *Entosiphon diematis*, nouveau mollusque parasite d'une Holothurie abyssale. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (23–41, 1 pl.). [2219 2231 1019 1031]. 52

Lamplugh, G. W. The Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. Geol. Surv. UK., London, **1903**, (XIV+620, V pls., 109 text-figs.). [1027 *de*]. 53

——— and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.). [1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2031 2231 2227 *de* 1027 *de*]. 54

Leiper, R. T. On an Acoelous Turbellarian inhabiting the common heart-urchin. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652, 653). [1019 1031 1219 1231]. 55

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97–111, 157–184, av. 2 pls.). [1031 1027 *df*]. 56

Loeb, Jacques. A method by which the eggs of a sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*) can be fertilized with the sperm of a starfish (*Asterias ochracea*). Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (1–3). [0215 1015 1023]. 57

——— The fertilization of the egg of the sea-urchin by the sperm of the star-fish. [Address before the Sigma Xi Scientific Society at Stanford University, October 13, 1903.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (39–53). Separate 27.3 cm. [0215 1015 1023]. 58

Ludwig, H[ubert]. Echinodermen (Stachelhäuter). Fortges. v. Otto Hamann. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 2, Abt. 3, Lfg 41–48, 62–64.) Leipzig (C. F.

Winter), 1901–1903, (I–V, 953–1094, 1303–1366, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 12 + 4,50 M. [1003] 59

MacBride, E. W. The development of *Echinus esculentus*, together with some points in the development of *E. miliaris* and *E. acutus*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **195** B, 1903, (285–327, pls. VII–XVI). London (Dulau), 1903. 8s. 6d. [1015 1031]. 60

——— The development of the common sea-urchin (*Echinus esculentus*). London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (647). [1015 1031]. 61

——— Report on a small collection of Echinoderm larvae made by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in November, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (477–478). [1015]. 62

McHenry, A. *et alii*. The geology of the country around Dublin. Mem. geol. Surv. Ireland, Dublin, (Explanation of sheet 112), (viii + 160, v. pls., 21 text-figs.). [1027 *de*]. 63

McIntosh, D. C. Variation in "*Ophiocoma nigra*" (O. F. Müller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (463–473, 10 text-figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (188). [1023 0223 1031]. 64

Meijere, J[ohannes] C[ornelis] H[endrik] de. Vorläufige Beschreibung der neuen, durch die Siboga-Expedition gesammelten Echiniden. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (1–16). [1027 *eg ia* 1031]. 65

Mitsukuri, K[akichi]. Notes on the habits and life-history of *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5**, 1903, (1–21). [1015 1019 1031]. 66

Monks, Sarah P. Regeneration of the body of a starfish. [*Phataria* (*Linckia*) *fascialis*.] [Abstracts], Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (351); London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (616). [0211 1011 1031]. 67

Mortensen, Th. *Chaetodiadema granulatum* n. g. n. sp. A new Diadematid from the Gulf of Siam. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (1–4). [1027 *ee* 1031]. 68

——— *Lissodiadema* nouveau genre de Diadematides. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (393–398, 4 figs.). [1027 *eg* 1031]. 69

Nicholls, A. R. A list of Irish echinoderms. Being a report from the Fauna and Flora Committee. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **24**, Sect. B, 1903, (231–267, with 1 text-fig.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (728). [1027 *de* 1031]. 70

——— Echinodermata: in A Guide to Belfast, &c. by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Belfast (M'Caw & Co.), 1902, (231–233). 18.5 × 12 cm. [1027 *de*]. 71

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Echinodermata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (406–417, pl. XXVII). [1015 1027 *db*]. 72

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456, mit 1 Taf.). [0231 1031 1027 *fb* 2231]. 73

Östergren, Hjalmar. The Holothurioidea of Northern Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1902**, No. 9, 1903, (34). [1027 *da ka* 1031]. 74

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252–812, mit 3 Taf.). [0231 1027 *h* 1031 2231]. 75

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (114–116). [1031]. 76

Peach, B. N. Appendix. Part I. Palaeontological, in W. Gunn and others. The geology of North Arran, South Bute, and the Cumbraes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre, (153–170). Mem. geol. Surv. Scot., Edinburgh, Sheet 21. [1027 *de*]. 77

Pearson, J. Report on the Holothurioidea collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, London, Roy. Soc., Pt. I, Supplementary Report, V, (181–208, pls. I–III). 4to. [1027 *ef* 1031]. 78

Perrier, R[émy]. Sur deux espèces nouvelles d'Holothuries de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (142–146, av. fig.). [1027 *ik* 1031]. 79

Petch, T. The marine fauna of the Humber district and the Holderness coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41). [1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de*]. 80

——— Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de* 1027 *de* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *de*]. 81

Reid, C. The geology of the country around Salisbury. Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 298), (iv + 78, 38 text-figs.). [1027 *de*]. 82

——— The geology of the country near Chichester. With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh and A. J. Jukes-Browne. Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 317) (iv + 52, with 14 text-figs.). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 83

Rennie, J. *v.* Thomson, J. A.

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pls. I–XIII). IV. Yorkshire. *Ib.*, (193–296, pls. XVII–XL). [Review] by H. B. Woodward, Nature, 1903, (428). [Revised by Jukes-Brown] Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (309–313). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1027 *de* 1031 2027 *de*]. 84

Russo, A. Studi sugli echinodermi. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **15**, (79, 1902), 1902, (93, con tav. e fig.). [1007 1031]. 85

——— Sul significato delle idrospire e degli spiracoli dei Blastoidei. Mon. Zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (22–24, con 2 fig.). [1007 1031]. 86

——— Gruppi di echinodermi viventi e fossili e loro filiazione. Conferenza (Sunto). Mon. zool., ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (54–58). [1031 0940]. 87

Schuchert, Charles. On new Siluric Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (230–240). [1031]. 88

Siedlecki, Michel. *v.* Caullery, Maurice.

Simpson, J. Catalogue of echinoderms found at Aberdeen and neighbourhood. Tr. Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901–1902**, No. 1, (39–43). [1019 1027 *de* 1031]. 89

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (259–265). [1003]. 90

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Salisbury and the Vale of Wardour . . : Old Sarum and Stonehenge. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (146–149). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 91

Teichmann, Ernst. Ueber Furchung befruchteter Seeigeleier ohne Beteiligung des Spermakerns. Diss. Würzburg. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (31, mit 4. Taf.). 23 cm. [1015]. 92

Thompson, I. C. *v.* Herdman, W. A.

Thomson, J. A. and **Rennie**, J. Outline of special course in natural history for Training College and King's students. Summer Session 1903. University of Aberdeen, 1903, (68). 8vo. [0030 0050 1003]. 93

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, No. 4, 1903, (541–561). [5003 5027 *de* 2219 2227 *de* 2603 1827 *de* 1027 *de* 1019 0827 *de* 0819 0227 *de* 0060]. 94

Tokunaga, S[higeyasu]. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. [Several living Echinoids dealt with]. (Japanese) Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1–27, with 4 pls.). [1027 *ec* 1031]. 95

Tower, R. W. *v.* Gorham, F[rederic] P[oole].

Usher, W. A. E. The geology of the country around Torquay. Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 350) (iv + 142, 17 text-figs.). [1027 *de*]. 96

Viguier, C. Action de l'acide carbonique sur les œufs d'Echinodermes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1687–1690). [1015 0215 0211]. 97

Wagner, Johannes. Anatomie des *Palaeopneustes niasicus*. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 5, Lfg 1.) Jena, 1903, (1–60, mit 8 Taf.). 17 M. [1031 1007]. 98

Walker, J. F. *v.* Lamplugh, G. W.

Whitelegge, T. Echinoderms. Notes on the Zoology of Paanopa or Ocean Island and Nauru or Pleasant Island. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (12–13). [1027 *ib*]. 99

Winslow, G. M. Note on the circular swimming of sand-dollar [*Echinarachnius parma*] spermatozoa. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (153–154). [1015 1031]. 100

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committee on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902**, (271–272). [1019 0419 2219]. 101

Woodward, H. The President's address: Some ideas on life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1903, (142–157). [0040 1027]. 102

Woodward, H. B. Excursion to Royston, Hertfordshire, May 16, 1903. [Ech. identified by E. T. Newton]. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (166–170). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 103

Zeleny, Charles. A study of the rate of regeneration of the arms in the brittle-star, *Ophioglypha lacertosa*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (12–17, with diagr.). [0211 1011 1031]. 104

1003 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Syllabus of Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for Session 1903–1904.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196**, B, 1903, (259–265).

Thomson, J. A. and **Rennie**, J. Outline of special course in natural history for Training College and King's students. Summer Session, 1903. University of Aberdeen, 1903, (68). 8vo.

Treatises.

Ludwig, H[ubert]. Echinodermen (Stachelhäuter). Fortges. v. Otto Hamann. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 2, Abt. 3, Lfg 41–48, 62–64.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1901–1903, (I–V, 953–1094, 1303–1366, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 12 + 4,50 M.

Aquaria.

Herdman, W. A. Port Erin Biological Station, Guide to the Aquarium, &c., Liverpool, 1902, (**44**, 22 text-fig.). 3d. [Reprint], Liverpool, Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1902, (65–108).

Biography.

Horne, J. Obituary notice of the late Mr. Bennie. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (187–193).

1007 STRUCTURE.

General.

Grave, Caswell. Some points in the structure and development of *Mellita testudinata*. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **21**, 1902, (57–59).

Russo, A. Studi sugli Echinodermi. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (ser. 4), **15**, (79, 1902), 1902, (93, con. tav. e fig.).

——— Sul significato delle idrospire e degli spiracoli dei Blastoidei. Mon. zool. ital., Frienze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (22–24, con. 2 fig.).

Wagner, Johannes. Anatomie des *Palaeopneustes niasicus*. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 5, Lfg. 1.) Jena, 1903, (1–60, mit 8 Taf.). 17 M.

External Characters.

Østergren, Hja'mar. The Holothurioidea of Northern Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1902**, No. 9, 1903, (34).

1011 PHYSIOLOGY.

General.

Caullery, Maurice et **Siedlecki**, Michel. Sur la résorption phagocytaire des produits génitaux inutilisés chez l'*Echinocardium cordatum*, Penn. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (496–498); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (727–728).

Henri, Victor. Étude des contractions musculaires et des réflexes chez le *Stichopus regalis*. *l.c.* (669–670).

——— et **Lalou**, S. Régulation osmotique des liquides internes chez les Echinodermes. *l.c.* (721–723); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66).

REGENERATION.

Delage, Yves. Sur la non-régénération des sphéridies chez les Oursins. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (681–682); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66).

King, Helen Dean. Further studies on regeneration in *Asterias vulgaris* [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, **10**, 1900.] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, ([723]–737).

Monks, Sarah. Regeneration of the body of a starfish. [*Phataria* (*Linckia*) *fascialis*.] [Abstract.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (351); London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (616).

Zeleny, Charles. A study of the rate of regeneration of the arms in the brittle star *Ophioglypha lacertosa*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (12–17, with diagr.).

1015 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Bell, F. T. [Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a Holothurian of the genus *Actinopyga*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (192).

Grave, Caswell. Some points in the structure and development of *Mellita testudinata*. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **21**, 1902, (57–59).

MacBride, E. W. The development of *Echinus esculentus*, together with some points in the development of *E. miliaris* and *E. acutus*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **195**, B, 1903, (285–327, pls. VII–XVI). London (Dulau), 1903. 8s. 6d.

——— The development of the common sea-urchin (*Echinus esculentus*). London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (647).

Mitsukuri, K[akichi]. Habits and life-history of *Stichopus japonicus*. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5**, 1903, (1–21).

OVUM.

Guenther, Konrad. Ueber den Nucleolus im reifenden Echinodermenei und seine Bedeutung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (1–28, mit 1 Taf.).

SPERMATOGENESIS AND SPERMATOZOA.

Fischer, Martin H. How long does (*Arbacia*) sperm live in sea-water? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (430–434).

Winslow, G. M. Note on the circular swimming of sand-dollar [*Echinarachnius parma*] spermatozoa. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (153–154).

PHENOMENA OF FERTILIZATION.

Boveri, Marcella. Ueber Mitosen bei einseitiger Chromosomenbindung. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (401–446, mit 3 Taf.).

Loeb, Jacques. A method by which the eggs of a sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrolus purpuratus*) can be fertilized with the sperm of a starfish (*Asterias ochracea*). Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (1–3). Separate. 26.5 cm.

——— The fertilization of the egg of the sea-urchin by the sperm of the star-fish. [Address before the Sigma Xi scientific society at Stanford University, October 13, 1903.] *l.c.* (39–53). Separate. 27.3 cm.

EMBRYOLOGY.

Grave, Caswell. On the occurrence among Echinoderms of larvae with cilia arranged in transverse rings, with a suggestion as to their significance. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (169–186, with text fig.).

EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY.

Delage, Yves. Elevage des larves parthénogénétiques d'Astéries dues à l'action de l'acide carbonique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (449-451).

——— La parthénogenèse par l'acide carbonique, obtenue chez les œufs après l'émission des globules polaires. *l.c.* (473–475); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904,** (187).

Doncaster, L. Experiments in hybridization, with special reference to the effects of conditions on dominance. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196** B, 1903, (119-173, with 10 text-figs.); [Prelim. Abstracts] London, Proc. R. Soc., **61,** 1903, (497); Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (94).

——— On rearing the later stages of echinoid larvae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12,** 1903, (47–49). [Author's reprints, paged 48–50. Why?] [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **67,** 1903, (215); [Abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (183).

Fühner, Hermann. Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Alkohole auf die Entwicklung der Seeigel. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **51,** 1903, (1-10).

Garbowski, Tad[eusz]. Contribution à l'étude de la parthénogenèse artificielle chez les astéries. (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43,** 1903, (570–610, av. 1 pl.).

——— Über parthenogenetische Entwickelung der Asteriden. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903,** (810–830, mit 1 pl.).

Gorham, F[rederic] P[oole] and **Tower,** R. W. Does potassium cyanide prolong the life of the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8,** 1903, (175–182).

Greeley, Arthur W. On the effect of variations in the temperature upon the process of artificial parthenogenesis. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4,** 1903, (129–136).

Hunter, S[amuel] J[ohn]. On the conditions governing the production of artificial parthenogenesis in *Arbacia*. *l.c.* **5,** 1903, (143–151).

Janssens, F. A. Production artficielle de larves géantes chez un Echinide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (274–276).

Teichmann, Ernst. Ueber Furchung befruchteter Seeigeleier ohne Beteiligung des Spermakerns. Diss. Würzburg. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (31, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm.

Viguier, C. Action de l'acide carbonique sur les œufs d'Échinodermes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1687–1690).

LARVAL FORMS.

MacBride, E. W. Report on a small collection of Echinoderm larvae made by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in November 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (477–478).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Notes on the development of the biserial arm in certain crinoids. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16,** 1903, (289–300); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (728).

MacBride, E. W. The development of *Echinus esculentus*, together with some points in the development of *E. miliaris* and *E. acutus*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **195** B, 1903, (285–327, pls. VII–XVI). London (Dulau), 1903, 8s. 6d.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of Eart Finmark, Echinodermata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (406–417, pl. XXVII).

1019 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Gardiner, J. S. The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** (654–655). [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **66,** 1902, (641).

Mitsukuri, K[akichi]. . . . Habits and life-history of *Stichopus japonicus* . . . Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5,** 1903, (1–21).

HABITS.

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561).

PARASITISM.

Koehler, R. and **Vaney**, C. *Entosiphon deimatis*, nouveau mollusque parasite d'une Holothurie abyssale. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (23–41, 1 pl.).

Leiper, R. T. On an Acoelous Turbellarian inhabiting the common heart-urchin. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652, 653).

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committee on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. *l.c.* (271, 272).

HABITAT.

Simpson, J. Catalogue of echinoderms found at Aberdeen and neighbourhood. Tr. Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901–1902**, No. I, (39–43).

1023 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

McIntosh, D. C. Variation in "*Ophiocoma nigra*" (O. F. Müller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (463–473, 10 text-figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (188).

TERATOLOGICAL VARIATION.

Bell, F. J. [Exhibition of, and remarks upon a Holothurian of the genus *Actinopyga*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, I, (192).

CROSSES AND HYBRIDS.

Doncaster, L. Experiments in hybridization, with special reference to the effect of conditions on dominance. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196** B, 1903, (119–173, with 10 text-figs.); [Prelim. Abstracts], London, Proc. R. Soc., **61**, 1903, (497); Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (94).

Loeb, Jacques. A method by which the eggs of a sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*) can be fertilized with the sperm of a starfish (*Asterias ochracea*). Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (1–3). Separate. 26.5 cm.

——— The fertilization of the egg of the sea-urchin by the sperm of the star-fish. [Address before the Sigma Xi scientfic society at Stanford university, October 13, 1903]. *l.c.* (39–53). Separate. 27.3 cm.

EVOLUTION.

Grave, Caswell. On the occurrence among Echinoderms of larvæ with cilia, arranged in transverse rings, with a suggestion as to their significance. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (169–186, with text-fig.).

1027 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

GENERAL.

Woodward, H. The President's Address: Some ideas on life. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1903, (142–157).

d EUROPE.

da NORWAY.

Østergren, Hjalmar. The Holothurioidea of Northern Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1902**, No. 9, 1903, (34).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark, Echinodermata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (406–417, pl. XXVII).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Blake, J. H. The geology of the country around Reading. [The notes on the chalk are by A. J. Jukes-Browne]. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 268), (92, with 13 text-figs.).

Fearnsides, W. G. On some new fossils from Penmorfa and their bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Succession near Tremadoc. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (614, 615).

Fox-Strangways, C. The geology of the country near Leicester. Mem. geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanations of sheet 156), (vi + 122, ii pls., 15 text-figs.).

Gill, L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone pebbles in the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307-310).

Herdman, W. A. and **Thompson**, I. C. Echinodermata in: The marine fauna and fisheries of the district. In: Handbook Brit. Assoc. Southport, **1903**, (167).

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting near Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (344-348).

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (210-224).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85-94, pl. XVI).

——— Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon Ass., **35**, 1903, (787-799, 1 pl.).

Lamplugh, G. W. The Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (XIV + 620, V pls., 109 text-figs.).

——— and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, pls. XVI-XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

McHenry, A. *et alii*. The geology of the country around Dublin. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ireland, Dublin, (Explanation of Sheet 112), (viii + 160, V pls., 21 text-figs.).

Nichols, A. R. A list of echinoderms. Being a report from the Fauna and Flora Committee. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **24**, Sect. B, 1903, (231-267, with 1 text-fig.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (728).

——— Echinodermata: in A Guide to Belfast, etc., by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Belfast (M'Caw & Co.), 1903, (231-233). 18:5 + 12 cm.

Peach, B. N. Appendix. Part I. Palaeontological, in W. Gunn and others, The geology of North Arran, South Bute, and the Cumbraes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre, (153-170). Mem. Geol. Surv. Scot., Edinburgh, Sheet 21.

Petch, T. The marine fauna of the Humber district and the Holderness coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27-41).

——— Marine Zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

Reid, C. The geology of the country round Salisbury. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 298), (iv + 78, 38 text-figs.).

——— The geology of the country near Chichester. With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh and A. J. Jukes-Browne. *l.c.* (Explanation of sheet 317), (iv + 52, with 14 text-figs.).

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the White Chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. The cliff-sections by C. Davies Sherborn. The White Chalk of the Devon Coast from Pinhay Cliff to Berry Cliff. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1-51, pls. I-XIII); [review], by H. B. W[oodward], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (425).

Simpson, J. Catalogue of echinoderms found at Aberdeen and neighbourhood. Tr. Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901**-1902, No. 1, (39-43).

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Salisbury and the Vale of Wardour . . . Old Sarum and Stonehenge. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (146-149).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541-561).

Ussher, W. A. E. The geology of the country around Torquay. Mem. Geol. Surv., Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 350) (iv + 142, 17 text-figs.).

Woodward, H. B. Excursion to Royston, Hertfordshire, May 16, 1903. [Ech. identified by E. T. Newton.] London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (166-170).

df FRANCE.

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. Soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pls.).

dk AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

Gordon, M. M. Ogilvie. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (sp. part X + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps and 33 text-figs.).

e ASIA.

ee JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. [Several living echinoids dealt with]. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

ee SIAM.

Mortensen, Th. *Chaetodiadema granulatum* n. g., n. sp., a new Diadematid from the Gulf of Siam. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (1-7).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Pearson, J. Report on the Holothurioidea collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. Rep. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, London, Roy. Soc., Pt. I, Supplementary Report, V, (181-205, pls. I-III). 4to.

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Meijere, J. C. H. de. [. . . Echiniden der Siboga-Expedition]. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (1-16).

Mortensen, Th. *Lissodiadema*, nouveau genre de Diadematides. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (393-398, 4 figs.).

f AFRICA.

fb EGYPT.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Blanford, W. T. The "Tanganyika Problem." Correspondence. London, Geog. J., **22**, 1903, (92-96).

Bell, F. J. Report on a collection of Echinoderms from the neighbourhood of Zanzibar. Part I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (244-248).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Parts XI-XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (98-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl. 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. V. G. Steinmann, X). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

hh BRAZIL.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III+298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Döderlein, L[udwig]. Bericht über die von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Echinoidea. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (683-726, mit 8 Taf.).

Meijere, J. C. H. de. Echiniden der Siboga-Expedition, Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (1-16).

ib BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Whitelegge, T. [Echinoderms of Gilbert Group.] Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (12–13).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Perrier, R[émy]. Sur deux espèces nouvelles d'Holothuries de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (142–146, av. fig.).

k ARCTIC.

ka ARCTIC OCEAN.

Grieg, James A. Echinodermen . . . Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 13, (45, 4 fig.). [1027 *la* 1031].

Östergren, Hjalmar. The Holothurioidea of Northern Norway. *l.c.* **1902**, No. 9, 1903, (34).

l ATLANTIC.

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Grieg, James A. Echinodermen . . . Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 13, (45, 4 fig.).

MacBride, E. W. Report on a small collection of Echinoderm larvae made by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the 'Oceana' in November 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (477–478).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Bell, T. Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (223–233).

o ANTARCTIC.

Koehler, R. Zoologie. Echinides et ophiures. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897-99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (42, av. 8 pls.). 17.50 fr.

1031 TAXONOMY.

GENERAL.

Bell, F. J. Report on a collection of Echinoderms from the neighbourhood of Zanzibar. Part I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (244-248).

——— Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (223–233).

Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Parts XI, XV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98–155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Nichols, A. R. A list of Irish echinoderms. Being a report from the Fauna and Flora Committee. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **24**, Sect. B, 1903, (231–267, with 1 text-fig.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (728).

Norman, A. M. [Echinodermata from East Finmark.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (406–417).

Russo, A. . . . Echinodermi: studî. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **15**, (79, 1902), 1902, (93, con tav. e fig.).

——— Gruppi di Echinodermi viventi e fossili e loro filiazione. Conferenza. (Sunto). Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (54–58).

Simpson, J. Catalogue of echinoderms found at Aberdeen and neighbourhood. Tr. Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901–1902**, No. 1, (39-43).

CYSTOIDEA.

Coelocystis† n. gen., Genotype, *Hemicosmites subglobosus* Hall. **Schuchert,** C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (234).

Jaekelocystis n. gen. *J. hartleyi*† n. sp. Silurian. **Schuchert,** C. *l.c.* (231).

Macrocystella mariae. **Fearnsides,** W. G. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (614–615).

Pseudocrinites† nn. spp. Silurian. **Schuchert,** C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (235–238).

Sphaerocystites globularis† n. sp. Silurian. **Schuchert,** C. *l.c.* (233).

Tiaracrinus tetraedra † n. sp. **Jaekel**, [O.]. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

CRINOIDEA.

General.

Grabau, A. W. Notes on the development of the biserial arm in certain crinoids. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (289–300).

Special.

Camarocrinus ulrichi † n. sp. Silurian. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (239).

Dolatocrinus † nn. spp. et varr. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. pal., Indiana, Ind., pt. **12**, 1903, (112, 113, pl. XXXV), pt. **13**, (134, 136, 137, 1 pl. XXXIX), pt. **14**, (140, 141, 143, pls. XLI, XLII), pt. **15**, (147, 149–151, pl. XLIV).

Erisocrinus lóczyi † n. sp. Brazil. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brazilien). Leipzig, 1903, (159, 263).

Gemmaeocrinus † nn. spp. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (99, 105–108).

Megistocrinus oppelti † n. sp. et nn. varr. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. pal., New Albany, Ind., Part **11**, 1903, (102, 103, pl. XXXII), pt. **13**, (135, pl. XXIX).

Platycrinus devonicus † n. sp. Devonian, Indiana. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* pt. **12**, 1903, (114, pl. XXXV).

Stemmatocrinus? veryi † n. sp. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* pt. **13**, 1903, (133, pl. XXXVIII).

Stephanocrinus † nn. spp. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Pt. **11**, 1903, (103, 105).

BLASTOIDEA.

General.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidea, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (1–67, with pl.).

Russo, A. Sul significato delle idrospire e degli spiracoli dei Blastoidei. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (22–24, con 2 fig.).

Special.

Carpenteroblastus veryi † n. sp. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. pal., Indiana, Ind., pt. **13**, 1903, (127, pl. XXXVI).

Cidaroblastus n. gen., *C. parvus* † n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (45, 58, pl. III, pl. v).

Clavaeblastus † n. gen. **Hambach**, G. *l.c.* (44).

Cribroblastus n. gen., *C. incisus* †, *C. schucherti* †, *C. tenuis* †, *C. tenuistriatus* †, *C. verrucosus* † nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. *l.c.* (39–63).

Eleutheroblastus n. nom. = *Eleutherocrinus*. **Hambach**, G. *l.c.* (35, 50).

Globoblastus n. gen., *G. magnificus* †, *G. ornatus* †, *G. spathatus* †, nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (61–62).

Pentremites † nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. *l.c.* (1–67, 52–56, pl. IV, pl. V).

——— *speciosus* † n. sp. **Rowley** in **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. pal., Indiana, Ind., pt. **12**, 1903, (119, pl. XXXVI).

Saccoblastus n. gen., *S. ventricosus* † n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (1–67).

ASTEROIDEA.

General.

Delage, Y. Elevage des larves parthénogénétiques d'Astéries dues à l'action de l'acide carbonique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (449–451).

Garbowski, T. Contribution à l'étude de la parthénogenèse artificielle chez les astéries. (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (570–610, av. 1 pl.).

——— Über parthenogenetische Entwickelung der Asteriden. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (810–830, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Asterias, parthenogenesis. **Greeley**, A. W. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (129–136).

——— *vulgaris*, further studies on regeneration. **King**, Helen Dean. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr. (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, ([723]–737).

Phataria (*Linckia*) *fascialis*, regeneration. **Monks**, S. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (351).

OPHIUROIDEA.

GENERAL.

Grieg, J. A. Ophiuroidea . . . Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 13, (45, 4 figs.).

Koehler, R. Zoologie, Echinides et ophiures. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (42, av. viii pls.). fr. 17, 50.

SPECIAL.

Ophiocoma nigra (O. F. Müller), variation. **McIntosh**, D. C. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (463–473, 10 text-figs.).

Ophioglypha lacertosa, regeneration. **Zeleny**, C. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (12–17, with diagr.).

ECHINOIDEA.

GENERAL.

Delage, Y. Sur la non-régénération des sphéridies chez les oursins. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (681–682); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (66).

Döderlein, L[udwig]. Bericht über die von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Echinoidea. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (683–726, mit 8 Taf.).

Doncaster, L. On rearing the later stages of echinoid larvae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (47–49). [Author's reprints paged 48–50, Why?] [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (215); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc, **1903**, (183).

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste. Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (185–188, av. fig.).

Fühner, Hermann. Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Alkohole auf die Entwicklung der Seeigel. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **51**, 1903, (1–10).

Gorham, F. P. and **Tower**, R. W. Does potassium cyanide prolong the life of the unfertilized egg of the sea-urchin? Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (175–182).

Janssens, F. A. Production artificielle de larves géantes chez un Echinide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (274–276).

Koehler, R. Zoologie. Echinides et ophiures. In: Expédition antarctique belge. Resultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (42, av. 8 pls.). 17.50 fr.

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97–111, 157–184, av. 2 pls.).

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pls. I–XIII); IV. Yorkshire, *Ib.*, (193–296, pls. XVII–XL). [Review]: by H. B. Woodward, Nature, 1903, (428): [also Jukes Brown], Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (309–313).

Meijere, J. C. H. de. . . . Echiniden der Siboga-Expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (1–16).

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (114–116).

Tokunaga, S. Echinoids of Japan. [Fossil and recent]. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1–27, with 4 pls.).

SPECIAL.

Aphanopora n. gen., *A. echinobrissoides* n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (8).

Arbacia, parthenogenesis. **Greeley**, A. W. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (129–136).

——— ——— **Hunter**, S. J. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (143–151).

Astropyga denudata n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (4).

Chaetodiadema n. gen., *C. granulatum* n. sp. Gulf of Siam. **Mortensen**, T. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (1–4).

Clypeaster rarispinus n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (7).

Cyphosoma mollense† n. sp. Kreide, Südamerika. **Berlese**, A. in Paulcke. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, **1903**, (286, pl. XVII).

Dermatodiadema amphigymnum n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (2).

Echinarachnius parma, spermatozoon. **Winslow**, G. M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (153–154).

Echinocardium cordatum Penn., résorption phagocytaire des produits génitaux inutilisés. **Caullery**, M. et **Siedlecki**, M. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (496–498).

——— ——— infested by *Proporidae*. **Leiper**, R. T. . . . London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652–653).

Echinocorys de Tercis (Landes). **Arnaud**, H. Bordeaux, Actes. soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.).

Echinocyamus nn. spp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (5, 6).

Echinus armatus n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (5).

——— *esculentus*, development. **MacBride**, E. W. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (647).

——— ——— *E. miliaris* and *E. acutus*, development. **MacBride**, E. W. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **195** B, 1903, (285–327, pls. VII–XVI). London, (Dulau), 1903 8s. 6d.

Fibularia cribellum n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (7).

Hemiaster cubicus† Desor, et ses variations. **Fourteau**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177–180).

Hemipedina indica n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (3).

Homolampas rostrata n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (14).

Linopneustes excentricus n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (13).

Lissodiadema n. gen., *L. lorioli* n. sp. **Mortensen**, Th. Rev. Suisse, Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (393–389, 4 figg.).

Mellita testudinata, structure, development. **Grave**, C. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **21**, 1902, (57–59).

Micropyga violacea n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (3).

Neolampas tenera n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (8).

Palaeopneustes nn. spp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (11, 12).

——— *niasicus*, Anatomie. **Wagner**, J. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 5, Lfg 1.) Jena, 1903, (1–60, mit 8 Taf.). 17 M.

Phormosoma alternans n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (2).

Phrissocystis humilis n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (14).

Plesiozonus n. gen., *P. hirsutus* n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (12).

Porocidaris maculicollis n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (1).

——— *prior*† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (451, pl. VII).

Rhabdocidaris lafayi† n. sp. **Lissajous**. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (106, pl. I).

Stereopneustes n. gen., *S. relictus* n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (9).

Sternopatagus n. gen., *S. sibogae* n. sp. **Meijere**, J. C. H. de. *l.c.* (10).

HOLOTHURIOIDEA.

General.

Koehler, R. und A. **Vaney**. *Entosiphon deimatis*, nouveau mollusque parasite d'une Holothurie abyssale. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (23–41, 1 pl.).

Östergren, Hjalmar. The Holothurioidea of Northern Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1902**, No. 9, [1903], (34).

Pearson, J. Report on the Holothurioidea collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, London, Roy. Soc., Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, V, (181–208, pls. I–III).

Special.

Actinocucumis donnani n. sp. **Pearson**, J. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, (195).

Actinopyga, exhibition and remarks on a specimen from the shallow water off Zanzibar. **Bell**, F. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (192).

——— *serratidens* n. sp. **Pearson**, J. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, V, (199).

Colochirus quadrangularis var. *mollis* n. var. **Pearson**, J. *l.c.* V, (196).

Cucumaria filholi n. sp. Nouvelle-Zélande. **Perrier**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (144).

Havelockia n. gen., *H. herdmani* n. sp. **Pearson**, J. Rep. on the Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, V, (197–198).

Holothuria gallensis n. sp. **Pearson**, J. *l.c.* (203).

Solenopsis, note on the name. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Stichopus chloronotus var. *fuscus* n. var. **Pearson**, J. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, V, (204).

——— *japonicus*, habits and life-history. **Mitsukuri**, K. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **5**, 1903, (1–21).

——— *regalis*, contractions musculaires, réflexes. **Henri**, V. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (669–670).

Thyone nn. spp. **Pearson**, J. Rep. on Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Pt. 1, Supplementary Report, V, (192–194).

Thyonidium anatinum n. sp. Nouvelle-Zélande. **Perrier**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (143).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Actinocucumis [Holothurioidea].
——— *donnani*. Pearson. 78.

Actinopyga [Holothurioidea].
——— *serratidens*. Pearson. 78.

Aphanopora n. gen. [Echinoidea]. Meijere, de. 65.
——— *echinobrissoides*. Meijere, de. 65.

Astropyga [Echinoidea].
——— *denudata*. Meijere, de. 65.

Camarocrinus [Crinoidea].
——— *ulrichi*†. Schuchert. 88.

Carpenteroblastus [Blastoidea].
——— *veryi*†. Rowley. 33.

Chaetodiadema n. gen. [Echinoidea]. Mortensen. 68.
——— *granulatum*. Mortensen. 68.

Cidaroblastus n. gen. [Blastoidea]. Hambach. 36.
——— *parvus*†. Hambach. 36.

Clavaeblastus n. gen. [Blastoidea]. Hambach. 36.

Clypeaster [Echinoidea].
——— *rarispinus*. Meijere, de. 65.

Coelocystis† n. gen. [Cystoidea]. Schuchert. 88.

Colochirus [Holothurioidea].
——— *quadrangularis* var. *mollis* n. var. Pearson. 78.

Cribroblastus n. gen. [Blastoidea]. Hambach. 36.
——— *incisus*†. Hambach. 36.
——— *schucherti*†. Hambach. 36.
——— *tenuis*†. Hambach. 36.
——— *tenuistriatus*†. Hambach. 36.
——— *verrucosus*†. Hambach. 36.

Cucumaria [Holothurioidea].
——— *filholi*. Perrier. 79.

Cyphosoma [Echinoidea].
——— *mollense*†. Berlese. 75.

1203-1231 PLATYHELMINTHES, MESOZOA AND TRICHOPLAX.

TITLES.

Altmann, C. A. Hydatid cyst of the heart: rupture into the left auricle. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (677). [1203]. 1

Anscheles-Wolownik, Baschewa. Über den multiocularen Echinokokkus mit spezieller Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens in der Schweiz. Zürich Med. Diss. 1903–1904. Darmstadt, 1903, (16 + 1 Taf.). 8vo. [1227 *di* 1231]. 2

Ariola, V. Contributo per una monographia dei *Didymozoon*.—1. *Didymozoon* parassiti del tonno. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (90–108, av. fig.). [1231]. 3

Assam, W[ilhelm]. *Taenia cucumerina* bei einem Kinde. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (334–335). [1231]. 4

Bergendal, D[avid]. Bemerkungen über einige Angaben, den Bau des Kopfes einiger Heteronemertinen betreffend. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (254–257); Berichtigung, *ib.*, (438). [1207 1231]. 5

——— Ueber „Sinnesgrübchen" im Epithel des Vorderkopfes bei *Carinoma armandi* sp. Mclnt. (Oudemans) nebst einigen systematischen Bemerkungen über die Arten dieser Gattung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (608–619). [1207 1231]. 7

Black, R. S. A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* causing insanity. J. Mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (110–115). [1203 1231]. 8

Blair, W. Reid. Cysticerci in wild ruminants New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 1903, (137–144). [1219 1231]. 9

Bohn, Georges. Sur les mouvements oscillatoires de *Convoluta roscoffensis*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (573–578). [1219 1231]. 10

Bossuat, Émile. Les Helminthes dans le foie. [*Floriceps saccatus* dans le foie de l'*Orthagoriscus mola*]. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (161–206, av. 13 figs.). [1231 5419]. 11

Bresslau, E. Die Sommer- und Wintereier der Rhabdocölen des süssen Wassers und ihre biolgische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (126–139). [1215 1231]. 12

Bürger, Otto. Die Nemertinen. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (55–64, mit 1 Taf.). [1227 *k* 1231]. 13

——— Nemertini (Schnurwürmer). (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 4, Suppl., Lfg 18–22.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1903, (289–384, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 7,50 M. [1203 1231]. 14

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134–143, with pl.). Separate 24.5 cm. [0211 0811 1211 1231]. 15

——— Studies on regulation. I. Fission and regulation in *Stenostoma*. II. Experimental control of form-regulation in zooids and pieces of *Stenostoma*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1902–1903, (187–237, 355–420, 603–637, mit 5 Taf.). [1211 1231]. 16

Cholodkovsky, N. v. Kholodkovsky, N.

Clapp, Geo. H. *Bipalium kewense* Mos. [Geographical distribution]. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (253-254). [1231]. 17

Clerc, W. Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de l'Oural. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (241-368, av. 4 pls. et 6 figs.). [1227 *db* 1219 1231 5819]. 18

Coe, W. R. and **Kunkel,** B. W. A new species of Nemertean (*Cerebratulus melanops*) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (119-124). [1207 1231]. 19

Cohn, Ludwig. Helminthologische Mittheilungen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (47-68, mit 1 Taf.). [1231]. 20

——— Zur Kenntnis einiger Trematoden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (35-42). [1219 1231]. 21

Curtis, W. C. *Crossobothrium laciniatum* and developmental stimuli in the Cestoda. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar, Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (125-142, with text fig.). [0215 1207 1215 1231]. 22

Dévé, F. Inoculations échinococciques au cobaye. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (122-123). [1219 1231]. 23

——— Sur l'évolution kystique du scolex échinococcique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (54-81, av. 11 figs.). [1215 1231]. 24

Douglas, J. J. v. Lazarus-Barlow, W. S.

Drago, U. Sull' attacco e sul parassitismo del *Distomum contortum*. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **15**, (79, 1902), 1902, (4, con fig.). [1219 1231]. 25

——— Sull' attacco e sul parassitismo del *Distomum contortum*. (Sunto). Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **1902**, fasc. 74, (20). [1219 1231]. 26

Fedorov, Nathalie. L'anémie bothriocéphalique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (207-244). [1203]. 27

Fischoeder, F. Die Paramphistomiden der Säugethiere. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **17**, 1903, (485-660, mit 12 Taf.). [1231 6003]. 28

Fuhrmann, O. L'evolution des ténias et en particulier de la larve des ichtyoténias. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (335-337). [1223 1231 5419]. 29

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81-91). [0219 0419 0431 1219 1231 1419 1431 4219]. 30

Gamble, W. and **Keeble,** F. The bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis* with special reference to its green cells. Q. J. Miscrosc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (363-431, pls. XXX, XXXI). [0219 1219 1231]. 31

Garbowski, Tad[däus]. Morphogenetische Studien. Als Beitrag zur Methodologie zoologischer Forschung. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VIII + 189, mit 6 Taf.). 36 cm. 28 M. [0215 1231]. 32

Gerlaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-See's im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.—Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27-48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 1227 1827 2027 2227 2627 *ea* 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 33

Guiart, Jules. Parasitologie pratique : I. Le ver solitaire. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **5**, [t. **3**, Pt. profess.], 1901, (17-22, 113-117, 223-227, av. 6 pl. et fig.) ; Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales, *ib.*, **6**, 1902, (152-157, 199-208, av. fig.). [0419 1219 1231 4219]. 34

Hartmann, Max. Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen, erläutert an Protozoen, Volvocineen und Dicyemiden (Zugleich Mitteilung über den Generationswechsel der Dicyemiden). Hab.-Schr. Giessen. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (43). 23 cm. [1231 1215 0415]. 35

Haswell, W. A. On two remarkable sporocysts occurring in *Mytilus latus* on the coast of New Zealand. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (497-515, with 2 pls.). [1215 1231]. 36

Herdman, W. A. The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine

Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15-67). [0827 *de* 5427 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 1227 *de* 1803]. 37

Hofer, Bruno. Ein Fall von perniziöser Anämie durch *Octobothrium sagittatum* bei der Regenbogenforelle. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, **28**, 1903, (38-39). [5419 1231 1219]. 38

Jameson, H. L. On the origin of pearls. [Due to a *Distomum cercaria* = *D. somateriae*.] Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (280-282, 3 figs.). [1219 1231]. 39

Janicki, C. von. Ueber zwei neue Arten des genus *Davainea* aus celebensischen Säugern. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (257-293, av. fig.). [1227 *eg* 1231 6019]. 40

——— Beziehungen zwischen Chromatin und Nucleolen während der Furchung des Eies von *Gyrodactylus elegans* von Nordm. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (241-245). [1215 1231]. 41

Jenckel, Adolf. Ueber den *Echinococcus multilocularis* und sein Verhältniss zum *Echinococcus hydatidosus*. [In: Pathologisch-anatomische Arbeiten, J. Orth gewidmet.] Berlin, 1903, (497-514). [1231]. 42

Katsurada, F. Einige Worte der Erwiderung an Herrn Yamagiwa [betr. *Distomum spathulatum*]. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **30**, 1901, (169-174). [1231]. 43

Kholodkovsky, N. Contribution à la connaissance des ténias des ruminants. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (145-148, av. 1 fig.). [1231 6019]. 44

Kowalewski, Mieczysław. Etudes helminthologiques. VII. (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (197-218, av. 3 pls.); Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (517-519, with 3 pls.). [1203 1231 1403 1431]. 45

Kunkel, B. W. *v.* Coe, W. R.

Kunsemüller, Friedrich. Zur Kenntniss der polycephalen Blasenwürmer, insbesondere des *Coenurus cerebralis* Rudolphi und des *C. serialis* Gervais. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (507-538, mit 4 Taf.). [1215 1231]. 47

Laidlaw, F. F. On a collection of Turbellaria Polycladida from the Straits of Malacca (Skeat Expedition, 1899-1900). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (301-318, pl. XXIII). [1227 *cg* 1231]. 48

——— The marine Turbellaria, with an account of the anatomy of some of the species. Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (283-310, pls. XIV and XV, text-figs. 61-73). [1207 1227 *ma* 1231]. 49

——— On a land Planarian from Hulule, Male Atoll, with a note on *Leptoplana pardalis* Laidlaw. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1, (579, 580). [1227 *ma* 1231]. 50

——— Suggestions for a revision of the classification of the Polyclad Turbellaria. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, 1903, (16, 2 pls.). [1231]. 51

——— Report on the land planarians. Fasic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (115-116). [1231]. 52

——— On the marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa, from collections made by Cyril Crossland in the years 1901 and 1902. Turbellaria Polycladida. I. The Acotylea. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (99-113, pl. IX, text-figs. 3-7). [1227 *ff* 1231]. 53

Lazarus-Barlow, W. S. and **Douglas**, J. J. Preliminary note on a phase in the life-history of *Bilharzia haematobia*. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, (15). [1219 1231]. 54

Leiper, R. T. On an Acoelous Turbellarian inhabiting the common heart-urchin. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652-653). [1019 1031 1219 1231]. 55

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. Mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108-121, mit 1 Taf.). [1431 1427 *ee* 1231 1227 *ee* 0431 0427 *ee*]. 56

——— Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Helminthen im Jahre 1897, 1898, 1899. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (1-128). [1203 1403]. 57

Linstow, [Otto] von. Helminthologische Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (526–531). [1203 1231 1431]. 58

——— Neue Helminthen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352–357). [1231 1431]. 59

——— Entozoa des Zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Peterburg. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19). [1231 1431]. 60

——— Drei neue Tänien aus Ceylon. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (532–535). [1227 *ef* 1231]. 61

Looss, A. Die Distomenunterfamilie der *Haploporinae*. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (128–143, av. fig.). [1231]. 62

Lühe, M[ax]. Eine nomenclatorische Berichtigung betr. die Cestoden-Gattung *Amphitretus* R. Bl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (608–609). [1231 0070]. 63

Maclaren, Normann. Ueber die Haut der Trematoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (516–524). [1207 1231]. 64

Manger, Bartholomäus. Ueber einen Fall von *Echinococcus hydatidosus* der Leber und Milz. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Callwey), 1903, (16). 22 cm. [1231]. 65

Marcinowski, K. Das untere Schlundganglion von *Distoma hepaticum*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (544–550, mit 1 Taf.). [1207 1231]. 66

Markov, M. Sur un nouveau représentant du genre *Prostogonimus*, *P. anatinus* n. sp. (Russ.) Charíkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (287–294), av. Rés. fr. (295–291, av. 1 Tab.). [1231]. 67

——— Zur Turbellarienfauna der Umgegend von Charkow (Südrussland). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (221–223). [1227 *db* 1231]. 68

Mattiesen, E. Die Eireifung und Befruchtung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (34–39). [1215 1231]. 69

——— Die Embryonalentwicklung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (81–87). [1215 1231]. 69A

Mell, Camillo. Die Landplanarien der madagassischen Subregion. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1903, (191–236, mit 3 Taf.). [1227 *fh* 1231]. 70

Mingazzini, P. Sull'esistenza di una secrezione emessa dalla superficie del corpo dei Cestodi adulti. Rassegna internazionale di Medicina moderna, Catania, **3**, (1901), 1902. [1211 1231] 71

Monticelli v. Parona.

Morgan, T[homas] H[unt]. Regeneration in *Bipalium* [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from the Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen **9**, 1900.] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (563–586). [0211 1211 1231]. 72

——— Regeneration in Planarians [with bibliography]. [Reprinted from Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organism, **10**, 1900.] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (577]–119, with text fig.). [0211 1211 1231]. 73

O'Conor, J. The surgical treatment of pulmonary hydatids. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (1433–1435). [1203]. 74

Osborn, H. L. On *Cryptogonimus* (n. g.) *chili* (n. sp.), a fluke with two ventral suckers. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (315–318). [1231 1207]. 75

——— On *Phyllodistomum americanum* (n. sp.); a new bladder distome from *Amblystoma punctatum* [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (252–258). [1207 1231 5631]. 76

——— *Bunodera cornuta* sp. nov.: a new parasite from the crayfish and certain fishes of Lake Chautauqua, N.Y. [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text). [1219 1227 *gg* 1231 2631 5419]. 77

Owen, E. v. Vintras, G. C. L.

Parona, [Corrado] e **Monticelli,** [F. Saverio]. Sui generi *Placunella* e *Trechopus*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (46–48). [1231]. 78

Pearl, Raymond. Planarians. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2360–2362). [1231]. 79

Petrie, J. *Bilharzia haematobia.* Brit. Med. J., London, **1903,** 2, (133). [1231]. 80

Ponomaroff, Tatiana. Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe des Echinocoques dans la cavité abdominale des lapins. Thèse Méd. (Lausanne), Lausanne (Guese), 1903, (40). 8vo. [1219 1231 6019]. 81

Priesack, August. Ein Fall von Alveolar-*Echinococcus* der Leber. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1902, (15). 22 cm. [1231]. 82

Punnett, R. C. On the nemerteans of Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903,** No. 2, (35, with 2 pl.). [1207 1227 *da* 1231]. 83

Ransom, B. H. On *Hymenolepis carioca* (Magahaes) and *H. megalops* Nitzsch), with remarks on the classification of the group. [With bibliography]. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **47,** 1902, (151–172, 3 pls.). Separate. 23.5 cm. [1231]. 84

Rátz, István. Ueber wenig bekannte *Opistorchiinae.* (Ungarisch) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2,** 1903, (83–88, Taf. X.). [1231]. 85

——— Un genre nouveau de Fascicolides. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung., **1,** 1903, (413–432, mit Taf. XVI). [1207 1231]. 86

Reuss, Hans. Die Cercarie und Sporocyste des *Distomum duplicatum* Baer. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74,** 1903, (458–477, mit 1 Taf.). [1215 1231]. 87

Rizzo, Agostino. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6,** 1902, (26–41). [1227 *dh* 1231 1427 *dh* 1431 5619]. 88

Rosseter, T. B. On the anatomy of *Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris.* London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8,** No. 52, 1903, (399–406, pl. XX). [1207 1231]. 89

Sabrazès, J. Blutuntersuchung bei Hydatidencysten; lokale und allgemeine Eosinophilie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50,** 1903, (553–554). [1231 1203]. 90

Schneider, Guido. Das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriotaenia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (28–30). [1219 1231 5431]. 91

Schor, Marie. Contribution à l'étude du *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. Sa distribution dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Thèse med. 1901/1902. Lausanne, 1902, (29). 8vo. [1227 *di* 1231]. 92

Seager, F. R. Note on a case of hydatid cyst of the spleen. Lancet, London, **164,** 1903, (655). [1203]. 93

Sekera, Emil. Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (537–544, 569–577, 601–608). [1207 1215 1231]. 94

——— Einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Vortex heluo* (*viridis* M. Sch.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (703–710). [1219 1231]. 95

Senoo, Hidemi. Studies on Cercaria. I. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (307–311). [1231]. 96

Shipley, A. E. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899-1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (145–156, pl. XVI). [0419 0427 *eg* 1431 1227 *ef* 1427 *eg ee* 1231]. 97

Skorikov, A. S. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903,** 18, (63–82). [0819 1219 1419 5419]. 98

Squire, J. E. A case of hydatid disease of the lung: spontaneous recovery. Lancet, London, **165,** 1903, (387). [1203]. 99

Stafford, J. Two Distomes from Canadian Urodela. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34,** Originale, 1903, (822–830, mit 1 Taf.). [1231 5603]. 100

Stiles, Ch[arles] W[ardell]. Notes on parasites. 56. *Echinostomum bursicola* Looss and *E. cloacinum* Braun from a nomenclatural standpoint. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (593–594). [1231]. 101

——— The dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*), a newly recognised and probably rather common American parasite. [Address before the medical and chirurgical faculty of Maryland delivered Sept. 24, 1903.] New York Medical Journal, New York, N.Y., **78,** 1903, ([877]-881). [1231]. 102

Stiles, H. J. Operation for hydatid cyst of the liver. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (105). [1203]. 103

Sullivan, W. C. A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain. J. mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (115-116). [1231 1203]. 104

Syers, H. W. Hydatid cyst of the liver. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (1166). [1203]. 105

Vintras, G. C. L. and **Owen,** E. Hydatid cyst on the under aspect of the liver. Lancet, London, **165**, 1903, (97). [1203]. 106

Voigt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelrheinischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeogrTag. Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224). [1227 *dc*]. 107

Wacke, Robert. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Temnocephalen. (*Temnocephala chilensis, Temnocephala tumbesiana* n. sp. und *Temnocephala novae-zelandiae.*) Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (1-116, mit 9 Taf.). [1207 1231]. 108

Warren, E. On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Baer. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (273-301, pls. XXIV - XXVI). [1207 1215 1231]. 109

Winter, Bruno. Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* im III Ventrikel des Gehirns. Diss. Leipzig. Münster (Druck v. J. Bredt), 1901, (29). 20 cm. [1231 1203]. 110

Yamagiwa, K. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Herrn Katsurada: Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Distomum spathulatum*. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **30**, 1901, (155-168). [1231]. 111

Zabusov, I. P. Tricladenstudien. IV. Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn V. Garĭajev im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6 (37); dtsch. Rés., (40-58, mit 1 Taf.). [1227 *ea* 1231]. 112

Zacharias, Otto. Zur Kenntnis der niedern Flora und Fauna holsteinischer Moorsümpfe. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (223-289, mit 1 Taf.). [0227 *dc* 0231 1231 0431]. 113

Zinn, Wilhelm. Tödliche Anämie durch *Bothriocephalus latus*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (264-266). [1231 1203]. 114

Zschokke, F[riedrich]. Fauna helvetica. Heft 8: Parasitische Würmer. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fascikel IV 6. Bern (K. J. Wyss), 1902, (IV + XII + 39). 8vo. [0030 1227 *di* 1231 1427 *di* 1431]. 115

——— Die arktischen Cestoden. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (1-32, mit 2 Taf.). [1227 *k* 1231]. 116

——— Ein neuer Fall von *Dipylidium caninum* (L.) beim Menschen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (42-43). [1231 1219]. 117

1203 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Kowalewski, Mieczysław. Études helmintologiques. VII. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (194-218 av. 3 pls.) (Polonais); Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (517-519, av. 3 pls.).

Linstow, [Otto] von. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Helminthen im Jahre 1897, 1898, 1899. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (1-128).

——— Helminthologische Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (526-531).

Treatises.

Bürger, Otto. Nemertini (Schnurwürmer). (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 4, Suppl., Lfg 18-22.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1903, (289-384, mit Taf.) 26 cm. 7,50 M.

Medical.

Altmann, C. A. Hydatid cyst of the heart: rupture into the left auricle. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (677).

Black, R. S. A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae*, causing insanity. J. mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (110-115).

Fedorov, Nathalie. L'anémie bothriocéphalique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (207-244).

O'Conor, J. The surgical treatment of pulmonary hydatids. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (1433–1435).

Sabrazès, J. Blutuntersuchung bei Hydatidencysten, lokale und allgemeine Eosinophilie. Munchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (553–554).

Seager, F. R. Note on a case of hydatid cyst of the spleen. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (655).

Squire, J. E. A case of hydatid disease of the lung: spontaneous recovery. *l.c.* **165**, 1903, (387).

Stiles, H. J. Operation for hydatid cyst of the liver. *l.c.* **164**, 1903, (105).

Sullivan, W. C. A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain. J. mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (115–116).

Syers, H. W. Hydatid cyst of the liver. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (1166).

Vintras, G. C. and **Owen**, E. Hydatid cyst on the under aspect of the liver. *l.c.* **165**, 1903, (97).

Winter, Bruno. Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* im III Ventrikel des Gehirns. Diss. Leipzig. Munster (Druck v. J. Bredt), 1901, (29). 20 cm.

Zinn, Wilhelm. Tödliche Anämie durch *Bothriocephalus latus*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (264–266).

1207 STRUCTURE.

General.

Bergendal, [David]. Berichtigung [zu dem Aufsatz über d. Bau des Kopfes von Heteronemertinen, Zool. Anz., Bd 26, S. 254 ff.]. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (438).

Coe, W. R. and **Kunkel**, B. W. A new species of Nemertean (*Cerebratulus melanops*) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (119–124).

Curtis, W. C. *Crossobothrium laciniatum* and developmental stimuli in the Cestoda. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (125–142, with text fig.).

Laidlaw, F. F. The marine Turbellaria, with an account of the anatomy of some of the species. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (283–310, pls. XIV–XV, text-figs. 61–73).

Tegument.

Maclaren, Normann. Ueber die Haut der Trematoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (516–524).

Nervous System and Organs of Sense.

Bergendal, D[avid]. Bemerkungen über einige Angaben, den Bau des Kopfes einiger Heteronemertinen betreffend. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (254–257).

——— Ueber „Sinnesgrübchen" im Epithel des Vorderkopfes bei *Carinoma armandi* sp. Mclnt. (Oudemans) nebst einigen systematischen Bemerkungen über die Arten dieser Gattung. *l.c.* (608–619).

Marcinowski, K. Das untere Schlundganglion von *Distoma hepaticum*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (544–550, mit 1 Taf.).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Sekera, Emil. Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (537–544, 569–577, 601–608).

1211 PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Mingazzini, Pio. Sull'esistenza di una secrezione emessa dalla superficie del corpo dei Cestodi adulti. Rassegna internazionale di Medicina moderna Catania, **3**, (1901), 1902.

REGENERATION.

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134–143, with pl.).

——— Studies on regulation. I. Fission and regulation in *Stenostoma*. II. Experimental control of form-regulation in zooids and pieces of *Stenostoma*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1902–1903, (187–237, 355–420, 603–637, mit 5 Taf.).

1215 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Warren, E. On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Baer. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (273–301, pls. XXIV–XXVI).

OOGENESIS AND OVUM.

Bresslau, E. Die Sommer- und Wintereier der Rhabdocölen des süssen Wassers und ihre biologische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (126–139).

Mattiesen, E. Die Eireifung und Befruchtung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (34–39).

Sekera, Emil. Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden, (Vorläuf. Mitt.) *l.c.* **26**, 1903, (537–544, 569–577, 601–608).

PHENOMENA OF FERTILIZATION.

Curtis, W. C. *Crossobothrium laciniatum* and developmental stimuli in the Cestoda. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (125–142, with text fig.).

Mattiesen, E. Die Eireifung und Befruchtung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (34–39).

EMBRYOLOGY, ORGANOGENY.

Dévé, F. Sur l'évolution kystique du scolex échinococcique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (54–81, av. 11 fig.).

Janicki, C. von. Beziehungen zwischen Chromatin und Nucleolen während der Furchung des Eies von *Gyrodactylus elegans* von Nordm. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (241–245).

Kunsemüller, Friedrich. Zur Kenntniss der polycephalen Blasenwürmer, insbesondere des *Coenurus cerebralis* Rudolphi und des *C. serialis* Gervais. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (507–538, mit 4 Taf.).

Mattiesen, E. Die Embryonalentwicklung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (81–87).

CYCLES OF GENERATIONS.

Hartmann, Max. Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen, erläutert an Protozoen, Volvocineen und Dicyemiden (zugleich Mitteilung über den Generationswechsel der Dicyemiden). Hab.-Schr. Giessen. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (43). 23 cm.

LARVAL FORMS AND METAMORPHOSIS.

Haswell, W. A. . . . Sporocysts . . . in *Mytilus latus*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (497–515, with 2 pls.).

Reuss, Hans. Die Cercarie und Sporocyste des *Distomum duplicatum* Baer. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74** 1903, (458–477, mit 1 Taf.)

1219 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Clerc, W. Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de l'Oural. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (241-368, av. 4 pls. et 6 figs.).

Cohn, Ludwig. Zur Kenntnis einiger Trematoden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (35–42).

Jameson, H. L. On the origin of pearls. [Due to a *Distomum cercaria* = *D. somateriae*.] Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (280–282, 3 figs.).

Lazarus-Barlow, W. S. and **Douglas**, J. J. Preliminary note on a phase in the life-history of *Bilharzia haematobia*. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15).

Habits.

Bohn, Georges. Sur les mouvements oscillatoires de *Convoluta roscoffensis*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (573–578).

Symbiosis.

Gamble, W. and **Keeble**, F. The bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, with special reference to its green cells. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (363–431, pls. XXX–XXXI).

Sekera, Emil. Einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Vortex heluo* (*viridis* M. Sch.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (703–710).

Parasitism.

Blair, W. Reid. *Cysticerci* in wild ruminants. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 1903, (137–144).

Dévé, F. Inoculations échinococciques au cobaye. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (122–123).

Drago, U. Sull' attacco e sul parassitismo del *Distomum contortum*. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **15**, (**79**, 1902), 1902, (4, con fig.). (Sunto). Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **1902**, fasc. 74, (20).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91).

Guiart, Jules. Parasitologie pratique : I. Le ver solitaire. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **5**, [t. **3**, Pt. profess.], 1901, (17–22, 113–117, 223–227, av. 6 pl. et fig.); Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. *l.c.* **6**, 1902, (152–157, 199–208, av. fig.).

Hofer, Bruno. Ein Fall von perniziöser Anämie durch *Octobothrium sagittatum* bei der Regenbogenforelle. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **28**, 1903, (38–39).

Leiper, R. T. On an Acoelous Turbellarian inhabiting the common heart-urchin. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652–653).

Osborn, Henry Leslie. *Bunodera cornuta* sp. nov.; a new parasite from the crayfish and certain fishes of Lake Chautauqua [with bibliography]. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text).

Ponomaroff, Tatiana. Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe des Echinocoques dans la cavité abdominale des lapins. Thèse Méd. (Lausanne), Lausanne (Guese), 1903, (40). 8vo.

Schneider, Guido. Das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriotaenia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1902**, (28–30).

Skorikov, A[leksandr] S[tepanovič]. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ.) Věst. Rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (63–82, mit 1 Taf.).

Zschokke, F[ritz]. Ein neuer Fall von *Dipylidium caninum* (L.) beim Menschen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (42–43).

1223 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Evolution.

Fuhrmann, O. L'évolution des ténias et en particulier de la larve des Ichthyoténias. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (335–337).

1227 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d Europe.

da Scandinavia.

Punnett, R. C. On the nemerteans of Norway. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 2, (35, with 2 pls.).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Clerc, W. Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de l'Oural. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (241–368, av. 4 pls. et 6 figs.).

Markow, Mich. Zur Turbellarienfauna der Umgegend von Charkow (Südrussland). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (221–223).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Voigt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelrheinischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeorgrTag, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216–224).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Herdman, W. A. [Trematoda.] In: The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15–67).

di SWITZERLAND.

Anscheles-Wolownik, Bascheva. Ueber den multiocularen Echinokokkus mit spezieller Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens in der Schweiz. Zürich, Med. Diss., 1903–04, Darmstadt, 1903, (16, 1 Taf.). 8vo.

Schor, Marie. Contribution à l'étude du *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. Sa distribution dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne Thèse méd., 1901–02. Lausanne, 1902, (29). 8vo.

Zschokke, F[riedrich]. Fauna helvetica. Heft 8: Parasitische Würmer. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde Fascikel IV 6. Bern (K. J. Wyss), 1902, (iv + xii + 39). 8vo.

dk AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

Rizzo, Agostino. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Garĭaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal See's im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Zabusov, I. P. Tricladenstudien IV. Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn V. Garĭajev im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (37); dtsch. Rés., (40–58, mit 1 Taf.).

ee SIAM.

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Linstow, [O. F. B.] von. Drei neue Tänien aus Ceylon. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (532–535).

Shipley, A. E. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (145–156, pl. XVI).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Janicki, C. von. Ueber zwei neue Arten des genus *Davainea* aus celebensischen Säugern. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (257–293, av. fig.).

Laidlaw, F. F. On a collection of Turbellaria Polycladida from the Straits of Malacca (Skeat Expedition, 1899–1900). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (301–318, pl. XXIII).

f AFRICA.

ff EAST AFRICA.

Laidlaw, F. F. On the marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa, from collections made by Cyril Crossland in the years 1901 and 1902. Turbellaria Polycladida. I. The Acotylea. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (99–113, pl. IX, text-figs. 3–7).

fh MADAGASCAR.

Mell, Camillo. Die Landplanarien der madagassischen Subregion. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1903, (191–236, mit 3 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Osborn, Henry Leslie. *Bunodera cornuta* sp. nov.: a new parasite from the crayfish and certain fishes of Lake Chautauqua [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text).

k ARCTIC.

Bürger, Otto. Die Nemertinen. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (55–64, mit 1 Taf.).

Zschokke, F[ritz]. Die arktischen Cestoden. *l.c.* (1–32, mit 2 Taf.).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Laidlaw, F. F. The marine Turbellaria, with an account of the anatomy of some of the species. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (288–310, pls. XIV–XV, text-figs, 61–73).

——— On a land Planarian from Hulule, Male Atoll, with a note on *Leptoplana pardalis* Laidlaw. *l.c.* **II**, 1, (579–580).

1231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

PLATYHELMINTHES.

GENERAL.

Rizzo, A. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

Zschokke, F. Fauna helvetica. Heft 8: Parasitische Würmer. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fascikel IV 6. Bern (K. J. Wyss), 1902, (iv + xii + 39). 8vo.

TURBELLARIA.

GENERAL.

Bresslau, E. Die Sommer- und Wintereier der Rhabdocölen des süssen Wassers und ihre biologische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (126–139).

Child, C. M. Form-regulation in Cœlentera and Turbellaria. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect, Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (134–143, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, av. 1 carte).

Laidlaw, F. F. On a collection of Turbellaria Polycladida from the Straits of Malacca (Skeat Expedition, 1899–1900). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (301–318, pl. XXIII).

——— Suggestions for a revision of the classification of the Polyclad Turbellaria. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, 1903, (16, 2 pls.).

——— Report on the land planarians. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (115–116).

Leiper, R. T. On an acoelous Turbellarian inhabiting the common heart-urchin. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (652–653).

Markow, M. Zur Turbellarienfauna der Umgegend von Charkow (Südrussland). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (221–223).

Mattieson, E. Die Eireifung und Befruchtung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. *l.c.* **27**, 1903, (34–39).

——— Die Embyronalentwicklung der Süsswasserdendrocoelen. *l.c.* **27**, 1903, (81–87).

Mell, C. Die Landplanarien der madagassischen Subregion. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1903, (191–236, mit 3 Taf.).

Pearl, R. Planarians. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2360–2362).

Sekera, Emil. Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (537–544, 569–577, 601–608).

Zabusov, J. P. Tricladenstudien IV. Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn V. Garĭajev im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien. (Russ.) Kazanĭ,

Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (37); dtsch Rés., (40–58, mit 1 Taf.)

SPECIAL.

Amblyplana kükenthali n. sp. **Mell**, C. Frankfurt a M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1903, (191–236).

Asthenoceros n. gen., *A. woodworthi* n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (315–316, pl. XXIII fig. 7).

Bergendalia n. gen., *B. anomala* n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (310–312, pl. XXIII, figs. 4, 5, 6, and 8).

Bipalium nn. spp. **Mell**, C. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1903, (191–236).

——— *jalorense* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (115).

——— *kewense*, geographical distribution. **Clapp**, G. H. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (253–254).

Cestoplana nn. spp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (290, 302).

——— *filiformis* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (110–111).

Convoluta roscoffensis, mouvements oscillatoires. **Bohn**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (573–578).

——— ——— bionomics with special reference to the green cells. **Gamble**, F. W. and **Keeble**, E. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, 1903, (363–431, pls. XXX–XXXI).

Disparoplana n. gen., *D. dubia* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (103–105, pl. IX, fig. 2).

Haploplana n. gen., *H. elioti* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (109–110, pl. IX, fig. 4).

Latocestus argus n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* 1, (312–313).

Leptoplana malayana n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (306–308, pl. XXIII, fig. 3).

——— *pardalis* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch, **1**, (287–290).

Leptoplana pardalis, synonymous with *L. subviridis*. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* **II**, 1, (579–580).

Notoplana n. gen., *N. evansii* n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (302–303, XXIII, fig. 2).

Ommatoplana n. gen., *O. tuberculata* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* 2, (111–112, pl. IX, figs. 5–7).

Paraplanocera aurora n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (102–103, pl. IX, fig. 1).

Phylloplana n. gen., *P. lactea* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (107–109, pl. IX, fig. 3).

Planaria nn. spp. Baikalsee. **Zabusov**, I. P. Kazaní, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (47); deutsches Rés., (40–58).

Planocera nn. spp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (282–286).

——— *crosslandi* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (100).

Procotyla baicalensis n. sp. Baikalsee. **Zabusov**, I. P. Kasaní, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (47); deutsches Rés., (40–58).

Prosthiostomum nn. spp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (298–301).

——— *pallidum* n. sp. Malacca Straits **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (317).

Pseudoceros nn. spp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. *l.c.* (314–315, pl. XXIII, figs. 9, 10).

——— nn. spp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (296–297).

Rhynchodemus nematoides Loman. Malay Peninsula. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (116).

Rimacephalus punctatus n. sp. Baikalsee. **Zabusov**, I. P. Kazaní, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (37); deutsches Rés., (40–58).

Semonia penangensis n. sp. Malacca Straits. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (308–309).

Sorocelis nn. spp. Baikalsee. **Zabusov**, I. P. Kazaní, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1903, pt. 6, (37); deutsches Rés., (40–58).

Stenostoma, regulation. **Child**, Ch. M. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1902–1903, (187–237, 355–420, 603–637, mit 5 Taf.).

——— *turgidum*. **Zacharia**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (223–289, 1 Taf.).

Stylochus suesensis Ehrenb.?, *S. zanzibaricus* n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (105–106).

Thyanozoon plehni n. sp. **Laidlaw**, F. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (294–295).

Vortex heluo (*viridis* M.Sch.), Lebensweise, Symbiose. **Sekera**, E. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (703–710).

TREMATODA.

General.

Cohn, L. Zur Kenntnis einiger Trematoden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (35–42).

Fischoeder, F. Die Paramphistomiden der Säugethiere. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **17**, 1903, (485–660, mit 12 Taf.).

Linstow, O. v. Entozoa des zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Peterburg. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Looss, A. Die Distomenunterfamilie der *Haploporinae*. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (128–143, av. fig.).

Maclaren, N. Ueber die Haut der Trematoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (516–524).

Rátz, I. Ueber wenig bekannte *Opistorchiinae*. (Ungarisch) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (83–88, Taf. X).

Senoo, H. [*Cercariae*, found in *Paludina* and *Melania* in the district of Okayama.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (307–311).

Special.

Amphistomum dolichocotyle n. sp. **Cohn**, L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (35–42).

Bilharzia haematobia, life-history. **Lazarus-Barlow**, W. S. and **Douglas**, J. J. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15).

——— ——— **Petrie**, J. *l.c.* 2, (133).

Bunodera cornuta n. sp. Lake Chautauqua. **Osborn**, H. L. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text).

Cryptogonimus n. gen., *C. chili* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (315–318).

Dicrogaster n. gen., *D. perpusillus*, *D. contractus* nn. spp. **Looss**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (134–136, figs. 1–4).

Didymocystis n. gen. *D. reniformis*, *D. wedli*, *D. pretiosus* nn. spp. **Ariola**, V. *l.c.* (99–108).

Didymozoon parassiti del tonno. **Ariola**, V. *l.c.* (99–108, av. fig.).

Distomum nn. spp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

——— *cirrigerum* v. Baer, anatomy and development. **Warren**, E. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (273–301, pls. XXIV–XXVI).

——— *contortum*, attacco e parassitismo. **Drago**, U. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **15**, (**79**, 1902), 1902, (4, con fig.). (Sunto.) Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **1902**, fasc. 74, (20).

——— *duplicatum*, Cercarie und Sporocyste. **Reuss**, H. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (458–477, mit 1 Taf.)

——— *hepaticum*, das untere Schlundganglion. **Marcinowski**, K. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (544–550, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *lymphaticum* n. sp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352–357).

——— (*Leucithodendrium*) *somateriae* Lev. giving rise to the formation of pearls in mussel shells. **Jameson**, H. L. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (280–282, 3 figs.).

——— *spathulatum*. **Katsurada**, F. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **30**, 1901, (169–174).

——— ——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss. **Yamagiwa**, K. *l.c.* (155–168).

Echinostomum, sp., sporocyst and cercaria. **Haswell**, W. A. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (497-511).

——— *bursicola*, *E. cloacinum*. **Stiles**, C. W. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (593-594).

Epibdella producta n. sp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352-357).

Gasterostomum sp., sporocyst and cercaria. **Haswell**, W. A. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (511-513).

Gyrodactylus elegans, Beziehungen zwischen Chromatin und Nucleolen während der Furchung des Eies. **Janicki**, C. von. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (241-245).

Haploporus n. gen., *H. lateralis* n. sp. **Loos**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (134, 136-139, figs. 5-8).

Hoploderma n. gen., *H. mesocoelium* n. sp. **Cohn**, L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (35-42).

Lecithobotrys n. gen., *L. putrescens* n. sp. **Loos**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (135-143, fig. 14).

Lecithocladium nn. spp. **Cohn**, L. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (47-68, mit 1 Taf.).

Metorchis tener n. sp. Pologne. **Kowalewski**, M. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (194-218, av. 3 tabl.); Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (517).

Monocaecum n. gen., *M. baryurum* n. sp., Canadian Urodela. **Stafford**, J. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (822-830, mit 1 Taf.).

Octobothrium sagittatum, ein Fall von perniziöser Anämie bei der Regenbogenforelle. **Hofer**, B. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **28**, 1903, (38-39).

Opistorchis tenuicollis Rud., Beschreibung, *Opistorchis entri* n. sp. **Rátz**, I. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (83-88, Taf. X).

Pegosomum n. gen. verwandt mit *Echinostomum*, *P. saginatum* Rátz, *P. spiniferum* n. sp., *P. asperum* Wright, Beschreibung. **Rátz**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (417-432, Taf. XVI).

Phyllodistomum americanum n. sp. from *Amblystoma punctatum*. **Osborn**, H. L. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (252-258).

Placunella. **Parona**, [C.] e **Monticelli**, [F.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (46-48).

Prostogonimus anatinus n. sp. (Russ.). **Markov**, M. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (287-294); Rés. fr. (295-291, av. 1 Tab.).

Soccocoelium n. gen., *S. obesum* n. sp. **Loos**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (135, 140-142, figs. 9-13).

Temnocephala chilensis, *T. tumbesiana* n. sp. und *T. novae-zelandiae*. **Wacke**, R. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (1-116, mit 9 Taf.).

Trechopus. **Parona**, C. e **Monticelli**, F. S. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (46-48).

CESTODA.

General.

Black, R. S. *Cysticercus cellulosae* causing insanity. J. mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (110-115).

Blair, W. R. Cysticerci in wild ruminants. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 1903, (137-144).

Clerc, W. Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de l'Oural. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (241-368, av. 4 pls. et 6 figs.).

Dévé, F. Inoculations échinococciques au cobaye. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (122-123).

——— Sur l'évolution kystique du scolex échinococcique. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (54-81, av. 11 fig.).

Fuhrmann, O, L'évolution des ténias and en particulier de la larve des ichtyoténias. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (335-337).

Guiart, J. Parasitologie pratique: I. Le ver solitaire. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **5**, [t. **3**, Pt. profess.], 1901, (17-22, 113-117, 223-227, av. 6 pls. et fig.); Parasites de l'intestin. *l.c.* **6**, 1902, (152-157, 199-208, av. fig.).

Kholodkovsky, N. Contribution à la connaissance des ténias des ruminants. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (145-148, av. 1 fig.).

Linstow, O. v. Entozoa des zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg II. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265-294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Lühe, M. Eine nomenclatorische Berichtigung betr. die Cestoden-Gattung *Amphitretus* R. Bl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (608-609).

Mingazzini, P. Sull'esistenza di una secrezione emessa dalla superficie del corpo dei Cestodi adulti. Rassegna internazionale di medicina moderna, Catania, **3**, (1901), 1902.

Sullivan, W. C. *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain. J. mental Sci., London, **49**, 1903, (115-116).

Zschokke, F. Die arktischen Cestoden. Fauna Arctica, Jena, **3**, 1903, (1-32, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Acanthophallus nom. nov. **Lühe, M.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (608-609).

Acanthotaenia n. gen., *A. shipleyi* n. sp. Ceylon. **Linstow**, O. F. B. von. *l.c.* (532-535).

Anonchotaenia bobica n. sp. in *Sitta uralensis*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (343, pl. X, figs. 54, 56, 57).

Aploparaksis n. gen. for *A. filum*; *A. penetrans* n. sp. from *Tringa minuta*. **Clerc**, W. *l.c.* (271, pl. VIII, figs. 10, 18, 19).

Bothriocephalus latus. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81-91).

——— ——— Contribution à l'étude et distribution dans le canton de Vaud. **Schor**, M. Lausanne, Thèse méd. 1901-02, Lausanne, 1902, (29). 8vo.

——— ——— tödliche Anämie durch. **Zinn**, W. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **29**, 1903, (264-266).

——— (*Bothryotaenia*) *monorchis* n. sp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352-357).

Bothriotaenia proboscidea Batsch, Larven im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.) **Schneider**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (28-30).

Choanotaenia brevis n. sp. in *Garrulus infaustus*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (325, pl. IX, figs. 44-45).

Crossobothrium laciniatum and developmental stimuli in the Cestoda. **Curtis**, W. C. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (125-142, with text fig.).

Davainea nn. spp. in *Buteo vulpinus* and *Tetrao tetrix*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse Zool., **11**, 1903, (359-363, pl. XI, fig. 79, 81, 82).

——— nn. spp. aus celebensischen Säugern. **Janicki**, C. von. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (257-293, av. fig.).

Dibothriocephalus römeri n. sp. **Zschokke**, F. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (1-32, mit 2 Taf.).

Dilepis nn. spp. in *Laurus canus* and *Tringa minuta*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (337, 340, pl. X, figs. 48, 50, 52, 60, 70).

Diorchis n. gen., *D. acuminata* n. sp. from *Anas* spp. **Clerc**, W. *l.c.* (281, pl. IX, fig. 25, pl. XI, fig. 78).

Diplocotyle cohaerens n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265-291, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Diploposthe sui-generis n. sp. Pologne, Galicie. **Kowalewski**, M. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (197-218, av. 3 pls.); Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (518).

Dipylidium caninum (L.), ein neuer Fall beim Menschen. **Zschokke**, F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (42-43).

Drepanidotaenia musculosa n. sp. in *Meleagris gallopava*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (303, pl. VIII, figs. 17, 23, pl. IX, fig. 29).

——— *tenuirostris*, anatomy. **Rosseter**, T. B. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, No. 52, 1903, (399-406, pl. XX).

Echinocotyle uralensis n. sp. in *Totanus hypoleucus*. **Clerc**, W. Rev. Suisse, Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (315, pl. IX, figs. 28, 32, 34, 37, 39).

Floricepe saccatus dans le foie de l'*Orthagoriscus mola*. **Bossuat**, E. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (161–206, av. 13 figs.).

Gyrocotyle medusarum n. sp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (526–531).

Hymenolepis spp. **Ransom**, B. H. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **47**, 1902, (151–172, 3 pls.).

——— *nana*. **Stiles**, C. W. New York Medical Journal, New York, N.Y., **78**, 1903, ([877]–881).

Monobothrium serpentum n. sp. Siam. **Linstow**, [O.] von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (119, fig. 21).

Oochoristica surinamensis n. sp. **Cohn**, L. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (47–68).

Taenia nn. spp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

——— nn. spp. Ceylon. **Linstow**, [O. F. B.] von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (532–535).

——— *cerebralis*, *T. serialis*. **Kunsemüller**, F. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (507–538, mit 4 Taf.).

——— *cucumerina* bei einem Kinde. **Asam**, W. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (334–335).

——— *echinococcus*, Vorkommen in der Schweiz. **Anscheles-Wolownik**, B. Zürich Med. Diss., 1903-1904, Darmstadt, 1903, (16, 1 Taf.). 8vo.

——— ——— **Jenckel**, A. [In: Pathologisch-anatomische Arbeiten, J. Orth gewidmet.] Berlin, 1903, (497–514).

——— ——— **Manger**, B. Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus hydatidosus der Leber und Milz. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Callwey), 1903, (16). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Ponomaroff**, T. Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe des Echinocoques dans la cavité abdominale des lapins. Thèse Méd. (Lausanne). Lausanne (Guese), 1903, (40). 8vo.

——— ——— **Priesack**, A. Ein Fall von Alveolar-Echinococcus der Leber. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1902, (15). 22 cm.

Taenia echinococcus, Blutuntersuchung bei Hydatidencysten. **Sabrazès**, J. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (553–554).

——— *solium*. Cysticercus cellulosae im III. Ventrikel des Gehirns. **Winter**, B. Diss. Leipzig. Münster (Druck v. J. Bredt), 1901, (29). 20 cm.

Tetrarhynchus notes, *T. holothuriae* n. sp. Siam and Malay Peninsula. **Shipley**, A. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (146–147, pl. XVI, figs. 5, 6 and 7).

Thysanosoma pygargi n. sp. **Kholodkovsky**, N. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (145–148, av. 1 fig.).

NEMERTINEA.

General.

Bergendal, D. Bemerkungen über einige Angaben, den Bau des Kopfes einiger Heteronemertinen betreffend. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (254–257).

——— Berichtigung [zu dem Aufsatz über d. Bau des Kopfes von Heteronemertinen. Zool. Anz., Bd. 26, S. 254 *ff.*]. *l.c.* (438).

Bürger, Otto. Die Nemertinen. (Fauna Artica, **3**.). Jena, 1903, (55–64, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Nemertini (Schnurwürmer). (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd. **4**, Suppl., Lfg 18–22). Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1903, (289–384, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 7.50 M.

Special.

Amphiporus nn. spp. Norway. **Punnett**, R. C. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 2, (29, 30, pl. I, figs. 9–12).

Carinella ambigua n. sp. Norway. **Punnett**, R. C. *l.c.* (8, pl. I, fig. 13).

Carinoma armandi „Sinnesgrübchen" im Epithel des Vorderkopfes, nebst systematischen Bemerkungen über die Arten dieser Gattung. **Bergendal**, D. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (608–619).

Cerebratulus melanops n. sp. Gulf of St. Lawrence. **Coe**, W. R. and **Kunkel**, B. W. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (119–124).

——— *norvegicus* n. sp. Norway. **Punnet**, R. C. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 2, (24, pl. I, fig. 6, pl. II, fig. 21).

Eunemertis nordgaardi n. sp. Norway. **Punnett**, R. C. *l.c.* (27, pl. I, fig. 1–3).

Lineus nn. spp. Norway. **Punnett**, R. C. *l.c.* (13, 16, 17, pl. I, figs. 4–7, pl. II, figs. 19, 20).

Mierura nn. spp. Norway. **Punnett**, R. C. *l.c.* (19, 21, 22, pl. I, figs. 8, 14, pl. II, figs. 17, 18).

Nemertopsis actinophila n. sp. **Bürger**, O. Fauna Arctica, Jena, **3**, 1903, (58, pl. III, figs. 1, 5–8).

MESOZOA.

DICYEMIDAE.

Hartmann, M. Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen, erläutert an Protozoen, Volvocineen und Dicyemiden (zugleich Mitteilung über den Generationswechsel der Dicyemiden). Hab. Schr. Giessen. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (43). 23 cm.

Trichoplax.

Trichoplax. Morphogenetische Studien. **Garbowski**, T. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VIII + 189, mit 6 Taf.). 36 cm. 28 M.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Acanthophallus n. nom. [Cestoda]. Lühe. 63.

Acanthotaenia n. gen. [Cestoda]. Linstow. 61.
——— *shipleyi*. Linstow. 61.

AMBLYPLANA [Turbellaria].
——— *kükenthali*. Mell. 70.

AMPHIPORUS [Nemertinea].
——— *magnus*. Punnett. 83.
——— *pusillus*. Punnett. 83.

AMPHISTOMUM [Trematoda].
——— *dolichocotyle*. Cohn. 21.

ANONCHOTAENIA [Cestoda].
——— *bobica*. Clerc. 18.

Aploparaksis n. gen. [Cestoda]. Clerc. 18.
——— *penetrans*. Clerc. 18.

Asthenoceros n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *woodworthi*. Laidlaw. 48.

Bergendalia n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *anomala*. Laidlaw. 48.

BIPALIUM [Turbellaria].
——— *brauni*. Mell. 70.
——— *grandidieri*. Mell. 70.
——— *jaborense*. Laidlaw. 52.
——— *marenzelleri*. Mell. 70.
——— *tau*. Mell. 70.

BOTHRIOCEPHALUS [Cestoda].
——— *monorchis*. Linstow, von. 59.

BÜNODERA [Trematoda].
——— *cornuta*. Osborn. 77.

CARINELLA [Nemertinea].
——— *ambigua*. Punnett. 83.

CEREBRATULUS [Nemertinea].
——— *melanops*. Coe and Kunkel. 19.
——— *norvegicus*. Punnett. 83.

CESTOPLANA [Turbellaria].
——— *ceylonica*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *filiformis*. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *maldivensis*. Laidlaw. 49.

CHOANOTAENIA [Cestoda].
——— *brevis*. Clerc. 18.§

Cryptogonimus n. gen. [Trematoda]. Osborn. 75.
——— *chili*. Osborn. 75.

DAVAINEA [Cestoda].
——— *celebensis*. Janicki, von. 40.
——— *polycalceola*. Janicki, von. 40.
——— *retusa*. Clerc. 18.
——— *sphaeroides*. Clerc. 18.§

DIBOTHRIOCEPHALUS [Cestoda].
——— *römeri*. Zschokke. 116.

Dicrogaster n. gen. [Trematoda]. Loos. 62.
——— *contractus*. Loos. 62.
——— *perpusillus*. Loos. 62.

Didymocystis n. gen. [Trematoda]. Ariola. 3.
——— *pretiosus*. Ariola. 3.
——— *reniformis*. Ariola. 3.
——— *wedli*. Ariola. 3.

§ Also described in N 2, i, No. 7074.

DILEPIS [Cestoda].
——— (?) *cylindrica*. Clerc. 18.
——— *nymphoides*. Clerc. 18.

Diorchis n. gen. [Cestoda]. Clerc. 18.
——— *acuminata*. Clerc. 18.

DIPLOCOTYLE [Cestoda].
——— *cohaerens*. Linstow, v. 60.

DIPLOPOSTHE [Cestoda].
——— *sui-generis*. Kowalewski. 45.

Disparoplana n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *dubia*. Laidlaw. 53.

DISTOMUM [Trematoda].
——— *armatissimum*. Linstow, v. 60.
——— *lymphaticum*. Linstow, von. 59.
——— *reinhardi*. Linstow, v. 60.

DREPANIDOTAENIA [Cestoda].
§——— *musculosa*. Clerc. 18.

ECHINOCOTYLE [Cestoda].
§——— *uralensis*. Clerc. 18.

EPIBDELLA [Trematoda].
——— *producta*. Linstow, von. 59.

EUNEMERTIS [Nemertinea].
——— *nordgaardi*. Punnett. 83.

GYROCOTYLE [Cestoda].
——— *medusarum*. Linstow, von. 58.

Haploplana n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *elioti*. Laidlaw. 53.

Haploporus n. gen. [Trematoda]. Loos. 62.
——— *lateralis*. Loos. 62.

Hoploderma n. gen. [Trematoda]. Cohn. 21.
——— *mesocoelium*. Cohn. 21.

LATOCESTUS [Turbellaria].
——— *argus*. Laidlaw. 48.

Lecithobotrys n. gen. [Trematoda]. Loos. 62.
——— *putrescens*. Loos. 62.

LECITHOCLADIUM [Trematoda].
——— *barbatum*. Cohn. 20.
——— *excisiforme*. Cohn. 20.

§ Also described in N 2, i, *No.* 7074.

LEPTOPLANA [Turbellaria].
——— *malayana*. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *pardalis*. Laidlaw. 49.

LINEUS [Nemertinea].
——— *cinereus*. Punnett. 83.
——— *niveus*. Punnett. 83.
——— *scandinaviensis*. Punnett. 83.

METORCHIS [Trematoda].
——— *tener*. Kowalewski. 45.

MICRURA [Nemertinea].
——— *atra*. Punnett. 83.
——— *bergenicola*. Punnett. 83.
——— *varicolor*. Punnett. 83.

MONOBOTHRIUM [Cestoda].
——— *serpentum*. Linstow, von. 56.

Monocaecum n. gen. [Trematoda]. Stafford. 100.
——— *baryurum*. Stafford. 100.

NEMERTOPSIS [Nemertinea].
——— *actinophila*. Bürger. 13.

Notoplana n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *evansii*. Laidlaw. 48.

Ommatoplana n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *tuberculata*. Laidlaw. 53.

OOCHORISTICA [Cestoda].
——— *surinamensis*. Cohn. 20.

OPISTORCHIS [Trematoda].
——— *entzi*. Ratz. 85.

PARAPLANOCERA [Turbellaria].
——— *aurora*. Laidlaw. 53.

Pegosomum n. gen. [Trematoda]. Rátz. 86.
——— *spiniferum*. Rátz. 86.

PHYLLODISTOMUM [Trematoda].
——— *americanum*. Osborn. 76.

Phylloplana n. gen. [Turbellaria]. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *lactea*. Laidlaw. 53.

PLANARIA [Turbellaria].
——— *armata*. Zabusov. 112.
——— *dybowskyi*. Zabusov. 112.
——— *grubii*. Zabusov. 112.
——— *sibirica*. Zabusov. 112.

PLANOCERA [Turbellaria].
——— *armata*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *crosslandi*. Laidlaw. 53.
——— *langii*. Laidlaw. 49.

PROCOTYLA [Turbellaria].
——— *baicalensis*. Zabusov. 112.

PROSTHIOSTOMUM [Turbellaria].
——— *cooperi*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *elegans*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *pallidum*. Laidlaw. 48.

PROSTOGONIMUS [Trematoda].
——— *anatinus*. Markov. 67.

PSEUDOCEROS [Turbellaria].
——— *bedfordi*. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *collingwoodi*. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *gamblei*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *gardineri*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— *punctatus*. Laidlaw. 49.
——— (?) *rubellus*. Laidlaw. 48.
——— *tigrinus*. Laidlaw. 49.

RIMACEPHALUS [Turbellaria].
——— *punctatus*. Zabusov. 112.

SEMONIA [Turbellaria].
——— *penangensis*. Laidlaw. 48.

Soccocoelium n. gen. [Trematoda]. Loos. 62.
——— *obesum*. Loos. 62.

SOROCELIS (Turbellaria].
——— *fungiformis*. Zabusov. 112.
——— *garjajewi*. Zubusov. 112.
——— *leucocephala*. Zabusov. 112.
——— *lineata*. Zabusov. 112.

STYLOCHUS [Turbellaria].
——— *zanzibaricus*. Laidlaw. 53.

TAENIA [Cestoda].
——— *dahurica*. Linstow, v. 60.
——— *hominis*. Linstow, v, 60.
——— *hoplites*. Linstow, v. 60.
——— *laticollis*. Linstow, v. 60.
——— *maeander*. Linstow. 61.
——— *polycalcaria*. Linstow. 61.
——— *retracta*. Linstow, v. 60.

TEMNOCEPHALA [Trematoda].
§——— *tumbesiana*. Wacke. 40.

TETRARHYNCHUS [Cestoda].
——— *holothuriae*. Shipley. 97.

THYANOZOON [Turbellaria].
——— *plehni*. Laidlaw. 49.

THYSANOSOMA [Cestoda].
——— *pygargi*. Kholodkovsky. 44.

1403–1431.
NEMATHELMINTHES.

TITLES.

Augener, Hermann. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger Zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.). [1831 1807 1431 2631 2619]. 1

Bonnet, A. v. Conte, A.

Benjamins, C. E. *Anchylostmum duodenale* in Semarang und Umgegend. (Holländisch) Batavia, Geneesk Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (828–835). [1419 1431]. 2

Brown, A. A. Animal parasites. Nematodes or round worms. (*Strongylus filaria, Sclerostoma syngamus.*) Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (72–74, 174–76). [1419 1431]. 3

Bruce, D. The nomenclature of malaria. Brit. Med. J., **1903**, 1, (15). [0403 0070 1431]. 4

Bruns, Hayo. Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (474–476, 693). [1403 1431]. 5

Camerano, Lorenzo. Gordiens nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Imp. d. Sc. de St. Péterbourg II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (22–29). [1431]. 6

Castellani *v.* Christie.

Christie, Low and **Castellani**. Sleeping sickness in Africa. [*Filaria perstans* shown not to be the cause]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (159). [1431 1403]. 7

Conte, A. et **Bonnet**, A. Sur un nématode nouveau (*Angiostoma helicis* n. sp.), parasite de l'appareil génital d'*Helix aspersa* Muell. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198–199). [1419 1431 2219 2231]. 8

Cooke, J. H. Filariasis amongst the Baganda. J. trop. Med., London, **1902**, (245–248). [1403]. 9

Daday, Jenő. Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Turkestan. (Hung.) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (324–357). [0027 *ei* 1431 2631 3031]. 10

Dehnel, Jan. Contribution à la casuistique médico-légale. (Polonais) Medyc., Warszawa, **31**, 1903, (805–809). [1403]. 11

Elliott, J. H. A preliminary note on the occurrence of a filaria in the crow [*Corvus*]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar.

§ Also described in N 2, i, *No.* 12590.

Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (64–65). [1419 1431 5831]. 12

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.). [1419 1431 4219 4231]. 13

Fülleborn. *Anguillula intestinalis.* Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (39–40). [1431]. 14

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91). [0219 0419 0431 1219 1231 1419 1431 4219]. 15

——— Sur un cas d'appendicite avec *Oxyuris vermicularis* L. et *Trichocephalus trichiurus* L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (350–355). [1403 1431]. 16

Goldschmidt, Richard. Histologische Untersuchungen an Nematoden. I. Die Sinnesorgane von *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. und *A. megalocephala* Cloqu. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (1–57, mit 5 Taf.). [1407 1431]. 17

Golovin, J. Ueber die phagocitären Zellen von *Heterakis perspicillum* Rud. (Russ.) Kazaní, Zap. Univ., **70**, XII, 1903, (119–132, Taf. 1). [1411 1431]. 18

Graybill, H. W. Some points on the structure of the Acanthocephala. [With bibliography]. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **49**, 1902, (191–200, 1 pl.). [1407 1431]. 19

Haldane. Anæmia caused by *Ankylostomum duodenale* in Cornwall. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (88). [1419 1431]. 20

Johne, A[lb.]. Der Trichinenschauer. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau und für die mit der Kontrolle und Nachprüfung der Trichinenschauer beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. 8. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1903, (XII + 183). 23 cm. Geb. 3,50 M [1403 1431]. 21

Jungner, J. R. Fritfliege und Stockälchen. Vorläuf. Mitteilung. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (45–46). [1431]. 21A

Konstantinović, M. Die Wurzelnematode nach persönlichen Beobachtungen von M. Konstantinović, Besitzer eines Obstgartens in Moskau. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1903, (23, mit 8 figs.). [1419]. 22

Kowalewski, Mieczysław. Etudes helminthologiques. VII. (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (194–218, av. 3 pls.); Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (517–519, av. 3 pls.) [1203 1231 1403 1431]. 23

Kulwieć, Kazimierz. [Parasites des insectes]. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213–217, 246–249). [4619 4819 1419 3019]. 24

Linstow, [Otto] von. Helminthologische Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (526–531). [1203 1231 1431]. 25

——— Neue Helminthen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352–357). [1231 1431]. 26

——— Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Helminthen im Jahre 1897, 1898, 1899. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd. 2, H. 3, 1896 [1903], (1–128). [1203 1403]. 27

——— Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.). [1427 *ee* 1431 1227 *ee* 1231 0427 *ee* 0431]. 28

——— Entozoa des Zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19). [1231 1431]. 29

——— *Dorylaimus atratus* n. sp. Genova, Boll. Musei Zool. anat. comp., **1901**, N. 109, (2, con fig.). [1431]. 30

Long-Preusse. Praktische Anleitung zur Trichinenschau. 4. Aufl. bearb. v. M. Preusse. Berlin (R. Schoetz), 1903, (IV + 65). 22 cm. 2,50 M. [1403 1431]. 31

Looss, A[rthur]. Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (330–343). [1419 1431]. 32

Low, G. C. *Filaria perstans.* Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (722–724, figs. 1 and 2). [1431]. 33

——— *v.* Christie.

Manson, P. The life-span of *Filaria medinensis*. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (10). [1419 1431]. 34

Martini, E. Zur Geschichte der intrauterinen Entwicklung des *Cucullanus elegans* Zed. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (531–532). [1415 1431]. 35

——— Ueber Furchung und Gastrulation bei *Cucullanus elegans* Zed. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (501–556, mit 3 Taf.). [1415 1431]. 36

Marval, L. de. Les échinorhynques. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (181–183). [1407 1431]. 37

Matthes, M[ax]. Trichinosis. [In: Lehrbuch der Inneren Medizin, hrsg. v. J. v. Mering. 2. umgearb. Aufl.] Jena, 1903, (497–501). [1403 1431]. 38

Meer, J. F. Die Verbreitung der Anchylostomiasis im Archipel. (Holländisch) Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (813–817). [1419 1431]. 39

Merkel, G[ottl.]. Behandlung der Trichinenkrankheit. [In: Handbuch der Therapie innerer Krankheiten, Bd 1.] Jena, 1902, (554–569). [1403 1431]. 40

Metcalf, Haven. Cultural studies of a Nematode [*Rhabditis brevispina*] with plant decay. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **54**, 1903, (35–48, with 1 pl.). Separate. 23.3 c.m. [1431]. 41

Mokrzecki, S. A. Verzeichnis der Insecten und anderer wirbelloser Thiere, welche im europäischen Russland und in Kaukasus an Weinreben gefunden wurden. (Russ.) Ausg d. Minist. d. Landwirthschaft u. d. Staatsdomänen. St. Peterburg, 1903, (39). 23 cm. [1419 2419 2427]. 42

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun*. The identity of the Gordiacean species, *Chordodes morgani* and *C. puerilis*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (289–292, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (289–292, with pl.). [1431]. 43

——— The adult organisation of *Paragordius varius* (Leidy). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (387–474, mit 7 Taf.). [1431 1407] 44

Müller, Hermann. Beitrag zur Embryonalentwickelung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. Zoologica, Stuttgart, H. **41** (= Bd 17, Lfg 3. 4), 1903, (1–30, mit 5 Taf.). [1415 1431]. 45

Neuhaus, Carl. Die postembryonale Entwickelung der *Rhabditis nigrovenosa*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (653–690, mit 3 Taf.). [1415 1431]. 46

Neveu-Lemaire, M. *v.* Freyssinge, L.

Olt. Das Schmarotzerleben des bewaffneten Palissadenwurmes—*Strongylus armatus*—und seine Beziehungen zur Kolik der Pferde. D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (31–33). [1431 1419]. 47

Ossipow, N. Ueber histologische Veränderungen in Spätstadien der Muskeltrichinose. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **34**, 1903, (253–268, mit 2 Taf.). [1431]. 48

Parona, C. e **Stossich**, M. *Oesophagostomum tuberculatum* n. sp. parassita dei *Dasypus*. Genova, Boll. Musei Zool. anat. comp., **1901**, N. 110, (3, con fig.). [1431]. 49

Pieri, G. Sur le mode de transmission de l'*Ankylostoma duodenale*. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, Torino, **37**, 1902, (269–273); Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, (1e sem.), 1902, (217–220). [1419 1431]. 50

——— Kurze Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Looss' Mitteilung: Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Uebersetzt von M. K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (531–535). [1431 1419]. 51

Powell, A. A species of blood *Filaria*, probably hitherto undescribed. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1145). [1419 1427 *ef* 1431]. 52

Primrose, A. Filariasis in man cured by removal of the adult worms in an operation for lymph scrotum. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1262–1265, 5 figs.). [1403 1431]. 53

Ritter, Adolf *v.* Weinland, Ernst.

Ritzema Bos, [Jan]. Drei bis jetzt unbekannte, von *Tylenchus devastatrix* verursachte Pflanzenkrankheiten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (193–198). [1419 1431]. 54

Rizzo, Agostino. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41). [1227 *dh* 1231 1427 *dh* 1431 5619]. 55

Rouville, Etienne de. Revision des Nématodes libres, marins, de la région de Cette. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (1002–1003). [1427 1431]. 56

Sambon, L. W. Remarks on the life-history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis*. Lancet, London, **163,** 1902, (422–426). [1419 1431]. 57

Shipley, A. E. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (145–156, pl. XVI). [0419 0427 *eg* 1431 1227 *ef* 1427 *eg ee* 1231]. 58.

Skorikov, A. S. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903,** 18, (63–82). [0819 1219 1419 5419]. 59

Sticker, Anton. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Lebensgeschichte des *Sclerostomum armatum*. Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (187–232, mit 1 Taf.). [1431 1407]. 60

Stiles, Ch. Wardell. Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (unciniariasis or anchylostomiasis) in the United States. (Second edition). Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. **10,** 1903, (122). 23 cm. [1427 *gf hh* 1431]. 61

Stossich, M. *v.* Parona, C.

Tenholt, [August]. Die Ankylostomiasis-Frage. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34,** Referate, 1903, (1–10, 33–50). [1431]. 62

——— Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50,** 1903, (563–564). [1431]. 63

Türk, Fritz. Ueber einige im Golfe von Neapel frei lebende Nematoden. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (281–348, mit 2 Taf.). [1431 1407]. 64

Vysotskij, N. *Filaria papillosa* auf der serösen Hülle der Leber und Pigmentablagerungen auf der serösen Hülle des Darmes beim Pferde. (Russ.) Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Peterburg, **1902,** 12, (1046–1047). [1419 1431 6019]. 65

Weinland, Ernst. Ueber ausgepresste Extrakte von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und ihre [gährende] Wirkung. Zs. Biol., München, **43,** 1902, (86–111). [1411 1431]. 66

——— Ueber die von *Ascaris lumbricoides* ausgeschiedene Fettsäure. Zs. Biol., München, **45,** 1903, (113–116). [1431 1411]. 67

——— und **Ritter,** Adolf. Ueber die Bildung von Glykogen aus Kohlehydraten bei *Ascaris*. Zs. Biol., München, **43,** 1902, (490–502). [1411 1431]. 68

Whittles, D. J. A case of general infection by a Nematode, accompanied by hypertrophic gingivitis. Lancet, London, **164,** 1903, (1435–1437, 6 figs.); **165,** 1903, (57). [1403]. 69

Wilfarth, H. und **Wimmer,** G. (Ref.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Nematoden auf Ertrag und Zusammensetzung der Zuckerrüben. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **53,** 1903, Techn. Tl, (1–41). [1419]. 70

Wimmer, G. *v.* Wilfarth, H.

Zschokke, F[riedrich]. Fauna helvetica. Heft 8. Parasitische Würmer. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fascikel IV **6.** Bern, (K. J. Wyss,) 1902, (IV + XII + 39). 8vo. [0030 1227 *di* 1231 1427 *di* 1431]. 71

1403 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Kowalewski, Mieczysław. Études helmintologiques. VII (Polonais) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43,** 1903, (194–218, av. 3 pls.); Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903,** (517–519, av. 3 figs.).

Linstow, [Otto] von. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Helminthen im Jahre 1897, 1898, 1899. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62,** Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (1–128).

Medical.

Bruns, Hayo. Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50,** 1903, (474–476, 693).

Christie, Low and **Castellani.** Sleeping sickness in Africa. [*Filaria perstans* shown not to be the cause.] **Nature**, London, **67**, 1903, (159).

Cooke, J. H. Filariasis amongst the Baganda. J. trop. Med., London, **1902**, (245–248).

Dehnel, J. Contribution à la casuistique médico-légale. (Polonais) Medyc., Warszawa, **31**, 1903, (805–809).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Sur un cas d'appendicite avec *Oxyuris vermicularis* L. et *Trichocephalus trichiurus* L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (350–355).

Johne, A[lb]. Der Trichinenschauer. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau und für die mit der Kontrolle und Nachprüfung der Trichinenschauer beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. 8. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1903, (XII + 183). 23 cm. Geb. 3,50 M.

Long-Preusse. Praktische Anleitung zur Trichinenschau. 4. Aufl. bearb. v. M. Preusse. Berlin (R. Schoetz), 1903, (IV + 65). 22 cm. 2,50 M.

Matthes, M[ax]. Trichinosis. [In: Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin, hrsg. v. J. v. Mering. 2. umgearb. Aufl.] Jena, **1903**, (497–501).

Merkel, G[ottl.]. Behandlung der Trichinenkrankheit. [In: Handbuch der Therapie innerer Krankheiten, Bd 1.] Jena, **1902**, (554–569).

Primrose, A. Filariasis in man cured by removal of the adult worms in an operation for lymph scrotum. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1262–1265, 5 figs.).

Whittles, D. J. A case of general infection by a Nematode, accompanied by hypertrophic gingivitis. Lancet, London, **164**, 1903, (1435–1437, 6 figs.); **165**, 1903, (57).

1407 STRUCTURE.

General.

Graybill, H. W. Some points on the structure of the Acanthocephala. [With bibliography.] Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **49**, 1902, (191–200, 1 pl.).

Marval, L. de. Les échinorhynques. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (181–183).

Montgomery, Tho[ma]s H., *jun.* The adult organisation of *Paragordius varius* (Leidy). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (387–474, mit 7 Taf.).

Sticker, Anton. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Lebensgeschichte des *Sclerostomum armatum*. Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (187–232, mit 1 Taf.).

Türk, Fritz. Ueber einige im Golfe von Neapel frei lebende Nematoden. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (281–348, mit 2 Taf.). [1431].

Sense Organs.

Goldschmidt, Richard. Histologische Untersuchungen an Nematoden. I. Die Sinnesorgane von *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. und *A. megalocephala* Cloqu. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (1–57, mit 5 Taf.).

1411 PHYSIOLOGY.

Function of Special Structures.

Golovin, J. Ueber die phagocitären Zellen von *Heterakis perspicillum* Rud. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Zap. Univ., **70**, XII, 1903, (119–132, Taf. I).

Chemical Physiology.

Weinland, Ernst. Ueber ausgepresste Extrakte von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und ihre [gährende] Wirkung. Zs. Biol., München, **43**, 1902, (86–111).

——— Ueber die von *Ascaris lumbricoides* ausgeschiedene Fettsäure. *l.c.* **45**, 1903, (113–116).

——— und **Ritter**, Adolf. Ueber die Bildung von Glykogen aus Kohlehydraten bei *Ascaris*. *l.c.* **43**, 1902, (490–502).

1415 DEVELOPMENT.

Embryology.

Martini, E. Zur Geschichte der intrauterinen Entwicklung des *Cucullanus elegans* Zed. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (531–532).

Martini, E. Ueber Furchung und Gastrulation bei *Cucullanus elegans* Zed. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (501–556, mit 3 Taf.).

Müller, Hermann. Beitrag zur Embryonalentwickelung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. Zoologica, Stuttgart, H. **41** (= Bd 17, Lfg 3. 4), 1903, (1–30, mit 5 Taf.).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Neuhaus, Carl. Die postembryonale Entwickelung der *Rhabditis nigrovenosa*. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (653–690, mit 3 Taf.).

1419 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Manson, P. The life-span of *Filaria medinensis*. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (10).

HABITS.

Konstantinovič, M. Die Wurzelnematode nach persönlichen Beobachtungen von M. Konstantinovič, Besitzer eines Obstgartens in Moskau. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1903, (23, mit 8 Fig.). 24 cm.

Mokržeckij, S. A. Verzeichnis der Insecten und anderer wirbelloser Thiere, welche im europäischen Russland und im Kaukasus au Weinreben gefunden wurden. (Russ.) Ausg. d. Minist. d. Landwirthsch. u. d. Staatsdom., St. Peterburg, 1903, (39). 23 cm.

PARASITISM.

Benjamins, C. E. . . . *Anchylostomum duodenale* in Semarang und Umgegend. (Holländisch) Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (828–835).

Brown, A. A. Animal parasites, Nematodes or round worms. (*Strongylus filaria*, *Sclerostoma syngamus*). Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (72–74, 174–176).

Conte, A. et **Bonnet**, A. Sur un nématode nouveau (*Angiostoma helicis* n. sp.), parasite de l'appareil génital d'*Helix aspersa* Muell. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198–199).

Elliott, J. H. A preliminary note on the occurrence of a filaria in the crow [*Corrus*]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (64–65).

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91).

Haldane. Anaemia caused by *Ankylostomum duodenale* in Cornwall. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (88).

Kulwiéc, K. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213–217, 246–249).

Looss, A[rthur]. Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (330–343).

Meer, J. F. van der. Anchylostomiasis im[malayischen] Archipel. (Holländisch) Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (813–817).

Olt. Das Schmarotzerleben des bewaffneten Palissadenwurmes — *Strongylus armatus* — und seine Beziehungen zur Kolik der Pferde. D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (31–33).

Pieri, G. Sur le mode de transmission de l'*Ankylostoma duodenale*. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, Torino, **37**, 1902, (269–273); Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, (1e sem.), 1902, (217–220).

——— Kurze Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Looss' Mitteilung: Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Uebersetzt von M. K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (531–535).

Powell, A. A species of blood *Filaria*, probably hitherto undescribed. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1145).

Sambon, L. W. Remarks on the life-history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis*. Lancet, London, **163**, 1902, (422–426).

Skorikov, A[leksandr] S[tepanovič]. Zur Parasitologie der Störe. (Russ.) Vêst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (63–82).

Vysotskij, N. *Filaria papillosa* auf der serösen Hülle der Leber und Pigmentablagerungen auf der serösen Hülle des Darmes beim Pferde. (Russ). Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Peterburg, **1902**, 12, (1046–1047).

UTILITY AND HARMFULNESS.

Ritzema Bos, [Jan]. Drei bis jetzt unbekannte, von *Tylenchus devastatrix* verursachte Pflanzenkrankheiten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (193–198).

Wilfarth, H. und **Wimmer**, G. (Ref.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Nematoden auf Ertrag und Zusammensetzung der Zuckerrüben. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **53**, 1903, Techn. Tl, (1–41).

1427 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

df FRANCE.

Rouville, Etienne de. Revision des Nématodes libres, marins, de la région de Cette. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1002–1003).

dh ITALY.

Rizzo, Agostino. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

di SWITZERLAND.

Zschokke, F[riedrich]. Fauna helvetica. Heft 8: Parasitische Würmer.—Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fascikel IV 6. Bern (K. J. Wyss), 1902, (IV + XII + 39). 8vo.

e ASIA.

ee SIAM.

Linstow, [Otto] von. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

Shipley, A. E. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (145–156, pl. XVI).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Powell, A. A species of blood *Filaria*, probably hitherto undescribed. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1145).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Shipley, A. E. On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (145–156, pl. XVI).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf UNITED STATES.

Stiles, Ch. Wardell. Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or anchylostomiasis) in the United States. (Second edition.) Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull., No. **10**, 1903, (122). 23 cm.

1431 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Jungner, J. R. Fritfliege und Stockälchen. Vorläuf. Mitteilung. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (45–46

Rizzo, A. La fauna elmintologica dei rettili nella provincia di Catania. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

Zschokke, F. Fauna helvetica Heft 8: Parasitische Würmer. Bibliographie der schweizerische Landeskunde. Fasc. IV, 6. Bern (K. J. Wyss), 1902, (IV + XII + 39). 8vo.

NEMATODA.

GENERAL.

Bruce, D. Nomenclature of malaria; a suggestion. Lancet, London, **1903**, 1, (131–132); Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (15).

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.).

Linstow, O. v. Entozoa des zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Primrose, A. Filariasis in man cured by removal of the adult worms in an operation for lymph scrotum. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (1262–1265, 5 figs.).

Rouville, E. de. Revision des Nématodes libres, marins, de la région de Cette. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1002–1003).

Stiles, Ch. W. Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or anchylostomiasis) in the United States. (Second edition). Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. **10**, 1903, (122). 23 cm.

Türk, F. Ueber einige im Golfe von Neapel frei lebende Nematoden. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (281–348, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Angiostoma helicis n. sp. parasite de l'appareil génital d'*Helix aspersa*. **Conte**, A. et **Bonnet**, A. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198–199).

——— *brachylaimus* n. sp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

Anguillula intestinalis. **Fülleborn**. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (39–40).

Ankylostoma, Anchylostomiasis im [malayischen] Archipel. (Holländisch) **Meer**, J. F. van der. Batavia, Geneesk Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (813–817).

——— Einwanderung von der Haut aus. **Loöss**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (330–343).

——— Einwanderung von der Haut aus. Uebersetzt von M. **K. Pieri**, G. *l.c.* **34**, (531–535).

Ankylostoma duodenale, in Semarang und Umgegend. (Holländisch) **Benjamins**, C. E. Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., **43**, 1903, (828–835).

——— ——— **Bruns**, H. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (474–476, 693).

——— ——— causing anaemia in Cornwall. **Haldane**. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (158).

——— ——— sur le mode de transmission. **Pieri**, G. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (269–273); Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (Ser. 5), **11**, (1e sem.), 1902, (217–220).

——— ——— **Tenholt**, [A.]. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **50**, 1903, (563–564); Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Referate, 1903, (1–10, 33–50).

Anticoma calveti n. sp. **Rouville**, E. de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1002).

Ascaris nn. spp. Siam. **Linstow**, [O.] von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (108–121, mit 1 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–295, Taf. 17, 18, 79).

——— *lumbricoides* comme parasite de l'homme. **Dehnel**, J. Medyc., Warszawa, **31**, 1903, (805–809).

——— ——— A. *megalocephala* Cloqu. **Goldschmidt**, R. Zool. Zahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (1–57, mit 5 Taf.).

——— ——— ausgepresste Extrakte und ihre [gährende] Wirkung. **Weinland**, E. Zs. Biol., München, **43**, 1902, (86–111).

——— ——— ausgeschiedene Fettsäure. **Weinland**, E. *l.c.* **45**, 1903, (113–116).

——— ——— Bildung von Glykogen aus Kohlehydraten. **Weinland**, E. und **Ritter**, A. *l.c.* **43**, 1902, (490–502).

——— *megalocephala*, Embryonalentwickelung. **Müller**, H. Zoologica, Stuttgart, H. **41** (= Bd 17, Lfg 3. 4), 1903, (1–30, mit 5 Taf.).

Cheilospirura nn. spp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (111, 112).

Chromodora dubiosa n. sp. **Daday**, J. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (336–337).

Cucullanus elegans, zur Geschichte der intrauterinen Entwicklung. **Martini**, E. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (531–532).

——— ——— Furchung und Gastrulation. **Martini**, E. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (501–556, mit 3 Taf.).

Cylicolaimus jaegerskoeldi n. sp. Golfe von Neapel. **Turk**, F. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (334–340).

Dorylaimus atratus n. sp. **Linstow**, v. O. Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat comp., **1901**, N. 109, (2. con. fig.).

Filaria, parasitism in a crow [*Corvus*]. **Elliott**, J. H. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (64–65).

——— nn. spp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (115–116, figs. 14, 15).

——— probably n. sp. Bombay, in the blood of man. **Powell**, A. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (1145).

——— *anthicola* n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

——— *bancrofti*, *F. immitis*, remarks on the life-history. **Sambon**, L. W. Lancet, London, **163**, 1902, (422–426).

——— *haemophila* n. sp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (352–357).

——— *medinensis*, the life-span. **Manson**, P. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 2, (10).

——— *papillosa*. **Vysotsky**, N. Arch., veterin. nauk, St. Petersburg, **1902**, 12, (1046–1047).

——— *parvomucronata* n. sp. Italy. **Rizzio**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

——— *perstans* shown not to be the cause of sleeping sickness in Africa. **Christie**, **Low** and **Castellani**. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (158).

——— ——— [cause of sleeping sickness]. **Low**, G. C. Brit. Med. J., London, **1903**, 1, (722–724, figs. 1, 2).

Gephyronema n. gen., *G. laeve* n. sp. **Linstow**, von in **Augener**, H. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (359, pl. XX, fig. 29).

Heterakis nn. spp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (110, figs. 5, 6).

——— *perspicillum* Rud. **Golovin**, J. Kazani, Zap. Univ., **70**, XII, 1903, (119–132, mit 1 Taf.).

Leptosomatum papillatum n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Lissonema n. gen., *L. rotundatum* n. sp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (117, figs. 16–20).

Mermis nn. spp. **Linstow**, O. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **34**, Originale, 1903, (527, figs. 1–6).

Monohystera labiata n. sp. **Daday**, J. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (335–336).

Oesophagostomum tuberculatum n. sp., parassita dei *Dasypus*. **Parona**, C. e **Stossich**, M. Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat. comp., **1901**, N. 110, (3. con figg.).

Oxysoma tuberculatum n. sp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (114, fig. 13).

Oxyuris nn. spp. Siam. **Linstow**, O. von. *l.c.* (113, 114, figs. 12, 13).

——— *annulata* n. sp. Italy. **Rizzio**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

——— *vermicularis* et *Trichocephalus trichiuris*, un cas d'appendicite. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (350–355).

Physaloptera caucasica n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Rhabditis brevispina, cultural studies **Metcalf**, H. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **54**, 1903, (35–48, with 1 pl.).

——— *nigrovenosa*, postembryonale Entwickelung. **Neuhaus**, C. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (653–690, mit 3 Taf.).

Rictularia paradoxa n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Sabatieria n. gen. **Rouville**, E. de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1002).

Sclerostoma syngamus. **Brown**, A. A. Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (175–176).

——— *armatum*, Bau und Lebensgeschichte. **Sticker**, A. Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (187–232, mit 1 Taf.).

Stronyylus? n. sp. Italy. **Rizzio**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

——— *armatus*, Schmarotzerleben und Beziehungen zur Kolik der Pferde. **Olt**. D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (31–33).

——— *catanensis* n. sp. Italy. **Rizzio**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

——— *filaria*. **Brown**, A. A. Vict. Journ. Dep. Agric., Melbourne, **2**, 1903, (73–74).

Thoracostoma nn. spp. Golf von Neapel. **Turk**, F. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (284–330).

Trichina spiralis. **Johne**, A. Der Trichinenschauer. Berlin, 1903, (XII+183).

——— ——— **Long-Preusse**. Praktische Anleitung zur Trichinenschau. 4. Aufl. bearb. v. M. Preusse Berlin (R. Schoetz), 1903, (IV + 65).

——— ——— histologische Veränderungen in Spätstadien. **Ossipow**, N. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **34**, 1903, (253–268, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— **Matthes**, M. Trichinosis. [In: Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin, hrsg. v. J. v. Mering. 2. umgearb. Aufl.] Jena, 1903, (497–501).

——— ——— **Merkel**, G. [In: Handbuch der Therapie innerer Krankheiten, Bd 1.] Jena, 1902, (554–569).

Trichosoma nn. spp. Pologne, Galicie. **Kowalewski**, M. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (194–218, av. 3 pls.); Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (517–519, av. 3 pls.).

Trichosoma hepaticum. **Galli-Valerio**, B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91).

——— *mingazzinii* n. sp. Catania. **Rizzio**, A. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (26–41).

Tylenchus devastatrix, Pflanzenschädling. **Ritzema Bos**, [J.]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (193–198).

NEMATOMORPHA.

General.

Camerano, L. Gordiacea nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Imp. d. Sc. de St. Péterbourg II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (22–29).

Special.

Chordodes spp. **Montgomery**, T. H., *jun*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (289–292, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (289–292, with pl.).

——— *skorikovi* n. sp. Ceylon. **Camerano**, L. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (22–29).

Paragordius varius, adult organisation. **Montgomery**, T. H., *jun*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (387–474, mit 7 Taf.).

ACANTHOCEPHALA.

General.

Graybill, H. W. Some points on the structure of the Acanthocephala. [With bibliography.] Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **49**, 1902, (191–200, 1 pl.).

Linstow, O. v. Entozoa des zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

Marval, L. de. Les échinorhynques. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (181–183).

SPECIAL.

Echinorhynchus nn. spp. Siam and Malay Peninsula. **Shipley**, A. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (149–152, pl. XVI).

——— *cestodicola* n. sp. **Linstow**, O. v. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (265–294, Taf. 17, 18, 19).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ANGIOSTOMA [Nematoda].
——— *helicis*. Conte et Bonnet. 8.
——— *brachylaimus*. Linstow. 28.

ANTICOMA [Nematoda].
——— *calveti*. Rouville. 56.

ASCARIS [Nematoda].
——— *centridermichthyos*. Linstow. 29.
——— *clupeae-ponticae*. Linstow. 29.
——— *dipsadomorphi*. Linstow. 28.
——— *euxina*. Linstow. 29.
——— *infundibulicola*. Linstow. 28.
——— *pallisii*. Linstow. 29.
——— *septangularis*. Linstow. 29.
——— *solitaria*. Linstow. 28.

CHEILOSPIRURA [Nematoda].
——— *ophthalmica*. Linstow. 28.
——— *siamensis*. Linstow. 28.

CHORDODES [Nematomorpha].
——— *skorikovi*. Camerano. 6.

CHROMODORA [Nematoda].
——— *dubiosa*. Daday. 10.

CYLICOLAIMUS [Nematoda].
——— *jaegerskoeldi*. Turk. 64.

DORYLAIMUS [Nematoda].
——— *atratus*. Linstow. 30.

ECHINORHYNCHUS [Acanthocephala].
——— *bufonis*. Shipley. 58.
——— *cestodicola*. Linstow. 29.
——— *patani*. Shipley. 58.
——— *tigrinae*. Shipley. 58.
——— *xenopeltidis*. Shipley. 58.

FILARIA [Nematoda].
——— *anthicola*. Linstow. 29.
——— *haemophila*. Linstow. 26.
——— *longicirrata*. Linstow. 28.
——— *parvomucronata*. Rizzio. 55.
——— *sciuri*. Linstow. 28.

Gephyronema n. gen. [Nematoda]. Linstow, von. 1.
——— *laeve*. Linstow, von. 1.

HETERAKIS [Nematoda].
——— *arcularis*. Linstow, von. 28.
——— *rimula*. Linstow, von. 28.

LEPTOSOMATUM [Nematoda].
——— *papillatum*. Linstow, v. 29.

Lissonema n. gen. [Nematoda]. Linstow, von. 28.
——— *rotundatum*. Linstow, von. 28.

MERMIS [Nematoda].
——— *mirabilis*. Linstow, von. 25.
——— *nigra*. Linstow, von. 25.

MONOHYSTERA [Nematoda].
——— *labiata*. Daday. 10.

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM [Nematoda].
——— *tuberculatum*. Parona e Stossich. 49.

OXYSOMA [Nematoda].
——— *tuberculatum*. Linstow, von. 28.

OXYURIS [Nematoda].
——— *annulata*. Rizzio. 55.
——— *coronata*. Linstow, von. 28.
——— *siamensis*. Linstow, von. 28.

PHYSALOPTERA [Nematoda].
——— *caucasica*. Linstow, v. 29.

RICTULARIA [Nematoda].
——— *paradoxa*. Linstow, v. 29.

Sabatieria n. gen. [Nematoda]. Rouville, de. 56.

STRONGYLUS [Nematoda].
——— *catanensis*. Rizzio. 55.

THORACOSTOMA [Nematoda].
——— *comes*. Turk. 64.
——— *strasseni*. Turk. 64.

TRICHOSOMA [Nematoda].
——— *mingazzinii*. Rizzio. 55.
——— *parile*. Kowalewski. 23.
——— *simile*. Kowalewski. 23.

1603-1631.

CHÆTOGNATHA. ROTIFERA. GASTROTRICHA. KINORHYNCHA (or ECHINODERA).

TITLES.

Bryce, D. On two new species of *Philodina*. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (523–530, pl. XXVII). [1631]. 1

Collin, Ant[on]. Bericht über die Rotatorien- und Gastrotrichen-Litteratur im Jahre 1895. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62,** Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (131–144). [1603]. 2

Dixon Nuttall, F. R. and **Freeman,** R. I. The Rotatorian genus *Diaschiza*: a monographic study, with description of a new species. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (1–14, 129–141, pls. I–IV). [1631 1607]. 3

Freeman, R. *v.* Dixon Nuttall, F. R.

Günther, R. T. On the distribution of mid-water Chætognatha in the North Atlantic during the month of November. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (334–337). [1619 1631]. 4

Hilgendorf, F. W. The Rotifera of New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35,** 1903, (267–271). [1631]. 5

Jennings, H[erbert] S[pencer]. Rotatoria of the United States. 2. A monograph of the *Rattulidae*. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22,** (1902), 1903, (273–352, with text fig. and pl.). [1627 *gf* 1631]. 6

Krumbach, Thilo. Ueber die Greifhaken der Chätognathen. Eine biologische Studie. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Systematik dieser Thiergruppe. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (579–646). [1607 1631]. 7

Lo Bianco, Salvatore. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.). [0431 1631 2231 2631 0227 *dm* 0219 0231]. 8

Lucks, R. Die Floscularien. Eine naturgeschichtliche Studie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18,** 1903, (589–594). [1631]. 9

Marks, K. I. and **Weseché,** W. Further observations on male Rotifers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8,** 1903, (505–512, pl. XXVI). [1619 1631]. 10

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun.* On the morphology of the Rotatorian family *Flosculariidae*, [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (363–395, with pl.). [1607 1631]. 11

——— On *Flosculaeia conklini* nov. spec., with a key for the identification of the known species of the genus [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (233–238). [1631]. 12

Piovanelli, S. Two new Bdelloida commensal in the branchial cavities of *Telphusa fluviatilis* Lmk. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8,** 1903, (521–522). [1619 1631 2619]. 13

Rousselet, Charles F. Liste der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen männlichen Rädertiere. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (172–176). [1619 1631]. 14

Skorikov, A. S. Note sur trois espèces nouvelles de Rotateurs. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (XIX–XXI). [1631]. 15

Stevens, N. M. On the oogenesis and spermatogenesis of *Sagitta bipunctata*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18,** 1903, (227–240, mit 2 Taf.). [1615 1631]. 16

Vallentin, R. Observations on the Plankton of Looe pool. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15,** 1903, (328–344). [0219 1619 2619]. 17

Voigt, Max. Eine neue Gastrotrichenspecies (*Chaetonotus arquatus*) aus dem Schlossparkteiche zu Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10,** 1903, (90–93). [1631 1627 *dc*]. 18

Weseché, W. *v.* Marks, K. I.

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3,** livr. III, 1903, (1–38). [0227 0427 1627 1631 2627 *ea* 2631]. 19

1603 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Collin, Ant[on]. Bericht über die Rotatorien- und Gastrotrichen-Litteratur im Jahre 1895. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62,** Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (131–144).

1607 STRUCTURE.

Dixon Nuttall, F. R. and **Freeman,** R. The Rotatorian genus *Diaschiza*: a monographic study, with description of a new species.

Krumbach, Thilo. Ueber die Greifhaken der Chätognathen. Eine biologische Studie. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Systematik dieser Thiergruppe. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (579–646).

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun.* On the morphology of the Rotatorian family *Flosculariidae*, [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (363–395, with pl.).

1615 DEVELOPMENT.

Stevens, N. M. On the oogenesis and spermatogenesis of *Sagitta bipunctata*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (227–240, mit 2 Taf.).

1619 ETHOLOGY.

Günther, R. T. On the distribution of mid-water Chaetognatha in the North Atlantic during the month of November. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (334-337).

Marks, K. I. and **Weschè**, W. Further observations on male Rotifers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (505–512, pl. XXV).

Piovanelli, S. Two new Bdelloida commensal in the branchial cavities of *Telphusa fluviatilis* Lmk. *l.c.* (521–522).

Vallentin, R. Observations on the plankton of Looe Pool. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, 1903, (328–344).

1627 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Voigt, Max. Eine neue Gastrotrichenspecies (*Chaetonotus arquatus*) aus dem Schlossparkteiche zu Plön. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (90-93).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees, auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, livr. III, 1903, (1–38).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf UNITED STATES.

Jennings, H[erbert] S[pencer]. Rotatoria of the United States. 2. A monograph of the *Rattulidae*. [With bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (273–352, with text fig. and pl.).

l ATLANTIC.

la N. ATLANTIC.

Günther, R. T. On the distribution of mid-water Chaetognatha in the North Atlantic during the month of November. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (334–337).

1631 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

CHAETOGNATHA.

GENERAL.

Krumbach, T. Ueber die Greifhaken der Chätognathen. Eine biologische Studie. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Systematik dieser Thiergruppe. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (579–646).

SPECIAL.

Sagitta bipunctata, oogenesis and spermatogenesis. **Stevens**, N. M. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (227–240, mit 2 Taf.).

Spadella nn. spp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

ROTIFERA.

GENERAL.

A key to the Rotifera, for the amateur. The American monthly microscopical journal, Washington, D.C., **23**, 1902, (89–114).

Hilgendorf, F. W. List of New Zealand Rotifera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (267–271).

Jennings, H. S. Rotatoria of the United States. 2. A monograph of the *Rattulidae*. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (273–352, with text fig. and pl.).

Lucks, R. Die Floscularien. Eine naturgeschichtliche Studie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (589–594).

Marks, K. I. and **Weschè**, W. Further observations on male Rotifers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (505–512, pl. XXVI).

Montgomery, T. H., *jun.* On the morphology of the Rotatorian family *Flosculariidae*, [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (363–395, with pl.).

Rousselet, Charles F. Liste der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen männlichen Rädertiere. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (172–176).

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees . . . (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **III**, livr. III, 1903, (1–38).

SPECIAL.

Anomopus n. gen., *A. telphusae* n. sp. **Piovanelli**, S. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (521–522).

Anuraea brevispina Crosse ♂. **Marks**, K. I. and **Weschè**, W. *l.c.* (509, fig. 2).

Brachionus quadratus Rons. ♂. **Marks**, K. I. and **Weschè**, W. *l.c.* (508–509, fig. 1).

Callidina cancrophila n. sp. Italy. **Piovanelli**, S. *l.c.* (521–522).

Diaschiza, monographic study with description of *D. derbyi* n. sp. **Dixon Nuttall** and **Freeman**, R. London. J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (1–14, 129–141, pls. I–IV).

Diurella nn. spp. **Jennings**, H. S. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (273–352).

Floscularia, key for the identification of higher species, *F. conklini* n. sp. **Montgomery**, T. H., *jun.* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (233–238).

Floscularia discophora n. sp. Ladoga and Newa. **Skorikov**, A. S. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XIX).

Mastigocerca minima n. sp. Ladoga, Newa and Wolga. **Skorikov**, A. S. *l.c.* (XXI).

Notholca triarthroides n. sp. Newa **Skorikov**, A. S. *l.c.* (XX).

Pedalion oxyure n. sp. Aral-See. **Zernov**, S. A. Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, livr. III, 1903, (1–38).

Philodina nn. spp., nn. varr. **Bryce**, D. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (523–530, pl. XXVII).

Pterodina patina Ehr. ♂. **Marks**, K. I. and **Weschè**, W. *l.c.* (509–510, fig. 3).

GASTROTRICHA.

Chaetonotus arquatus, eine neue Gastrotrichenspecies aus dem Schlossparkteiche zu Plön. **Voigt**, M. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (90–93).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Anomopus n. gen. [Rotifera]. Piovanelli. 13.
——— *telphusae*. Piovanelli. 13.

CALLIDINA [Rotifera].
——— *cancrophila*. Piovanelli. 13.

DIASCHIZA [Rotifera].
——— *derbyi*. Dixon-Nuttall and Freeman. 3.

DIURELLA [Rotifera].
——— *dixon-nuttalli*. Jennings. 6.
——— *weberi*. Jennings. 6.

FLOSCULARIA [Rotifera].
——— *conklini*. Montgomery, *jun.* 11.
——— *discophora*. Skorikov. 15.

MASTIGOCERCA [Rotifera].
——— *minima*. Skorikov. 15.

NOTHOLCA [Rotifera].
——— *triarthroides*. Skorikov. 15.

PEDALION [Rotifera].
——— *oxyure*. Zernov. 19.

PHILODINA [Rotifera].
——— *nemoralis*. Bryce. 1.
——— *rugosa*. Bryce. 1.
——— *rugosa* var. *callosa* n. var. Bryce. 1.
——— *rugosa* var. *coriacea* n. var. Bryce. 1.

SPADELLA [Chaetognatha].
——— *musculosa*. Lo Bianco. 8.
——— *profunda*. Lo Bianco. 8.

1803-1831.

ARCHIANNELIDA.
POLYCHAETA.
MYZOSTOMARIA.
OLIGOCHAETA.
HIRUDINEA.
GEPHYREA.
PHORONIS.

TITLES.

Augener, Hermann. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.). [1831 1807 1431 2631 2619]. 1

Beddard, F. E. On a new genus and two new species of earthworms of the family *Eudrilidae* with some notes upon other African Oligochaeta. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (210–222, figs. 35–38). [1827 *f* 1831]. 2

——— The earthworms of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (374–375). [1827 *ma* 1831]. 3

Benham, W. B. On some new species of aquatic Oligochæta from New Zealand. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (202–232, pls. XXIV–XXVI). [1827 *ik* 1831]. 4

——— On a new species of earthworm from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (273–274). [1831 1827 *ik*]. 5

——— On an earthworm from Auckland Islands. *Notiodrilus aucklandicus*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (275–277). [1831 1827 *ik*]. 6

Benham, W. B. On the old and some new species of earthworms belonging to the genus *Plagiochaeta*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (277–290). [1837]. 7

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ueber das spätere Schicksal der Zwitterdrüsen von *Hesione sicula*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (415–417). [1807 1831]. 8

Bohn, Georges. Des localisations respiratoires chez les Annélides. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (306–308). [1811]. 9

——— De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des zoïdes d'un Annélide, à propos des phénomènes de rotation présentés par les Hirudinées. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (26–30). [1819 0219 1831]. 10

——— Observations biologiques sur les Arénicoles. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (62–73, av. fig.). [1819 1831]. 11

Bortolotti, C. Nota preventiva sulla funzione delle cellule cloragogene nei generi *Lumbricus* ed *Allolobophora*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (449–451). [1811 1831]. 12

Brandes, G[ustav]. Ueber ein Vorkommen von *Hirudo medicinalis* in Thüringen. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (143–144). [1827 *dc* 1831]. 13

Bretscher, K. Beobachtungen über die Oligochaeten der Schweiz. VI, VII Folge. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (1–29, mit 4 Taf.); **11**, 1903, (21, mit 1 Taf.). [1827 *di* 1819 1831]. 14

——— Oligochaeten aus Graubünden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (113–122). [1827 *di* 1831]. 15

Bykowski, L. Contributions à l'anatomie des Polychètes sédentaires. Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des néphridies et des organes chloragogènes. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (67–87, av. 1 pl.). [1807 1831]. 16

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonic worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1234–1238, with pl.). [1827 *gg*]. 17

Collin, Ant. Verzeichniss der von Professor R. Semon bei Amboina und

Thursday Island gesammelten Polychäten. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (739–742). [1827 *ia* 1831]. 18

Coupin, Henri. Les Géphyriens. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (91–92, av. fig.). [1831 1819 1815]. 19

Cowles, R. P. Notes on the rearing of the larvae of *Polygordius appendiculatus* and on the occurrence of the adult on the Atlantic coast of America. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (125–128). [1815 1827 *gg gh* 1831]. 20

Crossland, C. On the marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa, from collections made by Cyril Crossland in the years 1901 and 1902. Polychæta. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1. (169–176, pls. XVI, XVII). [1827 *ff* 1831]. 21

——— Polychæta, II. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (129–144, pls. XIV, XV, text figs. 12–15). [1831 1827 *ff*]. 22

Crossman, R. W. *v.* Weed, C. M.

Duserre, C. Ueber die Einwirkung der Regenwürmer auf die chemische Zusammensetzung des Bodens. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz., Bern, **16**, 1902, (75–78). [1819 1831]. 23

Enriques, [Paolo]. Note fisiologiche sul *Sipunculus nudus*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (51–52). [1811 1831]. 24

Eury, J. Présence d'un lombric dans un œuf de poule [*Allolobophora fœtida*]. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **4**, 1902, (99–100). [1819 1831 5819]. 25

Fauvel, P. Les Néphridies. Réponse à M. Cosmovici. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (167–177). [1807]. 26

Forbes, H. O. Leeches and worms. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (443). [1827 *ff* 1831]. 27

Franz, Friedrich. Ueber den die Blutgerinnung aufhebenden Bestandteil des medicinischen Blutegels [Herudin]. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **49**, 1903, (342–366). [1831 1811]. 28

Galvagni, Egon. Histologie des genus *Ctenodrilus* Clap. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (47–80, 2 Taf.) [1807 1831]. 29

Gardiner, J. S. The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (654–655). [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (641). [1019 1819 0819]. 30

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900—1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg. Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 1227 1827 2027 2227 2627 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 31

Gineste. Sur la structure histologique des canaux œsophagiens du Siponcle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CIV–CXVIII). [1807 1831]. 32

——— Quelques observations sur les vésicules énigmatiques de la cavité générale du Siponcle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLVIII–CLXXI, av. fig.). [1807 1831]. 33

——— Etude des urnes libres de la cavité générale du *Sipunculus nudus*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXIV–CLXXXIV, av. fig.). [1807 1831]. 34

Grönberg, Gösta. Einige Studien über die Regeneration des vorderen Körperendes bei den Oligochaeten. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (16–18). [1811 1831]. 35

Herdman, W. A. The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (43). [0827 *de* 5427 *de* 2227 *de* 1803 2627 *de* 1227 *de*]. 36

Hérubel, Marcel A. Observations physiologiques et histologiques sur les Géphyriens (dérivés endothéliaux et granules pigmentaires). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (971–973). [1807 1811 1831]. 37

Holmgren, Nils. Bemerkungen zur Schepotieff'schen Abhandlung: Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Borsten einiger Chätopoden und Brachiopoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (205–208). [1807]. 38

Horst, R. New species of the genus *Euphrosyne* from the Siboga-expedition, with a table of the species hitherto known. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (213–222). [1827 *eg ia* 1831]. 39

Hutton, W. K. On the anatomy of the Gephyrean *Phascolosoma teres* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (29–41, with 3 pls.). [1807 1831]. 40

Ikeda, Iwaji. On the development of the sexual organs and of their products in *Phoronis*. (Japanese) Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (141–153, with pl.). [1815 1831]. 41

Izuka, Akira. On *Nereis mictodonta*, Marenz. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (427–431). [1807 1831]. 42

——— On a new *Polygordius* from Misaki (*P. ijimai* n. sp.). (Japanese) Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (137–139). [1807 1831]. 43

——— Observations on the Japanese Palolo, *Ceratocephale osawai*, n. sp. (Japanese) Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 11, 1903, (1–37, with 2 pls.). [1815 1819 1831]. 44

Johnston, J[ohn] B[lack]. On the blood vessels, their valves, and the course of the blood in *Lumbricus*. [Studies from the Zoölogical laboratory of West Virginia University No. 8, 1903]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (74–84, with text-figs.). [1807 1831]. 45

Kesteven, H. Leighton. A new species of *Dendrostoma*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (69–73, with 1 pl. and 1 text-fig.). [1827 *ie* 1831]. 46

Kroeber, Johanna. An experimental demonstration of the regeneration of the pharynx of *Allolobophora* from endoderm. [Reprint from Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1900, (105–110)] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (105–110). [0211 1811 1831]. 47

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 2031 2231 2227 *de* 1827 *de*]. 48

Lang, Arnold. Beiträge zu einer Trophocöltheorie. Betrachtungen und Suggestionen über die phylogenetische Ableitung der Blut- und Lymphbehälter, insbesondere der Articulaten. Mit einem einleitenden Abschnitt über die Abstammung der Anneliden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38**, 1903, (1–373, mit 6 Taf.). [0207 1823]. 49

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388–392, with 1 fig.). [1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de* 0827 *de*]. 50

Leschke, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pelagischen Polychaetenlarven der Kieler Föhrde. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (111–136, mit 2 Taf.). [1815 1827 *do*]. 51

Livanow, N. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Hirudineen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (29–90, mit 4 Taf.). [1807 1831]. 52

M'Intosh, W. C. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXIV. Part iii. On the British *Eunicidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (553–565). [1827 *de* 1831]. 53

——— Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. XXV, i. On the *Eunicidae* dredged by H.M.S. "Porcupine" in 1869 and 1870. ii. On Canadian *Eunicidae* dredged by Dr. Whiteaves, of the Canadian Geological Survey, in 1871–1873. iii. On Norwegian *Eunicidae* collected by Canon Norman, D.C.L., F.R.S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (128–166, pls. X–XIII, with 9 text-figs.). [1827 *gb da* 1831]. 54

Magnus, R[udolf]. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an *Sipunculus nudus*. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **50**, 1903, (86–122). [1811 1831]. 55

Maziarski, Stanisław. Recherches cytologiques sur les organes segmentaires des vers de terre. Arch. polon. biol. méd., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–81, av. 3 pls.); Pols. arch. biol. lek., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–78, av. 3 pls.). [1807 1831]. 56

Michaelsen, W. Die Oligochäten Nordost-Afrikas, nach den Ausbeuten der Herren Oscar Neumann und Carlo Freiherr von Erlanger. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (435–556, mit 4 Taf.). [1827 *fb* 1831]. 57

Michaelsen, W. Eine neue Haplotaxiden Art und andere Oligochaeten aus dem Telezkischen See im nördlichen Altai. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. F.), **10**, (1902), 1903, (1–7). [1831 1827 *eb*]. 58

——— Neue Oligochaeten und neue Fundorte altbekannter. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (1–54, mit 1 Taf.). [1831]. 59

——— Oligochaeten. (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (169–210, mit 1 Taf.). [1827 *dc* 1831]. 60

——— Die geographische Verbreitung der Oligochaeten. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (VI + 186, mit 11 Kart.). 27 cm. 12 M. [1827 *a* 1831]. 61

Moore, J[ohn] Percy. Polychaeta from the coastal slope of Japan and from Kamchatka and Bering sea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490, with pl.). [1827 *ea ec nc* 1831]. 62

——— The Hirudinea of Illinois. [With bibliography.] Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (479–547, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (479–547, with pl.). [1827 *gg* 1831]. 63

Mrázek, A[lois] *v.* Vejdovský, F.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Polychaeta]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (281–286). [1827 *db* 1831]. 64

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the Marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map). [0427 *de* 0827 *dc* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 5427 *de* 1827 *dc*]. 65

Petch, T. The marine fauna of the Humber district and the Holderness coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41). [1027 *de* 2227 *dc* 2627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de*]. 66

——— Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *dc* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *dc* 1027 *de*]. 67

Pierantoni, Umberto. Studii anatomici su *Michaelsena macrochaeta* Pierant. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (409–444, mit 2 Taf.). [1831 1807]. 68

——— Sui Syllidi gestanti del Golfo di Napoli. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (40–42). [1831]. 69

Poche, Franz. Ueber den richtigen Namen der Gattung *Phoronis* Str. Wright. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (466–467). [1831]. 70

Poll, Heinrich und **Sommer,** Alfred. Ueber phaeochrome Zellen im Centralnervensystem des Blutegels. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1903**, (549–550). [1807 1831]. 71

Polowzow, Wera. Ueber kontraktile Fasern in einer Flimmerepithelart und ihre funktionelle Bedeutung. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **63**, 1903, (365–388, mit 1 Taf.). [1807]. 72

Rosa, D. Il cloragogo tipico degli Oligocheti. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 2), **52**, (1901–1902), 1902, (119–144, con. tav.); [résumé], Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (454–456). [1807 1811 1831]. 73

Rudolph, Max. Ueber die Begattung der Regenwürmer. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (70–71). [1831 1819]. 74

Saint-Joseph, *Baron* de. Liste des Annélides polychètes trouvés par M. Adrien Dollfus à Saint-Raphaël, en juin 1902. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (202). [1831 1827 *df*]. 75

Schepotieff, Alexander. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Borsten einiger Chätopoden und Brachiopoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (656–710, mit 4 Taf.). [1807 2007]. 76

Scott, G. W. Periods of susceptibility in the differentiation of unfertilized eggs of *Amphitrite*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (35–41, with text fig.). [1811 1831]. 77

Shipley, A. E. On the Gephyrea. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. Herdman. Part I, No. iii, (169–176, 1 pl.). [1827 *ef* 1831]. 78

Shrubsole, O. A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (311–333). [1827 *de* 0827 *de* 2027 *de*]. 79

Siegel. Die geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Haemogregarina stepanovi* im Rüsselegel *Placobdella catenigera*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (339–342). [0431 0415 1831]. 80

Sommer, Alfred *v.* Poll, H.

Spiess, Camille. L'appareil digestif de la sangsue (*Hirudo medicinalis*, Lin.). Recherches morphologiques, histologiques, et physiologiques. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (951–952, av. 3 pls.). [1807 1831]. 81

——— La structure intime de l'appareil digestif de la sangsue. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (78–79); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (548–552). [1807 1831]. 82

Štolc, Antonín. Versuche betreffend die Frage, ob sich auf ungeschlechtlichem Wege die durch mechanischen Eingriff oder das Milieu erworbenen Eigenschaften vererben. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (638–668). [1811 1823]. 83

Sukatschoff, Boris. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. II. Ueber die Furchung und Bildung der embryonalen Anlagen bei *Nephelis vulgaris* Moqu. Tand. (*Herpobdella atomaria*). Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **73**, 1903, (321–367, mit 3 Taf.). [1815 1831]. 84

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561). [5003 5027 *de* 2219 2227 *de* 2603 1827 *de* 0060 1019 1027 *de* 0827 *de* 0819 0227 *de*]. 85

Torrey, John Cutler. The early embryology of *Thalassema mellita* (Com.). [Ph.D., Columbia University]. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (165–246, with pl.). [0215 1815 1831]. 86

Treadwell, Aaron L[ouis]. Notes on the nature of "artificial parthenogenesis" in the egg of *Podake obscura*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **3**, 1902, (235–240). [1815 1831 0211 0215]. 87

Uexküll, J. von. Studien über den Tonus. I. Der biologische Bauplan von *Sipunculus nudus*. Zs. Biol., München, **44**, 1903, (269–344, mit 1 Taf.). [1811 1831]. 88

Vejdovský, F[ranz] und **Mrázek,** A[lois]. Umbildung des Cytoplasma während der Befruchtung und Zellteilung. Nach den Untersuchungen am *Rhynchelmis*-Eie. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von F. Vejdovský. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn., **62**, 1903, (431–579, mit 6 Taf.). [1815 1831]. 89

Walker, J. F. *v.* Lamplugh, G. W.

Ward, Henry B[aldwin]. Report of the zoologist. Notes on the leeches of Nebraska. [With bibliography.] [Reprinted from the Report of the State Board of Agriculture for 1901]. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. No. **51**, 1902, (229–242, with pl.). Separate. 23.5 cm. [1827 *gi* 1831]. 90

Watson, A. T. Observations on the habits of the *Onuphidae* (Polychæta) and on the internal structures with which they fortify their homes. Liverpool, Trans. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (303–318, with 1 pl.). [1807 1819 1831]. 91

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 105). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319). [0030 0803 0807 1803 0403]. 92

1803 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Herdman, W. A. [Vermes] In: The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (43).

Weed, C. M. and **Crossman,** R. W. A laboratory guide for beginners in Zoology. London (Heath & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 105). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (319).

1807 STRUCTURE.

General.

Augener, Hermann. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.)

Beddard, F. E. [On a (?) new species of *Pareudrilus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (216–219).

Bykowski, L. Contributions à l'anatomie des Polychètes sédentaires; matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des néphridies et des organes chloragogènes. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28,** 1903, (67–87, av. 1 pl.).

Fauvel, P. Les Néphridies. Réponse à M. Cosmovici. Bul. sci. France, Belgique, Paris, **36,** 1902, (167–177).

Hutton, W. K. On the anatomy of the Gephyrean *Phascolosoma teres* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (29–41, with 3 pls.).

Izuka, Akira. . . . *Polygordius ijimai* n. sp., described. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4,** 1903, (137–139).

——— . . . *Nereis mictodonta*, Marenz. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (427–431).

Livanow, N. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Hirudineen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19,** 1903, (29–90, mit 4 Taf.).

Pierantoni, Umberto. Studii anatomici su *Michaelsena macrochaeta* Pierant. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (409–444, mit 2 Taf.).

Watson, A. T. Observations on the habits of the *Onuphidae* (Polychaeta) and on the internal structures with which they fortify their homes. Liverpool, Trans. biol. Soc., **17,** 1903, (303–318, with 1 pl.).

Tegument.

Galvagni, E. Histologie des Genus *Ctenodrilus* Clap. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15,** 1903, (47–80, 2 Taf.).

Holmgren, Nils. Bemerkungen zur Schepotieff'schen Abhandlung: Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Borsten einiger Chätopoden und Brachiopoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24,** 1903, (205–208).

Polowzow, Wera. Ueber kontraktile Fasern in einer Flimmerepithelart und ihre funktionnelle Bedeutung. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **63,** 1903, (365–388, mit 1 Taf.).

Schepotieff, Alexander. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Borsten einiger Chätopoden und Brachiopoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74,** 1903, (656–710, mit 4 Taf.).

Nervous System.

Poll, Heinrich und **Sommer,** Alfred. Ueber phaeochrome Zellen im Centralnervensystem des Blutegels. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1903,** (549–550).

Coelom.

Gineste. Quelques observations sur les vésicules énigmatiques de la cavité générale du Siponcle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58,** 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLVIII–CLXXI, av. fig.).

——— Etude des urnes libres de la cavité générale du *Sipunculus nudus*. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., CLXXIV–CLXXXIV, av. fig.).

Hérubel, Marcel A. Observations physiologiques et histologiques sur les Géphyriens (dérivés endothéliaux et granules pigmentaires). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (971–973).

Rosa, D. Il cloragogo tipico degli Oligocheti. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 2), **52,** (1901–1902), 1902, (119–144, con tav.); [résumé], Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37,** 1902, (454–456).

Alimentary System.

Spiess, Camille. La structure intime de l'appareil digestif de la sangsue. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85,** 1902, (78–79); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (548–552).

——— L'appareil digestif de la sangsue (*Hirudo medicinalis*, Lin.) Recherches morphologiques, histologiques and physiologiques. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (151–239, av. 3 pls.).

CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Ginesta. Sur la structure histologique des canaux œsophagiens du Siponcle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CIV–CXVIII).

Johnston, J[ohn] B[lack]. On the blood vessels, their valves and the course of the blood in *Lumbricus* [Studies from the zoological laboratory of West Virginia university, No. **8**, 1903]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (74–84, with text-fig.).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ueber das spätere Schicksal der Zwitterdrüsen von *Hesione sicula*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (415–417).

EXCRETORY ORGANS.

Maziarski, Stanisław. Recherches cytologiques sur les organes segmentaires des vers de terre. Arch. polon. biol. méd., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–81 av. 3 pls.); Pols. arch. biol. lek., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–78, av. 3 pls.).

1811 PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Hérubel, Marcel A. Observations physiologiques et histologiques sur les Géphyriens (dérivés endothéliaux et granules pigmentaires). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (971–973).

Uexküll, J. von. Studien über den Tonus. I. Der biologische Bauplan von *Sipunculus nudus*. Zs. Biol., München, **44**, 1903, (269–344, mit 1 Taf.).

PARTHENOGENESIS.

Scott, J. W. Periods of susceptibility in the differentiation of unfertilized eggs of *Amphitrite*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull, **5**, 1903, (35–41, with text fig.).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Bertolotti, Ciro. Nota preventiva sulla funzione delle cellule cloragogene nei generi *Lumbricus* ed *Allolobophora*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (449–451).

Franz, Friedrich. Ueber den die Blutgerinnung aufhebenden Bestandteil des medicinischen Blutegels [Herudin]. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **49**, 1903, (342–366).

Rosa, D. Le chloragogue typique des Oligochètes. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **37**, 1902, (454–456); Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 2), **52**, (1901–1902), 1902, (119–144, con tav.).

RESPIRATION.

Bohn, Georges. Des localisations respiratoires chez les Annélides. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (306–308).

REGENERATION.

Grönberg, Gösta. Einige Studien über die Regeneration des vorderen Körperendes bei den Oligochaeten. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (16–18).

Kroeber, Johanna. An experimental demonstration of the regeneration of the pharynx of *Allolobophora* from endoderm [Reprint from Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1900, (105–110)] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Coll. Bryn Mawr, Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (105–110).

Štolc, Antonín. Versuche betreffend die Frage, ob sich auf ungeschlechtlichem Wege die durch mechanischen Eingriff oder das Milieu erworbenen Eigenschaften vererben. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (638–668).

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Magnus, R[udolf.] Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an *Sipunculus nudus*. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **50**, 1903, (86–122).

1815 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Coupin, Henri. Les Géphyriens. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (91–92, av. fig.).

Cowles, R. P. Notes on the rearing of the larvae of *Polygordius appendiculatus* and on the occurrence of the adult

on the Atlantic coast of America. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (125–128).

Ikeda, Iwaji. Development of the sexual organs and of their products in *Phoronis*. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (141–153, with pl.).

Izuka, Akira. Observations on the Japanese Palolo, *Ceratocephale osawai*, n. sp. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 11, 1903, (1–37, with 2 pls.).

OVUM.

Vejdovský, F[ranz] und **Mrázek,** A[lois]. Umbildung des Cytoplasma während der Befruchtung und Zellteilung. Nach den Untersuchungen am *Rhynchelmis*-Eie. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von F. Vejdovský. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (431–579, mit 6 Taf.).

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Beddard, F. E. [On a (?) new species of *Pareudrilus*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (219–220).

FERTILIZATION.

Vejdovský, F[ranz] und **Mrázek,** A[lois]. Umbildung des Cytoplasma während der Befruchtung und Zellteilung. Nach den Untersuchungen am *Rhynchelmis*-Eie. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von F. Vejdovský. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (431–579, mit 6 Taf.).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Sukatschoff, Boris. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. II. Ueber die Furchung und Bildung der embryonalen Anlagen bei *Nephelis vulgaris* Moqu. Tand. (*Herpobdella atomaria*). Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **73**, 1903, (321–367, mit 3 Taf.).

Torrey, John Cutter. The early embryology of *Thalassema mellita* (Conn.) [Ph.D., Columbia University]. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (165–246, with pl.).

Treadwell, Aaron L[ouis]. Notes on the nature of "artificial parthenogenesis" in the egg of *Podake obscura*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **3**, 1902, (235–240).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Leschke, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pelagischen Polychaetenlarven der Kieler Föhrde. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (111–136, mit 2 Taf.).

1819 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Bohn, Georges. De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des zoïdes d'un Annélide, à propos des phénomènes de rotation présentés par les Hirudinées. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (26–30).

——— Observations biologiques sur les Arénicoles. *l.c.* (62–73, av. fig.).

Bretscher, K. Beobachtungen über die Oligochaeten der Schweiz. VI. Folge. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (1–29, mit 4 figs.).

Coupin, Henri. Les Géphyriens. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (91–92, av. fig.).

Duserre, C. Ueber die Einwirkung der Regenwürmer auf die chemische Zusammensetzung des Bodens. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Bern, **16**, 1902, (75–78).

Eury, J. Présence d'un lombric dans un œuf de poule. [*Allolobophora fœtida*]. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **4**, 1902, (99–100).

Izuka, Akira. Observations on the Japanese Palolo, *Ceratocephale osawai*, n. sp. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 11, 1903, (1–37, with 2 pls.).

HABITS.

Gardiner, J. S. The breaking-up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (641–655) [Prelim. Abstract], Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (641).

Watson, A. T. Observations on the habits of the *Onuphidae* (Polychaeta) and on the internal structures with which they fortify their homes. Liverpool, Trans. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (303–318, with 1 pl.).

SEXUAL RELATIONS.

Rudolph, Max. Ueber die Begattung der Regenwürmer. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16,** 1903, (70–71).

1823 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Lang, Arnold. Beiträge zu einer Trophocöltheorie. Betrachtungen und Suggestionen über die phylogenetische Ableitung der Blut- und Lymphbehälter, insbesondere der Articulaten. Mit einem einleitenden Abschnitt über die Abstammung der Anneliden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38,** 1903, (1–373, mit 6 Taf.).

Štolc, Antonín. Versuche betreffend die Frage, ob sich auf ungeschlechtlichem Wege die durch mechanischen Eingriff oder das Milieu erworbenen Eigenschaften vererben. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **15,** 1903, (638–668).

1827 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

a EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Michaelsen, W. Die geographische Verbreitung der Oligochaeten. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (VI + 186, mit 11 Kart.). 27 cm. 12 M.

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

McIntosh, W. C. . . . XXV. i. On the *Eunicidae* dredged by H.M.S. "Porcupine" in 1869 and 1870. iii. On Norwegian *Eunicidae* collected by Canon Norman, D.C.L., F.R.S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (128–166, pls. X–XIII, with 9 text-figs.).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (281–286).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Brandes, G[ustav]. Ueber ein Vorkommen von *Hirudo medicinalis* in Thüringen. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76,** 1903, (143–144).

Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeten. (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb wiss. Anst., **19,** (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (169–210, mit 1 Taf.).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker,** J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (234–265).

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10,** 1903, (388–392, with 1 fig.).

M'Intosh, W. C. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXIV. Part III. On the British *Eunicidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (553–565).

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relations to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6,** 1903, (217–251, with map).

Petch, T. The marine fauna of the Humber district and the Holderness coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3,** 1903, (27–41).

——— Marine Zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903,** (351).

Shrubsole, A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (311–333).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6,** No. 4, 1903, (541–561).

df FRANCE.

Saint-Joseph, *baron* de. Liste des Annélides polychètes trouvés par M. Adrien Dollfus à Saint-Raphaël, en juin 1902. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (202).

di SWITZERLAND.

Bretscher, K. Beobachtungen über die Oligochaeten der Schweiz. VI Folge. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (1–29, mit figs.); VII Folge. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (1–21, mit 1 pl.).

Bretscher, K. Oligochaeten aus Graubünden. *l.c.* (113–122).

do BALTIC AND ISLANDS.

Leschke, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pelagischen Polychaetenlarven der Kieler Föhrde. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), **7**, Abt. Kiel, 1903, (111–136, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Gerlaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal See's im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč. **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Moore, John Percy. Polychaeta from the coastal slope of Japan and from Kamchatka and Behring sea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490, with pl.).

eb CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

Michaelsen, W. Eine neue Haplotaxiden-Art und andere Oligochaeten aus dem Telezkischen See im nördlichen Altai. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3 F.), **10**, (1902), 1903, (1–7).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Moore, John Percy. Polychaeta from the coastal slope of Japan and from Kamchatka and Bering sea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490, with pl.).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Shipley, A. E. On the Gephyrea. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. Herdman, Part I, No. iii, (169–176, 1 pl.).

eg. MALAY PENINSULA.

Horst, R. . . . Siboga-expedition. New species of *Euphrosyne*. . . . Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (213–222).

f AFRICA.

Beddard, F. E. On a new genus and two new species of earthworms of the family *Eudrilidae*, with some notes upon other African Oligochaeta. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (210–222, figs. 35–38).

fb NORTH EAST AFRICA.

Michaelsen, W. Die Oligochäten Nordost-Afrikas, nach den Ausbeuten der Herren Oscar Neumann und Carlo Freiherr von Erlanger. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (435–556, mit 4 Taf.).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Crossland, C. On the marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa, from collections made by Cyril Crossland in the years 1901 and 1902. Polychaeta. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (169–176, pls. XVI, XVII).

——— Polychaeta, II. *l.c.* 2, (129–144, pls. XIV, XV, text-figs. 12–15).

Forbes, H. O. Leeches and worms. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (443).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb CANADA.

McIntosh, W. C. XXV. II. On Canadian *Eunicidae* dredged by Dr. Whiteaves, of the Canadian Geological Survey, in 1871–1873. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (128–166, pls. X–XII, with 9 text-figs.).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonic worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1234–1238, with pl.).

Cowles, R. P. Notes on the rearing of the larvae of *Polygordius appendiculatus* and on the occurrence of the adult on the Atlantic coast of America. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (125–128); Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **22**, 1903, (21–22, with pl.).

Moore, J[ohn] Percy. The Hirudinea of Illinois. [With bibliography.] Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (479–547, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (479–547, with pl.).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Cowles, R. P. Notes on the rearing of the larvae of *Polygordius appendiculatus* and on the occurrence of the adult on the Atlantic coast of America. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (125–128); Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **22**, 1903, (21–22, with pl.).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Ward, Henry B[aldwin]. Report of the zoologist. Notes on the leeches of Nebraska. [With bibliography.] Reprinted from the Report of the State Board of Agriculture for 1901]. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **51**, 1902, (229–242, with pl.). Separate. 23.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Collin, Ant. Verzeichniss der von Professor R. Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Polychäten. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (739–742).

Horst, R. . . . Siboga - expedition. New species of *Euphrosyne* . . . Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (213–222).

ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

Kesteven, H. Leighton. A new species of *Dendrostoma*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (69–73, with 1 pl. and 1 text fig.).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Benham, W. B. On some new species of aquatic Oligochaeta from New Zealand. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (202–232, pls. XXIV–XXVI).

——— On a new species of earthworm from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (273–274).

Benham, W. B. On an earthworm [*Notiodrilus aucklandicus*] from Auckland Islands. *l.c.* (275–277).

——— On the old and some new species of earthworms belonging to the genus *Plagiochaeta*. *l.c.* (277–290).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Beddard, F. E. The earthworms of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (374–375).

n PACIFIC.

nc BERING SEA.

Moore, J[ohn] Percy. Polychaeta from the coastal slope of Japan and from Kamchatka and Bering Sea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490, with pl.).

1831 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Forbes, H. O. Leeches and worms. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (443).

ARCHIANNELIDA.

Polygordius appendiculatus, rearing of larvae. Atlantic coast. **Cowles**, R. P. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **22**, 1903, (21–22, with pl.); Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (125–128).

——— *ijimai* n. sp. **Izuka**, A. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (137–139).

POLYCHAETA.

GENERAL.

Bohn, G. Observations biologiques sur les Arénicoles. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (62–73, av. fig.).

Bykowski, L. Contributions à l'anatomie des Polychètes sédentaires. Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des néphridies et des organes chloragogènes. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (67–87, av. 1 pl.).

Collin, Ant. Verzeichniss der von Professor R. Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Polychäten. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (739–742).

Crossland, C. On the marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa, from collections made by Cyril Crossland in the years 1901 and 1902. Polychaeta. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (169–176, pls. XVI–XVII).

——— *Eunicidae* from Zanzibar and British East Africa collected by Cyril Crossland 1901 and 1902. *l.c.* 2, (129–144, pls. XIV, XV, text figs. 12–15).

McIntosh. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXV. I. On the *Eunicidae* dredged by H.M.S. "Porcupine" in 1869 and 1870. II. On Norwegian *Eunicidae* collected by Canon Norman, D.C.L., F.R.S. III. On Canadian *Eunicidae* dredged by Dr. Whiteaves, of the Canadian Geological Survey in 1871–73. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (128–164).

Moore, J. P. Polychaeta from the coastal slope of Japan and from Kamchatka and Bering sea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490, with pl.).

Norman, A. M. [Polychaeta] In: Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (280–286).

Pierantoni, [U.]. Sui Syllidi gestanti del Golfo di Napoli. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (40–42).

Saint-Joseph, *baron* de. Liste des Annélides polychètes trouvés par M. Adrien Dollfus à Saint-Raphaël, en juin 1902. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (202).

Watson, A. T. Observations on the habits of the *Onuphidae* (Polychaeta) and on the internal structures with which they fortify their homes. Liverpool, Trans. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (303–318, with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Amphitrite, parthenogenesis. **Scott**, J. W. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (35–41, with text fig.).

——— *bifurcata* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Aricia fimbriata n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Axiothea campanulata n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Ceratocephale osawai n. sp., observations on. **Izuka**, A. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 11, 1903, (1–37, with 2 pls.).

Chaetozone spinosa n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Cirratulus gibbosus n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Clymene mirabilonga n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Ctenodrilus, Histologie. **Galvagni**, E. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (47–80, 2 Taf.).

Drilonereis canadensis n. sp. Gulf of St. Lawrence. **McIntosh**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (161–164, 1 text fig.).

Eumidia caeca n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Eunice nn. spp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

——— sp. description. **McIntosh**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (155–158, 1 text fig.)

——— *jeffreysii* n. sp. Tangiers Bay. Description and allied forms. **McIntosh**. *l.c.* (137–146).

Euphrosyne nn. spp. Siboga-expedition. **Horst**, R. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (213–222).

Goniada nn. spp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Hesione sicula, das spätere Schicksal der Zwitterdrüsen. **Bergmann**, W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (415–417).

Hylosynda nn. spp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Laetmatonice pellucida n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Laranda robusta n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Lepidonotus nn. spp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Loimia arborea n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Lumbriconereis nn. spp. **McIntosh**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (146–149, 158–159).

Maldane coronata n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Marphysa nn. spp., *M. mossambica* Peters. Zanzibar. **Crossland**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (135–143).

Nephthys brachycephala n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Nereis nn. spp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

——— *mictodonta* Marenz, notes. (Japanese) **Izuka**, A. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (427–431).

Nicomache (?) *inornata* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Ninoe kinbergi Ehlers. **McIntosh**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (159–161, 2 text-figs.).

——— *palmata* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Northia geophiliformis n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Notocirrus zonata n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Onuphis cirrobranchiata n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

——— (*Diopatra*) *brevibrachiata* Ehlers? description and allied species. **McIntosh**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (133–136).

——— *quadricuspis* Sars., description and allied species. **McIntosh**, *l.c.* (149–155, 1 text fig.).

Paranorthia n. gen., *P. brevicornuta* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Phyllochaetopterus nn. spp. Zanzibar and British East Africa. **Crossland**, C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (172–175, pls. XVI–XVII).

Podake obscura. **Treadwell**, A. L. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **3**, 1902, (235–240).

Polymnia nesidensis (Del. Ch.) Marenz. var. *japonica* n. var. **Moore**, J. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (401–490).

Polynoe semierma n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Restio n. gen., *R. aenus* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Scalesetosus formosus n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Scionella n. gen., *S. japonica* n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Terebellides stroemi Sars. var. *japonica* n. var. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

Trichobranchus bibranchiatus n. sp. **Moore**, J. P. *l.c.* (401–490).

OLIGOCHAETA.

General.

Beddard, F. E. The earthworms of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands. [Gardiner's] Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (374–375).

Bretscher, K. Beobachtungen über die Oligochaeten der Schweiz. VI, VII Folge. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (1–29, mit 4 figs.); **11**, 1903, (1–21, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Oligochaeten aus Graubünden. *l.c.* (113–122).

Dussere, A. Ueber die Einwirkung der Regenwürmer auf die chemische Zusammensetzung des Bodens. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Bern, **16**, 1902, (75–78).

Forbes, H. O. Leeches and worms. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (443).

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees . . . (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Grünberg, G. Einige Studien uber die Regeneration des vorderen Körperendes bei den Oligochaeten. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (16–18).

Maziarski, Stanisław. Recherches cytologiques sur les organes segmentaires des vers de terre. Arch. polon. biol. méd., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–81, av. 3 pls.); Pol. arch.-biol. lek., Lwów, **2**, 1903, (1–78, av. 3 pls.).

Michaelsen, W. Die Oligochäten Nordost-Afrikas, nach den Ausbeuten der Herren Oscar Neumann und Carlo Freiherr von Erlanger. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (435–556, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Oligochaeten. (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (169–210, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Eine neue Haplotaxiden-Art und andere Oligochaeten aus dem Telezkischen See im Nördlichen Altai. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3 F.), **10**, (1902), 1903, (1–7).

——— Die geographische Verbreitung der Oligochaeten. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (VI + 186, mit 11 Karte). 27 cm. 12 M.

Rosa, D. . . . Oligocheti: il cloragogo tipico [di essi]. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 2), **52**, (1901–1902), 1902, (con. tav.); [résumé], Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (454–456).

SPECIAL.

Achaeta maorica n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (221–223, pl. XXV, figs. 23, 24).

——— *vejdovskyi* n. sp. Suisse. **Bretscher**, K. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (27).

Allolobophora, nota preventiva sulla funzione delle cellule cloragogene. **Bortolotti**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (449–451).

——— *düggelii* n. sp. Suisse. **Bretscher**, K. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (20).

——— *foetida*, dans un œuf de poule. **Bury**, J. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **4** 1902, (99–100).

Alma budgetti n. sp., closely allied to *A. stuhlmanni*. Victoria Nyanza. **Beddard**, F. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (221–222).

Bettonia n. gen., *B. lagariensis* n. sp. British Central Africa. **Beddard**, F. E. *l.c.* (213–216, figs. 36, 37).

Dero incisa n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, 1901, Beih. 2, 1903, (182, fig. 3).

Dichogaster nn. spp. Nordost-Africa. **Michaelsen**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (443–458, pl. XXIV, figs. 1–11).

——— *greeffi* n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (20, figs. 7, 8).

Diporochaeta aquatica n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (226–228, pl. XXVI, figs. 29–31).

Drawida burchardi n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (7).

Eisenia nn. spp. **Michaelsen**, W. *l.c.* (40, 41).

Eminoscolex nn. spp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (482–495, pl. XXV, figs. 26–34).

Enchytraeus nn. spp. Suisse. **Bretscher**, K. Rev Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (18, 19).

——— *simulans* n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (219–221, pls. XXV, XXVI, figs. 25–28).

Eudichogaster n. gen., *E. ashworthi* n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901). Beih. 2, 1903, (14).

Eudrilus kamerunensis n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. *l.c.* (28, fig. 6).

Fredericia nn. spp. Suisse. **Bretscher**, K. Rev. Suisse Zool.. Genéve, **10**, 1902, (19, 20, 24–26); **11**, 1903, (18, 117).

Gardullaria n. gen. (*Eminoscolex*), *G. armata* n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (498, pl. XXV, figs. 23–25).

Glyphidrilus malayanus n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (35).

Haplotaxis heterogyne n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham,** W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (223–226).

Helodrilus nn. spp. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (43, 47).

Henlea nn. spp. **Bretscher,** K. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (15); **11**, 1903, (115).

Iridodrilus preussi n. sp. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (23, figs. 4, 5).

Kaffania n. gen. (~ *Eudrilus*), *K. neumanni* n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen,** W. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (480, pl. XXIV, fig. 17).

Limnodrilus nn. spp. and description of immature specimens. New Zealand. **Benham,** W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (213–219, pls. XX–XXV, figs. 10–22).

——— *neocaensis* n. sp. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (3, fig. 12).

Lumbricus, nota preventiva sulla funzione delle cellule cloragogene. **Bortolotti,** C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, (449–451).

——— blood vessels. **Johnston,** J. B. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (74–84, with text figs.).

——— sp., Begattung. **Rudolph,** M. Aus. d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (70–71).

Malodrilus n. gen. (~ *Eudrilus*), *M. neumanni*, *M. gardullaensis* nn. spp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen,** W. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (471, pl. XXIV, figs. 14–16).

Megascolex laingii n. sp., from Norfolk Island. **Benham,** W. B. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (273–274).

Mesenchytraeus tigrina n. sp. Suisse. **Bretscher,** K. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (16).

Metschaina n. gen. (~ *Platydrilus*), *M. suctoria* n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen,** W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (463, pl. XXV, figs. 21, 22).

Michaelsena macrochaeta Pierant., studii anatomici. **Pierantoni,** U. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (409–444, mit 2 Taf.).

Microchaetus griseus n. sp. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (33).

Naidium bilobatum n. sp. **Bretscher,** K. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (11).

Neumanniella n. gen. (~ *Gardullaria*), *N. siphonochaeta*, *N. tenuis*, *N. pallida*, *N. gracilis*. nn. spp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen,** W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (501–509, pl. XXV, figs. 35, 36, 39, 40, 45, 47, 48).

Notiodrilus aucklandicus n. sp. Auckland Islands. **Benham,** W. B. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (275–277).

Pareudrilus, anatomy, especially of reproductive organs. **Beddard,** F. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (216–221, fig. 38).

Pelodrilus ignatovi n. sp. aus dem Telezkischen See im nördlichen Altai. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. F.), **10** (1902), 1903, (1–7).

Pheretima dunckeri n. sp. **Michaelsen,** W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (9).

Phreodrilus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Benham,** W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (207–208).

Plagiochaeta nn. spp. with notes on some old species. **Benham,** W. B. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (277–290).

Plutellus lacustris n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham.** W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (228–230, pl. XXVI, figs. 32–40).

Pontodrilus laccadivensis n. sp. **Beddard,** F. E. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (374).

Pygmaeodrilus neumanni n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen,** W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (460, pl. XXIV, fig. 13).

Rhynchelmis limosella, Umbildung des Cytoplasma während der Befruchtung und Zellteilung. **Vejdovský,** F. und **Mrázek,** A. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **62**, 1903, (431–579, mit 6 Taf.).

Stuhlmannia asymmetrica n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f, Syst., **18**, 1903, (467, pl. XXIV, fig. 12).

——— *michaelseni* n. sp. Africa. **Beddard**, F. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (210–213, fig. 35).

Taupodrilus n. gen., *T. simplex* n. sp. New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. *l.c.* 2, (209–213, pl. XXIV, figs. 1–9).

Teleudrilus nn. spp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen**, W. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (512–541, pl. XXVI, figs. 41–44, 49, pl. XXVII, figs. 50–60).

Teleutoreutus n. gen. (*Teleudrilus*), *T. neumanni* n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Michaelsen**, W. *l.c.* (548, pl. XXVI, figs. 37, 38).

Thamnodrilus nn. spp. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (30, 31).

Tubifex, description of immature specimens. New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (219).

Vejdovskyella n. nom. = *Bohemilla* Vejd. **Michaelsen**, W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (184).

Zapotesia keiteli n. sp. **Michaelsen**, W. *l.c.* (16, fig. 3).

GEPHYREA.

General.

Augener, Hermann. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.).

Coupin, H. Les Géphyriens. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (91–92, av. fig.).

Gineste. Sur la structure histologique des canaux œsophagiens du Siponcle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CIV–CXVIII).

——— Quelques observations sur les vésicules énigmatiques de la cavité générale du Siponcle. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., CLVIII–CLXXI, av. fig.).

Hérubel, M. A. Observations physiologiques et histologiques sur les Géphyriens (dérivés endothéliaux et granules pigmentaires). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (971–973).

Shipley, A. E. On the Gephyrea. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. Herdman. Part I, No. III, (169–176, 1 pl.).

Special.

Aspidosiphon nn. spp. **Augener**, H. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (322–328).

Centrosiphon n. gen., *C. herdmani* n. sp. **Shipley**, A. E., in Herdman. Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries. Part 1, No. III, (169–176, 1 pl.).

Dendrostoma dehamata n. sp. New South Wales. **Kesteven**, H. L. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (69–73, with 1 pl. and 1 text fig.).

Phascolosoma schüttei n. sp. **Augener**, H. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (335–337, pls. XVII, XVIII, figs. 17, 18).

——— *teres* n. sp. anatomy. Firth of Clyde. **Hutton**, W. K. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (39).

Phymosoma thomense n. sp. **Augener**, H. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (343, pl. XVIII, fig. 19).

Sipunculus nudus, note fisiologiche. **Enriques**, [P.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (51–52).

——— ——— les urnes libres de la cavité générale. **Gineste**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXIV–CLXXXIV, av. fig.).

——— ——— Pharmakologische Untersuchungen. **Magnus**, R. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **50**, 1903, (86–122).

——— ——— biologischer Bauplan. **Uexküll**, J. von. Zs. Biol., München, **44**, 1903, (269–344, mit 1 Taf.).

Thalassema mellita, embryology. **Torrey**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (165–246, with pl.).

Phoronis.

Phoronis, sexual organs. **Ikeda**, I. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (141-153, with pl.).

——— ueber den richtigen Namen der Gattung. **Poche**, F. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (466–467).

HIRUDINEA.

General.

Bohn, G. De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des zoïdes d'un Annélide à propos des phénomènes de rotation présentés par les Hirudinées. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (26–39).

Forbes, H. O. Leeches and worms. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (443).

Livanow, N. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Hirudineen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (29–90, mit 4 Taf.).

Moore, J. P. The Hirudinea of Illinois. [With bibliography.] Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (479–547, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (479–547, with pl.).

Ward, H. B. Report of the Zoologist. Notes on the leeches of Nebraska. [With bibliography.] [Reprinted from the Report of the State Board of Agriculture for 1901.] Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **51**, 1902, (229–242, with pl.). Separate. 23.5 cm.

Special.

Hirudo medicinalis. **Brandes**, G. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (143–144).

——— ——— ueber den die Blutgerinnung aufhebenden Bestandteil. **Franz**, F. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **49**, 1903, (342–366).

——— ——— phaeochrome Zellen im Centralnervensystem. **Poll**, H. und **Sommer**, A. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1903**, (549–550).

——— ——— la structure intime de l'appareil digestif. **Spiess**, C. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (78–79); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér 4), **14**, 1902, (548–552); Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (151–239, av. 3 pls.).

Nephelis vulgaris, Embryologie. **Sukatschoff**, B. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **73**, 1903, (321–367, mit 3 Taf.).

Placobdella catenigera, geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Haemogregarina stepanovi*. **Siegel**. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (339–342).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Achaeta [Oligochaeta].
——— *maorica*. Benham. 4.
——— *vejdovskyi*. Bretscher. 14.

Allolobophora [Oligochaeta].
——— *düggelii*. Bretscher. 14.

Alma [Oligochaeta].
——— *budgetti*. Beddard. 2.

Amphitrite [Polychaeta].
——— *bifurcata*. Moore. 62.

Aricia [Polychaeta].
——— *fimbriata*. Moore. 62.

Aspidosiphon [Gephyrea].
——— *ambonensis*. Augener. 1.
——— *brocki*. Augener. 1.

Axiothea [Polychaeta].
——— *campanulata*. Moore. 62.

Bettonia n. gen. [Oligochaeta]. Beddard. 2.
——— *lagariensis*. Beddard. 2.

Centrosiphon n. gen. [Gephyrea] Shipley. 78.
——— *herdmani*. Shipley. 78.

Ceratocephale [Polychaeta].
——— *osawai*. Izuka. 44.

Chaetozone [Polychaeta].
——— *spinosa*. Moore. 62.

Cirratulus [Polychaeta].
——— *gibbosus*. Moore. 62.

Clymene [Polychaeta].
——— *mirabilonga*. Moore. 62.

Dendrostoma [Gephyrea].
——— *dehamata*. Kesteven. 46.

Dero [Oligochaeta].
——— *incisa*. Michaelsen. 60.

Dichogaster [Oligochaeta].
——— *cultrifera*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *dokoensis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *erlangeri*. Michaelsen. 57

DICHOGASTER [Oligochaeta].
——— *gardullaensis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *gofaensis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *greeffi*. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *kaffaensis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *lituifera*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *modesta*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *mulataensis*. Michaelsen. 57.

DIPOROCHAETA [Oligochaeta].
——— *aquatica*. Benham. 4.

DRAWIDA [Oligochaeta].
——— *burchardi*. Michaelsen. 59.

DRILONEREIS [Polychaeta].
——— *canadensis*. McIntosh. 54.

EISENIA [Oligochaeta].
——— *kučenkoi*. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *skorikowi*. Michaelsen. 59.

EMINOSCOLEX [Oligochaeta].
——— *affinis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *ater*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *kaffaensis*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *montanus*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *silvestris*. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *variabilis*. Michaelsen. 57.

ENCHYTRAEUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *alpestris*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *simulans*. Benham. 4.
——— *parvulus*. Bretscher. 14.

Eudichogaster n. gen. [Oligochaeta]. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *ashworthi*. Michaelsen. 59.

EUDRILUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *kamerunensis*. Michaelsen. 59.

EUMIDIA [Polychaeta].
——— *caeca*. Moore. 62.

EUNICE [Polychaeta].
——— *gracilis*. Moore. 62.
——— *jeffreysii*. McIntosh. 54.
——— *medicina*. Moore. 62.
——— *mucronata*. Moore. 62.
——— *northioidea*. Moore. 62.
——— *quinquifida*. Moore. 62.

EUPHROSYNE [Polychaeta].
——— *affinis*. Horst. 39.
——— *hystrix*. Horst. 39.
——— *longisetosa*. Horst. 39.
——— *maculata*. Horst. 39.
——— *mucosa*. Horst. 39.
——— *obiensis*. Horst. 39.
——— *pelagica*. Horst. 39.
——— *pilosa*. Horst. 39.
——— *sibogae*. Horst. 39.

FREDERICIA [Oligochaeta].
——— *biglobulata*. Bretscher. 15.
——— *connata*. Bretscher. 14.

FREDERICIA [Oligochaeta].
——— *emarginata*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *exserta*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *irregularis*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *parva*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *quadriglobulata*. Bretscher. 15.
——— *variata*. Bretscher. 14.

Gardullaria n. gen. [Oligochaeta]. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *armata*. Michaelsen. 57.

GLYPHIDRILUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *malayanus*. Michaelsen. 59.

GONIADA [Polychaeta].
——— *distorta*. Moore. 62.
——— *foliacea*. Moore. 62.

HAPLOTAXIS [Oligochaeta].
——— *heterogyne*. Benham. 4.

HELODRILUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *acystis*. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *attemsi*. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *sotschiensis*. Michaelsen. 59.

HENLEA [Oligochaeta].
——— *dorsalis*. Bretscher. 14.
——— *rhaetica*. Bretscher. 15.

HYLOSYNDA [Polychaeta].
——— *carinata*. Moore. 62.
——— *magnacornuta*. Moore. 62.

IRIDODRILUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *preussi*. Michaelsen. 59.

Kaffania n. gen. [Oligochaeta]. Michaelsen. 57.
——— *neumanni*. Michaelsen. 57.

LAETMATONICE [Polychaeta].
——— *pellucida*. Moore. 62.

LARANDA [Polychaeta].
——— *robusta*. Moore. 62.

LEPIDONOTUS [Polychaeta].
——— *branchiferus*. Moore. 62.
——— *caelorus*. Moore. 62.
——— *chitoniformis*. Moore. 62.
——— *vexillarius*. Moore. 62.

LIMNODRILUS [Oligochaeta].
——— *lucasi*. Benham. 4.
——— *newaensis*. Michaelsen. 59.
——— *vejdovskyanus*. Benham. 4.

LOIMIA [Polychaeta].
——— *arborea*. Moore. 62.

LUMBRICONEREIS [Polychaeta].
——— *acutifrons*. McIntosh. 54.
——— *brevipes*. McIntosh. 54.

MALDANE [Polychaeta].
——— *coronata*. Moore. 62.

2003-2031 BRACHIOPODA. POLYZOA (OR BRYOZOA).

TITLES.

Andersson, K. A. Eine Wiederentdeckung von *Cephalodiscus* (M. Intosh). (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (368-369). [2031]. 1

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Dissertation . . . Leland Stanford Junior University . . . degree . . . Ph. D.). [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). [0227 *gi* 0231 0831 2031 2231]. 2

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoon, from the mountain limestone, Castleton. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (243-245). [2027 *de* 2031]. 3

Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa* with descriptions of species from the Cincinnatian group [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pl.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [2031]. 4

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann,** Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the state of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (295, with pl.). 29.8 cm. [0227 *gg* 2031 2231]. 5

Condra, G. E. On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. [from the Permian of Nebraska]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.). [2031]. 6

Cumings, Edgar R. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pl.). [2031 0227 *gg*]. 7

Cumings, Edgar R. The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1-48, 121-132, with pl.). [2023 2031]. 8

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392). [0231 0831 2027 *fb* 2031 2231]. 9

Dall, William Healey. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology]. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pls.). Separate. 28.5 cm. [2027 *gh* 2031 2227 *gh* 2231]. 10

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.). [0231 2031 2231 2831]. 10A

Foslie, M. The Lithothamnia of the Maldives and Laccadives. [Mentions some Bryozoa on which *Lithothamnion* grows.] In: Gardiner's Fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (460-477, pls. XXIV-XXV). [2019 0819 0831]. 11

Gardiner, J. S. Lagoon deposits. I. General account. II. Report on certain deposits. Sir J. Murray. Fauna

and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, i, (581–588, pl. XXXIV). [0819 0827 *ma* 0831 2031]. 12

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 1227 1827 2027 2227 2627 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 13

Gill, E. L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone-Pebbles in the red sandstone-rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307–310). [2827 *de* 2027 *de* 1027 *de* 2227 *de* 0827 *de*]. 14

Gordon, Maria M. O. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (Spec. part X, + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps and 33 text-figs.). [1027 *dk* 2027 *dk* 0827 *dk*]. 15

Grabau, A. W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030–1079, with map). [0227 *gg* 2027 *gg* 2031]. 16

Graeffe, Ed[uard]. Uebersicht der Fauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Erscheinungs- und Laichzeit der einzelnen Arten. Wien, Arb. Zool. Univ., **15**, 1903, (97–112). [0227 *dk* 2019 2027 *dk* 5019 5027 *dk*]. 17

Hamilton, A. On the occurrence of *Paludicella* in N. Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (262–264). [2027 *ik* 2031]. 18

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**, (288–296). [1027 *de* 5427 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 19

Joubin, L. Zoologie. Brachiopodes dans: Expédition antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (13, av. figs. et 2 pls.). 5 fr. [2027 *o* 2031]. 20

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (xiii + 568). [0427 *de* 0627 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 21

——— On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. [Unimportant.] London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85–94, with 1 map). [1027 *de* 0627 *de* 5427 *de* 2027 *de* 0827 *de*]. 22

——— Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon. Ass., **35**, 1903, (787–799, 1 pl.). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 23

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [1031 0227 *hh* 2031 2831]. 24

Knipović, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143). [2027 *kd* 2031 2227 *kd* 2231]. 25

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII). [1027 *de* 1827 *de* 2031 2231 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 26

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388–392, with 1 fig.). [2027 *de* 2227 *de* 1827 *de* 0827 *de*]. 27

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.). [0227 *gg* 2031 2231 2631]. 28

Meissner, Maximilian. Bericht über die Brachiopoden-Litteratur des Jahres 1894. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (129–130). [2003]. 29

——— Liste der von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Bryozoen. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (727–731, mit 1 Taf.). [2027 *ia* 2031]. 30

Murray, *Sir* J. r. Gardiner, J. S.

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus *Strophomena* and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218). [2031]. 31

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531). [2031]. 32

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Polyzoa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (567-598, pl. XIII); **12**, 1903, (87-128, pls. VIII-IX). [2007 2027 *db* 2031]. 33

Ostroumoff, A[leksěj]. Sur le développement du cryptocyste et de la chambre de compensation. (Communication préliminaire.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (96-97). [2015]. 34

Petch, T. Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [1027 *de* 0627 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 0827 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *de*]. 35

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1-51, pls. I-XIII). IV. Yorkshire. *Ib.*, (193-296, pls. XVII-XL). [0627 *de* 0827 *de* 1027 *de* 1031 2027 *de*]. 36

Ruedemann, Rudolf *v.* Clarke, John, M.

Schepotieff, Alexander. Untersuchungen über den feineren Ban der Borsten einiger Chätopoden und Brachiopoden. Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (656-710, mit 4 Taf.). [1807 2007]. 37

Schuchert, Charles. On the Hilderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253). [2027 *gd* 2031]. 38

——— Morse on living brachiopods. [Observations on Living Brachiopoda. By Edward S. Morse] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (112-121). [2003]. 39

——— On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178). [0227 *gg* 0831 2031] 40

Shrubsole, O. A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (311-333). [0827 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de*]. 41

Walker, J. F. *v.* Lamplugh, G. W.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.). [0231 2031 2231]. 42

2003 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Meissner, Maximilian. Bericht über die Brachiopoden-Litteratur des Jahres 1894. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **62**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1896, [1903], (129-130).

Schuchert, Charles. Morse on living brachiopods. [Observations on Living Brachiopoda. By Edward S. Morse.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (112-121).

2007 STRUCTURE.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Polyzoa.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (567-598, pl. XIII); **12**, 1903, (87-128, pls. VIII-IX).

2015 DEVELOPMENT.

Ostroumoff, A[leksěj]. Sur le développement du cryptocyste et de la chambre de compensation. (Communication préliminaire.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (96-97).

Robertson, Alice. Embryology and embryonic fission in the genus *Crisia*. [Dissertation . . . Ph.D. . . . Univ. of Cal.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool., **1**, 1903, (115-156, with 4 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

2019 ETHOLOGY.

Foslie, M. The *Lithothamnia* of the Maldives and Laccadives. Mentions some Bryozoa on which *Lithothamnion* grows. In: Gardiner's Fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, (460-471, pls. XXIV-XXV).

Graeffe, E. [Brachiopoden- und Bryozoen-] Fauna des Golfes von Triest. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (97–112).

2023 VARIATION.

Cumings, Edgar Roscoe. The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod [with bibliography]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1–48, 121–136, with pl.).

2027 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (567–598, pl. XIII).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoon from the mountain limestone, Castleton. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (243–245).

Gill, L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone pebbles in the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307–310).

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (210–224).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England, Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1903**, (xiii + 568).

——— On the zones of the Upper Chalk in Suffolk. [Unimportant.] London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (85–94, with 1 map).

——— Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon. Ass., **35**, 1903, (787–799, 1 pl.).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII).

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388–392, with 1 fig.).

Petch, T. Marine Zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

Rowe, A. W. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. III. Devon. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (1–51, pls. I–XIII). IV. Yorkshire, *Ib.*, (193–296, pls. XVII–XL).

Shrubsole, O. A. On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (311–333).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Gordon, M. M. O. The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1903, (sp. part X + 180, with 18 pls., 2 maps and 33 text-figs.).

Graeffe, E. [Brachiopoden und Bryozoen] des Golfes von Triest . . . Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (97–112).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Garĭaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kĭacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

f AFRICA.

fb EGYPT.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337–392).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd CANADA.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245–253).

gg NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Grabau, A. W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030–1079, with map).

gh SOUTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Dall, William Healey. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology]. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i–xiv) + (1219–1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Meissner, Maximilian. Liste der von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Bryozoen. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (727–731, mit 1 Taf.).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Hamilton, A. *Paludicella* in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (262–264).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Knipovič, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Mollusca and Brachiopoda. IV. Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

o ANTARCTIC.

Joubin, L. Zoologie. Brachiopodes. In: Expédition antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (13, av. figs. and 2 pls.).

2031 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

BRACHIOPODA.

GENERAL.

Clarke, J. M. and **Ruedemann,** R. Guelph fauna in the state of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (295, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology]. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i–xiv) + (1219–1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Joubin, L. Zoologie. Brachiopodes dans: Expédition antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (13, av. figs et 2 pls.).

Knipovic, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda. IV. Nachtrag. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker,** J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire), London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

Loomis, F. B The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

SPECIAL.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conrad. mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut., mut. *pluto*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Argyrotheca schucherti† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Athyris† nn. spp. Deutschland, oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Camarotoechia hudsonica† n. sp. Becraft Mountain, N.Y. **Grabau**, A. W. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030–1079).

Chonostrophia† nn. spp. Quebec and New York. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245–253).

Cramia lecontei n. sp. South Polar regions. **Joubin**, L. in Expédition antarctique Belge, 1902, (13, av. figs. et 2 pls.).

Cyrtina hamiltonensis Hall, mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Kingena blanckenhorni† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica. Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337–392, 3 Taf.).

——— *newtonii*† n. sp. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. London Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (258).

Magas latestriata† n. sp. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. *l.c.* (254).

Monomerella noveboracum† n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Nucleospira concinna Hall, mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Orthis tectiformis† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Bellagebd, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Orthotichia poechi† n. sp. Brazil. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes. Leipzig, 1903.

Platystrophia, morphogenesis. **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1–48, 121–136, with pl.).

Productella spinulicosta Hall, mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Productus abichi† Waagen, Sculptur. **Noetling**, F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529–531).

——— *amazonicus*† n. sp. Brazil, **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes. 1903.

Rhynchonella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— nn. spp. South polar regions. **Joubin**, L. Zoologie. Brachiopodes *in* Expedition antarctique Belge. 1902, (13 pp., 3 figs., 2 pls.).

——— (*Hypothyris*) *coronula*† n. sp. Deutschland ober-Devonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

——— *litchfieldensis*† n. sp. New York, Silurian. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160–178).

——— nn. varr., *R. leightonensis* n. sp. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (260–261).

Rhynchospira excavata† n. sp. Becraft Mountain, N.Y. **Grabau**, A. W. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030–1079).

Spirifer piracanensis† n. sp. Brazil. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes. Leipzig, 1903.

——— *fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *simplicissimus*† n. mut.; *S. fimbriatus* Conrad mut. *pygmaeus*† n. mut., *S. medialis* Hall, mut. *pygmaeus*† n. mut., *S. marcyi* Hall, mut *pygmaeus*† n. mut.

Loomis, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Strophalosia truncata Hall, mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. *l.c.* (892–920).

Strophomena† Ohio and Indiana, Ordovician. **Nickles**, J. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202–218).

Terebratalia smithi† n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No, **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Terebratella menardi† Lamarck var. *pterygotos* n. var. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903.

Terebratula depressa† Lam. var. *shenleyensis* n. var. Bedfordshire. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, F. J. *l.c.* (251).

Terebrirostra lyra Sowerby var. *incurvirostrum*† n. var. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. *l.c.* (206).

Trigeria lepida Hall, mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Tropidoleptus carinatus Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. *l.c.* (892–920).

Zeilleria convexiformis† n. sp. **Lamplugh**, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (253).

BRYOZOA.

General.

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoon, from the mountain limestone, Castleton. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (243–245).

Cumings, E. R. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevey, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Brachiopoda]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361–380, with 2 pls.).

Gardiner, J. S. Lagoon deposits. I. General account. II. Report on certain deposits. Sir J. Murray. Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1, (581–588, pl. XXXIV).

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. . . . (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.. **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Meissner, M. Liste der von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Bryozoen. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (727–731, mit 1 Taf.).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. [Polyzoa.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (567–598, pl. XII); **12**, 1903, (87–123, pls. VIII, IX).

ECTOPROCTA.

GYMNOLAEMA.

Cyclostomata.

Amplexopora multispinosa† n. sp. Indiana Ordovician. **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361–380, with 2 pls.).

Ceriopora multiformis† n. sp. Mayer-Eymar. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337–372, 3 Taf.).

Crisia, embryology and embryonic fission. **Robertson**, A. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool., **1**, 1903, (115–156, with 4 pls.).

Dekayella cystata† n. sp. Indiana. Ordovician. **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361–380).

Dekayia magna† n. sp. Indiana. Ordovician. **Cumings**, E. R. *l.c.* (361–380).

Eridotrypa vevayensis† n. sp. Indiana. Ordovician. **Cumings**, E. R. *l.c.* (361–380).

Homotrypa† structure, nn. spp. Ordovician, Cincinnati. **Bassler**, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903 (565–591, with 6 pls.).

Rhombopora lepidodendroides†. Nebraska, Permian. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22–24, with pl.).

Cheilostomata.

Alderina n. gen. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (596).

Ammatophora n. gen. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (88-89, pl. VIII, figs. 5-7).

Amphiblestrum flemingii Busk, *A. trifolium* (Busk). **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (596-597, pl. XIII, figs. 5, 6).

Antropora n. gen., type *A. nodulosa*. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (87-88, pl. VIII, fig. 4).

Callopora whiteavesii n. sp. and notes on described species. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (588-595, pl. XIII).

Carbasea solanderi n. nom. with remarks on genus. **Norman**, A. M. East Finmark. *l.c.* (581-583).

Cauloramphus n. gen. and description of species. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (587-588).

Cribrilina, description of old and new species. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (101-104, pls. VIII-IX).

Doryporella n. gen., type *D. spatulifera* Smitt. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (106).

Electra Lamouroux, type *E. verticillata* Lamouroux. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (586-587).

Ellisina, type *E.* (*Membranipora*) *levata* Hincks. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (596).

Eschara fascialis Pallas, var. *foliacea* Ell and Sol. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (112).

Escharella, species found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (117-118).

Escharina Milne-Edwards, type *E. vulgaris* Moll. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (109).

Evactinopora castletoniensis † n. sp. **Barnes**, J. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (243-245).

Gephyrotes (*Cribrilina*) *nitido-punctata* Smitt. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (100-101, pl. VIII, figs. 12-13).

Harmeria n. gen., type *H. scutulata* (Busk). East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (107).

Hincksina n. gen. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (585).

Hippothoa, species found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (108).

Larnacicus n. gen. (= *Membranipora cornigera*), type *L. corniger*. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (87, pl. VIII, fig. 3).

Leieschara, species found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (110).

Lepralia, species from East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (122-123).

——— Johnston, new to East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (100, pl. VIII, fig. 8).

Membranipora Lamouroux, type *M. membranacea* (Linné). East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (585).

Microporella arctica n. sp. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (105).

Monoporella spinulifera Hincks, found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (115).

Mucronella sincera (Smitt), *M. labiata* Boeck, found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (118-119).

Oochilina n. gen., *O. tensa* n. sp. East Finmark. *l.c.* (595-596, pl. XIII, fig. 12).

Porella princeps n. sp., and old species from East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (112-115, pl. IX, figs. 8-11).

Pseudoflustra solida Stimpson, found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (124-125).

Ramphonotus, type *R. minax* (Busk). East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (597-598, pl. XIII, fig. 7).

Reptadeonella Busk. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (104-105).

Rosseliana (*Flustra*) *rosselii* (Audouin). East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (89-90).

Schizoporella unicornis Johnston, found in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (109).

Scrupocellaria scabra van Beneden. var. *paenulata* n. nom., *S. scabra* var. *septentrionalis* n. nom., subvar. *congesta* n. nom. East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (579-580).

Smittia porifera (Smitt), *S. lineata* Nordgaard, in East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (121–122, pl. IX, figs. 14, 15).

Smittina n. nom., type *S. landsbrovii* Johnston, and species from East Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (120–121).

Ctenostomata.

Paludicella, occurrence in New Zealand. **Hamilton**, A. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (262–264).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Radulina n. gen., *R. semoni* n. sp. **Meissner**, M. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (727–731, 1 Taf.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Alderina n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

Ammatophora n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

AMPLEXOPORA [Bryozoa].
——— *multispinosa*†. Cumings. 7.

Antropora n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

ARGYROTHECA [Brachiopoda].
——— *schucherti*†. Dall. 10.

ATHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
——— *acuminata*†. Drevermann. 10A.
——— *cuboides*†. Drevermann. 10A.

CALLOPORA [Bryozoa].
——— *whiteavesii*. Norman. 33.

CAMAROTOECHIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *hudsonica*†. Grabau. 16.

CARBASEA [Bryozoa].
——— *solanderi* n. nom. Norman. 33.

Cauloramphus n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

CERIOPORA [Bryozoa].
——— *multiformis*†. Dacqué. 9.

CHONOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *jervensis*†. Schuchert. 38.
——— *montrealensis*†. Schuchert. 38.

CRANIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *lecontei*. Joubin. 20.

CRIBRILINA [Bryozoa].
——— *annulata* var. *spitzbergensis* n. nom. Norman. 33.
——— *cryptoaecium*. Norman. 33.

DEKAYELLA [Bryozoa].
——— *cystata*†. Cumings. 7.

DEKAYIA [Bryozoa].
——— *magna*†. Cumings. 7.

Doryporella n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

ERIDOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
——— *vevayensis*†. Cumings. 7.

EVACTINOPORA [Bryozoa].
——— *castletoniensis*†. Barnes. 3.

Harmeria n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

Hincksina n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

HOMOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
——— *austini*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *cincinnatiensis*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *communis*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *curvata* var. *praecipta*† n. var. Bassler. 4.
——— *cylindrica*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *dumosa*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *flabellaris* var. *spinifera*† n. var. Bassler. 4.
——— *frondosa*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *grandis*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *libana*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *nicklesi*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *nitida*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *nodulosa*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *nodulosa*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *pulchra*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *ramulosa*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *richmondensis*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *splendens*†. Bassler. 4.
——— *wortheni* var. *intercellata*† n. var. Bassler. 4.
——— ——— var. *prominens*† n. var. Bassler. 4.

KINGENA [Brachiopoda].
——— *blanckenhorni*†. Dacqué. 9.
——— *newtonii*†. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

Larnacicus n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

MAGAS [Brachiopoda].
——— *latestriata*†. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

MICROPORELLA [Bryozoa].
——— — *arctica*. Norman. 33.

MONOMERELLA [Brachiopoda].
——— *noveboracum*†. Clarke and Ruedemann. 5.

Oochilina n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.
——— *tensa*. Norman. 33.

ORTHIS [Brachiopoda].
——— *tectiformis*†. Walther. 42.

ORTHOTICHIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *poechi*†. Katzer. 24.

PORELLA [Bryozoa].
——— *princeps*. Norman. 33.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].
——— *amazonicus*†. Katzer. 24.

Radulina n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Meissner. 30.
——— *semoni*. Meissner. 30.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].
——— *coronula*†. Drevermann. 10A.
——— *gerlachei*. Joubin. 20.
——— *grasiana* var. *shenleyensis* n. var. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.
——— *holmesii*†. Dall. 10.
——— *leightonensis*. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.
——— *lineolata* (?) var. *mirabilis* n. var. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.
——— *litchfieldensis*†. Schuchert. 40.
——— *racovitzae*. Joubin. 20.
——— *salpinx*†. Dall. 10.

RHYNCHOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].
——— *excavata*†. Grabau. 16.

SCRUPOCELLARIA [Bryozoa].
——— *scabra* var. *septentrionalis* n. nom. Norman. 33.
——— ——— var. *paenulata* n. nom. Norman. 33.
——— ——— var. *septentrionalis*, subvar. *congesta* n. nom. Norman. 33.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].
——— *piracanensis*†. Katzer. 24.

Smittina n. nom. [Bryozoa]. Norman. 33.

TEREBRATALIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *smithi*†. Arnold. 2.

TEREBRATELLA [Brachiopoda].
——— *menardi* var. *pterygotos*† n. var. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].
——— *depressa* var. *shenleyensis*† n. var. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

TEREBRIROSTRA [Brachiopoda].
——— *lyra* var. *incurvirostrum*† n. var. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

ZEILLERIA [Brachiopoda].
——— *convexiformis*†. Lamplugh and Walker. 26.

2203-2231 MOLLUSCA.

TITLES.

Adams, L. E. *v.* Woodward, B. B.

Aldrich, T[ruman] H[eminway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraculum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20). [2227 *gh* 2231]. 1

Ancel, P. Histogenèse et structure de la glande hermaphrodite d'*Helix pomatia* (Linn.), Arch. biol., Paris-Liège. **19**, 1903, (391-652, av. 7 pls.). [2215 2207 2231]. 2

——— Sur les premières phases du développement de la glande génitale et du canal hermaphrodite chez *Helix pomatia*. (Note préliminaire.) Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **10**, 1902, (160-162). [2207 2215 2231]. 3

——— Sur les premières différenciations cellulaires dans la glande hermaphrodite d'*Helix pomatia*. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **11**, 1902, (17-20). [2215 2231]. 4

——— La réduction numérique des chromosomes dans la spermatogenèse d'*Helix pomatia*. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **11**, 1902, (145-148). [2215 2231]. 5

——— Sur le Nebenkern des spermatocytes d'*Helix pomatia*. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **11**, 1902, (234-240). [2215 2231]. 6

Ancey, C. F. On some new land Mollusca from Middle America. [nn. spp. in *Streptostyla*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (56-57). [2227 *h* 2231]. 7

——— New land snails from South America. [nn. spp. in *Porphyrobaphe* and *Bulimulus*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (82-83, 89-90). [2227 *h* 2231]. 8

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47). [2231 2227 *lc nb*]. 9

——— Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (97-104). [2227 *nb* 2231]. 10

——— Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (295-307, av. 1 pl.). [2227 *nd* 2231]. 11

Andreae, A. Land- und Süsswasserschnecken aus Zentral- und Ostasien. [In : K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (41-90, mit 1 Taf.). [2227 *e* 2231]. 12

Andrusov, A. A. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. + 7 Taf.). [2219 2227 *eh dn* 2231]. 13

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Dissertation . . . Leland Stanford Junior University . . . degree . . . Ph.D.). [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm. [0227 *gi* 0231 2031 0831 2231]. 14

Baker, Frank Collins. Rib variation in *Cardium*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481-488). [2223 2231]. 15

——— Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (38-39). [2227 *gg*]. 16

Baker, Frank Collins. A partial list of the marine mollusks of San Salvador, Bahamas. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (57). [2227 *hc*]. 17

——— Note on *Murex marcoensis* Sowerby. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (88–89). [2231]. 18

——— Shells of land and water, a familiar introduction to the study of the Mollusks. Chicago (A. W. Mumford), 1903, (XVII + 175, with illustr., 8 col. pls.). 28 cm. [2203]. 19

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34–36). [2227 *nd* 2231]. 20

Barfuss, J. Zur Vertilgung der Saatschnecken. Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **56**, No. 30, 1902, (5). [2203]. 21

Barnard, F. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [14 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147–148). [2227 *if* 2231 2627 *if* 2631 4827 *if* 4831]. 22

Bartsch, Paul. A new landshell [*Sonorella walcottiana* n. sp.] from California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (103–104). Separate. 23.3 cm. [2227 *gi* 2231]. 23

——— A new *Scissurella* [*S. dalli* n. sp.] from Patagonia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (90–91). [2227 *hi* 2231]. 24

Bavay, A. Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Pecten*, nouvelles ou mal connues. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (399–406, av. fig. et pl.). [2231]. 25

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Marginella*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (407–408, av. fig. et pl.). [2231]. 26

——— et **Dautzenberg**, Ph. Description de coquilles nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine (3e suite). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236, av. 8 pls.). [2227 *ed* 2231]. 27

Bellini, R. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna dei molluschi marini dell' Isola di Capri. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (85–121). [2227 *dh*]. 28

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ueber den Bau des Ovariums bei Cephalopoden und einige Nachträge zur Eibildung derselben. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (227–236, mit 1 Taf.). [2207 2215 2231]. 29

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ein Receptaculum seminis bei *Octopus de filippii* und einige biologische Beobachtungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (104–109). [2207 2219 2231]. 30

Bigelow, R[obert] P[ayne] and **Rathbun**, Eleanor P. On the shell of *Littorina litorea* as material for the study of variation. [With bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (171–184). [2223 2231]. 31

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (50–52). [2227 *gg* 2231]. 32

——— Adaptation of mollusks to changed conditions. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (112–114). [2211]. 33

——— [*Pologyra profunda* Say in Hamilton Co., Ohio]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (119). [2227 *gg* 2231]. 34

——— A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (22–24). [2231]. 35

Bistram, A. *Freiherr* von. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.). [0231 0631 2231]. 36

Blackburn, E. P. Dispersal of shells by beetles. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (101). [2219]. 37

Blake, J. H. The geology of the country around Reading. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (Explanation of sheet 268), (92). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 38

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (274–284, pl. VIII). [2227 *ee* 2231]. 39

——— Note on the supposed locality "Sulgranees," whence Dr. J. E. Gray's type-specimens of Indian Jurassic *Ammonites* were said to have been obtained. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (345). [2227 *ef*]. 40

Blatchley, W[illis] S[tanley] and **Daniels,** L. E. On some Mollusca known to occur in Indiana. A supplementary paper to Call's Catalogue. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (577–628, with pl.). [2227 *gg*]. 41

Bloomer, H. H. The anatomy of certain species of *Ceratisolen* and *Solecurtus*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II). [2207 2231]. 42

——— Classification of the British species of the genus *Solen* Linné. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (41–43). [2231]. 43

——— On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (43–45). [2207 2211 2231]. 44

——— Note on a malformed specimen of *Ceratisolen legumen*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (104). [2223 2231]. 45

——— The anatomy of *Pharella orientalis* Dunker and *Tagelus rufus* Spengler. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X). [2207 2231]. 46

Bochenek, Adam. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des gastropodes (*Helix pomatia* Linn.). Anatomie fine des cellules nerveuses. Louvain (A. Uystpruyt), 1901, (33, av. pls hors texte). 8vo. 2 fr. 50. [2207]. 47

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Vallonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72–76). [2227 *dc* 2231]. 48

——— Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182–184). [2231]. 49

——— Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Wert der Schnecken- und Muschelschalen. Vortrag . . . Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (177–186). [2203]. 50

Bolau, Hermann. Ueber den Fang, die Präparation und die Aufbewahrung einheimischer Mollusken. Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902–3, (131, 147, 170–171, 185–186). [2203]. 51

Boutan, Louis. L'origine réelle des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1073–1075). [2219 2231]. 52

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the north east coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101). [2227 *de* 2231 2627 *de* 2631]. 53

——— *Neomenia carinata* (?) Tullberg. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (102). [2231]. 54

Bridgman, F. G. On the want of a knowledge of the animals of the genus *Oliva* as a means to the determination of the species. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (346–347). [2231]. 55

Brockmeier, Heinr. Wie gewinnen unsere Landschnecken den Kalk für ihre Gehäuse? Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1903, (174–176, 182–184). [2219]. 56

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbadoes. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266–273). [2227 *hc* 2231]. 57

Brüning. *Hydra* und *Limnaea* im Aquarium. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (135–138). [0819 0831 2219 2231]. 58

Bruyne, C. de. Contribution à l'étude de la cellule folliculaire des glandes génitales des Gastéropodes. Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy., **1903**, (115–135). [2207]. 59

Buckman, S. S. Two Toarcian *Ammonites*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459–462, pls. XXVII–XXVIII). [2231]. 60

Bullen, R. A. Notes on the Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and on Holocene Mollusca from (1) West Harnham, Wilts; (2) Harlton, Cambridgeshire; (3) the down above Durdle Barn Door, Dorset; and (4) Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (317–319). [2227 *de*]. 61

——— A late Keltic Cemetery at Harlyn Bay. London, 1903, (16). From Tunbridge Wells, Rep. S. E. U. Sci. Soc., 1903. [2227 *de*]. 62

Burne, R. H. On the renal organs of *Nucula nucleus* Linn. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (300–304, pl. X). [2207 2231]. 63

Button, F. L. West American *Cypraeidae*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (254–258). [2227 *g h* 2231]. 64

Carlson, A. J. *v.* Jenkins, O[liver] P[eebles].

Casey, Thomas L[incoln]. Notes on the Conrad Collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283). [2231]. 65

Caziot, *commandant*. Comparaison des faunes malacologiques terrestres de la Corse et de la Sardaigne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (10–11); Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç., avanc. sci. (Ajaccio), 1902, (571–576). [2227 *df*]. 66

——— Etude sur quelques coquilles de la région circum-méditerranéenne, établie avec le concours de M. Fagot. *Helix niciensis*. Etude des espèces du groupe. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (10–13). [2231 2227 *df*]. 67

——— *Helix niciensis*. Note complémentaire. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (35). [2231]. 68

——— Liste des mollusques aquatiques vivant dans la Fontaine, à Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (14–19). [2227 *df* 2219]. 69

Chadwick, W. H. Self-fecundation in *Planorbis vortex*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (265). [2215 2231]. 70

Chaster, G. W. Mollusca. In Brit. Assoc. Handbook to Southport, 1903, (146–154). [2203]. 71

——— and **Tomlin**, B. The rediscovery of *Vertigo lillejeborgi* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (13–14). [2227 *de* 2231]. 72

Chemnitz *v.* Martini.

Chun, Carl. *Rhynchoteuthis* [n. gen.]. Eine merkwürdige Jugendform von Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (716–717). [2231]. 73

——— Ueber Leuchtorgane und Augen von Tiefsee-Cephalopoden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (67–91). [2207 2219 2231]. 74

Clapp, Geo. H. Exotic Mollusca in the Phipps Conservatory, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (252). [2219]. 75

——— *Vitrina* depositing eggs. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (91). [2219 2231]. 76

Clarke, John M[ason]. Torsion of the Lamellibranch shell. An illustration of Noetling's law. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1228–1233). [2207 2231]. 77

——— and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the state of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). [0227 *g* 2031 2231]. 78

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm. [0227 *gg* 2227 *gg* 2231]. 78A

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Variations in the snail-genus *Ashmunella*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (615–616). [2223 2231]. 79

——— Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1882. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (117). [2231]. 81

——— Some homonymous generic names: [*Dalliella* Simpson (n. n. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora*. Simp. (n. n. *Diaurora*), *Carinella* Mabille, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropsis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. n. *Pruvotina*), *Ischnodactylus*, Cossman, and *Gygaenopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118). [2231]. 82

——— *Ashmunella thomsoniana cooperae* [at Pecos, New Mexico.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (36). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 83

——— and **Cooper**, Mary. Notes on *Ashmunella*. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1902, (109–110). [2231]. 83A

Collinge, W. E. Some notes on the genus *Prisma* Simroth. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (129–132, with pl.). [2231]. 84

Collinge, W. E. On some species of slugs collected by Mr. H. Fruhstorfer. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (16-17, pl. I). [2231]. 85

——— Notes on slugs and sluglike Molluscs. 1. On the *Limax umbrosus* of Philippi. 2. On a species of *Arion* from New Zealand. 3. On the dispersal of *Microparmarion*, sp. 4. Variations in the foot-fringe of *Arion empiricorum*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (17-19). [2219 2223 2231]. 86

——— Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79-82, pls. VII, VIII). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 87

——— Non-operculate Mollusca of Malay Peninsula. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **II**, 1903, (205-216). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 88

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. The individuality of the germ nuclei during the cleavage of the egg of *Crepidula*. [With bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull. **2**, 1901, (257-265, with text fig.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (257-265, with text fig.). [0215 2215 2231]. 89

——— Centrosome and sphere in the maturation, fertilization and cleavage of *Crepidula*. [Reprint]. Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([280]-287, with text fig.). [2215 2231]. 90

Conte, A. et **Bonnet,** A. Sur un nématode nouveau (*Angiostoma helicis* n. sp.), parasite de l'appareil génital d' *Helix aspersa* Muell. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198-199). [1419 1431 2219 2231]. 91

Cook, T. A. Spirals in Nature and Art. London, 1903, (200 with figs.). 8vo. [2207]. 92

Cooper, Mary *v.* Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison].

Cort, Hugo de. Ueber den Handelswerth und den Grad der augenblicklichen Seltenheit der *Pleurotomaria beyrichi*. Uebers. aus Bull. soc. r. malacol. d. Belg. 2. III. 01 . . . v. D. F. Heynemann. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (14-16). [2203 2231]. 93

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pls.). [2227 *ef* 2231]. 94

Cretté de Palluel, Albert. Ennemis peu connus des oiseaux d'eau. Ornis, Paris, **12**, 1902-1903, (118). [2219 5419 5819]. 95

Crick, G. C. Note on Dr. J. E. Gray's type-specimens of Jurassic *Ammonites* from India. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (285-289). [2231 2227 *ef*]. 96

——— On *Ammonites robustus* (R. Strachey, MS.) H. F. Blanford, from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290-295, with fig.). [2227 *cf* 2231]. 97

——— Notes on some specimens of straight-shelled Nautiloidea collected by the Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A., Ching Chow fu, Kiaochow, North China. Geol. Mag., London [4], **10**, 1903, (481-485, pl. XXII). [2231 2227 *ef*]. 98

——— Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus* A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London [4], **10**, 1903, (552-555). [2231]. 99

Crowther, J. E. A list of the Mollusca of the Parish of Halifax. Halifax Nat., **8**, 1903, (48-52). [2227 *de*]. 100

Csiki, Ernő. Drei neue Clausilien aus Ungarn. (Hung.) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (107-108). [2227 *dk* 2231]. 101

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über der Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392). [0231 0831 2031 2231]. 102

Dall, William H[ealey]. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm. [2231]. 103

——— Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the Santa Barbara channel, California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (171-176). Separate. 23.3 cm. [2227 *g* 2231]. 103A

——— Synopsis of the family *Astartidae*, with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [2231]. 104

——— Synopsis of the Carditacea and of the American species [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, 1903, (696-716). [2227 *gh* 2231]. 105

Dall, William H[ealey]. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river. Part 6, concluding the work [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology]. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i–xiv) + (1219–1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm. [2027 *gh* 2031 2227 *gh* 2231]. 106

——— [*Miodontiscus* n. n. (= *Miodon* Carpenter, preoccupied by *Miodon* Duméril)]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (143). [2231]. 107

——— Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37–38). [2227 *he nq* 2231]. 108

——— A new species of *Metzgeria*. [*M. californica* n. sp.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (51–52). [2231]. 110

——— Note on the family *Septidae*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (55–56). [2231]. 111

——— A new genus of *Trochidae* [from Hawaii] [*Stylobates aeneus* n. gen. and sp.]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (61–62). [2227 *nd* 2231]. 112

Daniels, L. E. A check list of Indiana Mollusca, with localities. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (629–652). [2227 *gg*]. 113

——— *v.* Blatchley, W[illis] S[tanley].

Dautzenberg, Ph. Revision des *Cypraeidae* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (291–384, av. 1 pl.). [2231 2227 *il*]. 114

——— Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 115

——— Description de mollusques nouveaux provenant de l'île Obi (Moluques). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (247–248, av. fig.). [2231 2227 *ia*]. 116

——— Description de trois mollusques nouveaux provenant de l'état indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malac., **26**, 1901, (3–7). [2227 *fd* 2231]. 117

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. Quantitative studies in the evolution of *Pecten*. III. Comparison of *Pecten opercularis* from three different localities of the British isles. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **39**, 1903, (121–159). [2223 2331]. 118

Davis, C. A. *v.* Hale, D. J.

Davis, J. R. A. and **Fleure,** H. J. L. M. B. C. Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals. No. x. *Patella* (the Common Limpet). London, 1903, (84, with 4 pls.). 8vo. [2207 2231]. 119

Dean, Bashford. Japanese oyster-culture. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (13–37, with text fig. and pl.) [2203 2227 *ec* 2231]. 120

Diener, C. Palaeontologia Indica. Series XV. Himalayan Fossils. Vol. II. Part I. The Cephalopoda of the Lower Trias. Calcutta (Geol. Survey Office). London (Kegan Paul & Co.) (1–181, pls. i–xxiii). [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (241–244). [2227 *ef* 2231]. 121

Digby, L. Preliminary note on the anatomy of the genus *Cataulus*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (261). [2207 2231]. 122

Dimon, A. C. Quantitative study of the effects of environment upon the forms of *Nassa obsoleta* and *N. trivittata* from Cold Spring Harbour, Long Island. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (24–43). [2223 2231]. 123

Dollfus, Gustave, F. Une grande Vénus du miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423–428). [2231]. 124

Drevermann, F. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (99–207, mit 5 Taf.). [0231 2031 2231 2831]. 125

Drummond, J. M. Notes on the development of *Paludina vivipara*, with special reference to the urinogenital organs and theories of Gastropod torsion. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (Ser. 2), **46**, 1903, (97–143, with 3 pls.). [2215 2231]. 126

Dubois, Raphael. Sur la formation de la pourpre de *Purpura lapillus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (117–118). [2211 2231]. 127

——— L'origine des perles chez le *Mytilus gallo-provincialis*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (178–179). [2219 2231]. 128

——— Sur l'acclimatation et la culture des Pintadines ou huîtres perlières vraies, sur les côtes de France et sur la production forcée des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (611–613). [2219 2231]. 129

——— Sur le venin de la glande à pourpre des *Murex*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (81). [2211 2231]. 130

——— Sur la purpurase de *Purpura*; à propos d'une Note de M. A. Letellier. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (82). [2211 2231]. 131

Dybowski, W. Beschreibung einer neuen Süsswasser - Schnecke *Limnaea* (*Limnus*) *lagorii* n. sp. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **18**, No. 3, 1903, (113–116, mit 6 Figs.). [2231]. 132

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna Kamtschatkas. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool, Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (40–55, mit 8 figs.). [2227 *ea* 2231]. 133

——— Zur Kenntniss der ostsibirischen Landschnecken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (7–10). [2227 *ea* 2231]. 134

——— Fauna der Binnenmollusken Littauens. I. Familia *Cycladidae* Clessin. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (76–83). [2227 *db* 2231] 135

——— Bemerkungen über die gegenwärtige Systematik der Süsswasserschnecken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (130–145). [2231]. 136

——— *v.* Dybovskij, W.

Eliot, *Sir* C. On some Nudibranchs from East Africa and Zanzibar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (250–385). [2207 2227 *ff* 2231]. 137

——— Notes on some new or little-known members of the family *Doridiidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (331–337, pl. XIII). [2231]. 138

Eliot, *Sir* C. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera, and description of a new genus, *Doridomorpha*. In Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, Vol. ii, 1903, (540–573, pl. XXXII). [2227 *ma* 2231]. 139

Elrod, Morton J[ohn]. Notes on *Pyramidula elrodi* Pils. Nautilus, Philadelphia. Pa., **16**, 1903, (109–112). [2231]. 140

——— Montana shells—*Pyramidula strigosa*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (1–6). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 141

——— Montana shells. Nature study lesson. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (255–262, with pl.). [2203 2227 *gi*]. 142

Enriques, P. Ricerche osmotiche sulla *Limnaea stagnalis*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1° Sem., 1902, (440–448). [2211 2231]. 143

——— Le foie des mollusques et ses fonctions. (Resumé). Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (177–199). [2207 2211]. 144

Evans, W. *Helix lamellata* Jeff., in Midlothian, and *Planorbis spirorbis* Mull., in Fife. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (120–121). [2227 *de* 2231]. 145

Evermann, Barton Warren and **Goldsborough,** Edmund Lee. Notes on the fishes and molluscs of Lake Chautauqua, New York. Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish, **1901**, 1902, (169–175). [2227 *gg* 5427 *gg*]. 146

——— ——— Notes on the fishes and mollusks of Lake Chautauqua, New York. New York, Forest Fish Game Com. Rep. Albany, **1900**, 1901, (357–366, with col. pl. and text-fig.). [2227 *gg* 5427 *gg*]. 147

Fahringer, Josef. Ueber das Vorkommen einer Speicherniere bei *Carinaria mediterranea* Per. u. Les. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (7–12). [2231 2207]. 148

Fall, Delos *v.* Hale, D. J.

Farran, G. P. The Nudibranchiate Molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Rep. Fish. Ireland for 1901, Part II, (123–132, pls. XVIII–XIX). [2227 *de* 2231]. 149

Faussek, V. Parasitismus der *Anodonta*-Larven (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13,** No. 6, 1903, (132), mit dtscher Tafelerklärung (133–141, mit 8 Taf.). [2219 2231 5419 5619]. 150

Ficalbi, E. *Doratopsis vermicularis* e larva di *Chiroteuthis veranyi*. Mon. Zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (37–39). [2231]. 151

Fischer, H. A propos du type de l'*Helix prunum* Férussac. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (385–386). [2231]. 152

——— Description d'un *Oliva* nouveau provenant des Nouvelles-Hébrides. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (409–411, av. fig. et pl.) [2227 *il* 2231]. 153

——— et **Chatelet,** C. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Glandina*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51,** 1903, (321–322, av. fig. et pl.). [2231 2227 *ha*]. 154

Fleure, H. J. *v.* Davis, J. R. A.

Forel, F[rancois] A[lphonse]. Mouette et anodonte. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.. **38,** 1902, (XXI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13,** 1902, (605). [2219 2231 5831]. 155

Franz, Viktor. Ueber „*Nautilus bidorsatus*" und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17,** 1903, (486–497). [2231]. 156

Frierson, L. S. The specific value of *Unio declivis*, Say. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (49–51, with pl.). [2231]. 157

——— Observations on the byssus of *Unionidae*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (76–77). [2207 2231]. 158

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25,** 1903, (65–68, 113–115, av. fig.). [2231]. 159

Fulton, H. Figures and descriptions of supposed new species and varieties of *Ennea*, *Macrochlamys*, *Cochlostyla*, *Strophocheilus* (*Borus*), *Odontostomus*, (*Moricaudia*), *Leptopoma*, *Cataulus*, *Coptocheilus*, and *Tropidophora*. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (99–103, pl. IX). [2231]. 160

——— *v.* Sowerby, G. B.

Gerlaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V,** 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 1227 1827 2027 2227 2627 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 161

Garstang, W. and **Sorby,** H. C. Mollusca (part of Marine Zoology). In the Victoria County History of Essex, Vol. **1,** (81–86). [2227 *de*]. 162

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the lists of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20,** 1903, (89–91). [2227 *if* 2231]. 163

——— *v.* Pritchard, G. B.

Geret, P. Variété nouvelle de *Cypraea* provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51,** 1903, (28). [2231 2223 2227 *il*]. 164

Germain, Louis. Etude sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants des environs d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13,** 1903 (1–112). [2227 *df* 2231]. 165

Gessard, C. Sur les oxydases des seiches. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (631–632). [2211 2231]. 166

Geyer. Malakologische Streifzüge in Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (315–324). [2227 *de*]. 167

Ghigi, [Alessandro]. Il nidamento della *Tiedemannia neapolitana*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13,** 1902, (Supplemento), (24–27, con 2 fig.). [2219 2231]. 168

Giard. Curieuse station de *Theodoxia fluviatilis* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (223). [2219 2231]. 169

Gill, E. L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone-Pebbles in the red sandstone-rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (307–310). [2827 *de* 2027 *de* 1027 *de* 2227 *de* 0827 *de*]. 170

Girardot, Abel *v.* Loriol, P[erceval] de.

Glamann, G. Anatomisch-systematische Beiträge zur Kenntniss de Tracheopulmonaten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17,** 1903, (679–762, mit 6 Taf.). [2207 2231]. 171

Glaser, O[tto] C. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **22**, 1903, (22-24). [2207 2231]. 172

Godfrey, R. *Vertigo pygmaea*, etc., in Mid Perth. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (246). [2231]. 173

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land Molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H.* (?) *woodwardi*, n. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895-97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296-299, pl. IX). [2207 2227 *il* 2231]. 174

——— Further description of the animal of *Damayantia carinata* Collinge, shewing its similarity to *D. smithi* Collinge and G.-A., with remarks on this genus of Issel, *Collingea* of Simroth, and *Isselentia* of Collinge. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (311-316, pl. XI). [2207 2231]. 175

——— Morphological observations on species belonging to the families *Cyclostomidae* and *Helicidae*. In "The Nat. Hist. Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri," edited by H. O. Forbes (159-174, pl. XIIIa). [2207 2231]. 176

Goldsborough, Edmund Lee *v.* Evermann, Barton Warren.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2, *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539). [2223 2231]. 177

Granger, Albert. Revision des espèces françaises du genre *Helix*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (1-60). [2231 2227 *df*]. 178

Gratacap, L[ouis] P[ope]. Catalogue of the Binney and Bland collection of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and territories in the American museum of Natural History, with enumeration of types and figured specimens, and supplementary notes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (335-403, with 6 maps). Separate. 23.5 cm. [2227 *gf* 2231]. 179

Gravier, Ch. Sur le système nerveux du Nautile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (618-621, av. fig.). [2207 2231]. 180

——— *v.* Perrier, E.

Gredler, Vinc[enz]. Localer Beitrag zur Conchylienfauna von Kärnten. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **92**, 1902, (156-158). [2227 *dk*]. 181

Grierson, P. H. Notes on the Mollusca of Co. Kilkenny. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (307-311). [2227 *de*]. 182

Griffin, Lawrence Edmonds. The anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius* [with bibliography] . . . Dissertation . . . Ph.D. . . . Johns Hopkins Univ. (Reprinted from the Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences). Baltimore, Md., Mem. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ., **5**, 1903, (1-230, with 17 pls.). [2207 2231]. 183

Gude, G. K. Descriptions of some new forms of helicoid land-shells. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (262-266, pl. VII). [2231]. 184

——— Additions to the genus *Streptaxis*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (322-327, pl. XII). [2231]. 185

——— A classified list of the helicoid land shells of Asia. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (5-16, 45-62, 83-98, 129-136, pl. III). [2227 *e* 2231]. 186

Günther, R. On the structure and affinities of *Menestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the *Cladonemidae*. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (35-64, mit 2 Taf., 280). [0831 0819 2219 2231]. 187

Hale, David J. and others. [C. A. Davis, Bryant Walker, B. B. Lathbury, A. C. Lane, Delos Fall and Richard L. Humphrey]. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv. Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (XI + 399, with 23 pls. and 45 figs.). [2203]. 188

Hamilton, S. H. Habits of *Acanthopleura granulata* [showing development of megalapores]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (138). [2219 2231]. 189

Hamlyn-Harris, Ronald. Die Statocysten der Cephalopoden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (327-358, mit 5 Taf.). [2207 2231]. 190

Hamy, E. T. Une rocaille [en *Strombus*] du vieux Marly. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (55-56). [2203]. 191

Heath, Harold. The function of the *Chiton* subradular organ. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (92-95). [2211 2231]. 192

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (596-619, with 4 pls.). [2231 2227 *i*]. 193

——— The effect of the Bassian Isthmus upon the existing Marine Fauna; a study in ancient geography. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (876-883, with 1 map). [2227 *ie*]. 194

——— Mollusca. Part II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the coast of New South Wales in February and March, 1898. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1903, (327-402, with 3 pls. and 53 text-figs.). [2227 *ie* 2231]. 195

——— The Mollusca. Notes on the Zoology of Paanopa or Ocean Island and Nauru or Pleasant Island, Gilbert Group. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (4, 5). [2227 *ib*]. 196

Herdman, W. A. The biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15-67). [0827 *de* 5427 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 1227 *de* 1803]. 197

——— The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (620-622). [2203]. 198

——— The pearl oyster parasite in Ceylon. Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (126-127). [2219]. 199

——— Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I. Pearl Oyster Report. London, 1903, (146). 4to. [2203 2219 2231]. 200

Hersche *v.* Heuscher, J.

Hescheler, Carl. Der gemeine Tintenfisch (*Sepia officinalis* L.) Zürich, Neujahrbl. Natf. Ges., **104**, 1902. [2203 2231]. 201

——— *Sepia officinalis* L. Der gemeine Tintenfisch. Ein Beispiel der Untersuchung eines Tieres auf vergleichend-anatomischer Grundlage. Zurich, (Zürcher & Furrer), 1902, (IV + 40, mit 2 Taf. und 11 Fig.). 4to. [2207 2231]. 202

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting near Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (344-348). [2627 *de* 1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 203

Hind, W. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside Series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, with fig.). [2227 *de* 2231]. 204

——— A Monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI). [2231]. 205

——— Life-zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (210-224). [1027 *de* 5427 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 206

Hinkley, A. A. A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (32-34). [2231]. 207

Hirase, Y. Catalogue of land shells of Japan to be had of Y. Hirase. Shimochoja-Machi, Karasumaru, Kijota, Japan, 1903, ([1]-24, with pl.). Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903. [2227 *ec* 2231]. 208

——— *v.* Pilsbry, H[enry] A[ugustine].

Hollerbach, Christoph. Linse and Corpus epitheliale im Cephalopodenauge and ihre Entwicklung. Bern Vet.-med. Diss. 1903-1904. Oppenheim a. Rh. s.a., (40, 2 Taf.). 8vo. [2207 2231]. 209

Holt, E. W. L. The public oyster beds on the coasts of Counties Wicklow and Wexford. Rep. Fish. Ireland for 1901, Part II, (4-36). [2203]. 210

——— A Norwegian method of Oyster culture (Translations of papers and reports in Norwegian). Rep. Fish. Ireland for 1901, Part II, (77-103, with 10 pls.). [2203]. 211

Hoyle, W. E. Notes on the type specimen of *Loligo eblanae* Ball. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 9, 1903, (10, with 1 pl.); also issued as Notes Manchester Mus., No. **14**. [2231]. 212

Humphrey, R. L. *v.* Hale, D. J.

Hunt, A. R. Notes and comments on the raised beaches of Torbay and Sharkham Point. Plymouth, Trans. Devon Ass., **35**, 1903, (318–337). [2227 *de*]. 213

Hyatt, Alpheus. *Pseudoceratites* of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [2231]. 214

Issel, Raffaele. Ancistridi del Golfo di Napoli. Studio monografico sopra una nuova famiglia di Cigliati, commensali di molluschi marini. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (63–108, mit 2 Taf.). [0431 0419 2219]. 215

Jacot, [E.]. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188). [2203 2231]. 216

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensisschichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., (N. F.), H. 5.] [2227 *de*]. 217

Jenkins, Oliver Peebles and **Carlson,** A. J. The rate of nervous impulse in certain Molluscs. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (251 – 268). [2211]. 218

Johansen, A. C. Remarks on the molluscan fauna (in marine diluvium near Hostrup in Salling). (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (124–131). [2227 *da*]. 219

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (73–75). [2231]. 220

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (25–28). [2203 2227 *de*]. 221

Joubin. Sur quelques céphalopodes recueillis pendant la dernière campagne de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (1901–1902). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (100–102). [2231]. 222

Jukes-Browne, A. J. Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon. Ass., **35**, 1903, (787–799, 1 pl.). [1027 *de* 2027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 223

——— The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (xiii + 568). [0127 *de* 2027 *de* 0627 *de* 2227 *de*]. 224

Karpov, Vladimir. Bericht über eine Reise an das Schwarze Meer zum Studium der Austernwirthschaft. (Russ.) Věst. ryboprumysl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (269–345). [2203 2231]. 225

Keer, P[aul] M[artinus]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) Leiden (P. W. M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.). 29 cm. [2207 2231]. 226

Kellogg, James L. Feeding habits and growth of *Venus mercenaria*. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **17**, 1903, (27, with pl.). [2219 2231]. 227

Kennard, A. S. Observations on the organic remains and the nature of the soil associated with the Pile Structures in the Walbrook near London Wall. Archæol. J., London, **60**, 1903, (230–235). [2227 *de*]. 228

——— and **Warren,** S. H. The Blown Sands and Associated Deposits of Towan Head, near Newquay, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (19–25). [2227 *de*]. 229

——— ——— On a section of the Thames Alluvium in Bermondsey. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (456–460, 525). [2227 *de* 6027 *de* 4227 *de*]. 230

——— and **Woodward,** B. B. Mollusca. In "The Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo." Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **32**, 1903, (181–183). [2227 *de*]. 231

——— ——— On the occurrence of *Neritina grateloupiana* Fér. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscomb. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (320–321). [2227 *de* 2231]. 232

——— ——— The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.). [2227 *de* 2231]. 233

——— ——— Notes on sections in the Lea Valley at Canning Town. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (77–79). [2227 *de*]. 234

Kennard, A S. and **Woodward**, B. B. Note on the occurrence of freshwater Mollusca in a water-main at Poplar. Stratford. Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (80–81). [2219 2231]. 235

——— ——— Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. II. Zoology. Mollusca. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, 1903, (198–203). [2227 *de*]. 236

Kesteven, H. Leighton. Notes on Prosobranchiata. No. ii. Littorinacea. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (620–636, with 1 pl.); No. iii. The neanic shell of *Melo diadema*, Lamk., and the definition of the nepionic stage in the Gasteropod Mollusc. *ib.* **28**, 1903, (443–452). [2207 2215 2231]. 237

Kew, H. W. Note on a two-banded shell of *Helicigona arbustorum* from Wensleydale. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (341–342, with fig.). [2223 2231]. 238

——— Snails aud spiders on towers. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (342–343). [2219 3019]. 239

Knipovič, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133-143). [2027 *kd* 2031 2227 *kd* 2231]. 240

Kobelt, W[ilhelm]. Diagnosen neuer *Cerastus*-Arten. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (33–35). [2231]. 241

——— Diagnosen neuer Arten. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (88–91, 145–151). [2231]. 242

——— Diagnose eines neuen *Conulinus*. [*C. tener* n. sp.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (91). [2231]. 243

——— Unsere Kenntnis der Fauna europaea. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (113–121). [2227 *d*]. 244

——— Otto Franz von Möllendorff. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (122–125, pl. XI). [0010 2203]. 245

——— und **Möllendorff**, O[tto] von. Catalog der Familie *Buliminidae*. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (36–60, 65–71). [2231]. 246

Koehler, R. et C. **Vaney**, C. *Entosiphon deimatis*, nouveau mollusque parasite d'une Holothurie abyssale. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (23–41, 1 pl.). [2219 2231 1019 1031]. 247

Kormos, Tivodar. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–508, Taf. XIII). [2231]. 248

Krogh, A. On shells floating on the surface of the sea. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (341–342). [2219]. 249

Künkel, Karl. Zur Locomotion unserer Nacktschnecken. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (566–568). [2211 2219]. 250

——— Zuchtversuche mit linksgewundenen Weinbergschnecken (*Helix pomatia*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (656–664). [2223 2231]. 251

Kwietniewski, C. Alcune osservazione intorno agli Pteropodi Gimnosomi del Mare Mediterraneo. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, fasc. 2°, (1900-1902), 1902, (39–58). [2231 2227 *dh dm*]. 252

Lameere. Discours du président sur l'évolution des mollusques. Bruxelles, Bul. soc. roy. malac., **38**, 1903, (XXX–XLVI). [2223]. 253

Lamplugh, G. W. *Belemnites* of Farringdon "Sponge-Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34). [2231]. 254

Lamy, Ed. De l'identité d'une Arche figurée par Savigny (*Arca pharaonis* P. Fischer), avec l'*A. ehrenbergi*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (323–325). [2231]. 255

——— Sur le prétendu genre *Savignyarca* Jousseaume (Lamellibranche). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (140–142). [2231]. 256

Lane, A. C. *v.* Hale, D. J.

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388-392, with 1 fig.). [2027 *de* 2227 *de* 1827 *de* 0827 *de*]. 257

Lathbury, B. B. *v.* Hale, D. J.

Latter, O. H. The nervous system of *Anodonta cygnea*. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (623). [2207 2231]. 258

Lawezzari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29-34). [2227 *df* 2231]. 259

Léger, Louis. Sporozoaire parasite des moules et autres Lamellibranches comestibles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1003-1005). [0419 0431 2219]. 260

Lenssen, J. Système nerveux, système circulaire, système respiratoire et système excréteur de la *Neritina fluviatilis* (fragments d'un travail monographique sur cette espèce). Louvain (A Uystpruyst), Lierre (J. Van In et Cie), 1903; Cellule, Louvain. **20**, 1903, (287-333, pls. I-III). [2207 2231]. 261

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult. (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901-1902, (136-143). [2231 2227 *df*]. 262

List, Theodor. Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Tl 1. (Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 27. Monographie [Jg 20.]) Berlin, 1902, (X + 312, mit 22 Taf.). 33 cm. 120 M. [2231 2207]. 263

Lo Bianco, Salvatore. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht "Puritan" nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109-279, mit 3 Taf.). [0219 0227 *dm* 0231 0431 1631 2231 2631]. 264

Locard, Arnould. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608-611, av. fig.). [2219 2227 *df dh* 2231]. 265

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Lartetia*. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sc. nat. (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (10-13). [2231]. 266

——— Notices conchyliologiques, LVII. Les Ptéropodes testacés des mers d'Europe. Echange, Lyon, **1902**, (67-68, 74-75). [2231 2227 *d*]. 267

——— Notices conchyliologiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (95-96, 101-103, 110-111). [2231]. 268

Loeb, Jacques. Artificial parthenogenesis in Molluscs. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol., **1**, 1903, (7-9). Separate. 26.5 cm. [0211 0215 2215]. 269

Lomas, J. Report on the Sea bottoms and Calcretes, collected by Prof. Herdman. In: Report Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. London, 1903, (147-162). [2227 *ef* 0427 *ef*]. 270

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.). [0227 *gg* 2231 2031 2631]. 271

Lorenzen, A. Die Einwanderung der Klaffmuschel (*Mya arenaria* L.) in unsere Meere. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61-62). [2219 2231]. 272

Loriol, P[erceval] de. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura bernois accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par F(rédéric) Koby. Genève (W. Kündig et fils), 1901, (119, av. 7 pls.). 4to. [2227 *di*]. 273

——— et **Girardot**, Abel. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76, av. 5 pls. et 2 figs.). [2227 *di* 2231]. 274

Lowe, Herbert N. Notes on the Mollusk fauna of San Nicholas island. [Cal.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (66-69). [2227 *gi*]. 275

M'Intosh, W. C. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXIV. On the frequency of the occurrence of pearls in the mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), etc. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (549-551). [2219]. 276

Madoulé, Aug. Double observation sur le mode de distribution des mollusques terrestres, vivant soit en colonies, soit plus ou moins isolément. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, (1902), 1903, (46-49). [2231 2219]. 277

Marquand, G. B. *v.* Tomlin, J. R. le B.

Marshall, J. T. Additions to "British Conchology." Part VII. Torquay, 1903, (59). 8vo. [2203]. 278

Martens, E[duard] von. Neue Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Abdr. aus: Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Jg 1902, N. 9.) Frankfurt a. M., Nachr-Bl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (97–105). [2231]. 279

——— Griechische Mollusken, gesammelt von Eberh. von Oertzen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (372–374). [2227 *dl* 2231]. 280

——— Ueber einige Schnecken der Cocosinsel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (59–62). [2227 *mb* 2231]. 281

——— Die geographische Verbreitung von *Pomatias septemspiralis* Raz (*maculatus* Drap.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (62–73). [2231 2227 *d*]. 282

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (137–141, 253). [2227 *mb* 2231]. 283

——— Eine für die Provinz Brandenburg neue Süsswasserschnecke. *Physa acuta* Drap. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (166–168). [2227 *dc*]. 284

——— Einige neue Arten von Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244). [2231]. 285

——— Süsswasser-Conchylien vom Südufer des Tsad-Sees. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (5–10). [2227 *fd* 2231]. 286

——— Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Afrika. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188–193). [2227 *f h*]. 287

——— Durchbohrte Schalen von Landschnecken. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (393–396). [2219]. 288

——— Vorkommen der *Helix* (*Campylaea*) *presli* und *Pupa edentula* bei Reichenhall. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (396–399). [2227 *dc*]. 289

——— Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien von Ost-Borneo. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (416–428). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 290

——— und **Thiele**, [Johannes]. Die beschalten Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–1899. A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil v. von Martens. B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. Von Joh. Thiele. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (1–146, mit 5 Taf.; 147–180, mit 4 Taf.) [2231 2227]. 291

Martini und **Chemnitz**. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet . . . neu hrsg. u. vervollständigt v. H. C. Küster, nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt. Lfg 464 = Bd 1, H. 166 (S. 989–1028, mit Taf.); Lfg 465 = Bd 6, H. 15 (S. 1–24, mit Taf.); Lfg 466 = Bd 1, H. 167 (S. 1029–1060, mit Taf.); Lfg 467. 468. – Bd 1, H. 168. 169 (S. 773–836, mit Taf.); Lfg 469 = Bd 1, H. 170 (S. 401–448, mit Taf.); Lfg 470 = Bd 1, H. 171 (S. 837–884, mit Taf.); Lfg 471 = Bd 6, H. 16 (S. 25–32, 81–104 + 2 Bl., 241–273, mit Taf.); Lfg 472 = Bd 1, H. 172 (S. 1–24, 885–900); Lfg 473 = Bd 1, H. 173 (S. 901–956, mit Taf.); Lfg 474 = Bd 6, H. 17 (S. 33–56, mit Taf.); Lfg 475 = Bd 1, H. 174, (2 Bl., S. 957–1051); Lfg 476 = Bd 1, H. 175 (S. 25–56, mit Taf.); Lfg 477 = Bd 1, H. 176 (1061–1092, mit Taf.); Lfg 478 = Bd 6, H. 18 (S. 57–80, mit Taf.); Lfg 479 = Bd 1, H. 177 (S. 1–32, mit Taf.); Lfg 480 = Bd 6, H. 19 (S. 81–104, mit Taf.); Lfg 481 = Bd 6, H. 20 (S. 1–32, mit Taf.); Lfg 482 = Bd 6, H. 21, (S. 33–64, mit Taf.); Lfg 483 = Bd 6, H. 178 (S. 57–88, mit Taf.); Lfg 484 = Bd 6, H. 22 (S. 65–96, mit Taf.); Lfg 485 = Bd 6, H. 179 (S. 89–120, mit Taf.). Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1901–1903. 30 cm. Die Lfg 9 M. Auch in Sectionen zu 27 M. [2203 2231]. 292

Mazarelli, G. Ricerche intorno alla struttura delle larve libere dei Gasteropodi opistobranchi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (715–732, con. fig.). [2215 2231]. 293

Meisenheimer, Johannes. Ueber ein neues Genus der gymnosomen Pteropoden aus dem Material der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (*Schizobrachium*). Zocl. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (410–412). [2231]. 294

Melvill, J. C. A revision of the *Columbellidae* of the Persian Gulf and North Arabian Sea, with description of

C. calliope n. sp. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (27-31, with fig.). [2227 *el* 2231]. 295

Melvill, J. C. The Genera *Pseudoliva* and *Macron*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (320-330). [2231]. 296

——— and **Ponsonby**, J. H. Descriptions of thirty-one terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca from South Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (595-609, pls. XXXI-XXXII). [2227 *fg* 2231]. 297

——— and **Standen**, R. Descriptions of sixty-eight new Gastropoda from the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, dredged by Mr. F. W. Townsend, of the Indo-European Telegraph Service, 1901-1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (289-324, pls. XX-XXIII). [2227 *el* 2231]. 298

——— ——— The genus *Seala* (Klein) Humphrey, as represented in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new species. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (340-351, pl. VII). [2227 *el* 2231]. 299

——— and **Sykes**, E. R. Description of *Marginella lateritia* n. sp., from the Andaman Islands. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.). [2227 *ma* 2231]. 300

Mesnil, F. *v.* Laveran, A.

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56, av. fig.). [2231]. 301

Meves, Friedrich. Ueber die sog. wurmförmigen Samenfäden von *Paludina* und über ihre Entwickelung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, ErgH., 1901, (23-37). [2215 2231]. 302

——— Ueber die sog. wurmförmigen Samenfäden von *Paludina* und über ihre Entwicklung. Kiel, Mitt. Ver. schlesw.-holst. Aerzte, (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (5-9, 36-39, 49-52). [2215 2231]. 303

Mirabella, [R.]. Osservazioni sull' accrescimento degli oociti di *Helix aspersa*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (58-59). [2215 2231]. 304

——— Ricerche sull' accrescimento di *Helix aspersa*. Palermo (tip. Verzì), 1902, (40). [2215 2231]. 305

Möllendorff, O[tto] von. Neue Landschnecken von Niederländisch-Indien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (156). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 306

——— *v.* Kobelt, W.

Molisch, Hans. Notiz über eine blaue Diatomee. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (23-26, mit 1 Taf.). [2231]. 307

Molyneux, A. J. E. Fossils in: The sedimentary deposits of Southern Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (280-281). [2231]. 308

Murdoch, R. On the anatomy of *Paryphanta urnula* Pfr., with notes on *P. hochstetteri* Pfr. and *Rhytida greenwoodi* Gray. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (270-273, with fig.). [2207 2231]. 309

——— Anatomy of *Paryphanta busbyi* (Gray). Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (258-262). [2207 2231]. 310

Murie, J. Report on the sea fisheries and fishing industries of the Thames estuary. I. Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. London, 1903, (250, with figs. 1 pl.). 8vo. [2203 5419 5427 *dc* 6031]. 311

Naegele. *Helix pomatia* L. [Linkswindung der Schale.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (24-27). [2231 2207]. 312

——— Einiges aus Vorderasien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (168-177). [2227 *ei* 2231]. 313

Nekrassoff, A. Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung des Eies von *Cymbulia peronii*. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (119-127). [2215 2231]. 314

Newton, R. B. Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (403-409, pl. XVI). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 315

Nierstrasz, H. F. Neue Solenogastren. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (359-386, mit 2 Taf.). [2231 2207]. 316

——— Das Herz der Solenogastren. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **10**, No. 2, [1903], (52, mit 3 Taf.). [2207 2231]. 317

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Ueber die Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (590-593). [2219 2231]. 318

Nordmann, V. A conglomeration of mollusk shells from the bottom of the sea at Læsö. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (37-44). [2231 2227 *da*]. 319

——— The extension of the oyster in the sea around Denmark in the present and past. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (45-60). [2219 2231]. 320

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.). [0231 1027 *fb* 1031 2231]. 321

Orcutt, C. R. Shells of western lake and stream. The West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal., **12**, 1901, ([33]-40). [2227 *gi*]. 322

——— West American Mollusca. The West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal., **12**, 1901, (67-68, 78-80, [105]-108). [2227 *gi*]. 323

Ortmann, A[rnold] E[dward]. *Illex illecebrosus* [Lesueur], the "Squid from Onondaga lake, N.Y." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (30-31). [2227 *gg* 2231]. 324

Overton, H. Some notes on the so-called appendix of *Helicella barbara* (L.). J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (126-128). [2207 2231]. 325

Pace, S. On the anatomy of the Prosobranch genus *Pontiothauma* E. A. Smith. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., London, **28**, 1903, (455-462, pl. XLII). [2207 2231]. 326

——— Note on the genus *Pseudamycla* Pace. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (267-269). [2231]. 327

——— Critical notes on Hervier's monograph of the *Columbellidae* of New Caledonia with *C. hervieri* nom. nov. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (412-422). [2231 2227 *il*]. 328

Palfy, Mór. Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903 (415-451, 489-495, Taf. XI-XII). [2227 *dk* 2231]. 329

Pallary, Paul. Exploits d'escargots. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (387-388). [2219 2231]. 330

Pannell, J. Additional notes upon the land and freshwater Mollusca of Surrey. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (331-334). [2227 *de*]. 331

Park, J. Marine Mollusca of Totaranui Bay, Nelson. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (299-304). [2231]. 332

Patterson, A. The Mollusca of the Great Yarmouth district. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (182-188). [2227 *de*]. 333

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.). [0231 1031 1027 *h* 2231]. 334

Pearce, S. S. The association of *Helix nemoralis* and *Helix hortensis*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (300-301). [2219 2231]. 335

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217-251, with map). [0427 *de* 0827 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 5427 *de* 1827 *de*]. 336

Perrier, Edm. Remarques à propos de la communication de M. Raphaël Dubois, du 19 octobre 1903, "Sur les huîtres perlières vraies." Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (682). [2219 2231]. 337

——— et **Gravier,** Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (727-731). [2223]. 338

Petch, T. Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351). [1027 *de* 0627 *de* 1827 *de* 2027 *de* 2627 *de* 2227 *de* 5427 *de* 0827 *de*]. 339

——— The Marine Fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27-41). [1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 1827 *de* 0827 *de*]. 340

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuilles jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46–49, 53–56, 69–73, av. pl.). [2227 *df*]. 341

Pilsbry, Henry Augustine. New land Mollusca from Idaho [*Pristiloma idahoense* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (593). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 342

——— Mollusca of western Arkansas and adjacent states, with a revision of *Paravitrea*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (193–214, with pl.). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 343

——— Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. No. 8 [nn. spp. in *Clausilia*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (315 319, with pl.). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 344

——— A new Japanese *Pleurotomaria*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (496). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 345

——— New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (21–22). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 346

——— *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say) in Japan. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (119). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 347

——— A new *Pleurotomaria*. [*P. hirasei* n. sp.]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (36). [2231]. 348

——— Land shells of Curucao. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (48). [2227 *he* 2231]. 349

——— The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58). [2231]. 350

——— Notes on Polyplacophora of the Conchylien Cabinet. [by S. Clessin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58–59). [2231]. 351

——— Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andreae]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59–60). [2227 *dc* 2231]. 352

——— A new Jamaican *Colobostylus*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (65–66). [2227 *he* 2231]. 353

Pilsbry, Henry Augustine. New Japanese marine mollusks. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 354

——— The greatest American *Planorbis*. [*Planorbis magnificus* n. sp.]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (75–76). [2231]. 355

——— A new *Guppya*. [*G. miamiensis* n. sp.] from Florida. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (77–78). [2227 *gh* 2231]. 356

——— Shells of Douglas co., central Washington. Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (84). [2227 *gi*]. 357

——— and **Hirase,** Y. New land shells of the Japanese empire. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (114–117). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 358

——— ——— Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (134–136); **17**, 1903, (31–32). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 359

——— ——— Notices of new Japanese land shells. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (44–46). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 360

——— ——— Notices of new land shells of the Japanese empire. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (52–55). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 361

——— ——— New land snails of the Japanese empire. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (78–79). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 362

Ponsonby, J. H. v. Melvill, J. C.

Preston, H. B. Supposed new species of *Helicina* and *Bulimulus* from Costa Rica. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (4, with figs.). [2227 *hb* 2231]. 363

——— Descriptions of two supposed new species of *Cyathopoma*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (340, with figs.). [2231]. 364

Pritchard, G. B. and **Gatliff,** J. H. On some new species of Victorian Mollusca. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (92–95, pl. XV). [2227 *ib* 2231]. 365

——— ——— Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Victoria, Pts. VI, VII. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1903, (176–223); **16**, 1903, (96–139). [2227 *if* 2231]. 366

Prots, A. Zur Binnenmolluskenfauna der Provinz Ostpreussen. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (1-6). [2227 *dc*]. 367

Ramanan, V. V. On the respiratory and locomotory habits of *Ampullaria globosa* Swainson. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (107-113). [2219 2231]. 368

Rathbun, Eleanor P. v. Bigelow, R[obert] P[ayne].

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with lists of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (6-12). [0010 0030 2203]. 369

——— A new Californian *Trivia* [*T. ritteri* n. sp.]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (85-86). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 370

Reid, C. The geology of the country near Chichester. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903,** (Explanation of sheet 317), (IV + 52, with 14 text figs.). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 371

Reynell, A. Note on the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* Drap. and *Limnaea pereger* (Müll.) in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor, Sussex. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (344-345). [2227 *de* 2231]. 372

Ridewood, W. G. On the structure of the gills of the Lamellibranchia. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **194B,** 1903, (147-284, with figs.). [2207 2231]. 373

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) *grandis* Dall. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1,** 1902, (69). [2231]. 374

Röhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.). [2231]. 375

Rolle, H. Einige neue Binnenmollusken von den Molukken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (23-24). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 376

——— Neue *Amphidromus*-Formen. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (156-157). [2231]. 377

Rosen, O. *Baron* von. Zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Stadt Charkow und ihrer nächsten Umgebungen. [Aus. d. Russ.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (152-155). [2227 *db*]. 378

——— Neue Arten aus dem Kaukasus und Zentralasien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (178-182). [2227 *ea* 2231]. 379

Rossmässler, E. A. Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. Fortges. v. W[ilhelm] Kobelt. N. F. Bd 9. Lfg 3/4. 5/6 [Schluss des Bandes]. Color. u. schwarze Ausg. Wiesbaden (C. W. (Kreidel), 1901, 1902, (25-86, mit 20 Taf.). Die Lfg der color. Ausg. 8 M., der schwarz. Ausg. 4,60 M. *Ib.* Bd 10, Lfg 1. 2. (1-32, mit 10 Taf.). [2231]. 380

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Noetling on morphology of the pelecypods. [Fritz Noetling: Beiträge zur Morphologie der Pelecypoden.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis., Minn., **31,** 1903, (34-40, with pl.). [2207 2231]. 381

——— Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods [with annotations by John M. Clarke]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31,** 1903, (199-217). [2219 2231]. 382

——— *v.* Clarke, John M[ason].

R[uotsalai]nen, A. Einiges über *Limnaea stagnalis* L. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 11-12, (272-274). [2219 2231]. 383

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11,** 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.). [2231]. 384

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.). [0227 *e* 0431 2231]. 385

Schepman, M[attheus] M[arinus]. Description of three new species of *Oliva* from the Siboga-expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8,** [1903], (67-69). [2227 *eg ia* 2231]. 386

——— *Neritina subocellata* (Marts.) Schepm. Frankfurt a. M.,

NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (20–22). [2231]. 387

Schnabel, H. Ueber die Embryonalentwicklung der Radula bei den Mollusken. II. Die Entwicklung der Radula bei den Gastropoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (616–655, mit 3 Taf.). [2215]. 388

Schweikart, Alexander. Ueber die Bildung der Micropyle und des Chorions bei den Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig. **26**, 1903, (214–221). [2215 2231]. 389

Sell, Henrik. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna Dänemarks. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (105–113). [2227 *da*]. 390

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone. [Texas]. [Dissertation (Ph.D.), Johns Hopkins university], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan, Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–40, with pl.). Separate, 22.8 cm. [2231 2227 *gi*]. 391

Silantiev, A. A. Die Schnecke *Nassa reticulata* L. als Feind des Fischfanges am kaukasischen Ufer des Schwarzen Meeres. (Russ.) Vešt. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (445–446). [2219 2231]. 392

Simroth, H[einrich]. [Kritisches Referat über] Frandsen, P., Studies on the reactions of *Limax maximus* to direct stimuli. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (269–275). [2211 2231]. 393

——— [Kritisches Referat über] Thiele, Joh. Die systemat. Stellung der Solenogastren u. die Phylogenie der Mollusken. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (844–863). [2231]. 394

Smith, S. A. Note on some Mollusks of the family *Bulimulidae* from Matto Grosso. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (70–71). [2227 *hh* 2231]. 395

——— Note on an abnormal specimen of *Argonauta argo*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (310, with fig.). [2223 2231]. 396

——— On *Xylophaga præstans* n. sp., from the English Coast. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.). [2227 *de* 2231]. 397

——— A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's 'Marine Shells of South Africa.' London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (354–402, pl. XV). [2227 *fg* 2203 2231]. 398

Smith, S. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141–145). [2227 *ma* 2231]. 399

——— Marine Mollusca. In "Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes," II, (589–630, pls. XXXV–XXXVI). [2227 *ma* 2231]. 400

——— Description of a new species of *Gomphina* from New Zealand. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (109–110, mit fig.). [2227 *ia* 2231]. 401

——— Descriptions of new species of land shells from Central Africa. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (315–319, pl. IV). [2227 *ff* 2231]. 402

——— Note on *Macron trochlea*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (351). [2231]. 403

——— A new species of *Modiola* from Malacca. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (368, with fig.). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 404

——— Land and fresh-water shells. In 'Nat. Hist. Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri,' **1903**, (111–135, pls. XII–XIII), 8vo. [2227 *ff* 2231]. 405

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [2231 2227 *g*]. 406

Sorby, H. C. *v.* Garstang, W.

Sowerby, G. B. Descriptions of fourteen new species of marine Mollusca from Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (496–501). [2227 *ec* 2231]. 408

——— Descriptions of new species of *Nassa*, *Purpura*, *Latirus*, *Voluta*, *Conus*, *Stomatella*, and *Spondylus*. J. Malac, London, **10**, 1903, (73–77, pl. V). [2231]. 409

——— Mollusca of South Africa. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (213–232, pls. III–V). [2227 *fg* 2231]. 410

——— and **Fulton**, H. C. Note on a specimen of *Fistulana clava*

Lamk. perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (345, pl. XVI). [2219 2231]. 410A

Stafford-Toronto, J. Die Clamfischerei in der Passamaquoddy-Bay. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457-461). [2231 2203]. 411

Standen, R. *v.* Melvill, J. C.

Stanton, Timothy W. A new fresh-water Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [2227 *gi* 2231]. 412

Stauffacher, Hch. Einiges über Zell- und Kernstrukturen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **73**, 1903, (368-376, mit 1 Taf.). [2207]. 413

Stearns, Robt. E. C. Mollusks occuring in Southern California. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (133-134). [2227 *gi*]. 414

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Salisbury and the Vale of Wardour . . . Old Sarum and Stonehenge. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (146-149). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 415

Sterki, V[ictor]. Notes on the *Unionidae* and their classification. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (103-113). [2223 2231]. 416

——— New *Pisidia*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22, 79-82). [2231]. 417

——— New North American *Pisidia*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (42-43). [2227 *gf* 2231]. 418

Stiasny, Gustav. Die Niere der Weinbergschnecke. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (334-344). [2207 2231]. 419

Streich, Hermann. Die Schneckenzucht. Ausführliche Beschreibung der Weinbergschnecke . . . nebst Anhang: Die Schneckenküche. Heilbronn (O. Weber), [1903], (V + 58) 18 cm. 0,75 M. [2203 2231]. 420

Sturany, R[udolf]. Ueber eine neue Höhlenschnecke. Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (761-762). [2231]. 421

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.). [2231]. 422

Suter, H. On the systematic positions of *Patella kermacedensis* Pilsbry. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (111, with pl.). [2231]. 423

——— On a new genus and species of the family *Phenacohelicidae*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (62-64, pl. IV). [2207 2231]. 424

Sykes, E. R. On the land operculate Mollusca collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula in 1899-1900. London, Proc. Zool Soc., **1903**, 1, (194-199, pl. XX). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 425

——— Note on monstrosity of *Rissoa parva* Da Costa. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (260). [2223 2231]. 426

——— Description of *Cerastus dinshawi* n. sp., from Aden, with a note on *Otopoma clausum* Sby. and *O. yemenicum* Brgt. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (338-339, with figs.). [2227 *ei* 2231]. 427

——— Notes on some British *Eulimidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (348-353, pl. XIV). [2227 *de* 2231]. 428

——— Malacological Notes. 13. The value of the name *Rhodina* de Morgan. 14. Description of *Leptachatina henshawi*, n sp. 15. On the name *Cataulus*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (1-3, with fig.). [2231]. 429

——— Descriptions of new land shells from the Austro-Malayan Region. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (64-67). [2227 *ia* 2231]. 430

——— Notes on, with illustrations of, Austro-Malayan land shells. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (78, pl. VI). [2227 *eg* 2231]. 431

——— On the name *Lima elliptica*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (104). [2231]. 432

——— On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137-138). [2203 2227 *il*]. 433

——— Digesta Malacologica. No. II. A summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners. Part I (1829-1863). London, 1903, (VIII + 76). 8vo. [2203]. 434

Sykes, E. R. On the Polyplacophora. In Herdman, Report . . . Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I. Suppl. Rep. IV. London, 1903, (177–180, with pl.). 4to. [2231]. 435

——— *v.* Melvill, J. C.

Takeshita, Takematsu. Notes on *Pecten laquaetus.* (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (359–365). [2219 2231]. 436

Teichmann, E. Die frühe Entwicklung der Cephalopoden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13,** 1903, (42–52). [2215 2231]. 437

Tesch, J. J. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Thecosomata und Gymnosomata der Siboga-Expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8,** [1903], (111–117). [2227 *gg ia* 2231]. 438

Thesing, Curt. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (1–7). [2215 2231]. 439

Thiele, Johannes. *Proneomenia amboinensis* n. sp. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (733–737, mit 1 Taf.). [2231]. 440

——— *v.* Martens, Eduard von.

Thompson, B. The junction beds of the Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite in Northamptonshire. Pt. II: Stratigraphical and Palaeontological. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1903, (197–216, 235–244); **12,** 1903, (54–69). [0427 *de* 2227 *de*]. 441

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6,** No. 4, 1903, (541–561). [5003 5027 *de* 2219 2227 *de* 2603 1827 *de* 1027 *de* 1019 0827 *de* 0819 0227 *de* 0060]. 442

Tomlin, B. A new Irish *Vertigo.* Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (110). [2227 *de* 2231]. 443

——— *v.* Chaster, G. W.

Tomlin, J. R. le B. *Vertigo heldi* in Ireland. J. Conch., Leeds, **10,** 1903, (307–308). [2227 *de* 2231]. 444

——— and **Marquand,** E. D. The land and freshwater shells of the Channel Islands. J. Conch., Leeds, **10,** 1903, (285–294). [2227 *df* 2231]. 445

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Daonellen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903,** 2, (83–92, mit 1 Taf.). [2231]. 446

Uchiyama, Ryūtarō. Illustrated notes on Japanese molluscs. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (9–12, with pl.). [2203 2227 *ec*]. 447

Van Stone, J. H. Note on the embryonic shell of *Planorbis.* London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (344). [2215 2231]. 448

Vayssière, A. Sur les Hétéropodes recueillis pendant la campagne de l'*Hirondelle* et de la *Princesse-Alice,* faites sous la direction de S. A. le Prince de Monaco. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (346–348). [2231]. 449

Vignal, L. Sur les variétés du *Cerithium zebruni* Kiever. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51,** 1903, (21–27, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [2223 2231]. 450

Voinea, J. Ueber die Entwicklung der Kiemen der Najaden. Diss. München (Druck v. M. Ernst), 1903, (45, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [2215 2231]. 451

Walker, Bryant. Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli.* Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (13–19, 25–31, with pl.). [2227 *gg* 2231]. 452

——— *v.* Hale, D. J.

Walker, P. F. *v.* Lamplugh, G. W.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17,** 1903, (1–75, mit 4 Taf.). [0231 2031 2231]. 453

Warren, S. H. *v.* Kennard, A. S.

Waterston, J. Mollusca observed at Stromness, Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903,** (52–53). [2227 *de* 2203]. 454

Weeks, Wm. H., *jun.* Shell collecting on Cliff island, Casco Bay, Maine. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16,** 1902, (119–120). [2227 *gg*]. 455

Welch, R. The association of *Helix nemoralis* and *Helix hortensis.* J. Conch., Leeds, **10,** 1903, (302–303). [2219 2231]. 456

——— Pockets of land-shells Bannmouth Dunes, Portstewart. J Conch., Leeds, **10,** 1903, (338–339) [2227 *de*]. 457

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils, Mollusca and Crustacea. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419, with pl.). [2203 2603]. 458

Wettstein, Ernst. Zur Anatomie von *Cryptoplax larvaeformis* Burrow. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38**, 1903, (473–504, mit 3 Taf.). [2231 2207]. 459

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of Unios from the Laramie group [Montana]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483–487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [2227 *gi* 2231]. 460

Willey, A. Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897 by Arthur Willey. Part VI. Cambridge, 1902. 4to. [Review] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (133–135). [0203 2203]. 461

Williamson, *Mrs.* M. Burton. A monograph on *Pecten aequisulcatus* Cpr. class Pelecypoda. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([50]–61, with pl.). [2231]. 462

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11–14). [2227 *de*]. 463

Wohlberedt, Otto. Nachtrag zur Molluskenfauna von Montenegro und Nord-Albanien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (83–86). [2227 *dl*]. 464

——— Neue Fundorte für *Helix pomatia* L. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (86–88). [2231]. 465

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (1–30). [0231 2231]. 466

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committe on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (271–272). [1019 0419 2219]. 467

Woods, H. A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (197–232, pls. XXXIX–XLII). [2231] 468

Woodsworth, J. B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959–966, with pl.). [0231 2231] 469

Woodward, B. B. Note on the nepionic shell of *Melo indicus* Gmel. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (260). [2207 2231]. 470

——— Note on the dates of publication of J. E. Gray's "Catalogue of Pulmonata . . . in the . . . British Museum," Pt. i, 12mo, 1855; and of A. Moquin-Tandon's "Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France," 2 vols., 1855, 8vo. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (26). [2203]. 471

——— Note on the generic name *Buliminus*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (309–310). [2231]. 472

——— *Vitrea rogersi* n. sp., a British form hitherto misidentified with *Helix glabra* Studer, and *Hyalinia helvetica* Blum. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (309–311, pl. V). [2207 2231]. 473

——— List of British non-marine Mollusca. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (352–367). [2227 *de*]. 474

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Cumberland," 1901, (99–100). [2227 *de*]. 475

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Essex," **1**, (89–90). [2227 *de*]. 476

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Hertford," **1**, 1902, (81–82). [2227 *de*]. 477

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Norfolk," **1**, 1901, (87–88). [2227 *de*]. 478

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Surrey," **1**, 1902, (71–72). [2227 *de*]. 479

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Worcestershire," **1**, 1901, (81–82). [2227 *de*]. 480

——— and **Adams,** L. E. Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Northampton," **1**, 1902, (87–88). [2227 *de*]. 481

——— *v.* Kennard, A. S.

Woodward, H. B. Excursion to Royston, Hertfordshire, May 16th, 1903. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (166–170). [1027 *de* 2227 *de*]. 482

Wüst, Ewald. Zur Ausbreitung der *Helix* (*Xerophila*) *obvia* Hartm. in Deutschland. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (185–186). [2231 2227 *de*]. 483

——— Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (312–324, mit 1 Taf.). [2227 *de* 2231]. 484

Yabe, Hisakatu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaidō. (Japanese) Tokyo, J. Coll., Sci. **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pls.). [2227 *ee* 2231]. 485

Yung, Emile. Le sens olfactif de l'escargot (*Helix pomatia*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (720–721). [2211 2231]. 486

——— Siège du sens olfactif chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés terrestres. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (78); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (535–537). [2211 2231]. 487

——— La structure histologique de la grande corne de l'escargot. (*Helix pomatia*). Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (754). [2207 2231]. 488

2203 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Boettger, O[skar]. Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Wert der Schnecken- und Muschelschalen. Vortrag . . . Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (177–186).

Chester, G. W. Mollusca. In Brit. Assoc. Handbook to Southport, 1903, (146–154).

Elrod, Morton John. Montana shells. Nature study lesson. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5., 1903, (255–262, with pl.).

Hamy, E. T. Une rocaille [en *Strombus*] du vieux Marly. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (55–56).

Hescheler, Carl. Der gemeine Tintenfisch (*Sepia officinalis* L.). Zürich, Neujahrbl. Natf. Ges., **104**, 1902.

Jacot, [E.]. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188).

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (25–28).

Marshall, J. T. Additions to 'British Conchology.' Part VII. Torquay, 1903, (59). 8vo.

Smith, E. A. A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine Shells of South Africa." London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (354–402, pl. XV).

Uchiyama, Ryūtarō. . . . Molluscs of Japan. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (9–12, with pl.).

Waterston, J. Mollusca observed at Stromness, Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (52–53).

Willey, A. Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896, and 1897 by Arthur Willey. Part VI. Cambridge, 1902. 4to. [Review] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (133–135).

Woodward, B. B. Notes on the dates of publication of J. E. Gray's "Catalogue of Pulmonata . . . in the . . . British Museum," Pt 1, 12mo, 1855; and of A. Moquin-Tandon's "Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France," 2 vols. 1855. 8vo. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (261).

Treatises.

Baker, Frank Collins. Shells of land and water, a familiar introduction to the study of the molluska. Chicago (A. W. Mumford), 1903, (xvii + 175, with illustr., 8 col. pls.). 28 cm.

Economics.

Barfuss, J. Zur Vertilgung der Saatschnecken. Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **56**, 1902, No. 30, (5).

Cort, Hugo de. Ueber den Handelswerth und den Grad der augenblicklichen Seltenheit der *Pleurotomaria beyrichi*. Uebers. aus Bull. Soc. E. malacol. d. Belg. 2. III 01 . . . v. D. F. Heynemann. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (14–16).

Dean, Bashford. Japanese oyster-culture. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **22**, 1902, 1903, (13–37, with text fig. and pl.).

Hale, David J. and others. [C. A. Davis, Bryant Walker, B. B. Lathbury, A. C. Lane, Delos Pall, and Richard L. Humphrey.] Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv. Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

Herdman, W. A. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I. Pearl Oyster Report. London, 1903, (146). 4to.

——— The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (620–622).

Holt, E. W. L. The public oyster beds on the coasts of Counties Wicklow and Wexford. Rep. Fish. Ireland for 1901, Part II, (4–36).

——— A Norwegian method of oyster culture (Translations of papers and reports in Norwegian). *l.c.* (77–103, with 10 pls.).

Karpov, Vladimir. Bericht über eine Reise an das Schwarze Meer zum Studium der Austernwirthschaft. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (269–345).

Stafford-Toronto, J. Die Clamfischerei in der Passamaquoddy Bay. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver, **18**, 1902, (457–461).

Streich, Hermann. Die Schneckenzucht. Ausführliche Beschreibung der Weinbergschnecke. . . . Nebst e. Anhang: Die Schneckenküche. Heilbronn (O. Weber), [1903] (V + 58). 18 cm. 0,75 M.

Collections and Technique.

Bolau, Hermann. Ueber den Fang, die Präparation und die Aufbewahrung einheimischer Mollusken. Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902/3, (131, 147, 170–171, 185–186).

Martini und **Chemnitz.** Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet . . . . neu hrsg. u. vervollständigt v. H. C. Küster, nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt, Lfg 464 = Bd 1, H. 166 (S. 989–1028, mit Taf.); Lfg 465 = Bd 6, H. 15 (S. 1–24, mit Taf.); Lfg 466 = Bd 1, H. 167 (S. 1929–1060, mit Taf.); Lfg 467. 468. = Bd 1, H. 168. 169 (S. 773–836, mit Taf.); Lfg 469 = Bd 1, H. 170 (S. 401–448, mit Taf.); Lfg 470 = Bd 1, H. 171 (S. 837–884, mit Taf.); Lfg 471 = Bd 6, H 16 (S. 25–32, 81–104 + 2 Bl., 241–273, mit Taf.); Lfg 472 = Bd 1, H. 172 (S. 1–24, 885–900); Lfg 473 = Bd 1, H. 173 (S. 901–956, mit Taf.); Lfg 474 = Bd 6, H. 17 (S. 33–56, mit Taf.); Lfg 475 = Bd 1, H. 174, (2 Bl., S. 957–1051); Lfg 476 = Bd 1, H. 175 (S. 25–56, mit Taf.); Lfg 477 = Bd 1, H. 176 (1061–1092, mit Taf.); Lfg 478 = Bd 6, H. 18 (S. 57–80, mit Taf.); Lfg 479 = Bd 1, H. 177 (S. 1–32, mit Taf.); Lfg 480 = Bd 6, H. 19 (S. 81–104, mit Taf.); Lfg 481 = Bd 6, H. 20 (S. 1–32, mit Taf.); Lfg 482 = Bd 6, H. 21 (S. 33–64, mit Taf.); Lfg 483 = Bd 6, H. 178 (S. 57–88, mit Taf.); Lfg 484 = Bd 6, H. 22 (S. 65–96, mit Taf.); Lfg 485 = Bd 6, H. 179 (S. 89–120, mit Taf.). Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1901–1903. 30 cm. Die Lfg 9 M. Auch in Sectionen zu 27 M.

Sykes, E. R. On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137–138).

Weller, S. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419, with pl.).

History, Bibliography.

Kobelt, W. Otto Franz von Moellendorff. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (122–125, pl. XI).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6–12).

Sykes, E. R. Digesta Malacologica. No. II. A summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners, Part I (1829–1863). London, 1903, (VIII + 76). 8vo.

2207 STRUCTURE.

General.

Bloomer, H. H. The anatomy of certain species of *Ceratisolen* and *Solecurtus*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

——— On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. *l.c.* (43–45).

——— The anatomy of *Pharella orientalis* Dunker and *Tagelus rufus* Spengler. *l.c.* (114–121, pl. X).

Cook, T. A. Spirals in Nature and Art. London, 1903, (200, with figs.). 8vo.

Davis, J. R. A. and **Fleure**, H. J. L.M.B.C. Memoirs on typical British marine plants and animals. No. X. *Patella*, (the Common Limpet). London, 1903, (84, with 4 pls.).

Digby, L. Preliminary note on the anatomy of the genus *Cataulus*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (261).

Eliot, *Sir* C. On some nudibranchs from East Africa and Zanzibar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (250–257), 2, (354–385).

Glamann, G. Anatomisch-systematische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tracheopulmonaten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (679–762, mit 6 Taf.).

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land Molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H* (?) *woodwardi* nn. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895–97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296–299, pl. IX).

——— Further description of the animal of *Damayantia carinata* Collinge, showing its similarity to *D. smithi* Collinge and G.-A. with remarks on this genus of Issel, *Collingea* of Simroth and *Isselentia* of Collinge. *l.c.* (311–316, pl. XI).

——— Morphological observations on species belonging to the families *Cyclostomidae* and *Helicidae*. In the "Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri," edited by H. O. Forbes, (159–174, pl. XIII A.).

Griffin, Lawrence Edmonds. The anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*. [with bibliography] . . . Dissertation . . . Ph. D. . . . Johns Hopkins Univ. (Reprinted from the Memoirs of the National academy of sciences.) Baltimore, Md. Mem. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ., **5**, 1903, (1–230, with 17 pls.).

Hoyle, W. E. Notes on the type specimen of *Loligo eblanae* Ball. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 9, 1903, (10, with 1 pl.); also issued as Notes Manchester Mus., No. 14.

Keer, P. M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) Leiden (P. W. M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.). 29 cm.

Kesteven, H. Leighton. Notes on Prosobranchiata. No. ii. Littorinacea. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903 (620–636, with 1 pl.).

Lenssen, J. Système nerveux, système circulaire, système respiratoire et système excréteur de la *Neritina fluviatilis* (fragments d'un travail monographique sur cette espèce). Louvain (A Uystpruyst), Lierre (J. Van In et Cie), 1903 ; Cellule, Louvain, **20**, 1903, (287–333, pls. I–III).

List, Theodor. Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Tl 1. (Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 27 Monographie [Jg 20.]) Berlin, 1902, (X + 312, mit 22 Taf.). 33 cm. 120 M.

Murdoch, R. On the anatomy of *Paryphanta urnula* Pfr., with notes on *P. hochstetteri* Pfr. and *Rhytida greenwoodi* Gray. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (270–273, with fig.).

——— Anatomy of *Paryphanta busbyi* Gray. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (258–262).

Nierstrasz, H. F. Neue Solenogastren. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (359–386, mit 2 Taf.).

Pace, S. On the anatomy of the Prosobranch genus *Pontiothauma* E. A. Smith. London, J. Linn. Soc., Zool., **28**, 1903, (455–462, pl. XLII).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Noetling on the morphology of the Pelecypods. [Fritz Noetling: Beiträge zur Morphologie der Pelecypoden.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (34–40, with pl.).

Suter, H. On a new genus and species of the family *Phenacohelicidae*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (62–64, pl. IV).

Wettstein, Ernst. Zur Anatomie von *Cryptoplax larvaeformis* Burrow. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38**, 1903, (473–504, mit 3 Taf.).

Woodward, B. B. *Vitrea rogersi* n. sp., a British form hitherto misidentified with *Helix glabra* Studer, and *Hyalmia helvetica* Blum. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (309–311, pl. VI).

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Hescheler, Carl. *Sepia officinalis* L. Der gemeine Tintenfisch. Ein Beispiel der Untersuchung eines Tieres auf vergleichende anatomischer Grundlage. Zürich (Zürcher & Turrer), 1902, (IV + 40, mit 2 Taf. und 11 Fig.). 4to.

TEGUMENT AND ITS ORGANS.

Glaser, O[tto] C. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **22**, 1903, (22–24).

Stauffacher, Hch. Einiges über Zell- und Kernstrukturen. *l.c.* **73**, (368–376, mit 1 Taf.).

Yung, Emile. La structure histologique de la grand corne de l'escargot (*Helix pomatia*). Arch. Sci., Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (754).

NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SENSE.

Bochenek, Adam. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des gastéropodes; anatomie fine des cellules nerveuses. Vol III. Névraxe, 1901, (83–104).

Chun, Carl. Ueber Leuchtorgane und Augen von Tiefsee-Cephalopoden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (67–91).

Gravier, Ch. Sur le système nerveux du Nautile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (618–621, av. fig.).

Hamlyn-Harris, Ronald. Die Statocysten der Cephalopoden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (327–358, mit 5 Taf.).

Hollerbach, Christoph. Linse and Corpus epitheliale im Cephalopodenauge and ihre Entwicklung. Bern. Vet.-med. Diss. 1903–04, Oppenheim a Rh. s. a., (40, 2 Taf.). 8vo.

Latter, O. H. The nervous system of *Anodonta cygnea*. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (623).

SKELETAL STRUCTURE OF INVERTEBRATES.

Naegele. *Helix pomatia* L. [Linkswindung der Schale.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (24–27).

Woodward, B. B. Note on the nepionic shell of *Melo indicus* Gmel. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (260).

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Enriques, Paolo. Le foie des mollusques et ses fonctions. (Résumé). Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (177–199).

CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Nierstrasz, H[ugo] F[rederik]. Das Herz der Solenogastren. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **10**, No. 2, [1903], (52, mit 3 Taf.).

Ridewood, W. G. On the structure of the gills of the Lamellibranchia. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **194 B**, 1903, (147–284, with figs.).

EXCRETORY ORGANS.

Burne, R. H. On the renal organs of *Nucula nucleus* Linn. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (300–304, pl. X).

Fahringer, Josef. Ueber das Vorkommen einer Speicherniere bei *Carinaria mediterranea* Per. u. Les. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (7–12).

Stiasny, Gustav. Die Niere der Weinbergschnecke. *l.c.* **26**, (334–344).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Frierson, L. S. Observations on the byssus of *Unionidae*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (76–77).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Ancel, P. Histogenèse et structure de la glande hermaphrodite d'*Helix pomatia* (Linn.). Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1903, (391-652, av. 7 pls.).

——— Sur les premières phases du développement de la glande génitale et du canal hermaphrodite chez *Helix pomatia*. (Note préliminaire.) Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **10**, 1902, (160-162).

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ueber den Bau des Ovariums bei Cephalopoden und einige Nachträge zur Eibildung derselben. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (227-236, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Ein Receptaculum seminis bei *Octopus de filippii* und einige biologische Beobachtungen. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (104-109).

Bruyne, C. de. Contribution à l'étude de la cellule folliculaire des glandes génitales des Gastéropodes. Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy., **1903**, (115-135).

Overton, H. Some notes on the so-called appendix of *Helicella barbara* (L.). J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (126-128).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Torsion of the Lamellibranch shell. An illustration of Noetling's law. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1228-1233).

2211 PHYSIOLOGY.

NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.

Jenkins, O[liver] P[eebles] and **Carlson**, A. J. The rate of nervous impulse in certain Molluscs. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **8**, 1903, (251-268).

Yung, Emile. Siège du sens olfactif chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés terrestres. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (78); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (535-537).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL ORGANS AND STRUCTURES.

Bloomer, H. H. On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (43-45).

Dubois, Raphaël. Sur la formation de la pourpre de *Purpura lapillus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (117-118).

——— Sur le venin de la glande à pourpre des *Murex*. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (81).

——— Sur la purpurase du *Purpura*; à propos d'une Note de M. A. Letellier. *l.c.* (82).

Enriques, P. Ricerche osmotiche sulla *Limnaea stagnalis*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1° Sem., **1902**, (440-448).

——— Le foie des mollusques et ses fonctions (Résumé). Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **37**, 1902, (177-199).

Gessard, C. Sur les oxydases des seiches. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (631-632).

Heath, Harold. The function of the *Chiton* subradular organ. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (92-95).

Künkel, Karl. Zur Locomotion unserer Nacktschnecken. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (560-566).

Yung, Emile. Le sens olfactif de l'Escargot (*Helix pomatia*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (720-721).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Billups, A. C. Adaptation of Mollusks to changed conditions. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (112-114).

Simroth, H[einrich]. [Kritisches Referat über] Frandsen, P., Studies on the reactions of *Limax maximus* to direct stimuli. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (269-275).

2215 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Drummond, J. M. Development of *Paludina vivipara*, with special reference to the urinogenital organs and theories of gastropod torsion. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (Ser. 2), **46**, 1903, (97-143, with 3 pls).

Oogenesis and Ovum.

Bergmann, W[illy]. Ueber den Bau des Ovariums bei Cephalopoden und einige Nachträge zur Eibildung derselben. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (227–236, mit 1 Taf.).

Mirabella, [R.]. Osservazioni sull' accrescimento degli oociti di *Helix aspersa*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (58–59).

Nekrassoff, A. Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung des Eies von *Cymbulia peronii*. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (119–127).

Schweikart, Alexander. Ueber die Bildung der Micropyle und des Chorions bei den Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (214–221).

Spermatogenesis.

Ancel, P. La réduction numérique des chromosomes dans la spermatogenèse d'*Helix pomatia*. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **11**, 1902, (145–148).

——— Sur le Nebenkern des spermatocytes d'*Helix pomatia*. *l.c.* (234–240).

Meves, Friedrich. Ueber die sog. wurmförmigen Samenfäden von *Paludina* und über ihre Entwickelung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, ErgH., 1901, (23–27); Kiel, Mitt. Ver. schlesw.-holst. Aerzte, (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (5–9, 36–39, 49–52).

Thesing, Curt. Zur Kenntnis der Spermatogenese bei den Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (1–7).

Fertilization.

Chadwick, W. H. Self-fecundation in *Planorbis vortex*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (265).

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. Centrosome and sphere in the maturation, fertilization and cleavage of *Crepidula*. [Reprint]. Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([280]–287, with text fig.).

Nekrassoff, A. Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung des Eies von *Cymbulia peronii*. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (119–127).

Embryology.

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. The individuality of the germ nuclei during the cleavage of the egg of *Crepidula*. [With bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (257–265, with text fig.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (257–265, with text-fig.).

Kesteven, H. Leighton. The neanic shell of *Melo diadema* Lamk., and the definition of the Nepionic stage in the Gasteropod Mollusc. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (443–452).

Schnabel, H. Ueber die Embryonalentwicklung der Radula bei den Mollusken. II. Die Entwicklung der Radula bei den Gastropoden. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (616–655, mit 3 Taf.).

Teichmann, E. Die frühe Entwicklung der Cephalopoden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (42–52).

Van Stone, T. H. Note on the embryonic shell of *Planorbis*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (344).

Experimental Embryology.

Loeb, Jacques. Artificial parthenogenesis in molluscs. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Physiol., **1**, 1903, (7–9). Separate. 26.5 cm.

Metamorphosis and larval forms.

Faussek, V. Parasitismus der *Anodonta*-Larven (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8F.), **13**, No. 6, 1903, (132, mit deutscher Tafelerklär. 133–141, mit 8 Taf.).

Postembryonic Ontogeny.

Ancel, P. Sur les premières phases du développement de la glande génitale et du canal hermaphrodite chez *Helix pomatia*. (Note préliminaire.) Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **10**, 1902, (160–162).

——— Sur les premières différenciations cellulaires dans la glande hermaphrodite d'*Helix pomatia*. *l.c.* (17–20).

Ancel, P. Histogenèse et structure de la glande hermaphrodite d'*Helix pomatia* (Linn.) Arch. biol., Paris-Liège, **19**, 1903, (391-652, av. 7 pls.).

Mazzarelli, G. Ricerche intorno alla struttura delle larve libere dei Gasteropodi opistobranchi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (715-732, con fig.).

Mirabella, R. Ricerche sull' accrescimento di *Helix aspersa*. Palermo (tip. Verzì), 1902, (40).

Voinea, J. Ueber die Entwicklung der Kiemen der Najaden. Diss. München (Druck v. M. Ernst), 1903, (45, mit 4 Taf.), 22 cm.

2219 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Blackburn, E. P. Dispersal of shells by beetles. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (101).

Boutan, Louis. L'origine réelle des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1073-1075).

Brockmeier, Heinr. Wie gewinnen unsere Landschnecken den Kalk für ihre Gehäuse? Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1903, (174-176, 182-184).

Clapp, Geo. H. Exotic Mollusca in the Phipps Conservatory, Schenley Park, Pittsburg. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (252).

Dubois, Raphaël. L'origine des perles chez le *Mytilus gallo-provincialis*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (178-179).

Faussek, V. Parasitismus der *Anodonta*-Larven. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, N. 6, 1903, (132, mit dtsch. Tafelerklär. 133-141, mit 8 Taf.).

Forel, F[rançois] A[lphonse]. Mouette et anodonte. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38**, 1902, (XXI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13**, 1902, (605).

Pallary, Paul. Exploits d'escargots. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (387-388).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (199-217).

R[uotsalai]nen, A. [Einiges über *Limnaea stagnalis*. L.] (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11-12, (272-274).

Woodcock, H. M. Report, in Report of the Committee on investigations made at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (271-272).

Habits.

Brüning. *Hydra* und *Limnaea* im Aquarium. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (135-138).

Collinge, W. E. Notes on slugs and slug-like Molluscs. 1. On the *Limax umbrosus* of Philippi. 2. On a species of *Arion* from New Zealand. 3. On the dispersal of *Microparmarion* sp. 4. Variation in the footfringe of *Arion empiricorum*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (17-19).

Cretté de Palluel, Albert. Ennemis peu connus des oiseaux d'eau. Ornis, Paris, **12**, 1902-1903, (118).

Giard. Curieuse station de *Theodoxia fluviatilis* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **38**, 1903, (223).

Hamilton, S. H. Habits of *Acanthopleura granulata* [showing development of megalapores]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (138).

Karpov, Vladimir. Bericht über eine Reise an das Schwarze Meer zum Studium der Austernwirthschaft. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (269-345).

Kellogg, James L. Feeding habits and growth of *Venus mercenaria*. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.). 23 cm.

Kew, H. W. Snails and spiders on towers. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (342-343).

Künkel, Karl. Zur Locomotion unserer Nacktschnecken. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (560-566).

Pearce, S. S. The association of *Helix nemoralis* and *Helix hortensis*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (300-301).

Ramanan, V. V. On the respiratory and locomotory habits of *Ampullaria globosa* Swainson. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (107-113).

Takeshita, T. Notes on the habits of *Pecten laquaetus*. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (359–365).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561).

Welch, R. The association of *Helix nemoralis* and *Helix hortensis*. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (302-303).

MIGRATION.

Lorenzen, A. Die Einwanderung der Klaffmuschel (*Mya arenaria* L.) in unsere Meere. Prometheus Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61–62).

PARENTAL RELATIONS.

Ghigi, [Alessandro]. Il nidamento della *Tiedemannia neapolitana*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (24–27, con 2 figg.).

SEXUAL RELATIONS.

Bergmann, W. Ein Receptaculum seminis bei *Octopus de filippii* und einige biologische Beobachtungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (104–109).

OVIPOSITION.

Clapp, Geo. H. *Vitrina* depositing eggs. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (91).

LUMINOSITY.

Chun, Carl. Ueber Leuchtorgane und Augen von Tiefsee-Cephalopoden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (67–91).

HABITAT.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc. (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Caziot. Liste des mollusques aquatiques vivant dans la Fontaine, à Nimes. Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (14–19).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward,** B. B. Note on the occurrence of fresh-water Mollusca in a water-main at Poplar. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (80-81).

Krogh, A. On shells floating on the surface of the sea. London, Proc Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (341–342).

Locard, Arnould. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

Madoulé, Aug. Double observation sur le mode de distribution des mollusques terrestres, vivant soit en colonies, soit plus ou moins isolément. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. not., **21**, (1902), 1903, (46–49).

Nordmann, V. The spreading of the oyster in the sea around Denmark in the present and the past. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (45–60).

SYMBIOSIS.

Issel, Raffaele. Ancistridi del Golfo di Napoli. Studio monografico sopra una nuova famiglia di Cigliati, commensali di molluschi marini. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (63–108, mit 3 Taf.).

PARASITISM.

Conte, A. et **Bonnet,** A. Sur un nématode nouveau (*Angiostoma helicis* n. sp.), parasite de l'appareil génital d'*Helix aspersa* Muell. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198–199).

Günther, R. T. [The relation of the *Menestra* to the *Phyllirhoë*]. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (35–62, 280).

Koehler, R. et **Vaney,** C. *Entosiphon deimatis*, nouveau mollusque parasite d'une Holothurie abyssale. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (23–41, 1 pl.).

Léger, Louis. Sporozoaire parasite des moules et autres lamellibranches comestibles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1003-1005).

DEFENSIVE PROCESSES.

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Ueber Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (590-593).

ENEMIES.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Durchbohrte Schalen von Landschnecken. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (393–396).

Sowerby, G. B. and **Fulton,** H. C. Note on a specimen of *Fistulana clava* Lamk., perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (345, pl. XVI).

UTILITY AND HARMFULNESS.

Dubois, Raphaël. Sur l'acclimatation et la culture des Pintadines ou huîtres perlières vraies, sur les côtes de France et sur la production forcée des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (611–613).

Herdman, W. A. The pearl-oyster parasite in Ceylon. Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (126–127).

——— Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I. Pearl Oyster Report. London, 1903, (146). 4to.

M'Intosh, W. C. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXIV. On the frequency of the occurrence of pearls in the mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), etc. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (549–551).

Perrier, Edm. Remarques à propos de la communication de M. Raphaël Dubois, du 19 octobre 1903. "Sur les huîtres perlières vraies." Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (682).

Silantiev, A. A. Die Schnecke *Nassa reticulata* L. als Feind des Fischfanges am kaukasischen Ufer des Schwarzen Meeres. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (445–446).

2223 VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Bigelow, R[obert] P[ayne] and **Rathbun,** Eleanor P. On the shell of *Littorina litorea* as material for the study of variation. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (171–184).

Bloomer, H. H. On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (43–45).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Variations in the snail-genus *Ashmunella*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (615–616).

Collinge, W. E. Notes on slugs and slug-like Molluscs. 1. On the *Limax umbrosus* of Philippi. 2. On a species of *Arion* from New Zealand. 3. On the dispersal of *Microparmarion*, sp. 4. Foot fringe of *Arion empiricorum*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (17–19).

Geret, P. Variété nouvelle de *Cypraea* provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (28).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515–539).

Perrier, Edmond et **Gravier,** Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (727–731).

Sterki, V. Notes on the *Unionidae* and their classification. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (103–113).

Vignals, L. Sur les variétés du *Cerithium zebruni* Kiever. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (21–27, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

SUBSTANTIVE VARIATION.

Dimon, A. C. Quantitative study of the effect of environment upon the forms of *Nassa obsoleta* and *N. trivittata* from Cold Spring Harbour, Long Island. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (23–43).

Kew, H. W. Note on a two-banded shell of *Helicigona arbustorum* from Wensley-dale. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (341–342, with fig.).

MERISTIC VARIATION.

Baker, Frank Collins. Rib variation in *Cardium*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481–488).

TERATOLOGICAL VARIATION.

Bloomer, H. H. Note on a malformed specimen of *Ceratisolen legumen*. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (104).

Smith, E. A. Note on an abnormal specimen of *Argonauta argo*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (310, with fig.).

Sykes, E. R. Note on a monstrosity of *Rissoa parva* Da Costa. *l.c.* (260).

HEREDITY.

Künkel, Karl. Zuchtversuche mit linksgewundenen Weinbergschnecken (*Helix pomatia*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (656-664).

EVOLUTION.

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. Quantitative studies in the evolution of *Pecten*. III. Comparison of *Pecten opercularis* from three different localities of the British isles. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **39**, 1903, (121-159). Separate. 24 3 cm.

Lameere. Discours du président sur l'évolution des mollusques. Bruxelles, Bul. soc. roy. malac., **38**, 1903, (XXX-XLVI).

2227 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

c OCEAN AS A WHOLE.

Martens, [Eduard] von und **Thiele,** [Johannes]. Die beschalten Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil v. von Martens. B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. Von Joh. Thiele. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (1-116, mit 5 Taf.; 117 180, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

Kobelt, W[ilhelm]. Unsere Kenntnis der Fauna europaea. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (113-121).

Locard, Arnould. Notices conchyliologiques, LVII. Les Ptéropodes testacés des mers d'Europe. Echange, Lyon, **1902**, (67-68, 74-75).

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die geographische Verbreitung von *Pomatias septemspiralis* Raz (*maculatus* Drap.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (62-73).

da SCANDINAVIA.

Johansen, A. C. Remarks on the molluscan fauna (in the marine diluvium near Hostrup in Salling). (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (121-131).

Nordmann, V. A conglomeration of mollusk shells from the bottom of the sea at Læsö. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (37-41).

Sell, Henrik. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna Dänemarks. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (105-113).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Dybowski, W. Fauna der Binnenmollusken Littauens. I. Familia *Cycladidae* Clessin. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (76-83).

Rosen, O. *Baron* von. Zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Stadt Charkow und ihrer nächsten Umgebungen. [Aus d. Russ.] *l.c.* (152-155).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Vallonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Geyer. Malakologische Streifzüge in Württemburg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (315-324).

Janensch, W. Die Jurensisschichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., (N.F.), H. 5.]

Martens, [Eduard] von. Eine für die Provinz Brandenburg neue Süsswasserschnecke. *Physa acuta* Drap. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (166–168).

——— Vorkommen der *Helix* (*Campylaea*) *presli* und *Pupa edentula* bei Reichenhall. *l.c.* **1903,** (396–399).

Pilsbry, H[enry] A[ugustine]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr A. Andreæ.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (59–60).

Protz, A. Zur Binnenmolluskenfauna der Provinz Ostpreussen. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (1–6).

Wüst, Ewald. Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75,** (1902), 1903, (312–324, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Zur Ausbreitung der *Helix* (*Xerophila*) *obvia* Hartm. in Deutschland. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (185–186).

de British Islands.

Blake, J. H. The geology of the country around Reading. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903,** (Explanation of sheet 268), (92).

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the N.E. coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (87–101).

Bullen, R. A. Notes on the Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland-Bill, and on Holocene Mollusca from (1) West Harnham, Wilts, (2) Harlton, Cambridgeshire, (3) the down above Durdle Barn Door, Dorset, and (4) Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (317–319).

——— A late Keltic Cemetery at Harlyn Bay. London, 1903, (16). From Rep. Tunbridge Wells, S.E.U. Sci. Soc., **1903.**

Chaster, G. W. and **Tomlin,** B. The re-discovery of *Vertigo lilljeborgi* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (13–14).

Crowther, J. E. A list of the Mollusca of the parish of Halifax. Halifax Nat., **8,** 1903, (48–52).

Evans, W. *Helix lamellata* Jeff., in Midlothian, and *Planorbis spirorbis* Mull., in Fife. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903,** (120–121).

Farran, G. P. Marine Fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Nudibranchiate Mollusca of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Rep. Fish Ireland, for 1901, pt. II, (123–132, 1 pl.).

Garstang, W. and **Sorby,** H. C. Mollusca (part of Marine Zoology). In the Victoria History of Essex, Vol. I, (81–86).

Gill, L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone pebbles in the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (307–310).

Grierson, P. H. Notes on the Mollusca of Co. Kilkenny. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (307–311).

Herdman, W. A. [Molluscs] in: The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17,** 1903, (15–67).

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting near Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903,** (344–348).

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. Report of the Committee. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** (210–224).

——— On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside Series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (334–336, with fig.).

Hunt, A. R. Notes and comments on the raised beaches of Torbay and Sharkham Point. Plymouth, Trans. Devon Ass., **35,** 1903, (318–337).

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10,** 1903, (25–28).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. II. The Lower and Middle Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1903,** (xiii + 568).

——— Devonshire in the time of the Lower Chalk. Plymouth, Rep. Devon Ass., **35,** 1903, (789–799, 1 pl.).

Kennard, A. S. Observations on the organic remains and nature of the soil associated with the Pile Structures in the Walbrook near London Wall. Archaeological J., London, **60**, 1903, (230–235).

——— and **Warren**, S. H. The Blown Sands and Associated Deposits of Towan Head, near Newquay, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (19–25).

——— ——— On a Section of the Thames Alluvium in Bermondsey. *l.c.* (456–460, 525).

——— and **Woodward**, B. B. Mollusca. In "The Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo." Dublin, Trans. Irish Acad., **32**, 1903, (181–183).

——— ——— On the occurrence of *Neritina grateloupiana* Fér. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscomb. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (320–321)

——— ——— Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. II. Zoology. Mollusca. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold, Nat. F. Cl., **14**, 1903, (198–203).

——— ——— The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.).

——— ——— Notes on sections in the Lea Valley at Canning Town. *l.c.* (77–99).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII).

Lang, W. D. On a fossiliferous bed in the Selbornian of Charmouth. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (388–392, with 1 fig.).

Pannell, J. Additional notes upon the land and freshwater Mollusca of Surrey. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (331).

Patterson, A. The Mollusca of the Great Yarmouth district. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (182–188).

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map).

Petch, T. Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

——— The Marine Fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41).

Reid, C. The geology of the country near Chichester. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, **1903**, (iv + 52, with 14 text figs.).

Reynell, A. Note on the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* Drap. and *Limnaea pereger* (Müll.) in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor, Sussex. London, Proc. Malac. Soc. Soc., **5**, 1903, (344–345).

Smith, E. A. On *Xylophaga praestans* n. sp. from the English Coast. *l.c.* (328–330, with figs.).

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Salisbury and the Oak of Wardour . . . Old Sarum and Stonehenge. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (146–149).

Sykes, E. R. Notes on some British *Eulimidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (348–353, pl. XIV).

Thompson, B. The junction beds of the Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite in Northamptonshire. Pt. II: Stratigraphical and Palaeontographical. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1903, (197–216, 235–244); **12**, 1903, (54–69).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561).

Tomlin, B. A new Irish *Vertigo*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (110).

Tomlin, J. R. le B. and **Marquand**, G. D. The land and freshwater shells of the Channel Islands. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (285–294).

——— *Vertigo heldi* in Ireland. *l.c.* (307–308).

Waterston, J. Mollusca observed at Stromness, Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (52–53).

Welch, R. Pockets of land-shells, Bannmouth Dunes, Portstewart. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (338–339).

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11–14).

Woodward, B. B. List of British non-marine Mollusca. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (352–367).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Cumberland." **1**, 1901, (99, 100).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Essex." **1**, (89–90).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Hertford." **1**, 1902, (81–82).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Norfolk." **1**, 1901, (87, 88).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Surrey." **1**, 1902, (71–72).

——— Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Worcestershire," **1**, 1901, (81–82).

——— and **Adams**, L. E. Mollusca. In the "Victoria History of the County of Northampton," **1**, 1902, (87–88).

Woodward, H. B. Excursion to Royston, Hertfordshire, May 16, 1903. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, 1903, (166–170).

df FRANCE.

Caziot, *commandant*. Comparaison des faunes malacologiques terrestres de la Corse et de la Sardaigne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (10–11); Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç., avanc. sci. (Ajaccio), 1902, (571–576).

——— Etude sur quelques coquilles de la région circum-méditerranéenne, établie avec le concours de M. Fagot. *Helix niciensis*. Etude des espèces du groupe. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (10–13).

——— Liste des mollusques aquatiques vivant dans la Fontaine, à Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (14–19).

Germain, Louis. Etude sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants des environs d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (1–112).

Granger, Albert. Revision des espèces françaises du genre *Helix*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (1–60).

Lawezzari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29–34).

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901, 1902, (136–143).

Locard, Arnould. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46–49, 53–56, 69–73, av. pl.).

dh ITALY, WITH SICILY AND SARDINIA.

Bellini, R. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna dei molluschi marini dell'Isola di Capri. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (85–121).

Kwietniewski, C. Alcune osservazioni intorno agli Pteropdi Gimnosomi del Mare Mediterraneo. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, fasc. 2, (1900–1902), 1902, (39–58).

Locard, Arnould. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

di SWITZERLAND.

Loriol, P[erceval] de. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura bernois accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par F[rédéric] Koby. Genève (W. Kündig & fils), 1901, (119, av. 7 pls.). 4to.

——— et **Girardot**, Abel. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de

l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76, av. 5 pls. et 2 figs.).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Csiki, Ernő. Drei neue Clausilien aus Ungarn. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (107–108).

Gredler, Vinc[enz]. Localer Beitrag zur Conchylienfauna von Kärnten. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **92**, 1902, (156–158).

Pálfy, Mór. Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (445–451, 489–495, mit Taf. XI–XII).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Martens, E[duard] von. Griechische Mollusken, gesammelt von Eberh. von Oertzen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (372–374).

Wohlberedt, Otto. Nachtrag zur Molluskenfauna von Montenegro und Nord-Albanien. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (83–86).

dm MEDITERRANEAN AND ISLANDS.

Kwietniewski, C. Alcune osservazione intorno agli Pteropodi Gimnosomi del Mare Mediterraneo. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, fasc. 2o, (1900 1902), 1902, (39–58).

du BLACK SEA.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 fig. and 7 Taf.).

e ASIA.

Andreae, A. Land- und Süsswasserschnecken aus Zentral- und Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (41–90, mit 1 Taf.).

Gude, G. K. A classified list of the helicoid land shells of Asia. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (5–16, 45–62, 83–98, 129–136, pl. III).

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Dybowskij, W. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna Kamtschatkas. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (40–55, mit 8 Fig.).

——— Zur Kenntniss der ostsibirischen Landschnecken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (7–10).

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Rosen, Otto *Baron* von. Neue Arten aus dem Kaukasus und Zentralasien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (178–182).

eb CHINA.

Crich, G. C. Notes on some specimens of straight shelled Nautiloidea collected by the Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A., Ching Chowfu, Kiaochow, North China. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (481–485, pl. XXII).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Illustration of some Japanese land shells. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (136–137, with pl.); [Errata], *Ibid.*, **17**, 1903, (12). [2231].

Dean, Bashford. Japanese oyster-culture. Washington, D.C. Bull., U. S. Fish Com., **22**, (1902), 1903, (13–37, with text fig. and pl.).

Gude, G. K. Classified list of the helicoid land shells of Siam. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (5–16).

Hirase, Y. Catalogue of land shells of Japan to be had of Y. Hirase. Shimochoja-Machi, Karasumaru, Kyota, Japan, 1903, ([1]–24, with pl.). [with Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903].

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. No. 8. [nn. spp. in *Clausilia*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (315-319, with pl.).

——— A new Japanese *Pleurotomaria*. *l.c.* (496).

——— New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (21-22).

——— *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say) in Japan. *l.c.* (119).

——— New Japanese marine mollusks. *l.c.* **17**, 1903, (69-71).

——— and **Hirase**, Y. New land shells of the Japanese empire. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (114-117).

——— ——— Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. *l.c.* (134-136); **17**, 1903, (31-32).

——— ——— Notices of new Japanese land shells. *l.c.* (44-46).

——— ——— Notices of new land shells of the Japanese empire. *l.c.* (52-55).

——— ——— New land snails of the Japanese empire. *l.c.* (78-79).

Sowerby, G. B. Descriptions of fourteen new species of marine Mollusca from Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (496-501).

Uchiyama, R. . . . Molluscs of Japan. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (9-12, with pl.).

ed TONQUIN, ANNAM.

Bavay, A. et **Dautzenberg**, Ph. Description de coquilles nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine (3e suite). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201-236, av. 8 pls.).

ee SIAM.

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (274-284, pl. VIII).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Blanford, W. T. Note on the supposed locality "Sulgranees" whence Dr. J. E. Gray's type-specimens of Indian Jurassic Ammonites were said to have been obtained. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (345).

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pls.).

Crick, G. C. Note on Dr. J. E. Gray's type specimens of Jurassic *Ammonites* from India. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (285-289).

——— On the *Ammonites robustus* (R. Strachey MS.) H. F. Blandford, from the Himalayas. *l.c.* (290-295, with fig.).

Diener, C. Palaeontologia Indica. Series XV. Himalayan Fossils. Vol. II. Part I. The Cephalopoda of the Lower Trias. Calcutta (Geol. Survey Office). London (Kegan, Paul & Co.), (1-181, pls. i-xxiii). [Reviews], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1902, (241-244).

Lomas, J. Report on the Sea bottoms and Calcretes collected by Prof. Herdman. In: Report Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. London, 1903, (147-162).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Collinge, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79-82, pls. VII-VIII).

——— Nonoperculate Mollusca of Malay Peninsula. Fascic. Malay., II, 1903, (205-216).

Dautzenberg, Ph. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (5-20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Gude, G. K. Classified list of the helicoid land shells of the Malay Peninsula and the Malay Archipelago. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (45-62, 83-98).

Martens, [Eduard] von. Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien von Ost-Borneo. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (416-428).

Möllendorf, O[tto] von. Neue Landschnecken von Niederländisch-Indien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1905, (156).

Newton, R. B. Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (403–409, pl. XVI).

Rolle, H. Einige neue Binnen-Mollusken von den Molukken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (23–24).

Schepman, M[attheus] M[arinus]. . . . Three new species of *Oliva* from the Siboga-expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (67–69).

Smith, E. A. A new species of *Modiola* from Malacca. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (368, with fig.).

Sykes, E. R. On the land operculate Mollusca collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula in 1899–1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (194–199, pl. XX).

——— Notes on, with illustrations of, Austro-Malayan land shells. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (78, pl. VI).

Tesch, J. J. . . . Thecosomata und Gymnosomata der Siboga-Expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (111–117).

ei ASIATIC TURKEY, ARABIA.

Naegele, G. Einiges aus Vorderasien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (168–177).

Sykes, E. R. Description of *Cerastus dinshawi*, n. sp. from Aden, with a note on *Otopoma clausum* Sby. and *O. yemenicum* Brgt. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (338–339, with figs.).

ek CASPIAN.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. and 7 Taf.).

el PERSIAN GULF.

Melvill, J. C. A revision of the *Columbellidae* of the Persian Gulf and North Arabian Sea, with description of *C. calliope*, n. sp. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (27–31, with fig.).

Melvill, J. C. and **Standen,** R. Descriptions of sixty-eight new Gastropoda from the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, dredged by Mr. F. W. Townsend, of the Indo-European Telegraph Service, 1901–1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (289–324, pls XX–XXIII).

——— ——— The genus *Scala* (Klein) Humphrey, as represented in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new species. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (340–351, pl. VII).

f AFRICA.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Afrika. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188–193).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Dautzenberg, P. Description de trois mollusques nouveaux provenant de l'état indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malac., **26**, 1903, (3–7).

Martens, [Eduard] von. Süsswasser-Conchylien vom Südufer des Tsad-Sees. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1901**, (5–10).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Eliot, *Sir* C. On some Nudibranchs from East Africa and Zanzibar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (250–257); *l.c.* 2, (354–385).

Smith, E. A. Descriptions of new species of land shells from Central Africa. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (315–319, pl. IV.).

——— Land and freshwater shells. In "Nat. Hist. Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri," **1903**, (111–135, pls. XII–XIII).

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Melvill, J. C. and **Ponsonby,** J. H. Descriptions of thirty-one terrestrial and fluviatile mollusca from South Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (595–609, pls. XXXI–XXXII).

Smith, E. A. A list of species of mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine

Shells of South Africa." London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (354–402, pl. XV.).

Sowerby, G. B. Mollusca of South Africa. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (213–232, pls. III–V).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Button, F. L. West American *Cypraeidae*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (254–258).

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the Carditacea and of the American species [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (696–716).

[**Orcutt**, C. R.] West American Mollusca. The West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal., **12**, 1901, (67–68, 78–80, [105]–108).

Smith, J. P. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gf UNITED STATES.

Gratacap, L. P. Catalogue of the Binney and Bland collection of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and territories in the American Museum of Natural History, with enumeration of types and figured specimens, and supplementary notes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (355–403, with 6 maps). 23.5 cm.

Sterki, V[ictor]. New North American *Pisidia*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (42–43).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (38–39).

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. *l.c.* **16**, 1902, (50–52).

——— [*Polygyra profunda* Say in Hamilton Co., Ohio.] *l.c.* (119).

Blatchley, W[illis] S[tanley] and **Daniels**, L. E. On some Mollusca known to occur in Indiana. A supplementary paper to Call's catalogue. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (577–628, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

Daniels, L. E. A check list of Indiana Mollusca, with localities. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (629–652).

Evermann, Barton Warren and **Goldsborough**, Edmund Lee. Notes on the fishes and mollusks of lake Chautauqua, New York. New York, Forest Fish, Game Com. Rep. Albany, **1900**, 1901, (357–366, with col. pl., and text fig.).

——— ——— Notes on the fishes and mollusks of lake Chautauqua. New York, Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish, **1901**, 1902, (169–175).

Ortmann, A[rnold] E[dward]. *Illex illecebrosus* (Lesueur), the "Squid from Onondaga Lake, N.Y." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (30–31).

Walker, Bryant. Notes on eastern American *Ancyli*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (13–19, 25–31, with pl.).

Weeks, Wm. H., *jun*. Shell collecting on Cliff island, Casco Bay, Maine. *l.c.* (119–120).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Aldrich, T[rumann] H[emingway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19–20).

Dall, William Healey. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology]. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i–xiv) + (1219–1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. A new *Guppya* [*G. miamiensis* n. sp.] from Florida. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (77–78).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Bartsch, Paul. A new landshell [*Sonorella valeottiana* n. sp.] from California. Washington, D.C., Proc.

Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (103-104). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[ison]. *Ashmunella thomsoniana cooperae* [at Pecos, New Mexico.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (36).

Dall, William Healey. Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the Santa Barbara channel, California. Washington, D.C., Proc., Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (171-176). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Elrod, Morton J[ohn]. Montana shells —*Pyramidula strigosa*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (1-6).

——— Montana shells. Nature study lesson. Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont., No. **17**, Biol. Ser. No. 5, 1903, (255-262, with pl.).

Lowe, Herbert N. Notes on the mollusk fauna of San Nicholas island. [Cal.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (66-69).

Orcutt, C. R. Shells of western lake and stream. The West American Scientist, San Diego Cal., **12**, 1901, ([33]-40).

Pilsbry, Henry Augustine. New land Mollusca from Idaho. [*Pristiloma idahoense* n. sp.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (593).

——— Mollusca of Western Arkansas and adjacent States, with a revision of *Paravitrea*. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (193-214, with pl.).

——— Shells of Douglas co., central Washington. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (84).

Raymond, William J. A new Californian *Trivia* [*T. ritteri* n. sp.] *l.c.* (85-86).

Shattuck, G. B. The mollusca of the Buda Limestone. [Texas]. [Dissertation (Ph.D.), Johns Hopkins university], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate, 22.8 cm.

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.).

Stearns, Robt. E. C. Mollusks occurring in Southern California. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (133-134).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of Unios from the Laramie group. [Montana]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Ancey, C. F. On some new land Mollusca from Middle America [nn. spp. in *Streptostyla*]. *l.c.* (56-57).

——— New land snails from South America [nn. spp. in *Porphyrobaphe* and *Bulimulus*.] *l.c.* (82-83, 89-90).

Button, F. L. West American *Cypraeidae*. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (254-258).

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the Carditacea and of the American species [with bibliography.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (696-716)

[**Orcutt,** C. R.] West American Mollusca. The West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal., **12**, 1901, (67-68, 78-80, [105]-108).

ha MEXICO.

Fischer, H. et **Chatelet,** G. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Glandina*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (321-322, av. fig. et pl.).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Preston, H. B. Supposed new species of *Helicina* and *Bulimulus* from Costa Rica. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (4, with figs.).

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Baker, Frank Collins. A partial list of the marine mollusks of San Salvador, Bahamas. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (57).

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbados. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266-273).

Pilsbury, Henry A[ugustine]. Land shells of Curacao. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (48).

——— A new Jamaican *Colobosiylus.* *l.c.* (65–66).

he COLUMBIA.

Dall, William Healey. Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (37–38).

hh BRAZIL.

Smith, E. A. Note on some Mollusks of the family *Bulimulidae* from Matto Grosso. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (70–71).

hi ARGENTINA.

Bartsch, Paul. A new *Scissurella* [*S. dalli* n sp.] from Patagonia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903 (90–91).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27,** (1902), 1903, (596–619, with 4 pls.).

ia NEW GUINEA AND ISLANDS FROM WALLACES LINE.

Dautzenberg, P. Description de mollusques nouveaux provenant de l'île Obi (Moluques). Naturaliste, Paris (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (247–248, av. fig.).

Smith, E. A. Description of a new species of *Gomphina.* . . . J. Malac., London, **9,** 1902, [1903], (109–110, with fig.).

Sykes, E. R. Descriptions of new land shells from the Austro-Malayan Region. *l.c.* **10,** 1903, (64–67).

Tesch, J. J. Thecosomata und Gymnosomata der Siboga-Expedition. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser 2), **8,** [1903], (111–117).

ib BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Hedley, C. [Mollusca of the Gilbert Group.] Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5,** 1903, (4, 5).

ic AUSTRALIA.

Hedley, C. Effect of the Bassian Isthmus upon the existing marine fauna: a study in ancient geography. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28,** 1903, (876–883, with 1 map).

ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

Hedley, Charles. Mollusca. Part II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. Scientific Results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the coast of New South Wales in February and March, 1898. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** 1903, (327–402, with 3 pls. and 53 text-figs.).

if VICTORIA.

Barnard, F. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [*Helix atramentaria.*] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19,** 1903, (147).

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the list of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species.] *l.c.* **20,** 1903, (89–91).

Pritchard, G. B. and **Gatliff,** J. H. Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Victoria. Pts. VI, VII. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15,** (N. Ser.), 1903, (176–223); **16,** 1903, (96–139).

——— ——— On some new species of Victorian Mollusca. *l.c.* (92–95, with pl. XV.)

il NEW HEBRIDES.

Dautzenberg, Ph. Revision des *Cypracidae* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (291–384, av. 1 pl.).

Fischer, H. Description d'un *Oliva* nouveau provenant des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *l.c.* (409–411, av. fig. et pl.).

Geret, P. Variété nouvelle de *Cypraea* provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *l.c.* **51,** 1903, (28).

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H* (?) *woodworthi* nn. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895-97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296-299, pl. IX).

Pace, S. Critical notes on Hervier's monograph of the *Columbellidae* of New Caledonia with *C. hervieri* nom. nov. J. conchyliol.. Paris, **50**, 1902, (412-422).

Sykes, E. R. On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137-138).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Knipovič N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spizbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV. Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133-143).

l ATLANTIC.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Africa. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188-193).

lc SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS NORTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Eliot, C. N. E. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera, and description of a new genus *Doridomorpha*. In Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1903, (540-573, pl. XXXII).

Melvill, J. C. and **Sykes,** E. R. Description of *Marginella lateritia* n. sp., from the Andaman Islands. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.).

Smith, E. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141-145).

——— Marine Mollusca. *l.c.* **II**, (589-630, pls. XXXV-XXXVI).

mb INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Martens, [Edward] von. Ueber einige Schnecken der Cocosinsel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (59-62).

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. *l.c.* (137-141, 253).

n PACIFIC.

nb SOUTH PACIFIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

——— Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. *l.c.* (97-104).

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Ancey, C. F. Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (295-307, av. 1 pl.).

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Dall, William Healey. A new genus of *Trochidae* [from Hawaii]. [*Stylobates aeneus* n. gen. and sp.] *l.c.* (61-62).

ng GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Dall, William Healey. Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia, and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

2231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39–47).

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (283–284).

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the N.E. coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101).

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbados. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266–273).

Casey, T. L. Notes on the Conrad collection of fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Collinge, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79–82, pls. VII, VIII).

Cossman, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105–173, av. 4 pl.).

Dautzenberg, Ph. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. *l.c.* (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Garlaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the list of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (89–91).

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (596–619, with 4 pls.).

Jacot, E. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.).

Knipovic, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

Kormos, T. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–500, mit Taf. XIII).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

Lawezzari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29–34).

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901–1902, (136–143).

Lo Bianco, S. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.).

Locard, A. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

——— Notices conchyliologiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (95–96, 101–103, 110–111).

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Loriol, P. de et **Girardot**, A. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs.).

Martens, E. von. Neue Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Abdr. aus: Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Jg 1902, N. 9.) Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (97–105).

Martens, E. von. Süsswasser-Conchylien vom Südufer des Tsad-Sees. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (5-10).

Martini und **Chemnitz**. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet . . . neu hrsg. u. vervollständigt v. H. C. Küster nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt. Lfg 464 = Bd 1, H. 166 (S. 989-1028, mit Taf.); Lfg 465 = Bd 6, H. 15 (S. 1-24, mit Taf.); Lfg 466 = Bd 1, H. 167 (S. 1029-1060, mit Taf.); Lfg 467. 468. = Bd 1, H. 168. 169 (S. 773-836, mit Taf.); Lfg 469 = Bd 1, H. 170 (S. 401-448, mit Taf.); Lfg 470 = Bd 1, H. 171 (S. 837-884, mit Taf.); Lfg 471 = Bd 6, H. 16 (S. 25-32, 81-104 + 2 Bl., 241-273, mit Taf.); Lfg 472 = Bd 1, H. 172 (S. 1-24, 885-900); Lfg 473 = Bd 1, H. 173 (S. 901-956, mit Taf.); Lfg 474 = Bd 6, H. 17 (S. 33-56, mit Taf.); Lfg 475 = Bd 1, H. 174, (2 Bl., S. 957-1051); Lfg 476 = Bd 1, H. 175 (S. 25-56, mit Taf.); Lfg 477 = Bd 1, H. 176 (1061-1092, mit Taf.); Lfg 478 = Bd 6, H. 18 (S. 57-80, mit Taf.); Lfg 479 = Bd 1, H. 177 (S. 1-32, mit Taf.); Lfg 480 = Bd 6, H. 19 (S. 81-104, mit Taf.); Lfg 481 = Bd 6, H. 20 (S. 1-32, mit Taf.); Lfg 482 = Bd 6, H. 21 (S. 33-64, mit Taf.); Lfg 483 = Bd 6, H. 178 (S. 57-88, mit Taf.); Lfg 484 = Bd 6, H. 22 (S. 65-96, mit Taf.); Lfg 485 = Bd 6, H. 179 (S. 89-120, mit Taf.). Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1901-1903. 30 cm. Die Lfg 9 M. Auch in Sectionen zu 27 M.

Molyneux, A. J. C. Fossils in: The sedementary deposits of Southern Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (280-281).

Newton, R. B. Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (403-409, pl. XVI).

Nordmann, V. A conglomeration of mollusk shells from the bottom of the sea at Læsö. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (37-44).

Park, J. Marine Mollusca of Totaranui Bay, Nelson. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (299-304).

Pilsbry, H. A. Mollusca of western Arkansas and adjacent states. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (193-214, with pl.).

Pritchard, G. B. and **Gatliff**, J. H. Catalogue of the marine shells of Victoria. Pt. VII. (97 species). Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (93-139).

Röhm, J. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Shattuck, G. B. The mollusca of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Dissertation (Ph.D.), Johns Hopkins university], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9 - 36, with pl.). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Smith, E. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141-145).

——— Marine Mollusca. *l.c.* **II**, (589-630, pls. XXXV-XXXVI).

——— Land and fresh - water shells. In "Nat. Hist. Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri," **1903**, (111-135, pls. XII-XIII). 8vo.

——— A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine Shells of South Africa." London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (394-402, pl. XV).

Sturm, F. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Tomlin, J. R. le B. and **Marquand**, E. D. The land and freshwater shells of the Channel Islands. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (285-294).

PELECYPODA.

GENERAL.

Bloomer, H. H. On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (43-45).

Boutan, L. L'origine réelle des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1073-1075).

Clarke, J. M. Torsion of the Lamellibranch shell. An illustration of Noetling's law. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1228-1233).

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Dybowskij, W. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna Kamtschatkas. . . . St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (40-55, mit 8 Fig.).

Hind, W. A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Ridewood, W. G. On the structure of the gills of the Lamellibranchia. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **194 B**, 1903, (147-284, with figs.).

Ruedemann, R. Noetling on the morphology of the Pelecypods. [Fritz Noetling: Beiträge zur Morphologie der Pelecypoden.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (34-40, with pl.).

Woods, H. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (197-232, pls. XXXIX-XLII).

PROTOBRANCHIATA.

Leda futtereri† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm,** J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (93-112).

——— *minuta*, var. *praecursor*† n. var. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in*: Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (97).

——— *rostellata* Conrad mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Nucula lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut., *N. corbuliformis* Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut., *N. varicosa* Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n mut. **Loomis,** F. B. *l.c.* (892-920).

Nucula nucleus, renal organs. **Burne** R. H. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (300-304, pl. X).

Nuculites triqueter Conrad mut. *pygmaeus*† n. mut., *Nuculites oblongatus* Conrad mut. *pygmaeus*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Palaeoneilo plana Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut., *P. constricta* Conrad mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. *l.c.* (892-920).

Trigonia crenulata Lam var. *peruana*† n. var., nn. spp. Kreide, Südamerika. **Paulcke,** W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *glaciana*† n. sp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

——— *molengraaffi* n. sp. Borneo. **Newton,** R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (403-409, pl. XVI, figs. 1-6).

FILIBRANCHIATA.

General.

List, T. Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Tl 1. (Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 27. Monographie [Jg 20.]) Berlin, 1902, (X + 312, mit 22 Taf.). 33 cm. 120 M.

Special.

Arca† nn. spp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

——— *justinae*† n. sp. **Wollemann,** A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— *pharaonis* P. Fischer, identiqué avec *A. ehrenbergi*. **Lamy,** Ed. J. conchliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (323-325).

Cucullaea teichmulleri† n. sp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Gastrochaena striatula† n. sp. **Aldrich,** T. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

Modiola evansi n. sp. Malacca. **Smith,** E. A. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (368, with figs.).

——— *victoriae* n. sp. **Pritchard,** G. B. and **Gatliff,** J. H. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (93-4, with pl. XV).

Mytilina excentrica† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Mytilus gallo-provincialis, origine des perles. **Dubois**, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (178–179).

Nuculina liasina† n. form. Alps. **Bistram**, A. Freiburg i B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–213).

Pectunculus mundus n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (501).

Savignyarca Jousseaume, le prétendu genre. **Lamy**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (140–142).

PSEUDOLAMELLIBRANCHIATA.

General.

Dubois, R. Sur l'acclimatation et la culture des Pintadines ou huîtres perlières vraies sur les côtes de France, et sur la production forcée des perles fines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (611–613).

Perrier, E. Remarques à propos de la communication de M. Raphaël Dubois, du 19 octobre 1903, "Sur les huîtres perlières vraies." *l.c.* (682).

Special.

Amusium concentricum† n. sp. **Hind**, W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (122).

——— *paucilirata* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (623).

Avicula kieslingswaldensis † n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

——— *margaritifera*. **Herdman**, W. A. Part I. Pearl Oyster Report. London, 1903, (146).

——— (*Leptodesma*) *valsoldae* † n. form. **Bistram**, A. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214).

Aviculopecten † nn. spp. **Hind**, W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (74–99).

Conocardium eboraceum Hall, mut. *pygmaeum* † n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Daonella † spp. des deutschen Muschelkalkes. **Tornquist**, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83–92, mit 1 Taf.).

Dimyopsis emmerichi † n. nom. Alps. **Bistram**, A. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (160).

Exogyra clarki † n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

——— *reissi* † n. sp. Kreide, Südamerika. **Stein**, M. (MSS.) in **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252–312, mit 3 Taf.).

Gryphaea romanovskii † n. nom. = *G. kaufmanni* † Rom. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (93–112).

Inoceramus † nn. spp. **Pálfy**, M. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (445–451, 489–495, mit. Taf. XI–XII).

Janira gardineri n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., Vol. **II**, (622).

Lima elliptica, note on the name. **Sykes**, E. R. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (104).

——— *shumardi* † n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Limatulina scotica † n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (36).

Limea delanoüei † n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Mytilarca eduliformis † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Obliquipecten n. gen., *O. laevis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903**, (114–115).

Ostrea. Studium der Austernwirthschaft. (Russ.) **Karpov**, V. Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (269–345).

Ostrea spp. Japan. **Dean,** B. Washington, D.C. Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **22.** (1902), 1903, (13-37, with text fig. and pl.).

——— *edulis* with blue green gills. **Molisch,** H. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21,** 1903, (23-26, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Nordmann,** V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9,** 1903, (45-60).

Palaeolima† n. gen., *P. laevis, P. obliquiradiata* nn. spp. **Hind,** W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903,** (38-40).

Pecten† nn. spp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3.**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1-420).

——— nn. spp. **Smith,** E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II,** (621-622).

——— *aequisulcatus.* **Williamson,** *Mrs.* M. B. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1,** 1902, ([50]-61, with pl.).

——— *barthi*† n. sp. **Wollemann,** A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— *elegantissimus,* note. nn. spp. **Bavay,** A. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (403-404, av. fig. et pl.).

——— *laquaetus* Marenz, notes on the habits. **Takeshita,** T. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (359-365).

——— *opercularis,* evolution; comparison of spp. from different localities of Great Britain. **Davenport,** C. B. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **39,** 1903, (121-159).

Pseudamusium† nn. spp. **Hind,** W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903,** (109-111).

Pseudomonotis bolgiensis† n. form. **Bistram,** A. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13,** 1903, (116-214).

Spondylus nn. spp. Philippines and Moluccas. **Sowerby,** G. B. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (77, pl. V, fig. 6, 9).

Syncyclonema carboniferum† n. sp. **Hind,** W. Vol. II, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **1903,** (120).

EULAMELLIBRANCHIATA.

Submytilacea.

GENERAL.

Dall, W. H. Synopsis of the Carditacea and of the American species [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (696-716).

——— Synopsis of the family *Astartidae,* with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm.

——— Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (5-8). Separate 23.3 cm.

Dybowski, W. Fauna der Binnenmollusken Littauen's. 1. Familia *Cycladidae* Clessin. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (76-83).

Frierson, L S. Observations on the byssus of *Unionidae.* Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (76-77).

Sterki, V. Notes on the *Unionidae* and their classification. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (103-113).

Voinea, J. Ueber die Entwicklung der Kiemen der Najaden. Diss. München (Druck v. M. Ernst), 1903, (45, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

SPECIAL.

Aligena cerritensis† n. sp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci,, **3.**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1-420).

Anodonta, Parasitismus der Larven. **Faussek,** V. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13,** No. 6, 1903, (132), mit dtschr Tafelerklärung, (133-141, mit 8 Taf.).

——— et *Larus.* **Forel,** F. A. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38,** 1902, (XXI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13,** 1902, (605).

——— *cygnea,* the nervous system. **Latter,** O. H. Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (623).

*Astarte**† nn. spp. America. **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (946–948).

———† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Crassinella*) *branneri*† n. sp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3,**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

Batissa schmidti n. sp. Ost.-Borneo. **Martens,** E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903,** (416–428).

Callocardia (*Agriopoma*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Cardita (*Carditamera*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— *abbreviata* n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (500–501).

——— *aldrichi*† n. sp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

——— *chaylai*† n. sp. Etampes. **Maunier,** S. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25,** 1903, (55–56, av. fig.).

——— (*Glans*) *sulcosa* n. sp. America. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (696–716).

Codakia (*Jagonia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Corbiculina, n. sect. (Type *Corbicula angasi* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. Washington D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (6).

Crassatellites (*Crassinella, Scambula*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

*Cyclocalyx**† n. sect. (type *Pisidium scholtzii* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (7).

Cymatocyclas n. subgen., (type *Pisidium compressum* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (7).

Cyrena (*Pseudocyrena*) *dupliniana*† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Cyrenodonax† n. sect., (type *C. formosana* Dall.) **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (6).

Diaurora n. nom. = *Aurora* Simpson not Rog. not Sollas. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16,** 1903, (118).

Divaricella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Erycinella (*Carditopsis*) *bernardi*† n. sp. **Dall,** W. H. Tertiary, Florida. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Felania minor n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (501).

Kellia natalensis n. sp. Durban. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (396, pl. XV, fig. 8).

Kobya n. gen., *K. typica*† n. sp. Oxfordien, Jura. **Loriol,** P. de und **Girardot,** A. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29,** 1902, (58).

Lirodiscus wailesii† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Lucina† nn. spp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

———† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Miodontiscus n. nom. = *Miodon* Carpenter. **Dall,** W. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16,** 1903, (143).

Miodontopsis† n. nom. (= *Miodon*† Sandberger not Carpenter). **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (5).

Myrtaea† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Paracyclas lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Phacoides† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pisidium nn. spp. **Clessin**, In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (41-90).

———*† nn. spp. **Sterki**, V. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22, 42-43, 79-82).

Simpsonella n. nom. = *Dalliella* Simpson not Cossmann. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (118).

Tellinocyclas† n. sect., (type *Cyrena tellinella*† Deshayes). **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (6).

Tropidocyclas† n. subgen., (type *Pisidium henslowianum* Sheppard.) **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (7).

Unio† nn. spp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Stanton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199).

———† nn. spp. Montana, from the Laramie. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.).

——— *briarti* n. sp. Congo. **Dautzenberg**, P. Bruxelles, Bull. Soc. roy. malac., **286**, 1903, (3-7).

——— *declivis*, specific value. **Frierson**, L. S. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (49-51, with pl.).

Venericardia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654)

——— (*Cyclocardia*) nn. spp. America. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (696-716).

——— *vicksburgensis*† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Tellinacea.

Semele pulchra var. *montereyi*† n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (166).

Tellina consanguinea n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, P. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (500).

——— *pilsbryi*† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Zenatia victoriae n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. and **Gatliff**, J. H. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (92-3, with pl. XV).

Veneracea.

Anomalocardia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Callista subdiaphana var. *pedroana*† n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (144).

Chione† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

——— *peronii* Lamarck, *C. scalarina* L., *C. strigosa* L. **Pritchard**, G. B. and **Gatliff**, J. H. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (94-5, with pl. XV).

Cyclinella gatunensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Cytherea† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Dosinia (*Dosinidia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gafrarium (*Gouldia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gemma† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gomphina maorum n. sp., New Zealand. **Smith**, E. A. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (109-110, with fig.).

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma*, *Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg**, J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker**, F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481-488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Conocardium beushauseni† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9J-207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31-40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (104).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93-112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9-10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby**, G. B. and **Fulton**, H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen**, A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61-62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy-Bay. **Stafford-Toronto**, J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457-461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Pharella orientalis Dunker, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114-121, pl. X).

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer**, P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Ceromya isocardioides† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Cyathodonta† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— nn. spp. **Hedley**, C. Port Kembla, Cape Three Points, N.S.W. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (327, 328, figs. 61–62).

Dentalium† un. spp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (224, 225, pl. V, figs. 10–12).

——— *regulare* n. sp. S. Africa. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (393, pl. XV, fig. 2).

AMPHINEURA.

POLYPLACOPHORA.

General.

F[ilsbry], H. A. Notes on Polyplacophora of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Clessin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58–59).

Sykes, E. R. On the Polyplacophora, in Herdman, Report . . . Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I. Suppl. Rep. IV. London, 1903, (177–180, with 1 pl.). 4to.

Special.

Acanthopleura granulata, habits. **Hamilton**, S. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (138).

Callochiton sublaevis n. sp. **Sykes**, E. R. In: Herdman, Report . . . Pearl Oyster Fisheries. Part 1. Suppl. Rep. IV. London, 1903, (177).

Chiton, subradular organ. **Heath**, H. Anat. Anz, Jena, **23**, 1903, (92–95).

——— (*Hanleya*) *sykesi* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (225, pl. V, fig. 13).

Cryptoplax larvaeformis, Anatomie. **Wettstein**, E. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **38**, 1903, (473–504, mit 3 Taf.).

Ischnochiton nn. spp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (618–619).

——— nn. spp. **Sykes**, E. R. In: Herdman, Report . . . Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Part I. Suppl. Rep. IV. London, 1903, (178).

——— *biarcuatus* n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (176).

Tonicia ariheimi n. sp. Galapagos Islands. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37–38).

——— *pectinoides* n. sp. **Sykes**, E. R. In: Herdman, Report . . . Pearl Oyster Fisheries. Part 1. Suppl. Rep. IV. London, 1903, (179–180).

APLACOPHORA.

General.

Nierstrasz, H. F. Das Herz der Solenogastren. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **10**, No 2, [1903], (52, mit 3 Taf.).

Simroth, H. [Kritisches Referat über] Thiele, Joh. Die systemat. Stellung der Solenogastren u. die Phylogenie der Mollusken. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (844–863).

Special.

Chaetoderma nn. spp. **Nierstrasz**, H. F. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (359–386).

Kruppomenia n. gen., *K. minima* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Nierstrasz**, in **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (249).

Neomenia carinata (?) Tullberg. **Brady**, G. S. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (102).

Proneomenia amboinensis n. sp. **Thiele**, J. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (733–737, mit 1 Taf.).

Pruvotina n. nom. = *Paramenia* Pruvot not Bauer and Bergenstamm. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

Uncimenia n. gen., *U. neapolitana* n. sp. **Nierstrasz**, H. F. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (376).

GASTROPODA.

GENERAL.

Illustrations of some Japanese land shells. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (136–137, with pl.); [Errata] *Ib.* **17**, 1903, (12).

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and fresh-water Mollusca from Siam. London,

Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (275–283, pl. VIII).

Dall, W. H. Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the Santa Barbara Channel, California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (171–176). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Germain, L. Etude sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants des environs d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (1–112).

Hedley, C. Mollusca. Part II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. Scientific Results of the trawling expedition of H.M C.S. "Thetis" off the coast of New South Wales in February and March, 1893. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1903, (327–402, with 3 pls. and 53 text-figs.).

Hirase, Y. Catalogue of land shells of Japan to be had of Y. Hirase. Shimochoja-Machi, Karasumaru, Kyota, Japan, 1903, ([1]-24, with pl.). [With Nautilus, Philadelphia Pa., **16**, 1903].

Madoulé, A. Double observation sur le mode de distribution des mollusques terrestres, vivant soit en colonies, soit plus ou moins isolément. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, (1902), 1903, (46–49).

Martens, E. von. Griechische Mollusken, gesammelt von Eberh. von Oertzen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (372–374).

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (137–141, 253).

——— Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien von Ost-Borneo. *l.c.* **1903**, (416–428).

——— von und **Thiele**, J. Die beschalten Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–1899. A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil von Martens. B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. von Joh. Thiele. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903. (1–146, mit 5 Taf.; 147–180, mit 4 Taf.).

Pilsbry, H. A. Land shells of Curacao. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (48).

——— Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miöcans von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andreae]. *l.c.* (59–60).

Rossmässler, E. A. Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. Fortges. v. W[ilhelm] Kobelt. N.F. Bd 9. Lfg 3/4. 5/6 [Schluss des Bandes]. Color. u. schwarze Ausg. Wiesbaden (C. W. Kreidel), 1901, 1902, (25–86, mit 20 Taf.). Die Lfg. der color. Ausg. 8 M., der schwarz. Ausg. 4,60 M. Bd. 10, Lfg 1. 2. *Ib.*, 1903, (1–32, mit 10 Taf.). Je 8 bezw. 4.60 M.

Sardeson, F. W. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (169–492, with 2 pls.).

Sykes, E. R. Notes on, with illustrations of, Austro-Malayan land shells. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (78, pl. VI.).

PROSOBRANCHIATA.

Sykes, E. R. On the land operculate Mollusca collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula in 1899-1900. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (194–199, pl. XX).

DOCOGLOSSA.

Patellidae.

Patella, the common limpet. **Davis**, J. R. A. and **Fleure**, H. J. L. M. B. C. Memoirs on typical British marine plants and animals. London, 1903, (84, with 4 pls.).

——— *hepatica* n. nom. for *Acinaea striata* Pilsbry nec Quoy & Gaimard. **Pritchard** and **Gatliff**. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (192–194).

——— *kermaecdensi* Pilsbry, systematic position. **Suter**, H. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (111, with pl.).

RHIPIDOGLOSSA.

Fissurellidae.

Emarginula nn. spp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. B. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (290–291, pl. XX).

Puncturella (*Cranopsis*) nn. spp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Pleurotomariidae.

Eotomaria † nn. spp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Hormotoma whiteavesi † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. *l.c.* (195).

Pleurotomaria beyrichi, Handelswerth und Grad der augenblicklichen Seltenheit. **Cort**, H. de. Uebers. aus Bull. soc. r. malacol. d. Belg. 2. III. 01 . . . v. D. F. Heynemann. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (14–16).

——— *capillaria* Conrad mut. *pygmaea* † n. mut., *P. itys* Hall mut. *pygmaea* † n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *hirasei* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (496); Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (36).

——— *lóczyi* † n. sp. Ostasien. **Schellwien**, E. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (125–174).

——— *stantoni* † n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

——— *thebensis* † n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Scissurella aetheria n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (300–301, pl. XXI).

——— *australis* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (329, fig. 63).

——— *dalli* n. sp. Patagonia. **Bartsch**, P. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (90–91).

Bellerophontidae.

Bellerophon (*Bucania?*) *sphaericus* † n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (2–75).

——— *shelbiensis* † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Cocculinidae.

Cocculina nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. in **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (128–129).

——— *meridionalis* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (331, fig. 64).

Stomatellidae.

Stomatella exquisita n. sp. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (76–77, pl. V, fig. 4).

Cyclostrematidae.

Cyclostrema nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (291–293, pl. XX).

——— (*Tubiola*) *semisculptum* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (49).

Liotiidae.

Delphinoidea coronadoensis † n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 3.] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Liotia nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (293–294, pl. XX).

——— *bicarinata* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (46).

Liotia disjuncta n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (337, fig. 66).

——— *squamicostata* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (617).

Trochidae.

Calliostoma nn. spp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (222, 223, pl. V, figs. 3, 4, 7).

——— *thrincoma* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296, pl. XX).

Clanculus gemmulifer var. *pallidus* n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

——— *mixtus* n. sp. Cape Colony. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (389, pl. XV, fig. 7).

Enida persica n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (294, pl. XX).

Ethalia floccata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. *l.c.* (500).

——— *rhodomphala* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (618).

Euchelus townsendianus n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (295, pl. XX).

Gibbula nn. spp. et n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

Margarita† nn. varr. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford Univerversity, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (332, 333).

Minolia arata n. sp. Botany Bay, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (333, fig. 65).

——— (*Nachaeroplax*) *congener* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (223, pl. V, fig. 2); *M. laevissima* Martens. Figured, *ib.*, (231, pl. V, fig. 2).

Minolia ornata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (499–500).

Monilea (*Rossiteria*) *nucleolus* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

Solariella nn. spp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

——— *persculpta* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (233, pl. V, fig. 8).

——— *zacalles* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (295–296, pl. XX).

Stylobates n. gen., *S. aeneus* n. sp. Hawaii. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (61–62).

Thalotia maldivensis n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (617).

Turbinidae.

Astralium (*Cyclocantha*) *gilchristi* n. sp. S. Africa; *A. andersoni* Smith, figured. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (221, 230, pl. IV, fig. 6, pl. V, fig. 5).

Collonia bicarinata n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Leptothyra rubens n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296, pl. XX).

Phasianella tristis n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69).

Poleumita † n. nom. = *Polytropis* de Koninck not. Scandberger; *P. scamnata* † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Neritidae.

Nerita proxima n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (498–499).

Neritina fluviatilis, systèmes nerveux, circulaire, respiratoire, et excréteur. **Lenssen**, J. Cellule, Louvain, **20**, 1903, (287-333).

——— *grateloupiana* † (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*). Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscomb. **Kennard**, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (320-321).

——— *subocellata* (Marts.) Schepm. **Schepman**, M. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (20-22).

Theodoxia fluviatilis, curieuse station. **Giard**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (223).

Helicinidae.

Helicina gemma n. sp. Costa Rica. **Preston**, H. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (4, with fig.).

——— *varians* n. sp. Santa Cruz Islands. **Sykes**, E. R. *l.c.* (67)

PTENOGLOSSA.

Ianthinidae.

Janthina auriculata n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (142).

Scalariidae.

Aclis bitaeniata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, P. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (498).

Crossea carinata n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (345, fig. 71).

Scala (Klein) Humphrey, representatives in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new species. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (340-351, pl. VII).

Scala (*Cirsotrema*) *texta* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (616).

——— (*Constantia*) *intertexta* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (305-306, pl. XXII).

——— *sawinae* n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (175).

——— *tenebrosa* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (220, pl. IV, fig. 6).

Scalaria cusculpata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (497-498).

——— *instricta* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (69).

——— *unilateralis* n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237-244).

TAENIOGLOSSA.

Naticidae.

Lunatia draconis n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (171-176).

Macromphalina californica n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (175).

Natica nn. spp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (64, 113).

——— (*Polinices*) *burnupi* n. sp. Durban Bay. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (385, pl. XV, fig. 11).

——— (*Amauropsis*) *goleana* n. sp. **Dacqé**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

——— *sudetica* † n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (39-98).

Sigaretus noyesii n. sp. Colombia. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

Lamellariidae.

Echinospira compressa n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Trichotropidae.

Trichotropis pulcherrima n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296–297, pl. XX).

Capulidae.

Crepidula, embryology. **Conklin**, E. G. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (257–265, with text-fig.); [reprint] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (257–265, with text fig.).

——— phenomena of fertilization. **Conklin**, E. G. Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([280]–287, with text fig.).

Solariidae.

Euomphalus fairchildi† n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

——— *varicosus*† n. sp. Deutschland, oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (96–207).

Fluxina dalliana n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (298, pl. XXI).

Homalaxis nn. spp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. *l.c.* (298–300, pl. XXI).

——— *meridionalis* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (351, fig. 74).

Solarium nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (297, pl. XX, XXI).

——— (*Torinia*) *admirandum* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. *l.c.* (322).

——— *supraradiatum* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (118).

Littorinidae.

GENERAL.

Kesteven, H. L. Notes on Prosobranchiata. No. ii.—Littorinacea. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (620–636, with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Littorina litorea, general variation. **Bigelow**, R. P. and **Rathbun**, P. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (171–184).

Fossaridae.

Fossarus (*Couthouyia*) *unicarinalis* n. sp. Arabian Sea. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (301, pl. XXI).

Cyclophoridae.

Arinia japonica n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (136).

Cataulus, preliminary note on the anatomy of the genus. **Digby**, L. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (261).

——— note on the name. **Sykes**, E. R. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (2–3).

——— *connectens* n. sp., *C. greeni* var. *robusta* n. var. Ceylon. **Fulton**, H. *l.c.* (102, pl. IX, fig. 1, 4).

Chondrocyclus exsertus n. sp. Natal. **Melvill** and **Ponsonby**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (608–609).

Coptocheilus perakensis n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Fulton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (102, pl. IX, fig. 3).

Cyathopoma nn. spp. Ceylon and India. **Preston**, H. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (340, with figs.).

Cyclotus nn. spp. Ost-Borneo. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natif. Freunde, **1903**, (416–428).

Diplommatina nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (198–199, pl. XX, figs. 3, 16).

——— *balansai* nn. var. et nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Bavay** et **Dautzenberg**. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236).

Ditropis cavernae n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (195, pl. XX, figs. 17–19).

Helicomorpha scalaroides n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Bavay** et **Dautzenberg**, P. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236).

Japonia sadoensis n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (31–32).

Lagochilus kobelti n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (194–195, pl. XX, figs. 13–15).

Leptopoma nn. spp. Moluques. **Dautzenberg**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (ser. 2), **24**, 1902, (247–248).

——— nn. spp. **Dautzenberg**, P. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.)

——— nn. spp. Sumba Island and Flores. **Fulton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (101, pl. IX, figs. 5 and 7).

——— nn. spp. Waigiou. **Sykes**, E. R. *l.c.* (66).

Opisthostoma annandalei n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (198, pl. XX, figs. 4 and 5).

Palaina ponsonbyi n. sp. Waigiou. **Sykes**, E. R. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (66–67).

Platyrhaphe vatheleti n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Bavay**, A. et **Dautzenberg**, P. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236).

Pterocyclos subalatus n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (195–196, pl. XX, figs. 1, 2).

Pupina brachysoma n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Bavay**, A. et **Dautzenberg**, P. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236).

Rhaphaulus ascendens n. sp., *R. perapensis* Smith var. *jalorensis* n. var. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (196, pl. XX, figs. 9–12).

Rhiostoma sp., *R. jalorensis* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Sykes**, E. R. *l.c.* (196, pl. XX, figs. 6–8).

Cyclostomatidae.

Colobostylus nuttii n. sp. Jamaica. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (65–66).

Omphalotropis waigiouensis n. sp. Waigiou. **Sykes**, E. R. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (67).

Otopoma clausum Sby., *O. yemenicum* Brgt. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (339).

Tropidophora nn. spp. Madagascar and Cape Colony. **Fulton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (102–103, pl. IX, figs. 8a, b, 11).

——— *comburens* n. sp. Zululand. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Ponsonby**, J. H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (608).

Rissoidae.

Epigrus n. gen., type *Rissoa ischna* Tate. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (355).

Rissoa parva Da Costa, note on a monstrosity. **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (260).

Rissoina nn. spp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (302–303, pl. XXI).

Scrobs pyramidatus n. sp. Wata Mooli, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (354, fig. 77).

Hydrobiidae.

Bythinella padiraci n. sp. **Locard**, A. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

Lartetia umbilicata n. sp. **Locard**, A. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sc. nat., (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (10–13).

——— *virei* n. sp. **Locard**, A. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

Pseudamnicola prasina n. sp. **Rosen,** O. *Baron* von. Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35,** 1903, (178–182).

Assimineidae.

Assiminea pagodella n. sp. Australia. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27,** 1903, (603, pl. XXIX, fig. 6).

Adeorbidae.

Adeorbis axiotimus n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (301, pl. XXI).

Viviparidae.

Campeloma harloutonensis † n. sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Stanton,** T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42,** 1903, (188–199).

Paludestrina † nn. spp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

Paludina, wurmförmige Samenfäden. und ihre Entwickelung. **Meves,** F. Anat. Anz., Jena, **19,** ErgH., 1901, (23–37).

——— *vivipara*, die sog. wurmförmigen Samenfäden und über ihre Entwicklung. **Meves,** F. Kiel, Mitt. Ver. schlesw.-holst. Aerzte, (N.F), **10,** 1901, (5–9, 36–39, 49–52).

——— ——— development. **Drummond,** J. M. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (Ser. 2), **46,** 1902, (97 143, with 3 pls.).

Viviparus montanaensis † n. sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Stanton,** T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42,** 1903, (188–199).

Ampullariidae.

Ampullaria dalyi n. sp. Siam. **Blanford,** W. T. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (281–282, pl. VIII, fig. 1).

——— *globosa* Swains., respiratory and locomotory habits. **Ramanan,** V. V. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (107–113).

Valvatidae.

Valvata stelleri n. sp. Kamtschatka. **Dybowskij,** W. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (46).

Cerithiidae.

Bittium quadricinctum n. sp. Durban. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (381, pl. XV, fig. 12).

——— *williamsoni*® † n. sp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (295).

Cerithium (?) *texanum*† n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

——— *verecundum* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (300, pl. XXI).

——— *zebrum* var., nn. varr. **Vignal,** L. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51,** 1903, (21–27, av. fig. et pl.).

Triforis nn. spp. **Smith,** E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II,** (613–614).

——— *abnormalis* n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (498).

Triphora nn. spp. Australia. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **27,** 1903, (608–618, pl. XXXII, figs. 21–27, pl. XXXIII, figs. 30–45).

Melaniidae.

Melania binodosa n. sp. Siam. **Blanford,** W. T. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (282–283, pl. VIII, fig. 2).

——— *liebrechtsi* n. sp. Congo. **Dautzenberg,** P. Bruxelles, Bull. soc. roy. malac., **26,** 1903, (3–7).

Melanopsis sikorai Brus. var *carinata*† n. var. **Kormos,** T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1903, (451–462, 496–508, mit Taf. XIII).

Paludomus siamensis n. sp. Siam. **Blanford,** W. T. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (283, pl. VIII, fig. 3).

Pleuroceridae.

Goniobasis. **Billups,** A. C. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (22–24).

——— **Hinkley,** A. A. *l.c.* (32–34).

———? nn. spp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Stanton,** T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42,** 1903, (188–199).

Turritellidae.

Mathilda carystia n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **13,** 1903, (321–322).

——— *decorata* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (352, fig. 75).

Omphalius comptus n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **13,** 1903, (499).

Turritella budaensis n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Coecidae.

Caecum lilianum n. sp. Australia. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., **27,** (1902), 1903, (603, pl. XXIX, fig. 7).

Vermetidae.

Vermetus waitei n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (346, fig. 72).

Chenopodidae.

Aporrhais hirundo n. sp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (39–98).

Cypraeidae.

GENERAL.

Button, F. L. West American *Cypraeidae.* J. Conch., Leeds, **10,** 1903, (254–258).

Dautzenberg, P. Revision des *Cypraeidae* de la Nouvelle-Caledonie. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (291–384, av. 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Cypraea nn. spp. et monstr. Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Dautzenberg,** P. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (291–384, av. 1 pl.).

——— *asellus* var. *bitaeniata* n. var. Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Geret,** P. *l.c.* **51,** 1903, (28).

——— *fultoni* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby,** G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2,** 1903, (218, pl. IV, fig. 7).

Erato recondita n. sp., *E. recondita* var. *haplochila* n. var. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (302, pl. XXI).

Pedicularia stylasteris n. sp. Wollengong Coogee, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (342, figs. 69, 70).

Trivia ritteri n. sp. California. **Raymond,** W. J. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (85–86).

Cassididae.

Cassis microstoma n. sp. **Martens,** E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (112).

Tritonidae.

GENERAL.

Dall, W. H. Note on the family *Septidae.* Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (55–56).

SPECIAL.

Epidromus crebriliratus n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby,** G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2,** 1903, (220, pl. IV, fig. 4).

Lotorium pumilis n. sp. Manning River, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (339, fig. 68).

GYMNOGLOSSA.

Pyramidellidae.

Actaeopyramis nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (305, pl. XXII).

Eulimella carmanica n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. *l.c.* (303–304, pl. XXI).

Macrochilina hebe Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69,** 1903, (892–920).

Mormula persarum n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (304, pl. XXII).

Myxa n. gen., *M. exesa* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (362, fig. 86).

Odontostomia nugatoria n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. *l.c.* (363, fig. 87).

Odostomia† nn spp. **Dall** and **Bartsch** in **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

——— (subgenus *Ivara*) **Dall** and **Bartsch** (MSS.) in **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci, **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (285).

Promathildia terquemi† n. nom. Alps. **Bistram,** A. Freiburg i B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13,** 1903, (116–214).

Pyramidella (*Syrnola*) *nisoides* n. sp. **Martens,** E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen, Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (119).

Pyrgulina manorae n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (305, pl. XXII).

Syrnola macrocephala n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (362, fig. 85).

——— *mussandamica* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (304, pl. XXII).

Turbonilla Risso, (type *Turbonilla typica* Dall and Bartsch n. nom = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla plicatus* Brocchi);† nn. spp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (270–278).

——— *similans* n. sp. S. Africa. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (386–387, pl. XV, fig. 13).

Eulimidae.

Entosiphon n. gen., *E. deimatis* n. sp. Laccadive Is. **Koehler,** R. and **Vaney,** C. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (23, fig.).

Eulima, old and new species. **Sykes,** E. R. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (348–353, pl. XIV).

——— *decagyra* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (302, pl. XXI).

——— *munita* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6. 1903, (358, fig. 81).

——— *wanneri*† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim,** P. Munchen, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32,** (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Leiostraca lodderae n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (360, fig. 82).

Pseudorissoina exigua n. sp. Cape Three Points. **Hedley,** C. *l.c.* (361, fig. 83).

RACHIGLOSSA.

Muricidae.

Eupleura muriciformis, var. *curta*† n. var. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (248).

Latiaxis rosaceus n. sp. Cape Colony. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (376, pl. XV, fig. 16).

Murex, le venin de la glande à pourpre. **Dubois,** R. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (81).

——— *damicornis* n. sp. Coogee, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (378, fig. 92).

——— *gallinago* n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (496).

——— *marcoensis.* **Baker,** F. C. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17,** 1903, (88–89).

——— (*Ocinebra*) *marjoriae* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill,** J. C. and **Standen,** R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (308, pl. XXII).

——— *painei* n. sp. California. **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (174).

——— (*Ocinebra*) *submissus* n sp. **Smith,** E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II,** (609).

Ocinebra keepi† n. sp., *O. lurida* var. *cerritensis*† n. var. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3.**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

Olivella affluens† n. sp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

Pentadactylus nn. spp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (496–497).

Purpura, la purpurase. **Dubois,** R. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (82).

——— *eudeli* n. sp. West Africa. **Sowerby,** G. B. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (74, pl. V, fig. 3).

——— *lapillus,* formation de la pourpre. **Dubois,** R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (117–118).

——— *pseudamygdala* n. sp. Australia. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27,** (1902), 1903 (599, pl. XXIX, figs. 4, 5).

——— *pura* n. sp. Natal. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (376–377, pl. XV, fig. 21).

Purpura sertata n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (382, figs. 95, 96).

Sistrum squamiliratum n. sp. Natal. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (377, pl. XV, fig. 17).

Trophon† nn spp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3.**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

——— *simplex* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (380, fig. 93).

Typhis syringianus n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley,** C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4,** pt. 6, 1903, (381, fig. 94).

——— *transcurrens* n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens,** E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (237–244).

Columbellidae.

General.

Melvill, J. C. A revision of the *Columbellidae* of the Persian Gulf and North Arabian Sea. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (27–31, with fig.).

Pace, S. Critical notes on Hervier's monograph. *Columbellidae,* New Caledonia. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (412–422).

Special.

Amphissa ventricosa † n. sp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3.**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Standford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

Columbella † nn. spp. **Arnold,** R. *l.c.*

——— (*Mitrella*) *calliope* n. sp. Bombay. **Melvill,** J. C. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (29, with fig.).

——— *hervieri* n. nom. New Caledonia. **Pace,** S. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (420).

——— (*Nitidella*) *seychellarum* n. sp. **Martens,** E. von. Wissenschaftliche

Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (105).

Nassidae.

Nassa nn. spp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (606–607).

——— *reticulata* L. **Silantiev**, A. A. Věst. ryboprom yšl., St. Peterburg, **1903**, 18, (445–446).

——— *cerritensis* † n. sp., *N. versicolor* var. *hooveri* † n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

——— (*Amycla*) *circumtexta* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd **7**, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (27).

——— (*Alectryon*) *himeroessa* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (306, pl. XXII).

——— *natalensis* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (373, pl. XV, fig. 6).

——— *obsoleta*, *N. trivittata* from Cold Spring Harbour, variation. **Dimon**, A. C. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (24–43).

——— *optima* n. sp. N. W. Australia. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (73, pl. V, figs. 1, 2).

——— *trifasciata*. A. Adams. figured; and 2 nn. spp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (219, 228, pl. IV, figs. 1–3).

Nassaria teres n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Buccinidae.

Euthria pura n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (25).

Fascinus n. gen., *F. typicus* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W.. Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pl. 6, 1903, (376, fig. 91).

Lachesis? australis n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (62).

Macron, note on the genus. **Melvill**, J. C. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (320–330).

——— *trochlea*, note. **Smith**, E. A. *l.c.* (351).

Metula† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— *daphnelloides* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (307–308, pl. XXII).

Phos† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Pseudamycla Pace, note on the genus, *P. dermestoidea* (Lam.), *P. miltostoma* (Ten.-Wds.). **Pace**, S. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (267–269).

Pseudoliva, note on the genus. **Melvill**, J. C. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (320–330).

Sylvanocochlis n. gen. South Africa. **Melvill**, J. C. *l.c.* (325).

Tritonidea sowerbyani n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (306–307, pl. XXII).

Turbinellidae.

Fulgur, phylogeny. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515–539).

——— notes on the genus. **Johnson**, C. W. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (73–75).

Metzgeria californica n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (51–52).

Sycotypus, phylogeny. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515–539).

Tudicla beushauseni† n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1–30).

——— *subcarinata*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. *l.c.* (39–98).

Fasciolaridae.

Cochlespirella† n. gen. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (279).

Fasciolaria rutila Watson figured. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (227, pl. III, fig. 2).

Fusus texanus† n. sp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Inst., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

——— *waitei* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (393, pl. XXXVII).

Lagena? antarctica† n. sp. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419).

Latirus singularis n. sp. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (74, pl. V, fig. 10).

Neptuneopsis pyrrhostoma Wats. figured. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (226, pl. III, fig. 1).

Peristernia corallina n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (308, pl. XXII).

Mitridae.

Mitra nn. spp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (173).

——— (*Costellaria*) *angustissima* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **11**, (605).

——— ——— *diaconalis* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (308–309, pl. XXII).

——— (*Phaeomitra*) *triplicata* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd **7**, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (106).

Mitromorpha intermedia† n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (223).

Volutidae.

Fusivoluta n. subgen. Tief-See. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Lyria nestor† n. subsp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Melo diadema, neanic shell. **Kesteven**, H. L. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (443).

——— *indicus* Gmel, note on the nepionic shell. **Woodward**, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (260).

Voluta nn. spp. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (74–76, pl. V, fig. 7, 8).

——— *epigona* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (106).

——— (*Fusivoluta* n. subgen.) *anomala* n. sp. Tief-See. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Marginellidae.

Marginella nn. spp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (365, 367, figs. 88–90).

——— (*Glabella*) *alchymista* n. sp. et nn. varr. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (309–310, pl. XXII).

——— *fallax* n. sp. Cape Colony. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (365, pl. XV, fig. 20).

——— *fischeri* n. sp. **Bavay**, A. J. conchyliol, Paris, **50**, 1902, (407–408, av. fig. et pl.).

——— (*Marginellona*) *gigas*. n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (108).

——— (*Glabella*) *lateritia* n. sp. Andaman Islands. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Sykes**, E. R. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.).

Olividae.

Ancilla contusa Reeve figured. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (228, pl. III, fig. 3).

Ancillaria hasta n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natif. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Oliva, means of determination of the species. **Bridgman**, F. G. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (346–347).

——— nn. spp. Siboga Expedition. **Schepman**, M. M. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 3), **8**, [1903], (67–69).

——— *rubrolabiata* n. sp. New Hebrides. **Fischer**, H. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (409–411, av. fig. et pl.).

TOXOGLOSSA.

Terebridae.

Terebra helichrysum n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (310, pl. XXII).

——— *loisae* n. sp., *T.* (*Hastula*) *casta* var. *natalensis* n. var. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (360, pl. XV, fig. 1).

Conidae.

Bathytoma biconica n. sp. Shoalhaven Bight, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (385, fig. 98).

Bela sanctae-monicae † n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Clathurella nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (314–315, pls. XXII–XXIII).

——— *lowei* n. sp, California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (172).

Conus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (217–218, pl. III, figs. 7–9).

——— *boubéeae* n. sp. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (76, pl. V, fig. 5).

——— *prometheus* Hwass = *C. nicholii* Wilson. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (143).

——— *scopularis* † n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Cythara elegantissima n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (319, pl. XXIII).

Daphnella nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. *l.c.* (315–318, pl. XXIII).

——— *vestalis* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (390, fig. 105).

Drillia nn. spp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. *l.c.* (387, figs. 100, 101).

——— nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (311–313, pl. XXII–XXIII).

——— *harmonica* † n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

———† nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

——— *sesquitertia* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (82).

Leucosyrinx recta n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pl. 6, 1903, (386, fig. 99).

Mangilia † nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr., Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Puncturella (*Cranopsis*) nn. spp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Pleurotomariidae.

Eotomaria † nn. spp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Hormotoma whitearesi † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. *l.c.* (195).

Pleurotomaria beyrichi, Handelswerth und Grad der augenblicklichen Seltenheit. **Cort**, H. de. Uebers. aus Bull. soc. r. malacol. d. Belg. 2. III. 01 . . . v. D. F. Heynemann. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (14–16).

——— *capillaria* Conrad mut. *pygmaea* † n. mut., *P. itys* Hall mut. *pygmaea* † n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *hirasei* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (496); Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (36).

——— *lóczyi* † n. sp. Ostasien. **Schellwien**, E. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (125–174).

——— *stantoni* † n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

——— *thebensis* † n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Scissurella aetheria n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (300–301, pl. XXI).

——— *australis* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (329, fig. 63).

——— *dalli* n. sp. Patagonia. **Bartsch**, P. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (90–91).

Bellerophontidae.

Bellerophon (*Bucania?*) *sphaericus* † n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (2–75).

——— *shelbiensis* † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Cocculinidae.

Cocculina nn. spp. **Thiele**, J. in **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (128–129).

——— *meridionalis* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (331, fig. 64).

Stomatellidae.

Stomatella exquisita n. sp. **Sowerby**, G. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (76–77, pl. V, fig. 4).

Cyclostrematidae.

Cyclostrema nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (291–293, pl. XX).

——— (*Tubiola*) *semisculptum* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (49).

Liotiidae.

Delphinoidea coronadoensis † n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 3.] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420).

Liotia nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (293–294, pl. XX).

——— *bicarinata* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (46).

Liotia disjuncta n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (337, fig. 66).

——— *squamicostata* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (617).

Trochidae.

Calliostoma nn. spp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (222, 223, pl. V, figs. 3, 4, 7).

——— *thrincoma* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296, pl. XX).

Clanculus gemmulifer var. *pallidus* n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

——— *mixtus* n. sp. Cape Colony. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (389, pl. XV, fig. 7).

Enida persica n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (294, pl. XX).

Ethalia floccata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. *l.c.* (500).

——— *rhodomphala* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (618).

Euchelus townsendianus n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (295, pl. XX).

Gibbula nn. spp. et n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

Margarita† nn. varr. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (332, 333).

Minolia arata n. sp. Botany Bay, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (333, fig. 65).

——— (*Nachaeroplax*) *congener* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (223, pl. V, fig. 2); *M. laevissima* Martens. Figured, *ib.*, (231, pl. V, fig. 2).

Minolia ornata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (499–500).

Monilea (*Rossiteria*) *nucleolus* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69–71).

Solariella nn. spp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

——— *persculpta* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (233, pl. V, fig. 8).

——— *zacalles* n. sp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (295–296, pl. XX).

Stylobates n. gen., *S. aeneus* n. sp. Hawaii. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (61–62).

Thalotia maldivensis n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (617).

Turbinidae.

Astralium (*Cyclocantha*) *gilchristi* n. sp. S. Africa; *A. andersoni* Smith, figured. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (221, 230, pl. IV, fig. 6, pl. V, fig. 5).

Collonia bicarinata n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237–244).

Leptothyra rubens n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296, pl. XX).

Phasianella tristis n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (69).

Poleumita † n. nom. = *Polytropis* de Koninck not. Scandberger; *P. scamnata* † n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

Neritidae.

Nerita proxima n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (498–499).

[illegible] Martens [illegible] 1903 [illegible]

Pleurotomariidae.

[illegible] Clarke [illegible] Ruedemann [illegible]

[illegible] Clarke [illegible] Ruedemann [illegible]

[illegible] Cerm [illegible] 35, 1903 [illegible]

——— [illegible] Loomis [illegible] Albany Univ. N.Y. Bull. [illegible] Mus. [illegible] 69, 1903 [illegible]

——— [illegible] n. sp. Japan. Pilsbry, H. A. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 55, 1903, [illegible]; Nautilus, Boston Mass. 17, 1903, [illegible]

——— [illegible] † n. sp. Ostasien. **Schellwien**, E. In K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (125-174).

——— *stantoni* † n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

——— *thebensis* † n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456).

Scissurella aetheria n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (300-301, pl. XXI).

——— *australis* n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (329, fig. 63).

——— [illegible] n. sp. Patagonia. **Bartsch**, P. Nautilus, Boston, Mass. **17**, 1903, [illegible]

Bellerophontidae.

[illegible] **Walther**. [illegible]

——— [illegible] Upper [illegible] **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann** [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]

Cocculinidae.

[illegible] **Thiele**, J. in **Martens** [illegible] Wissenschaftliche [illegible] Tiefsee- [illegible] Jena, 1903, [illegible]

——— [illegible] n. sp. Port [illegible] **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W. Mem. Austr. Mus. **4**, pt. 6, 1903, [illegible]

Stomatellidae.

[illegible] n. sp. **Sowerby**, [illegible] Malac. London, **10**, 1903, (76-77, pl. V, fig. 4).

Cyclostrematidae.

Cyclostrema nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (291-293, pl. XX).

——— (*Tubiola*) *semisculptum* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903. (49).

Liotiidae.

Delphinoidea coronadoensis† n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 3.] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420).

Liotia nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (293-294, pl. XX).

——— *bicarinata* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse [illegible] Bd

Conularia fimbriata † n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Cymbulia peronii, Reifung und Befruchtung des Eies. **Nekrassoff**, A. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (119–127).

——— *sibogae* n. sp. Siboga Expedition. **Tesch**, J. J. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (113).

Cymbuliopsis intermedia n. sp. Siboga-Expedition. **Tesch**, J. J. *l.c.* (113).

Paraclione n. gen., *P. pelseneeri* n. sp. Siboga Expedition. **Tesch**, J. J. *l.c.* (117).

Peraclis nn. spp. Siboga Expedition. **Tesch**, J. J. *l.c.* (111, 112).

Pneumoderma nn. spp. Siboga Expedition. **Tesch**, J. J. *l.c.* (114, 115).

Schizobrachium n. gen. (= *Clione*), *S. polycotylum* n. sp. **Meisenheimer**, J. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (410–412).

Tiedemannia neapolitana, nidamento. **Ghigi**, A. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (24–27, con 2 fig.).

PULMONATA.

GENERAL.

Ancey, F. Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (97–104).

——— Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). *l.c.* (295–307, av. 1 pl.).

Andreae, A. Land- und Süsswasserschnecken aus Zentral- und Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (41–90, mit 1 Taf.).

Bavay, A. et **Dautzenberg**, Ph. Description de coquilles nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine (3e suite). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (201–236, av 8 pl.).

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (50–52).

Collinge, W. E. On some species of slugs collected by Mr. H. Fruhstorfer. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (16–17, pl. 1).

——— Notes on slugs and slug-like molluscs. *l.c.* (17–19).

Dautzenberg, P. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Dybowski, W. Zur Kenntniss der ostsibirischen Landschnecken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (7–10).

——— Bemerkungen über die gegenwärtige Systematik der Süsswasserschnecken. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (130–145).

Gratacap, L. P. Catalogue of the Binney and Bland collection of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and territories in the American Museum of Natural History, with enumeration of types and figured specimens, and supplementary notes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (335–403, with 6 maps). Separate. 23.5 cm.

Gude, G. K. Classified list of the helicoid land shells of Asia. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (5–16, 45–62, 83–98). Corrections and bibliography (129–136, pl. III).

Yung, Emile. Siège du sens olfactif chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés terrestres. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, **85**, 1902, (78); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (535–537).

BASOMMATOPHORA.

Auriculidae.

Carychium fischerei † n. sp. Tertiärkalk, Hochheim. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182–184).

Limnaeidae.

Ameria obiana n. sp. Molukken. **Rolle**, H. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (23–24).

Neritina fluviatilis, systèmes nerveux, circulaire, respiratoire, et excréteur. **Lenssen**, J. Cellule, Louvain, **20**, 1903, (287-333).

——— *grateloupiana* † (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*). Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscomb. **Kennard**, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (320-321).

——— *subocellata* (Marts.) Schepm. **Schepman**, M. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (20-22).

Theodoxia fluviatilis, curieuse station. **Giard**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (223).

Helicinidae.

Helicina gemma n. sp. Costa Rica. **Preston**, H. B. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (4, with fig.).

——— *varians* n. sp. Santa Cruz Islands. **Sykes**, E. R. *l.c.* (67)

PTENOGLOSSA.

Ianthinidae.

Janthina auriculata n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (142).

Scalariidae.

Aclis bitaeniata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, P. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (498).

Crossea carinata n. sp. Port Kembla, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (345, fig. 71).

Scala (Klein) Humphrey, representatives in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new species. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (340-351, pl. VII).

Scala (*Cirsotrema*) *texta* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (616).

——— (*Constantia*) *intertexta* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (305-306, pl. XXII).

——— *sawinae* n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (175).

——— *tenebrosa* n. sp. S. Africa. **Sowerby**, G. B. Cape Town, Marin. Invest., **2**, 1903, (220, pl. IV, fig. 6).

Scalaria cusculpata n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (497-498).

——— *instricta* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (69).

——— *unilateralis* n. sp. Tiefsee-Expedition. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (237-244).

TAENIOGLOSSA.

Naticidae.

Lunatia draconis n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (171-176).

Macromphalina californica n. sp. California. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (175).

Natica nn. spp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Exhibition. Bd 7, Lfg 1, Jena, 1903, (64, 113).

——— (*Polinices*) *burnupi* n. sp. Durban Bay. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (385, pl. XV, fig. 11).

——— (*Amauropsis*) *goleana* n. sp. **Dacqé**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

——— *sudetica* † n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (39-98).

Sigaretus noyesii n. sp. Colombia. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

Lamellariidae.

Echinospira compressa n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Trichotropidae.

Trichotropis pulcherrima n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (296–297, pl. XX).

Capulidae.

Crepidula, embryology. **Conklin**, E. G. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (257–265, with text-fig.); [reprint] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (257–265, with text fig.).

——— phenomena of fertilization. **Conklin**, E. G. Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([280]–287, with text fig.).

Solariidae.

Euomphalus fairchildi† n. sp. Upper Silurian, New York. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195).

——— *varicosus*† n. sp. Deutschland, oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (96–207).

Fluxina dalliana n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (298, pl. XXI).

Homalaxis nn. spp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. *l.c.* (298–300, pl. XXI).

——— *meridionalis* n. sp. Cape Three Points, N.S.W. **Hedley**, C. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (351, fig. 74).

Solarium nn. spp. Persian Gulf. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (297, pl. XX, XXI).

——— (*Torinia*) *admirandum* n. sp. Gulf of Oman. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. *l.c.* (322).

——— *supraradiatum* n. sp. **Martens**, E. von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 7, Lfg 1. Jena, 1903, (118).

Littorinidae.

GENERAL.

Kesteven, H. L. Notes on Prosobranchiata. No. ii.—Littorinacea. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (620–636, with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Littorina litorea, general variation. **Bigelow**, R. P. and **Rathbun**, P. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (171–184).

Fossaridae.

Fossarus (*Couthouyia*) *unicarinalis* n. sp. Arabian Sea. **Melvill**, J. C. and **Standen**, R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (301, pl. XXI).

Cyclophoridae.

Arinia japonica n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (136).

Cataulus, preliminary note on the anatomy of the genus. **Digby**, L. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (261).

——— note on the name. **Sykes**, E. R. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (2–3).

——— *connectens* n. sp., *C. greeni* var. *robusta* n. var. Ceylon. **Fulton**, H. *l.c.* (102, pl. IX, fig. 1, 4).

Chondrocyclus exsertus n. sp. Natal. **Melvill** and **Ponsonby**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (608–609).

Coptocheilus perakensis n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Fulton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (102, pl. IX, fig. 3).

Cyathopoma nn. spp. Ceylon and India. **Preston**, H. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (340, with figs.).

Cyclotus nn. spp. Ost-Borneo. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natif. Freunde, **1903**, (416–428).

Dall, W. H. Tertiary, Florida. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1219-1654).

Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (7-).

Cockerell, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

Dall, W. H. Tertiary, Florida. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1219-1654).

Dall, W. H. Tertiary, Florida. (1219-1654).

Sowerby. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **12**, 1903, (30).

Smith, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (96, pl. XV, fig. 8).

Lorioll, P. de und Gisortier, A. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (8).

Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1219-1654).

Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

———. Tertiary, Florida. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1-xv – 1219-1654).

Dall, W. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (143).

Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (9).

Dall, W. H. Tertiary, Florida. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1219-1654).

Campylaea wiedermayeri n. sp., *phalerata* n. subsp. Süsswasser. Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. **Kobelt** in **Rossmässler**, E. A. Wiesbaden, 1903, (4).

Cathaica nn. spp. Zentral- und Ostaien. **Andreae**, A. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (41–90).

Chloritis bracteatus n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (21–22).

——— *echizenensis* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* (116).

——— *romaensis* n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Möllendorff**, O. von Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (156).

——— (*Trichochlorites*) *tabularis* n. sp. Sumatra. **Gude**, G. K. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (48–49, pl. III).

——— *tosanus* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (134–136); **17**, 1903, (31–32).

Cochlostyla delicata n. sp. **Fulton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (100, pl. IX, fig. 10).

Eucathaica n. subgen. (*Cathaica*). **Andreae**, A. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (41–90).

Eulota nn. spp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (44–46).

——— (*Euhadra*) nn. varr. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* (52–55).

——— (*Coelorus*) *cavitectum* n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (134–136).

——— *luhuana* var. *yakushimana* n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* **17**, 1903, (78–79).

——— *sadoensis* n. sp., *E. kinainensis* var. *oshimana* n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (115).

Ganesella moellendorffiana n. sp. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* **17**, 1903, (78–79).

——— *notoensis* n. sp., *G. cardiostoma* var. *kagaensis* n. var. Japan. **Pilsbry**, H. A. and **Hirase**, Y. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (116).

Ganesella procera, Tonkin. **Gude**, G. K. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (266, pl. VII, figs. 21–24).

Helicella barbara, notes on the so-called appendix. **Overton**, H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (126–128).

Heliciigona arbustorum var. *bifasciata* n. var. **Kew**, H. W. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (341–342, with figs.).

Helicostyla, use of name. **P[ilsbry]**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

——— (*Calocochleas*) *talaulana* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Gude**, G. K. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (49, pl. III, fig. 3).

Helix, revision des espèces françaises du genre. **Granger**, A. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (1–60).

——— nn. spp., n. var. **Dautzenberg**, P. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (5–20, av. 1 pl.).

——— nn. spp. Moluques. **Dautzenberg**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (247–248).

——— (*Chloritis*, *Planispira?*) nn. spp. Ost-Borneo. **Martens**, E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (422–423).

——— (*Iberus*) nn. spp. Süsswasser. Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. **Kobelt** in **Rossmässler**, E. A. Wiesbaden, 1903, (9, 13–15).

——— (*Iberus Helicogena*) nn. spp. **Kobelt**, W. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (88–91, 145–151).

——— (*Pomatia*, *Jacosta*) nn. spp. Vorderasien. **Naegele**, G. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (172–173).

——— nn. varr. Maine-et-Loire. **Germain**, L. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (ser. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (1–112).

——— *aspersa* Muell. **Conte**, A. et **Bonnet**, A. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (198–199).

——— ——— osservazioni sull'accrescimento degli oociti. **Mirabella**, [R.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (58–59).

*Astarte**† nn. spp. America. **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (946–948).

———† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Crassinella*) *branneri*† n. sp. **Arnold,** R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3,**] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31,** 1903, (1–420).

Batissa schmidti n. sp. Ost.-Borneo. **Martens,** E. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903,** (416–428).

Callocardia (*Agriopoma*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Cardita (*Carditamera*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— *abbreviata* n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (500–501).

——— *aldrichi*† n. sp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

——— *chaylai*† n. sp. Etampes. **Meunier,** S. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25,** 1903, (55–56, av. fig.).

——— (*Glans*) *sulcosa* n. sp. America. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (696–716).

Codakia (*Jagonia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Corbiculina, n. sect. (Type *Corbicula angasi* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. Washington D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (6).

Crassatellites (*Crassinella, Scambula*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

*Cyclocalyx**† n. sect. (type *Pisidium scholtzii* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (7).

Cymatocyclas n. subgen., (type *Pisidium compressum* Prime). **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (7).

Cyrena (*Pseudocyrena*) *dupliniana*† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Cyrenodonax† n. sect., (type *C. formosana* Dall.) **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (6).

Diaurora n. nom. = *Aurora* Simpson not Rog. not Sollas. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16,** 1903, (118).

Divaricella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Erycinella (*Carditopsis*) *bernardi*† n. sp. **Dall,** W. H. Tertiary, Florida. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Felania minor n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby,** G. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (501).

Kellia natalensis n. sp. Durban. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (396, pl. XV, fig. 8).

Kobya n. gen., *K. typica*† n. sp. Oxfordien, Jura. **Loriol,** P. de und **Girardot,** A. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29,** 1902, (58).

Lirodiscus wailesii† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Lucina† nn. spp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

———† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Miodontiscus n. nom. = *Miodon* Carpenter. **Dall,** W. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16,** 1903, (143).

Miodontopsis† n. nom (= *Miodon*† Sandberger not Carpenter). **Dall,** W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16,** 1903, (5).

Myrtaea† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Paracyclas lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Phaeoides† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pisidium nn. spp. **Clessin**, In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd 3, 1903, (41-90).

———*†* nn. spp. **Sterki**, V. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22, 42-43, 79-82).

Simpsonella n. nom. = *Dalliella* Simpson not Cossmann. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (118).

Tellinocyclas† n. sect., (type *Cyrena tellinella*† Deshayes). **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (6).

Tropidocyclas† n. subgen., (type *Pisidium henslowianum* Sheppard.) **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (7).

Unio† nn. spp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Stanton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199).

———† nn. spp. Montana, from the Laramie. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.).

——— *briarti* n. sp. Congo. **Dautzenberg**, P. Bruxelles, Bull. Soc. roy. malac., **286**, 1903, (3-7).

——— *declivis*, specific value. **Frierson**, L. S. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (49-51, with pl.).

Venericardia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

——— (*Cyclocardia*) nn. spp. America. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (696-716).

——— *vicksburgensis*† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Tellinacea.

Semele pulchra var. *montereyi*† n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**.] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (166).

Tellina consanguinea n. sp. Japan. **Sowerby**, P. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (500).

——— *pilsbryi*† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Zenatia victoriae n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. and **Gatliff**, J. H. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (92-3, with pl. XV).

Veneracea.

Anomalocardia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Callista subdiaphana var. *pedroana*† n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] *in* Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (144).

Chione† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

——— *peronii* Lamarck, *C. scalarina* L., *C. strigosa* L. **Pritchard**, G. B. and **Gatliff**, J. H. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (94-5, with pl. XV).

Cyclinella gatunensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Cytherea† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Dosinia (*Dosinidia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gafrarium (*Gouldia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gemma† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Gomphina maorum n. sp., New Zealand. **Smith**, E. A. J. Malac., London, **9**, 1902, [1903], (109-110, with fig.).

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219–1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma*, *Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219–1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg**, J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423–428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker**, F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481–488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv+ 1219–1654).

Conocardium beushauseni† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9J–207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv+1219–1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3; 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337–339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (104).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93–112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9–10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby**, G. B. and **Fulton**, H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen**, A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61–62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy - Bay. **Stafford-Toronto**, J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457–461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Pharella orientalis Dunker, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer**, P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Ceromya isocardioides† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Cyathodonta† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— nn. spp. **Hedley**, C. Port Kembla, Cape Three Points, N.S.W. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (327, 328, figs. 61–62).

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma*, *Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg**, J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker**, F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481-488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Conocardium beushausenii† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9J-207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31-40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (104).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93-112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9-10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby**, G. B. and **Fulton**, H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen**, A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61-62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy-Bay. **Stafford-Toronto**, J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457-461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Pharella orientalis Dunker, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114-121, pl. X).

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer**, P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Ceromya isocardioides† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Cyathodonta† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Fl rida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— nn. spp. **Hedley**, C. Port Kembla, Cape Three Points, N.S.W. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (327, 328, figs. 61–62).

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma*, *Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg**, J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker**, F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481-488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Conocardium beushausenii† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9-207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31-40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (104).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93-112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9-10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby**, G. B. and **Fulton**, H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen**, A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61-62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy-Bay. **Stafford-Toronto**, J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457-461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Pharella orientalis Dunker, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114-121, pl. X).

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer**, P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Ceromya isocardioides† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Cyathodonta† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

——— nn. spp. **Hedley**, C. Port Kembla, Cape Three Points, N.S.W. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus., **4**, pt. 6, 1903, (327, 328, figs. 61–62).

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i-xiv + 1219–1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma, Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219–1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg,** J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71,** 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus,** G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50,** 1902, (423–428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21,** 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13,** No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker,** F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (481–488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith,** E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II,** (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i-xiv+ 1219–1654).

Conocardium beushauseni† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann,** F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9)–207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i-xiv+1219–1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov,** A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13,** No. 3; 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué,** E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30,** II, 1903, (337–339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer,** H. H. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer,** H. H. *l.c.* (101).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey,** T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (261–283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm,** J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93–112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9–10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby,** G. B. and **Fulton,** H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen,** A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15,** 1903, (61–62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy - Bay. **Stafford-Toronto,** J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18,** 1902, (457–461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim,** P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32,** (1902), 1903, (435–456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Pharella orientalis **Bloomer,** H [illegible] 1903, (1[illegible]

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis*† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Macrocallista acuminata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Pitaria (*Hyphantosoma*, *Lamellioncha*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Tivela jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Transennella† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Venus mercenaria, habits. **Kellogg**, J. S. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **71**, 1903, (27, with pl.).

——— *neoclathrata*† n. nom = *V. clathrata*† Desh. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

——— *sudetica*† n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol., Landesant., **21**, 1901. Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardiacea.

General.

Andrusov, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Lieferung 1. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3, 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Special.

Cardium, numerical variation of ribs. **Baker**, F. C. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (481-488).

———† nn. spp. Buda Limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36).

——— *levisulcatum* n. sp. **Smith**, E. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **II**, (624).

Chama† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Conocardium beushauseni† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (9J-207).

Echinochama antiquata† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654).

Limnocardium subsquamulosum n. sp. **Andrusov**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (8 F.), **13**, No. 3; 1903, (82, mit 2 Fig. und 7 Taf.).

Radiolites galensis† n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-339, 3 Taf.).

Myacea.

Ceratisolen, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31-40, pl. II).

——— *legumen*, note on a malformed specimen. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (101).

Corbula laqueata† n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

——— *muschketowi*† n. sp. Fergana. **Böhm**, J. In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien, Bd. 3, 1903, (93-112).

——— *rugifera* n. sp. Natal. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (399, pl. XV, figs. 9-10).

Fistulana clava Lamk, perforating a shell of *Mitra interlirata* Reeve. **Sowerby**, G. B. and **Fulton**, H. C. *l.c.* (345, pl. XVI).

Mya arenaria, Einwanderung. **Lorenzen**, A. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (61-62).

——— ——— Fischerei in der Passamaquoddy-Bay. **Stafford-Toronto**, J. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **18**, 1902, (457-461).

Neaera aegyptiaca† n. sp. Blättermergel von Theben. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456).

Panopaea† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrber. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. Auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Pharella orientalis Dunke **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., I 1903, (114-121, pl. X).

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer,** H. H. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer,** H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind,** W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59,** 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer,** H. H. J. Malac., London, **10,** 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer,** P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith,** E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5,** 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69,** 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther,** K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17,** 1903, (1–75).

Ceromya isocardioides† n. sp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Lar
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers.

Cyathodonta† nn
Florida. Dall, W.
Pa., Trans. Wagner
1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis,** F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69,** 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers,** J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1,** 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck,** G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205,** 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland,** H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206,** 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Fl rida. **Dall,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3,** 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey,** T. L.

Solecurtus, anatomy of certain species. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (31–40, pl. II).

Solen (Linné), classification of British species. **Bloomer**, H. H. *l.c.* (41–43).

Solenomorpha n. gen., *S. major* n. sp. Lancashire. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334, with fig.).

Tagelus rufus Spengler, anatomy. **Bloomer**, H. H. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (114–121, pl. X).

Pholadacea.

Teredo navalis L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis [des Baues] des Schiffsbohrwurmes. (Holländisch) **Keer**, P. M. Leiden (P.W.M. Trap), 1903, (58, mit 4 Taf.).

Xylophaga praestans n. sp. Northumberland. **Smith**, E. A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (328–330, with figs.).

Anatinacea.

Anatina† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int. U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Buchiola retrostriata v. Buch mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

——— *semiimpressa*† n. sp. Deutschland oberdevonisch. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99–207).

Cardiola pectinata† n. sp. Unterdevon, Marburg a. L. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart Beilageld, **17**, 1903, (1–75).

Sturm, [illegible] **21**.

Goniomya† nn. spp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39–98).

Grammysia constricta Hall mut. *pygmaea*† n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Homomya† nn. spp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Lyonsia acuta† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*)† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

——— (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*†. Neocene. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pholadomya roemeri† n. sp. Buda limestone, Texas. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S., Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36).

Prothyris truncata† n. sp. Devonian, New York. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.).

SEPTIBRANCHIATA.

Cuspidaria† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Poromya jamaicensis† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Spheniopsis americana† n. sp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

Verticordia† nn. spp. Tertiary, Florida. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.* (i–xiv + 1219–1654).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium† nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 55, 1903, (261–283).

——— nn. spp. **Hedley**, C. Port Three Points, N.S.W. [illegible]m. Austr. Mus., **4**, [illegible] figs. 61–62).

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H* (?) *woodworthi* nn. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895-97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296-299, pl. IX).

Pace, S. Critical notes on Hervier's monograph of the *Columbellidae* of New Caledonia with *C. hervieri* nom. nov. J. conchyliol.. Paris, **50**, 1902, (412-422).

Sykes, E. R. On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137-138).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Knipovič N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spizbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV. Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133-143).

l ATLANTIC.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Africa. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188-193).

le SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS NORTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Eliot, C. N. E. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera, and description of a new genus *Doridomorpha*. In Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1903, (540-573, pl. XXXII).

Melvill, J. C. and **Sykes,** E. R. Description of *Marginella lateritia* n. sp., from the Andaman Islands. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.).

Smith, E. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141-145).

——— Marine Mollusca. *l.c.* **II**, (589-630, pls. XXXV-XXXVI).

mb INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Martens, [Edward] von. Ueber einige Schnecken der Cocosinsel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (59-62).

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. *l.c.* (137-141, 253).

n PACIFIC.

nb SOUTH PACIFIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

——— Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. *l.c.* (97-104).

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Ancey, C. F. Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (295-307, av. 1 pl.).

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Dall, William Healey. A new genus of *Trochidae* [from Hawaii]. [*Stylobates aeneus* n. gen. and sp.] *l.c.* (61-62).

ng GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Dall, William Healey. Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia, and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

2231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39–47).

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (283–284).

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the N.E. coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101).

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbados. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266–273).

Casey, T. L. Notes on the Conrad collection of fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Collinge, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79–82, pls. VII, VIII).

Cossman, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105–173, av. 4 pl.).

Dautzenberg, Ph. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. *l.c.* (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Gerlaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kíacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the list of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (89–91).

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (596–619, with 4 pls.).

Jacot, E. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.).

Knipovic, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

Kormos, T. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–500, mit Taf. XIII).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

Lawezari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29–34).

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901–1902, (136–143).

Lo Bianco, S. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.).

Locard, A. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

——— Notices conchyliologiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (95–96, 101–103, 110–111).

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Loriol, P. de et **Girardot**, A. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs.).

Martens, E. von. Neue Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Abdr. aus: Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Jg 1902, N. 9.) Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (97–105).

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H* (?) *woodworthi* nn. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895-97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296-299, pl. IX).

Pace, S. Critical notes on Hervier's monograph of the *Columbellidae* of New Caledonia with *C. hervieri* nom. nov. J. conchyliol.. Paris, **50**, 1902, (412-422).

Sykes, E. R. On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137-138).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Knipovič N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spizbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV. Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133-143).

l ATLANTIC.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Africa. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188-193).

lc SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS NORTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Eliot, C. N. E. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera, and description of a new genus *Doridomorpha*. In Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1903, (540-573, pl. XXXII).

Melvill, J. C. and **Sykes,** E. R. Description of *Marginella lateritia* n. sp., from the Andaman Islands. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.).

Smith, E. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141-145).

——— Marine Mollusca. *l.c.* **II**, (589-630, pls. XXXV-XXXVI).

mb INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Martens, [Edward] von. Ueber einige Schnecken der Cocosinsel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (59-62).

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. *l.c.* (137-141, 253).

n PACIFIC.

nb SOUTH PACIFIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

——— Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. *l.c.* (97-104).

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Ancey, C. F. Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (295-307, av. 1 pl.).

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Dall, William Healey. A new genus of *Trochidae* [from Hawaii]. [*Stylobates aeneus* n. gen. and sp.] *l.c.* (61-62).

ng GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Dall, William Healey. Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia, and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

2231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39–47).

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (283–284).

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the N.E. coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101).

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbados. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266–273).

Casey, T. L. Notes on the Conrad collection of fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Collinge, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79–82, pls. VII, VIII).

Cossman, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105–173, av. 4 pl.).

Dautzenberg, Ph. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. *l.c.* (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the list of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (89–91).

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (596–619, with 4 pls.).

Jacot, E. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.).

Knipovic, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

Kormos, T. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–500, mit Taf. XIII).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

Lawezzari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29–34).

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901–1902, (136–143).

Lo Bianco, S. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.).

Locard, A. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

——— Notices conchyliologiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (95–96, 101–103, 110–111).

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Loriol, P. de et **Girardot**, A. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs.).

Martens, E. von. Neue Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Abdr. aus: Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Jg 1902, N. 9.) Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (97–105),

Godwin-Austen, H. H. On the anatomy of two land molluscs (*Helicarion* (?) *willeyana* and *H* (?) *woodworthi* nn. spp.) from New Britain and Lifu, Loyalty Islands, collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., in 1895-97. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296-299, pl. IX).

Pace, S. Critical notes on Hervier's monograph of the *Columbellidae* of New Caledonia with *C. hervieri* nom. nov. J. conchyliol.. Paris, **50**, 1902, (412-422).

Sykes, E. R. On a small collection of marine shells from Surprise Island. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (137-138).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Knipovič N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spizbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda IV. Nachtrag. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133-143).

l ATLANTIC.

Martens, [Eduard] von. Die Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den Küsten von West- und Süd-Africa. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (188-193).

lc SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS NORTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Eliot, C. N. E. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera, and description of a new genus *Doridomorpha*. In Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **II**, 1903, (540-573, pl. XXXII).

Melvill, J. C. and **Sykes,** E. R. Description of *Marginella lateritia* n. sp., from the Andaman Islands. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (410, with fig.).

Smith, E. A. Land and fresh-water mollusca. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (141-145).

——— Marine Mollusca. *l.c.* **II**, (589-630, pls. XXXV-XXXVI).

mb INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Martens, [Edward] von. Ueber einige Schnecken der Cocosinsel. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (59-62).

——— Die Meeres-Conchylien der Cocos-Insel. *l.c.* (137-141, 253).

n PACIFIC.

nb SOUTH PACIFIC.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39-47).

——— Faune malacologique terrestre de l'île des Cocos dans l'Océan Pacifique. *l.c.* (97-104).

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Ancey, C. F. Etude sur la faune malacologique des îles Sandwich (5e partie). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (295-307, av. 1 pl.).

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Dall, William Healey. A new genus of *Trochidae* [from Hawaii]. [*Stylobates aeneus* n. gen. and sp.] *l.c.* (61-62).

ng GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Dall, William Healey. Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. [*Sigaretus noyesii* n. sp. from Colombia, and *Tonicia arnheimi* n. sp. from Galapagos Islands]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (37-38).

2231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Ancey, C. F. Nouvelles remarques sur les faunes australes du globe. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (39–47).

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's collections of land and freshwater Mollusca from Siam. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1903, (283–284).

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the N.E. coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101).

Brown, L. B. Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Barbados. J. Conch., Leeds, **10**, 1903, (266–273).

Casey, T. L. Notes on the Conrad collection of fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261–283).

Collinge, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Borneo. J. Malac., London, **10**, 1903, (79–82, pls. VII, VIII).

Cossman, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105–173, av. 4 pl.).

Dautzenberg, Ph. Contribution à la faune malacologique terrestre et d'eau douce des îles Obi et Iolo. *l.c.* (5–20, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Oběč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Gatliff, J. H. Additions to the list of Victorian marine Mollusca. [41 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (89–91).

Hedley, C. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part VII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **27**, (1902), 1903, (596–619, with 4 pls.).

Jacot, E. Etude sur les mollusques. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (132–133, 140–141, 173–174, 188).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (13–21, 115–116, with figs.).

Knipovic, N. M. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (133–143).

Kormos, T. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–500, mit Taf. XIII).

Lamplugh, G. W. and **Walker**, J. F. On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234–265, pls. XVI–XVIII, 2 text-figs.).

Lawezzari. Liste des coquilles recueillies au Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (29–34).

Letacq, A. L. Liste des mollusques recueillis dans les cantons de Fresnay et de Saint-Paterne. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult., (sér. 2, **30**), **38**, 1901–1902, (136–143).

Lo Bianco, S. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit 3 Taf.).

Locard, A. Description de mollusques nouveaux appartenant à la faune souterraine de France et d'Italie. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1902**, (608–611, av. fig.).

——— Notices conchyliologiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (95–96, 101–103, 110–111).

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Loriol, P. de et **Girardot**, A. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Première partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (76 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs.).

Martens, E. von. Neue Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Abdr. aus: Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Jg 1902, N. 9.) Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (97–105),

Choffaticeras† n. gen. [Ammonoidea]. Hyatt. 214.

CHONDROCYCLUS [Prosobranchiata].
——— *exsertus*. Melvill and Ponsonby 297.

CIRROTEUTHIS [Dibranchiata].
——— *grimaldii*. Joubin. 222.
——— *richardi*. Joubin. 222.

CLANCULUS [Prosobranchiata].
——— *gemmulifer* var. *pallidus* n. var. Pilsbry. 354.
——— *mixtus*. Smith. 398.

CLATHURELLA [Prosobranchiata].
——— *lowei*. Dall. 103*a*.
——— *opsimathes*. Melvill and Standen. 298.
——— *quisquilia*. Melvill and Standen. 298.
——— *sykesii*. Melvill and Standen. 298.

CLAUSILIA [Pulmonata].
——— *aenea*. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *aratorum*. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *auregani*. Bavay and Dautzenberg. 27.
——— *bilabrata* var. *tosaensis* n. var. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *dubia* var. *traxleri* n. var. Csiki. 101.
——— ——— var. *paszlovzckyi* n. var. Csiki. 101.
——— *echigoensis*. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *filialis*. Martens. 290.
——— *japonica* var. *perstriata* n. var. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *millenaris*. Csiki. 101.
——— *narzanensis*. Rosen. 379.
——— *platyderula*. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *sadoensis*. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *shikokuensis* var. *inokuchiensis* n. var. Pilsbry. 344.
——— *stauropolitana*. Rosen von. 379.
——— *sus*. Pilsbry. 344.

CLIONE [Pteropoda].
——— *punctata*. Tesch. 438.

CLIONOPSIS [Pteropoda].
——— *microcephalus*. Tesch. 438.

CLYMENIA [Ammonoidea].
——— *kayseri*†. Drevermann. 125.

COCCULINA [Prosobranchiata].
——— *laevis*. Thiele. 291.
——— *meridionalis*. Hedley. 195.
——— *radiata*. Thiele. 291.

Cochlespirella † n. gen. [Prosobranchiata]. Casey. 65.

COCHLOSTYLA [Pulmonata]
——— *delicata*. Fulton. 160.

CODAKIA [Pelecypoda].
——— *chipolana*†. Dall. 106.
——— *erosa*†. Dall. 106.
——— *magnoliana*. Dall. 106.
——— *pertenera*†. Dall. 106.
——— *spinulosa*†. Dall. 106.
——— *vendryesi*†. Dall. 106.

Coelidium† n. nom. [Prosobranchiata]. Clarke and Ruedemann. 78.

Collopoceras† n. gen. [Ammonoidea]. Hyatt. 214.
——— *colleti*†. Hyatt. 214.
——— *grossouvrei*†. Hyatt. 214.
——— *novimexicanum*†. Hyatt. 214.
——— *springeri*†. Hyatt. 214.

COLLINGEA [Pulmonata].
——— *eranna*. Collinge. 87.

COLLONIA [Prosobranchiata].
——— *bicarinata*. Martens von. 285.

COLOBOSTYLUS [Prosobranchiata].
——— *nuttii*. Pilsbry.

COLUMBELLA [Prosobranchiata].
——— *calliope*. Melvill. 295.
——— *hervieri* n. nom. Pace. 328.
——— *minima*†. Arnold. 14.
——— *oldroyi*†. Arnold. 14.
——— *seychellarum*. Martens. 291.
——— *solidula* var. *praecursor*† n. var. Arnold. 14.

CONOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
——— *beushausenii*†. Drevermann. 125.

CONULARIA [Pteropoda].
——— *fimbriata*†. Walther. 453.

CONULINUS [Pulmonata].
——— *tener*. Kobelt. 243.

CONUS [Prosobranchiata].
——— *boubécae*. Sowerby. 409.
——— *eucoronatus*. Sowerby. 410.
——— *gilchristi*. Sowerby. 410.
——— *patens*. Sowerby. 410.
——— *scopularis*. Casey. 65.

COPTOCHEILUS [Prosobranchiata].
——— *perakensis*. Fulton. 160.

2403-2431 ARTHROPODA.

TITLES.

Adelung, N. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Andreae, Eugen. Inwiefern werden Insekten durch Farbe und Duft der Blumen angezogen? Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **15**, 1903, (427–470). [2419]. 1

Bachmetjew, P. Bevorstehende Untersuchungen für Entomologen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (103–107). [2423]. 2

——— Ein Versuch die Frage über die Parthenogenese der Drohnen mittels der analytisch-statistischen Methode zu lösen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (37–44). [4611 4631 2423]. 3

Banks, Nathan. Principal insects liable to be distributed on nursery stock. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **34**, 1902, (46). 23 cm. [0060 2403]. 4

——— An index to bulletins Nos. 1–30 (New Series) (1896–1901) of the division of entomology. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.) No. **36**, 1902, (64). 25 cm. [0030 2403]. 5

Barrett. Habits and mimicry. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (170). [2419]. 6

Bauer, Victor. Zur inneren Metamorphose des Centralnervensystems der Insecten. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (655–656). [2415]. 7

Bergroth, E. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Blaisdell, F. E. The three Californias. [Three faunal areas of California.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (173–175). [0227 *gi* 2427 *gi*]. 8

Börner, Carl. Kritische Bemerkungen über einige vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen K. W. Verhoeff's. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (290–315). [2407]. 9

——— Ueber die Gliederung der Laufbeine der *Atelocerata* Heymons. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (205–229, mit 2 Taf.). [2407]. 10

——— Die Mundgliedmassen der Opisthogoneata. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (58–74, mit Taf.). [2407]. 11

——— Die Beingliederung der Arthropoden. (3. Mitt. Die Cheliceraten, Pantopoden und Crustaceen betr.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (292–341, mit 7 Taf.). [2407]. 12

Bradley, J. Chester. Vernacular names again. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (26). [0070 2403]. 13

Britton, W. E. First report of the state entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, New Haven, Rep., **1901**, Pt. 3, 1901, (227–278, with 11 pls., 2 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (63). [2403]. 14

Brues, Charles Thomas *v.* Melander, Axel Leonard.

Burkill, I. H. *v.* Willis, J. E.

C[alvert], P. P. Five years' observations and experiments on the bionomics of South African insects by Guy A. Marshall. [Review] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (91–96). [2419 2427 *fg*]. 15

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of Arthropoda,

Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (320-360); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178). [0231 0207 2431 3007 2807 2831]. 16

Caudell, A. N. Notes on Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (35-38). [0060 2427 *gi*]. 17

Chapman. [Imago produced by a parasitised lava.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (31). [2419]. 18

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Some insects injurious to the violet, rose and other ornamental plants: A collection of articles dealing with insects of this class. [Rev. Ed.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **27**, 1901, (114, with pl.). [0060 2419]. 19

——— Insects and the weather during the season of 1900. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (63-75). [2411]. 20

——— Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. A series of articles dealing with insects of this class. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **33**, 1902, (117). [0060 2403]. 21

Chobaut, A. Les insectes du biscuit de troupe. Moyen de préservation. Paris, C.-R. cong. soc. sav. en 1902, **1903**, (102-107). [2419 0060]. 22

Čičerin, T. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Claybrooke, J. de. Note sur quelques insectes du Tonkin provenant des environs d'Hanoï. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (132-133). [2431 2427 *ed*]. 23

Comstock, G. F. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Adirondack Mts. [with list of other insects]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (197-200). [2427 4427 *gg*]. 24

Cook, Melville Thurston. Galls and insects producing them. Parts 3, 4 and 5. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **3**, 1903, (419-436); [reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **20**. 23.2 cm. [2419]. 25

Coquillett, D. W. Some insects of the Hudsonian zone in New Mexico. Diptera. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (149-150). [4227 *gi* 4231 2427 *gi*]. 26

Crevecoeur, F. F. Some entomological notes [for collectors]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (47-50). [2403]. 27

Darwin, F. A Naturalist's Calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, by Leonard Blomefield (formerly Jenyns). Cambridge, 1903, (xviii+84). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (389). [2403 0030]. 28

Davis, K. C. *v.* Needham, J. G.

Deegener, P[aul]. Zur postembryonalen Entwicklung des Insectendarms. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (547-550). [2415]. 29

Deventer, W. van. Insekteneier, welche oft auf Zuckerrohr angetroffen werden. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903 (437-446, 2 Taf.). [2419 2431 3019 3031], 30

Diederichs, K. Die Photographie lebender Insekten. Apollo, Dresden, **9**, 1903, (74-77); Entgegnung darauf v. Arth. Glaser, *l.c.* (127-128). [2403]. 31

Distant, W. L. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (161-178). [2419 6019 5819 4419]. 32

Dominikiewicz, Mieczysław. Les chenilles des insectes comme parasites accidentels de l'homme. D'après le Dr Erich Peiper. (Polonais) Zdrowie, Warszawa, **19**, 1903, (1070-1092). [2419]. 33

Doncaster. Varieties confined to one sex. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (237). [2423]. 34

Duboscq, O. *v.* Léger, L.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. (Wissenshaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 3, Lfg 7.) Jena, 1903, (197-270, mit 10 Taf.). 35 cm. [2427 *oc mb* 2431 3631 4231 4431]. 35

Faes, H[enri]. Sur quelques insectes nuisibles au printemps. Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (189-195, 297-305, 449-459, 521-532, av. 18 figs.). [2419]. 36

Faes, H[enri]. L'acide prussique gazeuse dans la lutte contre les insectes. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (65–82); Arch. Sci., Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (678–679). [2403]. 37

Felt, E[phraim] P[orter]. Observations on forest and shade tree insects in New York State. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (63–68). [2403]. 39

——— Aquatic insects of the Saranac region. New York, Forest Fish. Game Com. Rep. Albany, **1900**, 1901, (499–531, with col. pl.). [2427 *gg*]. 40

Fernald, H[enry] T[orsey]. How shall we arrange our collections? Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (108–110). [2403]. 41

——— *v.* Fernald, C. H.

Fernald, C. H. and **Fernald**, H[enry] T[orsey]. [Insects prevalent in Massachusetts in 1901]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1901**, (86–88). [2427 *gg*]. 42

Fletcher, James. Injurious insects of the year in Canada. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (78–83). [2403]. 43

Friese, H. Neue Zeiss - Lupen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (267–268). [2403]. 44

Fröhlich. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Pachytylus cinerascens* Fieb. und anderer Insekten bei Kahl am Main. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (146–148). [2427 *de* 3831]. 45

Froggatt, Walter W. Insects that damage wheat and other foodstuffs. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (481–492, 1 pl.). [2419]. 46

——— Insectarium notes, and insects found about the Hawkesbury College. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (1019–1027, with 2 pls. and 1 text fig.). [2419]. 47

Fry, *Sir* E. [Letter] on natural selection. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (414). Cf. Galton, *ib.*, (343). [0223 2423]. 48

Garman, H[arrison]. Enemies of cucumbers and related plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kentucky, Lexington, Bull. No. **91**, 1901, (3–48, with 3 pls., 10 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (368–369). [2403]. 49

Gerstaecker, A. Arthropoda. Fortges. v. C[arl] Verhoeff. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 5, Abt. 2, Lfg 63–68). Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1902–1903, (1–76, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 9 M. [2403]. 50

Giard, Alfred. Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (8–9). [0010 0215 2415]. 51

——— Pourquoi les insectes de nuit sont-ils, de préférence, attirés par la lumière artificielle?—Réponse à la question de M. Guilbard. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (202–203). [2419]. 52

Gibson, William Hamilton. Blossom hosts and insect guests: how the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other faithful insects; edited by Eleanor E. Davie; illustrated by the Author. New York (Newson & Co.), [1901], (XIX + 197, with front., illustr.). 20 cm. [2419]. 53

Gillette, C. P. Notes on some Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept., Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (51–55). [0060 2427 *gi*]. 54

Gossard, H. A. Report of the entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta. Florida, Lake City, Rep., **1901**, (58–75); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off., Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (1062). [2403]. 55

Gross, J. Untersuchungen über die Histologie des Insectenovariums. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (71–186, mit 9 Taf.). [2407 2415]. 56

Grünberg, K. Die Homologie des Trochanters bei Chilopoden und Insekten, sowie über die Bedeutung secundärer Einschnürungen am Trochanter verschiedener Insekten. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (74–82, mit 1 Taf.). [2407]. 57

Haensch, Rich[ard]. Kurzer Bericht über die entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (149–156). [2427 *he*]. 58

Hebard, Morgan. A few captures made at Miami, Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (253). [2427 *gh*]. 59

——— Notes on the collecting around Thomasville, Georgia. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (260–261). [2427 *gh*]. 60

Hesse, Edmond. Sur la présence de Microsporidies du genre *Theloania* chez les insectes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (418–419). [2419]. 61

Heycke, E. Wie die Insekten sehen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (206–208). [2411]. 62

Hoag, M. C. [The Moreno valley and Ute creek districts as collecting regions]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (59). [2427 *gi*]. 63

——— Collecting in Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (319–322). [2427 *ha*]. 64

Hofer, J. Beobachtungen und Versuche über Bekämpfung tierischer Feinde der Obstbäume, Weinreben und einiger Gartenpflanzen. Wädensweil, Jahresber. Versuchstation, **1902**, (108–121). [2419]. 65

Holmgren, Nils. Ueber vivipare Insecten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (431–468). [2407 2419]. 67

Holtz, Martin. Reiseerinnerungen aus dem Peloponnes. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (4–5, 12, 28, 35–36, 43, 50–51, 67–68, 75–76, 83–85, 92–93). [2427 *dl*]. 68

Hopkins, A. D. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. An account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses [new *Dendroctonus* and *Tomicus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **32**, 1902, (24, with pl.). 23 cm. [2403 2419 4831]. 69

Horváth, Geza. Die Insectenfauna der kochsalz- und sodahaltigen Gebiete Ungarns. (Hung.) Állatt Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (206–211). [2427 *dk*]. 70

Houghton, C. O. *v.* MacGillivray, Alex[ander] D[yer].

Hutton and **Poulton**. Pseudomimicry. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (439). [2419]. 71

Imhof, O. Une étude comparative sur les antennes et les ailes des insectes. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (81); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (556–558). [2407]. 72

Jakovlev, V. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Johannsen, O. A. *v.* Needham, J. G.

Kellogg, Vernon L[yman]. Some insect reflexes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (693–696). [2419]. 73

Kirkland, A. H. Notes on four imported pests. [*Porthetria dispar*, *Euproctis chrysorrhaea*, *Galerucella luteola*, and *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* in New England]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (93–97). [2403]. 74

Kokujev, N. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber vorschnelle Entwickelung (Prothetelie) von Puppen- und Imago-Organen bei Lepidopteren- und Coleopteren-Larven, nebst Beschreibung einer abnormen Raupe des Kiefernspinners, *Dendrolimus pini* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (1–9, 25–30). [2415 4431]. 75

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. Insectenkrankheiten der Reis, Jalack, Thee und anderer Kulturpflanzen. (Holländisch) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **64**, 1903, (11–109, 5 Taf.). [2403]. 76

Kolesnikov, G. A. Ueber den Fangapparat Photeklektor. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CLXI–CLXVIII). [2403]. 77

Kraatz, G. [Paul Weise†]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (174). [0010 2403]. 78

Krassiliščik, I. M. Zur Frage über die Einwirkung der Gifte auf die Insecten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 3, 1903, (25). [2411 2423]. 79

Krüger, O. Die schädlichsten Forstinsekten auf der Kiefer und Schutzmassregeln gegen diese Insekten. Auf Grund vierzigjähriger Tätigkeit in Kiefernrevieren vom rein praktischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. 2. verb. Aufl. Dessau (C. Dünnhaupt), 1903, (44). 23 cm. 1 M. [2419]. 80

Krulikovskij, L. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Kulagin, Nikolaj. Berichte über die russische zoologische Litteratur. Lief. V. Bericht über Insecten für d. J. 1897. (Russ.) Moskva, 1902, (1-50). 34 cm. [2403]. 81

Kuznecov, N. I. Nouvelle méthode de combattre les insectes nuisibles (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (281-283). [2403]. 82

——— *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Lange, C. Fünfter Beitrag zur Insektenfauna des oberen Erzgebirges. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11**, (1898-1903), 1903, (23-33). [2427 *dc*]. 83

Lankester, E. Ray. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum Natural History. [With an introduction by B. B. Woodward, who is responsible for the preparation of the work. To be completed in about 4 volumes]. Vol. i. A-D. London, 1903, (viii + 500). 4to. [0060 2403]. 84

Léger, L. et **Duboscq**, O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (377-473, av. fig. et 5 pl.). [0419 0431 2419 3419]. 85

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Demonstration von Photographien fliegender Insekten. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (157-159). [2411]. 86

Lewis, E. J. [The oak galls and gall insects of Epping Forest. Pts. I and II.] Stratford, Essex Nat., **12**, 1902, (267-268); **13**, 1903, (138-160). [2419]. 87

Loeb, Leo. On the coagulation of the blood of some Arthropods and on the influence of pressure and traction on the protoplasm of the blood cells of Arthropods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (301-318). [2411]. 88

——— Ueber die Bedeutung der Blutkörperchen für die Blutgerinnung und die Entzündung einiger Arthropoden und über mechanische Einwirkungen auf das Protoplasma dieser Zellen. Arch. path. anat., Berlin, **173**, 1903, (35-112). [2411]. 89

Longin Navas. Espèces cosmopolites et localisées [à propos d'une question de M. G. de Rocquigny Adanson, Feuille jeunes natural., p. 85]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (108). [2427]. 90

Lowe, E. Insects and flowers. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (369). [2419]. 91

Lowe, V. H. Miscellaneous notes on injurious insects, 2. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (State station), Geneva, Bull. No. **212**, 1902, (25, with 9 pls.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (62-63). [2403]. 92

Lucas, Robert. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Panorpatae, Neuroptera, Rhynchota, Mallophaga, Thysanoptera, Corrodentia, Orthoptera, Plecoptera, Odonata, Agnatha, Dermatoptera, Apterygogenea, Myriopoda, Arachnida, Prototracheata, [während d. J. 1899]. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1900, [1903]; D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1900**, H. 3, 1900, [1903], (369-820, 881-1244). [2403]. 93

Ludwig, F. Vorschläge zur Herstellung biologischer Insektensammlungen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (308). [2403]. 94

McCook, Henry Christopher. Insects and civilization. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105**, 1902, (79-82). [2403]. 96

McElfresh, F. M. A method of collecting [on snow fields]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (316-319). [2403]. 97

MacGillivray, A[lex[ander] D[yer] and **Houghton**, C. O. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack mountains, New York. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (247-253); **14**, 1903, (12-13, 262-265). [4231 2427 *gg* 4227 *gg* 4827 *gg*] 98

——— *v.* Needham, J. G.

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Applied entomology in Japan. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (56-63, with pl.). [2427 *ee* 2403]. 99

Mazarakij, V. V. Frühlingsexcursionen in der Umgebung St. Peterburg 1901. Der Frühling 1901 im Gouv. St. Peterburg. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (XXXV-XLIV). [2423]. 100

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11,** 1903, (178-198, with pl.). [2427 *gg* 3031 3831]. 101

——— and **Brues,** Charles Thomas. Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus* [un. spp. of Diptera and Hymenoptera]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (1-27, with text fig.). [2419 4231 4619 4631]. 102

Melichar, L. Eine entomologische Exkursion nach Bosnien und Herzegowina. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12,** 1903, (91-102). [2427 *dk*]. 103

Mercer, W. A few insects and plant diseases of special interest to farmers. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull. St. Univ., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (126-138). [2419]. 104

Mercier, L. Moyens de défense de quelques insectes. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (107-108). [2419]. 105

Mokrzeckij, S. A. Verzeichnis der Insecten und anderer wirbelloser Thiere, welche im europäischen Russland und im Kaukasus an Weinreben gefunden wurden. (Russ.) Ausg d. Minist. d. Landwirthschaft u. d. Staatsdomänen. St. Peterburg, 1903, (39). 23 cm. [1419 2419 2427]. 106

Morley, Claude. Entomology [being Chap. XV, pp. 233-242, The Norfolk Broads]. London, 1903. 8vo. [2403]. 107

Murtfeldt, Mary E. Drought, heat, and insect life [in the Mississippi Valley]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31,** 1902, (97-99). [2411 2427 *gf*]. 108

Needham, James G., **MacGillivray,** Alex. D., **Johannsen,** O. A. and **Davis,** K. C. Aquatic insects in New York state. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y., under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt. Albany, Univ. N. Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68,** (Entomology 18 and University Bulletin 295), 1903, ([197]-517, with pl.). [2427 *gg*]. 109

Newell, Wilmon *v.* Webster, F. M.

Oestland, O. W. Larva vice nymph. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (253-255). [2415]. 110

Osborn, Herbert. Insects of the season in Ohio. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (45-47). [2427 *gg*]. 111

Osten Sacken, [Karl] R[obert Romanovich] *Baron* v[on]. Record of my life work in entomology. Cambridge, Mass., 1903, (VIII + 204, with 2 portr. facsim.). 24.5 cm. [2403]. 112

Packard, Alpheus S. Hints on the classification of the Arthropoda: the group a polyphyletic one. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42,** 1903, (142-161). [2431]. 113

——— Color-preference in insects. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (132-137). [2419]. 114

Patten, W[illiam]. On the structure of the *Pteraspidae* and *Cephalaspidae*. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (837-865, pl.). [2407 2423 5207 5223]. 115

Pérez, Charles. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37,** 1902, (195-433, av. pl.); Thèse Fac. sci. Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 25 cm. [2415 2431]. 116

Péringuey, L. Some phases of insect life in South Africa. Phonation in insects. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **14,** 1903, (1-VIII). [2419 2427 *fg*]. 117

Pettit, R. H. Some insects of the year 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., Michigan, Agricultural College, Bull. No. **200,** 1902, (179-212, with 21 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (267-268). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 118

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur l'état de la systematique en entomologie, principalemente chez les coléoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (37-42). [2431 4831]. 119

——— Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** (89-95). [2423 2431 4823 4831]. 120

——— La larve des insectes métabola et les idées de Fr. Brauer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** 1903, (21-26). [2431 2415]. 121

Pomerancev, D. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Porta, A. La funzione epatica negli insetti. Nota preventiva. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22,** 1903, (447-448). [2407 2411]. 122

——— La funzione pancreo-epatica negli insetti. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24,** 1903, (97-111). [2411]. 123

Poulton, E. B. What is a species? President's Address. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (lxxvii-cxvi). [0223 2403]. 124

——— Value of transparent spaces. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (26-28). [2419]. 124A

——— A brief discussion of A. H. Thayer's suggestions as to the meaning of colour and pattern in insect bionomics. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (570-575). [2419]. 125

——— *v.* Hutton.

Pritchett, Annie H. Some experiments in feeding lizards with protectively coloured insects. [With bibliography]. [Contribution from the zoological laboratory of the university of Texas. No. **52.**] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (271-287). [0219 2419 5619 5631]. 126

Quaintance, A. L. Entomological notes from Maryland. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (47-50). [2427 *gh*]. 127

Rainbow, W. J. The Arthropoda. Notes on the Zoology of Pannopa or Ocean Island and Nauru or Pleasant Island. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5,** 1903, (5-7). [2427 *ib*]. 128

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Plankton-Untersuchungen im „Zwanenwater" bei Callantsoog. (Holländisch) Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., (Verz. 3), **5,** 1903, (1-42, mit 5 Taf.). [2419 2431]. 129

Rehberg, A. Schädliche Insekten Westpreussens und deren Bekämpfung. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10,** H. 4, 1902, (64-81). [2427 *de* 2419]. 130

Reuter, Enzio. Beiträge zu einer statistischen Untersuchung über die Ursachen der Weissährigkeit an den Wiesengräsern in Finland. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 Juillet 1902, **1903,** VI Section, (20-26). [2419]. 131

Reuter, O[do] M[orannal]. Sonderbare Speisegenossen. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 10, (236-238). [2419]. 132

Ruzskij, M. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71,** 1902, [1903], (695-703, av. fig.). [2431 2631 2427 *df* 4831 3031 3431 3831 3631]. 133

Sambon, L. W. Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease. J. trop. Med., London, **5,** 1903, (101-106). [0060 0227 2419]. 134

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Report of the entomologist. [Including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifuneralis.* Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901,** (127-199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.]; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (268-269). [2403 2427 *gh* 4031 4431]. 135

Schenkling, C. Die Spinnkunst der Insekten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (332-333). [2419]. 136

Schiller-Tietz. Ameisen, Blattläuse und Honigtau an Kulturpflanzen. Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **56,** 1902, No. 70, (5). [2419]. 137

Schindler, Anton K. Die Metamorphose der Insekten. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75,** (1902), 1903, (341-356). [2415]. 138

Schnitzler, Franz. Ueber lebende Fremdkörper im Ohre. Diss. München (Druck v. C. Wolf & S.), 1901, (31). 21 cm. [2419]. 139

Schwarz, E. A. A letter from Cuba [containing entomological notes]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (286-289). [2427 *hi*]. 140

Seidlitz, G[eorg]. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1901. Allgemeines. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 2, H. 2, 1902 [1903], (1-44) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902,** H. 3, [1903], (1-44). [2403]. 141

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16,** 1903, (323-324). [2427 *gi*]. 142

Semenov, A. P., **Adelung**, N., **Bergroth**, E., **Ciočerin**, T., **Jakovlev**, V., **Kokujev**, N., **Krulikovskij**, L., **Kuznecov**, N., **Pomerancev**, D., **Ruzskij**, M. and **Skorikov**, A. Revue de la bibliographie, concernant la faune russe. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlʼ, **3**, 1903, (46–67 + 117–152 + 233–280 + 314–343 + 405–448). [2403]. 143

Sharp, D. Insecta. Zool. Rec. London, **39**, 1902, No. xiii, (313). [2403]. 145

Sherman, Franklin, *jun.* Injurious insects. Raleigh N.C., Bull. St. Brd. Agric., **24**, 1903, (3–29). [2419 2427 *gh*]. 146

Skinner, Henry. A list of the insects of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (35–117). [2403 2427 *gi*]. 147

Skorikov, A. *v.* Semenov, A. P.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Additional list of insecta taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington [nn. spp. in Parasitica]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321). 2427 *gg* 4631 4831]. 148

Smith, G. The temperature of insects. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (287–293). [2411]. 149

Smith, J. B. Report of the entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1901**, (463–587, with 36 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1903, (586–587). [2403]. 150

Spaulding, Perley. The relation of insects to fungi. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **6**, 1903, (182–184). [2419]. 151

Standfuss, M. Zur Frage der Unterscheidung der Arten bei den Insekten. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–1903), 1902, (1–2). [2431]. 152

Stebbing, E P. Insect pests of the sugar cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64–91). [2419]. 152A

——— Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V–VII + 151–334, with 13 pls.). 25 cm. [2419]. 152B

Sutherland, Harvey. The book of bugs. New York and London (Street & Smith), [1902], (233, with illustr.). [2403]. 153

Tarnani, I. K. Insecten welche dem Obstbau und der Gemüsegärtnerei in den Gouvernments des Zarenthums Polen schädlich werden und die Mittel zur Bekämpfung dieser Insecten. (Russ.) Varsava, 1903, (138, mit 135 Fig.). 25 cm. [2419 2427 *db*]. 154

Thayer, A. H. Protective coloration in its relation to mimicry, common warning colours, and sexual selection. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (553–569). [2419]. 154A

Theobald, F. V. British Museum (Natural History). First report on Economic Zoology. London, 1903, (xxxiv + 192). 8vo. Includes "a classification of animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology," by E. Ray Lankester, (xi–xxxiv). [0060 2403]. 155

Thibault, J. Mes chasses entomologiques en 1902. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, (1902), 1903, (37–42). [2427 *df* 2431]. 156

Tower, William Lawrence. The development of colours and colour patterns of Coleoptera, with observations upon the development of colour in other orders of insects [with bibliography] Chicago, Ill., Dec., Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([31]–40, with pl.) [2407 4807]. 157

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas [Arthropoda with nn. spp. in Crustacea, Arachnida and Aptera]. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Indian University, No. **34**, *in* Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.). [0219 2427 *gi* 2631 3031 3631]. 158

Van Hauwaert, P. De insectenwereld met illustraties. [Die Insektenwelt.] Gent (I. Vanderpoorten), 1903, (64, av. figs.). 8vo. fr. 0.75. [2403]. 159

Van Kerchove, Em. De la nécessité de vulgariser l'entomologie en Belgique. Ing. agric., Gembloux, **1901**, (480–483). [2403]. 160

Vasiljev, I. V. Ueber Insecten, welche 1900 im Gouv. Charikov den Kiefern schadeten (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Russ. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (VII–X). [2419]. 161

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Tracheaten-Beine. 2. Aufsatz: Trochanter und Praefemur. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (205-214). [2407]. 162

——— Tracheaten - Beine. Aufsatz 3: Progoneata. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (82-103, mit Taf.). [2407]. 163

——— Ueber Tracheaten-Beine. Aufsatz 4 u. 5: Chilopoda und Hexapoda. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **81**, 1903, (209-250, mit 4 Taf.). [2407]. 165

——— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Thorax der Insekten mit Berücksichtigung der Chilopoden. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **81**, 1902, (63-110, mit 7 Taf.). [2407]. 164

——— Ueber die Endsegmente des Körpers der Chilopoden, Dermapteren und Japygiden und zur Systematik von *Japyx*. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **81**, 1903, (257-258, mit 2 Taf.). [2407 3631]. 166

——— Ueber die Interkalarsegmente der Chilopoden, mit Berücksichtigung der Zwischensegmente der Insekten. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (427-441, mit 1 Taf.). [3407 2407]. 167

Viehmeyer, H. Kleinere Beiträge zur Biologie einiger Ameisengäste. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (15-17). [2419 4619 4631]. 168

Webster, F. M. Some insect notes of the year. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (93-96). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 169

——— Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. [Life histories and descriptions of species of *Isosoma*, *Micromyza* and *Oscinis*.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm. [2419 4619]. 169A

——— and **Newell,** Wilmon. Insects of the year in Ohio. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (84-90). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 170

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Insect record for 1900. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **81**, 1901, (9-22, with 11 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (667). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 171

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Insect record for 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **90**, 1902, (29-44, with 12 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (268). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 172

——— Notes from New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (50-52). [2403 2427 *gg*]. 173

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. San Francisco; a reminiscence [collections of insects]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (123-125). [2403]. 174

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill,** I. H. Flowers and insects in Great Britain. Part II. Observations on the Natural Orders *Dipsaceae*, *Plumbaginacae*, *Compositae*, *Umbelliferae*, and *Cornaceae* made in the Clova mountains. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (313-349). Part III. Observations of the most specialized flowers of the Clova mountains, *ib.*, (539-570). [2419]. 175

——— ——— Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29-37, 99-102). [2419 4419 4427 *de* 4627 *de* 4631]. 175A

Wytsman, P. [*et al.*] Genera insectorum, publiés. Fascicules I-XII. Bruxelles (P. Wytsman), 1902. 4to. [2403]. 176

2403 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1899. Zweite Hälfte: Insecta (Schluss), Myriopoda, Arachnida, Protracheata v. Robert Lucas u. Benno Wandolleck. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1900, [1903], (369-1244); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1900**, H. 3, 1900, [1903], (369-1244); separat: Berlin (Nicolai), 1903.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1901. Erste

Hälfte. Von Georg Seidlitz. Insecta: Allgemeines u. Coleoptera. Berlin Nicolai), 1903, (IV + 244). 24 cm. = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, erste Hälfte, [1903] = Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, erste Hälfte, 1902 [1903].]

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift. Inhaltsübersicht über die einzelnen Jahrgänge, 1881–1890. Zusammengestellt v. W. Roepke. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, Beilage, (1–26).

Entomologisches Jahrbuch. Jg 12. Kalender für alle Insekten-Sammler auf das Jahr 1903. Hrsg. v. Oskar Krancher. Leipzig (Frankenstein u. Wagner), 1903, (VIII + 256). 16 cm. Geb. 1,60 M.

Nachtrag I zum Bücher-Verzeichnis der Bibliothek des entomologischen Vereins zu Berlin . . . Zusammengestellt v. H. Stichel. Berlin (Druck v. C. Fromholz), 1902, (VIII + 48, nebst 2 Bl.). 21 cm. Auch als Beilage zu: Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903].

Bradley, J. Chester. Vernacular names again. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (26).

Darwin, F. A Naturalist's Calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, by Leonard Blomefield (formerly Jenyns). Cambridge, 1903, (XVIII + 84). [Review], Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (389).

Diederichs, K. Die Photographie lebender Insekten. Apollo, Dresden, **9**, 1903, (74–77); Entgegnung darauf v. Arth. Glaser, *l.c.* (127–128).

Lucas, Robert. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Panorpatae, Neuroptera, Rhynchota, Mallophaga, Thysanoptera, Corrodentia, Orthoptera, Plecoptera, Odonata, Agnatha, Dermatoptera, Apterygogenea, Myriopoda, Arachnida, Prototracheata [während d. J. 1899]. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1900 [1903]; D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1900**, H. 3, 1900, [1903], (369–820, 881–1244).

Morley, Claude. Entomology (being Chap. XV, pp. 233–242, The Norfolk Broads). London, 1903, 8vo.

Poulton, E. B. What is a species? President's Address. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (lxxvii–cxvi).

Seidlitz, G[eorg]. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1901. Allgemeines. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1902 [1903], (1–44) = D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, [1903], (1–44).

Skinner, Henry. A list of the insects of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (35–117). [Includes papers by Skinner, Viereck, Calvert, Rehn, Van Duzee, Cockerell, and Johnson].

Sutherland, Harvey. The book of bugs. New York and London (Street and Smith), [1902], (233, with illustr.). 19.5 cm.

Van Kerchove, Em. De la nécessité de vulgariser l'entomologie en Belgique. Ing. agric., Gembloux, **1901**, (480–483).

Treatises.

Gerstaecker, A. Arthropoda. Fortges. v. C[arl] Verhoeff. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd 5, Abt. 2, Lfg 63–68). Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1902–1903, (1–76, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 9 M.

Van Hauwaert, P. Die Insektenwelt. (Holländisch) Gent (I Vanderpoorten), 1903, (64, av. figs.). 8vo. fr. 0,75.

Wytsman, P. [et al.]. Genera insectorum, publiés. Fascicules I–XII. Bruxelles (P. Wytsman), 1902. 4to.

Economics.

Banks, Nathan. Principal insects liable to be distributed on nursery stock. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **34**, 1902, (46). 23 cm.

——— An index to bulletins Nos. 1–30 (New series) (1896–1901) of the Division of entomology. *l.c.* No. **36**, 1902, (64). 23 cm.

Britton, W. E. First report of the state entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, New Haven, Rep., **1901**, Pt. 3, 1901, (227–278, with 11 pls., 2 fig.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (63).

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. A series of articles dealing with insects of this class. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **33,** 1902, (117). 23 cm.

Fass, Henri. L'acide prussique gazeuse dans la lutte contre les insectes. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39,** 1903, (65-82); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15,** 1903, (678-679).

Felt, E[phraim] P[orter]. Observations on forest and shade tree insects in New York state. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31,** 1902, (63-68).

Fletcher, James. Injurious insects of the year in Canada. *l.c.* No. **40,** 1903, (78-83).

Garman, H. Enemies of cucumbers and related plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kentucky, Lexington, Bull. No. **91,** 1901, (3-48, with 3 pls., 10 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1901, (368-369).

Gossard, H. A. Report of the entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta. Florida, Lake City, Rep., **1901,** (53-75); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (1032).

Hopkins, A. D. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. An account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses [New *Dendroctonus* and *Tomicus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **32,** 1902, (24, with pl.). 23 cm.

Kirkland, A. H. Notes on four imported pests [*Porthetria dispar, Euproctis chrysorrhaea, Galerucella luteola,* and *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* in New England]. *l.c.* No. **31,** 1902, (93-97).

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. Insektenkrankheiten [javanischer Kulturpflanzen]. (Holländisch) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **64,** 1903, (II + 109, 5 Taf.).

Kuznecov, N. I. Nouvelle méthode de combattre les insectes nuisibles. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (281-283).

Lowe, V. H. Miscellaneous notes on injurious insects. 2. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (State station), Geneva, Bull. No. **212,** 1902, (25, with 9 pls.). 23 cm.

[Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14,** 1902, (62-63).

McCook, Henry Christopher. Insects and civilization. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105,** 1902, ([79]-82).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Applied entomology in Japan. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (56-63, with pl.).

Pettit, R. H. Some insects of the year 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., Michigan, Agricultural College, Bull. No. **220,** 1902, (179-212, with 21 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (267-268).

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Report of the entomologist [including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifuneralis*. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901,** (137-199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (268-269).

Smith, J. B. Report of the entomologist. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1901,** (463-457, with 36 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1903, (586-587).

Theobald, F. V. British Museum (Natural History). First report on economic Zoology. London, 1903, (xxxiv + 192), 8vo. Includes "a classification of animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology," by E. Ray Lankester, (xi-xxxiv).

Webster, F. M. Some insect notes of the year. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., **40,** 1903, (93-96).

——— and **Newell,** Wilmon. Insects of the year in Ohio. *l.c.* No. **31,** 1902, (84-90).

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Insect record for 1900. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **81,** 1901, (9-22, with 11 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (667).

——— Insect record for 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **90,** 1902, (29-44, with 12 figs); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (268).

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Notes from New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (50–52).

COLLECTIONS AND TECHNIQUE.

Crevecœur, F. F. Some entomological notes [for collectors]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (47–50).

Fernald, H[enry] T[orsey]. How shall we arrange our collections? *l.c.* (108–110).

Friese, H. Neue Zeiss-Lupen [für Entomologen]. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (267–268).

Koževnikov, G. A. Ueber den Fangapparat Photeklektor. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CLXI–CLXVIII).

Ludwig, F. Vorschläge zur Herstellung biologischer Insektensammlungen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (308).

McElfresh, F. M. A method of collecting [on snow fields]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (316–319).

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. San Francisco; a reminiscence. [Collections of insects]. *l.c.* (123–125).

HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Kraatz, G. [Paul Weise†.] D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (174).

Kulagin, N. Berichte über die russische zoologische Litteratur. Lief. V. Bericht über Insecten für d. J. 1897. (Russ.) Moskva, 1902, (1–50). 34 cm.

Lankester, E. Ray. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum Natural History. [With an introduction by B. B. Woodward, who is responsible for the preparation of the work. To be completed in about 4 volumes.] Vol. I. A–D. London, 1903, (viii–500). 4to.

Osten Sacken, [Karl] R[obert Romanovich] *baron* v[on]. Record of my life work in entomology. Cambridge, Mass., 1903, (viii + 204, with 2 ports., facsim.). 24,5 cm.

Semenov, A. P. Revue de la bibliographie, concernant la faune russe. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (46–67, 117–152, 233–280, 314–343, 405–418).

Sharp, D. Insecta. Zool. Rec., London, **39**, 1902, No. xiii, (313).

2407 STRUCTURE.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Börner, Carl. Kritische Bemerkungen über einige vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen K. W. Verhoeff's. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (290–315).

——— Ueber die Gliederung der Laufbeine der *Atelocerata* Heymons. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (205–229, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Die Mundgliedmaassen der Opisthogoneata. *l.c.* **1903**, (58–74, mit Taf.).

——— Die Beingliederung der Arthropoden. (3. Mitt. Die Cheliceraten, Pantopoden und Crustaceen betr.). *l.c.* (292–341, mit 7 Taf.).

Grünberg, K. Die Homologie des Trochanters bei Chilopoden und Insekten, sowie über die Bedeutung secundärer Einschnürungen am Trochanter verschiedener Insekten. *l.c.*, (74–82, mit 1 Taf.).

Imhof, O. Une étude comparative sur les antennes et les ailes des insectes. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (81); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (4), **14**, 1902, (556–558).

Patten, W[illiam]. On the structure of the *Pteraspidae* and *Cephalaspidae*. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (827–865, with pl.).

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Tracheaten-Beine, 2. Aufsatz: Trochanter und Praefemur. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (205–214).

——— Tracheaten-Beine. Aufsatz 3: Progoneata. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (82–103, mit Taf.).

——— Ueber Tracheaten-Beine. Aufsatz 4 u. 5: Chilopoda und Hexapoda. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **81**, 1903, (209–250, mit 4 Taf.).

Verhoeff, Karl W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Thorax der Insekten mit Berücksichtigung der Chilopoden. *l.c.* 1902, (63–110, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Ueber die Endsegmente des Körpers der Chilopoden, Dermapteren und Japygiden und zur Systematik von *Japyx*. *l.c.* (257–298, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Ueber die Interkalarsegmente der Chilopoden, mit Berücksichtigung der Zwischensegmente der Insekten. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (427–441, mit 1 Taf.).

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Porta, A. La funzione epatica negli insetti. Nota preventiva. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (447–448).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Gross, J. Untersuchungen über die Histologie des Insectenovariums. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (71–186, mit 9 Taf.).

Holmgren, Nils. Ueber vivipare Insecten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (431–468).

COLOUR.

Tower, William Lawrence. The development of colors and color patterns of Coleoptera, with observations upon the development of color in other orders of insects [with bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., Dec., Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([31]–40, with pl.).

2411 PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Loeb, Leo. Ueber die Bedeutung der Blutkörperchen für die Blutgerinnung und die Entzündung einiger Arthropoden und über mechanische Einwirkungen auf das Protoplasma dieser Zellen. Arch. path. Anat., Berlin, **173**, 1903, (35–112).

——— On the coagulation of the blood of some Arthropods and on the influence of pressure and traction on the protoplasm of the blood cells of Arthropods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (301–318).

Smith, G. The temperature of insects. Zoologist. London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (287–293).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Sur la stridulation chez les insectes. Par. X. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (13), d'après Morley, Cl. Field Notes on stridulation. Ent. Mag., London, **1902**, (249–250).

Heycke, E. Wie die Insekten sehen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (206–208).

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Demonstration von Photographien fliegender Insekten. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (157–159).

Porta, A. La funzione epatica negli insetti. Nota preventiva. Anat. Anz., Jena, **22**, 1903, (447–448).

——— La funzione pancreo-epatica negli Insetti. *l.c.* **24**, 1903, (97–111).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Insects and the weather during the season of 1900. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (63–75).

Krassilščik, I. M. Zur Frage über die Einwirkung der Gifte auf die Insecten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 3, 1903, (25).

Murtfeldt, Mary E. Drought, heat, and insect life [in the Mississippi Valley]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (97–99).

2415 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Les insectes des livres. Par L. R. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 190[illegible], (249–250).

OVUM.

Gross, J. Untersuchungen über die Histologie des Insectenovariums. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, 71-186, mit 9 Taf.).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Deegener, P[aul]. Zur postembryonalen Entwicklung des Insectendarms. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (547-550).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Bauer, Victor. Zur inneren Metamorphose des Centralnervensystems der Insecten. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (655-656).

Giard, Alfred. Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (8-9).

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber vorschnelle Entwickelung (Prothetelie) von Puppen- und Imago-Organen bei Lepidopteren- und Coleopteren-Larven, nebst Beschreibung einer abnormen Raupe des Kiefernspinners, *Dendrolimus pini* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (1-9, 25-30).

Oestlund, O. W. Larva vice nymph. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (253-255).

Pérez, Charles. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1902, (195-433, av. pl.); Thèse Fac. sci., Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 25 cm.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. La larve des insectes métabola et les idées de Fr. Brauer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (21-26).

Schindler, Anton K. Die Metamorphose der Insekten. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (341-356).

2419 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Cook, Melville Thurston. Galls and insects producing them. Parts 3, 4 and 5. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **3**, 1903, (419-436); [reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull. (Ser. 7), No. **20**. 23.2 cm.

Froggatt, Walter W. Insectarium notes and insects found about the Hawkesbury College. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (1019-1027, with 2 pls. and 1 text-fig.).

Lewis, E. J. [The oak galls and gall insects of Epping Forest. Pts. I and II]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **12**, 1902, (267-286); **13**, 1903, (138-160).

Lowe, E. Insects and flowers. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (368, 369).

Péringuey, L. Some phases of insect life in South Africa. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **14**, 1903, (i-viii).

Tarnani, I. K. Insecten welche dem Obstbau u. d. Gemüsegärtnerei in den Gouvernements des Zarenthums Polen schädlich werden u. d. Mittel zur Bekämpfung dieser Insecten. (Russ.) Varsava, 1903, (138, mit 135 Fig.). 25 cm.

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill**, I. H. Flowers and insects in Great Britain. Part II. Observations on the Natural Orders *Dipsaceae*, *Plumbaginaceae*, *Compositae*, *Umbelliferae*, and *Cornaceae* made in the Clova mountains. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, (313-349). Part. III. Observations on the most specialized flowers of the Clova mountains, *ib.* (539-570).

——— ——— Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29-37, 99-102).

HABITS.

Barrett. Habits and mimicry. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (170).

C[alvert], P. P. Five years' observations and experiments on the bionomics of South African insects . . . by Guy A. Marshall . . . [Review]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (91-96).

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. Some insects injurious to the violet, rose and other ornamental plants: A collection of articles dealing with insects of this class. [Rev. Ed.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **27**, 1901, (114, with pl.). 23 cm.

Deventer, W. van. Insecteneier . . . auf Zuckerrohr. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11,** 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.).

Gibson, William Hamilon. Blossom hosts and insect guests: how the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other faithful insects; edited by Eleanor E. Davie; illustrated by the author. New York (Newson & Co.), [1901], (xix + 197, with front., illustr.). 20 cm.

Packard, A[lpheus] S[pring]. Color-preference in insects. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (132–137).

Schenkling, C. Die Spinnkunst der Insekten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (332–333).

Schiller-Tietz. Ameisen, Blattläuse und Honigtau an Kulturpflanzen. Schweiz. Bauer, Bern, **56,** 1902, No. 70, (5).

Spaulding, Perley. The relations of insects to fungi. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **6,** 1903, (182–184).

Oviposition.

Deventer, W. van. Insecteneier . . . auf Zuckerrohr. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11,** 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.).

Holmgren, Nils. Ueber vivipare Insecten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19,** 1903, (431–468).

Sound Production.

Sur la stridulation chez les insectes. Par. **X.** Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1902, (13), d'après Morley, Cl. Field. Notes on stridulation. Ent. Mag., London, 1902, (249–250).

Habitat.

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Plankton-Untersuchungen im „Zwanenwater" bei Callantsoog. (Holländisch) Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., (Verz. 3), **5,** 1903, (1–42, mit 5 Taf.).

Instinct and Psychology.

Andreae, Eugen. Inwiefern werden Insekten durch Farbe und Duft der Blumen angezogen? Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **15,** 1903, (427–470).

Distant, W. L. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6,** 1902, (161–178).

Giard, A. Pourquoi les insectes de nuit sont-ils, de préférence, attirés par la lumière artificielle?—Réponse à la question de M. Guilhard. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (202–203).

Kellogg, Vernon L[yman]. Some insect reflexes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18,** 1903, (693–696).

Symbiosis.

Reuter, O[do] M[orannal]. [Sonderbare Speisegenossen]. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 10, (236–238).

Viehmeyer, H. Kleinere Beiträge zur Biologie einiger Ameisengäste. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (15–17).

Parasitism.

Chapman. [Imago produced by a parasitised larva.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (31).

Dominikiewich, Mieczysław. Les chenilles des insectes comme parasites accidentels de l'homme. (Polonais) Zdrowie, Warszawa, **19,** 1903, (1070–1092).

Hesse, Edmond. Sur la présence de Microsporidies du genre *Theloania* chez les insectes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (418–419).

Léger, L. et **Duboscq,** O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6,** 1902, (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pl.).

Melander, Axel Leonard, and **Brues,** Charles Thomas. Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus* [nn. spp. of Diptera and Hymenoptera] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Bull., **5,** 1903, (1–27, with text-fig.).

Schnitzler, Franz. Ueber lebende Fremdkörper im Ohre. Diss. München (Druck v. C. Wolf & S.), 1901, (31). 21 cm.

Defensive Processes.

Hutton and **Poulton**. Pseudomimicry. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (439).

Mercier, L. Moyens de défense de quelques insectes. Feuilles jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (107–108)

Poulton. Value of transparent spaces. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (26–28).

Pritchett, Annie H. Some experiments in feeding lizards with protectively colored insects [with bibliography]. [Contribution from the zoological laboratory of the University of Texas, No. **52**.] Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (271–287).

Thayer, A. H. Protective coloration in its relation to mimicry, common warning colours, and sexual selection. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (553–569).

Colour and Ornament.

Poulton, E. B. A brief discussion of A. H. Thayer's suggestion as to the meaning of colour and pattern in insect bionomics. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (570–575).

Utility and Harmfulness.

Obstbaumschädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten (Bohrer). Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **57**, 1903, No. 27, (5). [2431].

Les insectes des livres. Par L. R. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (249–250).

Chobaut, A. Les insectes du biscuit de troupe. Moyen de préservation. Paris, C.-R. cong. soc. sav. en 1902, **1903**, (102–107).

Faes, H[enri]. Sur quelques insectes nuisibles au printemps. Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (189–195, 297–305, 449–459, 521–532, av. 18 figs.).

Froggatt, Walter W. Insects that damage wheat and other foodstuffs. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (481–492, 1 pl.).

Höfer, J. Beobachtungen und Versuche über Bekämpfung tierischer Feinde der Obstbäume, Weinreben und einiger Gartenpflanzen. Wädensweil, Jahresber. Versuchstation, **1902**, (108–121).

Hopkins, A. D. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. An account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses [New *Dendroctonus* and *Tomicus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **32**, 1902, (24, with pl.). 23 cm.

Krüger, O. Die schädlichsten Forstinsekten auf der Kiefer und Schutzmassregeln gegen diese Insekten. Auf Grund vierzigjähriger Tätigkeit in Kiefernrevieren vom rein praktischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. 2. verb. Aufl. Dessau (C. Dünnhaupt), 1903, (44). 23 cm. 1 M.

Mercer, W. F. A few insects and plant diseases of special interest to farmers. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull, St. Univ., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (126–138).

Mokrzeckij, S. A. Verzeichnis der Insecten und anderer wirbelloser Thiere, welche im europäischen Russland und im Kaukasus an Weinreben gefunden wurden. (Russ.) Ausg. d. Minist. d. Landwirthsch. u. d. Staatsdom. St. Peterburg, 1903, (39). 23 cm.

Rehberg, A. Schädliche Insekten Westpreussens und deren Bekämpfung. Dantzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (64–81).

Reuter, Enzio. Beiträge zu einer statistischen Untersuchung über die Ursachen der Weissährigkeit an den Wiesengräsern in Finland. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (20–26).

——— [Bericht über das Auftreten schädlicher Insekten in Finland im Jahre 1901.] (Schwedisch) Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors, **39**, 7, 1902, (1–74).

Sambon, L. W. Principles determining the geographical distribution of disease. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (101–106).

Sherman, Franklin, *jun*. Injurious insects. Raleigh, N. C., Bull. St. Brd. Agric., **24**, 1903, (3–29).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64–91).

——— Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V–VII + 151–334, with 13 pls.).

Vasiljev, I. V. Ueber Insecten, welche 1900 in Gouv. Charĭkov den Kiefern schadeten (Vorläufige Mitteilung). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc., Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (VIII–X).

Webster, F. M. Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. [Life histories and descriptions of species of *Isosoma*, *Micromyza*, and *Oscinis*.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm.

2423 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

General.

Bachmetjew, P. Analytisch-statistische Methode [Variation]. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (37–44).

——— Bevorstehende Untersuchungen für Entomologen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (103–107).

Doncaster. Varieties confined to one sex. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (237).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (89–95).

Bionomic Variation.

Krassilščik, I. M. Zur Frage über die Einwirkung der Gifte auf die Insecten. (Russ). Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. **3**, 1903, (25).

Mazarakij, V. V. Frühlingsexcursionen in der Umgebung St. Peterburg, 1901. Der Frühling 1901, im Gouv. St. Peterburg. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (XXXV–XLIV).

Evolution.

Fry, Sir E. [Letter] on natural selection. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (414). Cf. Galton, *ib.*, (343)

Patten, William. On the structure of the *Pteraspidae* and *Cephalaspidae*. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (827–865, with pl.).

2427 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

Longin Navas. Espèces cosmopolites et localisées [à propos d'une question de M. G. de Rocquigny Adanson, Feuille jeunes natural., p. 85]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (108).

d Europe.

db Russia in Europe.

Mokrĭeckij, S. A. Verzeichnis der Insecten und anderer wirbelloser Thiere, welche im europäischen Russland und im Kaukasus an Weinreben gefunden wurden. (Russ.) Ausg. d. Minist. d. Landwirthsch. u. d. Staatsdom., St. Peterburg, 1903, (39). 23 cm.

Tarnani, I. K. Insecten, welche dem Obstbau und der Gemüsegärtnerei in den Gouvernements des Zarenthums Polen schädlich werden u. d. Mittel zur Bekämpfung dieser Insecten. (Russ.) Varšava, 1903, (138, mit 135 Fig.). 25 cm.

dc German Empire.

Fröhlich. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Pachytylus cinerascens* Fieb. und anderer Insekten bei Kahl am Main. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (146–148).

Lange, C. Fünfter Beitrag zur Insektenfauna des oberen Erzgebirges. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11**, (1898–1903); 1903, (23–33).

Rehberg, A. Schädliche Insekten Westpreussens und deren Bekämpfung. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (64–81).

df FRANCE.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.).

Thibault, J. Mes chasses entomologiques en 1902. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat, **21**, (1902), 1903, (37–42).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Horváth, Geza. Die Insectenfauna der kochsalz- und sodahaltigen Gebiete Ungarns. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (206–211).

Melichar, L. Eine entomologische Exkursion nach Bosnien und Herzegowina. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (91–102).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Holtz, Martin. Reiseerinnerungen aus dem Peloponnes. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (4–5, 12, 28, 35–36, 43, 50–51, 67–68, 75–76, 83–85, 92–93).

e ASIA.

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Applied entomology in Japan. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (56–63, with pl.).

ed COCHIN CHINA: TONQUIN.

Claybrooke, J. de. Note sur quelques insectes du Tonkin provenant des environs d'Hanoï. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (132–133).

f AFRICA.

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

C[alvert], P. P. Five years' observations and experiments on the bionomics of South African insects . . . by Guy A. Marshall . . . [Review]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (91–96).

Péringuey, L. Some phases of insect life in South Africa. Phonation in insects. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **14**, 1903, (i–viii).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf UNITED STATES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY. [Leland Ossian Howard, Entomologist.] Some miscellaneous results of the work of the division of entomology. 5. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (98, with pl.). 23 cm.; 6. *l.c.* No. **38**, 1902, (110, with pl.). 23 cm.

Murtfeldt, Mary E. Drought, heat, and insect life in the Mississippi Valley. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (97–99).

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Webster, F. M. Some insect notes of the year. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (93–96).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Comstock, G. F. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Adirondack Mts. [with list of other insects]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (197–200).

Felt, E[phraim] P[orter]. Aquatic insects of the Saranac region. New York, Forest Fish. Game Com. Rep. Albany, **1900**, 1901, (499–531, with col. pl.).

Fernald, C. H. and **Fernald,** H[enry] T[orsey]. [Insects prevalent in Massachusetts in 1901.] Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1901**, (86–88).

MacGillivray, Alex. and **Houghton,** C. O. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. 1.

[Coleoptera.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (247–253); 2. [Diptera.] *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (12–13); 3. *l.c.*, (262–265).

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198, with pl.).

Needham, James G., **MacGillivray**, Alex. D., **Johannsen**, O. A. and **Davis**, K. C. Aquatic insects in New York State. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y., under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, (Entomology 18 and University Bulletin 295), 1903, ([197]-517, with pl.). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Osborn, Herbert. Insects of the season in Ohio. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (45–47).

Pettit, R. H. Some insects of the year 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., Michigan, Agricultural College, Bull. No. **200**, 1902, (179–212, with 21 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (267–268).

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington [nn. spp. in Parasitica]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Webster, F. M. and **Newell**, Wilmon. Insects of the year in Ohio. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (84–90).

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Insect record for 1900. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **81**, 1901, (9–22, with 11 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (667).

——— Insect record for 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **90**, 1902, (29–44, with 12 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268).

——— Notes from New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (50–52).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Hebard, Morgan. A few captures made at Miami, Florida. Philadelphia. Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (253).

——— Notes on the collecting around Thomasville, Georgia. *l.c.* (260–261).

Quaintance, A. L. Entomological notes from Maryland. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (47–50).

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Report of the entomologist. [Including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifuneralis*. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901**, (127–179, with 6 pls., 16 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268–269).

Sherman, Franklin, *jun.* Injurious insects. Raleigh N.C., Bull. St. Brd. Agric., **24**, 1903, (3–29).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Blaisdell, F. E. The three Californias [Three faunal areas of California]. Philadelphia, Pa, Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (173–175).

Caudell, A. N. Notes on Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (35–38).

Coquillett, D. W. Some insects of the Hudsonian zone in New Mexico. Diptera. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (149–150).

Gillette, C. P. Notes on some Colorado insects. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (51–55).

Hoag, M. C. [The Moreno valley and Ute creek districts as collecting regions.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (59).

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323–324).

Skinner, Henry. A list of the insects of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (35–117). [Includes papers by Skinner, Viereck, Calvert, Rehn, Van Duzee, Cockerell, and Johnson.]

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas [Arthropoda, with nu. spp. in Crustacea, Arachnida and Aptera]. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Indian University, No. 34, *in* Lincoln, Nebr. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

ha MEXICO.

Hoag, M. E. Collecting in Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (319–322).

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Schwarz, E. A. A letter from Cuba. [Containing entomological notes.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (286–289).

he ECUADOR.

Haensch, Rich[ard]. Kurzer Bericht über die entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (149–156).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ib BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Rainbow, W. J. [Arthropoda (Arachnida and Insecta) of the Gilbert Group]. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (5–7).

o ANTARCTIC.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 3, Lfg 7.) Jena, 1903, (197–270, mit 10 Taf.). 35 cm.

2431 TAXONOMY.

Carpenter, S. H. On the relationships between the classes of Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (320–360).

Claybrooke, J. de. Note sur quelques insectes du Tonkin provenant des environs d'Hanoï. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (132–133).

Deventer, W. van. Insecten- (auch Spinnen-) eier . . . auf Zuckerrohr. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.).

Enderlein, G. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bd 3, Lfg 7.) Jena, 1903, (197–270, mit 10 Taf.). 35 cm.

Packard, A. S. Hints on the classification of the Arthropoda; the group a polyphyletic one. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (142–161).

Pérez, C. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1902, (195–433, av. pl.); Thèse Fac. sci., Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 25 cm.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur l'état de la systématique en entomologie, principalement chez les coléoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (37–42).

——— Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomolgique. *l.c.* (89–95).

——— La larve des insectes métabola et les idées de Fr. Brauer. *l.c.* **34**, 1903, (21–26).

Redeke, H. C. Plankton – Untersuchungen im „Zwanenwater" bei Callantsoog. (Holländisch) Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., (Verz. 3), **5**, 1903, (1–42, mit 5 Taf.).

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.).

Standfuss, M. Zur Frage der Unterscheidung der Arten bei den Insekten. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16** (1902-03), 1902, (1–2).

Thibault, J. Mes chasses entomologiques en 1902. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, (1902), 1903, (37–42).

2603-2631 CRUSTACEA.

TITLES.

Appellöf, A[nders]. Researches on the development of the lobster, 1902. (Norw.) Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **22**, 1903, (114–132). [2615]. 1

Augener, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger Zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 taf.). [1831 1807 1431 2631 2619]. 1A

Barnard, F. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [14 species.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147–148). [2227 *if* 2231 2627 *if* 2631 4827 *if* 4831]. 2

Bassett-Smith, P. W. On new parasitic Copepoda from Zanzibar and East Africa collected by Cyril Crossland, B.A., B.Sc. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (104–109, with 2 text-figs.). [2619 2631]. 3

Benedict, James E[verard]. Revision of the Crustacea of the genus *Lepidopa*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (889–895). [2631]. 4

Benham, W. Blaxland. On some remains of a gigantic fossil Cirripede from the Tertiary Rocks of New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (110–119, pls. IX, X). [2607 2631]. 5

Berndt, Wilhelm. Zur Biologie und Anatomie von *Alcippe lampas* Hancock. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (396–457, mit 4 Taf.). [2607 2631]. 6

——— Die Anatomie von *Cryptophialus striatus* n. sp. Berlin, Sitz.Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (436–444). [2631 2607]. 7

Bétrix, E. *v.* Fabre-Domergue.

Bohn, Georges. Des mécanismes respiratoires chez les Crustacés décapodes: essai de physiologie évolutive, éthologique et phylogénique. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (178–551, av. fig.). [2611 2623 2619 2631]. 8

Bonnier, Jules. Sur deux types nouveaux d'Epicarides, parasites d'un Cumacé et d'un Schizopode. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (102–103). [2619 2631]. 9

Borradaile, L. A. On the genera of the *Dromiidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (297–303). [2631]. 10

——— On the classification of the Thalassinidea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (534–551); Addendum, *ib.*, (638). [2631]. 11

——— Marine Crustaceans. IV. Some remarks on the classification of the crabs. V. The crabs of the Catometope families. VI. The sand crabs (Oxystomata). VII. The Barnacles (Cirripedia). In: Gardiner, The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (424–443, pl. XXII, and text-figs. 110–119); IX. The sponge-crabs (Dromiacea). *Ib.*, **2**, pt. 1, (574–578, pl. XXXIII); X. The spider-crabs (Oxyrhyncha). XI. On the classification and genealogy of the reptant Decapods. *Ib.*, pt. 2, (681–698, pls. XLVII–XLVIII, text-figs. 122–126). [2603 2631]. 12

Brady, George Stewardson. List of the Ostracoda collected by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (337–339). [2631]. 13

Brady, George Stewardson. Report on dredging and other marine research off the north-east coast of England in 1901. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101). [2227 *de* 2231 2627 *de* 2631]. 14

Brian, Alessandro. Sostituzione di nome al nuovo genere di Crostaceo Lerneide: *Silvestria* mihi (= *Leptotrachelus* mihi). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (547). [2631]. 15

Brues, C. T. A Dexid parasite [*Melanophora roralis*] of the sow-bug [*Porcellio*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (291). [2631 4219 4231]. 16

Calman, W. T. On Macrurous Crustacea obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (416–420). [2631]. 17

Chevreux, Ed. Amphipodes recueillis par M. P. Labbé dans les parages du lac Baïkal (1902–1903). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (222–224). [2631 2627 *ea*]. 18

Clapp, Geo. H. Protective coloration in *Cambarus virilis* Hagen. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (253). [2619 2631]. 19

Coker, Robert E. Notes on a species of barnacle (*Dichelaspis*) parasitic on the gills of edible crabs. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (399–412, with text fig.). [2619 2631]. 20

Cuénot, L. L'organe phagocytaire des crustacés décapodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (619–621). [2611 2631]. 21

Cunningham, J. T. Report on the experiments in oyster and lobster culture in 1902, with summary of the work from 1897. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **70**, 1903, (27–39). [0060 2603 2615]. 22

Cunnington, William A. Studien an einer Daphnide *Simocephalus sima*. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems und der feineren Anatomie der Daphniden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (447–520, mit 3 Taf.). [2607 2631]. 23

Daday, E[ugen] von. Eine neue Cladoceren-Gattung aus der Familie der Bosminiden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (594–597). [2631]. 24

——— Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere der Umgebung des Balaton. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst, **19**, 1903, (37–98, mit 2 Taf.). [0227 *dk* 2631]. 25

——— Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Turkestan. (Ungarisch) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (324–357). [0227 *ei* 1431 2631 3031]. 26

Doflein, F[ranz]. Die Augen der Tiefseekrabben. Hab.-Schr. München. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (24). 23 cm. [2607 2619]. 27

Dollfus, A. Sur la diminution progressive de la pigmentation oculaire chez *Cirolana neglecta*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (65). [2615 2631]. 28

Douwe, Carl van. Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Süsswasser-Copepoden Deutschlands: *Cyclops crassicaudis* Sars. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (463–465). [2631]. 29

——— Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copepodenfauna Bulgariens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (550–553). [2627 *dl* 2631]. 30

——— Zur Kenntniss der Süsswasser-Harpacticiden Deutschlands. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (383–400, mit 1 Taf.). [2627 *de* 2631]. 31

Duncker, Georg. Ueber Asymmetrie bei *Gelasinus pugilator* Latr. Biometrika, Cambridge, **3**, 1903, (307–320). [2623 2631]. 32

Ehrenbaum, [E.]. Neuere Untersuchungen über den Hummer. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **19**, 1903, (146–159). [2631]. 33

Fabre-Domergue et **Biétrix,** E. Le mécanisme de l'émission des larves chez la femelle du homard européen. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1408–1409); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (723). [2619 2631]. 34

Farran, G. P. Record of the Copepoda taken on the mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan, Co. Galway, in

1901. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for the year 1901 1903]. Part II, Appendix. No. VII, (105–120). [0020 2603 2631]. 35

Fowle, Elizabeth W. A study in the heliotropism of *Cypridopsis*. [With bibliography.] [Reprint from Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **3**, 1900, (345–365).] Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (345–365). [0219 2619 2631]. 36

Fowler, G. Herbert. Contributions to our knowledge of the Plankton of the Faeroe Channel. No. viii. [Notes on Copepoda by R. Norris Wolfenden.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117–133, 5 text-figs.). [2615 2619 2631 0819 0827 *da* 0831]. 37

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269–271, av. fig.). [2631]. 38

——— Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29–32). [2631]. 39

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900–1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte). [0627 0227 1827 2027 2227 2627 0631 1231 1831 2031 2231 2631]. 40

Giesbrecht, W. Zoologie. Copepoden. In: Expedition antartique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897-99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (49, av. XIII pls. hors texte). 25 fr. [2627 *o* 2631]. 41

Gill, Theo[dore] [Nicholas]. The hosts of argulids and their nomenclature [Criticism of C. B. Wilson's North American parasitic copepods of the family *Argulidae*]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (33). [2619 5419 5431]. 42

Godon, J. *Orchestia carimana* Heller. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (50). [2631]. 43

Graeter, Alb. Die Copepoden der Umgebung Basels. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (419–541, mit 2 Taf.). [2627 *di* 2631]. 44

Gruvel, A. Cirrhipèdes operculés nouveaux ou peu connus de la collection du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (23–25). [2631]. 45

——— Revision des Cirrhipèdes appartenant à la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (215–312, av. fig. et pl.); **5**, 1903, (95–170, av. pl.). [2627 2631]. 46

——— Description of a new species of *Balanus* from the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (297). [2631]. 48

Gurney, Robert. The metamorphosis of the Decapod Crustaceans *Aegeon* (*Crangon*) *fasciatus* Risso, and *Aegeon* (*Crangon*) *trispinosus* (Hailstone). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (24–30, pls. V–VI). [2615 2631]. 49

——— Notes on *Scapholeberis aurita* (S. Fischer), a Cladoceran new to Britain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (630–633, with 2 text-figs.). [2619 2627 *de* 2631]. 50

——— The larvae of certain British *Crangonidae*. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1903, (595–597). [2615]. 51

——— *Monstrilla helgolandica* Claus, at Plymouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1903, (627). [2627 *de* 2631]. 52

Haase, J. F. Records of some Victorian Entomostraca. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (148–150, with 1 pl.). [2619 2627 *if* 2631]. 53

Hansen, H. J. On the Crustaceans of the genera *Petalidium* and *Sergestes* from the "Challenger," with an account of luminous organs in *Sergestes challengeri* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (52–79, pls. XI, XII). [2607 2627 *n* 2631]. 54

——— The deep-sea Isopod *Anuropus branchiatus* Bedd. and some remarks on *Bathynomus giganteus* A. M. Edw. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (12–25, pl. IV); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (611, 612). [2607 2631]. 55

——— The *Ingolfiellidae* fam. n., a new type of Amphipoda. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (117–133, pls. XIV, XV). [2607 2631]. 56

Hansen, H. J. On a new species of *Sergestes* obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (479–481, with 7 figs. in text). [2627 *l* 2631]. 57

Harris, J. Arthur. The habits of *Cambarus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (601–608); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (723). [2619 2631]. 58

Hartog, Marcus. Notes on the method of feeding of Phyllopods and Cladocera. The American Monthly Microscopical Journal, Washington, D.C., **23**, 1902, (131–132). [2619 2631]. 59

Hay, William Perry. On a small collection of crustaceans from the island of Cuba. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (429–435). [2627 *hc* 2631]. 60

Herdman, W. A The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15–67). [0827 *de* 5427 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 1227 *de* 1803]. 61

Herrick, Francis H[obart]. The reproductive period in the lobster. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (161–166, with text fig.). [2619 2615 2631]. 62

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting at Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (344–348). [1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de*]. 63

Hoffmann, Wilh. Das Gleichgewichts-Sinnesorgan (Statocyste) bei den Krebsen. Naturfreund, Witten, **2**, 1903, (11–13). [2611]. 64

Holmes, S. J. Death-feigning in terrestrial amphipods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (191–196); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (723). [2619 2631]. 65

Holmes, S. G. Sex recognition among Amphipods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (288–292). [2619 2631]. 65A

——— Synopses of North American Invertebrates. 18. The Amphipoda [of the Atlantic Coast]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (267–292). [2627 *g* 2631]. 66

Jones, T. Rupert. On some *Isochilinae* from Canada and elsewhere in North America. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (300–304, with 3 text figs.). [2627 *g* 2631]. 67

Kališevskij, M. Th. Zur Frage ueber die frühen Entwicklungstadien der Crevette *Palaemon* (*Leander*) *rectirostris* Zadd. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, Liefg 2, 1903, (134–138). [2615 2631]. 68

Kane, W. F. de Vismes. A contribution to the knowledge of Irish freshwater Entomostraca. Cladocera. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (210–218, and note on 273). [2627 *de* 2631]. 69

——— A rare blind Amphipod from Lough Mask. [With note by A. M. Norman.] Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (273–274). [2619 2627 *de* 2631]. 70

Keeble, F. and **Gamble,** F. W. The colour physiology of the higher crustaceans. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196** B, 1903, (295–388). [0211 2611]. 71

Kirkaldy, G. W. Note on the phototropism of *Daphnia*. J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (465–466); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (497). [2619 2631]. 72

[**Kishinouye,** Kamakichi.] The sand balls made by crabs. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (372–373). [2619]. 73

Klocke, Eduard. *Bosminopsis* in Japan. (German) Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (123–135, with pl.). [2607 2627 *ec* 2631]. 74

Koltzoff, Nicolas. Sur la réorganisation des corpuscules centraux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (135–137). [2615]. 75

——— Untersuchungen über Spermien und Spermiogenese bei Decapoden. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (83–95). [2615 2631]. 76

Korotnev, A. Bericht an des Minist. der Landwirthschaft u. d. Staatsdomänen über die Thätigkeit der zoologischen Expedition auf dem Baikalsee im Sommer des Jahres 1902. (Russ.) Moskva, 1902, (27, mit 9 Fig. u. 1 Karte). 26 cm. [0227 2619 5431]. 77

Kotte, Erich. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hautsinnesorgane und des peripheren Nervensystems der Tiefsee-Decapoden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (619–658, mit 5 Taf.). [2607 2619 2631]. 78

Labbé, Alphonse. Sur la spermatogenèse des crustacés décapodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (272–274). [2615]. 79

Lampert, Kurt. Ein seltener Kruster Deutschlands. [*Apus cancriformis.*] Natur. u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (128–134). [2631]. 80

Lamplugh, G. W. Ostracoda in the Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (257); Cirripedia, *ib.*, (473). [2627 *de* 2631]. 81

Lanchester, W. F. On the Crustacea collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (363–381, pls. XXXIV–XXXV). [Terrestrial Isopoda descr. by Gustav Budde-Lund.] [2627 *eg* 2631]. 82

——— Marine Crustaceans. VIII. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chiragra*. In Gardiner, The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (444–458, pl. XXIII). [2623 2627 *ma* 2631]. 83

Lankester, E. Ray. On the modifica- of the eye peduncles in crabs of the genus *Cymonomus*. London, Q. J. Miscrosc. Sci., (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (439–463, pls. XXXIII, XXXIV, 12 text figs). [Notes by A. M. Norman and W. T. Calman]. [2623 2631]. 84

Launoy, L. Les phénomènes de pyrénolyse dans les cellules de la glande hépato-pancréatique de l'*Eupagurus bernardus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (109–112). [2611 2631]. 85

Lepri, G. Nota preliminare sopra una forma cieca di *Asellus*. Mon. Zool. Ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (37–38). [2623 2631]. 86

Linko, A. Die Cladoceren des Ilmen-Sees und benachbarter Gegenden. (Russ.) Nickolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903**, No. 7, (50–61, deutsches Res., 61–66). [2619 2627 *db* 2631]. 87

——— Die Cladoceren des Weissen Sees und einiger angrenzender Seen. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903**, No. 7, (66–78, deutsches Rés. 78). [2627 2631]. 88

Lo Bianco, Salvatore. Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279, mit Taf.). [0219 0227 *dm* 0231 0431 2231 1631 2631]. 89

——— *v.* Monticelli, F. S.

Lönnberg, Einar. Ueber eine Zwischenform zwischen *Mysis oculata* Fabr. und *Mysis relicta* (Lovén). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (577–581); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (611). [2631]. 90

Lörenthey, E. „*Audorina*" und „*Darázia*" Huld, neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328–336, mit 1 Taf.). [2631]. 91

——— Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120, mit 2 Taf.). [2631]. 92

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.). [0227 *gg* 2031 2231 2631]. 93

Loško, Jaroslav. Die Morphologie der Exkretionsorgane der Krustazeen. (Böhmisch) Prag, SitzBer. Ges. Wiss., **1903**, No. 26, (29, 1 Taf.) [2607]. 94

Man, J. G. de. On *Potamon* (*Potamonautes*) *latidactylum*, a new freshwater crab from Upper Guinea. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (41–47, pl. IX). [2627 *fd* 2631]. 95

Marchand, Ernest. Description de deux arthropodes nouveaux provenant du Soudan français. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2**, (2e semest.), 1902, (331–343, av. 1 pl.). [2627 *fc* 2631 4827 *fc* 4831]. 96

Marshall, W. S. *Entocythere cambaria* (n. gen. et. n. sp.), a parasitic Ostracod [with bibliography]. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, (1902), 1903, (117–144, with pl.). [2631]. 96A

Mayer, P[aul]. Die *Caprellidae*. Résultats des explorations zool., botan.,

océanogr., géol., entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. or. 1899–1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, Leide (E. J. Brill), (160, mit 10 Taf.). 33 cm. [2627 *c* 2631]. 97

Maxi rski, Stanislas. Sur les rapports des mu cles et de la cuticule chez les Crustacés. (Polonais) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (520-531, av. 1 pl.). [2607]. 98

Meek, Alexander. The migrations of crabs [*Cancer pagurus*]. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903**, (33–35). [2619 2631]. 99

——— Pit fish. A strange habitat for *Gammarus duebeni*. Rep. Northumb. Sea. Fish. Comm., **1903**, (51–53). [2619 2631]. 100

Monticelli, F. S. e **Lo Bianco**, S. Sullo sviluppo dei Peneidi del Golfo di Napoli. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (159). [2615 2631] 101

——— ——— Sulla probabile larva di *Aristeus antennatus*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (30–31). [2615 2631]. 102

Müller, G. W[ilhelm]. Ostracoden. (Hamburgische Elb - Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (163–167). [2627 *dc* 2631]. 103

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Including "Notes on some Copepoda from the Arctic Seas collected in 1890 by the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman, F.R.S. By Thomas Scott." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (1–32, pls. I–IV). [2627 *db* 2631]. 104

——— New generic names for some Entomostraca and Cirripedia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (367–369). [0070 2631]. 105

——— British Land Isopoda—Supplement. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (369–372). [2627 *de* 2631]. 106

——— Copepoda Calanoida, chiefly abyssal, from the Faroe Channel and other parts of the North Atlantic. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (133–141). [2627 *la* 2631]. 107

Nusbaum, Józef. [Nouvelles recherches sur l'embryologie des Isopodes (*Cymothoa*)]. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (154-177, av. pl.). [2615 2631]. 108

Ohlin, Axel. Ueber eine neue bathypelagisch lebende Phyllocaride. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (59–61). [2631 2619]. 109

Osborn, Henry Leslie. *Bunodera cornuta* sp. nov.: a new parasite from the crayfish and certain fishes of Lake Chautauqua, N.Y. [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text). [1219 1227 *gg* 1231 2631 5431]. 110

Parker, G[eorge] H[oward]. The reaction of copepods to various stimuli and the bearing of this on daily depth-migrations. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (103–123). [2619 2631]. 111

Paulmier, F[rederick] C. The edible crab. [*Callinectes hastatus*]. A preliminary study of its life history and economic relationships. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 129–r. 136). [2619 2603 2631]. 112

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map). [0427 *de* 0827 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 5427 *de* 1827 *de*]. 113

Petch, T. The marine fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41). [1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2627 *de* 0827 *de* 1827 *de*]. 114

Piovanelli, S. Two new Bdelloida commensal in the branchial cavities of *Telphusa fluviatilis* Link. London, J. Quek. Miscrosc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (521–522). [1619 1631 2619]. 115

Pocock, R. I., **Walker**, A. O. and **Scott**, Andrew. Crustacea, Malacostraca. In "The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri . . .," edited by Henry O. Forbes. Liverpool, Special Bull. Mus., **1903**. I. The Decapoda of Sokotra, by R. I. Pocock, *ib.*, (212–213, 4 figs. in text). II. Decapod and sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri, [Brachyura by] R. I. Pocock, [Macrura

and Edriophthalma by] A. O. Walker, and Andrew Scott, *ib.*, (216-232, pls. XIVa and XIVb). [With notes by H. O. Forbes.] [Quoted hereafter as Nat. Hist. Sokotra.] [2627 *ff* 2631]. 116

Richardson, Harriet. Isopods collected at the Hawaiian Islands by U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **1903,** (47-53). [2627 *nd* 2631]. 117

Richters, Ferd. *Lernaeonema encrasicoli* Baird, ein Parasit der Sprotte. Prometheus, Berlin, **14,** 1903, (267-268). [2631]. 118

Ridewood, W. G. On *Obesiella lyonsiellae,* a new genus of Copepod Crustacean. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28,** 1903, (463-465); [abstract], London, J. R. Miscrosc. Soc., **1903,** (497). [2619 2631]. 119

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. Soc. ent., Paris, **71,** 1902, [1903], (695-709, av. fig.). [2431 2427 *df* 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 120

Sars, G[eorg] O[ssian]. Fresh-water entomostraca from China and Sumatra. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25,** 1903, (44, with 4 pls.). [2627 *eb eg* 2631]. 121

——— An account of the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions and figures of all the species. Vol. 5, Parts 1 and 2. Bergen, 1903, (1-28, 16 pls.). 4to. [2631 2627 *da*]. 122

——— On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia. Part II, Cladocera. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (157-194, pls. I-VIII); Part III . . . Copepoda and Ostracoda. *Ib.*, (195-232, pls. IX-XVI); Appendix. Local Faunae of Central Asia. *Ib.*, (233-264). [2627 *ea eb* 2631]. 123

Sayce, O. A. The Phyllopoda of Australia, including descriptions of some new genera and species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15,** 1903, (224-261, with pls.). [2619 2627 *ic* 2631]. 124

Schnee. Landbewohnende Krebse der Südsee. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11,** 1903, (212-216). [2619]. 125

Schuster, E. H. J. Variation in *Eupagurus prideauxi* (Heller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2,** 1903, (191-210, with 1 fig.). [2623 0223 2631]. 126

Scott, Andrew. On the spawning of the common lobster. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17,** 1903, (106-113). [2619]. 127

——— *v.* Thompson, I. C.

——— *v.* Walker, A. O.

Scott, Thomas. Notes on some Copepoda from the Faroe Channel. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (1-11, pls. I-III); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (612). [2627 *la* 2631]. 128

——— Some observations on British freshwater harpactids. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (185-196). [2627 *de* 2631]. 129

——— Some observations on the distribution of the smaller Crustacea. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5,** 1903, (23-26). [2619]. 130

——— On some new and rare Crustacea collected at various times in connection with the investigations of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21,** pt. 3, 1903, (109-135, pls. II-IV). [2627 *de* 2631]. 131

——— Some further observations on the food of fishes, with a note on the food observed in the stomach of a common porpoise. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21,** pt. 3, 1903, (218-227, 2 text-figs.). [0060 2603]. 132

Scourfield, D. J. Synopsis of the known species of British freshwater Entomostraca. Part I. Cladocera. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8,** 1903, (431-454, pl. XXIV); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (497); **1904,** (63). Part II. Copepoda. *Ib.*, (531-544). [2627 *de* 2631]. 133

Seurat, L. G. Extrait d'une lettre addressée à M. E. L. Bouvier [Mœurs des Crustacés]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (222-223). [2619 2627 *nh*]. 134

Sharpe, Richard W. Report on the freshwater Ostracoda of the United States National Museum, including a revision of the sub-families and genera of the family *Cyprididae,* [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (969-1001, with 5 pls.). [2627 *gf* 2631]. 135

Smallwood, Mabel E. The beach flea: *Talorchestia longicornis.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci. Cold Spring Harbour Monog., No. **1**, 1903, (27, with 3 pls.). 25 cm. [2607 2619 2631]. 136

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (489–492, 3 text figs.). [2607 2831 2807]. 137

Sprague, B. *Cyclops rubellus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (139–140). [2627 *de* 2631]. 138

——— On the occurrence of *Simocephalus serrulatus* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (250). [2627 *de*]. 139

Stebbing, Thomas R. R. Amphipoda from Costa Rica [*Talorchestia fritzi* n. sp., and *Hyalella faxoni* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (925–931, with 2 pls.). [2627 *hb* 2631]. 140

Stecka, Stanisława. Contributions à l'anatomie du cœur chez l'écrevisse. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (21–43, 1 pl.). [2607 2631]. 141

Steele, Mary. The cray fish [*Cambarus*] of Missouri [with bibliography]. Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. Cincin. Bull., No. **10**, 1902, (54, with pl.). 23.5 cm. [2627 *gi* 2631]. 142

Stempell, W[alter]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Polycaryum.* Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (349–363, mit 1 Taf.). [0431 2631]. 143

Steuer, Adolf. *Mytilicola intestinalis* n. gen. n. sp. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (1–46, mit 5 Taf.). [2603 2631]. 144

Szilády, Zoltán von. Die Crustaceen des Retyezát. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (71–97). [2627 *de*]. 145

Terasaki, Tomekichi. Descriptions of Japanese crabs. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (12–17, 44–47, 177–186, 234–241, 356–359, 431–440, with figs.). [2627 *ec* 2631]. 146

Thienemann, A. Statocysten bei *Anthura gracilis* Leach. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (406–410); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (610). [2607 2631]. 147

Thompson, I. C. Report on the Copepoda obtained by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (1–36, pls. I–VII). [2627 *l* 2631]. 148

——— On the plankton of the Indian Ocean. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, 1903, (663–664). [2619 0419]. 149

——— and **Scott,** Andrew. Report on the Copepoda collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in 1902, in "Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar by W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S. With supplementary reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon by other naturalists." Part I. London (Royal Society), 1903, (227–307, 20 pls., 1 text-fig.). Quoted hereafter as "Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries." [2619 2631]. 150

Thompson, Millett T. A rare Thalassinid [*Naushonia crangonoides*] and its larva [with bibliography]. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (1–21, with 3 pls.). [2615 2631]. 151

——— The metamorphoses of the hermit crab [*Eupagurus*, with bibliography]. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (147–209, with 7 pls.). [2615 2631]. 152

——— A new Isopod [*Stegophryxus hyptius* n. gen. et. sp.] parasitic on the hermit crab [*Pagurus longicarpus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), (53–56, with pl.). [2619 2631]. 153

Thomson, G. M. On the New Zealand Phyllobranchiate Crustacea - Macrura. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., **8**, 1903, (433–453, pls. XXVII–XXIX). [2627 *ik* 2631]. 154

Tièche, M. Ein Petrefakten - Fund vom Belpberg [Schweiz.]. [Lepadiden]. Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII). [2627 *di* 2631]. 155

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561). [5003 5027 *de* 2219 2227 *de* 2603 1827 *de* 1027 *de* 1019 0827 *de* 0819 0227 *de* 0060]. 156

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. [1 n. gen. described by Eigenmann and Ulrich.] [Arthropoda, with nn. spp. in Crustacea, Arachnida and Aptera.] Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Indiana University No. 34 *in* Lincoln, Nebr. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.). [0219 2427 *gi* 2631 3031 3631]. 157

Vallentin, R. Observations on the plankton of Looe Pool. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, 1903, (328–344). [2619 1619 0219]. 158

Walker, A. O. Amphipoda of the Southern Cross Antarctic expedition. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (38–62). [2631]. 159

——— *v.* Pocock, R. I.

Warren, Ernest. On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Baer. [Parasitic in *Astacus*.] Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (273–301, pls. XXIV–XXVI). [2619 2631]. 160

——— A preliminary attempt to ascertain the relationship between the size of the cell and the size of body in *Daphnia magna* Straus. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (255–259, with 1 fig.). [2607 0207 2631]. 161

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils, Mollusca and Crustacea. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419, with pl.). [2203 2603]. 162

Whiteleggo, T. Crustacea. Notes on the Zoology of Paanopa or Ocean Island and Nauru or Pleasant Island. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (8–12). [2627 *ib*]. 163

Williamson, H. C. On the larval and early young stages and rate of growth of the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (136–179, pls. VII–XIII). [2615 2631]. 164

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on the reversal of asymmetry in the regeneration of the chelae in *Alpheus heterochelis*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (197–210). [0211 2611 2631]. 165

Witten, E. P. On the structural changes accompanying the ecdysis of the crab *Cancer pagurus*. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903**, (42–48, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.). [2615 2631]. 166

Wolf, Eugen. Dauereier und Ruhezustände bei Kopepoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (98–108). [2615 2619 2631]. 167

Wolfenden, R. Norris. On the Copepod sub-family Ætidiinae, with a proposed revision of the classification. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, 1903, (263–267). [2631]. 168

Wolterecк, [Richard]. Bemerkungen zu den Amphipoda Hyperiidea der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. I. *Thaumatopsidae*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (447–459, 504, mit 1 Taf.). [2631 2607]. 169

Woodward, Henry. On some fossil prawns from the Osborne Beds of the Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (97–99, pl. V.). [2631 2627 *de*]. 170

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586–590). [2627 *de* 2631]. 171

Yerkes, Robert M. and **Huggins,** Gurry E. Habit formation in the crawfish *Cambarus affinis*. Harvard Psychological studies, **1**, Psych. Rev. Mongr. Suppl., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1903, (565–577). [2619 2631]. 172

Zacharias, Otto. Ueber die jahreszeitliche Variation von *Hyalodaphnia kahlbergensis* Schoedl. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (293–295). [2631 2623]. 173

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees, auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, Liefg III, 1903, (1–38). [0227 0427 1627 *ea* 1631 2627 2631]. 174

Zimmer, Carl. Die Cumaceen des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (665–694). [2631]. 175

2603 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Borradaile, L. A. Marine Crustaceans. IV. Some remarks on the classification of the crabs. V. The crabs of the Catometope families. VI. The sand crabs (Oxystomata). VII. The barnacles (Cirripedia). IX. The sponge-crabs (Dromiacea). X. The spider-crabs (Oxyrhynca). XI. On the classification and genealogy of the reptant Decapods. In: Gardiner, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (424–443, pl. XXII, and text-figs. 110–119); *Ib.*, **2**, pt. 1, 574–578, pl. XXXIII); *Ib.*, pt. 2, (681–698, pls. XLVII–XLVIII, text-figs. 122–126).

Farren, G. P. Record of the Copepoda taken on the mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan, Co. Galway, in 1901. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for the year 1901 [1903]. Part II, Appendix, No. VII, (105–120).

Scott, Thomas. Some further observations on the food of fishes, with a note on the food observed in the stomach of a common porpoise. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (218–227, 2 text-figs.).

Steuer, Adolf. *Mytilicola intestinalis* n. gen. n. sp. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **25**, 1903, (1–46, mit 5 Taf.).

Todd, R. A. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **6**, 1903, (541–561).

Weller, S. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419, with pl.).

Economics.

Cunningham, J. T. Report . . . on the experiments in oyster and lobster culture in 1902, with summary of the work from 1897. Falmouth, Rep. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **70**, 1903, (27–39).

Paulmier, F[rederick] C. The edible crab. [*Callinectes hastatus.*] A preliminary study of its life history and economic relationships. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 129–r. 136).

2607 STRUCTURE.

General.

Benham, W. B. On some remains of a gigantic fossil Cirripede from the Tertiary Rocks of New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (110–119, pls. IX–X).

Berndt, W. Die Anatomie von *Cryptophialus striatus* n. sp. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (436–444).

——— Zur Biologie und Anatomie von *Alcippe lampas* Hancock. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (396–457, mit 4 Taf.).

Hansen, H. J. The deep-sea Isopod *Anuropus branchiatus* Bedd. and some remarks on *Bathynomus giganteus* A. M. Edw. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (12–25, pl. IV); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (611–612).

Klocke, Eduard. *Bosminopsis* (*B. ishikawai* n. sp. and *B. deitersi* Rich.) in Japan. (German) Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (123–135, with pl.).

Smallwood, Mabel E. The beach flea: *Talorchestia longicornis.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog., No. **1**, 1903, (27, with 3 pls.). 25 cm.

Warren, Ernest. A preliminary attempt to ascertain the relationship between the size of the cell and the size of body in *Daphnia magna* Straus. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (255–259, with 1 fig.).

Wolterecк, [Richard]. Bemerkungen zu den Amphipoda Hyperiidea der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. I. *Thaumatopsidae.* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (447–459, 504, mit 1 Taf.).

Nervous System and Organs of Sense.

Cunnington, William A. Studien an einer Daphnide, *Simocephalus sima.* Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems und der feineren Anatomie der Daphniden. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (447–520, mit 3 Taf.).

Doflein, F[ranz]. Die Augen der Tiefseekrabben. Hab.-Schr. München. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (24). 23 cm.

Kotte, Erich. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hautsinnesorgane und des peripheren Nervensystems der Tiefsee-Decapoden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (619-658, mit 5 Taf.).

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. [*Branchipus*.] Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (489-492, 3 text figs.).

Thienemann, A. Statocysten bei *Anthura gracilis* Leach. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (406-410); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (610).

MYOLOGY.

Maziarski, Stanislas. Sur les rapports des muscles et de la cuticule chez les Crustacés. (Polonais) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (520-531, av. 1 pl).

CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Stecka, Stanisława. Contributions à l'anatomie du coeur chez l'écrevisse. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (21-43, av. 1 pl.).

EXCRETORY ORGANS.

Loiko, J. Die Morphologie der Exkretionsorgane der Krustazeen. Prag, SitzBer. Ges. Wiss., **1903**, Nr. 26, (29, 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Hansen, H. J. On the Crustaceans of the genera *Petalidium* and *Sergestes* from the "Challenger," with an account of luminous organs in *Sergestes challengeri* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (52-79, pls. XI, XII).

2611 PHYSIOLOGY.

FUNCTIONS OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Cuénot, L. L'organe phagocytaire des crustacés décapodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (619-621).

Hoffmann, Wilh. Das Gleichgewichts-Sinnesorgan (Statocyste) bei den Krebsen. Naturfreund, Witten, **2**, 1903, (11-13).

Launoy, L. Les phénomènes de pyrénolyse dans les cellules de la glande hépato-pancréatique de l'*Eupagurus bernardus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1903, (109-112).

RESPIRATION.

Bohn, Georges. Des mécanismes respiratoires chez les crustacés décapodes: essai de physiologie évolutive, éthologique et phylogénique. Bul. sci. France, Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (178-551, av. fig.).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Keeble, F. and **Gamble**, F. W. The colour physiology of the higher Crustaceans. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (295-388).

REGENERATION.

Wilson, Edmund B. Notes on the reversal of asymmetry in the regeneration of the chelae in *Alpheus heterochelis*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (197-210).

2615 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Cunningham, J. T. Report . . . on the experiments in oyster and lobster culture in 1902, with summary of the work from 1897. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **70**, 1903, (27-39).

Monticelli, F. S. e **Lo Bianco**, S. Sullo sviluppo dei Peneidi del Golfo di Napoli. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (159).

OVUM.

Herrick, Francis H[obart]. The reproductive period in the lobster. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (161-166, with text fig.).

Wolf, Eugen. Dauereier und Ruhezustände bei Kopepoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (98-108).

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Koltzoff, Nicolas. Untersuchungen über Spermien und Spermiogenese bei Decapoden. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (83–95).

——— Sur la réorganisation des corpuscules centraux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (135–137).

Labbé, Alphonse. Sur la spermatogenèse des crustacés décapodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (272–274).

EMBRYOLOGY, ORGANOGENY, HISTOGENY.

Kališevskij, M. Th. Zur Frage über die frühen Entwicklungsstadien der Crevette *Palaemon* (*Leander*) *rectirostris* Zadd. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, Liefg 2, (134–138).

Nusbaum, Jósef. Nouvelles recherches sur l'embryogénie des Isopodes (*Cymothoa*). (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (157–177, av. 2 pls.).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Fowler, G. Herbert. Contributions to our knowledge of the Plankton of the Faeroe Channel.—No. VIII [Notes on Copepoda by R. Norris Wolfenden]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117–133, 5 text-figs.).

Gurney, Robert. The metamorphosis of the Decapod Crustaceans *Aegeon* (*Crangon*) *fasciatus* Risso, and *Aegeon* (*Crangon*) *trispinosus* (Hailstone). *l.c.* **2**, (24–30, pls. V–VI).

——— The larvae of certain British *Crangonidae*. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1903, (595–597).

Monticelli, F. S. e **Lo Bianco**, S. Sulla probabile larva di *Aristeus antennatus*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (20–31).

Thompson, Millett T. The metamorphoses of the hermit crab. [*Eupagurus*, with bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (147–209, with 7 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm.

Williamson, Henry Charles. On the larval and early young stages and rate of growth of the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (136–179, pls. VII–XVI),

Appellöf, A[nders]. Researches on the development of the lobster, 1902. (Norw.) Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **22**, 1903, (114–132).

Thompson, Millett T. A rare Thalassinid [*Naushonia crangonoides*] and its larva [with bibliography]. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (1–21, with 3 pls.).

CHANGES DURING LIFE.

Dollfus, A. Sur la diminution progressive de la pigmentation oculaire chez *Circolana neglecta*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (65).

Witten, E. P. On the structural changes accompanying the ecdysis of the crab *Cancer pagurus*. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903**, (42–48, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.).

2619 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Bohn, Georges. Des mécaniames respiratoires chez les crustacés décapodes: essai de physiologie évolutive, éthologique et phylogénique. Bul. sci. France- Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (178–551, av. fig.).

Fowler, G. Herbert. Contributions to our knowledge of the Plankton of the Faeroe Channel. No. VIII. [Notes on Copepoda by R. Norris Wolfenden.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117–133, 5 text figs.).

Gurney, R. Notes on *Scapholeberis aurita* (S. Fischer), a Cladoceran new to Britain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (630–633, with 2 text-figs.).

Haase, J. P. Records of some Victorian Entomostraca. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (148–149).

Kirkaldy, G. W. Note on the phototropism of *Daphnia*. J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (465–466); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (497).

Linko, A. Die Cladoceren des Ilmen-Sees und benachbarter Gegenden. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903,** No. 7, (50–61, deutsches Res., 61–66).

Paulmier, F[rederick] C. The edible crab. [*Callinectes hastatus*]. A preliminary study of its life history and economic relationships. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55,** 1903, (r. 129–r. 136).

Ridewood, W. G. On *Obesiella lyonsiellae*, a new genus of Copepod Crustacean. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28,** 1903, (463–465); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc., **1903,** (497).

Sayce, O. A. The Phyllopoda of Australia, including descriptions of some new genera and species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15,** (N. Ser.), 1903, (224–59, with pls. XXVII–XXXVI).

Smallwood, Mabel E. The beach flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts. Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog., No. **1.** 1903, (27, with 3 pls.). 25 cm.

Thompson, I. C. and **Scott,** Andrew. Report on the Copepoda collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in 1902, in Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries. Part I. London (Royal Society), 1903, (227–307, 20 pls., 1 text-fig.).

Habits.

Fabre-Domergue et **Biétrix,** E. Le mécanisme de l'émission des larves chez la femelle du homard européen. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1408–1409); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (723).

Harris, J. Arthur. The habits of *Cambarus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (601–608); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (723).

Hartog, Marcus. Notes on the method of feeding of Phyllopods and Cladocera. The American monthly microscopical Journal, Washington, D.C., **23,** 1902, (131–132).

Kane, W. F. de V. A rare blind Amphipod from Lough Mask. [With note by A. M. Norman.] Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (273–274).

[**Kishinouye,** Kamakichi.] . . . Sand balls made by crabs. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (372–373).

Schnee. Landbewohnende Krebse der Südsee. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **11,** 1903, (212–216).

Seurat, L. G. Extrait d'une lettre adressée à M. E. L. Bouvier [Mœurs des crustacés]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (222–223).

Migration.

Meek, Alexander. The migrations of crabs. [*Cancer pagurus*.] Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903,** (33–35).

Parker, G[eorge] H[oward]. The reactions of Copepods to various stimuli and the bearing of this on daily depth-migrations, [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21,** (1901), 1902, (103–123).

Hibernation.

Wolf, Eugen. Dauereier und Ruhezustände bei Kopepoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (98–108).

Reproduction.

Scott, Andrew. On the spawning of the common lobster. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17,** 1903, (106–113).

Herrick, Francis H[obart]. The reproductive period in the lobster. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21,** (1901), 1902, (161–166, with text-fig.).

Holmes, S. J. Sex recognition among Amphipods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (288–292).

Habitat.

Doflein, F[ranz]. Die Augen der Tiefseekrabben. Hab.-Schr. München. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (24). 23 cm.

Korotnev, A. Bericht an das Ministerium der Landwirthschaft u. d. Staatsdomänen üb. die Thätigkeit der zoologischen Expedition auf dem Baikalsee im Sommer d. J. 1902. (Russ.) Moskva, 1902, (27, mit 9 Fig. u. 1 Karte). 26 cm.

Kotte, Erich. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hautsinnesorgane und peripheren Nervensystems der Tiefsee-Decapoden. Zool. Jahrb, Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (619–658, mit 5 Taf.).

Linko, A. Die Cladoceren des Ilmen Sees und benachbarter Gegenden. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903**, No. 7, (50–61, deutsches Res., 61–66).

Meek, A. Pit fish. A strange habitat for *Gammarus duebeni*. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish Comm., **1903**, (51–53).

Ohlin, Axel. Ueber eine neue bathypelagisch lebende Phyllocaride. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (59–61).

Thompson, Isaac C. On the plankton of the Indian Ocean. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, 1903, (643–644).

Vallentin, Rupert. Observations on the plankton of Looe Pool. Truro, T. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, 1903, (325–344).

INSTINCT and PSYCHOLOGY.

Holmes, S. J. Death feigning in terrestrial amphipods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (191–196); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (723).

Yerkes, Robert M. and **Huggins**, Gurry E. Habit formation in the craw fish *Cambarus affinis*. Harvard Psychological studies **1**, Psych. Rev. Monogr. Suppl., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1903, (565–577).

PARASITISM.

Augener, Hermann. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gephyreen nach Untersuchung der im Göttinger zoologischen Museum befindlichen Sipunculiden und Echiuriden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.).

Bassett-Smith, P. W. On new parasitic Copepoda from Zanzibar and East Africa collected by Cyril Crossland, B.A., B.Sc. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (104–109, with 2 text figs.).

Bonnier, Jules. Sur deux types nouveaux d'Epicarides, parasites d'un Cumacé et d'un Schizopode. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (102–103).

Coker, Robert E. Notes on a species of barnacle (*Dichelaspis*) parasitic on the gills of edible crabs. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (399–412, with text-fig.).

Gill, Theo[dore] [Nicholas]. The hosts of argulids and their nomenclature. [Criticism of C. B. Wilson's "North American parasitic copepods of the family *Argulidae*"]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (33).

Piovanelli, S. Two new Bdelloids commensal in the branchial cavities of *Telphusa fluviatilis* Lmk. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (521–522).

Scott, T. Some observations on the distribution of the smaller Crustacea. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Sci., **5**, 1903, (23–26).

Thompson, Millett T. A new Isopod [*Stegophryxus hyptius* n. gen. et sp.] parasitic on the hermit crab [*Pagurus longicarpus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, 1901, (53–56, with pl.).

Warren, Ernest. On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum*. V. Baer. [Parasitic in *Astacus*]. Q. J. Miscrosc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (273–301, pls. XXIV–XXVI).

DEFENSIVE PROCESSES.

Clapp, Geo. H. Protective coloration in *Cambarus virilis* Hagen. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (253).

2623 VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Byrnes, Esther F. Heterogeny and variation in some of the Copepoda of Long Island. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (152–168, with text-fig.). [Separate. 25.7 cm.]

Lanchester, W. F. Marine Crustaceans. VIII. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chiragra*. In: Gardiner, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (444–458, pl. XXIII).

Schuster, E. H. J. Variation in *Eupagurus prideauxi* (Heller). Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (191-210, with 1 fig.).

SUBSTANTIVE VARIATION.

Lankester, E. Ray. On the modification of the eye peduncles in crabs of the genus *Cymonomus*. London, Q. J. Microsc. Sci. (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (439-463, pls. XXXIII-XXXIV, 12 text-figs.). [Notes by A. M. Norman and W. T. Calman].

Lepri, G. Nota preliminare sopra una forma cieca di *Asellus*. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (37-38).

Zacharias, Otto. Ueber die jahreszeitliche Variation von *Hyalodaphnia kahlbergensis* Schoedl. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (293-295).

MERISTIC VARIATION.

Duncker, Georg. Ueber Asymmetrie bei *Gelasimus pugilator* Latr. Biometrika, Cambridge, **3**, 1903, (307-320).

EVOLUTION.

Bohn, Georges. Des mécanismes respiratoires chez les crustacés décapodes: essai de physiologie évolutive, éthologique et phylogénique. Bul. sci. France, Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (178-551, av. fig.).

2627 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

Gruvel, A. Revision des Cirrhipèdes appartenant à la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (suite). Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **5**, 1903, (95-170, av. pl.).

c THE OCEAN AS A WHOLE.

Mayer, P. Die *Caprellidae* der Siboga-Expedition [Systematik und Faunistik der Caprelliden der ganzen Welt]. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol . . . à bord du Siboga . . . publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 12, Monogr. 34. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (160, mit 10 Taf.). 33 cm.

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Sars, G[eorg] O[ssian] . . . the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions and figures of all the species. Vol. 5, Parts 1 and 2. Bergen, 1903, (1-28, with 16 pl.). 4to.

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Linko, A. Die Cladoceren des Ilmen-Sees und benachbarter Gegenden. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Petersburg, **1903**, No. 7, (50-61, deutsches Res., 61-66).

——— Die Cladoceren des Weissen Sees und einiger angrenzender Seen. (Russ.) *l.c.* (66-78, deutsches Res. 78).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (1-32).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Douwe, C. van. Zur Kenntniss der Süsswasser-Harpacticiden Deutschlands. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (383-400, mit 1 Taf.).

Müller, G. W[ilhelm]. Ostracoden. (Hamburgische Elb - Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (163-167).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Brady, G. S. Report on dredging and other marine research off the north-east coast of England in 1902. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87-101).

Gurney, R. Notes on *Scapholeberis aurita* (S. Fischer), a Cladoceran new to Britain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (630-633, with 2 text-figs.).

——— *Monstrilla helgolandica* Claus at Plymouth. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1903, (621).

Herdman, W. A. [Crustaceans] in: The new biological station at Port Erin, being the 16th annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (15–67).

Hey, W. C. Shore-collecting near Scarborough and Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (344–348).

Kane, W. F. de Vismes. A contribution to the knowledge of Irish freshwater entomostraca. Cladocera. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (210–218, and note on 273).

——— A rare blind Amphipod from Lough Mask. [With note by A. M. Norman.] *l.c.* (273–274).

Lamplugh, G. W. Ostracoda in The Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (257); Cirripedia, *ib.*, (473).

Norman, A. M. British Land Isopoda. Supplement. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (369–372).

Pearcey, F. G. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth and their relations to its animal life. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1903, (217–251, with map).

Petch, T. The Marine Fauna of the Humber District and the Holderness Coast. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **3**, 1903, (27–41).

——— Marine zoology at Filey. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (351).

Scott, Thomas. Some observations on British freshwater Harpactids. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (185–196).

——— On some new and rare crustacea collected at various times in connection with the investigations of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (109–135, pls. II–VI).

Scourfield, D. J. Synopsis of the known species of British freshwater entomostraca. Part II. Copepoda. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (531–544).

Sprague, B. *Cyclops rubellus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (139–140).

——— On the occurrence of *Simocephalus serrulatus* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (250).

Woodward, Henry. On some fossil prawns from the Osborne Beds of the Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (97–99, pl. V).

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586–590).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Szilády, Zoltán von. Die Crustaceen des Retyezát. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (71–97).

di SWITZERLAND.

Graeter, Alb. Copepoden der Umgebung Basels. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (419–541, 2 pls.).

Tièche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz) (Lepadiden). Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Douwe, Carl van. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copepodenfauna Bulgariens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (550–553).

e ASIA.

ea ASIA RUSSIA.

Chevreux, Ed. Amphipodes recueillis par M. P. Labbé dans les parages du lac Baïkal (1902–1903). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (223–224).

Gariaev, V. P. Bericht über eine Reise zur Untersuchung der Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees im Sommer 1900 u. 1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Sars, G. O. On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia. Part II. Cladocera. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194, pls. I–VIII); Part III. Copepoda and Ostracoda. *l.c.* (195–232, pls. IX–XVI); Appendix. Local Fauna of Central Asia. *l.c.* (233–264).

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees, auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900, gesammelten Materialien. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, Liefg III, 1903, (1–38).

eb CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

Sars, G. O. On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia. Part II. Cladocera. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194, pls. I–VIII); Part III. Copepoda and Ostracoda. *l.c.* (195–232, pls. IX–XVI). Appendix. Local Fauna of Central Asia. *l.c.* (233–264).

——— Fresh-water entomostraca from China and Sumatra. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44, with 4 pls.).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Klocke, Eduard. *Bosminopsis* (*B. ishikawai* and *B. deitersi* Rich.) in Japan. (German) Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (123–135, with pl.).

Terasaki, Tomekichi. [Brachyurous decapoda of Japan]. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (12–17, 44–47, 177–186, 234–241, 356–359, 431–440, with figs.).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Lanchester, W. F. On the Crustacea collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (363–381, pls. XXXIV–XXXV). [Terrestial Isopoda descr. by Gustav Budde-Lund].

Sars, G[eorge] O[ssian]. Fresh-water entomostraca from China and Sumatra. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44, with 4 pls.).

f AFRICA.

fc SAHARA AND THE FRENCH SUDAN.

Marchand, Ernest. Description de deux Arthropodes nouveaux provenant du Soudan français. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2**, (2e semest.), 1902, (331–343, av. 1 pl.).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Man, J. G. de On *Potamon* (*Potamonautes*) *latidacytylum*, a new fresh-water crab from Upper Guinea. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (41–47, pl. IX).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Pocock, R. I., **Walker,** A. O. and **Scott,** Andrew. Crustacea; Malacostraca. In "Nat. Hist. Sokotra." . . . **1903**, I. The Decapoda of Sokotra, by R. I. Pocock, *ib.*, (212–213, 4 figs. in text). II. Decapod and sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri, [Brachyura by] R. I. Pocock, [Macrura and Edriophthalma by] A. O. Walker and Andrew Scott, (216–232, pls. XIVa and XIVb). [With notes by H. O. Forbes.]

g NORTH AMERICA.

Holmes, S. J. Synopses of the North American Invertebrates. 18. The Amphipoda [of the Atlantic Coast]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (267–292).

Jones, T. Rupert. On some *Isochilinae* from Canada and elsewhere in North America. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (300–304, with 3 text-figs.).

gf UNITED STATES.

Sharpe, Richard W. Report on the fresh-water Ostracoda of the United States National Museum including a revision of the subfamilies and genera of the family *Cyprididae*, [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (969–1001, with 5 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm.

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Steele, Mary. The crayfish [*Cambarus*] of Missouri [with bibliography]. Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. Cincin. Bull., No. **10**, 1902, (54, with pl.). 23.5 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Stebbing, Thomas R. R. Amphipoda from Costa Rica. [*Talorchestia fritzi*

n. sp. and *Hyalella faxoni* n. sp.]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (925-931, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.2 cm.

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Hay, William Perry. On a small collection of crustaceans from the island of Cuba. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (429-435). Separate. 24.3 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ib BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Whitelegge, T. [Crustacea of Gilbert Group]. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (8-12).

ic AUSTRALIA.

Sayce, O. A. The Phyllopoda of Australia, including descriptions of some new genera and species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (224-259, with pls.)

if VICTORIA.

Barnard, E. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [*Talitrus sylvaticus*.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147).

Haase, J. F. Records of some Victorian Entomostraca. *l.c.* (148-150, with 1 pl.).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Thomson, George M. On the New Zealand Phyllobranchiate Crustacea-Macrura. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., **8**, 1903, (433-453, pls. XXVII-XXIX).

k ARCTIC.

ka ARCTIC OCEAN.

Norman, A. M. "Notes on some Copepoda collected in the Arctic Seas in 1890 by the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman, F.R.S., by Thomas Scott, F.L.S.," *in* Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (4-32, pls. VIII-IX).

l ATLANTIC.

Hansen, H. J. On a new species of *Sergestes* obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (479-481, with 7 figs. in text).

Thompson, Isaac C. Report on the Copepoda obtained by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (1-36, pls. I-VII).

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Norman, A. M. Copepoda Calanoida, chiefly abyssal, from the Faroe Channel and other parts of the North Atlantic. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (133-141).

Scott, Thomas. Notes on some Copepoda from the Faroe Channel. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (1-11, pls. I-III); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (612).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Lanchester, W. F. Marine Crustaceans. VIII. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chiragra*. In: Gardiner, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, Pt. 4, (444-458, pl. XXIII).

n PACIFIC.

Hansen, H. J. On the Crustaceans of the genera *Petalidium* and *Sergestes* from the "Challenger," with an account of luminous organs in *Sergestes challengeri* n. sp. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (52-79, pls. XI, XII).

nd ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR AND E. OF 180°.

Richardson, Harriet. Isopods collected at the Hawaiian Islands by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross." Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **1903**, (47-54). Separate. 27.6 cm.

nh SOCIETY ISLANDS.

Seurat, L.-G. Extrait d'une lettre adressée à M. E. L. Bouvier [Mœurs des crustacés]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (222–223).

o ANTARCTIC.

Giesbrecht, W. Zoologie. Copepoden. In Expédition antarctique belge. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Rapports scientifiques. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (49, av. XIII pls. hors texte). 25 fr.

2631 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Brady, G. S. Report of dredging and other marine research off the north-east coast of England, in 1901. Newcastle, Trans, Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (87–101).

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269–271, av. fig.).

Hay, W. P. On a small collection of crustaceans from the island of Cuba. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (429–435). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Lanchester, W. F. On the crustacea collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (363–381, pls. XXXIV–XXXV.) [Terrestrial Isopoda descr. by Gustav. Budde-Lund.]

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920, with 5 pls.).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. [Crustacea]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (1–4, pls. I. IV.).

——— New generic names for some Entomostraca and Cirripedia. *l.c.* (367–369).

Sars, G. O. On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia, pt. III. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (195–232, pls. IX–XVI).

——— . . . Crustacea of Norway . . . Vol. 5, Parts I and 2. Bergen 1903, (1–28, w. 16 pl.). 4to.

Scott, T. On some new and rare Crustacea collected at various times in connection with the investigations of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, pt. 3, 1903, (109–135, pls. II–VI).

ENTOMOSTRACA.

GENERAL.

Haase, J. F. Records of some Victorian Entomostraca. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (148–150, with 1 pl.).

Hartog, M. Notes on the method of feeding of Phyllopods and Cladocera. The American monthly microscopical Journal, Washington, D.C., **23**, 1902, (131–132).

Kane, W. F. de V. A contribution to the knowledge of Irish fresh-water Entomostraca. Cladocera. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (210–218, and Note on 273).

Sars, G. O. Fresh-water entomostraca from China and Sumatra. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44, with 4 pls.).

Scourfield, D. T. Synopsis of the known species of British fresh-water Entomostraca. Part I. Cladocera. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (431–454, pl. XXIV.). Part II. Copepoda. *Ib.*, (531–544); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (497).

Zernov, S. A. Ueber das Zooplankton des Aral-Sees . . . (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, Liefg. III, 1903, (1–38).

CIRRIPEDIA.

GENERAL.

Borradaile, L. A. Marine Crustaceans. VII. The Barnacles (Cirripedia). In Gardiner, Fauna Maldive and Laccad. Arch., **1**, pt. **4**, 1903, (440–443).

Gruvel, A. Cirrhipèdes operculés nouveaux ou peu connus de la collection du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (23–25).

——— Revision des Cirrhipèdes appartenant à la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (215–312, av. fig. et pl.); **5**, 1903, (95–170, av. pl.).

Tièche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden). Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII).

SPECIAL.

Alcippe lampas, Biologie und Anatomie. **Berndt**, W. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (396–457, mit 4 Taf.).

Balanus nn. spp. **Gruvel**, A. Bull. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (23–25); Arch. Mus., Paris, (sér. 4), **5**, 1903, (133–143).

——— *aeneas* n. sp., *B. amaryllis: dissimilis* n. subsp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (369–370, pl. XXXIV).

——— *maldivensis* n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. and Laccad. Arch., **1**, (442).

——— *violaceus* n. sp. **Gruvel**, A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (297).

Chelonobia manati n. sp. **Gruvel**, A. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (24); Nouv. Arch. Mus., Paris, (sér. 4), **5**, 1903, (116, pl. II, figs. 14, 17, 18, pl. IV, figs. 15, 16).

Cryptophialus striatus n. sp. **Berndt**, W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (436–444).

Dichelaspis nn. spp. **Gruvel**, A. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (215–312, av. fig. et pl.).

——— nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (373–375, pl. XXXV).

——— *mülleri* n. sp. North Corolina. **Coker**, R. E. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (399–412, with text-fig.).

Lepas hilli n. sp. var. *californiensis* n. var. **Gruvel**, A. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (266, pl. XIII, figs. 1, 22).

Platylepas ophiophilus n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (371).

Pyrgoma madreporae n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (443).

Scalpellum nn. spp. **Gruvel**, A. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (229).

——— *aucklandicum*†, Tertiaries of New Zealand. **Benham**, W. B. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (110–119, pls. IX–X).

Trypetesa n. nom = *Alcippe*, type *T. lampas* (A. Hancock). **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (369).

OSTRACODA.

GENERAL.

Brady, G. S. List of the Ostracoda collected by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the Cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (337–339).

Müller, G. W. Ostracoden. (Hamburgische Elb- Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1902, (163–167).

Sharpe, R. W. Report on the fresh water Ostracoda of the United States National Museum, including a revision of the sub-families and genera of the family *Cyprididae*. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (969–1001, with 5 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm.

Wüst, E. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centrabl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586–590).

SPECIAL.

Chlamydotheca mexicana n. sp. **Sharpe**, R. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nat. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (976).

Cypridopsella nn. spp. Siberia. **Sars**, G. O. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **9**, 1903, (225).

Cypridopsis nn. spp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44).

Cypris nn. sp. **Sars**, G. O. *l.c.* (22, 23, 32, pl. II, figs. 3–4b, pl. IV, figs. 2, 2a–b).

——— nn. spp. Siberia et Mongolia. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (222, 223, pl. XVI, figs. 2–3b).

Dolerocypris sinensis n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (37, pl. IV, figs. 7–7b).

Entocythere n. gen, *E. cambaria* n. sp., parasitism. **Marshall**, Wm. S. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, (1902), 1903, (117–144, with pl.).

Entomis prosephina† n sp. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892–920).

Eucandona stummeri n. sp. **Daday**, T. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (351–354).

Hemicypris n. gen., *H. megalops*, *H. ovata* nn. spp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (25, pl. III, figs. 1–1 f).

Ilyocypris nn. spp. **Sars**, G. O. *l.c.* (38, 39, pl. IV, figs. 8–9a).

Isochilina spp. from Canada and elsewhere in North America. **Jones**, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (300–304).

——— *gregaria* (Whitfield) var. *utrichiana*† n. var. Canada. **Jones**, T. R. *l.c.* (300–302, with 3 text-figs.).

Leptocypris n. gen., *L. papyracea* n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (29, pl. III, figs. 4–4 c).

Notodromas oculata n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. *l.c.* (30, pl. IV, figs. 1–1 c).

Physocypria kraepelini n. sp. **Müller**, T. W. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beitr. 2, 1903, (163–167).

Potamocypris almásyi n. sp. **Daday**, T. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (354–355).

Spirocypris n. gen., *S. passaica* n. sp. **Sharpe**, R. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (982, pl. LXVI, figs. 1–3).

COPEPODA.

General.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. [Addenda to systematic enumeration of species of parasitic Copepoda found on fish.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (104–109).

Byrnes, E. F. Heterogeny and variation in some of the Copepoda of Long Island. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (152–168, with text-fig.). [Separate]. 2.57 cm.

Douwe, C. van. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copepodenfauna Bulgariens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (550–553).

Farren, G. P. Record of the Copepoda taken on the mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan, Co. Galway, in 1901. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for the year 1901 [1903]. Part II, Appendix, No. VII, (105–120).

Fowler, G. Herbert. Contributions to our knowledge of the Plankton of the Faeroe Channel. No. VIII. [Notes on Copepoda by R. Norris Wolfenden]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (117–183, 3 text-figs.).

Graeter, A. Copepoden der Umgebung Basels. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (419–541, 2 pls.).

Norman, A. M. Copepoda Calanoida, chiefly abyssal, from the Faroe Channel and other parts of the North Atlantic. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (133–141).

——— Notes on some copepoda from the Arctic Seas collected in 1900 by the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman, F.R.S. by Thomas Scott, F.L.S. In: Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (4–32, pls. I–IV).

Parker, G. H. The reactions of copepods to various stimuli and the bearing of this on daily depth-migrations. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (103–123).

Scott, T. Some observations on British freshwater Harpactids. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (185–196).

Scott, T. [*Harpactidae*, old and new species.] London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (1–11).

Thompson, I. C. Report on the Copepoda obtained by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (1–36, pls. I–VII).

——— and **Scott,** A. Report on the Copepoda collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon in 1902, in "Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries." Part I. London (Royal Society), 1903, (227–307, 20 pls., 1 text-fig.).

Wolf, E. Dauereier und Ruhezustände bei Kopepoden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (98–108).

Wolfenden, R. N. On the Copepod sub-family *Aetidiinae*, with a proposed revision of the classification. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, 1903, (262–267).

SPECIAL.

Aetideus tenuirostris n. sp. **Wolfenden,** R. N. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (266).

Ameira nn. spp. **Scott,** T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (114–115).

——— nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (264).

Ancorabolus n. gen., *A. mirabilis* n. sp. **Norman,** A. M. Varanger Fiord and Clyde. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (2–4).

Asterocheres nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (287–288).

Asteropontius n. gen., *A. typicus*, *A. attenuatus* nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (288–299).

Attheyella arctica (Lilljeborg) from E. Finmark, description. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (14–16).

Boeckella orientalis n. sp. Mongolia orient. **Sars,** G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (196).

Centropages nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries. Part I. London, (Royal Society), 1903, (247).

Ceylonia n. gen., *C. aculeata* n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (265).

Chondracanthus cynoglottidis n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (294).

Chondrocarpus n. gen., *C. reticulosus* n. sp. Zanzibar. **Bassett-Smith,** P. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (104–105, with text-fig.).

Clausidium Kossmann = *Hersilia* Philippi. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (368).

Cletodes armata n. sp. **Scott,** T. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (6–8).

——— *neglecta* n. sp. **Scott,** T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (120–121).

——— *varians* n. sp., *C. tenuipes* var. E. Finmark. **Scott,** T. in **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (18–20).

Cletopontius n. gen., *C. serratus* n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (292).

Collocheres giesbrechti n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (289).

Congericola van Beneden, type *C. pallida*. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (369).

Cyclopina belgicae n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–99. Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (20, pl. 7, figs. 1–15).

——— *schneideri* n. sp. East Finmark. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (6–7, pl. 1, figs. 1–16).

Cyclops nn. spp. **Ulrich,** C. J. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.).

——— *crassicaudis* Sars. **Douwe,** C. van. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (463–465).

——— *rubellus*, in Britain. **Sprague,** B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (139–140).

Dactylophusia nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (268–272).

Dactylopus, old and new species. **Scott**, T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (124–129).

——— *longirostris* Claus var. *finmarchicus* n. var. E. Finmark. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (21–22).

——— *strömii* (Baird) var. *arcticus* n. var. E. Finmark. **Scott**, T. in **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* (23).

——— ——— var. *faroënsis* n. var. **Scott**, T. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (8–10).

Dactylopusia n. nom. = *Dactylopus*, type *D. stroemi* (Baird). **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (368).

Delavalia minutissima n. sp. **Scott**, T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (116).

——— *robusta* var. *finmarchica* n. var. East Finmark. **Scott**, T. in **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (13, pl. 1, figs. 14–18).

Diaptomus nn. spp. Siberia et Altai. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (200–214).

Doropontius n. gen., *D. denticornis* n. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (291).

Ectinosoma antarcticum n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (31, pl. XII, figs. 7–17).

——— *finmarchicum* n. sp. East Finmark. **Scott** in **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (9–10, pl. I, figs. 7–13).

Enhydrosoma nn. spp. **Scott**, T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (122–123).

Euchaeta nn. spp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (21–22 pl. III, figs. 1–16).

Euchaeta oceana n. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (19, pl. 2, figs. 1–9).

Euterpina n. nom = *Euterpe*, type *E. gracilis*. **Norman**, A. M. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (368).

Gaëtanus kruppii n. sp. Mediterranean. **Giesbrecht** in **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

——— *major* n. sp. Faeroe Channel. **Wolfenden** in **Fowler**, G. H. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (125).

——— *pileatus* n. sp. **Farran**, G. P. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for the year 1901 [1903]. Part II, Appendix, No. VII, (120).

Gaidius boreale n. sp. **Wolfenden**, R. N. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (266).

Halicyclops n. nom. = *Hemicyclops* Claus, type *Cyclops aequoreus* Fischer. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (368).

Harpacticus furcifer n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (37, pl. IX, figs. 15–19).

Hemidiaptomus n. gen., *H. ignatovi* n. sp. Siberia occ., Altai et Mongolia orient. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (197).

Hermanella nn. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries. Part I. London, (Royal Society), 1903, (282–283).

——— *finmarchia* n. sp. East Finmark. **Scott**, T. in **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7, **11**, 1903, (28–29, pl. IV, figs. 14–19).

Hersiliodes nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (284).

Heterorhabdus austrinus n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (28, pl. VI. figs. 1–9).

Idya nn. spp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. *l.c.* (38, pl. XI, figs. 8–13, 1–7).

Isochaeta longisetosus n. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (26–27, pl. VII, figs. 1–9).

Labidocera nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (251–252).

Laophonte spp., *L. gracilis* n. sp. **Scott**, T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (118–120).

——— *faroënsis* n. sp. **Scott**, T. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (4–6).

——— *hirsuta* n. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (266).

Laophontella n. gen., *L. typica* n. sp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. *l.c.* (266–267).

Lepeopsyllus n. gen., *L. typicus*, *L. ovalis* nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. *l.c.* (290–291).

Lernaeonema encrasicoli Baird, ein Parasit der Sprotte. **Richters**, F. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (267–268).

Lichomolgus nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (279–281).

Liphonobius n. gen., *L. gephyreicola* n. sp. **Augener**, H. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (297–371, mit 5 Taf.).

Lucicutia magna n. sp. Faeroe Channel. **Wolfenden** in **Fowler**, G. H. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (124).

Maraenobiotus affinis n. sp. **Daday**, J. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (337–342).

Medenophthalmus n. gen., *M. minutus* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Metridia gerlachei n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (27, pl. V, figs. 6–14).

Monstrilla conjunctiva n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. *l.c.* (27, pl. V, figs. 6–14).

Monstrilla helgolandica Claus, at Plymouth. **Gurney**, R. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1903, (627).

Moraria schmeilii n. sp. Süsswasser, Deutschland, **Douwe**, C. van. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (383–400, mit 1 Taf.).

Mytilicola n. gen., *M. intestinalis* n. sp. **Steuer**, A. Wien. Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **15**, 1903, (1–46, mit 5 Taf.).

Nitocra gracillimana n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (32, pl. XI, figs. 14–21).

——— *paradoxa* n. sp. **Daday**, J. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (342–346).

Obesiella n. gen., *O. lyonsiellae* n. sp. **Ridewood**, W. G. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (463).

Oithona frigida n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (29, pl. VI, figs. 10–16).

Oncaea curvata n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht**, W. *l.c.* (42, pl. XIII, figs. 12–17).

Paralichomolgus n. gen., *P. curticaudatus*, *P. longicaudatus* nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (281–282).

Paranthessius n. gen., *P. dubius* n. sp. **Scott**. T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (130–131).

Parastenhelia n. gen., *P. hornelli*, *P. similis* nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (263–264).

Peltidium nn. spp. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. *l.c.* (273–274).

Phyllothyreus n. nom. = *Phyllophora* Milne-Edwards, type *Phyllothureus cornutus*. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (368–369).

Pontella danae var. *ceylonica* n. var. **Thompson**, I. C. and **Scott**, A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (252).

Pontellopsis herdmani n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (253).

Porcellidium nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (275).

Pseudaetideus n. gen., *P. multiserrata* n. sp. **Wolfenden,** R. N. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902,** (265–266).

Pseudanthessius nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (276–278).

Pseudocalanus pygmaeus. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (20, pl. II, figs. 1–5).

Pseudotachidius similis n. sp. **Scott,** T. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (3–4, pls. I–III).

Racovitzanus n. gen. (*Calanidae*), *R. antarcticus* n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (26, pls. IV, figs. 8–13, 1–5).

Rhincalanus grandis n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. *l.c.* (18, pl. I, figs. 15–18).

Ridgewayia n. gen., *R. typica* n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London (Royal Society), 1903, (245).

Scolecithrix chelifer n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (21–22, pl. V, figs. 1–9).

——— *glacialis* n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (25, pl. IV, figs. 1–7).

Scottocheres stylifer n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. *l.c.* (39, pl. VII, figs. 16–23).

Silvestria n. nom. for *Leptatrachelus* mihi. **Brian,** A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (547).

Stenhelia nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (260–263).

——— *hyperborea* n. sp. East Finmark. **Scott,** T. In: **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (11–12, pl. II, figs. 9–13).

Stephopontius n. gen., *S. typicus* n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (293).

Stephus longipes n. sp. Antarctic Seas. **Giesbrecht,** W. Résultats du voyage du S.Y. "Belgica." Anvers (Imprimerie J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (20, pl. II, figs. 6–14).

Sunaristes nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Fisheries, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (256).

Tegastes n. nom. = *Amymone* Claus., type *A. satyrus* Claus. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (368).

——— nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. In: Herdman's Rep. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Part I, London, (Royal Society), 1903, (258–259).

Tetragoniceps nn. spp. **Thompson,** I. C. and **Scott,** A. *l.c.* (267–268).

——— *pygmaeus* n. sp. **Scott,** T. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21,** 3, 1903, (117–118).

Thalestris clausii, T. longimana Claus, descriptions. **Norman,** A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (24–27).

——— *normani* n. sp. East Finmark. **Scott,** T. in **Norman,** A. M. *l.c.* (25–26, pl. III, figs. 12–18).

Ventriculina n. gen., *V. crosslandi* n. sp. Zanzibar. **Bassett-Smith,** W. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (106–107, with text-fig.).

Xanthocalanus giesbrechti n. sp. **Thompson,** I. C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (22–23, pl. V, figs. 1–9).

PHYLLOPODA.

General.

Linko, A. Cladoceren des Thuen-Sees. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **1903,** No. 7, (50–61, deutsches Res., 61–66).

——— Cladoceren des Weissen Sees. . . . (Russ.) *l.c.* (66–78, deutsches Res. 78).

Sars, G. O. On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia. Pt. II. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194, pls. 1–VIII).

SPECIAL.

Alona acuticostata n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44).

Apus australiensis Spencer and Hall. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (241–242).

——— *cancriformis*. **Lampert**, K. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (128–134).

Artemia proxima King, and 2 nn. spp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (229–31, with pls. XXVII–XXVIII).

Bosminella n. gen., *B. anisitsi* n. sp. **Daday**, E. von. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (594–597).

Bosminopsis ishikawai n. sp. and *B. deitersi* Rich. in Japan. (German) **Klocke**, E. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **4**, 1903, (123–135, with pl.).

Branchinella n. gen., *B. australiensis* Richters, *B. eyrensis* n. sp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (235–240, pls. XXX–XXXI).

Chirocephalus, sp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. *l.c.* (240–241).

Cyclestheria hislopi Baird. Australia. **Sayce**, A. O. *l.c.* (256–257, pl. XXXVI).

Daphnia, note on phototropism. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1903, (465–466); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (497).

——— *carinata*. **Hasse**, J. F. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (146).

——— *longispina*, Parasit [*Polycaryum laeve*] in. **Stempell**, W. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **2**, 1903, (349–363, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *magna* Straus, relationship between size of cell and size of body. **Warren**, E. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (255–259, with 1 fig.).

——— *triquetra* n. sp. Siberia occ. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194).

Daphniopsis n. gen., *D. tibetana* n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. *l.c.* (157–194).

Darányia n. gen., *D. granulata*† n. sp. Ungarn. **Lörenthey**, E. Mathnatw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328–336).

Dunhevidia neglecta n. sp. Austria. **Daday**, E. von. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (37–98).

Estheria dictyon Spencer and Hall, *E. elliptica* G. O. Sars, *E. lutraria* Brady, *E. packardi* Brady, *E. sarsi* n. sp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vic., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (250–256, pls. XXXIV–XXXVI).

Eulimnadia dahli G. O. Sars, *E. rivolensis* Brady, *E. sordida* King, *E. victoriensis* n. sp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. *l.c.* (244–48, pls. XXXII–XXXIV).

Hyalodaphnia kahlbergensis Schoedl, jahreszeitliche Variation. **Zacharias**, O. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (293–295).

Lepidurus viridis Baird. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (242–243).

Leydigia propinqua n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44).

Limnadopsis birchii Baird, *L. brunneus* Spencer and Hall, *L. tatei* S. and H. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (249–250).

Lynceus eremia Spencer and Hall, *L. macleayana* King, *L. tatei* Brady. **Sayce**, A. O. *l.c.* (257–259, pl. XXXVI).

Macrothrix cornuta n. sp. **Daday**, J. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (346–351).

Moina brevicornis n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (44).

——— *microphthalma* n. sp. Siberia occ. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194).

Paralimnadia stanleyana, King. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (248–249, with pl. XXXIV).

Parartemia n. gen., *P. zietziana* n. sp. Australia. **Sayce**, O. A. *l.c.* (231–33, pls. XXVIII–XXIX).

Rhynchotalona n. nom. = *Harporhynchus* Sars. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (367).

Scapholeberis aurita (S. Fischer), a Cladoceran new to Britain, Notes. **Gurney**, R. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (630–633, with 2 text-figs.).

——— *echinulata* n. sp. Siberia occ. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (157–194).

——— *erinaceus* n. sp. Austria. **Daday**, E. von. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (27–36).

——— *kingi* n. sp. **Sars**, G. O. Arch. Nath. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (8, pl. I, figs. 2a-c).

Simocephalus nn. spp. Mongolia orient. et Siberia occ. **Sars**, G. O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (173–174).

——— *sima*, Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems und der feineren Anatomie. **Cunnington**, W. A. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **37**, 1903, (447–520, mit 3 Taf.).

Simosa n. nom = *Simocephalus*, Schoedler. **Norman**, A. M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (367).

Streptocephalus (?) *archeri* G. O. Sars. **Sayce**, O. A. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (240).

Wlassicsia n. gen. (~ *Ophryoxus Grimaldina*) *W. pannonica* n. sp. Austria. **Daday**, E. von. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (37–98).

LEPTOSTRACA.

Nebalia sp., eine neue bathypelagisch lebende Phyllocaride. **Ohlin**, A. Zool. Anz. Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (59–61).

ARTHROSTRACA.

AMPHIPODA.

General.

Chevreux, E. Amphipodes recueillis par M. P. Labbé dans les parages du lac Baïkal (1902–1903). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (223–224).

Gariaev, V. P. Evertebratenfauna des Baikal-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trd. Troick.-Kiacht, Otd. Russ. Geogr. obšč., **V**, 2, 1902, [1903], (27–48, mit 1 Karte).

Hansen, H. J. The *Ingolfiellidae* fam. n., a new type of Amphipoda. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (117–138, pls. XIV–XV).

Holmes, S. J. Synopses of North American Invertebrates, 18. The Amphipoda [of the Atlantic Coast]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (267–292).

——— Death-feigning in terrestrial amphipods. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (191–196).

——— Sex recognition among Amphipods. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (288–292).

Kane, W. F. de V. A rare blind Amphipod from Lough Mask [with note by A. M. Norman]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (273–274).

Mayer, P. Die *Caprellidae* der Siboga-Expedition [Revision der Caprelliden der ganzen Welt]. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océanogr., géol. . . . à bord du Siboga, . . . publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 12, Monogr. 34. Leide (E. J. Brill), 1903, (160, mit 10 Taf.).

Special.

Acanthogammarus labbei n. sp. lac Bäikal. **Chevreux**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (223–224).

Aciconula (*caprellidae*) n. gen., *A. miranda* n. sp. **Mayer**, P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (43, pls. VI, IX, X).

Atylopsis latipalpus n. sp. **Walker**, A. O. and **Scott**, A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (222).

Atylus antarcticus n. sp. **Walker**, A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (58–59).

Caprella nn. spp. **Mayer**, B. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12. Monogr. 34, (92–128).

Cheirimedon nn. spp. **Walker**, A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (41).

Crangonyx bowersii n. sp. **Ulrich,** C. J. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23,** 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.).

Dodecas hexacentrum n. sp. **Mayer,** P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (29, pls. I, VI).

Elasmopus sokotrae n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. and **Scott,** A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (223).

Epimeria inermis n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (54–55).

Eusirus laevis n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. *l.c.* (55).

Gammarus duebeni, a strange habitat. **Meek,** A. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903,** (51–53).

Hoplonyx stebbingi n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (52).

Hyalella faxoni n. sp. Costa Rica. **Stebbing,** T. R. R. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (928).

Ingolfiella n. gen., (*Ingolfiellidae* n. fam.), *I. abyssi*, *I. littoralis* nn. spp. **Hansen,** H. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (118–130).

Jassa goniamera n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. *l.c.* (61).

——— *marmorata* n. sp. N. E. America. **Holmes,** S. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (289).

Kuria n. gen., *K. longimanus* n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I., **Walker,** A. O. and **Scott,** A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (228–229).

Luconacia n. gen., *L. incerta* n. sp. Gulf of Mexico. **Mayer,** P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (49, pls. II, VI, IX).

Lysianax urodus n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I., **Walker,** A. O. and **Scott,** A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (220).

Lysianopsis (? n. gen.), *L. alba* n. sp. **Holmes,** S. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (276).

Metaprotella africana n. sp. **Mayer,** P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (42, pl. I).

Metaproto n. gen. (near *Proto*) for *M. novaehollandiae* Haswell. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (26).

Melita parvimana n. sp. N. E. America. **Holmes,** S. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903. (279).

Monoculodes edwardsi n. sp. N. E. America. **Holmes,** S. J. *l.c.* (275).

Monoliropus n. gen., *M. agilis* n. sp. Gulf of Siam. **Mayer,** P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (53–54, pl. II, VII, IX).

Noculacia n. gen., *N. bullata*, *N. bogisa* nn. spp. E. Indies. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (50–52, pls. II, VII, IX).

Oediceros newnesi n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool, **29,** 1903, (53–54).

Oradarea n. gen., *O. longimana* n. sp. **Walker,** A. O. *l.c.* (56–57).

Orchestia carimana Heller. **Godon,** J. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (50).

Orchomenella nn. spp. **Walker,** A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29,** 1903, (46–48).

Orchomenopsis nn. spp. **Walker,** A. O. *l.c.* (44–46).

Orthoprotella n. gen. for *O. australis* Haswell. **Mayer,** P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (35).

Paedaridium n. gen., *P. miserum*. n. sp. Moluccas. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (18, pls. I, VI, IX).

Paracaprella nn. spp. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (66–68, pls. II, VII, IX).

Paradeutella nn. spp. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (45–47, pls. II, VI, IX).

Parambasia n. gen., *P. forbesii* n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I., **Walker,** A. O. and **Scott,** A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (221).

Paraphoxus spinosus n. sp. N. E. America. **Holmes,** S. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** (276).

Paraprotella n. gen., *P. prima*, *P. secunda* nn. spp. **Mayer,** P. Siboga expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (38, 71, pls. I, VI, IX).

Paraproto n. gen. (near *Proto*) for *P. spinosa* Haswell. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (24).

Piperella n. gen., *P. grata* n. sp. S. Georgia. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (58–59, pls. II, VII, IX).

Prellicana n. gen., *P. minima* n. sp. Gulf of Siam. **Mayer,** P. *l.c.* (31, pls. I, VI, IX).

Proliropus n. gen., *P. dubius* n. sp. Singapore. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (55, pls. II, VII, IX).

Propodalirius n. gen., *P. insolitus* n. sp. Gulf of Siam. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (62, pls. II, VII, IX).

Protella similis n. sp. Dutch E. Indies. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (34, pls. I, VI).

Proto antillensis n. sp. St. Thomas. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (21, pls. I, VI).

Protogeton n. gen., *P. inflatus*, *P. incertus* nn. spp. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (28–29, pls. I, VI, IX).

Protomima n. gen., *P. imitatrix*, *P. denticulata* nn. spp. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (22, pl. I, VI, IX).

Protoplesius n. gen., *P. enigma*, *P. falx* nn. spp. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (23–24, pls. I, VI, X),

Pseudoproto n. gen., *P. fallax* n. sp. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (27, pls. VI, IX).

Stenothoe nn. spp. N. E. America. **Holmes**, S. J. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (278).

Talitrus sylvaticus from Launching Place, Victoria. **Barnard**, F. G. A. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147).

Talorchestia fritzi n. sp. Costa Rica. **Stebbing**, T. R. R. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (925–931),

——— *longicornis*, general anatomy, general ethology. **Smallwood**, M. E. Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts. Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog., No. **1**, 1903, (27, with 3 pls.).

Thaumatops nn. spp. der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. **Woltereck**, R. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (447–459, 504, mit 1 Taf.).

Triantella n. gen., *T. solitaria* n. sp. **Mayer**, P. Siboga Expedition. Leide, 1903, Livr. 12, Monogr. 34, (32, pls. I, VI, IX).

Triliropus n. gen., *T. uncinatus* n. sp. Gulf of Siam. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (54–55, pls. II, VII, IX).

Triperopus n. gen., *T. mirus* n. sp. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (55–56, pls. II, VII, IX).

Tritella nn. spp. Alaska and California. **Mayer**, P. *l.c.* (48, pls. II. VI, IX).

Tryphosa nn. spp. **Walker**, A. O. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (49–51).

ISOPODA.

General.

Bonnier, J. Sur deux types nouveaux d'Epicarides, parasites d'un Cumacé et d'un Schizopode. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (102–103).

Norman, A. M. British Land Isopoda. Supplement. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (369–372).

Richardson, H. Isopods collected at the Hawaiian Islands by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **1903**, (47–54).

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.).

Special.

Aega quadratasinus n. sp. Hawaiian Is. **Richardson**, H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **1903**, (47–54).

Anthura gracilis Leach, Statocysten. **Thienemann**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (406–410).

Anuropus branchiatus Bedd., a deep sea Isopod. **Hansen**, H. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (12–25, pl. IV).

Armadillo nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Budde-Lund**, G. in **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (380).

Asellus, nota preliminare sopra una forma cieca. **Lepri**, G. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (37–38).

Bathynomus giganteus A. M. Edw. **Hansen**, H. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (12–25, pl. IV).

Brackenridgia n. gen., *B. cavernarum* n. sp. **Eigenmann** and **Ulrich**. Lincoln, Nebr. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100).

Caecidotea smithii n. sp. **Ulrich**, C. J. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, (1901), 1902, (83–100, with pl.).

Cirolana cubensis n. sp. Cuba. **Hay**, W. P. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (429–435).

——— *neglecta*, diminution progressive de la pigmentation oculaire. **Dollfus**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (65).

Cumoniscus n. gen., *C. kruppii* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Bonnier**, J. in **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

——— sp. parasite sur un cumacé. **Bonnier**, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (102–103).

Cymothoa. **Nusbaum**, J. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (154–177, av. 2 pls.).

——— *pulchrum* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (377, pl. XXXV).

Entophilus n. gen., *E. omnitectus* n. sp. Hawaii. **Richardson**, H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **1903**, (52, 53).

Philoscia nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Budde-Lund**, G. in **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (379).

Porcellio, parasite of. **Brues**, C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (291).

Prodajus n. gen., *P. lo biancoi* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Bonnier** in **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (260).

——— *lo biancoi* n. sp.? parasite sur *Gastrocaccus normani*. **Bonnier**, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103).

Rocinela hawaiiensis n. sp. Hawaii. **Richardson**, H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **1903**, (47–54).

——— *mundana* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (378, pl. XXXV).

Sphaeroma felix n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. *l.c.* (379, pl. XXXV).

——— *grantii* n. sp. **Walker**, A. O. and **Scott**, A. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (218).

Spherillo griescens n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Budde-Lund**, G. in **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (380).

Stegophryxus n. gen., *S. hyptius* n. sp. New England. **Thompson**, M. T. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, 1901, (53–56, with pl.).

Toradjia conglobator n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Budde-Lund**, G. in **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (380).

Trichoniscus antennatus n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Budde-Lund**, G. in **Lanchester**, W. F. *l.c.* (379).

Zonophryxus n. gen., *Z. retrodens* n. sp. Hawaii. **Richardson**, H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **1903**, (47–54).

THORACOSTRACA.

Cuénot, L. L'organe phagocytaire des crustacés décapodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (619–621).

DECAPODA.

General.

Bohn, G. Des mécanismes respiratoires chez les crustacés décapodes: essai de physiologie évolutive, éthologique et phylogénique. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **36**, 1902, (178–551 av. fig.).

Borradaile, L. A. On the genera of the *Dromiidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (297–303).

——— On the classification of the Thalassinidea. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (534–551); Addendum, *Ib.*, (638).

——— Marine crustaceans. IV. Some remarks on the classification of the crabs. V. The crabs of the Catometope families. VI. The sand crabs (Oxystomata). VII. The barnacles (Cirrepedia). In: Gardiner, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (424–443, pl. XXII, and text figs. 10–119); IX. The sponge crabs (Dromiacea); *ib.*, **2**, pt. 1, 1903, (574–578, pl. XXXIII); X. The spider crabs (Oxyrhyncha); XI. On the classification and genealogy of the reptant Decapods; *ib.*, pt. 2, (681–698, pls. XLVII–XLVIII).

Calman, W. T. On Macrurous Crustacea obtained by Mr. George Murray during the cruise of the "Oceana" in 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (416–420).

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29–32).

Koltzoff, Nicolas. Untersuchungen über Spermien und Spermiogenese bei Decapoden. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (83–95).

Lörenthey. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120, mit 2 Taf.).

Monticelli, F. S. e **Lo Bianco**, S. . . . Peneidi del Golfo di Napoli: sul [loro] sviluppo. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (159).

Pocock, R. I., **Walker**, A. G. and **Scott**, A. Crustacea: Malacostraca. In "The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri . . . ," Edited by Henry O. Forbes. Liverpool, Special Bull. Mus., **1903**. I. The Decapoda of Sokotra, by R. I. Pocock, *ib.*, (212–213, 2 figs. in text). II. Decapod and sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri, [Brachyura by] R. I. Pocock, [Macrura and Edriophthalma by] A. O. Walker and A. Scott., *ib.*, (216–232, pls. XIVA and XIVB) [with notes by H. O. Forbes].

Terasaki, T. . . . [Brachyurous decapoda of Japan]. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (12–17, 44–47, 177–186, 234–241, 356–359, 431–440, with figs.).

Thomson, G. M. On the New Zealand Phyllobranchiate Crustacea-Macrura. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool., **8**, 1903, (433–453, pls. XXVII–XXIX.).

Woodward, H. On some fossil prawns from the Osborne Beds of the Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (97–99, pl. V).

SPECIAL.

Alpheus heterochelis, regeneration. **Wilson**, E. B. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (197–210).

Amalopenaeus elegans S. I. Smith. **Calman**, W. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (416–418).

Anchistia kornii n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Andorina n. gen., *A. elegans*† n. sp. **Lörenthey**, E. Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328–336, mit 1 Taf.).

Aristeus antennatus, sulla [sua] probabile larva. **Monticelli**, [F. S.] e **Lo Bianco**, [S.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (30–31).

Axiopsis n. gen., definition, type *A. affinis*. **Borradaile**, L. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (538–539).

Callinectes hastatus, life history. **Paulmier**, F. C. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 129–r. 136).

——— *sapidus*, parasite. **Coker**, R. E. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (339–412, with text fig.).

Cambarus, habits. **Harris**, J. A. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (601–608).

——— a new parasite from. **Osborn**, H. L. N.Y. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (63–73, with fig. in text).

——— nn. spp., Missouri. **Steele**, M. Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. Cincin. Bull., No. **10**, 1902, (54, with pl.).

——— *affinis*, psychology. **Yerkes**, R. M. and **Huggins**, G. E. Harvard Psychological studies, **1**, Psych. Rev. Monogr. Suppl., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1903, (565–577).

——— *virilis*, protective resemblance. **Clapp**, G. H. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (253).

Cancer pagurus, migrations. **Meek**, A. Rep. Northumb. Sea Fish. Comm., **1903**, (33–35).

——— ——— structural changes accompanying the ecdysis. **Witten**, E. P. *l.c.* (42–48, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.).

Carcinus maenas, larval and early young stages and rate of growth. **Williamson**, H. C. Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board, **21**, 3, 1903, (136–179, pls. VII–XIII).

Clibanarius longitarsis var. *trivittata* n. var. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (363–381, pl. XXXIV).

Crangon fasciatus Risso, *C. trispinosus* (Hailstone). **Gurney**, R. *l.c.* **1903**, 2, (24–30, pls. V, VI).

Cryptodromia hirsuta n. sp. Maldive Islands. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **2**, (577, pl. XXXIII).

Cryptodromiopsis n. gen. for *C. tridens* n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (299).

——— *tridens* n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **2**, (578, pl. XXXIII).

Cymonomus, modification of the eye peduncles in crabs of this genus, and 2 nn. spp. **Lankester**, E. R. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (439–463, pls. XXXIII, XXXIV, 12 text-figs.).

Diogenes nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Lanchester**, W. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, [1903], (366–368).

Dromides n. gen. **Borradaile**, L. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (299).

Dromidiopsis tridentatus n. sp., *D. australiensis* var. *bidens* n. var. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **2**, (576, pl. XXXIII).

Ebalia maldivensis n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. *l.c.* **1**, (437).

Eryonicus puritanii n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Eupagurus, metamorphosis. **Thompson**, M. T. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (147–209, with 7 pls.).

——— *bernadus*. **Launoy**, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (109–112).

——— *prideauxi* (Heller). **Schuster**, E. H. J. Biometrika, Cambridge, **2**, 1903, (191–210, with 1 fig.).

Gelasimus pugilator Latr. **Duncker**, G. *l.c.* **3**, 1903, (307–320).

Glyphaea stokesi† n. sp. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413–419, with pl.).

Homarus americanus. **Herrick**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, (1901), 1902, (161–166, with text-fig.).

——— *vulgaris*, neuere Untersuchungen. **Ehrenbaum**, [E.]. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **19**, 1903, (146–159).

——— ——— mécanisme de l'émission des larves. **Fabre-Domergue** et **Biétrix**. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1408–1409).

Lepidopa, revision of the genus, nn. spp. **Benedict**, J. E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **26**, 1903, (889–895).

Leucosilia maldivensis n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (437).

Macrophthalmus latipes n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. *l.c.* (433).

Myra intermedia n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. *l.c.* (438).

Naushonia crangonoides, postembryonic ontogeny. **Thompson**, M. T. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **31**, 1903, (1–21, with 3 pls.).

Neaxius n. subgen., type *Axius acanthus* A. M. Edw. **Borradaile**, L. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (537).

Pagurus longicarpus, parasite. **Thompson**, M. T. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., **21**, 1901, (53–56, with pl.).

Palaemon (*Leander*) *rectirostris* Zadd. **Kališevsky**, M. T. Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, livr. 2, 1903, (134–138).

Palaemonetes nn. spp. Cuba. **Hay**, W. P. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (429–435).

Palaeomunida n. gen., *P. defecta*† n. sp. Tertiär, Ungarn. **Lörenthey**, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120).

Petalidium species from "Challenger" collection. **Hansen**, H. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (54–56, pl. XI, figs. 1a–1g).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni† n. sp. Tertiär, Ungarn. **Lörenthey**, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120).

Pinnotheres tenuipes n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (431).

Plesionika capreensis n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

——— *cottei* n. sp. **Pfeffer** in **Kotte**, E. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (619–658, mit 5 Taf.).

Potamobius. **Stecka**, S. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (21–43, 1 tab.).

Potamon (*Potamonautes*) *ecorssei* n. sp. Soudan français. **Marchand**, E. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2**, (2e semest.), 1902, (331–343, av. 1 pl.).

——— ——— *latidactylum* n. sp. Upper Guinea. **Man**, J. G. de. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (41–47, pl. IX).

Ranina bittneri† n. sp. Tertiär, Ungarn. **Lörenthey**, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120).

Richardina fredericii n. sp. Mediterranean. **Lo Bianco**, S. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (109–279).

Selwynia n. gen., *S. laevis* n. sp. **Borradaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (430–431).

Sergestes species from "Challenger" collection, *S. challengeri* n. sp. luminous organs, *S. similis* n. sp. **Hansen**, H. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (56–70, pls. XI–XII).

——— *inermis* n. sp. **Hansen**, H. J. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (479–481).

Telphusograpsus n. gen., *T. laevis*† n. sp. Tertiär, Ungarn. **Lörenthey**, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98–120).

Tlos latus n. sp. **Borrodaile**, L. A. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, (437).

SCHIZOPODA.

Mysis, eine Zwischenform zwischen *M. oculata* Fabr. und *M. relicta* (Lovén). **Lönnberg**, E. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (577–581).

STOMATOPODA.

General.

Lanchester, W. F. Marine Crustaceans. VIII. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chirajua*. In: Gardiner, The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, **1**, pt. 4, (444–458, pl. XXIII).

Special.

☞ *Alimerichthus* nn. spp. **Lanchester**, W. F. Fauna Mald. Laccad. Arch., **1**, pt. 4, (444–458, pl. XXIII).

CUMACEA.

General.

Zimmer, C. Die Cumaceen des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (665–694).

Special.

Cuma pulex n. sp. **Zimmer**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (665–694).

Leptostylis nn. spp. **Zimmer**, C. *l.c.* (665–694).

Pseudoleucon n. gen., *P. sorex* n. sp **Zimmer**, C. *l.c.* (665–694).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 12870.

MACROTHRIX [Phyllopoda].
——— *cornuta*. Daday. 26.

MARAENOBIOTUS [Copepoda].
——— *affinis*. Daday. 26.

Medenophthalmus n. gen. [Copepoda]. Lo Bianco. 89.
——— *minutus*. Lo Bianco. 89.

MELITA [Amphipoda].
——— *parvimana*. Holmes. 66.

METAPROTELLA [Amphipoda].
——— *africana*. Mayer. 97.

Metaproto n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.

METRIDIA [Copepoda].
——— *gerlachei*. Giesbrecht. 41.

MOINA [Phyllopoda].
——— *brevicornis*. Sars. 121.
——— *microphthalma*. Sars. 122.

MONOCULODES [Amphipoda].
——— *edwardsi*. Holmes. 66.

Monoliropus n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.
——— *agilis*. Mayer. 97.

MONSTRILLA [Copepoda].
——— *conjunctiva*. Giesbrecht. 41.

MORARIA [Copepoda].
——— *schmeilii*. Douwe, van. 31.

MYRA [Decapoda].
——— *intermedia*. Borradaile. 12.

§ **Mytilicola** n. gen. [Copepoda]. Steuer. 144.
——— *intestinalis*. Steuer. 144.

Neaxius n. subgen. [Decapoda.] Borradaile. 11.

NITOCRA [Copepoda].
——— *gracillimana*. Giesbrecht. 41.
——— *paradoxa*. Daday. 26.

Noculacia n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.
——— *bogisa*. Mayer. 97.
——— *bullata*. Mayer. 97.

NOTODROMAS [Ostracoda].
——— *oculata*. Sars. 121.

Obesiella n. gen. [Copepoda]. Ridewood. 119.
——— *lyonsiellae*. Ridewood. 119.

OEDICEROS [Amphipoda].
——— *newnesi*. Walker. 159.

OITHONA [Copepoda].
——— *frigida*. Giesbrecht. 41.

ONCAEA [Copepoda].
——— *curvata*. Giesbrecht. 41.

Oradarea n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Walker. 159.
——— *longimana*. Walker. 159.

ORCHOMENELLA [Amphipoda].
——— *franklini*. Walker. 159.
——— *pinguides*. Walker. 159.

ORCHOMENOPSIS [Amphipoda].
——— *nodimanus*. Walker. 159.
——— *rossi*. Walker. 159.

Orthoprotella n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.

Paedaridium n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.
——— *miserum*. Mayer. 97.

PALAEMONETES [Decapoda].
——— *cubensis*. Hay. 60.
——— *eigenmanni*. Hay. 60.

Palaeomunida n. gen. [Decapoda]. Lörenthey. 92.
——— *defecta*.† Lörenthey. 92.

PARACAPRELLA [Amphipoda].
——— *alata*. Mayer. 97.
——— *crassa*. Mayer. 97.
——— *simplex*. Mayer. 97.
——— *tenuis*. Mayer. 97.

PARADEUTELLA [Amphipoda].
——— *armata*. Mayer. 97.
——— *laevis*. Mayer. 97.
——— *serrata*. Mayer. 97.
——— *spinosa*. Mayer. 97.

Paralichomolgus n. gen. [Copepoda]. Thompson and Scott. 150.
——— *curticaudatus*. Thompson and Scott. 150.
——— *longicaudatus*. Thompson and Scott. 150.

Parambasia n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Pocock, Walker and Scott. 116.
——— *forbesii*. Pocock, Walker and Scott. 116.

Paranthessius n. gen. [Copepoda]. Scott. 131.
——— *dubius*. Scott. 131.

PARAPHOXUS [Amphipoda].
——— *spinosus*. Holmes. 66.

Paraprotella n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.
——— *prima*. Mayer. 97.
——— *secunda*. Mayer. 97.

Paraproto n. gen. [Amphipoda]. Mayer. 97.

---

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 12066.

2803-2831.

TRILOBITA.
XIPHOSURA.
EURYPTERIDA.
PANTOPODA.
TARDIGRADA.
LINGUATULIDA.

TITLES.

Baldwin, Walter. *Bellinurus bellulus*, from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (198–202). [2827 *de* 2831]. 1

Botezat, Eugen. Ueber Tardigraden [*Milnesium alpigenum* u. *M. tardigradum*]. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (166). [2831]. 2

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of the Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad. **24**, Sect. B, pt. 4, 1903, (320–360, pl. VI, 5 figs. in text); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178). [0231 0207 2431 3007 2807 2831]. 3

Drevermann, F. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (99–207, mit 5 Taf.). [0231 2031 2231 2831]. 4

Fearnsides, W. G. On some new fossils from Penmorfa, and their bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Succession near Tremadoc. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (614–615). [1027 *de* 2827 *de*]. 5

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (221–224, av. fig.). [2831]. 6

Gaskell, Walter H. On the origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. London, J. Anat. Physiol., **17**, 1903, (168–219, 6 figs. in text). [0223 0207 3223 2807 5223 5431]. 7

Gill, Leonard. Trilobita in: Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone pebbles in the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (308). [2027 *de* 1027 *de* 2227 *de* 2827 *de* 0827 *de*]. 8

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97–98, with 1 pl.). [2827 *gg* 2831]. 9

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [1031 0227 *hh* 2031 2831]. 10

Lamplugh, G. W. Trilobita in: The Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (95, 258, with 5 pls. and figs. in text). 11

Loeb, Leo. On the blood, lymph cells, and inflammatory processes of *Limulus*. [With Bibliography]. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (145–158). [2807 2831]. 12

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Podosomata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166). [2827 *db* 2831]. 13

Reed, F. R. Cooper. Woodwardian Museum Notes; On some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (2–12, pl. 1). [2831]. 14

Reed, F. R. Cooper. Woodwardian Museum Notes; *Brachymetopus strzeleckii* McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (193–196, with 2 figs. in text.). [2831]. 15

——— The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of the Girvan District, Ayrshire. Part I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1–48, pls. I–VI). [2831]. 16

Richters, F. Nordische Tardigraden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (168–172). [2831 2827 *kd*]. 17

——— Pseudo-Parasiten an Bärthierchen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (44–45). [2819 2831]. 18

——— Die Eier und Eiablage der Tardigarden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (53). [2815 2831]. 19

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of Western New York [with bibliography]. Thesis . . . M.S. . . . University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1080–1108, with 21 pls.). [2827 *gg* 2831]. 20

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol., Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (489–492, 3 figs. in text). [2807 2607 2831]. 21

Stebbing, T. R. R. The Nobodies—a sea-faring family [Popular account of Pycnogonida, introducing some modifications of nomenclature] Knowledge, London, **25**, 1902, (37–40, 73–76, 137–140, 185–189); **26**, 1903, (14–17, 145–148, many figs. in text). [2803 2831]. 22

Woodward, Henry. On two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of Cornwall, obtained by Walter Barrett, Esq. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (28–31, 1 fig. in text). [2831]. 23

——— Note on some fragmentary remains of fossils from the upper part of Mount Noyes (Canadian Rockies). Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (297–298, 3 figs. in text). [2831]. 24

2803 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Stebbing, T. R. R. The Nobodies—a sea-faring family [Popular account of Pycnogonida, introducing some modifications of nomenclature]. Knowledge, London, **25**, 1902, (37–40, 73–76, 137–140, 185–189); **26**, 1903, (14–17, 145–148, many figs. in text).

2807 STRUCTURE.

Comparative Anatomy.

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of the Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, Sect. B, pt. 4, 1903, (320–360, pl. VI, 5 figs. in text); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178).

Gaskell, Walter H. On the origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. London, J. Anat. Physiol., **17**, 1903, (168–219, 6 figs. in text).

Blood, Lymph.

Loeb, Leo. On the blood lymph cells and inflammatory processes of *Limulus*. [With bibliography]. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (145–158).

Sense Organs.

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (489–492, 3 figs. in text).

2815 DEVELOPMENT.

Richters, [Ferninand]. Die Eier und Eiablage der Tardigraden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (53).

2819 ETHOLOGY.

Richters, Ferd. Pseudo-Parasiten an Bärthierchen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (44–45).

2827 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d Europe.

db Russia in Europe.

Norman, A. M. Podosomata in: Notes on the natural history of East Finmark (contd.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166–173).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Baldwin, Walter. *Bellinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, 1903, (198–202).

Fearnsides, W. G. On some new fossils from Penmorfa, and their bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Succession near Tremadoc. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (614–615).

Gill, L. Note on the occurrence of Keisley Limestone pebbles in the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (307–310).

Lamplugh, G. W. Trilobita in: The Geology of the Isle of Man. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K. London, **1903**, (95, 258).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97–98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 c.m.

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of Western New York [with bibliography]. Thesis . . . M.S. . . . University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1080–1108, with 21 pls.).

k ARCTIC.

kd ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Richters, F. Nordische Tardigraden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (168–172).

2831 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

TRILOBITA.

GENERAL.

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of the Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, 1903, (320–360).

Reed, F. R. C. The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan District, Ayrshire. Part I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1–48, pls. I–VI).

Spencer, W. K. The "hypostomic eyes" of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (489–492, 3 figs. in text).

Woodward, H. Note on some fragmentary remains of fossils from the upper part of Mount Noyes (Canadian Rockies). *l.c.* (297–298, 3 figs. in text).

SPECIAL.

Acidaspis whitfieldi † n. sp. New Jersey Devonian. **Hitchcock,** C. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97–98, with 1 pl.).

Agnostus girvanensis † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (4–6).

Ampyx drummuckensis † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (18–19).

Asaphus (*Isotelus*) *instabilis* † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (46–48).

Brachymetopus strzeleckii † McCoy, Woodwardian Museum Notes. **Reed,** F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (193–196, with 2 figs in text).

Dionide richardsoni † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (26–28).

Griffithides (*Phillipsia*) *tapajotensis* † n. sp. Brazil. **Katzer,** F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298).

Homalonotus barratti † n. sp. Devonian slates of Cornwall. **Woodward,** H. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (29–31, 1 fig. in text).

Lichas † some Wenlock species. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (2–12, pl. I).

——— (*Corydocephalus*) *hirsutus* var. *tuberculatus* † n. var. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (7–8, pl. I, fig. 6).

——— (*Dicranopeltis*) *woodwardi* † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (9–10, pl. I, figs. 7–8).

Phacops †, Devonian slates of Cornwall. **Woodward,** H. *l.c.* (31).

Phacops † nn. spp. Deutschland, Oberdevonien. **Drevermann,** F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21,** 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (99–207).

Proetus † nn. spp. Deutschland, oberdevonisch. **Drevermann,** F. *l.c.* (99–207).

Remopleurides † nn. spp. **Reed,** F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57,** 1903, (33–39).

Shumardia scotica † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (42–43).

Trinucleus subradiatus † n. sp. **Reed,** F. R. C. *l.c.* (12–14).

XIPHOSURA.

General.

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (221–224, av. fig.).

Special.

Bellinurus bellulus, from Sparth, Rochdale. **Baldwin,** W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28,** 1903, (198–202).

Limulus, blood lymph cells. **Loeb,** L. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7,** 1902, (145–158).

EURYPTERIDA.

General.

Searle, C. J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of Western New York [with bibliography]. Thesis . . . M.S. University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69,** 1903, (1080–1108, with 21 pls.).

Special.

Eurypterus pittsfordensis † n. sp. New York, Silurian. **Searle,** C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69,** 1903, (1080–1108).

Hughmilleria, n. gen., *H. socialis* † n. sp. var. *robusta* † n. var. New York, Silurian. **Searle,** C. J. *l.c.* (1080–1108).

Pterygotus monroensis †. New York, Silurian. **Searle,** C. J. *l.c.* (1080–1108).

PANTOPODA.

Norman, A. M. [Podosomata in:] Notes on the natural history of East Finmark (contd.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (166).

Stebbing, T. R. R. The Nobodies—a sea-faring family [Popular account of Pycnogonida, introducing some modifications of nomenclature]. Knowledge, London, **25,** 1902, (37–40, 73–76, 137–140, 185–189); **26,** 1903, (14–17, 145–148, many figs. in text).

TARDIGRADA.

General.

Richters, Ferd. Pseudo-Parasiten an Bärthierchen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15,** 1903, (44–45).

——— Die Eier und Eiablage der Tardigraden. Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13,** 1903, (53).

Special.

Diphascon spitzbergense n. sp. **Richters,** F. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (168–172).

Echiniscus nn. spp. **Richters,** F. *l.c.* (168–172).

Macrobiotus nn. spp. **Richters,** F. *l.c.* (168–172).

Milnesium alpigenum und *M. tardigradum.* **Botezat,** E. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74,** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (166).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Acidaspis [Trilobita].
——— *whitfieldi* †. Hitchcock, C. H. 226.

Agnostus [Trilobita].
——— *girvanensis* †. Reed. 16.

Ampyx [Trilobita].
——— *drummuckensis* †. Reed. 16.

Asaphus [Trilobita].
——— *instabilis* †. Reed. 16.

Dionide [Trilobita].
——— *richardsoni* †. Reed. 16.

Diphascon [Tardigrada].
——— *spitzbergense.* Richters. 17.

3003-3031 ARACHNIDA.

TITLES.

Anderson, John H. Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky Mountains. A new disease [caused by species of *Dermacentor*, probably *D. reticulatus*]. Appendix: A report of two cases . . . by Dr. G. A. Gates]. Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. **14**, 1903, (50). 23 cm. [3027 *gi* 3031]. 1

Bachmann, [Franz Ewald]. Tödtliche Verletzungen durch südafrikanische Scorpione. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II, 2, 1902, (584–587). [3019 3031]. 2

Banks, Nathan. A list of Arachnida from Hayti, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (340-345, with pl.). [3027 *hc* 3031]. 3

——— Daddy-long-legs from Mt. Katahdin, Maine. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (308-309). [3027 *gg* 3031]. 4

——— A new genus of Solpugida [*Hemerotrecha californica* n. gen. et sp. from California]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (78–79, with text fig.). [3027 *gi* 3031]. 5

——— Secondary sexual characters in spiders. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (104–107). [3007 3031]. 6

Berlese, Antonio. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di Acari italiani, mirmecofili e liberi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (12–28). [3031]. 7

Bioletti, F. T. and **Twight**, E. H. Erinose of the vine. [*Phytoptus vitis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **136**, 1901, (7, with 5 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (768). [3003 3031]. 8

Birulia, A. A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Scorpionenfauna Ostpersiens (II Beitrag). St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F), **19**, No. 2, 1903, (67–80). [3027 3031]. 9

——— Bemerkungen über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Scorpionenformen Nord-Afrikas. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F), **19**, No. 3, 1903, (105–113). [3027 3031]. 10

——— Sur une nouvelle espèce de scorpion, provenant de Madagascar. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (X–XI). [3031 3027 *fh*]. 11

——— Note sur la distribution géographique de quelques scorpions du Caucase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XVII-XIX). [3027 *db* 3031]. 12

Bösenberg, W. Die Spinnen Deutschlands, V. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **35v** (= Bd 14, Lfg 5/6), 1903, (I—V, 385–465, mit 7 Taf.). [3027 *dc* 3031]. 13

Bonnet, A. Sur le développement post-embryonnaire des Ixodes. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (419–420). [3015 3031]. 14

Brandes, G[ustav]. Einiges über die Bibermilbe. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (144). [3031]. 15

Brébion. Résistance vitale d'un scorpion. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér., **9**), **29**, 1903, (130). [3019 3031]. 16

Cambridge, F. O. P[ickard]. On some new species of spiders belonging to the families *Pisauridae* and *Senoculidae*; with characters of a new genus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (151–168, pls. XIV–XV). [3031]. 17

——— A revision of the genera of the Araneæ or spiders, with reference to their type species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (32–51); **12**, 1903, (481–495). [3031]. 18

——— On some secondary sexual characters in the genus *Aranea* Linn. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (59–60, with 1 text fig.). [3007 3031]. 19

——— Arachnida Araneida II. Biol.-Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (425–440, pls. XL–XLI, 441–448, pl. XLII, 449–464, XLIII–XLIV). [3007 3027 *hb* 3031]. 21

——— List of the *Araneidae* or spiders of the Channel Islands. Rep. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci., **1902**, (1903), (141–144). [3027 *de* 3031]. 22

——— Arachnida, in "Three weeks in South Kerry, June, 1902." Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (69). [3027 *de*]. 23

——— On new and rare British spiders. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (149–171, pl. A). [3027 *de* 3031]. 24

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of the Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, Sect. B, Pt. 4, 1903, (320–360, pl. VI, 5 text-figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178). [0231 0207 2431 2807 2831 3007]. 25

Daday, E[ugen] von. Die Eylaisarten Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (341–364). [3031 3027 *dk*]. 26

——— Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Turkestan. (Hung.) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903. [0227 *ci* 1431 2631 3031] 27

Dahl, Friedr. Ueber abgebrochene Copulationsorgane männlicher Spinnen im Körper der Weibchen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (36–45). [3019 3031]. 28

——— Ueber Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. (Eine vergleichend ethologische Studie). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (185–203, mit Tab.). [3027 *de* 3019 3031]. 29

——— Berichtigungen zu dem Vortrag über Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (183–184). [3027 *de* 3019 3031]. 30

——— Täuschende Aehnlichkeit zwischen einer deutschen Springspinne (*Ballus depressus*) und einem am gleichen Orte vorkommenden Rüsselkäfer (*Strophosomus capitatus*). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (273–278). [3031 3019 4819 4831]. 31

——— Eine eigenartige Metamorphose der Troguliden, eine Verwandlung von *Amopaum* in *Dicranolasma* und von *Metopoctea* in *Trogulus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (278–292). [3015 3031]. 32

——— Wird der Skorpion durch seinen Stich dem Menschen gefährlich? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (97–99). [3031 3019]. 33

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. I. Sur les organes excréteurs et la phagocytose éliminatrice chez le *Telyphonus* de Java. (Comm prélim.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 5, 1903, (201–206). [3007 3011 3031]. 34

Dementjew, A. M. Neue Pflanzenparasiten, welche die Chlorose der Weinrebe verursachen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (65–82). [3019 3031]. 35

Deventer, W. van. Insekteneier, welche oft auf Zuckerrohr angetroffen werden. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **19**, 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.). [2419 2431 3031 3019]. 36

Ellingsen, Edv. Pseudoscorpiones found in Norway I. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1903**, No. 5, (18). [3027 *da* 3031]. 37

Evans, W. *Chelifer* (*Chernes*) *tullgreni* Strand, in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (120, 249). [3031 3027 *de*]. 38

Fabre, J. H. Exode des araignées. Louvain (Imprimerie Polleunis et Centerick), 1903, (25). 8vo. 1 fr. [3019 3031]. 39

Favier, *abbé* C. Observation à propos d'une araignée de Madagascar. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, 1902, (488–498, av. pl.). [3019 3031]. 40

George, C. F. Lincolnshire freshwater mites. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (83, 84, 5 figs., 111, 112, 8 figs., 215–216, 252, 3 figs., 304, 2 figs., 421, 422, 5 figs.). [3027 *de* 3031]. 41

Godfrey. Ichneumon parasitic on *Obisium*. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247). [3019]. 42

Halbert, J. N. Notes on Irish species of *Eylais*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (505–515, with 10 figs.). [3027 *de* 3031]. 43

——— Notes on Irish freshwater mites. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (265–272). [3031 3027 *de*]. 44

Hansen, H. J. On six species of *Koenenia*, with remarks on the order Palpigradi. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (193–240, with pl.). [3007 3031]. 45

Hanstein, R. von. Ueber *Bryobia ribis* Thomas. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (128–136). [3031]. 46

Heller, Eugen. Die Opilioniden Württembergs. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (379–380, 394–395, 405, 411–412). [3027 *de* 3031]. 47

Hickman, R. W. Scabies in cattle [caused by *Psoroptes*]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust., **1902**, 1903, (45–61, with pl.). [3031 3019]. 48

Hineck, G. Deperimento delle viti per causa di un acaro (*Coepophagus echinopus*). Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (33–35). [0060 3019 3031]. 49

Hogg, H. R. On the Australasian spiders of the Subfamily *Sparassinae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (414–466, 20 text-figs.). [3027 *ic* 3031]. 50

Hogg, H. R. Two new Australian spiders of the family *Ctenizidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (308–312). [3027 *ic* 3031]. 51

Howlett, W. F. [Note on copulation in a "water-mite."] Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (355). [3019 3031]. 52

Hutchinson, Charles E. A bolas-throwing spider [*Ordgarius cornigerus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (172). [3019 3031]. 53

Istvánffi, Gyula. Das gemeinsame Auftreten der Pilzes, *Ithyphallus* und der Milbe, *Coepophatus* in Ungarn. (Hung.) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (157–176). [3031 3027 *dk*]. 54

Jacot, [E.]. Etude sur les arachnides. Fragment d'entomologie. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (45, 54, 68–69). [3003 3031]. 55

Joerss, [Karl Ernst Johann]. *Demodex* s. *Acarus folliculorum* und seine Beziehung zur Lidrandentzündung. Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., **33**, 1899–1902, (113–115). [3019 3031]. 56

Kew, H. Wallis. North of England Pseudoscorpions. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (293–300, 2 text-figs.). [3027 *de* 3031]. 57

——— Snails and spiders on towers. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (342–343). [2219 3019]. 58

Koenike, F. Vier unbekannte norddeutsche Hydrachniden. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (534–536). [3031]. 59

Kossel, H[ermann], **Schütz**, [Johann Wilhelm], **Weber**, A[ugust], **Meissner**, [Hermann]. Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder in Deutschland. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20**, 1903, (1–77, mit 3 Taf.). [0419 0431 3019 3031]. 60

Kraepelin, K[arl]. Scorpione und Solifugen Nordost-Afrikas, gesammelt 1900 und 1902 von Carlo Freiherrn von Erlanger und Oscar Neumann. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (557–578). [3027 *fb* 3031]. 61

Küster, Ernst. Cecidiologische Notizen 2. Ueber zwei einheimische Milbengallen: *Eriophyes diversipunctatus* u. *E. fraxinicola*. Flora, Marburg, **92**, 1903, (380–395). [3031]. 62

Kulczyński, Vl[adislaus, Władysław]. Aranearum et Opilionum species in insula Creta a Comite Dre Carolo Attems collectae. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (32–58, with 1 pl.). [3031 3027 *dm*]. 63

Kulwieć, Kazimierz. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213–217, 276–279). [4619 4819 1419 3019]. 64

Largaiolli, Vittorio. Idracne del Trentino. Quarto contributo allo studio delle Idracne italiane [?]. Tridentum, Trient., **6**, 1903, (132–136). [3027 *dk* 3031]. 65

Laveran, A. Au sujet du rôle des tiques dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (61–63). [3019 3031]. 66

Lewis, R. T. On an undescribed species of *Chelifer*. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (497–498, pl. XXV); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (62). [3031]. 67

Loman, J. C. C. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen an chilenischen und andern Opilioniden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (117–200, mit 4 Taf.). [3007 3031]. 68

——— On the classification of Opiliones. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (62–66). [3031]. 69

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Warnung vor dem Polstermaterial „Crin d'Afrique". Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (196–198). [3019]. 69A

Mariani, M. Di una nuova specie di acaro dell' ordine dei Metastigmata, gen. *Argas* (*Argas andresi*, n. sp.). Camerino (tip. Savini), 1902, (6). [3031]. 70

Marshall, Ruth. Ten species of *Arrenuri* belonging to the subgenus *Megalurus* Thon., with Bibliography. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (145–172, with pl.). [3031]. 71

Marucci, [V.]. Nota preliminare sugli Idracnidi del lago di Castel Gandolfo. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (35). [3027 *dh* 3031]. 72

Maurizio, A. Verunreinigung der Kraftfuttermittel durch Milben. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1001–1004, mit 2 Fig.). [3019 3031]. 73

Mégnin, [Pierre]. Rôle des tiques ou Ixodes dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (4–6). [3019 3031]. 74

——— Un dernier mot sur le rôle des Ixodes [*Rhipicephalus*] dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (147–149). [3019 3031]. 75

——— Encore un mot sur la biologie des Ixodes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (175–176). [3019 3031]. 76

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198, with pl.). [2427 *gg* 3031 3831]. 77

Michael, Albert D. British *Tyroglyphidae*. Vol. ii. London (Ray Society), 1903, (VII and 183, pls. xx–xxxix). [3027 *de* 3015 3031]. 78

Meissner, [Hermann] *v.* Kossel, H.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun.* Studies on the habits of spiders, particularly those of the mating period [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (59–149, with pl.). [3019 3031]. 79

Monti, Rina. Ueber eine neue *Lebertia*-Art. [*L. paresii* n. sp.]. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (688–693). [3031]. 80

Müller, Herm. Hydrachniden. (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (155–161). [3027 *dc* 3031]. 81

Neumann, L. G. Note sur les Ixodidés. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (109–128, av. 6 fig.). [3019 3031]. 82

——— Note sur une collection d'ectoparasites recueillis en Abyssinie par M. le baron C. von Erlanger. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (293–294). [3019 4019 4219]. 83

Nordenskiöld, Erik. Ueber F. D. Wasastjernas „Monographia Acarorum". Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (2–4). [3031]. 84

Nosek, Antonin. Verzeichniss der Pseudoskorpioniden. (Böhmisch) Prossnitz, Věstn. kl. Přírod., **1901,** (43). [3031]. 85

——— Schlüssel zur Bestimmung der Spinnengattungen Mitteleuropas. (Böhmisch) Prossnitz, Věstn. kl. Přírod., **1903,** (54, mit 2 Taf.). [3031]. 86

——— Übersicht der Pseudoscorpioniden und deren geographische Verbreitung. (Böhmisch) Progr. Gymn. Časlav, **1901,** (28). [3027 *dk* 3031]. 87

Oudemans, A[ntonie] C[ornelis]. Notes on Acari, fifth series. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45,** 1903, (123-150, with 3 pl.). [3031]. 88

——— Notes on Acari, sixth series. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** [1903], (1-24, with 3 pl.). [3031]. 89

——— Notes on Acari, 7th series. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8,** 1903, (17-34, with 4 pls.). [3031]. 90

——— Notes on Acari, 8th series. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **8,** [1903], (70-92, with 2 pls.). [3031]. 91

——— Symbiose von *Coptorthosoma* und *Greenia*. Eine Prioritätsfrage. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (137-139). [4631 4619 3031 3019]. 92

Pappenheim, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Dolomedes fimbriatus* Clerck, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bildung des Gehirns und der Augen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74,** 1903, (109-154, mit 2 Taf.). [3015 3031]. 93

Patterson, Alice Jean. The spinner family . . . With drawings in the text by Bruce Horsfall. Chicago (A. C. McClury & Co.), 1903, (XI + 15-159, with illustr.). 20 cm. [3003 3031]. 94

Peckham, Elizabeth G[ifford] *v.* Peckham, George W[illiams].

Peckham, George W[illiams] and **Peckham,** Elizabeth G[ifford]. New species of the family *Attidae* from South Africa, with notes on the distribution of the genera found in the Ethiopian region. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14,** 1902, [1903], (173-278, with pl.). [3027 *fg* 3031]. 95

Piersig, Richard. Neues Verzeichnis der bisher im sächsischen Erzgebirge aufgefundenen Hydrachniden-Formen. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11,** (1898-1903), 1903, (34-46, mit 2 Taf.). [3027 *dc* 3031]. 96

Pocock, R. I. On a new species of marine spider of the genus *Desis* from Zanzibar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (389-392, 1 text-fig.). [3027 *ff* 3031]. 97

——— On some new harvest-spiders of the order Opiliones from the Southern Continents. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (392-413, with 6 text-figs.). [3027 *ff fg fh ih* 3031]. 98

——— On the geographical distribution of spiders of the order Mygalomorphae. [Also on distrib. of some Arachnomorphae.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 1, (340-368, with 4 text-figs.). [3027 3031]. 99

——— On some genera and species of South American *Aviculariidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (81-115). [3027 *h* 3031]. 100

——— Some Arachnida collected by Mr. G. W. Bury in Yemen. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (214-220, with 2 text-figs.). [3027 *ee* 3031]. 101

——— Descriptions of four new Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpi, Solifugae, and Araneae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (220-226, with 1 text-fig.). [3027 *df fh hf* 3031]. 102

——— Some new spiders from the Cameroons collected by Mr. G. L. Bates. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (258-264). [3027 *fd* 3031]. 103

——— Fifteen new species and two new genera of Tropical and Southern Opiliones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (433-450, pls. XI-XII). [3027 3031]. 104

——— The systematic position of the genus *Hadrotarsus* Thorell. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (619-621, 4 text-figs.). [3007 3031]. 105

——— A new Carboniferous Arachnid. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10,** 1903, (247-251, 2 text-figs.). [3007 3031]. 106

Pocock, R. I. Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro* with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (405-408, 1 text-fig.). [3031]. 107

——— Notes on the commensalism subsisting between a gregarious spider *Stegodyphus* sp., and the moth *Batrachedra stegodyphobius* Wlsm. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (167-170). [3019 3031 4419 4431]. 108

——— Arachnida In "The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri. . . . Edited by Henry O. Forbes." Special Bull. Liverp. Mus. 1903, (175-208, pl. XIV and pl. XXVI, fig. 1-4a, 2 text-figs.). [With notes by H. O. Forbes and W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] Quoted hereafter as Nat. Hist. Sokotra. [3003 3027 *ff* 3031]. 109

——— and **Rothschild**, N. C. On a new "Bird's-dung" spider from Ceylon. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (48-51, pl. X). [3015 3027 *ef* 3031]. 110

Police, G. Sui centri nervosi sottointestinali dell' *Euscorpius italicus*. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (1-24, con tav.). [3007 3031]. 111

Poljansky, J. Zur Embryologie des Skorpions. (Dotter und Embryonalhüllen). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (49-58). [3015 3031]. 112

Purcell, W. F. On the scorpions, Solifugae, and a trap-door spider collected by the Rev. Henri A. Junod at Shilouvane, near Leydsdorp, in the Transvaal. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (303-306, 2 text-figs.). [3027 *fg* 3031]. 113

——— Descriptions of new genera and species of South African *Solpugidae* with text figures. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, pt. I, 1903, (1-12). [3027 *fg* 3031]. 114

——— New Arachnida collected by Mr. S. C. Cronwright Schreiner at Hanover, Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, pt. I, 1903, (13-40, with 1 pl.). [3027 *fg* 3031]. 115

——— New South African spiders of the families *Migidae*, *Ctenizidae*, *Barychelidae*, *Dipluridae*, and *Lycosidae*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (69-141, pl. VIII). [3027 *fg* 3031]. 116

Quail, A. A fly and a spider (*Salius monachus* and *Porrhothele antipodiana*). Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (256-258). [4619 3019]. 117

Rainbow, W. J. Studies on Australian *Araneidae*. No. 1. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (63-66, with 2 text figs.). [3031]. 118

Reitmayer, Carl Aug. Beobachtungen an der Wasserspinne. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **14**, 1903, (30-32). [3031]. 119

Rothschild, N. C. *v.* Pocock, R. I.

Rucker, Augusta. A new *Koenenia* from Texas. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (215-231, pl. XVIII); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (609). [3027 *gi* 3031]. 120

——— Further observations on *Koenenia*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (401-434, mit 3 Taf.). [3031]. 121

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. Soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695-709, av. fig.). [2427 *df* 2431 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 122

Ščelkanovcev, J. P. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Pseudoscorpioniden. (Russ.) Moskva, Zap. Univ. [Sectio hist. nat.], **18**, 1903, (I-V + 1-202, mit 3 Taf.). [3007 3031]. 123

——— *v.* Stschelanovtzeff.

Ščerbina, A. Die Lymphe als Heilmittel beim Biss der Malmignatte (*Latrodectus malmignatus* Walk.) A. d. biolog Instit. am Krankenhaus von Novo-Ekaterinskoje. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 4, 1903, (28, mit 4 Fig. u. 5 Diagr.). [3003 3011 3031]. 124

Scharff, R. F. Some remarks on the Atlantis problem. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24** B, 1903, (268-302, 2 figs.). [Distribution of Arachnida, pp. 291 and 292.] [3027 *lb* 0227]. 125

Schimkewitsch, W[ladimir]. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Telyphonus caudatus* (L.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (665-685); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (41). [3015 3031]. 126

Schütz, [Johann Wilhelm] *v.* Kossel, H.

Schweizerbarth, [Elise] von. Skorpionen. Natur und Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (121-122). [3019 3031]. 127

Silvestri, Filippo. Sopra un acaro radicicolo che produce una speciale malattia nelle viti (*Coepophagus echinopus*). Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (49-56, con fig.). [3019 3031]. 128

Simon, E. Descriptions d'arachnides nouveaux de la famille des *Salticidae* (*Attidae*). Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (24-56). [3031]. 129

——— Description d'arachnides nouveaux. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (21-39). [3031]. 130

——— Description d'Arachnides nouveaux de la famille des Aviculariides faisant partie des collections du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (595-599). [3031]. 131

——— Descriptions d'Arachnides nouveaux de Madagascar, faisant partie des collections du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (133-140). [3031 3027 *fh*]. 132

——— Études arachnologiques (33e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (719-736). [3031 3027 *fd ed*]. 133

——— Études arachnologiques (34e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (304-314). [3031 3027 *eg hl he*]. 134

——— Descriptions de quelques Arachnides nouveaux de la section des Cribellatés. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (240-243). [3031]. 135

Smith, Frank P. Notes on the spiders . . . Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (22-23, 49-60, pls. IV, V). [3027 *de* 3031]. 136

——— *Zora maculata* and *Oonops pulcher*, Grimsby. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (30). [3027 *de*]. 137

——— Aranaea from Epping Forest. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (164-165). [3027 *de*]. 138

Soar, C. R. A few words on freshwater mites (*Hydrachnidae*). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (40-46, pls. III-VI). [3027 *de* 3031]. 139

——— Note on the occurrence of living Hydrachnid larvæ in the stomach of a trout. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (463-464, 4 text-figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (609). [3019]. 140

Stcherbatchoff, [Nadine]. Le *Demodex folliculorum* Simon dans les follicules ciliaires de l'homme. Thèse Med. Lausanne (Guex), 1903, (23, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. [3019 3031 6019]. 141

Stowe. [Acarid galls.] Naturalist, London, **1903**, (383). [3019 3027 *de*]. 142

Strand, Embr. Theridiiden und Argiopiden, gesammelt von Mr. H. Seebohm in Krasnojarsk (Sibirien) 1878. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 10, (8). [3027 *ea*]. 143

——— Our spiders. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (180-191). [3007 3031]. 144

Stschelkanovtseff, J. P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Segmentierung und des Körperbaues der Pseudoscorpione. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (318-334). [3007]. 145

——— *v.* Ščelkanovcev.

Thon, K. Die neuen Exkretionsorgane bei der Hydrachniden-Familie *Limnocharidae* Kr. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (166-168). [3007 3031]. 146

——— Monographie der Wassermilben Böhmens I *Limnocharidae* Kram. (Bohemian) Arch. Přírod. Vyzk. Čech., Prag, **12**, Nr 2, 1903, (75, mit 37 Textfig.). [3007 3031]. 147

——— Ueber eine neue parasitische *Atax*-Art aus Texas. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (31-35, mit 1 Taf.). [3031]. 148

Thor, Sig. Eine acarinologische Reise nach Schwarzbach bei Zweibrücken. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (69-72). [3031]. 149

——— Zwei neue Formen aus der alten Neuman'schen Typensammlung. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (73-75, 4 fig.). [3007 3031]. 150

Tullgren, Albert. Chelonethi from Camerun in West Africa, collected by Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (97-101, with pl.). [3027 *fd* 3031]. 151

——— On *Ixodes arenicola* Eichwald [possibly identical with *Hyalomma aegyptium* Tullgr.]. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (102). [3031]. 152

Twight, E. H. *v.* Bioletti, F. T.

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. [Arthropoda, with nn. spp. in Crustacea, Arachnida and Aptera.] Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Indiana University No. **34** *in* Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83-100, with pl.). [0219 2427 *gi* 2631 3031 3631]. 153

Waterston, J. *Roncus cambridgii* L. K., in Argyllshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist, Edinburgh, **1903**, (187). [3031 3027 *de*]. 154

Weber, A[ugust] *v.* Kossel, H.

With, C. [J.]. New and old *Phalangidae* from the Indian region. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (466-509). [3027 *ef* 3031]. 155

——— A new Acaride, *Opilioacarus segmentatus*. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (4-5). [3007 3031]. 156

Wolcott, Robert H[enry]. The North American species of *Limnesia*. [With bibliography.] Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. No. **56**, 1903, ([85]-107, with pl.). Separate. 23.3 cm. [3027 *g* 3031]. 157

Woodruffe-Peacock and **Stowe**. [Acarid galls]. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (305-306). [3019 3027 *de*]. 158

Woodworth, C. W. The red spider [*Tetranychus mytilaspidis*] of citrus trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **145**, 1902, (19, with text-fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1903, (782). [3019 3031]. 159

3003 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Jacot, E. Etude sur les arachnides. Fragment d' entomologie. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (45, 54, 68-69).

Patterson, Alice Jean. The spinner family . . . with drawings in the text by Bruce Horsfall. Chicago (A. C. McClurg & Co.), 1903, (xi + 15-159, with illustr.). 20 cm.

Pocock, R. I. Arachnida. In The Nat. Hist. Sokotra. Special Bull. Liverp. Mus., **1903**, (175-208, pls. XIV, XXVI, figs. 1-4a, 2 text-figs.).

Economics.

Bioletti, F. T. and **Twight**, E. H. Erinose of the vine [*Phytoptus vitis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley Bull. No. **136**, 1901, (7, with 5 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (768).

Ščerbina, A. Die Lymphe als Heilmittel beim Biss der Malmignatte (*Latrodectus malmignatus*, Walk.) Aus dem biologischen Institut am Krankenhaus von Novo - Ekaterinskoje. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Keml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 4, 1903, (28, mit 4 Fig. u. 5 Diagr.).

3007 STRUCTURE.

General.

Cambridge, F. O. Pickard. Arachnida Araneida II. Biol.-Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (425-440, pls. XL, XLI, 441-448, pl. XLII, 449-464, pls. XLIII, XLIV).

Hansen, H. J. On six species of *Koenenia*, with remarks on the order Palpigradi. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (193-240, with pl.).

Pocock, R. I. The systematic position of the genus *Hadrotarsus* Thorell. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (619-621).

——— A new Carboniferous Arachnid. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, 1903, (247-251, 2 text-figs.).

Ščelkanovcev, Ja. P. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Pseudoscorpioniden. (Russ.) Moskva. Zap. Univ. (Sectio hist.-nat.), **18**, 1903, (I-V, 1-202, mit 3 Taf.).

Strand, Embr. Our spiders. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (180-191).

Thon, K. [Anatomie der Hydrachniden.] Prag, Arch. Přírod. Vyzk. Čech., **12**, Nr. 2, 1903, (75, mit 37 Textfig.).

With, C. A new Acaride *Opilioacarus segmentatus*. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (4–5).

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Carpenter, G. H. On the relationships between the classes of the Arthropoda. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24**, Sect. B, pt. 4, 1903, (320-360, pl. VI, 5 text figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (178).

Loman, J. C. C. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen an chilenischen und andern Opilioniden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (117–200, mit 4 Taf.).

Thor, Sig. Zwei neue Formen aus der alten Neuman'schen Typensammlung. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903 (73–75, 4 fig.).

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Police, G. Sui centri nervosi sotto-intestinali dell' *Euscorpius italicus*. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (1–24, con tav.).

EXCRETORY ORGANS.

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. I. Sur les organes excréteurs et la phagocytose éliminatrice chez le *Telyphonus* de Java. (Comm. prélim.) St. Peterburg,, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Ser.), **18**, No. 5, 1903, (201–206).

Thon, K. Die neuen Exkretionsorgane bei der Hydrachniden-Familie *Limnocharidae* Kr. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903 (166–168).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Banks, Nathan. Secondary sexual characters in spiders. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (104–107).

Cambridge, F. O. P. On some secondary sexual characters in the genus *Aranea* Linn. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (59–60, with 1 text-fig.).

Stschelkanovtseff, J. P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Segmentierung und des Körperbaues der Pseudoscorpione. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (318–334).

3011 PHYSIOLOGY.

FUNCTIONS OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Davydov, K. N. Les résultats du voyage scientifique au Java et les autres îles de l'Archipel Malais. I. Sur les organes excréteurs et la phagocytose éliminatrice chez le *Telyphonus* de Java (Comm. prélim.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 Sér.), **18**, No. 5, 1903, (201–206).

Ščerbina, A. Die Lymphe als Heilmittel beim Biss der Malmignatte (*Latrodectes malmignatus* Walk.) A. d. biolog. Instit. au Krankenhaus von Novo-Ekaterinskoje. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 4, 1903, (28 mit 4 Fig. u. 5 Diagr.).

3015 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Michael, Albert D. British *Tyroglyphidae*, Vol, ii, London, (Ray Society), 1903, (VII + 183, pls. XX–XXXIX). 8vo.

Pocock, R. I. and **Rothschild**, N. C. On a new "Bird's dung" spider from Ceylon. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (48–51, pl. X).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Pappenheim, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Dolomedes fimbriatus* Clerck, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bildung des Gehirns und der Augen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (109–154, mit 2 Taf.).

Poljansky, J. Zur Embryologie des Skorpions. (Dotter und Embryonalhüllen). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (49–58).

Schimkewitsch, W[ladimir]. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Telyphonus caudatus* (L.) *l.c.* **26**, 1903, (665–685); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (41).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Bonnet, A. Sur le développement postembryonnaire des Ixodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (419–420).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Dahl, Friedrich. Eine eigenartige Metamorphose der Troguliden, eine Verwandlung von *Amopaum* in *Dieranolasma* und von *Metopoctea* in *Trogulus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (278–292).

3019 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Favier, *abbé* G. Observation à propos d'une araignée de Madagascar. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, 1902, (488–498, av. pl.).

Neumann, L. G. Note sur les Ixodides. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (109–128).

Quail, A. A fly and a spider (*Salius monachus* and *Porrhothele antipodiana*). Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (256–268).

HABITS.

Hutchinson, Charles E. A bolas throwing spider. [*Ordgarius cornigerus*.] Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (172).

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun*. Studies on the habits of spiders, particularly those of the mating period. [With bibliography.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (59–149, with pl.).

MIGRATION.

Fabre, J. H. Exode des araignées. Louvain (Imprimerie Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (25 pl.). 8vo. 1 fr.

PARENTAL RELATIONS.

Schweizerbarth, [Elise] von. Skorpionen. Natur und Haus, Dresden, **11**, **1903**, (121–122).

SEXUAL RELATIONS.

Dahl, Friedr. Ueber abgebrochene Copulationsorgane männlicher Spinnen im Körper der Weibchen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (36–45).

Howlett, W. F. [Note on copulation in a "water mite."] Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (355).

HABITAT.

Dahl, Fr[iedrich]. Ueber Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. (Eine vergleichend ethologische Studie.) Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (185–203, mit Tab.).

——— Berichtungen zu dem Vortrag über Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (183–184).

Deventer, W. van. Insekteneier, welche oft auf Zuckerrohr angetroffen werden. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.).

Kew, H. W. Snails and spiders on towers. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (342–343).

SYMBIOSIS.

Oudemans, A. C. Symbiose von *Coptorthosoma* und *Greenia*. Eine Prioritätsfrage. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (137–139).

Pocock, R. I. Notes on the commensalism subsisting between a gregarious spider *Stegodyphus* sp., and the moth *Batrachedra stegodyphobius* Wlsm. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (167–170).

PARASITISM.

Godfrey. Ichneumon parasitic on *Obsidium*. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247).

Joerss, [Karl Ernst Johann]. *Demodex* s. *Acarus folliculorum* und seine Beziehung zur Lidrandentzündung. Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., **33**, 1899–1902, (113–115).

Kulwieć, K. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213-217, 246-249).

Laveran, A. Au sujet du rôle des tiques dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (61-63).

Mégnin, [Pierre]. Rôle des tiques ou Ixodes dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. *l.c.* (4-6).

——— Un dernier mot sur le rôle des Ixodes [*Rhipicephalus*] dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. *l.c.* (147-149).

——— Encore un mot sur la biologie des Ixodes. *l.c.* (175-176).

Neumann, L. G. Note sur une collection d'Ectoparasites recueillis en Abyssinie par M. le baron C. von Erlanger. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (293-294).

Soar, C. R. Note on the occurrence of living Hydrachnid larvae in the stomach of a trout. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (463-464, 4 text-figs.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (609).

Stcherbatchoff, [Nadine]. Le *Demodex folliculorum* Simon dans les follicules ciliaires de l'homme. Thèse Méd. Lausanne (Guese), 1903, (23, av. 1 pl.).

Stowe. [Acarid galls.] Naturalist, London, **1903**, (383).

Woodruffe-Peacock and **Stowe**. [Acarid galls.] *l.c.* (305-306).

Defensive Processes.

Brèbion. Résistance vitale d'un scorpion. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér. **9**), **29**, 1903, (130).

Dahl, Friedr. Täuschende Aehnlichkeit zwischen einer deutschen Springspinne (*Ballus depressus*) und einem am gleichen Orte vorkommenden Rüsselkäfer (*Strophosomus capitatus*). Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (273-278).

Utility and Harmfulness.

Bachmann, [Franz Ewald]. Tödtliche Verletzungen durch südafrikanische Scorpione. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II, 2, 1902, (584-587).

Dahl, Friedr. Wird der Skorpion durch seinen Stich dem Menschen gefährlich? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (97-99).

Dementjew, A. M. Neue Pflanzenparasiten, welche die Chlorose der Weinrebe verursachen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (65-82).

Hickman, R. W. Scabies in cattle [caused by *Psoroptes*]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust., **1902**, 1903, (45-61, with pl.).

Hinck, G. Deperimento delle viti per causa di un acaro (*Coepophagus echinopus*). Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (33-35).

Kossel, H[ermann], **Schütz**, [Johann Wilhelm], **Weber**, A[ugust], **Miessner**, [Hermann]. Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder in Deutschland. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20**, 1903, (1-77, mit 3 Taf.).

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Warnung vor dem Polstermaterial „Crin d'Afrique". Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (196-198).

Maurizio, A. Verunreinigung der Kraftfuttermittel durch Milben. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1001-1004, mit 2 fig.).

Silvestri, Filippo. Sopra un acaro radicicolo che produce una speciale malattia nelle viti (*Coepophagus echinopus*). Bollettino di Entomolgia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (49-56, con fig.).

Woodworth, C. W. The red spider [*Tetranychus mytilaspidis*] of citrus trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **145**, 1902, (19, with text fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1903, (782).

3027 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

a The Earth as a Whole.

Pocock, R. I. On the geographical distribution of spiders of the order Mygalomorphae. [Also on distrib. of some Arachnomorphae.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (340-368, with 4 text-figs.).

——— Fifteen new species and two new genera of Tropical and Southern

Opiliones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (433–450, pls. XI-XII).

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Ellingsen, Edv. Pseudoscorpiones found in Norway. I. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 5, (18).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Birulia, A. A. Note sur la distribution géographique de quelques scorpions du Caucase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XVII–XIX).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Bösenberg, W. Die Spinnen Deutschlands, V. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **35** V (= Bd 14, Lfg 5/6), 1903, (I–V, 385–465, mit 7 Taf.).

Dahl, Fr[iedrich]. Ueber Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. (Eine vergleichend ethologische Studie.) Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (185-203, mit Tab.).

——— Berichtigungen zu dem Vortrag über Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. *l.c.* **1903**, (183–184).

Heller, Eugen. Die Opilioniden Württembergs. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (379-380, 394–395, 405, 411–412).

Müller, Herm. Hydrachniden. (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung.) Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (155–161).

Piersig, Richard. Neues Verzeichnis der bisher im sächsischen Erzgebirge aufgefundenen Hydrachniden-Formen. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11**, (1898–1903), 1903, (34–46, mit 2 Taf.).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Cambridge, F. O. P. List of the *Araneidae* or spiders of the Channel Islands. Rep. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci., 1902, (1903), (141–144).

Cambridge, F. O. P. On new and rare British spiders. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (149–171, pl. A.).

——— Arachnida in "Three weeks in South Kerry, June, 1902." Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (69).

Evans, W. [*Chelifer* (*Chernes*) *tullgreni* = *C. dubius*] from Linlithgow. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (120, 249).

George, C. F. Lincolnshire freshwater mites. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (83–84, 5 figs., 111–112, 8 figs., 215–216, 252, 3 figs., 304, 2 figs., 324, 2 figs., 421, 422, 5 figs.).

Halbert, J. N. Notes on Irish species of *Eylais*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (505-515, with 10 figs.).

——— Notes on Irish freshwater mites. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (265–272).

Kew, H. Wallis. North of England Pseudoscorpions. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (293–300, 2 text-figs.).

Michael, Albert D. British *Tyroglyphidae*, Vol. ii. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (VII, 183, pls. XX–XXXIX).

Smith. *Zora maculata* and *Oonops pulcher* Grimsby. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (30).

——— Araneae from Epping Forest. *l.c.* (164–165).

——— Notes on the spiders . . . Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (22–23, 49-60, pls. IV–V).

Soar, C. R. A few words on freshwater mites (*Hydrachnidae*). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (40–46, pls. III–VI).

Stowe. [Acarid galls.] Naturalist, London, **1903**, (383).

Waterston. [*Roncus cambridgii* from Argyllshire.] Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (187).

Woodruffe - Peacock and **Stowe**. [Acarid galls.] Naturalist, London, **1903**, (305-306).

dg SPAIN.

Pocock, R. I. Descriptions of four new Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpi, Solifugae, and Araneae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (220–226, with 1 text-fig.).

dh ITALY.

Marucci, [V.]. Nota preliminare sugli Idracnidi del lago di Castel Gandolfo. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (35).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Daday, E. von. Die Eylaisarten Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (341–364).

Istvánffi, Gyula. Das gemeinsame Auftreten des Pilzes: *Ithyphallus* und der Milbe: *Coepophatus* in Ungarn. (Ungarisch) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (157–176).

Largaiolli, Vittorio. Idracne del Trentino. Quarto Contributo allo studio delle Idracne italiane [?]. Tridentum, Trient, **6**, 1903, (132–136).

Nosek. Übersicht der Pseudoscorpioniden und deren geographische Verbreitung. (Böhmisch) Progr. Gymn. Časlav, **1901**, (28).

dm MEDITERRANEAN AND ISLANDS.

Kulczyński, Vl[adislaus, Władysław]. Aranearum et Opilionum species in insula Creta a Comite Dre Carolo Attems collectae. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (32–58, with 1 pl.).

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Strand, Embr. Theridiiden und Argiopiden gesammelt von Mr. H. Seebohm in Krasnojarsk (Sibirien 1878). Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **1903**, No. 10, (8).

ed COCHIN CHINA: TONQUIN.

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (33e Memoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (719–736).

ee SIAM.

Pocock, R. I. Some Arachnida collected by Mr. G. W. Bury in Yemen. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (214–220, with 2 text-figs.).

ef BRITISH INDIA: CEYLON.

Pocock, R. I. and **Rothschild,** N. C. On a new "Bird's-dung" spider from Ceylon. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (48-51, pl. X).

With, C. [J.]. New and old *Phalangiidae* from the Indian Region. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (466–509).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (34e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (304–314).

eh PERSIA.

Birulia, A. A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Scorpionenfauna Ostpersiens (II. Beitrag). St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **19**, No. 2, 1903, (67–80).

f AFRICA.

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Birulia, A. A. Bemerkungen über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Scorpionenformen Nord-Afrikas. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **19**, No. 3, 1903, (105–113).

fb NORTH EAST AFRICA.

Kraepelin, K[arl]. Scorpione und Solifugen Nordost-Afrikas, gesammelt 1900 und 1902 von Carlo Freiherrn von Erlanger und Oscar Neumann. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (557–578).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Pocock, R. I. Some new spiders from the Camaroons collected by Mr. G. L. Bates. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (258-264).

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (33e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902 [1903], (719-736).

Tullgren, Albert. Chelonethi from Camerun in Westafrika collected by Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (97–101, with pl.).

ff East Africa.

Pocock, R. I. On a new species of marine spider of the genus *Desis* from Zanzibar. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (389-392, 1 text-fig.).

——— On some new harvest spiders of the order Opiliones from the Southern Continents. *l.c.* (392-413, with 6 text-figs.).

——— Arachnida. In Nat. Hist. Sokotra . . . Special Bull. Liverp. Mus., **1903,** (175-208, pl. XIV and pl. XXVI, figs. 1-4a, 2 text-figs.).

fg South Africa.

Peckham, George W[illiams] and **Peckham,** Elizabeth G[ifford]. New species of the family *Attidae* from South Africa, with notes on the distribution of the genera found in the Ethiopian region. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14,** (1902), 1903, (173-278, with pl.).

Pocock, R. I. On some new harvest-spiders of the order Opiliones from the Southern Continents. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (392-413, with 6 text-figs.).

Purcell, W. F. Descriptions of new genera and species of South African *Solpugidae*, with eight text-figures. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** pt. I, 1903, (1-12).

——— New Arachnida collected by Mr. S. C. Cronwright Schreiner at Hanover, Cape Colony. *l.c.* (13-40, with 1 pl.).

——— New South African spiders of the families *Migidae*, *Ctenizidae*, *Barychelidae*, *Dipluridae* and *Lycosidae*. *l.c.* (69-141, pl. VIII).

——— On the scorpions, Solifugae, and a trap-door spider collected by the Rev. Henri A. Junod at Shilouvane, near Leydsdorp, in the Transvaal. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (305-306, 2 text-figs.).

fh Madagascar.

Birulia, A. A. Sur une nouvelle espèce de scorpion provenant de Madagascar. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **1903,** (X-XI).

Pocock, R. I. On some new harvest-spiders of the order Opiliones from the Southern Continents. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (392-413, with 6 text-figs.).

——— Descriptions of four new Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpi, Solifugae, and Araneae. Ann .Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (220-226, with 1 text-fig.).

Simon, E. Descriptions d'Arachnides nouveaux de Madagascar, faisant partie des collections du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (133-140).

g North America.

Wolcott, Robert H[enry]. The North American species of *Limnesia*, [with bibliography]. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. No. **56,** 1903, ([85]-107, with pl.). Separate, 23.3 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Banks, Nathan. Daddy-long-legs from Mt. Katahdin, Maine. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (308-309).

gi Western United States.

Anderson, John F. Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky mountains. A new disease [caused by species of *Dermacentor*, probably *D. reticulatus*]. [Appendix: A report of two cases . . . by Dr. G. A Gates.] Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. **14,** 1903, (50). 23 cm.

Banks, Nathan. A new genus of Solpugida [*Hemerotrecha californica* n. gen. et sp. from California]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (78-79, with text-fig.).

Rucker, Augusta. A new *Koenenia* from Texas. London, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., (N. Ser.), **47,** 1903, (215-231, pl. XVIII); [abstract], J. R. Microsc. Sci., London, **1903,** (609).

h Central and South America.

Pocock, R. I. On some genera and species of South American *Avicularidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (81-115).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Cambridge, F. O. Pickard. Arachnida Araneida II. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** (425–440, pls. XL, XLI, 441–448, pl. XLII, 449–464, pls. XLIII, XLIV).

he WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Banks, Nathan. A list of Arachnida from Hayti, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (340-345, with pl.).

he ECUADOR.

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (34e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (304—314).

hf PERU.

Pocock, R. I. Descriptions of four new Arachnida of the Orders Pedipalpi, Solifugae and Araneae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (220-226, with 1 text-fig.).

hl TIERRA DEL FUEGO AND NEIGHBOURING ISLANDS.

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (34e Mémoire). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (304–314).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic AUSTRALIA.

Hogg, H. R. On the Australian spiders of the subfamily *Sparassinae.* London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (414–466, 20 text-figs.).

——— Two new Australian spiders of the family *Ctenizidae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (308–312, 3 text-figs.).

ih WEST AUSTRALIA.

Pocock, R. I. On some new harvest-spiders of the order Opiliones from the Southern Continents. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902,** 2, 1903, (392–413, with 6 text-figs.).

l ATLANTIC.

lb AZORES: CANARIES: MADEIRA: CAPE VERDE.

Scharff, R. F. Some remarks on the Atlantis problem. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **24,** B, 1903, (268–302, 2 figs.). [Distribution of Arachnida, (291–292)].

3031 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Jacot, [E.]. Étude sur les arachnides. Fragment d'entomologie. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16,** 1903, (45, 54, 68–69).

Pocock, R. I. Arachnida. Nat. Hist., Sokotra, **1903,** (175–208, pl. XIV, XXVI figs. 1–4a, 2 text-figs.).

Purcell, W. F. On the scorpions, Solifugae, and a trap-door spider collected by the Rev. Henri A. Junod at Shilouvane, near Leydsdorp, in the Transvaal. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (303-306, 2 text-figs.).

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.).

Simon, E. Études arachnologiques (33e Mémoire). *l.c.* (2e semest.), (719–736).

——— Études arachnologiques (34e Mémoire). *l.c.* **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (304–314).

SCORPIONIDA.

GENERAL.

Bachmann, [F. E.]. Tödtliche Verletzungen durch südafrikanische Scorpione. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73,** (1901), II, 2, 1902, (584–587).

Birula, A. A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Scorpionenfauna Ostpersiens (II. Beiträg). St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5), **19,** No. 24, 1903, (67–80).

——— Bemerkungen über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Scorpionenformen Nord-Afrikas. *l.c.* No. 3, 1903, (105–113).

Birulia, A. A. Note sur la distribution géographique de quelques scorpions du Caucase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XVII-XIX).

Brébion. Résistance vitale d'un scorpion. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér., **9**), **29**, 1903, (130).

Dahl, F. Wird der Skorpion durch seinen Stich dem Menschen gefährlich? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (97-99).

Poljansky, J. Zur Embryologie des Skorpions. (Dotter und Embryonalhüllen). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (49-58).

Schweizerbarth, [E.] von. Skorpionen. Natur und Haus, Dresden, **11**, 1903, (121-122).

SPECIAL.

Butheolus glabrifrons n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Kraepelin**, K. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (564).

Buthus deserticola n. sp. Algier. **Birulia**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **19**, No. 3, 1903, (105-113).

——— *palpator* n. sp. Ostpersien. **Birulia**, A. A. *l.c.* No. 2, 1903, (67-80).

Euscorpius italicus, centri nervosi sottointestinali. **Police**, G. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (1-24, con tav.).

Hemibuthus zarudnyi n. sp. Ostpersien. **Birulia**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **19**, No. 20, 1903, (67-80).

Hemiscorpion persicum n. sp. Ostpersien. **Birulia**, A. A. *l.c.* (67-80).

Heteroscorpion n. gen. *H. madagascarense* n. sp. Madagascar. (Russ.) **Birulia**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (X-XI).

Nebo hierichonticus : *pallidimanus* n. subsp. Yemen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (214).

PEDIPALPI.

GENERAL.

Nosek. Verzeichniss der Pseudoscorpioniden. (Böhmisch) Prossnitz, Věstn. kl. přírod., **1901**, (43).

Tullgren, A. Chelonethi from Camerrun in Westafrika collected by Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (97-101, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Heterophrynus elaphus n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (220-222).

Telyphonus de Java, organes excréteurs et la phagocytose éliminatrice. **Davydov**, K. N. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (5 F.), **18**, 1903, (201-206).

——— *caudatus* (L). **Schimkewitsch**, W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (665-685); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (41).

ARANEIDA.

GENERAL.

Banks, N. Secondary sexual characters in spiders. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (104-107).

Bösenberg, W. Die Spinnen Deutschlands, V. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **35v** (= Bd 14, Lfg 5/6), 1903, (I-V, 385-465, mit 7 Taf.).

Cambridge, F. O. P. On new and rare British spiders. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (149 171, pl. A).

——— A revision of the genera of the *Araneae* or spiders, with reference to their type species. [Sixth instalment.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (481-495).

——— Arachnida Araneida II. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (425-440, pls. XL-XLI, 441-448, pl. XLII, 449-464, pls. XLIII-XLIV).

——— List of the *Araneidae* or spiders of the Channel Islands. Rep. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci, 1902 (1903), (141-144).

Dahl, F. Ueber abgebrochene Copulationsorgane männlicher Spinnen im Körper der Weibchen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (36-45).

——— Ueber Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. (Eine vergleichend ethologische Studie.) *l.c.* (185-203, mit Tab.).

Dahl, F. Berichtigungen zu dem Vortrag über Stufenfänge echter Spinnen am Riesengebirge. *l.c.* **1903**, (183 184).

Deventer, W. van. Insecten- (auch Spinnen-) eier . . . auf Zuckerrohr. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (437–446, 2 Taf.).

Fabre, J. H. Exode des araignées. Louvain (Imprimerie Polleunis et Centerick), 1903, (25).

Favier, *abbé* C. Observation à propos d'une araignée de Madagascar. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, 1902, (488–498, av. pl.).

Hogg, H. R. On the Australasian spiders of the sub-family *Sparassinae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (414–466, 20 text-figs.).

Montgomery, T. H., *jun.* Studies on the habits of spiders, particularly those of the mating period. [With bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (59–149, with pl.).

Nosek, A. Bestimmungsschlüssel der Araneidengattungen Mitteleuropas. (Böhmisch) Prosnitz, Věstn. kl. Přírod., **1903**, (54, mit 2 Taf.).

Patterson, A. J. The spinner family . . . with drawings in the text by Bruce Horsfall. Chicago (A. C. McClurg & Co.), 1903, (ix + 15–159, with illustr.).

Pocock, R. I. On the geographical distribution of spiders of the order Mygalomorphae . . . [Also on distribution of some Arachnomorphae]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (340–368, with 4 text-figs.).

Rainbow, W. J. Studies on Australian *Araneidae*. No. 1. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (63–66, with 2 text-figs.).

Smith, F. P. Notes on the spiders . . . Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13**, 1903, (22–23, 49–60, pls. IV, V).

Strand, E. Our spiders. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (180–191).

SPECIAL.

Acanthodon nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (87–91).

Acanthoscurria nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (86–90).

Acropholius n. gen., *A. mathiauxi*, *A. alluaudi* nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (595–599).

Admestina bitaeniata n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (28).

Aelurillus cristatopalpus n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* (36–37).

Aganippe occidentalis n. sp. Australia. **Hogg**, H. R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (309–311, 2 text-figs.).

Agelena Walch, type *A. labyrinthica* Clerck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (493).

——— *pusilla* n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (193).

Agorius formicinus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (307).

Alcimochthes melanophthalmus n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (726).

Alcimonotus n. gen. *A. gounellei* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (53).

Almota n. gen., *A. quinii* n. sp. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, (1902), 1903, (193–194).

Anaptomecus n. gen., *A. longiventris* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (27–28).

Ancylotrypa pusilla n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (27).

Angaeus lenticulosus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (729).

Anomalomma nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (109, 110, pl. VIII, figs. 1, 2).

Anyphaena gracilipes n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (340–345).

Aphyctoschema n. gen., *A. hygrophila* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (240–243).

Apyre nn. spp. **Simon,** E. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1903,** (134–135).

Aranea purpurescens, secondary sexual characters. **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (59–60).

Arbanitis maculipes n. sp. Australia. **Hogg,** H. R. *l.c.* (311–312, 1 text-fig.).

Archemorus curtulus n. sp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1902, (27).

Argyroneta aquatica. **Reitmayer,** C. A. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Magdeburg, **14,** 1903, (30–32).

Ariamnes campistratus n. sp. **Simon,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (720).

Arrecerus Simon, type *A. monoceros* Wid. **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (33).

Artoria fascicularis n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell,** W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (133).

Ashtabula nn. spp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (31–32).

Atrophothele n. gen., *A. socotrana* n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (183–184).

Altus Walck, type *A. pubescens* Fabricius. **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (489–490).

Atypus, type *A. subterraneus* (Roemer.) **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (481).

Avicularia minatrix n. sp. Venezuela. **Pocock,** R. I. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (81–82).

Avitus longidens n. sp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (30).

Ballus depressus, Mimicry von *Strophosomus capitatus.* **Dahl,** F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (273–278).

Barnphas nn. spp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (42–43).

Bassaniodes n. gen., *B. socotrensis* n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (198).

Batesiella n. gen., *B. erinita* n. sp. Cameroons. **Pocock,** R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (258–259).

Bathyphantes, B. longipes Menge. **Cambridge,** F. O. P. *l.c.* (34–35).

Bavia annamita n. sp. **Simon,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (730).

——— *thorelli* n. sp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (24–25).

Bianor biocellosus n. sp. **Simon,** E. *l.c.* (33).

——— *rusticulus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham,** G. W. and **Peckham,** E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14,** (1902), 1903, (215).

Blaisea n. gen., *B. lyrata* n. sp. **Simon,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (722–733).

Bolepthyphantes, type *B. index* (Thor.) **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (49).

Bolostromus riveti n. sp. **Simon,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (304–314).

Brachionopus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell,** W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (105).

Brachycentrum, type *B. elongatum* (Wid.) **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (47).

Brachypelma Sim., description of genus. Central America. **Pocock,** R. I. *l.c.* (102–103).

Calathotarsus n. gen., *C. coronatus* n. sp. **Simon,** E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (21).

Calommata simoni n. sp. Cameroons. **Pocock,** R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (259).

Camaricus pulchellus n. sp. **Simon,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (727).

Centromeria, type *C. bicolor* (Blackw.). **Cambridge,** F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (50).

Centromerus, type *C. sylvaticus* (Blackw.). **Cambridge,** F. O. P. *l.c.* (46).

Ceratina, type *C. brevis*. (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (36).

Ceratinella, type *C. brevis*, (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (44).

Ceratinopsis, type *C. interphes*, (O. P. Cambr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (45).

Cerceis, type *C. prominens* (Westring). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (34).

Cestotrema n. gen., *C. bastardi* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (595–599).

Chasidamna nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (50–53).

Chiracanthium socotrense n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist., Sokotra, **1903**, (195).

Chresiona n. gen., *C. nigrosignata*, *C. convexa*, *C. quadrilineata*, *C. albescens* nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (36–37).

Cicurina, type *C. cicur* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (43).

Citharoscelus nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (99–102).

Clothe Walck, type *C. durandi* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (495).

Clytaetra thisbe n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (24).

Codeta bouchardi n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (305).

*Coelossia tritubercula*ta n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (139).

Copa lineata n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* (138).

Copocrossa bimaculata n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (187).

——— *harpina* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (306).

Cornicularia, type *C. unicornis* (O. P. Cambr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (41).

Coryssiphus n. gen., *C. praeusta*, *C. cinerascens*, *C. unicolor* nn. spp. Cape of Good Hope. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (30–32).

Cosmophasis australis n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (25–26).

——— *longiventris* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (732).

——— *umbratica* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (308).

Crustulina, type *C. guttata* (Wider). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (36).

Ctenium, type *C. pingue* (Westring). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (43).

Ctenus Walck, type *C. dubius* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (488).

——— nn. spp. Cameroons. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (262–264).

Cybele haytiensis n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (344).

Cyclosa, type *C. conica* (De Geer). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (35).

Cyllobelus australis n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (195).

Cyphalonotus columnifer n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (140).

Cyrba dotata n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (185).

Cyrtauchenius dentatus n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (29).

Cyrtopholis, description of gen. and spp. 2 nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (94–96, 96–98).

Dendryphantes purcellii n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (173–278, with pl.).

Desis crosslandi n. sp. Zanzibar. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (390).

Diadocyrtus n. gen., *D. decorsei* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bull. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (595–599).

Dicymbium type *D. clavipes* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (38).

Dicyphus type *D. tumidus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (40).

Dimizonops n. gen., *D. insularis* n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (199).

Diplocephalus nn. spp. **Cambridge**, O. P. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (155).

Diplostyla, type *D. concolor* (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (45).

Dolomedes nn. spp. Cameroons. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (260–262).

——— *fimbriatus*, Entwicklungsgeschichte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bildung des Gehirns und der Augen. **Pappenheim**, P. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (109–154, mit 2 Taf.).

Donuea n. gen., *D. decorsei* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (138).

Drapeta, type *D. aeneus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (43).

Drapetisca, type *D. socialis* (Sundevall). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (36).

Drassus Walck, type *D. lucifugus* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (493).

Drepanodus, type *D. obscurus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (42).

Ectanosticta australis n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (240–243).

Elaphidion, type *E. flagelliferum* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (40–41).

Elaphipus, type *E. flagellifer* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (41).

Emplesiogonus scutulatus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (134).

Entypeza n. gen., *E. nebulosa* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **1902**, (595–599).

Eodelena n. gen., *E. spenceri* n. sp. Australia. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (464–465).

Epeethinula n. gen., *E. minutissima* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (27–28).

Epeira Walck, type *E. apodisa* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (494).

Ephebopus fossor n. sp. Ecuador. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (85).

Epidius brevipalpus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (730).

Episinus Walck, type *E. truncatus*, Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (495).

Erasinus flavibarbis n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent., Belgique, **46**, 1902, (50).

Eresus Walck, type *E. cinnaberinus* Olivier. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (489).

Erigonella, type *E. hiemalis* (Blackw.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (49).

Euophrys nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (201–204).

Euryopis, type *E. flavomaculata* (Koch, C. L.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (36).

Eustichothrix, type *E. obscurus* (Blackw.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (46).

Evagrus atropurpureus n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (106).

Evarcha heteropoçon n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2 semest.), 1902, [1903], (719–736).

Fivmicus duriusculus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2 semest.), 1902, [1903], (728).

Forsythula n. gen., *F. majori* n. sp. Madagascar. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (223–225).

Galeosoma n. gen., *G. scuttatum* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (92).

Gasteracantha nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (301–303).

Genysochoera n. gen., *G. decorsei* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (595–599).

Gnaphosa Latreille, type *G. lapidosa* (Walck.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (485–486).

Gonatium, type *G. cheliferum* (Wider). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (37).

Gongylidium, type *G. nigricans* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (37).

Gorgyrella schreineri n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (25, pl. I, figs. 3–4).

Grammonota, type *G. pictilis* (O. P. Cambridge). **Cambridge**. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (45).

Habrocestum nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (238–241).

Hadrotarsus, systematic position of the genus. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (619–621, 4 text-figs.).

Hapalopus pictus n. sp. Peru. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (110–111).

Harmonicon riveti n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (314).

Harpactira baviana n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3** 1903, (30, pl. 1, fig. 9).

Harpactirella nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (101–103).

Hebestatis n. gen. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (21).

Heligmomerus caffer n. sp. Transvaal. **Purcell**, W. F. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (305–306).

Heliophanus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (189–193).

——— *peckhami* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (26).

Helophora, type *H. pallescens* (Westr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (35).

Hemiphantes, type *H. arcticus* Strand. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (49).

Herbessus n. gen., *H. decorsei* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (136).

Hermacha nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town. Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (99).

Hermachastes nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (97).

Hesydrus, description of species. South America. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (164–165, pl. XV, figs. 21–25).

Heteropoda blaisei n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2 semest.), 1902, [1903], (721).

——— *keyserlingi* n. sp. Queensland. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (416–418, 20 text-figs.).

Hispo alboguttata n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (306).

Holocnemus labyrinthi n. sp., Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (32–58, with 1 pl.).

Homalattus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (218–219).

——— *coriaceus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (34).

Homoeomma Auss., description of genus and spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (111–112).

Hyllus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (208–210).

Hypomma, type *H. bifrons* (Blackw.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (47).

Hypselomma, type *H. acuminata* (Wid.) **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (48).

Hypsithylla n. gen., *H. linearis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (38).

Icius separatus n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Sci., **55**, (340–345).

Idiocaira n. gen., *I. transversa*, *I. triquetra* nn. spp. Natal. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (26).

Illipula n. gen., *I. anguicula* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* (39).

Irura mandarina n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (735).

Isaloides toussaintii n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (340–345).

Isopeda nn. spp., and many old species, Australia. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (430–451).

Kima variabilis n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (253).

Klamathia n. gen., *K. flava* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. *l.c.* (230–231).

Langona avara n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. *l.c.* (241).

Laseola jucunda n. sp. **Cambridge**, O. P. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist., F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (152).

Latrodectus Walck, type *L. tredecimguttatus* (Rossi). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (495).

——— nn. spp. **Dahl**, F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (36–45).

——— *malmignatus* Walk., die Lymphe als Heilmittel beim Biss. **Sčerbina**, A. Trd. B. entom. Učěn. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 4, 1903, (28, mit 4 fig. u. 5 Diagr.).

Lepthyphantes, type *L. muscicola* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (36).

——— *acceptus* n. sp. **Cambridge**, O. P. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **24**, 1903, (153).

Leptothrix, type *L. clavipes* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (42).

Lethia, type *L. varia* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (42).

Leucauge nn. spp. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (440–442).

Linyphia lehmanni n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 2e semest. 1903, (311).

Lophocarenum, type *L. stramineum* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (38).

Lophomma, type *L. stictocephalum* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (39–40).

Lycosa Latreille, type *L. lugubris* (Walck.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (483–485).

——— nn. spp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (35, 38, 39).

——— nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (119–128, pl. VIII, figs. 12–19).

Macopaeus madagascarensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (182).

Macrargus, type *M. rufus* (Wider.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (46).

Macrothele cretica n. sp. Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (35, 1 pl.).

Margaromma nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (35–36).

Marpesia, type *M. arenicola* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (44).

Massagris mirificus n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (186).

Mecostrabus n. gen., *M. aciculus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (726–727).

Mecynogea n. gen., *M. bigibba*, *M. tucumana* nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (25).

Mendoza earlinii. n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (204).

Mengea n. nom for *Pedina*, type *M. scopigera* Grube. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (35).

Mesilla n. gen., *M. vittiventris* n. sp. Ecuador. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (30).

Metacyrba pictipes n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia. Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (343).

Metriopelma nn. spp. Ecuador, Trinidad. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (113-115).

Mexcala elegans n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (247).

Micrargus, type *M. herbigradus* (Blackw.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (46).

Microctenonyx, type *M. subitaneus* (O. P. Cambr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (47).

Micromata Latreille, type *M. accentuata* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (486–488).

Microneta, type *M. quisquiliarum* (Westr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (41-42).

Minotauria n. gen., *M. attemsi* sp. Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (39).

Missulena Walckenaer, type *M. occatoria* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (488).

Modunda aperta n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (210).

Moebelia, type *M. penicillata* (Westr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (48).

Moggridgea nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (68, 71).

——— nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (22-23).

——— *seticoxa* n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (18).

Monocentropus longimanus n. sp. Yemen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (219–220).

Myrmarachne nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (249–250).

Myro maculatus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (34).

Myrtale alluaudi n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (133).

Nemesia arboricola n. sp. Malta. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (225–226).

Nemospiza n. gen., *N. conspicillata* n. sp. Transvaal. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (25-26).

Neosparassus n. gen., *N. magareyi*, *N. thoracicus* nn. spp. and many old species. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (423–429).

Neottiura, type *N. bimaculata* (Linn). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (36).

Nyssus Walck., type *N. coloripes* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (493).

Odo guttipes n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (29).

Oedipus, type *O. aenescens*. (Simon). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (49).

Oletera Walckenaer, type *O. picea* (Sulzer). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1902, (488).

Ommatauxesis n. gen., *O. macrops* n. sp. Tasmania. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (37).

Omoedus piceus n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (35).

Ordgarius cornigerus, habits. **Hutchinson**, C. E. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (172).

Oreonetides, type *O. adipatus* (L. Koch). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (49).

——— nn. spp. Germany, Austria. **Dahl**, F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (185-203).

Orthobula sicca n. sp. Madagascar. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (34).

Pachydactylus, type *P. pronus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (37).

Padillothorax taprobanicus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (24).

Pamphobetus nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (91–93).

Panaretus nirounensis n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (304).

Paractenonyx, type *P. parallelus* (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (47).

Paradossenus n. gen., *P. nigricans* n. sp. Lower Amazons. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (155–156, pl. XIV, figs. 6–9).

Parajotus n. gen., *P. obscurofemoratus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (200–201).

Paraphysa Simon, description of genus. Chili. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (103).

Pardosa nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (134–139, pl. VIII, figs. 21–27).

——— *spilota* n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (193).

Paromostola n. gen., *P. abernethyi* n. sp. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (93–94).

Partona euchirus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (34).

Patrera n. gen., *P. fulvastra* n. sp. Ecuador. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **47**, 1903, (29–30).

Pediana nn. spp. Australia. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (460–462).

Pedina, type *P. scopigera* (Grube). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (35).

Pellenes nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (235).

Penestomus n. gen., *P. planus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1902**, (240–243).

Pensacola nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (38–40).

Pertica n. gen., *P. badia* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **47**, 1902, (23–24).

Pescennina n. gen., *P. epularis* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **47**, 1903, (32–33).

Phalops, type *P. cornutus* (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (40).

Philaeus manicus n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (205).

Phlegra imperiosa n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. *l.c.* (242).

Pholcus Walck., type *P. pluchii* Scopoli. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (494).

Phormictopus Poc., description of genus and sp. San Domingo. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (90).

Phrynarachne nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (137).

——— *rothschildi* n. sp. Ceylon. **Pocock**, R. I. and **Rothschild**, N. C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (48–51, pl. X).

Phryxotrichus Simon, description of genus. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (103).

——— nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (104–107).

Phylloeca, type *P. sundevalli* (Westr.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (49).

Plastonomus n. gen., *P. octoguttatus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (134).

Platyoides grandidieri n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* (139).

Platyopis, type *P. sulcifrons* (Wider). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (37).

Plesiometa n. gen. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (438).

Pochyta solers n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (199)

Poecilomigas n gen., *P. pulchripes* n. sp. Natal. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (23).

Poecilorchestes decoratus n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (34).

Polemus nn. spp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (43–44).

Portia durbanii n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (183).

Proevippa n. gen., *P. lightfooti* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (111, pl. VIII, fig. 3).

Pronopius, type *P. providus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (42).

Prosthesima cretica n. sp. Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (42).

Prosopotheca Simon, type *P. incisa* (O. P. Cambridge). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (33).

Psalmopoeus nn. spp. Colombia. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (82–84).

Psammitis, type *P. sabulosus* Hahn. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (43).

Pseudauximus n. gen., *P. reticulatus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (240–243).

Pseudicius nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (211–212).

——— nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (27).

Pseudogonatium, type *P. fuscomarginatum* Strand. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (50).

Pterartoria n. gen., *P. caldaria*, *P. fissivittata*, *P. flavolimbata*, *P. polysticta*, *P. sagae*, *P. suberucifera* nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (112–117, pl. VIII, figs. 5–10).

Pterinopelma nn. spp. South America. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (108–110).

Pterotricha n. nom. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (44).

Pycnacantha fuscosa n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (139).

Rhene biguttata n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1902, [1903], (221).

——— *flavicomans* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (33).

Rhitymna fasciolata n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (138).

Rubrius nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (34–36).

Runcinia annamita n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (728).

Saitis nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (196–198).

Sassacus nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (28–30).

Scartes, type *S. parvulus* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (44).

Scotina, type *S. gracilipes* (Blackwall). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (43).

Senoculus, species, *S. albidus* n. sp. South America. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (166–168, pl. XIV, fig. 14).

Seothyra n. gen., *S schreineri* n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (31, 32, pl. 1, figs. 5, 7).

Singa crewii n. sp. Hayti. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (342).

Sittacus nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (213–214).

Smermisia tullgreni n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (311).

Sonoita n. gen., *S. lightfooti* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (184).

Sparassus Walck., type *S. viridissimus*. De-Geer. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (492).

——— *socotranus* n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (196).

Sphaerobothria Karsch, description of genus. Guatemala. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (103).

Sphasus Walck., type *S. indicus* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (488–489).

Sphingius tristiculus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (33).

Spiraeme, type *S. striata* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (43).

Spiropalpus, type *S. spiralis* Emerton. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (45).

Stasimopus nn. spp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (19–22, pls., figs. 1–2).

——— nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (73–83).

Stegodyphus sp. notes on commensalism between *Batrachedra stegodyphobius*. **Pocock**, R. I. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (167–170).

Stemonyphantes, *S. trilineatus* (Linnaeus). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (36).

Stenaelurillus leucogramma n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (37).

Stiphidion n. gen., *S. facetum* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (240–243).

Storena Walck., type *S. cyanea* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (495).

Stylophora, type *S. concolor* (Wid.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (35).

Tagulinus histrio n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent. **71**, (2 semest.), 1902, [1903], (725).

Tasata n. gen., *T. parcepunctata* n. sp. Argentina. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (29).

Telamonia nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (721, 731).

——— *aequipes* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (188).

——— *leucaspis* n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (307).

Tetragnatha nn. spp., nn. nomm. Mexico. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (431–436).

——— *granti* n. sp. **Pocock**. R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (186–188).

Textrix cretica n. sp. Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (52).

Thammaca nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (33).

Thanatus forbesii n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (199).

——— *vulgaris: cretica* n. subsp. Creta. **Kulczyński**, W. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (48).

Thanatidius spinipes n. sp. Lower Amazons. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (156–157, pl. XIV, figs. 10–12).

Thaumasia velox Simon, *T. annulipes* n. sp. Lower Amazons. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* (154, pl. XIV, fig. 1, 2).

Thelechoris australis n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (106).

Theridion Walck., type *T. redimitum* Linn. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (494).

Theridiosoma blasei n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (720).

Theridula, type *T. sphaerula* (Hentz). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (44).

Theridium eigenmanni n. sp. **Banks** in **Ulrich**, C. J. Lincoln. Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.).

Thomisus Walck., type *T. onustus* Walck. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (491).

Thyene nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (223–230).

——— nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902 (40).

Thyenula n. gen., *T. juvenca* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* (41).

Tmeticus, type *T. leptocaulis* Menge. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (38).

Tomopisthes aethiops n. sp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (312).

Torania scutata n. sp. Cameroons. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (264).

Trabaea nn. spp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (130–133, pl. VIII, fig. 20).

Trachynotus, type *T. obtusus* (Blackw). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (48).

Trechalea, description of species and 3 nn. spp. South America. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 1, (157–164, pl. XV).

Trematocephalus, type *T. perforatus* (Thor.). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (48).

Tularosa n. gen., *T. ogdenii* n. sp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903] (245–246).

Typostola nn. spp. Australia. **Hogg**, H. R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (455–459).

Uloborus Latreille, type *L. walckenaerius* Latreille. **Cambridge**, F. O. P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (495).

Utipiellum, type *U. mirabile* (L. Koch). **Cambridge**, F. O. P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (50).

Valloa [*Velloa*?] n. gen., *V. modesta*, *V. elegans* nn. spp. South Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (216–218).

Viciria nn. spp. S. Africa. **Peckham**, G. W. and **Peckham**, E. G. *l.c.* (232–234).

——— nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (46–49).

——— nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Paris, Ann. ent. soc., **71**, (2e semest), 1902, [1903], (719–736).

Vinnius nn. spp. **Simon**, E. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (44–46).

Wulfila parvula n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (342).

Xenesthis monstrosus n. sp. New Granada. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (93–94).

Xysticus hepaticus n. sp. **Simon**, E. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1903**, (135).

Zophoryctes n. gen., *Z. flavopilosus* n. sp. **Simon**, E. *l.c.* **1902**, (595–599).

SOLIFUGAE.

Blossia echinata n. sp. Cape Colony. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (16, pl. 1, fig. 10).

——— *litoralis* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (4)

Daesia nn. spp. Yemen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (217–219, 1 text-fig.).

——— *schreineri* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (14, pl. 1, fig. 11).

Galeodes granti n. sp. Yemen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (215–216).

Gluvia chapmani n. sp. Spain. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (222–223, 1 text fig.).

Hemerotrecha n. gen., *H. californica* n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (78–79, with text-fig.).

Lipophaga n. gen., *L. trispinosa* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (10–11).

Melanoblossia n. gen., *M. braunsi*, *M. globiceps* nn. spp. **Purcell**, W. F. *l.c.* (6, 8).

Paragaleodes erlangeri n. sp. Nordost-Afrika. **Kraepelin**, K. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (557–578).

Rhagodes nn. spp. Yemen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (216–217).

Solpuga nn. spp. Transvaal. **Purcell**, W. F. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (304–305, 2 text figs.).

——— *collinita* n. sp. S. Africa. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (3).

Toreus n. gen. for *T. capensis*, Purc.: *Ceroma* (olim) *capensis*. **Purcell**, W. F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (10).

CHERNETIDA.

General.

Kew, H. W. North of England Pseudoscorpions. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (293–300, 2 text-figs.).

Nosek, A. Übersicht der Pseudoscorpioniden und deren geographische Verbreitung. (Böhmisch) Čáslav, Gymn. Progr., **1901**, (28).

Ščelanovcev, J. P. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Pseudoscorpioniden. (Russ.) Moskva, Zap. Univ. [Sectio hist. nat.], **18**, 1903, (I–V + 1–202, mit 3 Taf.).

Special.

Chelifer nn. spp. Camerun. **Tullgren**, A. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (97–101).

——— *sculpturatus* n. sp. Natal. **Lewis**, R. T. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (497–498, pl. XXV).

——— (*Chernes*) *tullgreni* Strand, in Scotland. **Evans**, W. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (120–121).

Chethonius sinuatus n. sp. Camerun. **Tullgren**, A. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (97–101).

Obisium brevifemoratum n. sp. Norway. **Ellingsen**, E. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 5, (18).

Roncus cambridgii L.K., in Argyllshire. **Waterston**, T. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (187).

PHALANGIDA.

General.

Banks, N. Daddy-long-legs from Mt. Katahdin, Maine. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (308–309).

Dahl, F. Eine eigenartige Metamorphose der Troguliden, eine Verwandlung von *Amopaum* in *Dicranolasma* und von *Metopoctea* in *Trogulus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (287–292).

Heller, E. Die Opilioniden Württembergs. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (379–380, 394–395, 405, 411–412).

Loman, J. C. C. . . . Classification of Opiliones. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8**, 1903, (62–66).

——— Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen an chilenischen und andern Opilioniden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 6, 1903, (117–200, mit 4 Taf.).

Special.

Acumontia, description of species and 2 nn. spp. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (441–444, pl. XI, figs. 2–2a).

——— nn. spp. Madagascar. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (405–409).

Adaeum areolatum n. sp. Africa. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (401–402).

Anthracosiro† n. gen., *A. woodwardi*† n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10**, **1903**, (247–251, 2 text-figs.).

——— *fritschii*† n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (405–408, 1 text-fig.).

Biantes nn. spp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (200–204).

Ceratobunus nn. spp. **With**, C. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (476–478).

Dicranolasma nn. spp. **Dahl**, F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (278–292).

Epedanus geniculatus n. sp. Hong Kong. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (446–447, pl. XII, fig. 1).

Gagrella nn. spp. **With**, C. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (466–506).

Hadrachne n. gen., *H. horribilis*† n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198).

Hinzuanus leighi n sp. Natal. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (412).

Hypsibunus vigilans n. sp. **With**, C. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (475).

Kustarachne† nn. spp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198).

Lomanella n. gen., *L. raniceps* n. sp. Tasmania. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (411–412).

Macropsalis hoggi n. sp. Victoria. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (398–399).

Monoxyomma n. gen., *M. spinatum* n. sp. New South Wales. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (444–446, pl. XI, figs. 1–1c).

Pantopsalis nn. spp., *P. nigripalpis*: *spiculosa* n. subsp. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (399–400).

——— nn. spp. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (436–438).

Pelitnus nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (413).

Phalangium nn. spp. Africa. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (392–398).

——— *bettoni* n. sp. British East Africa. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (438–439).

Plistobunus n. gen., *P. rapax* n. sp. Hong Kong. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (447–448, pl. XII, fig. 2).

Podactis pictulus n. sp. Ceylon. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (448–449, pl. XII, figs. 3, 3a).

Prionostemma n. nom. for *Prionomma* Loman and *P. insculptum*, *P. santillana*, *P. bicolor*, *P. citrinum* nn. spp. Venezuela and Guatemala. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (433–435).

Sorensenella n. gen., *S. prehensor* n. sp. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (409–411).

——— *bicornis* n. sp. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (439–441, pl. XI, figs. 3, 3a).

Triaenobunus pectinatus n. sp. Tasmania. **Pocock**, R. I. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 2, 1903, (400–401).

Triaenonyx nn. spp. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (403–405).

Trogulus nn. spp. **Dahl**, F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (278–292).

Zaleptus nn. spp. **With**, C. J. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **28**, 1903, (479–482).

ACARI.

General.

Bonnet, A. Sur le développement post-embryonnaire des Ixodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (419–420).

Howlett, W. F. [Note on copulation in a "water-mite."] Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (355).

Largaiolli, V. Idracne del Trentino. Quarto contributo allo studio delle Idracne italiane (?). Tridentum, Trient, **6**, 1903, (132–136).

Laveran, A. Au sujet du rôle des tiques dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (61–63).

Marucci, [V.]. Nota preliminare sugli *Hydracnidae* del lago di Castel Gandolfo. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (35).

Maurizio, A. Verunreinigung der Kraftfuttermittel durch Milben. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1001–1004, mit 2 Fig.).

Mégnin, [P.]. Rôle des tiques ou Ixodes dans la propagation des piroplasmoses. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (4–6).

——— Encore un mot sur la biologie des Ixodes. *l.c.* (175–176).

Michael, A. D. British *Tyroglyphidae*. Vol. II. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (VII, 183, pls. XX–XXXIX).

Müller, Herm. Hydrachniden (Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung). Hamburg, Jarb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (155–161).

Nordenskiöld, E. Über F. D. Wasastjernas "Monographia Acarorum." Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (2–4).

Oudemans, A. C. Notes on Acari. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (123–150, with 3 pls.).

——— Notes on Acari. Sixth series. *l.c.* **46**, [1903], (1–24, with 3 pl.).

——— Notes on Acari. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk Ver., (Ser. 2), **8**, [1903], (17–34, with 4 pls., 70–92, with 2 pl.).

Piersig, R. Neues Verzeichnis der bisher im sächsischen Erzgebirge aufgefundenen Hydrachniden-Formen. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11**, (1898–1903), 1903, (34–46, mit 2 Taf.).

Soar, C. R. A few words on freshwater mites (*Hydrachnidae*). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (40–46, pls. III–VI).

Thon, K. [Hydrachniden Böhmens. (*Limnocharidae*)]. Prag, Arch. Přirod. Výsk. Čech., **12**, No. 2, 1903, (75, mit 34 Textfig.).

——— Die neuen Exkretionsorgane bei der Hydrachniden-Familie *Limnocharidae* Kr. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (166–168).

Thor, Sig. Eine acarinologische Reise nach Schwarzbach bei Zweibrücken. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (69–72).

SPECIAL.

Acotyledon n. gen., *A. paradoxa* n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (147).

Anoetus neglectus n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. *l.c.* **46**, [1903], (1–24).

Argas andresi n. sp. di acaro dell' ordine dei Metastigmata. **Mariani**, M. Camerino (tip. Savini), 1902, (6).

Arrhenurus, old and new species from Lincolnshire. **George**, C. F. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (83–84, 215–216, 252, 304, 324, with figs.).

——— nn. spp. Irish. **Halbert**, J. N. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (268–271).

——— *globator* Müll var. *megalurus* n. var. et nn. spp. **Marshall**, R. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, [1903], (148).

——— *rosulatus* n. sp. **Daday**, T. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (355–357).

Atax adensameri n. sp. Texas. **Thon**, K. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (31–35, mit 1 Taf.).

Brachypodopsis n. gen., *B. gracilis* n. sp. **Piersig**, R. Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk., **11**, (1898–1903), 1903, (34–46).

Bryobia ribis Thomas. **Hanstein**, R. von. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (128–136).

Ceratixodes n. gen. for *Ixodes putus*. **Neumann**, L. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (109–128).

Cerophagus n. gen , *C. bomborum* n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 1903, (13–15).

Coenonychus n. gen., *C. fallax* n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. *l.c.* (1–2).

Coepophagus echinopus, deperimento della vite per causa di [questo] acaro. **Hineck**, G. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (33–35).

——— ——— Faunistische-Beschreibung. **Istvánfi**, G. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (157–176).

——— ——— . . . acaro radicicolo che produce una speciale matattia nelle viti. **Silvestri**, F. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (49–56, con fig.).

Cosmolaelaps n. subgen. (*Laelaps*). **Berlese**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (19–20).

Damaeus nn. spp. **Dementjew**, A. M. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (65–82).

Demodex folliculorum, seine Beziehung zur Lidrandentzündung. **Joerss**, [K. E. J.]. Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., **33**, 1899–1902, (113–115).

——— ——— dans les follicules ciliaires de l'homme. **Stcherbatchoff**, [N.]. Thèse Méd. Lausanne (Guese), 1903, (23, av. 1 pl.). 8vo.

Dermacentor reticulatus. Rocky Mountains. **Anderson**, John F. Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. **14**, 1903, (50).

Disparipes nn spp. Italia. **Berlese**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (23–24).

Eremaeus hessei n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (143).

——— *novus* n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. *l.c.* **46**, 1903, (6).

Eriophyes diversepunctatus und *E. fraxinicola*. **Kuster**, E. Flora, Marburg, **92**, 1903, (380–395).

Erythraeus lomani n. sp. **Oudemans** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (141).

Erythrocheylus (← *Erythracarus*) n gen., *E. littoralis* n. sp. Italia. **Berlese**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (26–27).

Eylais, species from Ireland, with 3 nn. spp and 2 nn. varr. **Halbert**, J. N. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (505–515, with 10 figs.).

——— nn. spp. Ungarn. **Daday**, E. von. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (341–364).

——— *mellipons* n. sp. **Thor**, S. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (73–75, 4 fig.).

Fusacarus n. gen., *F. laminipes* n. sp. **Michael**, A. British *Tyroglyphidae*, Vol. II. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (9–12, pl. XXI).

Glycyborus n. gen. **Oudemans**, A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, 1903, (8).

Greenia, Symbiose mit *Coptorthosoma*. **Oudemans**, A. C. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (137–139).

——— *alfkeni* n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. *l.c.* **45**, 1903, (126).

Haemaphysalis calcarata n. sp. **Neumann**, L. G. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (109–128).

Hericia georgei n. sp. **Michael**, A. British *Tyroglyphidae*, Vol. II. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (38–41, pl. XXXIX).

Histiophorus castoris. **Brandes**, G. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (144).

Hoploderma ellipsoidalis n. sp. **Dementjew**, A. M. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (65–82).

Hydrachna nn. spp. Ireland. **Halbert**, J. N. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (265–267).

——— *processifera* n. sp. Nord-Deutschland. **Koenike**, F. *l.c.* (534–536).

Hydrogamasus silvestrii n. sp. Italia. **Berlese**, A. *l.c.* **27**, 1903, (27).

Hydryphantes nn. spp. Norddeutschland. **Koenike**, F. *l.c.* **26**, 1903, (534–536).

——— *ruber* var. *neumani* n. var. **Thor**, S. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (73–75, 4 fig.).

Hypoaspis greeni n. sp. **Oudemans**, A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (128).

Imparipes histricinus n. sp. Italia. **Berlese**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (24).

Ixodes arenicola Eichwald, possibly identical with *Hyalomma aegyptium* Tullgr. **Tullgren**, A. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (102).

——— *reduvius*. **Kossel**, H., **Schütz**, [J. W.], **Weber**, A., **Miessner**, [H.]. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **20**, 1903, (1–77, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *minor* n. sp. **Neumann**, L. G. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (109–128, av. 6 fig.).

Laelaps (*Laelaspis*, *Cosmolaelaps* nn. subgen.) nn. spp. Italia. **Berlese**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (14–19).

Laelaspis n. subgen. (*Laelaps*). Italia. **Berlese**, A. *l.c.* (13).

Lebertia pavesii n. sp. **Monti**, R. *l.c.* **26**, 1903, (689–693).

——— *quadripora* n. sp. Norddeutschland. **Koenike**, F. *l.c.* (534–536).

Limnesia nn. spp. **Wolcott,** R. H. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., No. **56,** 1903, ([85]-107, with pl.).

Liponyssus nn. spp. **Oudemans,** A. C. Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., **8,** 1903, (18–22).

Myrmonyssus (~ *Laelaps*) n. gen., *M. acuminatus*, *M. brachiatus*, *M. diplogenius* nn. spp. Italia. **Berlese,** A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (16–18).

Nanacarus n. gen., *N. minutus* n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** 1903, (8–11).

Opilioacarus n. gen., *O. segmentatus*, n. sp. **With,** C. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903,** (4–5).

Oribata myrmobates n. sp. Italia. **Berlese,** A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (25).

——— *oviformis* n. sp. **Dementjew,** A. M. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13,** 1903, (65–82).

Pediculoides nn. spp. Italia. **Berlese,** A. *l.c.* (24–25).

Phytoptus vitis. **Bioletti,** F. T. and **Twight,** E. H. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **136,** 1901, (7, with 5 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (768).

Piersigia limophila Protz. **George,** C. F. Naturalist, London, **1903,** (111–112, 8 text-figs.).

Pionides ensifer (Koenike). **George,** C. F. *l.c.* (421, 5 text-figs.).

Psoroptes, habits. **Hickman,** R. W. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust., **1902,** 1903, (45–61, with pl.).

Rhipicephalus, influence sur la propogation des piroplasmoses. **Mégnin,** P. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903 (147–149).

——— nn. spp. **Neumann,** L. G. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6,** 1902, (109–128).

Rhizoglyphus agilis n. sp. **Michael,** A. British Tyroghyphidæ, Vol. II, London. (Ray Society), 1903, (96–97, pl. XXXII).

——— nn. spp. **Dementjew,** A. M. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13,** 1903, (65–82).

Tarsonemus soricicola n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** 1903, (5).

Tetranychus mytilaspidis. **Woodworth,** C. W. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **145,** 1902, (19, with text-fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14,** 1903, (782).

Thrombidium novum n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** (3).

——— *russicum* n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. *l.c.* **45,** 1903, (142).

Trichotarsus nn. spp. **Oudemans,** A. C. *l.c.* (145–146).

Trombidium vagabundum n. sp. Italia. **Berlese,** A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (28).

Tyroglyphus spp., *T. heterocomus* n. sp. **Michael,** A. British Tyroglyphidae. Vol. II. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (106–136).

——— *fucorum* n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** 1903, (18).

Uropoda nn. spp. Italia. **Berlese,** A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (20–21).

——— *wagneri* n. sp. **Oudemans,** A. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45,** 1903, (138).

PALPIGRADI.

Koenenia, further observations. **Rucker,** A. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (401–434, mit 3 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. S. America and Siam. **Hansen,** H. J. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (193–240, with pl.).

——— *florenciae* n. sp. Texas. **Rucker,** A. London, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., (N. Ser.), **47,** 1903, (215–231, pl. XVIII).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACANTHODON [Araneida].
——— *fryi.* Purcell. 116.
——— *kentanicus.* Purcell. 116.
——— *pectinipalpis.* Purcell. 116.
——— *spiricola.* Purcell. 116.
——— *versicolor.* Purcell. 116.

CYBELE [Araneida].
——— *haytiensis*. Banks. 3.

§CYLLOBELUS [Araneida].
——— *australis*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

CYPHALONOTUS [Araneida].
——— *columnifer*. Simon. 132.

CYRBA [Araneida].
——— *dotata*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

CYRTAUCHENIUS [Araneida].
——— *dentatus*. Purcell. 115.

CYRTOPHOLIS [Araneida].
——— *agilis*. Pocock. 100.
——— *femoralis*. Pocock. 100.

DAESIA [Solifugae].
——— *laminata*. Pocock. 101.
——— *sabulosa*. Pocock. 101.
——— *schreineri*. Purcell. 115.

DAMAEUS [Acari].
——— *carabiformis*. Dementjew. 35.
——— *radiciphagus*. Dementjew. 35.

DENDRYPHANTES [Araneida].
——— *purcellii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

DESIS [Araneida].
——— *crosslandi*. Pocock. 97.

Diadocyrtus n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 131.
——— *decorsei*. Simon. 131.

DICRANOLASMA [Phalangida].
——— *pauper*. Dahl. 32.
——— *verhoeffi*. Dahl. 32.

Dimizonops n. gen. [Araneida]. Pocock. 109.
——— *insularis*. Pocock. 109.

DIPLOCEPHALUS [Araneida].
——— *adjacens*. Cambridge. 24.
——— *jacksonii*. Cambridge. 24.

DISPARIPES [Acari].
——— *bursula*. Berlese. 7.
——— *circularis*. Berlese. 7.
——— *silvestri*. Berlese. 7.

DOLOMEDES [Araneida].
——— *actaeon*. Pocock. 103.
——— *batesii*. Pocock. 103.
——— *palpiger*. Pocock. 103.

Donuea n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 132.
——— *decorsei*. Simon. 132.

ECTANOSTICTA [Araneida].
——— *australis*. Simon. 135.

EMPLESIOGONUS [Araneida].
——— *scutulatus*. Simon. 132.

Entypesa n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 131.
——— *nebulosa*. Simon. 131.

Eodelena n. gen. [Araneida]. Hogg. 50.
——— *spenceri*. Hogg. 50.

Epecthinula n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 130.
——— *minutissima*. Simon. 130.

EPEDANUS [Phalangida].
——— *geniculatus*. Pocock. 104.

EPHEBOPUS [Araneida].
——— *fossor*. Pocock. 100.

EPIDIUS [Araneida].
——— *brevipalpus*. Simon. 133.

ERASINUS [Araneida].
——— *flavibarbis*. Simon. 129.

EREMAEUS [Acari].
——— *hessei*. Oudemans. 88.
——— *novus*. Oudemans. 89.

ERYTHRAEUS [Acari].
——— *lomani*. Oudemanns. 88.

Erythrocheylus n. gen. [Acari]. Berlese. 7.
——— *littoralis*. Berlese. 7.

EUOPHRYS [Araneida].
——— *infaustus*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *leipoldtii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *purcellii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *simonii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

EVAGRUS [Araneida].
——— *atropurpureus*. Purcell. 116.

EVAROHA [Araneida].
——— *heteropogon*. Simon. 133.

EYLAIS [Acari].
——— *celtica*. Halbert. 43.
——— *dubia*. Daday. 26.
——— *hungarica*. Daday. 26.
——— *incisa*. Daday. 26.
——— *infundibulifera* var. *stagnalis* n. var. Halbert. 43.
——— *koenikei*. Halbert. 43.
——— *longipons*. Daday, 26.
——— *mellipons*. Thor. 150.
——— *producta*. Daday. 26.
——— *soari* var. *instabilis* n. var. Halbert. 43.
——— *symmetrica*. Halbert. 43.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10638.

Penestomus n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 135.
——— *planus*. Simon. 135.

PENSACOLA [Araneida].
——— *castanea*. Simon. 129.
——— *cyanosochirus*. Simon. 129.
——— *gaujoni*. Simon. 129.
——— *murina*. Simon. 129.
——— *ornata*. Simon. 129.

Pertica n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 130.
——— *badia*. Simon. 130.

Pescennina n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 130.
——— *epularis*. Simon. 130.

PHALANGIUM [Phalangida].
——— *bettoni*. Pocock. 104.
——— *leighi*. Pocock. 98.
——— *leppanae*. Pocock. 98.
——— *palmatimanus*. Pocock. 98.
——— *spenceri*. Pocock. 98.
——— *telifrons*. Pocock. 98.

PHILAEUS [Araneida].
——— *manicus*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

PHLEGRA [Araneida].
——— *imperiosa*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

PHRYNARACHNE [Araneida].
——— *clavigera*. Simon. 132.
——— *pusiola*. Simon. 132.
——— *rothschildi*. Pocock and Rothschild. 110.

PHRYXOTRICHUS [Araneida].
——— *auratus*. Pocock. 100.
——— *parvulus*. Pocock. 100.

Plastonomus n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 132.
——— *octoguttatus*. Simon. 132.

PLATYOIDES [Araneida].
——— *grandidieri*. Simon. 132.

Plesiometa n. gen. [Araneida]. Cambridge. 21.

Plistobunus n. gen. [Phalangida]. Pocock. 104.
——— *rapax*. Pocock. 104.

POCHYTA [Araneida].
——— *solers*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

PODACTIS [Phalangida].
——— *pictulus*. Pocock. 104.

Poecilomigas n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 130.
——— *pulchripes*. Simon. 130.

POECILORCHESTES [Araneida].
——— *decoratus*. Simon. 129.

POLEMUS [Araneida].
——— *chrisochirus*. Simon. 129.
——— *galeatus*. Simon. 129.
——— *squamulatus*. Simon. 129.

PORTIA [Araneida].
——— *durbanii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.

Prionostemma n. nom. [Phalangida]. Pocock. 104.
——— *bicolor*. Pocock. 104.
——— *citrinum*. Pocock. 104.
——— *insculptum*. Pocock. 104.
——— *scintillans*. Pocock. 104.

Proevippa n. gen. [Araneida]. Purcell. 116.
——— *lightfooti*. Purcell. 116.

PROSTHESIMA [Araneida].
——— *cretica*. Kulczyński. 63.

PSALMOPOEUS [Araneida].
——— *ecclesiasticus*. Pocock. 100.
——— *emeraldus*. Pocock. 100.
——— *plantaris*. Pocock. 100.

Pseudauximus n. gen. [Araneida]. Simon. 135.
——— *reticulatus*. Simon. 135.

PSEUDICIUS [Araneida].
——— *africanus*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *bipunctatus*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *braunsii*. Peckham and Peckham. 95.
——— *histrionicus*. Simon. 129.
——— *zebra*. Simon. 129.

Pterartoria n. gen. [Araneida]. Purcell. 116.
——— *caldaria*. Purcell. 116.
——— *fissivittata*. Purcell. 116.
——— *flavolimbata*. Purcell. 116.
——— *polysticta*. Purcell. 116.
——— *sagae*. Purcell. 116.
——— *suberucifera*. Purcell. 116.

PTERINOPELMA [Araneida].
——— *saltator*. Pocock. 100.
——— *tigrinum*. Pocock. 100.

Pterotricha n. nom. [Araneida]. Kulczyński. 63.

PYCNACANTHA [Araneida].
——— *fuscosa*. Simon. 132.

RHAGODES [Solifugae].
——— *buryi*. Pocock. 101.
——— *rothschildi*. Pocock. 101.

3203-3231 PROTOTRACHEATA (or ONYCHOPHORA).

TITLES.

Bouvier, E. L. Un Péripate de Costa-Rica. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902,** (239–240). [3231 3227 *hb*]. 1

——— Onychophore nouveau de Costa-Rica. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902,** (258). [3231 3227 *hb*]. 2

——— Sur le *Peripatus tholloni*, extrait d'une lettre adressée de Ngõmõ (Ogôoué) par M. le Pasteur Haug à M. le professeur Bouvier. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (221 - 222). [3231 3227 *fd* 3219]. 3

Bruntz, L. Excrétion et phagocytose chez les Onychophores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1148-1150). [3211]. 4

Evans, Richard. On *Peripatus guianensis* (sp. nov.). Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47,** 1903, (145-160, pls. XIII, XIV); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (608 - 609). [3231]. 5

Gaskell, W. H. The origin of Vertebrates deduced from the study of *Ammocoetes*. XI. The origin of the vertebrate body cavity and excretory organs ; the meaning of the somites of the trunk and of the ductless glands. J. Anat. Physiol., London, (Ser. 2), **17,** 1903, (168–219, with fig.). [0207 0223 2807 3223 5223 5431]. 6

Montgomery, Tho[ma]s H[arrison] *jun.* The spermatogenesis of *Peripatus (Peripatopsis) balfouri* up to the formation of the spermatid. [With bibliography.] [Reprint.] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901,** 1902, (277–368, with pl.). [0215 3215 3231]. 7

3211 PHYSIOLOGY.

Bruntz, L. Excrétion et phagocytose chez les Onychophores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1148–1150).

3215 DEVELOPMENT.

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Montgomery, T[homa]s H[arrison], *jun.* The spermatogenesis of *Peripatus (Peripatopsis) balfouri* up to the formation of the spermatid. [With bibliography]. [Reprint.] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901,** 1902, (277–368, with pl.).

3219 ETHOLOGY.

Bouvier, D. L. Sur le *Peripatus tholloni*, extrait d'une lettre adressée de Ngõmõ (Ogôoué) par M. le Pasteur Haug à M. le professeur Bouvier. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (221–222).

3223 ÆTIOLOGY.

Gaskell, Walter H. On the origin of vertebrates deduced from the study *Ammocoetes*. Part XI. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **37,** 1903, (168–219, 6 figs. in text).

3227 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

f AFRICA.

fd WEST AFRICA.

Bouvier, D. L. Sur le *Peripatus tholloni*, extrait d'une lettre adressée de

Ngõmõ (Ogôoué) par M. le Pasteur Haug à M. le professeur Bouvier. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (221–222).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Bouvier, E. L. Un Péripate de Costa-Rica. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (239–240).

——— Onychophore nouveau de Costa-Rica. *l.c.* (258).

3231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

Peripatus balfouri, spermatogenesis. **Montgomery**, T. H., *jun.* [Reprint.] Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (277–368, with pl.).

Peripatus biolleyi n. sp. Costa-Rica. **Bouvier**, E. L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (258).

——— *guianensis* n. sp. British Guiana. **Evans**, R. London, Q. J. Microsc. Sci., (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (145–160, pls. XIII, XIV).

——— *nicaraguensis* var. *isthmicola* n. var. Costa-Rica. **Bouvier**, E. L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (239–240).

——— *tholloni*. **Bouvier**, D. L. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (221–222).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

PERIPATUS.

——— *biolleyi*. Bouvier. 2.
——— *guianensis*. Evans. 5.
——— *nicaraguensis* var. *isthmicola* n. var. Bouvier. 1.

3403-3431 MYRIOPODA.

TITLES.

Attems, Carl *Graf*. Beiträge zur Myriopodenkunde. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (63–154, mit 7 Taf.). [3431]. 1

——— Synopsis der Geophiliden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (155–302, mit 5 Taf.). [3407 3431]. 2

——— Myriopoden. (Fauna Arctica, **3**.) Jena, 1903, (33–57). [3427 *k* 3431]. 3

Blackman, Maulsby W. The spermatogenesis of the Myriapods. II. On the chromatin in the spermatocytes of *Scolopendra heros*. [With bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (187–217, with text fig.). [0215 3415 3431]. 4

Blanchard, Raphaël. Nouvelles observations sur le pseudo-parasitisme des myriapodes chez l'homme. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (245–256, av. 2 fig.). [3419]. 5

Brockhausen, H. Ueber leuchtende Skolopender. Münster, Jahresber. Prov-Ver. Wiss., **31**, (1902–03), 1903, (163–164); Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902, (45–46). [3419]. 6

Brölemann, Henry W. Myriapodes recueillis par M. E. Goumelle au Brésil. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (649–694, av. fig. et. pl.). [3431 3427 *hh*]. 7

——— Myriapodes recueillis à l'île de Cocos, par M. le professeur P. Biolley. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (128–143, av. fig.). [3431 3427 *mb*]. 8

——— Myriapodes recueillis au Pará par monsieur le prof. E. A. Goeldi, directeur du musée. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (177–191). [3427 *hh* 3431]. 9

Bruntz, L. Sur la présence de reins labiaux et d'un organe phagocytaire chez les Diplopodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (57–59); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (177). [3407 3431]. 10

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (563–679). [3427 *e* 3427 *ik* 3431]. 11

——— Revision amerikanischer Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (543–562, av. 2 pls.), [3431]. 12

Causard, M. Recherches sur la respiration branchiale chez les Myriapodes diplopodes. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (461–479, av. 1 pl.). [3411 3407]. 13

Chalande, Jules. Contribution à la faune des Myriapodes de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (221). [3431 3427 *df*]. 14

Chamberlin, Ralph V[ary]. *Henicops dolichopus*, a new chilopod from Utah. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1902, (797–800). [3427 *gi* 3431]. 15

——— Myriopods from Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (35–40). [3427 *gi* 3431]. 16

——— New *Lithobii* from California and Oregon. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (152–160). [3427 *gi* 3431]. 17

Chamberlin, Ralph V[ary]. *Henicops.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (335). [3431]. 18

Duboscq, O. *v.* Léger, L.

Ellingsen, Edw. More on Norwegian Myriopods? (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., No. 6, **1903**, (11). [3427 *da*]. 19

Faes, H[enri]. Myriopodes du Valais. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38**, 1902, (XXXV–XXXVI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (73–74). [3427 *di*]. 20

——— La faune myriopodique du Valais. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (80–81); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (554–556). [3427 *di*]. 21

——— Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhône et vallées latérales). Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (31–164, av. 3 pl.). [3427 *di* 3419 3423]. 22

Hansen, H. T. The genera and species of the order Symphyla. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47**, 1903, (1–101, pls. I–VII). [3431]. 23

Hemenway, Josephine. The structure of the eye of *Scutigera* (*Cermatia*) *forceps* [with bibliography]. [Reprint from Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **1**, 1900, No. 4, (205–213)]. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (205–213). [3407 3431]. 24

J[ärvi], T. H. Über im Meerwasser lebende Myriopoden. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11–12, (303–304). [3419]. 25

Lécaillon, A. Sur le développement de l'ovaire de *Polyxenus lagurus* de Geer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1691–1693). [0215 3415 3431]. 26

Léger, L. et **Duboscq,** O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pls.). [0419 0431 2419 3419]. 27

Lignau, N. Die Myriopoden der Pontusküsten des Caucasus. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, Liefg 1, 1903, (82–125), deutsches Rés., (126–148, Taf. I–II). [3407 3427 3431]. 28

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The house centipede (*Scutigera forceps* Raf.) [Reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (47–50)]. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **48**, 1902, (4). [3419 3431]. 29

Méhely, Lajos. Beiträge zur Fauna von Deliblót und des Lokoa-Gebirges. (Ungarisch) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (93–104). [0227 *dk* 3431 5831 5631 6031]. 30

Morse, Max. Unusual abundance of a Myriapod. *Parajulus pennsylvanicus* (Brandt). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (59–60). [3419 3431]. 31

Muralevič, V. S. Zur Biologie der *Cermatia* (*Scutigera*) *coleoptrata* Newp. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (101–106). [3419 3431]. 32

Pocock, R. I. A new clasping-organ in a Centipede. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (621–624, 2 figs. in text); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (496). [3407 3431]. 33

——— Remarks upon the morphology and systematics of certain Chilognathous Diplopods. I. On the terminology and evolution of the gonopods and of the penis. II. Descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (515–532, figs. I–III in text). [3407 3423 3431]. 34

——— Class Diplopoda. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (41–56, pls. IV, V, 3 figs. in text). [3427 *hb* 3431]. 35

——— Myriapoda. In "The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri. . . ." Edited by Henry O. Forbes. Special Bull. Liverp. Mus. 1903, (427–439, pl. XXVI, fig. 5, 2 figs. in text). Quoted hereafter as Nat. Hist. Sokotra. [3427 *ff* 3431]. 36

Rossi, Giovanni Luigi. Sulla respirazione cutanea e branchiale dei Diplopodi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (150–156). [3407 3411]. 37

——— Le glandole odorifere dell' *Iulus communis*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (64–80, mit 1 Taf.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (297). [3407 3431]. 38

——— Sulla organizzazione dei Miriapodi. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9**, fasc. 1°, 1902, (5–88, con tav. e fig.). [3407 3431]. 39

Rossi, Giovanni Luigi. Sull' apparecchio digerente dell' *Iulus communis.* Nota preliminare. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **34,** 1902, (3-9, con. tav.). [3407 3431]. 40

Rothenbühler, H. Zur Myriapodenfauna der Schweiz. II. Beitrag. Myriapoden des bündnerischen Rheingebiets. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (549–561). [3427 *di*]. 41

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. Soc. ent., Paris, **71,** 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.). [2431 2427 *df* 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 42

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber die Interkalarsegmente der Chilopoden, mit Berücksichtigung der Zwischensegmente der Insekten. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (427–441, mit 1 Taf.). [3407 2407]. 43

——— Chilopoden von Südsteiermark, Krain und Kroatien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (90-93). [3427 *dk* 3431]. 44

——— Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175–198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135–154, mit 2 Taf.); 3. Aufsatz, *Ib.*, (183-196, mit 2 Taf.). [3407 3127 *dh dk dl* 3131]. 45

Williams, S[tephen] R. Variation in *Lithobius forficatus.* [With bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **31,** 1903, (299-312); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (608). [3423 3431]. 46

3407 STRUCTURE.

General.

Pocock, R. I. Remarks upon the morphology and systematics of certain Chilognathous Diplopods. I. On the terminology and evolution of the gonopods and of the penis. II. Descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (515–532, figs. I–III in text).

Rossi, G. Sulla organizzazione dei Miriapodi. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm. **9,** fasc. 1°, 1902, (5–88, con tav. e fig.).

External Morphology.

Attems, Carl *Graf.* Synopsis der Geophiliden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (155–302, mit 5 Taf.).

Lignau, N. Die Myriopoden der Pontusküsten des Caucasus. (Russ.). Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25,** Liefg 1, 1903, (82–125), deutsches Res., (126–148, Taf. I–II).

Pocock, R. I. A new clasping-organ in a Centipede. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (621–624, 2 figs. in text.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (496).

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber die Interkalarsegmente der Chilopoden, mit Berücksichtigung der Zwischensegmente der Insekten. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (427–441, mit 1 Taf.).

Alimentary System.

Rossi, G. Sull' apparecchio digerente dell' *Iulus communis.* Nota preliminare. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **34,** 1902, (3-9, con tav.).

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

Causard, M. Recherches sur la respiration branchiale chez les Myriapodes diplopodes. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37,** 1903, (461–479, av. 1 pl.).

Rossi, Giovanni Luigi. Sulla respirazione cutanea e branchiale dei Diplopodi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (150–156).

Special Glands.

Rossi, Giovanni. Le glandole odorifere dell' *Iulus communis.* Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74,** 1903, (64–80, mit 1 Taf.); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (297).

Reproductive Organs.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 3. Aufsatz. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (183–196, mit 2 Taf.).

Excretory Organs.

Bruntz, L. Sur la présence de reins labiaux et d'un organe phagocytaire chez les Diplopodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (57–59); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903,** (177).

3411 PHYSIOLOGY.

Respiration.

Causard, M. Recherches sur la respiration branchiale chez les Myriapodes diplopodes. Bul. sci. France, Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (461–479, av. 1 pl.).

Rossi, Giovanni Luigi. Sulla respirazione cutanea e branchiale dei Diplopodi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (150–156).

3415 DEVELOPMENT.

Oogenesis and Ovum.

Lécaillon, A. Sur le développement de l'ovaire de *Polyxenus lagurus* de Geer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1691–1693).

Spermatogenesis.

Blackman, Maulsby W. The spermatogenesis of the Myriapods. II. On the chromatin in the spermatocytes of *Scolopendra heros*. [with bibliography]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (187–217, with text fig.).

3419 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Morse, Max. Unusual abundance of a Myriapod, *Parajulus pennsylvanicus* (Brandt). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (59–60).

Muralevič, V. S. Zur Biologie der *Cermatia* (*Scutigera*) *coleoptrata* Newp. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (101–106).

Habits.

Faes, Henri. Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhône and vallées latérales). Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (31–164, av. 3 pl.).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The house centipede (*Scutigera forceps* Raf.) [Reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (47–50)]; Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **48**, 1902, (4). 23.4 cm.

Luminosity.

Brockhausen, H. Ueber leuchtende Skolopender. Münster, Jahresber. Prov-Ver. Wiss., **31**, (1902–03), 1903, (163–164); Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902, (45–46).

Habitat.

J[ärvi], T. H. [Über im Meerwasser lebende Myriopoden]. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11–12, (303–304).

Parasitism.

Blanchard, Raphäel. Nouvelles observations sur le pseudo-parasitisme des myriapodes chez l'homme. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (245–256, av. 2 fig.).

Léger, L. et **Duboscq**, O. Les grégarines et l'épithélium intestinal chez les Trachéates. *l.c.* (377–473, av. fig. et 5 pl.).

3423 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

General.

Faes, Henri. Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhône et vallées latérales). Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (31–164, av. 3 pl.).

Pocock, R. I. Remarks upon the morphology and systematics of certain Chilognathous Diplopods. I. On the terminology and evolution of the gonopods and of the penis. III. Descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (515–552, figs. I–III in text).

Williams, S[tephen] R. Variation in *Lithobius forficatus*. [With bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (299–312); [abstract], London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1903**, (608).

3427 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d Europe.

da Scandinavia.

Ellingsen, Edv. . . . Norwegian myriopods. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 6, (II).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Lignau, N. Die Myriopoden der Pontusküsten des Caucasus. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25,** Liefg 1, 1903, (82–125), deutsches Rés., (126–148, Taf. I–II).

df FRANCE.

Chalande, Jules. Contribution à la faune des Myriapodes de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (221).

dh ITALY.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175–198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135–154, mit 2 Taf.).

di SWITZERLAND.

Faes, H[enri]. Myriopodes du Valais. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38,** 1902, (XXXV–XXXVI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (73–74).

——— La faune myriopodique du Valais. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz Natf. Ges., **85,** 1902, (80–81); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (554–556).

——— Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhône et vallées latérales). Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (31–164, av. 3 pl.).

Rothenbühler, H. Zur Myriopodenfauna der Schweiz. II. Beitrag: Myriopoden des bündnerischen Rheingebietes. *l.c.* (549–561).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175–198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135–154, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Chilopoden von Südsteiermark, Krain und Kroatien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (90–93).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175–198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135–154, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563–679).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563–679).

f AFRICA.

ff EAST AFRICA.

Pocock, R. I. Myriapoda. In Nat. Hist. Sokotra. Special. Bull. Liverp. Mus.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563–679).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. Myriopods from Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (35–40).

——— New *Lithobii* from California and Oregon. *l.c.* (152–160).

——— *Henicops dolichopus,* a new Chilopod from Utah. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24,** 1902, (797–800).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Carl, J[oh.]. Revision amerikanischer Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (543–562, av. 2 pls.).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Pocock, R. I. Class Diplopoda. Biol. Centr. Amer., London, **1903,** (41–56, pls. IV, V, 3 figs. in text).

hh BRAZIL.

Brölemann, Henry W. Myriapodes recueillis par M. E. Goumelle au Brésil. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (649-694, av. fig. et pl.).

——— Myriapodes recueillis au Pará par monsieur le prof. E. A. Goeldi, directeur du musée. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (177-191).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if VICTORIA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563-679).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563-679).

k ARCTIC.

Attems, Carl *Graf.* Myriopoden. (Fauna Arctica, **3.**) Jena, 1903, (33-54).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

mb OCEAN AND ISLANDS S. OF EQUATOR.

Brölemann, Henry W. Myriapodes recueillis à l'île de Cocos, par M. le professeur P. Biolley. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 1903, (128-143, av. fig.).

3431 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Attems, C. *Graf.* Beiträge zur Myriopodenkunde. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (63-154, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Myriopoden. (Fauna Arctica, **3.**) Jena, 1903, (33-54).

Brölemann, H. W. Myriapodes recueillis par M. E. Goumelle au Brésil. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (649-694, av. fig. et pl.).

——— Myriapodes recueillis à l'île de Cocos, par M. le professeur P. Biolley. *l.c.* **72,** 1903, (128-143, av. fig.).

Chalande, J. Contribution à la faune des Myriapodes de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (221).

Chamberlin, R. V. Myriopods from Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (35-40).

Lignau, N. Myriopoden der Pontusküsten des Caucasus. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25,** Liefg 4, 1903, (82-125), deutsches Rés. (126-128, Taf. 1-II).

Pocock, R. I. Myriopoda. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 1903, (427-439, pl. XXVI, fig. 5, 2 figs. in text).

Rossi, G. . . . Myriopoda: . . organizzazione. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **9,** fasc. 1°, 1902, (5-88, con tav. e fig.).

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologiques des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71,** 1902, [1903], (695-709, av. fig.).

CHILOPODA.

GENERAL.

Attems, C Synopsis der Geophiliden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (155-302, mit 5 Taf.).

Verhoeff, K. W. Chilopoden von Südsteiermark, Krain und Kroatien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (90-93).

SPECIAL.

Cermatia (*Scutigera*) *coleoptrata* Newp., biologie. **Muralevič,** V. S. Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1,** 1903, (101-106).

Chaetechelyne circula n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (280).

Cryptops nn. spp. **Attems,** C. *l.c.* (106-109).

——— *megaloporus* Haase var. *javanica* n. var. **Attems,** C. *l.c.* (63).

——— *socotrensis* n. sp. **Pocock,** R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903,** (433).

Diplochora n. gen., *D. fusata* n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (281).

Geophilus, parasite of. **Crawley**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1903, (337-338).

——— nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jarb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (228–257).

——— *atopodon* n. sp. New Mexico. **Chamberlin**, R. V. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (37).

Henia, nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (277–278).

Henicops [spp.] **Chamberlin**, R. V. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (335).

——— *dolichopus* n. sp. Utah. **Chamberlin**, R. V. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1902, (797–800).

Insigniporus n. gen., *I. sturanyi* n. sp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (269–270).

Lithobius nn. spp., 1 n. subsp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (113-115).

——— nn. spp. New Mexico. **Chamberlin**, R. V. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (35-36).

——— nn. spp. California and Oregon. **Chamberlin**, R. V. *l.c.* (152–160).

——— nn. spp. Caucasus. **Lignau**, N. Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25**, Liefg 4, 1903, (82–125, deutsches Rés. 126-128 mit Taf I-II).

——— *forficatus*, mathematical variation. **Williams**, S. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (299-312).

——— *mediterraneus* n. sp. France. **Chalande**, J. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (221).

Maoriella n. gen., *M. macrostigma*, *M. aucklandica* nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (283-285).

Orphnaeus bohlsi n. sp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (203).

Otostigma nn. spp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (97-99).

Parostostigmus, external sexual organs. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (621–624, 2 figs. in text).

Pectiniunjuis nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst, **18**, 1903, (191-193).

Schendyla carniolensis n. sp. Südsteiermark. **Verhoeff**, K. Berlin, Sitz. Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (90–93).

——— *gounellei* n. sp. Brésil. **Brölemann**, H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (685).

——— *maroccana* n.s p. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (189).

Scolopendra heros, spermatogenesis. **Blackman**, M. W. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (187–217, with text fig.).

Scutigera (*Cermatia*) *forceps*, structure of the eye. **Hemenway**, J. [Reprint from Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **1**, 1900, No. 4, (205–215), Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr., (Repr. Ser.), **1**, 1901, (205–213).

——— ——— habits. **Marlatt**, C. L. [Reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent. (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (47–50).]; Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **48**, 1902, (4).

DIPLOPODA.

General.

Bruntz, L. Sur la présence de reins labiaux et d'un organe phagocytaire chez les Diplopodes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (57–59).

Carl, J. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (563–679).

——— Revision amerikanischer Polydesmiden. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (543–562, av. 2 pls.).

Pocock, R. I. Remarks upon the morphology and systematics of certain Chilognathous Diplopods. I. On the terminology and evolution of the gonopods and of the penis. II. Descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (515–532, figs. i–iii in text).

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien

und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 1, 1902, (175–198, mit 1 Taf.); **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (135–154, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Aneptoporus n. gen. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (437–438).

Aulacobolus n. gen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (531).

Brachydesmus nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (124–126).

Brachyiulus nn. spp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (133–137).

——— nn. spp. Tyrol. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Arch. Natg., Berlin, (149–150).

Cambalopsis tjampeana n. sp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (68–71).

Ceratosoma elaphron: latifolium n. subsp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (128).

Cleidogona nn. spp. Mexico and Guatemala. **Pocock**, R. I. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (52).

Cylindroiulus nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (138–140).

Dimerogonus n. gen., *D. orophilus*, *D. insulanus* nn. spp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (84–88).

Epinannolene n. gen., *E. pittieri* n. sp. Cocos. **Brölemann**, H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (135–136).

Eucentrobolus n. gen., *E. tamulus* n. sp. S. India. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (528–531).

Eurhinocricus n. subgen. (*Rhinocricus*) Cocos. **Brölemann**, H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (131).

Fontariopsis n. gen., *F. socotrensis* n. sp. **Pocock**, R. I. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, **1903**, (455–436).

Glomeris prominens n. sp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (121).

Haplosomides n. gen., *H. mölleri* n. sp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (68).

Hendersonula n. gen., *H. collina* n. sp. Southern India. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (520–522).

Huttoniella n. gen. New Zealand. **Pocock**, R. I. *l.c.* (518–520).

Julus nn spp. Caucasus. **Lignau**, N. Odessa, Ann. Soc Nat., **25**, Liefg 4, 1903, (82–125), deutsches Res., (126–128, Taf. I–II).

——— *communis*, apparecchio digerente. Nota preliminare. **Rossi**, G. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom., **34**, 1902, (3–9, con tav.).

——— ——— glandole odorifere. **Rossi**, G. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (64–80, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *napolitanus* n. sp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (140–142).

——— *unilineatus*, faunistisch. **Méhely**, L. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (99).

Leptodesmus nn. spp. Brésil. **Brölemann**, H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (649–694, av. fig. et pl.).

——— *folium* n. sp. Cocos. **Brölemann**, H. W. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (128–143, av. fig.).

Lysiopetalum nn. spp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (129–131).

——— *pedefissum* n. sp. Tyrol. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Arch. Natg., Berlin, (147).

Mongoliulus n. gen. **Pocock**, R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (522–528).

Nannolene nigrescens n. sp. **Attems**, C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (90–91).

Orobainosoma cyanopidum n. sp. **Attems**, C. *l.c.* (127).

Pachyiulus continentalis n. sp., *P. insularis: penicillata* n. subsp. **Attems**, *l.c.* (146–148).

Paraiulus nn. spp. Mexico. **Pocock**, R. I. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (55–56).

——— *neomexicanus* n. sp. New Mexico. **Chamberlin**, R. V. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (38–40).

Paraiulus oregonensis n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (91).

——— *pennsylvanicus*, migration. **Morse,** M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18,** 1903, (59-60).

Platydesmus nn. spp. Guatemala. **Pocock,** R. I. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** (45-47).

Polybunobolus n. gen. **Pocock,** R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (531).

Polydesmus klisurensis n. sp. Tyrol. **Verhoeff,** K. W. Arch. Natg., Berlin, (150).

——— *montenegrinus* n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (124).

——— *ponticus* n. sp. Caucasus. **Lignau,** N. Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25,** Liefg 4, 1903, (82-125, deutsches Res. 126-128, mit Taf. I-II).

Polyxenus lagurus de Geer, développement de l'ovaire. **Léca illon,** A. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136,** 1903, (1691-1693).

Rhinocricus nn. spp. Pará. **Brölemann,** H. W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (187-189).

——— (*Eurhinocricus*) *biolleyi* n. sp. Cocos. **Brölemann,** H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 1903, (132).

——— *transversalis* n. sp. Brésil. **Brölemann,** H. W. *l.c.* **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (682).

Schizophyllum nn. spp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (144-146).

Siphonophora nn. spp. Guatemala. **Pocock,** R. I. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** (50-51).

Siphonotus brevicornis n. sp. Victoria. **Pocock,** R. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (531).

Spirobolellus cruentatus n. sp. Pará. **Brölemann,** H. W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (177-191).

Spirobolus bulbiferus n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (71-72).

Spirostreptus nn. spp. **Attems,** C. *l.c.* (73-79, mit 7 Taf.).

——— nn spp. Brésil. **Brölemann,** H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (678-680).

Spirostreptus collectivus n. sp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (88-90).

——— (*Scaphiostreptus ?*) *pseudofuscipes* n. sp. Pará. **Brölemann,** H. W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (178).

Strongylosoma nn. spp. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (66-67).

——— *cyprium* n. sp. Cyprus. **Verhoeff,** K. W. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** 1902, (197).

——— *pustulatum* n. sp. Brésil. **Brölemann,** H. W. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (690).

——— *tropiferum* n. sp. *S. pallipes* n. subsp. et nn. varr. *S. italicum* var. *punica* n. var. **Attems,** C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18,** 1903, (123).

Trimerophorella n. gen., *T. nivicomes* n. sp. Tyrol. **Verhoeff,** K. W. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** 1902, (175-176).

SYMPHYLA.

General.

Hansen, H. J. The genera and species of the order Symphyla. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47,** 1903, (1-101, pls. I-VII).

Special.

Scolopendrella nn. spp. **Hansen,** H. J. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, (N. Ser.), **47,** 1903, (70-89).

Scutigerella nn. spp. **Hansen,** H. J. *l.c.* (33-58, pls. I-VII).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Aneptoporus n. gen. [Diplopoda]. Pocock. 36.

Aulacobolus n. gen. [Diplopoda]. Pocock. 34.

Brachydesmus [Diplopoda].
——— *cornuatus*. Attems. 1.
——— *spinosus*. Attems. 1.
——— *uncinatus*. Attems. 1.

§ Also described in N, 2, i, *No.* 6951.

LITHOBIUS [Chilopoda].
——— *intrepidus: sicula* n. subsp. Attems. 1.
——— *latus*. Attems. 1.
——— *liber*. Lignau. 28.
——— *mediterraneus*. Chalande. 14.
——— *mesechinus*. Chamberlin. 17.
——— *pantokratoris*. Attems. 1.
——— *pitophilus*. Chamberlin. 17.
——— *podokes*. Attems. 1.
——— *remex*. Chamberlin. 17.
——— *sastianus*. Chamberlin. 17.
——— *sierravagus*. Chamberlin. 17.
——— *vehemens*. Lignau. 28.

LYSIOPETALUM [Diplopoda].
——— *camaldulense*. Attems. 1.
——— *hamatum*. Attems. 1.
——— *isotropum*. Attems. 1.
——— *pedefissum*. Verhoeff. 45.

Maoriella n. gen. [Chilopoda]. Attems. 2.
——— *aucklandica*. Attems. 2.
——— *macrostigma*. Attems. 2.

Mongoliulus n. gen. [Diplopoda]. Pocock. 34.

NANNOLENE [Diplopoda].
——— *nigrescens*. Attems. 1.

OROBAINOSOMA [Diplopoda].
——— *cyanopidum*. Attems. 1.

ORPHNAEUS [Chilopoda].
——— *bohlsi*. Attems. 2.

OTOSTIGMA [Chilopoda].
——— *bürgeri*. Attems. 1.
——— *michaelseni*. Attems. 1.
——— *platei*. Attems. 1.

PACHYIULUS [Diplopoda].
——— *continentalis*. Attems. 1.
——— *insularis: penicillata* n. sbsp. Attems. 1.

PARAIULUS [Diplopoda].
——— *amulensis*. Pocock. 35.
——— *aztecus*. Pocock. 35.
——— *neomexicanus*. Chamberlin. 16.
——— *oregonensis*. Attems. 1.

PECTINIUNGUIS [Chilopoda].
——— *europaeus*. Attems. 2.
——— *plusiodontus*. Attems. 2.

PLATYDESMUS [Diplopoda].
——— *analis*. Pocock. 35.
——— *hirudo*. Pocock. 35.
——— *lineatus*. Pocock. 35.

PLATYDESMUS [Diplopoda].
——— *marmoreus*. Pocock. 35.
——— *mesomelas*. Pocock. 35.
——— *perpictus*. Pocock. 35.
——— *triangulifer*. Pocock. 35.

Polybunobolus n. gen. [Diplopoda]. Pocock. 34.

POLYDESMUS [Diplopoda].
——— *klisurensis*. Verhoeff. 45.
——— *montenegrinus*. Attems. 1.
——— *ponticus*. Lignau. 28.

RHINOCRICUS [Diplopoda].
——— *biolleyi*. Brölemann. 8.
——— *goeldii*. Brölemann. 9.
——— *insulus*. Brölemann. 9.
——— *transversalis*. Brölemann. 7.

SCHENDYLA [Chilopoda].
——— *carniolensis*. Verhoeff. 44.
——— *gounellei*. Brölemann. 7.
——— *maroccana*. Attems. 2.

SCHIZOPHYLLUM [Diplopoda].
——— *diplurum*. Attems. 1.
——— *tetuanum*. Attems. 1.

SCOLOPENDRELLA [Symphyla].
——— *antennata*. Hansen. 23.
——— *brevipes*. Hansen. 23.
——— *neotropica*. Hansen. 23.
——— *pusilla*. Hansen. 23.
——— *silvestrii*. Hansen. 23.
——— *simplex*. Hansen. 23.
——— *subnuda*. Hansen. 23.
——— *texana*. Hansen. 23.
——— *vulgaris*. Hansen. 23.

SCUTIGERELLA [Symphyla].
——— *angulosa*. Hansen. 23.
——— *armata*. Hansen. 23.
——— *caldaria*. Hansen. 23.
——— *capensis*. Hansen. 23.
——— *chilensis*. Hansen. 23.
——— *crassicornis*. Hansen. 23.
——— *orientalis*. Hansen. 23.
——— *pauperata*. Hansen. 23.
——— *plebeia*. Hansen. 23.
——— *unguiculata*. Hansen. 23.

SIPHONOPHORA [Diplopoda].
——— *brevicornis*. Pocock. 35.
——— *cornuta*. Pocock. 35.
——— *globiceps*. Pocock. 35.

SIPHONOTUS [Diplopoda].
——— *brevicornis*. Pocock. 34.

SPIROBOLELLUS [Diplopoda].
——— *cruentatus*. Brölemann. 9.

SPIROBOLUS [Diplopoda].
——— *bulbiferus*. Attems. 1.

3603-3631.

APTERA (or APTERYGOGENEA).

ANOPLURA.

MALLOPHAGA.

THYSANOPTERA (or PHYSOPODA).

SIPHONAPTERA (or APHANIPTERA).

TITLES.

Ågren, Hugo. Zur Kenntniss der Apterygoten - Fauna Süd - Schwedens. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (113-176, mit 1 Taf.). [3627 *da* 3631]. 1

Axelson, Walter M. Beiträge zur Kentniss der Collembolen-Fauna Sibiriens. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 20], 1902-1903, (1-13, mit 1 Taf.). [3631 3627 *ea*]. 2

Banks, Nathan. New *Smynthuridae* from the District of Columbia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (154-155). [3627 *gh* 3631]. 3

Bekker, E. E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der vergleichenden Anatomie der Kopfdrüsen bei den Collembolen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. liub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (1-19, mit 1 Taf.). 35 cm. [3607 3631]. 4

Börner, C[arl]. Neue altweltliche Collembolen, nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Isotominen und Entomobryinen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (129-182, mit 1 Taf.). [3631]. 5

Carl, J[oh]. Sur un organe embryonnaire chez un collembole. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (601-604). [3607 3631]. 6

Carriker, M. A., *jun.* Mallophaga from birds of Costa Rica, Central America. Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud., **3**, 1903, (123-197, with pl.). [3627 *hb* 3631 5803 5827 *hb* 5831]. 7

Cary, L. R. The grass thrips (*Anaphothrips striata*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Maine, Orono, Bull. No. **83**, 1902, (95-128, with 7 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (373). [3603 3631]. 8

Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj]. Zur Morphologie der Pediculiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (120-125). [3607 3631]. 9

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach [Long Island], with special reference to the movements of the *Poduridae*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts. Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog., No. **2**, 1903, (32, with pl.). 25 cm. [3619 3631]. 10

Enderlein, Günther. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 3, Lfg 7). Jena, 1903, (197-270, mit 10 Taf.). 35 cm. [2427 *oc mb* 2431 3631 4231 4431]. 11

Escherich, K[arl]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thysanuren. Reihe I. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (345-366). [3619 3631 4619]. 12

Galli-Valerio, B. The part played by the fleas of rats and mice in the transmission of bubonic plagues. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (33-35). [0060 3619]. 13

Guthrie, Joseph E. The Collembola of Minnesota. (Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Zoological series IV. Edited by Henry F. Nachtrieb). Minneapolis, 1903, (VI-110, with pl.). 23.8 cm. [3627 *gi* 3631]. 14

Kellogg, Vernon L[yman]. Two new genera of Mallophaga [*Philoceanus* n. gen. (from *Procellaria tethys*) and *Nesiotinus* n. gen. (from *Aptenodytes longirostris*)]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (85-91, with text-fig.). [3631]. 15

Kohaut, R. Ueber die Flöhe Ungarns. (Ungarisch) Állatt Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903 (25-46, 53-68, mit 7 Taf.) [3627 *dk* 3631].

Lécaillon, A. Sur la disposition, la structure et le fonctionnement de l'appareil reproducteur mâle des collemboles. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (99-103). [3607 3611 3631]. 16

Leonardi, Gustavo. Danni causati dalla *Heliothrips haemorroidalis* agli agrumi. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (241-244). [3603 3631]. 17

Ludwig, Fr. Ein neues *Thysanopterocecidium*, verursacht durch *Phloeothrips tepperi* Uzel n. sp. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45**, (1900-1902), 1903, (85). [3631 3603]. 18

Morse, Max. Synopsis of North American invertebrates. 19. The *Trichodectidae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (609-624). [0227 *g* 3627 *g* 3631]. 19

Neumann, L. G. Deux nouvelles Pédiculines. [*Haematopinus praecisus* non *praecitus*]. (Note rectificative). Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (144, av. fig.). [3631]. 20

Nuttall, G. H. F. Note on the supposed transmission of plague by fleas and of relapsing fever by bed-bugs. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (65). [0060 3603 3631]. 21

Rainbow, W. J. Notes on fleas parasitic on the tiger cat. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (53-55). [3631]. 22

Ribaga, Constantino. I principali insetti dell'ordine dei Fisapodi dannosi alle piante coltivate. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (169-177, 193-205, 227-235). [3603 3631]. 23

Rothschild, N. C. New species of Siphonaptera from Egypt and the Soudan. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (83-87, pls. I, II). [3627 *fb* 3631]. 24

——— Types of Siphonaptera in the Daleian collection. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (144-146). [3631]. 25

——— A new British flea: *Ceratophyllus dalei* n. sp. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (297, pl. V). [3627 *de* 3631]. 26

——— A collection of fleas received from Baron Carlo von Erlanger and Mr. Oscar Neumann. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (312-315). [3631]. 27

——— Further contributions to the knowledge of the Siphonaptera. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (317-325, pls. IX, X). [3631]. 28

——— A new British flea: *Ceratophyllus londiniensis*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (64, 65). [3627 *de* 3631]. 29

——— A new British flea: *Typhloceras poppei* Wagner. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (196, pl. IX). [3627 *de* 3631]. 30

——— *Ceratophyllus fringillae*, Walker. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (308-309, pl. XV). [3631]. 31

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. Soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695-709, av. fig.). [2427 *df* 2431 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 32

Seaton, Frances. The compound eyes of *Machilis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (319-329, with pl.). [3607 3631]. 33

Swenk, Myron H. A synopsis of the North American species of *Japyx*. [United States and Mexico.] New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (129-132). [3627 *gf ha* 3631]. 34

Tiraboschi, Carlo. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pestepidemiologie. Ratten, Mäuse und ihre Ektoparasiten. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (251-263). [3603 3631 6031]. 35

Ulrich, Carl Jost. A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. [Arthropoda, with nn. spp. in Crustacea Arachnida and Aptera.] Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the

Indian University No. **34** *in* Lincoln Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **23**, 1901, [1902], (83–100, with pl.). [0219 2427 *gi* 2631 3031 3631]. 36

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber die Endsegmente des Körpers der Chilopoden, Dermapteren und Japygiden und zur Systematik von *Japyx*. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **81**, 1903, (257–298, mit 2 Taf.). [2407 3631]. 37

Voigts, Hans. Beitrag zur Collembolenfauna von Bremen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (283–289). [3627 *dc* 3631]. 38

Wagner, Jul. Notice on insects with a double receptaculum seminis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (148–150). [3607]. 39

——— La chasse des Aphaniptères. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (68–69). [3603]. 40

——— Notice sur le genre *Vermipsylla* et sur la fam. des *Vermipsyllidae* Wagn. (Russ.). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (294–296). [3631]. 41

——— Notice sur les espèces voisines de *Pulex pallidus* Tasch. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (308–310). [3631]. 42

——— Aphanipterologische Studien V. Ueber den gegenseitigen Bezug der Gruppen Aphaniptera und der Säugetiere und über die Einteilung der Gattung *Typhlopsylla* Tasch. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (125–156, Taf. II). [3607 3619 3631 6019]. 43

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelpuliciden. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (278–293, Taf., III, IV). [3631]. 44

Willem, Victor. L'influence de la lumière sur la pigmentation de *Isotoma tenebricola*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (193–196). [0223 3611 3631]. 45

——— Les collemboles recueillis par l'expédition antarctique belge. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (260–262). [3631]. 46

——— Les rapports d'*Actaletes* avec les autres collemboles. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (11–12). [3631]. 47

Willem, Victor. La position des Anurophoriens dans la classification des collemboles. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (21–23). [3631]. 48

3603 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Nuttall, G. H. F. Note on the supposed transmission of plague by fleas and of relapsing fever by bed-bugs. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (65).

Wagner, J. La chasse des Aphanipterès. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (68–69).

Economics.

Cary, L. R. The grass thrips [*Anaphothrips striata*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Maine, Orono, Bull. No. **83**, 1902, (95–128, with 7 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (373).

Leonardi, Gustave. Danni causati dalla *Heliothrips haemorroidalis* agli agrumi. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (241–244).

Ludwig, Fr. Ein neues *Thysanopterocecidium*, verursacht durch *Phloeothrips tepperi* Uzel. n. sp. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43–45**, (1900–1902), 1903, (85).

Ribaga, Constantino. I principali insetti dell' ordine dei Fisapodi dannosi alle piante coltivate. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (169–177, 193–205, 227–235).

Tiraboschi, Carlo. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pestepidemiologie. Ratten, Mäuse und ihre Ektoparasiten. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (251–263).

3607 STRUCTURE.

General.

Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj]. Zur Morphologie der Pediculiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (120–125).

SENSE ORGANS.

Seaton, Frances. The compound eyes of *Machilis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (319-329, with pl.).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Bekker, Ernest Egorovič. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der vergleichenden Anatomie der Kopfdrüsen bei den Collembolen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn., Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (1-19, mit 1 Taf.). 35 cm.

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Lécaillon, A. Sur la disposition, la structure et le fonctionnement de l'appareil reproducteur mâle des collemboles. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (99-103).

Wagner, Jul. Aphanipterologische Studien. V. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (125-156, Taf. II).

——— Notice on insects with a double receptaculum seminis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (148-150).

RUDIMENTARY ORGANS AND ORGANS OF UNCERTAIN NATURE.

Carl, J[oh.]. Sur un organe embryonnaire chez un collembole. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (601-604).

3611 PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERATIVE ORGANS.

Lécaillon, A. Sur la disposition, la structure et le fonctionnement de l'appareil reproducteur mâle des collemboles. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (99-103).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Willem, Victor. L'influence de la lumière sur la pigmentation de *Isotoma tenebricola*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (193-196).

3619 ETHOLOGY.

HABITS.

Davenport, C[harles] B[enedict]. The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach [Long Island], with special reference to the movements of the *Poduridae*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog., No. **2**, 1903, (32, with pl.). 25 cm.

SYMBIOSIS.

Escherich, K[arl]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thysanuren. Reihe I. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (345-366).

PARASITISM.

Galli-Valerio, B. The part played by the fleas of rats and mice in the transmission of bubonic plagues. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (33-35).

Wagner, Jul. Aphanipterologische Studien. V. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (125-156, Taf. II).

3627 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Ågren, Hugo. Zur Kenntniss der Apterygoten - Fauna Süd - Schwedens. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (113-176, mit 1 Taf.).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Voigts, Hans. Beitrag zur Collembolenfauna von Bremen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (283-289).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Rothschild, *Hon.* N. C. A new British flea; *Ceratophyllus dalei* n. sp. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (297, pl. V).

——— A new British flea: *Ceratophyllus londiniensis*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (64-65).

——— A new British flea: *Typhloceras poppei* Wagner. *l.c.* (196, pl. IX).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Kohaut, R. Ueber die Flöhe Ungarns. (Ungarisch) Állatt Közlem, Budapest, **2**, 1903, (25-46, 53-68, mit 7 Taf.).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Lignau, N. Die Myriopoden der Pontusküsten des Caucasus. (Russ.) Odessa, Ann. Soc. Nat., **25,** Liefg 1, 1903, (82-125), deutsches Rés., (126-148, Taf. I-II).

df FRANCE.

Chalande, Jules. Contribution à la faune des Myriapodes de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (221).

dh ITALY.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175-198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135-154, mit 2 Taf.).

di SWITZERLAND.

Faes, H[enri]. Myriopodes du Valais. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38,** 1902, (XXXV-XXXVI); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (73-74).

——— La faune myriopodique du Valais. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz Natf. Ges., **85,** 1902, (80-81); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (554-556).

——— Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhône et vallées latérales). Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (31-164, av. 3 pl.).

Rothenbühler, H. Zur Myriopodenfauna der Schweiz. II. Beitrag: Myriopoden des bündnerischen Rheingebietes. *l.c.* (549-561).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175-198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135-154, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Chilopoden von Südsteiermark, Krain und Kroatien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (90-93).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Diplopoden. 1. Aufsatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien und Cypern. 2. Aufs.: Griechische Tausendfüssler. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68,** Bd 1, 1902, (175-198, mit 1 Taf.); **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (135-154, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563-679).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563-679).

f AFRICA.

ff EAST AFRICA.

Pocock, R. I. Myriapoda. In Nat. Hist. Sokotra. Special. Bull. Liverp. Mus.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Carl, Joh. Exotische Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10,** 1902, (563-679).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Chamberlin, Ralph V. Myriopods from Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (35-40).

——— New *Lithobii* from California and Oregon. *l.c.* (152-160).

——— *Henicops dolichopus,* a new Chilopod from Utah. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24,** 1902, (797-800).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Carl, J[oh.]. Revision amerikanischer Polydesmiden. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (543-562, av. 2 pls.).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Pocock, R. I. Class Diplopoda. Biol. Centr. Amer., London, **1903,** (41-56, pls. IV, V, 3 figs. in text).

Bekker, E. E. . . . vergleichende Anatomie der Kopfdrüsen bei den Collembolen. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (1-19, mit 1 Taf.).

Carl, J. Un organe embryonnaire. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (601-604).

Davenport, C. B. The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach [Long Island], with special reference to the movements of the *Poduridae*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci Cold Spring Harbor Monog. No. **2**, 1903, (32, with pl.).

Guthrie, Joseph E. The Collembola of Minnesota. (Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Zoological series IV. Edited by Henry F. Nachtrieb). Minneapolis, 1903, (vi + 110, with pl.).

Léaillon, A. Sur la disposition, la structure et le fonctionnement de l'appareil reproducteur mâle des collemboles. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (99-103).

Voigts, H. Beitrag zur Collembolenfauna von Bremen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (283-289).

Willem, V. La position des Anurophoriens dans la classification des collemboles. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (21-23).

SPECIAL.

Achorutes reuteri n. nom. = *A. manubrialis* Reut. **Ågren**, H. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (113-176, mit 1 Taf.).

Achorutoïdes n. gen., *A. antarcticus* n. sp. **Willem**, V. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (260).

Actaletes, anatomy, peculiarities. **Willem**, V. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (11-12).

Anurophorus isotoma n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (138).

Cryptopygus n. gen., *C. antarticus* n. sp. **Willem**, V. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (261).

Cyphoderus heymonsi n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (158).

Dicyrtoma frontalis n. sp. District of Columbia. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (154-155).

Entomobrya nn. spp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (73-75).

——— *comosa* n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (145).

Friesia caldaria n. sp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (95).

——— *decemoculata* n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (134).

Heteromurus nn. spp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (156).

Isotoma nn. spp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (140-142).

——— nn. spp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (63-72).

——— *börneri* n. sp. Antarktisches Gebiet. **Enderlein**, G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 3, Lfg 7, Jena, 1903, (239).

——— *octo-oculata* n. sp. **Willem**, V. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (262).

——— *poppiusi* n. sp. Siberia. **Axelson**, W. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 20], 1902-1903, (1-13).

——— *tenebricola*, l'influence de la lumière sur la pigmentation. **Willem**, V. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (193-196).

Lepidocyrtus nn. spp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (149-154).

——— nn. spp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (86-89).

Megalothorax incertus n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (160).

Neanura nn. spp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (135-136).

——— *quadrioculata* n. sp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (101).

Onychiurus pseudinermis n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (132).

Orchesella nn. spp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (61).

Paronella fuelleborni n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (143).

Pentapleotoma (Uzelia) n. gen., *P. dahli* n. sp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (137).

Podura lamelligera n. sp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (143).

Pseudachorutes palmiensis n. sp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (133).

Pseudosinella voigtsi n. sp. Bremen. **Börner**, C. in **Voigts**, H. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (285).

Sira flava n. sp. **Ågren**, H. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (157).

——— *villosa* n. sp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (147).

Sminthurides nn. spp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (160–161).

Sminthurus nn. spp. **Börner**, C. *l.c.* (164–165).

——— nn. spp. District of Columbia. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (154–155).

——— nn. spp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (50–52).

——— *repandus* n. sp. **Ågren**, H. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (163).

Xenylla nn. spp. **Börner**, C. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (130).

——— *gracilus* n. sp. **Guthrie**, J. E. The Collembola of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1903, (95).

ANOPLURA.

Cholodkovsky, N. Zur Morphologie der Pediculiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (120–125).

Special.

Haematopinus praecisus non *praecitus*. **Neumann**, L. G. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (144, av. fig.).

MALLOPHAGA.

General.

Carriker, M. A., *jun.* Mallophaga from birds of Costa Rica, Central America. Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud., **3**, 1903, (123–197, with pl.).

Morse, M. Synopsis of North American invertebrates. 19. The *Trichodectidae*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (609–624). Separate 24 cm. (Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology of the Ohio State University No. 12).

Special.

Colpocephalum nn. spp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud., **3**, 1903, (123–197).

Decophorus nn. sp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197).

Goniocotes eurysema n. sp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Goniodes nn. spp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Kelloggia n. gen., *K. brevipes* n. sp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Laemobothrium nn. spp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Lipeurus postemarginatus n. sp., *L. longipes* var. *tinami* n. var. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Menopon nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Carriker**, M. A. *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197).

Nesiotinus n. gen., *N. demersa* n. sp. **Kellogg**, V. L. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (85–91, with text-fig.).

Nirmus nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud., **3**, 1903, (123–197, with pl.).

Nitzschia nn. spp. **Carriker**, M. A. *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197).

Ornicholax n. gen., *O. robustus* n. sp. **Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (123–197, with pl.).

Philoceanus n. gen., *P. becki* n. sp. **Kellogg**, V. L. Wood's Holl., Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (85–91, with text-fig.).

Physostomum nn. spp. **Carriker**, M. A. *jun.* Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud., **3**, 1903, (123–197, with pl.).

THYSANOPTERA.

General.

Ribaga, C. I principali insetti dell' ordine dei Fisapodi dannosi alle piante coltivate. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (169–177, 193–205, 227–235).

Special.

Anaphothrips striata. **Cary**, L. R. Agric. Exp. Sta., Maine, Orono, Bull. No. **83**, 1902, (95–128, with 7 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (373).

Heliothrips haemorroidalis, danni [da essa] causati agli agrumi. **Leonardi**, G. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (241–244).

Phloeothrips tepperi Uzel. **Ludwig**, F. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43–45**, (1900–1902), 1903, (85).

SIPHONAPTERA.

General.

Kohaut, R. Ueber die Flöhe Ungarns. (Ungarisch) Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (25–46, 53–68, mit 7 Taf.).

Nuttall, G. H. F. Note on the supposed transmission of plague by fleas and of relapsing fever by bed-bugs. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (65).

Rainbow, W. J. . . . Fleas parasitic on the tiger cat. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, 1903, (53–55).

Rothschild, N. C. Types of Siphonaptera in the Daleian collection. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (144–146).

Wagner, Jul. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelpuliciden. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (278–293, Taf. III, IV).

Special.

Ceratophyllus nn. spp. aus Vögel. **Wagner**, J. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (278–293, Taf. III, IV).

Ceratophyllus dalei n. sp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* N. C. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (297–298).

——— *fringillae* Walker. **Rothschild**, N. C. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (308–309, pl. XV).

——— *londiniensis* n. sp. **Rothschild**, N. C. *l.c.* (64–65).

——— *terribilis* n. sp. Canada. **Rothschild**, N. C. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (317–318, pl. IX).

Ceratopsylla nn. spp. **Rothschild**, N. C. *l.c.* (321–325, pl. X).

——— *aegyptius* n. sp. Cairo. **Rothschild**, N. C. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (83–84, pl. I).

Hystrichopsylla tripectinata n. sp. **Tiraboschi**, C. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (251–263).

Neopsylla n. gen. **Wagner**, J. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (138).

Palaeopsylla n. gen. **Wagner**, J. *l.c.* (137).

Parapsyllus n. gen., for *Pulex longicornis*. Antarktisches Gebiet. **Enderlein**, G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 3, Lfg 7, Jena, 1903, (259).

Pulex nn. spp. East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* N. C. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (312–314, pl. V).

——— nn. spp. Egypt and Soudan. **Rothschild**, N. C. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (84–87, pls. I–II).

——— *pallidus* Tasch., notice sur les espèces voisines; 2 nn. spp. (Russ.) **Wagner**, J. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavl', **3**, 1903, (308–310).

Stephanocircus nn. spp. **Rothschild**, N. C. Nov. Zool, Tring, **10**, 1903, (318–319, pl. IX).

Typhloceras n. gen., *T. poppei* n. sp. **Wagner**, J. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (152–154).

——— *poppei* Wagner, new to Britain. **Rothschild**, N. C. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (196–197, pl. IX).

Typhlopsylla Einteilung; *T. proxima* n. sp. Wirt *Crocidura aranea*. **Wagner**, J. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (141–147).

Vermipsylla Schimk. and fam. *Vermipsyllidae* Wagn., notice. (Russ.) **Wagner**, J. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (294–296).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACHORUTES [Collembola].
——— *reuteri* n. nom. Ågren. 1.

Achorutoides n. gen. [Collembola]. Willem. 46.
——— *antarcticus*. Willem. 46.

ANUROPHORUS [Collembola].
——— *isotoma*. Börner. 5.

CERATOPHYLLUS [Siphonaptera].
——— *dalei*. Rothschild. 26.
——— *londiniensis*. Rothschild. 29.
——— *oligochaetus*. Wagner. 44.
——— *rusticus*. Wagner. 44.
——— *spinosus*. Wagner. 44.
——— *terribilis*. Rothschild. 28.

CERATOPSYLLA [Siphonaptera].
——— *aegyptius*. Rothschild. 24.
——— *caminae*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *distinctus*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *fosteri*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *insignis*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *martialis*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *reductus*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *wolffsohni*. Rothschild. 28.

COLPOCEPHALUM [Mallophaga].
——— *extraneum*. Carriker. 7.
——— *gypagi*. Carriker. 7.
——— *luroris*. Carriker. 7.
——— *mirabile*. Carriker. 7.
——— *osborni* var. *costaricense* n. var. Carriker. 7.

Cryptopygus n. gen. [Collembola]. Willem. 46.
——— *antarcticus*. Willem. 46.

CYPHODERUS [Collembola].
——— *heymonsi*. Börner. 5.

DECOPHORUS [Mallophaga].
——— *brunneri*. Carriker. 7.
——— *cancellosus*. Carriker. 7.
——— *platystoma* var. *umbrosus* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *transversifrons*. Carriker. 7.
——— *underwoodi*. Carriker. 7.

DICYRTOMA [Collembola].
——— *frontalis*. Banks. 3.

ENTOMOBRYA [Collembola].
——— *bicolor*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *comosa*. Börner. 5.
——— *clitellaria*. Guthrie. 14.

FRIESIA [Collembola].
——— *caldaria*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *decemoculata*. Börner. 5.

GONIOCOTES [Mallophaga].
——— *eurysema*. Carriker. 7.

GONIODES [Mallophaga].
——— *aberrans*. Carriker. 7.
——— *minutus*. Carriker. 7.

GRASSIELLA [Thysanura].
——— *dilatata*. Escherich. 12.
——— *nana*. Escherich. 12.
——— *pallens*. Escherich. 12.

HETEROMURUS [Collembola].
——— *caerulescens*. Börner. 5.
——— *tetrophthalmus*. Börner. 5.

HYSTRICHOPSYLLA [Siphonaptera].
——— *tripectinata*. Tiraboschi. 35.

ISOTOMA [Collembola].
——— *ågreni*. Börner. 5.
——— *bidenticula*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *börneri*. Enderlein. 11.
——— *caeruleara*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *catena*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *menotabilis*. Börner. 5.
——— *minima*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *muskegis*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *octo-oculata*. Willem. 46.
——— *poppiusi*. Axelson. 2.

JAPYX [Collembola].
——— *chilensis*. Verhoeff. 37.
——— *minimus*. Swenk. 34.
——— *novaezeelandiae*. Verhoeff. 37.

Kelloggia n. gen. [Mallophaga]. Carriker. 7.
——— *brevipes*. Carriker. 7.

LAEMOBOTHRIUM [Mallophaga].
——— *delogramma*. Carriker. 7.
——— *oligothrix*. Carriker. 7.

LEPIDOCYRTUS [Collembola].
——— *aenescens*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *annulicornis*. Börner. 5.
——— *decemoculatus*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *domesticus* Börner. 5.
——— *fallax*. Börner. 5.
——— *flavovirens*. Börner. 5.
——— *nyassicus*. Börner. 5.
——— *sexoculatus*. Guthrie. 14.

LEPISMA [Aptera].
——— *braunsi*. Escherich. 12.
——— *elegans*. Escherich. 12.
——— *emiliae*. Escherich. 12.
——— *indica*. Escherich. 12.

LIPEURUS [Mallophaga].
——— *longipes* var. *tinami* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *postemarginatus*. Carriker. 7.

MEGALOTHORAX [Collembola].
——— *incertus*. Börner. 5.

MENOPON [Mallophaga].
——— *difficile*. Carriker. 7.
——— *laticorpus*. Carriker. 7.
——— *macrocybe*. Carriker. 7.
——— *ortalidis*. Carriker. 7.
——— *palloris*. Carriker. 7.
——— *praecursor* var. *meridionale* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *stenodesmum*. Carriker. 7.
——— *thoracicum* var. *fuscum* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— ——— var. *majus* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *tilyrus*. Carriker. 7.
——— *tridens* var. *costaricense* n. var. Carriker. 7.

NEANURA [Collembola].
——— *pseudomuscorum*. Börner. 5.
——— *quadrioculata*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *verrucosa*. Börner. 5.

Neopsylla n. gen. [Aphaniptera]. Wagner. 43.

Nesiotinus n. gen. [Mallophaga]. Kellogg. 15.
——— *demersa*. Kellogg. 15.

NICOLETIA [Aptera].
——— *texensis*. Ulrich. 36.

NIRMUS [Mallophaga].
——— *brachythorax* var. *ptiliogonis* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *caliginous*. Carriker. 7.
——— *francisi*. Carriker. 7.
——— *fuscus* var. *epustulatus* n. var. Carriker. 7.
——— *hastiformis*. Carriker. 7.
——— *melanococcus*. Carriker. 7.
——— *parabolocybe*. Carriker. 7.
——— *pseudophaeus*. Carriker. 7.
——— *rhamphasti*. Carriker. 7.

NITZSCHIA [Mallophaga].
——— *bruneri*. Carriker. 7.
——— ——— var. *meridionalis* n. var. Carriker. 7.

ONYCHIURUS [Collembola].
——— *pseudinermis*. Börner. 5.

ORCHESELLA [Collembola].
——— *albosa*. Guthrie 14.
——— *zebra*. Guthrie. 14.

Ornicholax n. gen. [Mallophaga]. Carriker. 7.
——— *robustus*. Carriker. 7.

Palaeopsylla n. gen. [Aphaniptera]. Wagner. 43.

Parapsyllus n. gen. [Aphaniptera]. Enderlein. 11.

PARONELLA [Collembola].
——— *fuelleborni*. Börner. 5.

Pentapleotama n. gen. [Collembola]. Börner. 5.
——— *dahli*. Börner. 5.

Philoceanus n. gen. [Mallophaga]. Kellog. 15.
——— *becki*. Kellogg. 15.

PHYSOSTOMUM [Mallophaga].
——— *doratophorum*. Carriker. 7.
——— *jiminezi*. Carriker. 7.
——— *leptosomum*. Carriker. 7.
——— *subangulatum*. Carriker. 7.

PODURA [Collembola].
——— *lamelligera*. Börner. 5.

PSEUDACHORUTES [Collembola].
——— *palmiensis*. Börner. 5.

PSEUDOSINELLA [Collembola].
——— *voigtei*. Börner. 336.

PULEX [Siphonaptera].
——— *cheopis*. Rothschild. 24.
——— *chephrenis*. Rothschild. 24.
——— *cleopatrae*. Rothschild. 24.
——— *conformis*. Wagner. 42.
——— *çerbilli*. Wagner. 42.
——— *isidis*. Rothschild. 27.
——— *nubicus*. Rothschild. 24.
——— *regis*. Rothschild. 27.
——— *witherbyi*. Rothschild. 24.

SIRA [Collembola].
——— *flava*. Ågren. 1.
——— *villosa*. Börner. 5.

SMINTHURIDES [Collembola].
——— *hystrix*. Börner. 5.
——— *inaequalis*. Börner. 5.

SMINTHURUS [Collembola].
——— *curvisetis*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *erinaceus*. Börner. 5.
——— *facialis*. Banks. 3.
——— *friedlaenderi*. Börner. 5.
——— *longisetis*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *minnesotensis*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *repandus*. Agren. 1.
——— *trilineatus*. Banks. 3.

STEPHANOCIRCUS [Siphonaptera].
——— *minerva*. Rothschild. 28.
——— *thomasi*. Rothschild. 28.

Typhlocerus n. gen. [Siphonaptera]. Wagner. 43.
——— *poppei*. Wagner. 43.

TYPHLOPSYLLA [Siphonaptera].
——— *proxima*. Wagner. 43.

XENYLLA [Collembola].
——— *gracilis*. Guthrie. 14.
——— *schillei*. Börner. 5.
——— *tallbergi*. Börner. 5.

3303-3831 ORTHOPTERA, NEUROPTERA AND TRICHOPTERA.

TITLES.

Adelung, N. N. Blattodées (Orthoptera) rapportées par M. le capitaine G. W. Kochovski de l'Abyssinie méridionale et des contrées limitrophes en 1898. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX). [3827 3831]. 1

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53–55, av. fig.). [3831]. 2

Antony, Maude H. *v.* Needham, James J.

Banks, Nathan. Notes on *Brachynemuri* of the *B. ferox* group. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (173–178, with 1 pl.). [3831]. 3

——— Neuropteroid insects from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (237–245, with pl.). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 4

——— A revision of the Nearctic *Chrysopidae* [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (137–162, with pl.). [3827 *g* 3831]. 5

——— A new species of *Brachynemurus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (86). [3831]. 6

——— A new species of *Habrophlebia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (235). [3831]. 7

Banks, Nathan. [*Troctes needhami* and *T. bicolor* Enderlein synonyms of *T. niger* and *T. bicolor* Banks.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241). [3831]. 8

——— New name for *Dictyopteryx* Pictet [*Perlodes*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241). [3831]. 9

——— Some new Neuropteroid insects. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (236–243). [3831]. 10

Bentivoglio, [T.]. Sul valore sistematico delle varietà della specie *Platyenemis pennipes* Pall. (Sunto). Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (22). [3331]. 11

Berlese, Antonio. La grillotalpa ed il modo seguito per combatterla a Nola. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (104–116, 128–140, 150–159, 185–189). [3831]. 12

Berry, Edward W. New or hitherto unknown Ephemerid nymphs of the eastern United States. [New Jersey.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (25–31). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 13

Beutenmüller, William. A new katydid [*Cyrtophyllus floridensis* n. sp.] from Florida. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (637–638). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 14

Bianchi, V. L. *v.* Jacobson, G. G.

Bignell, [Preservation of dragonflies]. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (151). [3803]. 15

Blatchley, W[illis] S[tanley]. The Orthoptera of Indiana. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the species known to occur in the state, with bibliography, synonymy and descriptions of new species. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 16

Bolivar, Ignacio. Contributions à l'étude des Mecopodinae. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (167–178). [3827 *ia* 3831]. 17

Borg, Hjalmar. Annotations on Swedish Neuroptera. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (175–176). [3827 *da* 3831]. 18

Borgogno, C. Un combat singulier. Moineau contre sauterelle verte. Nantes, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (Sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (III). [3819 3831 5819 5831]. 19

Brauner, A. Notices sur divers Odonates. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (89–91). [3827 *db* 3831]. 20

Brimley, C. S. List of dragonflies (Odonata) from North Carolina, especially from the vicinity of Raleigh. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (150–157). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 21

——— *Telagrion daeckii* (Odonata) at Raleigh, North Carolina. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (335–336). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 22

Brockhausen, H. Ueber den Ohrwurm. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **29**, (1900–1901), 1901, (31–32). [3831]. 23

Brown, H. H. Butterflies and dragonflies in Banffshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247). [3827 *de* 4427 *de*]. 24

Bruner, Laurence. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving specimens of Orthoptera for the cabinet. [Reprint from Special Bulletin No. 2 from the Department of Entomology in the University of Nebraska.] J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2374–2379). [3803]. 25

——— Grasshopper notes for 1901. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (39–49). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 26

——— Killing destructive locusts with fungous diseases. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (50–61). [3803 3831]. 27

Bugnion, E. Observation relative à un cas de mimétisme. (*Blepharis mendica*). Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (385–388, 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (342–344). [3823 3831]. 28

Burr, M. Notes on the Forficularia. VII. Some hitherto unpublished descriptions of new species, by the late M. Auguste de Bormans. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (231–241, 265–270). VIII. Five new species from the de Bormans collection. *l.c.* (270–276). [3831]. 30

Burr, M. Wingless *Forficula auricularia*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (254). [3823 3831]. 31

——— Orthoptera in the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (254–257). [3827 *de*]. 32

——— [The use of earwig forceps]. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (262). [3819]. 33

——— Synopsis of the Orthoptera of W. Europe. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (314–319 (still incomplete)). [3827 *d* 3831]. 34

——— Orthoptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (411–426, pl. XXV). [3827 *ff* 3831]. 35

——— Orthoptera—Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (234–236). [3827 *ma* 3831]. 36

Calvert, P[hilip] P[owell]. Neuroptera—Odonata [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (42–43). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 37

——— Variation in *Hetaerina titia* Drury (Odonata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (192–193). [3823 3831]. 38

——— Synopsis of three species of *Coryphaeschna* [in paper by E. B. Williamson]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (8–10, with pl.). [3831]. 39

——— Additions to the Odonata of New Jersey, with descriptions of two new species [in *Telagrion* and *Somatochlora*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([33]–41, with pl.). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 40

——— *Somatochlora provocans*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (77). [3831]. 41

——— [*Lestes eurinus* Say to be added to New Jersey lists of Odonata]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (158). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 42

——— [Spiders as enemies of dragonflies.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (161–162). [3819 3831]. 43

——— On some American *Gomphinae* (Odonata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (183–192, with pl.). [3827 *h* 3831]. 44

Calvert, P[hilip] P[owell]. [Note on Maryland Odonata, with paper by F. Ris]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (219–220). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 45

——— Distribution of New York dragon flies [Odonata]; additional data. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **63**, 1903, (276–279). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 46

——— On *Gomphus fraternus*, *externus* and *crassus* (Order Odonata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, ([65]–73, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([65]–73, with pl.). [3831]. 47

——— Neuroptera, Odonata. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (129–144, pl. V). [3831]. 48

——— *v.* Ris. F.

Caudell, Andrew Nelson. Notes on Orthoptera from Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (775–809, with 1 pl.). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 49

——— The *Phasmidae* or walking-sticks of the United States. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (863–885, with 4 pls.). [3827 *gf* 3831]. 50

——— Some new or unrecorded Orthoptera from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (162–166). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 51

——— Notes on the nomenclature of *Blattidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (232–235). [3831]. 52

——— Notes on the Orthoptera of Bermuda with the description of a new species [*Gryllus bermudensis* n. sp.]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (329–331). [3827 *la* 3831]. 53

——— A greedy insect. [Mantid]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (60). [3819 3831]. 54

——— Note on *Phasmidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (314–316). [3831]. 55

Child, C. M. and **Young**, A. N. Regeneration of the appendages in nymphs of the *Agrionidae*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (543–602, mit 3 Taf.). [3811]. 56

Clément, A. L. Le criquet marbré. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (97–98, av. fig.). [3831 3819 3815]. 57

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Notes on the Orthopteran genus *Leprus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (305–307). [3831]. 58

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. Amitosis in the egg follicle cells of the cricket. [*Gryllus*] [with bibliography]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (667–675). [3815 3831]. 59

Currie, Rolla P. *Myrmeleonidae* from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (272–284). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 60

——— The Odonata collected by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber in Arizona and New Mexico. Washington, D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (298–303). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 61

Davis, K. C. *Sialididae* of North and South America [with bibliography]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **63**, 1903, (442–499, with pl.). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 62

Dobson, H. T. Emergence of *Aeschna grandis*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (253–254). [3815 3831]. 63

Du Buysson, R. Catalogue des orthoptères locustides des collections du Muséum (1re liste). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (225–227). [3831]. 64

Eaton, A. E. A new species of *Ephemeridae* from Norway. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (30). [3827 *da* 3831]. 65

Enderlein, Günther. Ueber die Morphologie, Gruppierung und systematische Stellung der Corrodentien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (423–437). [3831 3807]. 66

——— Ein neuer Copeognathentypus, zugleich ein neuer deutschen Wohnungsschädling. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (76). [3831 3819]. 67

——— Ueber die Stellung von *Leptella* Reut. und *Reuterella* nov. gen., die Vertreter zweier neuer europäischer Copeognathensubfamilien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (131–134). [3831]. 68

Enderlein, Günther. Zur Kenntniss amerikanischer Psociden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (351–364, mit 2 Taf.). [3827 *g* 3831]. 69

——— Zur Kenntnis europäischer Psociden. Zool Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (365–382, mit 1 Taf.). [3831 3827*d*]. 70

——— Neue Copeognathen aus Kamerun. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (1–8, mit 1 Taf.). [3827 *fd* 3831]. 71

——— *Micropsocus musae* (Kunstler et Chaine), eine vermeintliche Gallmücke (*Kiefferia musae* n. *g.* n. sp. Kunstler et Chaine 1902). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (288–292). [3831 4231]. 72

——— Die Copeognathen des Indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179–344, mit Taf. III–XIV, und 12 text-fig.). [3807 3827 *cf eg i* 3831]. 73

Finot, A. Sur le genre *Euthymia* de la tribu des *Acridiidae*, famille des Acridiodea, ordre des insectes orthoptères. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (620–636, av. fig.). [3831]. 74

Förster, F. Ueber die Formen der Aeschnidengattung *Jagoria* Karsch. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (245). [3831]. 75

——— Neotropische Libellen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (355–356). [3827 *h* 3831]. 76

——— Odonaten aus Neu-Guinea. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (508–554). [3827 *ia* 3831]. 77

Forbes, H. O. Pseudo-neuroptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (397). [3827 *ff* 3831]. 78

Fröhlich. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Pachytylus cinerascens* Fieb. und anderer Insekten bei Kahl am Main. Berliner Ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (146–148). [2427 *de* 3831]. 79

Fröhlich, Carl. Die Odonaten und Orthopteren Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Aschaffenburg vorkommenden Arten, nach der analyt. Methode beab. IV. Mitteilung des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg, hrsg. zur Feier seines 25-jährigen Bestehens. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VI + 106, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 4 M. [3827 *de* 3831]. 80

Froggatt, Walter W. Notes on the genus *Psychopsis* Newman, with descriptions of new species. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (453–456, with 1 pl.). [3831]. 81

——— The white ant city, a nature study. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (726–730, with 1 pl. and text-figs.). [3819 3831]. 82

——— Locusts and grasshoppers. Part I. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (1102–1110, with 1 pl.). [3819]. 83

Gentil. Note sur la présence du *Bacillus gallicus* Charp. au Mans. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci., (sér. 2), **30**, 1901–1902, (425–426). [3827 *df* 3831]. 84

Giard, A. La ponte des Libellules du genre *Lestes*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (189–192). [3819 3831]. 85

Graf, J. L. Additions to the above list [with a list of the dragon-flies observed in western Pennsylvania, by E. B. Williamson]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (113–114). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 86

Gross, J. Ueber das Palmén'sche Organ der Ephemeriden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (91–106, mit 1 Taf.). [3807 3831]. 87

Grünberg, Karl. Zur Kenntniss der Odonatenfauna des ost-afrikanischen Seengebiets. Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann-Wentzel-Stiftung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (695–726). [3827 *ff* 3831]. 88

——— Neue Odonaten aus dem Njassa-Gebiet, gesammelt von Dr. Fülleborn. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237). [3827 *ff* 3831]. 89

Hancock, J. L. The genus *Phyllonotus* [renamed *Phyllotettix*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1903, (188). [3831]. 90

Heath, Harold. The habits of California termites. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (47–63). [3819 3827 *gi* 3831]. 91

Herbig, Conrad. Anatomie und Histologie des tibialen Gehörapparates von *Gryllus domesticus*. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **61**, 1903, (697–729, mit 2 Taf.). [3807 3831]. 92

Higgins, Helen T. The development and comparative structure of the gizzard in the Odonata Zygoptera. [Thesis] . . . B.S. . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . 1900]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (126–141, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([126]-141, with pl.). [3807 3815 3831]. 93

Hindze, B. K. Zur Orthopterenfauna des Gouvernements Uja. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (107–110). [3827 *db*]. 94

Hoag, M. E. [*Lestes uncatus* Kirby in Iowa]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **13**, 1902, (88–89). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 95

Jacobson, G. G. and **Bianchi**, V. L. Orthoptera and Pseudoneuroptera des russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Gebiete, nach Dr. R. Tümpel's: Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. (Russ.) Lief. V. St. Peterburg, 1903, (353–432, mit Taf. 18–21). 28 cm. [3803 3827 *db*]. 96

Jacot, [E.]. Les sauterelles. Dissertation entomologique. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (76, 116–117). [3803 3831]. 97

Jakovlev, V. E. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Parameles* Sauss. de la Crimée. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (41–43, av. 2 figs.). [3831]. 98

Kempny, Peter. Nachtrag zur Perliden-Fauna Norwegens. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (788–791). [3827 *da* 3831]. 99

Kirby, W. F. Notes on *Forficulidae*, with descriptions of new species in the collection of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (60–68). [3831]. 100

——— Notes on *Blattidae*, &c., with descriptions of new genera and species in the collection of the British Museum, South Kensington. No. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (404–415); II, *ib.*, **12**, 1903, (273–280); III, *ib.*, (373–381). [3831]. 101

Kirby, W. F. Description of a new species of *Mantidae*. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (304). [3831]. 102

——— Planipennia. Nat. Hist. Socotra, (404–405). [2827 *ff* 3831]. 103

Klapálek, F. Ueber die Morphologie der Genitalsegmente und Genitalanhänge bei den Trichopteren I. Die Familien *Rhyacophidae*, *Philopotamidae*, und *Hydroptylidae*. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **11**, 1902, No. 35, (39, 2 Taf.). [3807 3831] 104

——— . . . die Morphologie der Körperringe und Geschlechtsanhänge bei Trichopteren. I. Deskript. Teil. Familien *Hydropsychidae*, *Molannidae*, *Leptoceridae*, *Phryganaeidae*, *Sericostomatidae*, *Limnophilidae*. II. Vergleich. Teil. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 43, (62, 2 Taf.). [3807 3831]. 105

Krause, Ernst. Die Elefanten-Heuschrecke. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (665–668). [3831]. 106

Krauss, Hermann August. Orthopteren aus Australien und dem malayischen Archipel, gesammelt von Professor Dr. Richard Semon. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, mit Taf.). [3831 3827 *i eg*]. 107

——— Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren Deutsch - Südwestafrikas. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (281–293). [3819 3827 *fg* 3831]. 108

Krausze, Anton H. Zwei neue Phaneropteriden. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (308–309). [3831]. 109

——— De Phaneropteridarum Br. novis speciebus quinque. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (372–373). [3831]. 110

——— Zwei neue Phaneropteridenspezies. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (395). [3831]. 111

Krejčí, August. Nachträge zur „Übersicht der böhmischen Orthopteren" v. J. 1896. Prag, SitzBer. Ges. Wiss., **1903**, Nr. 23, (2). [3827 *dk*]. 112

Krüger, L. Die Arten der Odonaten-Gattung *Neurothemis*. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (248–291). [3831]. 113

Küster, Hermann. Die Uebertragung bakterieller Infektionen durch Insekten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Referate, 1903, (90–94). [3819 3831]. 114

Kuznecov, N. I. Excursions d'été en 1902, sur la côte sud de la Crimée. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (5–7). [3827 *db* 4427 *db*]. 115

——— A new species of *Embia* Latz from the Crimea. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (208–210). [3831]. 116

Laidlaw, F. F. Odonata. Part I. [in] Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (185–200). Includes some notes by Dr. F. Förster. [3827 *eg* 3831]. 117

Lauterborn, Robert. Tracheenkiemen an den Beinen einer Perliden-Larve (*Taeniopteryx nebulosa* L.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (637–642). [3831 3807]. 118

——— und **Rimsky-Korsakow**, M. Eine merkwürdige Hydroptiliden-Larve (*Ithytrichia lamellaris* Eaton). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (280–288). [3831 3807]. 119

Loir, A. La destruction des termites. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1290–1291). [3819 3831]. 120

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Zwei neue Pflanzenschädlinge unserer Gewächshäuser und Gärten. [Japanische Heuschrecken u. Amseln.] Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (210–213). [3831 3819 5831 5819]. 121

McClendon, J. F. The larvae of *Myrmeleon texanus* Banks and *M. rusticus* Hagen. [Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Texas. No. 33]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (209–213, with 1 pl.). [3831 3815]. 122

——— The life history of *Ulula hyalina* Latreille. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **27**; Amer. Nat. Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (421–429). [3815 3831]. 123

McLachlan, R. An annotated list of Odonata collected in West Central Spain, by Dr. T. A. Chapman and Mr. G. C. Champion in June and July, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (7–9). [3827 *dg* 3831]. 124

——— On the Trichopterous genus *Mystrophora* Klapálek. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (31–32). [3831]. 125

——— Neuroptera (in the Linnean sense) collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton in South Norway in July, 1902, with synonymic and other notes. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (32–35). [3803 3827 *da*]. 126

McLachlan, R. *Hemianax ephippiger*, Burm., taken at Devonport in February. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (96). [3831]. 127

——— Amphibiotica. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (398–403, pls. XXIV, XXIVA). [3827 *ff* 3831]. 128

Machon. Acridiens de l'Argentine. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (571). [3827 *hi* 3831]. 129

Marchal. Les criquets en 1901. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 28–30). [3819 3831]. 130

——— Une remarquable éclosion d'Ephémères. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 260–262). [3819 3831]. 131

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The white ant (*Termes flavipes* Koll.) Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (70–76); Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **50**, 1902, (8). [3819 3831]. 132

——— Cockroaches. [*Periplaneta* and *Ectobia*]. Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (84–95); Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **51**, 1902, (15). 23.4 cm. [3819 3831]. 133

Martynov, Andrej. Die Entstehung der peritrophen Hüllen bei den Larven der Trichopteren. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (20–24, mit 1 Taf.). 35 cm. [3815 3811]. 134

Melander, Axel Leonard. Notes on the structure and development of *Embia texana*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (99–118). [3815 3831]. 135

——— Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198, with pl.). [2427 *gg* 3031 3831]. 136

Monti, Rina. Contributo alla conoscenza della *Dolichopoda geniculata* (O. G. Costa). Nota 1. Milano, Rend. Ist lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, (fasc. 12), 1902, (470–491, con. tav.). [3831]. 137

Morgan, H. A. The differential grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] in the Mississippi delta—other common species. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (7-33). [3819 3827 *gh gi* 3831]. 138

Morton, F. Notes sur l'élevage des Phyllies. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (401-407, 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (748-750). [3819 3831]. 139

Namiye, [Motoyoshi]. Odonata of Prov. Tosa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297). [3827 *ec* 3831]. 140

——— Plates IX-XIII illustrating Japanese Odonata. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903. [3831]. 141

Needham, James G. A genealogic study of dragon-fly wing venation. Thesis. . . Ph. D. . . Cornell. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (703-764, with 24 pls.). [3823 3831]. 142

——— A new genus and species of dragon-fly [*Cyanocharis valga* n. gen. and sp.] from Brazil. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (55-58). Separate 23.3 cm. [3827 *hl* 3831]. 143

——— Odonata of New Jersey [*Hagenia brevistylus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (159). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 144

——— Food of brook trout [*Salmo fontinalis*] in Bone pond. [Species of *Chironomidae*, *Ephemeridae* and Trichoptera]. Albany, Univ. N. Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (204-217, with pl.). [3831 4231 5419 5431]. 145

——— Life histories of Odonata, Suborder Zygoptera, Damsel flies. Albany Univ., N. Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (218-276, with pl.). [3815 3831]. 146

——— Remarks on Hydroptilid larvae and their metamorphosis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (108-110). [3815 3831]. 147

——— and **Antony**, Maude H. The skewness of the thorax in the Odonata. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (117-125, with 1 pl.). [3807 3823 3831]. 148

Phillips, J. L. Notes on *Melanoplus femoratus*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (87). [3831]. 149

Pierantoni, U. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza del sistema nervoso stomatogastrico degli Ortotteri. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (54-60, con. tav.). [3807 3831]. 150

Poche, Franz. Entgegnung [betr. Krauss' Bearbeitung der Hemimeriden]. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (229-230). [3831]. 151

——— Zur Nomenclatur der Orthopteren, nebst einigen allgemein nomenclatorischen Bemerkungen in Hinsicht auf die neuen internationalen Nomenclaturregeln. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (233-241). [0070 3803]. 152

Rehn, James A. G. On the genus *Phrynotettix* Glover (*Haldemanella* Auct.). Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (595-598). [3831]. 153

——— Contributions toward a knowledge of the Orthoptera of Japan and Korea. I. *Acrididae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629-637). [3827 *eb ec* 3831]. 154

——— Notes on the Orthoptera of New Mexico and Western Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903,] (717-727). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 155

——— A revision of the Orthopterous genus *Homoeogamia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (177-192). [3831]. 156

——— Studies in American *Forficulidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (299-312). [3831]. 157

——— Orthoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (41-42). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 158

——— Notes on West Indian Orthoptera, with a list of the species known from the island of Porto Rico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (129-136). [3827 *hc* 3831]. 159

Rehn, James A. G. Studies in American *Blattidae.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (259–290). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 160

——— A new *Aptenopedes* from Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (14). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 161

——— [Pairing of] *Schistocerca alutacea* and *rubiginosa.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (89). [3819 3831]. 162

——— Nomenclatural notes on two genera of Orthoptera. [*Blatta* and *Acrydium*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (101–102). [3831]. 163

——— Two new species of N. American Stenopelmatinae. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (240–241). [3827 *gf* 3831]. 164

——— Records of New Jersey and Pennsylvania Orthoptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (309–316). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 165

——— Notes on some interesting species of *Forficulidae* and *Blattidae* from the eastern United States. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (125–126). [3827 *gg gh* 3831]. 166

——— A new genus of the orthopterous sub-family *Phaneropterinae.* [*Alogopteron carribbeum* n. gen. et sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (141–142). [3831]. 167

——— A new roach of the genus *Ischnoptera* from Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (233–234). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 168

——— Description of a new genus [*Falcicula*] of *Gryllidae,* with a note on the genus *Aphonogryllus* [re-named *Aphonomorphus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (258–260). [3831]. 169

——— On two earwigs of the genus *Labia* from Costa Rica. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (292–293). [3827 *hb* 3831]. 170

——— Notes and remarks on North American *Blattidae, Mantidae* and *Phasmidae,* with a catalogue of the *Forficulidae, Blattidae, Mantidae* and *Phasmidae* recorded from Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (325–331). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 171

Rimsky-Korsakow, M. v. Lauterborn, Robert.

Ris, F. Note on a small collection of dragonflies (Odonata) from Baltimore, Maryland [with note by Philip P. Calvert]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (216–220). [3827 *gh* 3831]. 172

——— Die schweizerischen Arten der Perliden-Gattung *Nemura.* Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1902, (378–405, mit 6 pls.). [3827 *di* 3831]. 173

——— Vorweisung europäischer und amerikanischer Libellen. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1903, (436–443). [3827 3807 3831]. 174

——— Einiges ueber Kurzflügelige Perliden. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1903, (443–446). [3831]. 175

——— Trichopteren des Cantons Tessin und angrenzender Gebiete. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11,** 1903, (5–18, mit 1 pl.). [3827 *di dh* 3831]. 176

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71,** 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.). [2431 2427 *df* 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 177

Sajó, Karl. Mimicry im Kreise der Wasserjungfern. Prometheus, Berlin, **14,** 1903, (733–734). [3819]. 178

Sander, L. Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren afrikanischen Kolonieen. Berlin, 1902, (554) [Review] by W. F. K., Nature, London, **67,** (244). [3819 3831]. 179

Saussure, Henri de. Diagnosen von 4 neuen Gattungen der Eumastaciden (Orthoptera Acridoidea). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (412–415). [3831]. 180

——— Analecta Entomologica. II. Notice sur la tribu des Eumastaciens. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11,** 1903, (43–112, 1 pl.). [3827 *fe* 3831]. 181

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches [with description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. et sp. from Illinois Coal Measures]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.). [3831]. 182

——— *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart) a correction. [*Archoblattina* n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488). [3831]. 183

Semenov, A. P. Les Dermatoptères du voyage de N. A. Zarudny dans la Perse orientale en 1900-1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (192-198). [3827 *ch*]. 184

——— Dermatoptera nova aut minus cognita. II. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (19-21). [3831]. 185

——— Notices sur les Dermatoptères de la faune de la Russie I. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (196-199). [3827 *db ea* 3831]. 186

Sheldon, John L. Cultures of *Empusa* [with bibliography]. J. Appl., Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2212-2220, with pl.). [3831]. 187

Shelford, R. Bionomical notes on some Bornean *Mantidae*. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (293-304). [3819 3827 *eg* 3831]. 188

Silantjev, A. A. Capture d'un termite (*Calotermes flavicollis*, Fabr.) au Caucase. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (29). [3827 *db*]. 189

Silfvenius, A[ntti] J[ohannes]. Über im Wasser lebende Schmetterlinge und auf Land lebende Trichopteren. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 6-8, (125-128). [4419 3819 4415 3831]. 190

Silvestri, Filippo. Intorno la società dei Termiti considerati in rapporto alla agricoltura e all'uomo. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (25-31). [3803 3831]. 191

Simpson, C. B. Photographing nests of *Hydropsyche*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (93-94, with figs. 4, 5). [3803 3831]. 192

——— The log-cabin builder. (*Limnephilus indivisus* Walker). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (98-100). [3831]. 193

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos expedition, 1898-1899, VIII. Entomological results (7). *Schistocerca*, *Sphingonotus*, and *Halmenus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1902, (411-454, with 2 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [3827 *ng* 3831]. 194

——— Notes on the internal anatomy of *Peranabrus scabricollis* (Thom.). New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (183-188, with 2 pls.). [3807 3831]. 195

Speiser, P[aul]. Kein neuer Typus von Hypermetamorphose! Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (515-516). [3815]. 196

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the Sugar-cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64-91). [2419 3819 4019 4419 4619 4819]. 197

Strand, Embr. Trichoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia collected in Norway. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (93-96). [3897 *da* 3831]. 198

Struck, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenlarven. Lübeck, Mitt. geogr. Ges., (2. Reihe), H. **17**, 1903, (41-124, mit 7 Taf.). [3807 3815]. 199

Tepper, J. G. O. Notes and remarks on the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian *Phasmidae* or "spectre insects." Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (138-142). [3819 3827 *n i* 3831]. 200

Thienemann, A. Analkiemen bei den Larven von *Glossosoma boltoni* Curt. und einigen Hydropsychiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (125-129). [3831 3807]. 201

Tschuproff, Helene. Ueber die Entwicklung der Keimblätter bei den Libellen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (29-34). [3815]. 202

Tümpel, R. Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. [Umschlagtitel :] Beschreibung der bis jetzt bekannten Arten mit biolog. Mitteilungen, Bestimmungstabellen u. Anleitung für Sammler . . . Eisenach (M. Wilckens) [corrig.: Leipzig (F. E. Perthes)], 1901, (IV + 308, mit 23 Taf.). 28 cm. Dazu Supplementlfg: Sammlungs-Etiketten für Geradflügler. Ebenda (ohne Paginirung). [3803] 203

Ulmer, Georg. Weitere Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (179-226, mit 3 Taf.). [3815 3831]. 204

——— Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. [Forts.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (11-15, 70-73, 90-93, 209-211, 315-316). [3815 3831]. 205

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Krallen an den Beinen einiger Trichopterenpuppen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (261-265). [3807 3831]. 206

——— Zur Trichopteren - Fauna von Thüringen und Harz. (Mit Beschreibung einiger neuer Metamorphose-Stadien.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (341-350). [3827 *dc* 3815 3831]. 207

——— Zur Trichopteren - Fauna von Hessen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (397-406). [3827 *dc* 3831]. 208

——— Deutsche Wasserinsekten und ihre Entwicklung. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15,** 1902, (33-48, 81-85). [3815]. 209

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber Dermapteren (2. Aufsatz : Neue ungeflügelte Eudermopteren - Gattungen). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (7-18). [3831]. 210

——— Die verwandtschaftliche Stellung von *Hemimerus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (87-89). [3831]. 211

Vosseler, J[ulius]. Ueber einige Beobachtungen aus dem kleinasiatischen Insektenleben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59,** 1903, (IC). [3819]. 212

Wadsworth, Mattie. Sixth addition to the list of dragonflies (Odonata) of Manchester, Kennebec county Maine. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (246-247). [3826 *gg* 3831]. 213

Weele, H. W. van der. Description of a new genus and species of Holophthalmous *Ascalaphidae*. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23,** 1903, (234-236). [3827 *hh* 3831]. 214

Werner, Franz. Neue Locustiden aus Westasien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (528-531). [3831]. 215

Werner, Franz. Die Orthopterenfauna von Pernitz. (Piestingthal, N-Oe.) Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11,** (1900), 1901, (103-108). [3827 *dk*]. 216

Westerlund, John Agardh. Pseudoneuroptera in the neighbourhood of Ronneby, (South Sweden). (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (137-142). [3827 *da* 3831]. 217

Williams, C. E. Exhibition of living *Gongylus gongyloides*, a floral *Mantis*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12,** 1903, (279). [3819 3831]. 218

Williamson, E. B. A new species of *Gomphus* (Odonata) related to *G. fraternus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Sci., **13,** 1902, (47-49). [3831]. 219

——— A list of the dragonflies observed in western Pennsylvania [with Additions to the above list, by J. L. Graf]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (65-71, 108-114, with pl.). [3827 *gg* 3831]. 220

——— Dragonflies (Odonata) from the Magdalen islands. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (144-146). [3827 *gd* 3831]. 221

——— A proposed new genus [*Coryphaeschina*] of Odonata (dragonflies) of the subfamily Aeschninae, group *Aeschna* [with synopsis of three species of *Coryphaeschna* by Philip P. Calvert]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (2-10, with pl.). [3831]. 222

——— Spiders as enemies of dragonflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (160-161). [3819 3831]. 223

——— The dragonflies (Odonata) of Tennessee, with a few records for Virginia and Alabama. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (221-229). [3827 *gh* 3821]. 224

——— A hybrid dragonfly of the genus *Gomphus* (Odonata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (253-258). [3823 3831]. 225

Woodworth, C. W. Grasshoppers in California. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **142,** 1902, (36, with 17 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1903, (471-472). [3827 *gi* 3831]. 226

Xambeu. Instinct de la maternité chez le *Chelidura dilatata* Lafresnaye, orthoptère du groupe des Forficuliens. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (143–144). [3819 3831]. 227

Young, A. N. *v.* Child, C. M.

3803 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Jacobson, G. G. und **Bianchi**, V. L. Orthoptera und Pseudoneuroptera des russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Gebiete; nach Dr. R. Tümpel's, Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. (Russ.) Lief. V. St. Peterburg, 1903, (353–432, mit Taf. 18–21). 28 cm.

Jacot. [E.] Les sauterelles. Dissertation entomologique. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (76, 116–117).

McLachlan, R. Neuroptera (in the Linnean sense) collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton in South Norway in July, 1902, with synonymic and other notes. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (32–35).

Poche, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur der Orthopteren, nebst einigen allgemein nomenclatorischen Bemerkungen in Hinsicht auf die neuen internationalen Nomenclaturregeln. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (233–241).

Tümpel, R. Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. [Umschlagtitel:] Beschreibung der bis jetzt bekannten Arten mit biolog. Mitteilungen, Bestimmungstabellen u. Anleitung für Sammler . . . Eisenach (M. Wilckens) [corrig.: Leipzig (F. E. Perthes)], 1901, (IV + 308, mit 23 Taf.). 28 cm. Dazu Supplementlfg: Sammlungs-Etiketten für Geradflügler. Ebenda (ohne Paginirung).

Technique.

Bignell. [Preservation of dragonflies.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (151).

Bruner, L. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving specimens of Orthoptera for the cabinet. [Reprint from Special Bulletin No. 2 from the Department of Entomology in the University of Nebraska]. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2374–2379).

Simpson, C. B. Photographing nests of *Hydropsyche*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (93–94, with figs. 4, 5).

Economics.

Berlese, Antonio. La grillotalpa ed il modo seguito per combatterla a Nola. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (104–116, 128–140, 150–159, 185–189).

Bruner, Laurence. Killing destructive locusts with fungous diseases. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (50–61).

Silvestri, Filippo. Intorno la società dei Termiti considerati in rapporto alla agricoltura e all' uomo. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (25–31).

3807 STRUCTURE.

General.

Enderlein, Günther. Ueber die Morphologie, Gruppierung und systematische Stellung der Corrodentien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1902, (423–437).

Lauterborn, R[obert] und **Rimsky-Korsakow**, M. Eine merkwürdige Hydroptiliden-Larve (*Ithytrichia lamellaris* Eaton). *l.c.* (280–288).

Ris, F. Vorweisung europäischer und amerikanischer Libellen. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (436–443).

Snodgrass, Robert E. Notes on the internal anatomy of *Peranabrus scabricollis* (Thom.). New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (183–188, with 2 pls.).

Struck, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenlarven. Lübeck, Mitt. geogr. Ges., (2. Reihe), H. **17**, 1903, (41–124, mit 7 Taf.).

NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SENSE.

Herbig, Conrad. Anatomie und Histologie des tibialen Gehörapparates von *Gryllus domesticus*. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **61**, 1903, (697–729, mit 2 Taf.).

Pierantoni, U. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza del sistema nervoso stomatogastrico degli Ortotteri. Napoli, Boll. Soc. Nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (54–60, con tav.).

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Higgins, Helen J. The development and comparative structure of the gizzard in the Odonata Zygoptera. [Thesis . . . B.S. . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . 1900]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (126–141, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([126]–141, with pl.).

CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Thienemann, A. Analkiemen bei den Larven von *Glossosoma boltoni* Curt. und einigen Hydropsychiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (125–129).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Klapalek, F. Über die Morphologie der Genitalsegmente und Genitalanhänge bei den Trichopteren. I. Die Familien *Rhyacophalidae*, *Philopotamidae* und *Hydroptylidae*. Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **11**, 1902, Nr. 35, (39, 2 Taf.).

——— Über die Morphologie der Körperringe und Geschlechtsanhänge bei Trichopteren. I. Deskript. Teil. Familien *Hydropsychidae*, *Mollanidae*, *Leptoceridae*, *Phryganaeidae*, *Sericostomatidae*, *Limnophilidae*. II. Vergleich-Teil. (böhmisch) *l.c.* **12**, 1903, Nr. 43, (62, 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Copeognathen des Indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179–377, mit Taf. III–XIV. u. 12 Textfig.).

Lauterborn, Robert. Tracheenkiemen an den Beinen einer Perliden-Larve (*Taeniopteryx nebulosa* L.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (637–642).

Needham, James G. and **Antony**, Maude. The skewness of the thorax in the Odonata. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (117–125, wit 1 pl.).

Ulmer, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von Krallen an den Beinen einiger Trichopterenpuppen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (261–265).

ORGANS OF UNCERTAIN NATURE.

Gross, J. Ueber das Palmén'sche Organ der Ephemeriden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (91–106, mit 1 Taf.).

3811 PHYSIOLOGY.

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Martynov, Andrej. Die Entstehung der peritrophen Hüllen bei den Larven der Trichopteren. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (20–24, mit 1 Taf.) 35 cm.

REGENERATION.

Child, C. M. and **Young**, A. N. Regeneration of the appendages in nymphs of the *Agrionidae*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **15**, 1903, (543–602, mit 3 Taf.).

3815 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Clément, A. L. Le criquet marbré. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (97–98, av. fig.).

Higgins, Helen T. The development and comparative structure of the gizzard in the Odonata Zygoptera. [Thesis . . . B.S. . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . 1900]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (126–141, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([126]–141, with pl.).

McClendon, J. F. The life history of *Ulula hyalina* Latreille. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **27**; Amer. Nat. Boston, Mass., **36**, 1903, (421–429).

Melander, Axel Leonard. Notes on the structure and development of *Embia texana*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (99–118).

Needham, James G. Life histories of Odonata, Suborder Zygoptera, Damsel flies. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus. No. **68**, 1903, (218–276, with pl.).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Conklin, Edwin G[rant]. Amitosis in the egg follicle cells of the cricket [*Gryllus*]. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (667–675).

Tschuproff, Helene. Ueber die Entwicklung der Keimblätter bei den Libellen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (29–34).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Dobson, H. T. Emergence of *Aeschna grandis*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (253–254).

McClendon, J. F. The larvae of *Myrmeleon texanus* Banks and *M. rusticus* Hagen. [Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Texas. No. **33**.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (209–213, with 1 pl.).

Martynov, Andrej. Die Entstehung der peritrophen Hüllen bei den Larven der Trichopteren. (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest, **III**, 5, 1903, (20–24, mit 1 Taf.). 35 cm.

Needham, James G. Remarks on Hydroptilid larvae and their metamorphosis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (108–110).

Speiser, P[aul]. Kein neuer Typus von Hypermetamorphose! *l.c.* **26**, 1903, (515–516).

Struck, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenlarven. Lübeck, Mitt. geogr. Ges., (2. Reihe), H. **17**, 1903, (41–124, mit 7 Taf.).

Ulmer, Georg. Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. [Forts.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (11–15, 70–73, 90–93, 209–211, 315–316).

——— Zur Trichopteren-Fauna von Thüringen und Harz. (Mit Beschreibung einiger neuer Metamorphose-Stadien.) *l.c.* (341–350).

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (179–226, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Deutsche Wasserinsekten und ihre Entwicklung. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (33–48, 81–85).

3819 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Clément, A. L. Le criquet marbré. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (97–98, av. fig.).

Froggatt, Walter W. The white ant city, a nature study. Agric. Gaz., Sidney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (726–730, 1 pl. and text figs.).

——— Locusts and grasshoppers. Part I. *l.c.* (1102–1110, with 1 pl.).

Krauss, Hermann A. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (281–293).

Marchal. Les criquets en 1901. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 28–30).

——— Une remarquable éclosion d'Ephémères. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb. 260–262).

Morton, W. Notes sur l'élevage des Phyllies. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (401–407, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (748–750).

Tepper, J. G. O. . . . Described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian *Phasmidae* or "spectre insects." Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (138–142).

HABITS.

Caudell, A. N. A greedy insect [Mantid]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (60).

Heath, Harold. The habits of California termites. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (47–63).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The white ant (*Termes flavipes* Koll.) [Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent. (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (70–76).] Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **50**, 1902, (8). 23.4 cm.

——— Cockroaches. [*Periplaneta* and *Ectobia*.] [Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. 4, (84–95).] *l.c.* No. **51**, 1902, (15). 23.4 cm.

Morgan, H. A. The differential grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] in the Mississippi delta—other common species. Washington, D.C. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (7–33).

Shelford, R. Bionomical notes on some Bornean *Mantidae*. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (293–304).

Parental Relations.

Xambeu. Instinct de la maternité chez le *Chelidura dilatata* Lafresnaye, orthoptère du groupe des Forficuliens. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (143–144).

Sexual Relations.

Rehn, J. A. G. [Pairing of] *Schistocerca alutacea* and *rubiginosa*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89).

Oviposition.

Giard, A. La ponte des Libellules du genre *Lestas*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (189–192).

Habitat.

Silfvenius, A[ntti] J[ohannes]. Über im Wasser lebende Schmetterlinge und auf Land lebende Trichopteren. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 6–8, (125–128).

Enemies.

Borgogno, C. Un combat singulier. Moineau contre sauterelle verte. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (III).

Calvert, Philip P. [Spiders as enemies of dragonflies.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (161–162).

Williamson, E. B. Spiders as enemies of dragonflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (160–161).

Defensive Processes.

Burr. [The use of earwig forceps.] Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (262).

Calvert. [Resemblances in Odonata] (Neuroptera). Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (134).

Sajó, Karl. Mimicry im Kreise der Wasserjungfern. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (733–734).

Vosseler, J[ulius]. Ueber einige Beobachtungen aus dem kleinasiatischen Insektenleben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (IC).

Williams, C. E. Exhibition of living *Gongylus gongyloides*, a floral *Mantis*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (279).

Utility and Harmfulness.

Enderlein, Günther. Ein neuer Copeognathentypus, zugleich ein neuer deutscher Wohnungsschädling. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (76).

Küster, Hermann. Die Uebertragung bakterieller Infektionen durch Insekten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. **33**, Referate, 1903, (90–94).

Loir, A. La destruction des termites. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1290–1291).

Ludwig, F[riederich]. Zwei neue Pflanzenschädlinge unserer Gewächshäuser und Gärten. [Japanische Heuschrecken u. Amseln.] Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (210–213).

Sander, L. Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren afrikanischen Kolonieen. Berlin, 1902, (544). [Review] by W. F. K., Nature, London, **67**, (244).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugarcane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64–91).

3823 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

General.

Calvert, Philip P. Variation in *Hetaerina titia* Drury (Odonata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (192–193).

Needham, James G. and **Antony,** Maude H. The skewness of the thorax in the Odonata. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (117–125, with 1 pl.).

Substantive Variation.

Bugnion, E. Observation relative à un cas de mimétisme. (*Blepharis mendica*). Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (385–388, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (342–343).

Burr, M. Wingless *Forficula auricularia*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (254).

Crosses and Hybrids.

Williamson, E. B. A hybrid dragonfly of the genus *Gomphus* (Odonata.) Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (253–258, with 1 pl.).

Evolution.

Needham, James G. A genealogic study of dragon-fly wing venation. Thesis . . . Ph. D. . . . Cornell. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (703–764, with 24 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

3827 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

b Land as a Whole.

Ris, F. Vorweisung europäischer und amerikanischer Libellen. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (436–443).

d Europe.

Burr, M. Synopsis of the Orthoptera of W. Europe. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (314–319, (still incomplete)).

Enderlein, Günther. Zur Kenntnis europäischer Psociden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (366–382, mit Taf.).

da Scandinavia.

Borg, Hjalmar. Annotations on Swedish Neuroptera. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (175–176).

Eaton, A. E. A new species of *Ephemeridae* from Norway. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (30).

Kempny, Peter. Nachtrag zur Perliden-Fauna Norwegens. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (788–791).

McLachlan, R. Neuroptera (in the Linnean sense) collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton in South Norway in July, 1902, with synonymic and other notes. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (32–35).

Strand, Embr. Trichoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia collected in Norway. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (93–96).

Westerlund, John Agardh. Pseudoneuroptera in the neighbourhood of Ronneby, (South Sweden). (Swedish) *l.c.* (137–142).

db Russia in Europe.

Brauner, A. Notices sur divers Odonates. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (89–91).

Hindze, B. K. Zur Orthopterenfauna des Gouvernements Ufa. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. kruž. iszl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (107–110).

Jacobson, C. G. and **Bianchi,** V. L. Orthoptera and Pseudoneuroptera des russichen Reiches und der angrenzenden Gebiete nach Dr. R. Tümpel's Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. (Russ.) Lief. V. St. Peterburg, 1903, (353–432, mit Taf. 18–21).

Kuznecov, N. I. Excursions d'été, en 1902, sur la côte sud de la Crimée. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (5-7).

Semenov, A. P. Notices sur les Dermaptères de la faune de la Russie I. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (196-199).

Silantjev, A. A. Capture d'un termite au Caucase. (Russ.) *l.c.* (29).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Fröhlich, Carl. Die Odonaten und Orthopteren Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Aschaffenburg vorkommenden Arten, nach der analyt. Methode beab. IV. Mitteilung des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg, hrsg. zur Feier seines 25-jährigen Bestehens. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VI + 106, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 4 M.

Ulmer, Georg. Zur Trichopteren-Fauna von Thüringen und Harz. (Mit Beschreibung einiger neuer Metamorphose-Stadien.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (341-350).

——— Zur Trichopteren-Fauna von Hessen. *l.c.* (397-406).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Brown, H. H. Butterflies and dragonflies in Banffshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247).

Burr, E. Orthoptera in the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (254-257).

df FRANCE.

Gentil. Note sur la présence du *Bacillus gallicus* Charp. au Mans. Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci., (sér. 5), **30**, 1901-1902, (425-426).

dg SPAIN.

McLachlan, R. An annotated list of Odonata collected in West Central Spain, by Dr. T. A. Chapman and Mr. G. C. Champion in June and July, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (7-9).

dh ITALY.

Ris, F. Trichopteren des Cantons Tessin and angrenzender Gebiete. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (5-18, mit 1 pl.).

di SWITZERLAND.

Ris, F. Die schweizerischen Arten der Perliden-Gattung *Nemura*. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol, Ges., **10**, 1902, (378-405, mit 6 Taf.).

——— Trichopteren des Cantons. Tessin and angrenzender Gebiete. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (5-18, mit 1 pl.).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Krejčí, A. Nachträge zur „Übersicht der Cölmischen Orthopteren" v. T. 1896. Prag, SitzBer. Ges. Wiss., **1903**, Nr. 23, (2).

Werner, Franz. Die Orthopterenfauna von Pernitz. (Piestingthal, N. Oe.). Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (103-108).

e ASIA.

de Saussure, Henri. Analecta Entomologica II. Notice sur la tribu des Eumastaciens. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (43-112, 1 pl.).

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Semenov, A. P. Notices sur les Dermaptères de la faune de la Russie. I. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (196-199).

eb CHINA.

Rehn, James A. G. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Orthoptera of Japan and Korea, I *Acrididae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629-637).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Namiye, [Motoyoshi]. Odonata of Prov. Tosa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297).

Rehn, James A. G. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Orthoptera of Japan and Korea. I *Acrididae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629-637).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179-344, mit Taf., III-XIV u. 12 text fig.).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179-344, mit Taf., III-XIV and 12 text fig.).

Krauss, Hermann August. Orthopteren aus Australien und dem malayischen Archipel, gesammelt von Professor Dr. Richard Semon. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743-770, mit. 1 Taf.).

Laidlaw, F. F. Odonata. Part I [in] Fascic. Malay, Zool., **1**, (185-200). Includes some notes by Dr. F. Förster.

Shelford, R. Bionomical notes on some Bornean *Mantidae*. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (293-304).

eh PERSIA.

Semenov, A. P. Les Dermatoptères du voyage de N. A. Zarudny dans la Perse orientale en 1900-1901. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1902, (192-198).

f AFRICA.

de Saussure, Henri. Analecta Entomologica. II. Notice sur la tribu des Eumastaciens. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (43-112, 1 pl.).

fb NORTH EAST AFRICA.

Adelung, N. N. Blattodées (Orthoptères), rapportées par Mr. le cap. G. W. Kachovski de l'Abyssinie méridionale et des contrées limitrophes en 1898. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (300-337, Taf. XX).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Enderlein, Günther. Neue Copeognathen aus Kamerun. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (1-8, mit 1 Taf.).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Burr, M. Orthoptera . . . Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (411-426, pl. XXV).

Forbes, H. O. Pseudoneuroptera. *l.c.* (397).

Grünberg. Neue Odonaten aus dem Njassa-Gebiet, gesammelt von Dr. Fülleborn. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230-237).

——— Zur Kenntniss der Odonatenfauna des ost-afrikanischen Seengebiets. Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann-Wentzel-Stiftung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (695-726).

Kirby, W. F. Planipennia. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (404-405).

McLachlan, R. Amphibiotica. *l.c.* (398-403, pls. XXIV, XXIVA).

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Krauss, Hermann A. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (281-293).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Banks, Nathan. A revision of the Nearctic *Chrysopidae* [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (137-162, with pl.).

Davis, K. C. *Sialididae* of North and South America [with bibliography]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (442-499, with pl.).

Enderlein, Günther. Zur Kenntniss americanischer Psociden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (351-364, mit 2 Taf.).

Rehn, James A. G. Studies in American *Blattidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **29,** 1903, (259-290).

gd CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

Williamson, E. B. Dragonflies (Odonata) from the Magdalen islands. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (144-146).

gf UNITED STATES.

Caudell, Andrew Nelson. The *Phasmidae* or walking sticks of the United States. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (863-885, with 4 pls.) Separate, 24.3 cm.

Rehn, James A. G. Two new species of N. American Stenopelmatinae. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (240-241).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Berry, Edward W. New or hitherto unknown Ephemerid nymphs of the eastern United States [New Jersey]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (25-31).

Blatchley, W[illis] S[tanley]. The Orthoptera of Indiana. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the species known to occur in the State, with bibliography, synonymy, and descriptions of new species. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **27,** 1902, [1903], (123-471, with pl.).

Calvert, P[hilip] P[owell]. Distribution of New York dragon flies [Odonata], additional data. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68,** 1903, (276-279).

——— Additions to the Odonata of New Jersey, with descriptions of two new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, ([33]-41, with 1 pl.).

——— [*Lestes eurinus* Say to be added to New Jersey list of Odonata.] *l.c.* (158).

Graf, J. L. Additions to the above list [with a list of the dragonflies observed in western Pennsylvania, by E. B. Williamson]. *l.c.* **13,** 1902, (113-114).

Needham, James G. Odonata of New Jersey. [*Hagennis brevistylus*]. *l.c.* **14,** 1903, (159).

Rehn, James A. G. Notes on some interesting species of *Forficulidae* and *Blattidae* from the eastern United States. *l.c.* (125-126).

——— Records of New Jersey and Pennsylvania Orthoptera. *l.c.* **13,** 1902, (309-316).

Wadsworth, Mattie. Sixth addition to the list of dragon flies (Odonata) of Manchester, Kennebec County, Maine. *l.c.* (246-247).

Williamson, E. B. A list of the dragonflies observed in western Pennsylvania [with additions to the above list, by J. L. Graf]. *l.c.* (65-71, 108-114, with pl.).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Beutenmüller, William. A new katydid [*Cyrtophyllus floridensis* n. sp.] from Florida. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19,** 1903, (637-638). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Brimley, C. S. List of dragonflies (Odonata) from North Carolina, especially from the vicinity of Raleigh. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (150-157).

——— *Telagrion daeckii* (Odonata) at Raleigh, North Carolina. *l.c.* (335-336).

Calvert, Philip P. [Note on Maryland Odonata, with paper by F. Ris]. *l.c.* (219-220).

Morgan, H. A. The differential grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] in the Mississippi delta—other common species. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30,** 1901, (7-33).

Rehn, James A. G. A new *Aptenopedes* from Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (14).

——— Notes on some interesting species of *Forficulidae* and *Blattidae* from the eastern United States. *l.c.* **14,** 1903, (125-126).

——— A new roach of the genus *Ischnoptera* from Florida. *l.c.* **14,** 1903, (233-234).

Ris, F. Note on a small collection of dragonflies (Odonata) from Baltimore, Maryland, [with note by Philip P. Calvert]. *l.c.* **14,** 1903, (216–220).

Williamson, E. B. The dragonflies (Odonata) of Tennessee, with a few records for Virginia and Alabama. *l.c.* **14,** 1903, (221–229).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Banks, Nathan. Neuropteroid insects from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (237–245, with pl.).

Bruner, Lawrence. Grasshopper notes for 1901. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38,** 1902, (39–49).

Calvert, P[hilip] P[owell]. Neuroptera–Odonata [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902, (42–43).

Caudell, A[ndrew] N[elson]. Some new or unrecorded Orthoptera from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (162–166).

——— Notes on Orthoptera from Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (775–809, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

Currie, Rolla P. *Myrmeleonidae* from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (272–284).

——— The Odonata collected by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber in Arizona and New Mexico. *l.c.* (298–303).

Heath, Harold. The habits of California termites. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4,** 1903, (47–63).

Hoag, M. E. [*Lestes uncatus* Kirby in Iowa.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **13,** 1902, (88–89).

Morgan, H. A. The differential grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] in the Mississippi delta—other common species. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30,** 1901, (7–33).

Rehn, J[ames] A. G. Orthoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902, (41–42).

——— Notes on the Orthoptera of New Mexico and Western Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (717–727).

——— Notes and remarks on North American *Blattidae*, *Mantidae* and *Phasmidae*, with a catalogue of the *Forficulidae*, *Blattidae*, *Mantidae* and *Phasmidae* recorded from Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (325–331).

Woodworth, C. W. Grasshoppers in California. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **142,** 1902, (36, with 17 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1903, (471–472).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Calvert, Philip P[owell]. On some American *Gomphinae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (183–192, with 1 pl.).

Davis, K. C. *Sialididae* of North and South America [with bibliography]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68,** 1903, (442–499, with pl.).

Förster, F. Neotropische Libellen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (355–356).

Rehn, James A. G. Studies in American *Blattidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (259–290).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Rehn, James A. G. On two earwigs of the genus *Labia* from Costa Rica. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (292–293).

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Rehn, James A. G. Notes on West Indian Orthoptera, with a list of the species known from the island of Porto Rico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (29–136).

hh BRAZIL.

Needham, James G. A new genus and species of dragon-fly [*Cyanocharis valga* n. gen. and sp.] from Brazil. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (55–58). Separate 23.3 cm.

Weele, H. W. van der. New genus and species of Holophthalmous *Ascalaphidae*. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (234–236).

hi ARGENTINA.

Machon . . . Acridiens de l'Argentine. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sèr. 4), **15**, 1903, (571).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179–344, mit Taf. III–XIV und 12 Tex. fig.).

Krauss, Hermann August. Orthopteren aus Australien und dem malayischen Archipel, gesammelt von Professor Dr. Richard Semon. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, mit 1 Taf.).

Tepper, J. G. O. Notes and remarks on the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian *Phasmidae* or "spectre insects." Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (138–142).

ia NEW GUINEA AND ISLANDS.

Bolivar, Ignacio. Contributions à l'étude des Mecopodinae. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (167–178).

Förster, F. Odonaten aus Neu-Guinea. *l.c.* (508–554).

k ARCTIC.

Banks, Nathan. A revision of the Nearctic *Chrysopidae*. [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (137–162, with pl.).

l ATLANTIC.

la NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Caudell, A. N. Notes on the Orthoptera of Bermuda, with the description of a new species [*Gryllus bermudensis* n. sp.]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (329–331).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Burr. Orthoptera,—Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (234–236).

n PACIFIC.

Tepper, J. G. O. Notes and remarks on the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian *Phasmidae* or "spectre insects." Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (138–142).

ng GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos expedition, 1898–1899, VIII. Entomological results (7). *Schistocerca*, *Sphingonotus* and *Halmenus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1902, (411–454, with 2 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

3831 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.).

ORTHOPTERA.

Blatchley, W. S. The Orthoptera of Indiana. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the species known to occur in the state, with bibliography, synonymy, and descriptions of new species. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27** 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.).

Borgogno, C. Un combat singulier. Moineau contre sauterelle verte. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (III).

Burr, M. Synopsis of the Orthoptera of W. Europe. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (314–319, still incomplete).

——— Orthoptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (411–426, pl. XXV).

——— Orthoptera, — Fauna of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (234–236).

Caudell, A. N. Notes on Orthoptera from Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (775–809, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

——— Some new or unrecorded Orthoptera from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (162–166).

——— Notes on the Orthoptera of Bermuda, with the description of a new species. *l.c.* (329–331).

Fröhlich, C. Die Odonaten und Orthopteren Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Aschaffenburg vorkommenden Arten, nach der analyt. Methode beab. IV Mittheilung des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg, hrsg. zur Feier seines 25-jährigen Bestehens. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VI + 106, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 4 M.

Krauss, H. A. Orthopteren aus Australien und dem malayischen Archipel, gesammelt von Professor Dr. Richard Semon. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, mit 1 Taf.).

Pierantoni, U. Orthoptera; nuovo contributo alla conoscenza del [loro] sistema nervoso stomatogastrico. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **15**, (1901), 1902, (54–60, con tav.).

Rehn, J. A. G. Records of New Jersey and Pennsylvania Orthoptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (309–316).

——— Notes and remarks on North American *Blattidae*, *Mantidae* and *Phasmidae*, with a catalogue of the *Forficulidae*, *Blattidae*, *Mantidae* and *Phasmidae* recorded from Texas. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (325–331).

Rehn, J. A. G. Notes on West Indian Orthoptera, with a list of the species known from the island of Porto Rico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (29–136).

——— Orthoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. *l.c.* (41–42).

——— Notes on the Orthoptera of New Mexico and western Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902 [1903], (717–727).

Woodworth, C. W. Grasshoppers in California. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **142**, 1902, (36 with 17 fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1903, (471–472).

FORFICULIDAE.

General.

Rehn, J. A. G. Notes on some interesting species of *Forficulidae* from the eastern United States. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (125–126).

——— Studies in American *Forficulidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (299–312).

Semenov, A. P. Notices sur les Dermatoptères de la faune de la Russie I. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (196–199).

Special.

Ancistrogaster burri n. nom. for *A. luctuosa* De Bormans. Mexico and Central America. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (68).

——— *javanus* n. sp. Java. **de Bormans** in **Burr,** M. *l.c.* (266–267).

Anisolabis dubronii n. nom. for *A. laeta* De Borm. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* (68).

——— ——— description. Burma. **Burr, M.** *l.c.* (270–272).

———? *incerta* n. sp. **de Bormans,** A. in **Burr,** M. *l.c.* (234).

Apterygida buscki n. sp. Porto Rico. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (129).

Carcinophora boliviana n. sp. Bolivia. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (233–234).

Chelidura dilatata, instinct de la maternité. **Xambeu**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (143–144).

——— *peringueyi* n. sp. Cape of Good Hope. **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (275–277).

Chelisoches nn. spp. Celebes. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. *l.c.* (265–266).

——— *vittatus* n. sp. West Africa. **Burr**, M. *l.c.* (274–275).

Cteniscolabis togoensis n. sp. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (7–18).

Diplatys ridleyi n. sp. Singapore. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (61).

Echinopsalis brevibractea n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (300).

Forficula nn. spp. Caucasus centr. et Rossia merid. **Semenov**, A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (19–21).

——— *auricularia*. **Brockhausen**, H. Münster, Jahresber., ProvVer. Wiss., **29**, (1900/01), 1901, (31–32).

——— ——— **Burr**. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (254).

——— *metrica* n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (311).

——— *miranda* n. sp. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (269–270).

Gonolabina n. gen., *G. kuhlgatzi* n. sp. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (7–18).

Gonolabis inca n. sp. Peru. **Burr**, E. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (272–273).

Isolabella n. gen., *I. graeca* n. sp. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (15).

Isolabis n. gen., *I. braueri* n. sp. **Verhoeff**, K. W. *l.c.* (11, 14).

Labia nn. spp. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (235–241).

——— *auricoma* n. sp. Costa Rica. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (292–293).

——— *canasa* n. sp. Noumea. **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (273–274).

——— *flaviscuta* n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (305).

Labidura truncata n. sp. Australia. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (67–68).

Leptisolabis n. gen., *L. usambarana*, *L. theoriae* nn. spp. **Verhoeff**, K. W. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (12, 13).

Opisthocosmia (*Sarcinatrix*) *anomalia* n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (308).

——— *burri* n. sp. Celebes. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (267).

Psalis pulchra n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (303).

Pygidicrana nn. spp. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (61–63).

——— nn. spp. **de Bormans**, A. in **Burr**, M. *l.c.* (232–233).

Sarcinatrix n. subgen. (*Opisthocosmia*). **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (308).

Sparatta aculeata n. sp. Celebes. **de Bormans** in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (265).

——— *dohrni* n. nom. for *S. plana*, Dohrn and De Borm. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* (68).

——— *flaripennula* n. sp. America. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (299–312).

Sphingolabis brunneri n. sp. S. America. **de Bormans**, A. in **Burr**, M. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (268–269).

Sphongiphora lewisi n. sp. Japan. **de Bormans,** A in **Burr,** M. *l.c.* (234–235).

HEMIMERIDAE.

General.

Poche, F. Entgegnung [betr. Krauss' Bearbeitung der Hemimeriden]. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (229–230).

Special.

Hemimerus, verwandtschaftliche Stellung. **Verhoeff,** K. W. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (87–89).

BLATTIDAE.

General.

Adelung, N. N. Blattodées rapportées par Mr. le cap. Kochovski de l'Abyssinie mér. et des contrèes limitrophes en 1898. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

Caudell, A. N. Notes on the nomenclature of *Blattidae.* Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (232–235).

Rehn, J. A. G. Studies in American *Blattidae.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (259–290).

——— Notes on some interesting species of . . . *Blattidae* from the eastern United States. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (125–126).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15,** 1903, (307–315, with 2 pls.).

Special.

Archimandrita tessellata n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (287).

Archoblattina† n. nom. (= *Megablattina* Sellards, not Brogniart). **Sellards,** E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15,** 1903, (488).

Arenivaga n. subg. (*Homoeogamia*). **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (181).

Blaberus distanti n. sp. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (404–405).

Blatta Linnaeus = *Stylopyga* Fischer v. Wald. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (101–102).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

——— *brunneri* n. sp. Australia. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (375).

Blattella nn. spp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (267–269).

Calolampra nn. spp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. *l.c.* (274–275).

——— *tepperi* n. sp. S. Australia. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (275).

Catara minor n. sp. Australia. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Corydia nn. spp. China. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (406).

Derocalymma stigmosa n. sp. Deutsch Südwest Afrika. **Krauss,** H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (282).

Deropeltis nn. spp. l'Abyssinie. **Adelung,** N. N. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

Dicellonotus nn. spp. India. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (409–410).

Duryodana n. gen. for *Blatta palpalis* Walk. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **12,** 1903, (274).

Dyscologamia cesticulata Sauss., description of species. Singapore. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (406–407).

Ectobia, habits. **Marlatt,** C. L. Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.) No. **4,** (84–95); Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **51,** 1902, (15).

Epilampra nn. spp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (272–273).

Eremoblatta n. subgen. (*Homoeogamia*). **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (181).

Hedaia nn. spp. Tonkin, Khasia Hills. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (279–280).

Heterolampra n. gen., type, *Epilampra dilatata*, *H. staeli* (= *puncticollis* Stål), Philippines, *saussurei* (= *puncticollis* Sauss.), China, *monticola*, *pallida*, Tonkin, *ridleyi* Singapore, nn. spp. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* (276–277).

Heteroplana n. gen., *H. thomsoni* n. sp. Louisiade Archipelago. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (415).

Homalopteryx templetonii n. sp. Ceylon. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **12,** 1903, (275).

Homoeogamia, revision of the spp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (177–192).

Ischnoptera intricata n. sp. Indiana. **Blatchley,** W. S. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **27,** 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.).

——— *jamaicana* n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (264).

——— *johnsoni* n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (233–234).

Kakerlac Latreille = *Loboptera* Brunner. **Rehn,** J. A. G. *l.c.* **13,** 1902, (101–102).

Latindia schwarzi n. sp. Arizona. **Caudell,** A. N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (162–166).

Leucophaea striata n. sp. Selangor. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (378).

Mallatoblatta brachyptera n. sp. Abyssinie. **Adelung,** N. N. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

Megablattina n. gen., *M. beecheri*† n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Sellards,** E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15,** 1903, (307–315).

Melanozosteria bicolor n. sp. Torres Straits. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (373).

Methana nn. spp. Madagascar., N. S. Wales. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* (374).

Microdina n. gen. India. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (409).

Molytria nn. spp. Tonkin, Borneo. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **12,** 1903, (274–275).

Mylacrina n. gen., *M. wrayi* n. sp. India. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (414).

Nauphaeta basalis n. sp. Tonkin. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **12,** 1903, (378).

Oxyhaloa nilotica n. sp. Abyssinie. **Adelung,** N. N. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

Panchlora translucida n. sp. (= *hyalina* Sauss). **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (378).

Panesthia javanica Serv. description and 4 nn. spp. India. **Kirby,** W. F. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (411–412).

——— *polita* n. sp. Australia. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

——— *tepperi* n. nom. for *P. transversa* Tepp. (nec Burm.), *P. perfecta* n. nom. for *P. australis* Sauss. (nec Brunn.). Australia. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (412, 414).

Pelloblatta n. gen., *P. lata* n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (283).

Pelmatosilpha nn. spp. Dominica, Trinidad, Queensland. **Kirby,** W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **12,** (Ser. 7), 1903, (375–376).

——— *coriacea* n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (278).

Periplaneta, habits. **Marlatt,** C. L. Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4,** (84–95); Washington, D.C. Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **51,** 1902, (15).

Periplaneta lebedinskii n. sp. Abyssinie. **Adelung**, N. N. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, *l.c.* 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

——— *orientalis* als Übertrager von Krankheiten. **Küster**, H. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Referate, 1903, (90–94).

——— *spinosostylata* n. sp. Australia. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Plectoptera hastifera n. sp. **Rehn**, A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (281).

Polyphaga camelorum n. sp. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (407–408).

——— *limbata* n. sp. Afghanistan. (= *sinensis* Sauss.) **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (377).

Polyzosteria ceratodi n. sp. Australia. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Prosoplecta rufa n. sp. Philippines. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (379).

Pseudoderopeltis nn. spp. Abyssinie. **Adelung**, N. N. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (300–337, Taf. XX).

Pseudomops grata n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (260).

——— *walkeri* n. sp. Tejuca = (*flavipes* Walk.). **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (379).

Pseudophoraspis n. gen. type *Epilampra nebulosa*. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* (275).

Pseudophyllodromia pavonacea n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (262).

Rhabdoblatta n. gen. type *Epilampra praecipua*. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (276).

Rhyparobia nn. spp. Sierra Leone, Shire River. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* (377).

——— *thoracica* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (404).

Salganea dux n. sp. Russia. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* (408–409).

Stylopyga semoni n. sp. Australia. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Syntomaptera tepperi n. sp. Australia. **Kirby**, W. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (374).

Thysanoblatta n. gen. Perisphaeriinae, for *T. latipennis* n. sp. E. Africa. **Kirby**, W. F. *l.c.* (375).

MANTIDAE.

General.

Caudell, A. N. A greedy insect. [Mantid]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (60).

Shelford, R. Bionomical notes on some Bornean *Mantidae*. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (293–304).

Special.

Blepharis mendica, observation relative à un cas de mimétisme. **Bugnion**, E. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (385–388, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (342–343).

Deroplatys shelfordi n. sp. Borneo. **Kirby**, W. F. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (304).

Dystacta. Deutsch Südwest-Afrika. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (281–293).

Gongylus gongyloides, a floral *Mantis*. **Williams**, C. E. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (279).

Gonypeta noctivaga n. sp. Deutsch Südwest Afrika. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (283).

Mantis religiosa. Messager Suisse Rom., Genève, **15**, 1902, (244–245, av. 1 fig.).

Parameles Sauss., *P. taurica* n. sp. la Crimée (Russ). **Jakovlev**, V. E. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (40–43, av. 2 figs.).

PHASMIDAE.

General.

Caudell, A. N. The *Phasmidae* or walkingsticks of the United States. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (863–885, with 4 pls.).

——— Note on *Phasmidae.* Philadelphia, Pa,, Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **4,** 1903, (314–316).

Lewis, R. T. Note on some insects sent from Queensland by Mr. C. J. Pound, F.R.M.S. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8,** 1903, (553–554).

Morton, W. Notes sur l'élevage des Phyllies. Lausanne, Bull. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39,** 1903, (401–407, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16,** 1903, (748–750).

Tepper, J. G. O. . . . *Phasmidae* or "spectre insects." Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19,** 1903, (138–142).

Special.

Bacillus gallicus au Mans. **Gentil.** Mans (le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci., (sér. 2), **30,** 1901–1902, (425–426).

Cacozelus semoni n. sp. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Carausius irregulariterlobatus n. sp. **Krauss,** H. A. *l.c.* (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Cylindomena aenea n. sp. **Krauss,** H. A. *l.c.* (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Diapheromera arizonensis n. sp. United States. **Caudell,** A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (877).

Dictyoneura clarinervis† n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander,** A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11,** 1903, (178–198).

Eurycnema cercata n. sp. Australia. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–740, 1 Taf.).

Lamponius portoricensis n. sp. Porto Rico. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903 (132).

Megaphasma n. gen., type *Diapheromera dentricus* Stal. **Caudell,** A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (878).

Parabacillus n. gen., type *Bacillus coloradus* Scudder. **Caudell,** A. N. *l.c.* (865).

Promachus semoni n. sp. Australia. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Pseudosermyle n. gen., *P. banksii, P. truncata* nn. spp. United States. **Caudell,** A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26,** 1903, (867–871).

Timema californica n. sp. (*Timeminae* n. subfam.) **Scudder,** in **Caudell,** A. N. *l.c.* (882).

GRYLLIDAE.

Aphonomorphus n. nom. = *Aphonogryllus* Rehn (not of Perkins). **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (258–260).

Falcicula n. gen., *F. hebardi* n. sp. **Rehn,** J. A. G. *l.c.* (258–260).

Gryllotalpa: modo seguito per combatterla a Nola. **Berlese,** A. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9,** 1902, (104–116, 128–140, 150–159, 185–189).

Gryllus, amitosis in the egg follicle cells. **Conklin,** E. G. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37,** 1903, (667–675).

——— nn. spp. **Blatchley,** W. S. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27,** 1902, [1903], (123–471).

——— *alogus* n. sp. United States. **Rehn,** J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (717–727).

——— *bermudensis* n. sp. **Caudell,** A. N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (329–331).

——— *domesticus,* Anatomie und Histologie des tibialen Gehörapparates. **Herbig,** C. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **61,** 1903, (697–729, mit 2 Taf).

Heterotrypus mimulus n. sp. **Krauss,** H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8,** 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.)

Nemobius confusus n. sp. Indiana **Blatchley,** W. S. Indiana. Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27,** 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.).

LOCUSTIDAE.

General.

Du Buysson, R. Catalogue des orthoptères locustides des collections du Muséum (1re liste). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (225–227).

Jacot, E. Les sauterelles. Dissertation entomologique. Messager Suisse Rom., Fribourg, **16**, 1903, (76, 116–117).

Sheldon, J. L. Cultures of *Empusa* [with bibliography]. J. Appl. Microsc., Rochester, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (2212–2220, with pl.).

Special.

Alogopteron n. gen., *A. carribbeum* n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (141–142).

Biróa n. gen. verwandt mit *Phrictaetypus*, *B. carinata*, *B. atrospinosa* nn. spp. **Bolivar**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (163–165).

Charisoma n. gen., *Ch. karschi* n. sp. **Bolivar**, I. *l.c.* (170–171).

Conocephalus bruneri n. sp. **Blatchley**, W. S. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.).

Cyrtophyllus floridensis n. sp. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (637–638).

Dicorypha furcifera n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Diestrammena unicolor Brunner als Pflanzenschädling. **Ludwig**, F. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **13**, 1903, (210–213).

Dolichopoda geniculata: contributo alla [sua] conoscenza. Nota I. **Monti**, R. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, fasc. 12, 1902, (470–491, con tav.).

Elimaea nn. spp. **Krausze**, A. H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (372–373).

——— *klinkhardti* n. sp. **Krausze**, A. H. *l.c.* (395).

——— *theopoldi* n. sp. **Krausze**, A. H. *l.c.* (308–309).

Eurycorypha cuspidata n. sp. Deutsch Südwestafrika. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (292).

Gryllacris auriculata n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Hetararium brunneri n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. *l.c.* (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Ischyra martha n. sp. **Krausze**, A. H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (308–309).

Ityocephala françoisi n. sp. **Bolivar**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (171–172).

Liotrachela brunneri n. sp. **Krausze**, A. H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (395).

Melidia brunneri ♂. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (291).

Peranabrus scabricollis, internal anatomy. **Snodgrass**, R. E. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (183–188. with 2 pls.).

Phrictaetypus viridis Brunn., Beschreibung. **Bolivar**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (163).

Phrixocnemis hastiferus n. sp. United States. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (240–241).

Phyllophora horváthi n. sp.; *P. lanceolata* Brunn., *P. variegata* Brunn., *P. angustata* Brunn., Beschreibung. **Bolivar**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (175–178).

Rachidorus semoni n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Saga cappadocica n. sp. Westasien. **Werner**, F. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (528–531).

Sasinia n. gen. verwandt mit *Phyllophora*, *S. spinosa* Brunn., faunistisch; *S. areolata*, *S. lactuca* nn. spp. **Bolivar**, I. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (173–175).

Segestidea n. gen. verwandt mit *Segestes* Stål, *S. princeps*, *S. marmorata*, *S. punctipennis* nn. spp. **Bolivar**, I. *l.c.* (166–168).

Siliquofera n. gen. verw. mit *Phyllophora*, *S. grandis* Blanch. **Bolivar**, I. *l.c.* (178).

Stenopelmatus terrenus n. sp. United States. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (240-241).

Udeopsyla vierecki n. sp. United States. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (717-727).

ACRIDIIDAE.

General.

Bruner, L. Grasshopper notes for 1901. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (39-49).

——— Killing destructive locusts with fungous diseases. *l.c.* (50-61).

Clément, A. L. Le criquet marbré. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (97-98, av. fig.).

Machon, Acridiens de l'Argentine. . . . Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (571).

Marchal. Les criquets en 1901. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 28-30).

Rehn, J. A. G. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Orthoptera of Japan and Korea, I *Acrididae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629-637).

Sander, L. Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren afrikanischen Kolonieen. Berlin, 1902, (544). [Review] by W. F. K., Nature, London, **67**, (244).

Saussure, H. de. Analecta Entomologica. II. Notice sur la tribu des Eumastaciens. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (43-112, 1 pl.).

Special.

Acridium Geoffroy synonym of *Locusta* Linnaeus. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (101-102).

Aptenopedes clara n. sp.. Florida. **Rehn**, J. A. G. *l.c.* (14).

Catantops debilis n. sp. Deutsch Südwestafrika. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (291).

Cirphula sculpta n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743-770, 1 Taf.).

Coptotettix inflatus n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. *l.c.* (743-770, 1 Taf.).

Encoptolophus subgracilis n. sp. Arizona. **Caudell**, A. N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (162-166).

Erianthus nn. spp. India and Ceylon. **de Saussure**, H. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (78-83).

Erucius nn. spp. Borneo. **de Saussure**, H. *l.c.* (85-86).

Eumastax dentatus n. sp. Costa Rica. **de Saussure**, H. *l.c.* (91).

Euschmidtia nn. spp. **de Saussure**, H. *l.c.* (104-109).

Euthymia nn. spp. **Finot**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. Ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (620-636, av. fig.).

Halmenus nn. spp. Galapagos Islands. **Snodgrass**, R. E. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1902, (411-454, with 2 pl.).

Heliastus guanieri n. sp. United States. **Caudell**, A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (794).

Hemierianthus n. gen. (~ *Erianthus*), *H. gabonicus* n. sp. **Saussure**, H. de. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (412-416); Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (75-76).

Lactista boscanus n. sp. United States. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (717-727).

Leprus, notes on the genus; *L. cyaneus* n. sp. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (305-307).

Ligurotettix kunzei n. sp. Arizona. **Caudell**, A. N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (162-166).

Locusta Linnæus = *Acridium* Geoffroy or *Cyrtacanthacris* Walker. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (101-102).

Malagassa n. gen. (~ *Episactites* Burr), *M. conicepe* n. sp. **Saussure**, H. de. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (412–415); Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (88–89).

Mastacides vaginalis n. sp. India. **de Saussure**, H. Rev. Suisse Zool., **11**, 1903, (87).

Mecostethus magister n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629–637).

Melanoplus nn. spp. United States. **Caudell**, A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (799–802).

——— *differentialis*. Louisana. **Morgan**, H. A. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (7–33).

——— *femoratus*, notes. **Phillips**, J. L. *l.c.* No. **40**, 1903, (87).

——— *morsei* n. sp. Indiana. **Blatchley**, W. S. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **27**, 1902, [1903], (123–471, with pl.).

Neotettix hancocki n. sp. Indiana. **Blatchley**, W. S. *l.c.* (123–471, with pl.).

Orbillus namaqua n. sp. S.W. Africa. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (288).

Pachytylus cinerascens, Vorkommen bei Kahl am Main. **Fröhlich**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (146–148).

Pamphagus marmoratus. **Krause**, E. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (665–668).

Paramastax nn. spp. Brazil. **de Saussure**, H. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (93–97).

Parapleurus fastigiatus n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (629–637).

Parepisactus saltator n. sp. Centr. Amer. **de Saussure**, H. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (88).

Phrynotettix, note on the genus, *P. taosanus* n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (595–598).

Phyllochoreia ? sulcata n. sp. **de Saussure**, H. *l.c.* (59).

Phyllotettix n. nom. = *Phyllonotus* Hancock not Swainson. **Hancock**, J. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (188).

Psinidia sulcifrons var. *amplicornis* n. var. United States. **Caudell**, A. N. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (791).

Pyrgomorpha sanderi n. sp. S. W. Africa. **Krauss**, H. A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (287).

Schistocerca nn. var. et nn. spp. Galapagos Islands. **Snodgrass**, R. E. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1902, (411–454).

——— *alutacea* and *S. rubiginosa*, pairing. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89).

Scirtomastax n. gen. (~ *Eumastax*), *S. cordillierae* n. sp. **Saussure**, H. de. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (412–415); Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (97–98).

Sphingonotus nn. spp. Galapagos Islands. **Snodgrass**, R. E. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1902, (411–454).

Stirapleura mescalero n. sp. **Rehn**, J. A. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (717–727).

Tauchira lucida n. sp. **Krauss**, H. A. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **8**, 1903, (743–770, 1 Taf.).

Xanthomastax n. gen. (~ *Eumastax*), *X. crassipes*, *X. furcatus* nn. spp. **Saussure**, H. de. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (412–415); Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (99–101).

NEUROPTERA.

Borg, A. Annotations on Swedish Neuroptera. (Swedish). Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (175–176).

Enderlein, G. Ueber die Morphologie, Gruppierung und systematische Stellung der Corrodentien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (423–437).

McLachlan, R. Amphibiotica. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (398–403, pls. XXIV–XXIVA).

NEUROPTEROIDEA.

Cheliphlebia extensa † n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198).

Dieconeura maxima † n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. *l.c.* (178–198).

Eucaenus † nn. spp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. *l.c.* (178–198).

Homoioptera gigantea † n. sp. **Agnus**, Al. N. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53–55, av. fig.).

Petromartus n. gen., *P. indistinctus* † n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178–198).

Protodictyon n. gen., *P. pulchripenne* † n. sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Melander**, A. L. *l.c.* (178–198).

PLANIPENNIA.

General.

Banks, N. A revision of the Nearctic *Chrysopidae*. [With bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (137–162, with pl.).

Currie, R. P. *Myrmeleonidae* from Arizona. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (272–284).

Davis, K. C. *Sialididae* of North and South America. [With bibliography]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (442–499, with pl.).

Kirby, W. F. Planipennia. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (404–405).

Strand, E. Trichoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia collected in Norway. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (93–96).

Special.

Acanthaclisis lineata n. sp. **Kirby**, W. F. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (404).

Albardia n. gen., *A. furcata* n. sp. **Weede**, H. W. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (234–236).

Allochrysa n. gen., *A. parvula* n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (143).

Brachynemurus nn. spp. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C, Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (174–175).

——— nn. spp. **Currie**, R. P. *l.c.* (277–284).

——— *cockerelli* n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (86).

——— *dorsalis* n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (240).

Chauliodes nn. spp. N. and S. America. **Davis**, K. C. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (462–463).

——— *filicornis* n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (238).

Chrysopa nn. spp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (146–155).

——— *aztecana* n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (239).

Corydalis nn. spp. N. and S. America. **Davis**, K. C. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (480–482).

——— *texana* n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (239).

Eremochrysa n. gen., *E. hageni* n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (158).

Hemerobius nn. spp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (241–242).

Leucochrysa punctata n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (238).

Megalomus latus n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (240).

Myrmeleon immaculatus var. *occidentalis* n. var. Arizona. **Currie**, R. P. *l.c.* (274).

——— *mexicanum* n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (241).

Myrmeleon texanus, and *M. rusticus*. **McClendon**, J. F. [Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Texas, No. 33]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (209–213, with 1 pl.).

Neuromus nn. spp. N. and S. America **Davis**, K. C. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (470).

Psammoleon sinuatus n. sp. Arizona, **Currie**, R. P. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (275).

Psychopsis, notes on the genus. **Froggatt**, W. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (453–456, with 1 pl.).

——— *newmani* n. sp. = *P. mimica*, Newm. Froggatt, 1902, *P. mimica* Newman, notes, *P. insolens* McLachlan, notes, *P. cœlivagus* Walker, notes. **Froggatt**, W. W. *l.c.* (453–456, with 1 pl.).

Raphidia minuta n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (239).

Sialis nn. spp. N. and S America. **Davis**, K. C. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (450).

Ulula hyalina, life history. **McClendon**, J. F. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **27**; Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (421–429).

EMBIIDAE.

Embia taurica n. sp. Crimea. **Kuznecov**, N. I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (208–210).

——— *texana*, notes. **Melander**, A. L. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (99–118).

TERMITIDAE.

General.

Forbes, H. O. Pseudo-neuroptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (397).

Froggatt, W. W. The white ant city, a nature study. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (726-730, with 1 pl. and text figs.).

Heath, H. The habits of California termites. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (47–63).

Loir, A. La destruction des termites. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1290–1291).

Silvestri, F. Intorno la società dei Termiti considerati in rapporto alla agricoltura e all'uomo. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (25-31).

Special.

Termes flavipes Koll., habits. **Marlatt**, C. L. [Revised reprint from Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **4**, (70–76).] Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (Ser. 2), No. **50**, 1902, (8).

PSOCIDAE.

General.

Enderlein, G. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (179-344, mit 1 Taf. III-XIV und 12 Textfig.).

——— Zur Kenntniss amerikanischer Psociden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (351–364, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Zur Kenntnis europäischer Psociden. *l.c.* (365–382, 1 Taf.).

Special.

Amphientomum trichopteryx Hag., Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (310-312).

Amphipsocus pilosus MacLachl., Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (279–280).

Archipsocus recens n. sp., *A. puber* Hagen, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (282-289, Taf. VIII).

Axinopsocus n. gen. (*Procatropus ribaga*), *A. microps* n. sp. Kamerun. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (2–3).

Caecilius nn. spp. America. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (356).

——— *cribrarius* Hag., *C. multipunctatus* Hag., *C. aridus* Hag., *C. pictipennis* M'Lachlan, Beschreibung. *C. fuscopterus* Lat. var. *tonkinensis* n.

var. and 14 nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (264–277, Taf. VI, VII, XIII, XIV).

Caecilius pinicola n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (238).

Callistoptera n. gen., *C. anna* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (248–249, Taf. V).

Calopsocus infelix Hagen, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (246–247, Taf. VI).

Cerastipsocus subcostalis n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (215, Taf. IV).

Copostigma n. gen. verwandt mit *Psocus*, *C. dorsopunctatum*, *C. palliatum*, *C. maculiceps*, *C. fumatum*, *C. indicum*. *C. brevistylus* nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (229–233, Taf. IV).

Cymatopsocus n. gen. verwandt mit *Amphientomum*, *C. opalinus* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (314–317, Taf. IX–XII).

Deinopsocus n. gen., *D. spheciophilus* n. sp. America. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (358–359).

Dendroneura n. gen., *D. ranulosa* n. sp. America. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (354–355).

Dypsocus coleoptratus Hagen, *D. dolabratus* Hag., Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (250–251, Taf. V).

Echinopsocus n. gen. verw. mit *Psocathropos* Rib., *E. erinaceus* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (331–332, Taf. X–XII).

Ectopsocus denudatus n. sp., *E. briggsi* MacLachlan, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (293–296, Taf. VII–XIV).

Elipsocus boops Hag., *E. impressus* Hag., Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (304–305).

Episcopus delicatus Hag., *E. roseus* (Hag.), Beschreibung und 5 nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (252–258, Taf. V–VI).

Fülleborniella nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (280–282, Taf. VII).

Graphopsocus uniformis Hagen, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (241–242).

Hageniella n. gen. verwandt mit *Epipsocus* (Hag.), *H. zonata* (Hag.), *H. lanata* (Hag.), *H. molesta* (Hag.). **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (258–259).

Hemicaecilius n. gen., *H. bogotanus* n. sp. America. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (357–358).

Hemipsocus chloroticus var. *luridus*. n. var. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (233–235, Taf. VI).

Ischnopteryx cincta n. sp. America. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (351).

Kolbea nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (278–279, Taf. V, XIV).

Lepidopsocus n. gen., *L. nepticulides* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (328–331, Taf. IX–XII).

Leptella, systematische Stellung. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (131–134).

Micropsocus musae (Kunstler & Chaine). **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (288–292).

——— *waterstradti* Enderl., Beschreibung und nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (296–299, Taf. VII, XIV).

Myopsocus camerunus n. sp. Kamerun. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (5).

——— *unduosus* Hag., *M. fraternus* MacLachlan, *M. griseipennis* MacLachlan, *M. australis* (Brauer), *M. novae zealandiae* Kolb., Beschreibung; *M. kolbei* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (299–303, Taf. IX–X).

Neurosema apicalis MacLachlan, Beschreibung, **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (243–245, Taf. V).

Nymphopsocus n. gen., *N. destructor* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (76).

Perientomum gregarinum Hag., *P. superbum* Hag., *P. incultum* Hag., *P. morosum* Hag., *P. triste* Hag., Beschreibung; *P. biroianum* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (320–327, Taf. XI–XIII).

——— *hosemanni* n. sp. Kamerun **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (3).

Peripsocus nn. spp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (237).

——— *piger* Hagen, *P. aethiops* Hagen, Beschreibung and 5 nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (289–293, Taf. VII).

Philotarsus nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (307–310, Taf. IX–X).

Propsocus pallipes MacLachlan, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (303–304).

Protodypsocus n. gen. verwandt mit *Dypsocus*, *P. fissiceps* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (251–252, Taf. XIII).

Pseudocaecilius n. gen. verwandt mit *Epipsocus*, *P. elutus*, *P. testaceus*, *P. ornatus*, *P. lachlani* nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (260–263, Taf. V).

Psilopsocus n. gen. Isolirt stehend, *P. nigricornis* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (305–307, Taf. XIV).

Psocus nn. spp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (236–237).

——— nn. spp. America. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (352–353).

——— *conspersus* n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc. **5**, 1903, (237).

——— *longicornis* Fabr., *P. consitus* Hag., *P. oblitus* Hag., *P. trimaculatus* Hag., faunistisch, *P. nebulosus* Steph., *P. taprobanes* Hagen, *P. circularis* Hag., *P. obtusus* Hag., *P. quinquepunctatus* MacLachl., Beschreibung und 6 nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung., **1**, 1903, (215–229, Taf. IV).

Psylloneura n. gen. verwandt mit *Psyllipsocus*, *P. simbangana* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (317–319, Taf. IX–XI).

Pterodela livida n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (374).

Ptilopsocus annulicornis n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (238).

Reuterella n. gen. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (131–134).

Stenopsocus apertus Hag., *S. striatifrons* Mac. Lachl., Beschreibung; *S. tonkinensis* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (239–241, Taf. VI).

Stigmatopathus n. gen. verwandt mit *Amphientomum*, *St. horvathi* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (312–313, Taf. IX–XII).

Syllysis caudata Hag., Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (319–320).

Taeniostigma elongatum Hagen, *T. malayanum* MacLachl., *T. ingens* n. sp. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (235–239).

Troctes spp. **Banks**, Nathan. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241).

——— nn. spp. America. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (360–361).

——— *divinatorius* Müll., Faunistisch. **Enderlein**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (335).

Tropusia oleagina Hagen, Beschreibung. **Enderlein**, G. *l.c.* (333–334).

PERLIDAE.

General.

Ris, F. Einiges über kurzflügelige Perliden. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (443–446).

Special.

Dictyopteryx dovrensis n. sp. Norwegen. **Kempny**, P. Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (788–791).

Nemura, die schweizerischen Arten. **Ris**, F. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (378–405, mit 6 pls.).

Perlodes n. nom. (= *Dictyopteryx* Pictet not Stephens). **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241).

Taeniopteryx nebulosa L., Tracheenkiemen an den Beinen einer Larve. **Lauterborn**, R. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (637–642).

EPHEMERIDAE.

General.

Berry, E. W. New or hitherto unknown Ephemerid nymphs of the eastern United States [New Jersey]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (25–31).

Gross, J. Ueber das Palmén'sche Organ der Ephemeriden. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **19**, 1903, (91–106, mit 1 Taf.).

Marchal, C. Une remarquable éclosion d'Ephémères. Autun. Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 260–262).

Needham, J. G. Food of brook trout [*Salmo fontinalis*] in Bone pond. [Species of *Ephemeridae*.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (204–217, with pl.).

Special.

Callibaetes skokiana n. sp. **Needham**, J. G. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (215).

Habrophlebia americana n. sp. **Banks**, N. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (235, with text-fig.).

——— *americana*. **Banks**, MSS. in **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **5**, 1903, (26).

Siphlurus aestivalis n. sp. Norway. **Eaton**, A. E. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (30).

ODONATA.

General.

Brauner, A. Notices sur divers Odonates. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (89–91).

Brimley, C. S. List of dragonflies (Odonata) from North Carolina, especially from the vicinity of Raleigh. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (150–157).

Calvert, P. P. Neuroptera-Odonata [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (42–43).

Calvert, P. P. Additions to the Odonata of New Jersey, with descriptions of two new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([33]–41, with pl.).

——— Spiders as enemies of dragonflies. *l.c.* (161–162).

——— On some American Gomphinae (Odon.). *l.c.* (183–192, with 1 pl.).

——— [Note on Maryland Odonata, with paper by F. Ris]. *l.c.* (219–220).

——— Distribution of New York dragon flies [Odonata]; additional data. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (276–279).

Currie, R. P. The Odonata collected by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber in Arizona and New Mexico. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (298–303).

Fröhlich, C. Die Odonaten und Orthopteren Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Aschaffenburg vorkommenden Arten, nach der analyt. Methode beab. IV. Mitteilung des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg, hrsg. zur Feier seines 25-jährigen Bestehens. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (VI + 106, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 4 M.

Graf, J. L. Additions to the above list [with A list of the dragonflies observed in western Pennsylvania, by E. B. Williamson]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (113–114).

Grünberg, Karl. Zur Kenntniss der Odonatenfauna des ost-afrikanischen Seengebiets. Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann-Wentzel-Stiftung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (695–726).

——— Neue Odonaten aus dem Njassa-Gebiet, gesammelt von Dr. Fülleborn. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Higgins, H. T. The development and comparative structure of the gizzard in the Odonata Zygoptera. [Thesis . . . B.S. . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . 1900]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (126–141, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([126]–141, with pl.).

Laidlaw, F. F. Odonata (from Malay Peninsula). Part 1 in Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (185–200).

McLachlan, R. An annotated list of Odonata collected in West Central Spain, by Dr. T. A. Chapman and Mr. G. C. Champion in June and July, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (7–9).

Namiye, [M.]. Odonata of Prov. Tosa. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (297).

——— Plates illustrating the species of Japanese Odonata. *l.c.* (pls. IX–XIII).

Needham, J. G. A genealogic study of dragon-fly wing venation. Thesis . . . PhD. . . . Cornell. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (703–764, with 24 pls.).

——— Life histories of Odonata, suborder Zygoptera, Damsel flies. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (218–276, with pl.).

——— and **Antony**, M. H. The skewness of the thorax in the Odonata. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (117–125, with 1 pl.).

Ris, F. Note on a small collection of dragonflies (Odonata) from Baltimore, Maryland [with note by Philip P. Calvert]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (216–220).

——— Vorweisung europaischer und amerikanischer Libellen. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (436–443).

Wadsworth, M. Sixth addition to the list of dragon flies (Odonata) of Manchester, Kenbec county, Maine. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (246–247).

Westerlund, J. A. Pseudoneuroptera in the neighbourhood of Ronneby, (South Sweden). (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (137–142).

Williamson, E. B. A list of the dragonflies observed in western Pennsylvania [with Additions to the above list, by J. L. Graf]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (65–71, 108–114, with pl.).

——— Dragonflies (Odonata) from the Magdalen islands. *l.c.* (144–146).

Williamson, E. B. Spiders as enemies of dragonflies. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (160–161).

——— The dragonflies (Odonata) of Tennessee with a few records for Virginia and Alabama. *l.c.* (221–229).

SPECIAL.

Aeschna grandis, emergence. **Dobson**, H. T. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (253–254).

Agriocnemis consimilis n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg**. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237)

Agrionoptera similis Sélys, *A. papuensis* Sélys, *A. longitudinalis* Sélys, *A. biseralis* Sélys, Beschreibung. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (533–536).

Anomalagrion hastatum. United States. **Calvert**, P. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (130).

Birónides n. gen. verw. mit *Nannophlebia*, *B. superstes* n. sp. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (521–524).

Caconeura torrenticola n. sp. **Förster**, *l.c.* (552–554).

Ceratura capreola. Mexico. **Calvert**, P. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (131).

Chlorocnemis inepta n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg**. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Chromagrion n. gen. **Needham**, J. G. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (245).

Coryphaeschna n. gen., type *Aeschna ingens* Rambur. **Williamson**, E. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (8, 9).

——— species . . . **Calvert**, P. P. *l.c.* (8–10, with pl.).

Crotilla Kirby. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (536–537).

Cyanocharis n. gen., *C. valga* n. sp. Brazil. **Needham**, J. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (55–58).

Diaphlebia nexans n. sp. S. America. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (182–184).

Disparoneura cellularis n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg.** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Epigomphus nn. spp. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (188).

Gomphus spp. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, ([65]-73, with pl.), [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, ([65]-73, with pl.).

——— *hybridus* n. sp. **Williamson**, E. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (47–49).

——— *sordidus* × *graslinellus* hybrid. **Williamson**, E. B. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (253–258, with pl.).

Gynacantha nn. spp. Njassa. **Grünberg.** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf., Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Hagenius brevistylus. New Jersey. **Needham**, J. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (159).

Hemianax ephippiger Burm., taken at Devonport in February. **McLachlan**, R. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (96).

Hemicordulia assimilis Hagen-Sélys, Beschreibung. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (542).

Hetaerina titia, variation. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia. Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (192-193).

Huonio n. gen. verwandt mit *Nannophlebia*, *H. epinephela*, *H. thalassophila* nn. spp. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (515–520).

Hydrobasileus brevistylus var. *papuanus* n. var. **Förster**, F. *l.c.* (528–529).

Ischnura barberi n. sp. United States. **Currie**, R. P. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (302).

——— *granti* n. sp. **McLachlan**, R. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (402).

Jagoria nn. spp. **Förster**, F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (245).

Lestes, ponte. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (189–192).

Lestes eurinus. New Jersey. **C[alvert]**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (158).

——— *uncatus* in Iowa. **Hoag**, M. E. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (88–89).

Mecitogastor garloppi n. sp. **Förster**, F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (355–356).

Micronympha bilobata n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg.** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Microtrigonia n. gen. verwandt mit *Birónides*, *M. marsupialis* n. sp. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (524–527).

Nannophlebia Sélys, systemat. Beschreibung. **Förster**, F. *l.c.* (520–521).

Neoneura nn. spp. Mexico and Texas. **Calvert**, P. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (138–140).

Nesotenia mysis Sélys var. *puella* Först., *N. interrogata* Sélys ♀, Beschreibung, *N. cingulata* Kirby, *N. dahli* Ris, *N. lineata* Brauer, Faunistisch. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (529–533).

Neurothemis spp., *N. martini* n. sp. **Krüger**, L. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (248–291).

Notogomphus nyassicus n. sp. Njassa. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Olpogastra fülleborni n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg.** *l.c.* (230–237).

Orthetrum fenicheli Först., *O. villosovittatum* Brauer, Beschreibung. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (537–540).

Palaeargia n. subgen. verwandt mit *Argia*, *P. flavovittata* Sélys, Beschreibung. **Förster**, F. *l.c.* (549–552).

Palaemnema spp., *P. domina* n. sp. Mexico. **Calvert**, P. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (135–137).

Palpopleura callista n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg.** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Platycnemis pennipes, Pall. Sul valore sistematico delle varietà di [questa] specie (sunto). **Bentivoglio**, [T.]. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (22).

Protoneura, old and new species. Central America. **Calvert**, P. P. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (140–144).

Pseudagrion lindicum n. sp. Njassa. **Grünberg**. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (230–237).

Rhinocypha nn. spp. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (546–548).

Somatochlora provocans n. sp. New Jersey. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (39–77).

Synthemis primigenia n. sp. **Förster**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (542–546).

Telagrion? daeckii n. sp. New Jersey. **Calvert**, P. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (36).

——— ——— North Carolina. **Brimley**, C. S. *l.c.* (335–336).

Thore williamsoni n. sp. **Förster**, F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (355–356).

TRICHOPTERA.

General.

Klapálek. Über die Morphologie der Genitalsegmente und Genitalanhänge bei den Trichopteren. I. Die Familien *Phyacophilidae*, *Philopotamidae* und *Hydroptylidae*. Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **11**, 1902, Nr. 35, (39, 2 Taf.).

——— Trichoptera, Morphologie der Geschlechtsanhänge . . . die Morphologie der Körperringe und Geschlechtsanhänge bei Trichopteren. I. Deskript. Teil. Familien *Hydropsychidae*, *Molannidae*, *Leptoceridae*, *Phryganaeidae*, *Sericostomatidae*, *Limnophilidae*. II. Vergleich. Teil (böhmisch). *l.c.* **12**, 1903, Nr. 43, (62, 2 Taf.).

Needham, J. G. Remarks on Hydroptilid larvae and their metamorphosis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (108–110).

Shaw, E. Trichoptera in Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (91–95).

Silfvenius, A[ntti] J[ohannes]. [Über in Wasser lebenden Schmetterlingen und auf Land lebenden Trichopteren.] (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 6–8, (125–128).

Strand, E. Trichoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia collected in Norway. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (93–96).

Ulmer, Georg. Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. [Forts]. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (11–15, 70–73, 90–93, 209–211, 315–316).

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Krallen an den Beinen einiger Trichopterenpuppen. *l.c.* (261–265).

——— Zur Trichopteren - Fauna von Thüringen und Harz. (Mit Beschreibung einiger neuer Metamorphose-Stadien.) *l.c.* (341–350).

——— Zur Trichopteren - Fauna von Hessen. *l.c.* (397–406).

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Metamorphose der deutschen Trichopteren. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (179–226, mit 3 Taf.).

Special.

Anabolina n. gen., *A. diversa* n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (244).

Asynarchus pallidus n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (242).

Chimarrha angustipennis n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (242).

Glossoma boltoni, Analkiemen bei den Larven. **Thienemann**, A. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (125–129).

Glyphotaelius bellus n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (241).

Homophylax nevadensis n. sp. **Banks**, N. *l.c.* (242).

Hydropsyche, larvae. **Simpson**, C. B. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (93–94, with figs. 4 and 5, p. 95).

——— *analis* n. sp. **Banks**, N. *l.c.* (243).

——— *divisa* n. sp. Arizona. **Banks**, N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (244).

Hydroptila insubrica n. sp. Schweiz. **Ris**, F. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (16).

Ithytrichia lamellaris, Eaton, eine merkwürdige Hydroptiliden - Larve. **Lauterborn**, R[obert] und **Rimsky-Korsakow**, M. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (280–288).

Leptocerus floridanus n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (242).

Limnephilus indivisus. **Simpson**, C. B. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (98–100).

Mystrophora Klapálek, note on the genus. **McLachlan**, R. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (31–32).

Neophylax fuscus n. sp. **Banks**, N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (242).

Pellopsyche n. gen., *P. signata* n. sp. **Banks**, N. *l.c.* (243).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACANTHACLISIS [Planipennia].
——— *lineata*. Kirby. 103.

AGRIOCNEMIS [Odonata].
——— *consimilis*. Grünberg. 89.

Albardia n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Weele. 214.
——— *furcata*. Weele. 214.

Allochrysa n. gen. [Planipennia]. Banks. 5.
——— *parvula*. Banks. 5.

Alogopteron n. gen. [Locustidae]. Rehn. 167.
——— *carribbeum*. Rehn. 167.

Anabolina n. gen. [Trichoptera]. Banks. 4.
——— *diversa*. Banks. 4.

ANCISTROGASTER [Forficulidae].
——— *burri* n. nom. Kirby. 100.
——— *javanus*. de Bormans. 29.

ANISOLABIS [Forficulidae].
——— *dubronii* n. nom. Kirby. 100.
——— ? *incerta*. de Bormans. 29.

Aphonomorphus n. nom. [Gryllidae]. Rehn. 169.

APTENOPEDES [Acridiidae].
——— *clara*. Rehn. 161.

APTERYGIDA [Forficulidae].
——— *buscki*. Rehn. 159.

ARCHIMANDRITA [Blattidae].
——— *tessellata*. Rehn. 160.

ARCHIPSOCUS [Psocidae].
——— *recens*. Enderlein. 73.

Archoblattina† n. nom. [Blattidae]. Sellards. 183.

Arenivaga n. subgen. [Blattidae]. Rehn. 156.

ASYNARCHUS [Trichoptera].
——— *pallidus*. Banks. 10.

Axinopsocus n. gen. [Psocidae]. Enderlein. 71.
——— *microps*. Enderlein. 71.

Biroa n. gen. [Locustidae]. Bolivar. 17.
——— *atrospinosa*. Bolivar. 17.
——— *carinata*. Bolivar. 17.

Bironides n. gen. [Odonata]. Förster. 77.
——— *superstes*. Förster. 77.

BLABERUS [Blattidae].
——— *distanti*. Kirby. 101.

BLATTA [Blattidae].
——— *anceps*. Krauss. 107.
——— *brunneri*. Kirby. 101.
——— *secura*. Krauss. 107.

BLATTELLA [Blattidae].
——— *pavida*. Rehn. 160.
——— *spectativa*. Rehn. 160.
——— *titania*. Rehn. 160.

BRACHYNEMURUS [Planipennia].
——— *assimilis*. Banks. 3.
——— *barberi*. Currie. 60.
——— *cockerelli*. Banks. 6.
——— *delicatulus*. Currie. 60.
——— *dissimilis*. Banks. 3.
——— *dorsalis*. Banks. 10.
——— *hubbardii*, var. *nubeculipennis* n. var. Currie. 60.
——— *intermedius*. Currie. 60.
——— *schwarzi*. Currie. 60.
——— *singularis*. Currie. 60.
——— *texanus*. Banks. 3.
——— *yavapai*. Currie. 60.

CACONEURA [Odonata].
——— *torrenticola*. Förster. 77.

CACOZELUS [Phasmidae].
——— *semoni*. Krauss. 107.

SYNTHEMIS [Odonata].
——— *primigenia*. Förster. 77.

SYNTOMAPTERA [Blattidae].
——— *tepperi*. Kirby. 101.

TAENIOSTIGMA [Psocidae].
——— *ingens*. Enderlein. 73.

TAUCHIRA [Phasmidae].
——— *lucida*. Krauss. 107.

TELAGRION [Odonata].
——— (?) *daeckii*. Calvert. 40.

THORE [Odonata].
——— *williamsoni*. Förster. 76.

Thyssanoblatta n. gen. [Blattidae]. Kirby. 101.
——— *latipennis*. Kirby. 101.

TIMEMA [Phasmidae].
——— *californica*. Caudell. 50.

TROCTES [Psocidae].
——— *bicolor*. Enderlein. 69.
——— *needhami*. Enderlein. 69.

UDEOPRYLLA [Locustidae].
——— *vierecki*. Rehn. 155.

Xanthomastax n. gen. [Acridiidae]. de Saussure. 181.
——— *crassipes*. de Saussure. 180, 181.
——— *furcatus*. de Saussure. 181.

4003-4031 HEMIPTERA (or RHYNCHOTA), EXCL. ANOPLURA, WHICH ARE PLACED IN 3603.

TITLES.

Alwood, William B. A note on the oviposition of the seventeen-year locust (*Cicada septendecim*). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (75–77). [4019 4031]. 1

Ball, Elmer D[arwin]. Descriptions of some new tree hoppers [*Telanona*] from the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (177–182, with pl.). Separate. 23.3 cm. [4027 *gh* 4031]. 2

Banks, Nathan. Additions to the list of New York *Pentatomidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (227). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 3

Bergroth, E. Ueber *Haploprocta pustulifera* Stål. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (32). [4031]. 4

Bioletti, F. T. The phylloxera of the vine. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **131**, 1901, (16, with fig.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (372). [4031]. 5

Brandicourt, Virgile. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202). [4031 4019 4631 4619]. 6

Breddin, G. Neue malayische Homopteren aus der Familie *Cercopidae*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (51–52, 58–59). [4027 *ia e ej* 4031]. 7

——— Einige Homopteren aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypsauchenia* Germ. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1903, (90–92). [4027 *eg* 4031]. 9

——— Neue tropische Wasserläufer der Gattung *Ptilomera*. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1903, (147 – 148). [4027 *e* 4031]. 10

——— Neue Raubwanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (169–171). [4027 *e* 4031]. 11

——— Neue Hemipterenarten aus Südost-Asien. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (33–35). [4027 *e* 4031]. 12

——— Ueber einige Tetyriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57–59). [4027 *eg ic he* 4031]. 13

——— Einige neue Südamerikanische Ectrichodiinen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (65). [4027 *h* 4031]. 14

——— Ein neuer *Hyperoncus* aus Java. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (66). [4027 *eg* 4031]. 15

——— Zwei neue *Chrysocoris*-Formen. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (74–75). [4027 *e* 4031]. 16

——— Eine termitophile Lygaide. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (75). [4019 4031]. 17

——— Ueber die Hopfenwanze und andere Hopfenschädlinge aus der Ordnung der Wanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (81 – 82). [4019 4031]. 8

——— Eine neue *Tetroxia* aus Africa. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, 82 83). [4027 *fe* 4031]. 18

Breddin, G. *Catadipson* n. gen. Acanthosominorum (Hemiptera Heteroptera). Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18,** 1903, (90–91). [4027 *fe* 4031]. 19

———. Einige neue Homopteren. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (91–92, 98–99). [4027 *ia ed eg* 4031]. 20

——— Eine neue Reduviinenart aus Westafrika. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (99–100). [4027 *fe* 4031]. 21

——— *Daraxa carnifex* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (100). [4027 *hg* 4031]. 22

——— Einige Afrikanische Heteropteren. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (107–108). [4027 *fe* 4031]. 23

——— Südamerikanische Raubwanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (108, 113–115). [4027 *h* 4031]. 24

——— Einige afrikanische Rhynchoten. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (115–116). [4027 *fe* 4031]. 25

——— Neue Rhynchoten aus den Anden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (122–124). [4027 *hm* 4031]. 26

——— Neue Arten der Gattung *Colobasiastes* Bredd. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (131). [4027 *hg* 4031]. 27

——— Neue Arten der Gattung *Edessa*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (131–132). [4027 *h* 4031]. 28

——— Neue Rhynchoten Ausbeute aus Südamerika. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (147–149). [4031 4027 *h*]. 29

——— Neue Raubwanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (177–178). [4027 *e fe ib ia* 4031]. 30

——— Neue Gattungen und Arten der Reduviidengruppe *Ectrichodiinae*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (508–514). [4031]. 31

——— Ad cognitionem gen. *Cosmoscartae* Stål [Hemipt. homopt.]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (81–100). [4031]. 32

——— Neue paläotropische Reduviinen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (111–129). [4031]. 33

——— Missdeutete und neue Hemipteren-Arten der indo-australischen Fauna. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1903,** (195–223). [4031]. 34

Breddin, G. Beiträge zur Hemipterenfauna der Anden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (366–383). [4027 *hm* 4031]. 35

Britton, W. E. San José scale insect: Its appearance and spread in Connecticut. Connecticut, (State station), New Haven, Bull. No. **135,** 1901, (14, with 5 pls.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (766–767). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 36

Buckton, G. B. A monograph of the *Membracidae*. To which is added a paper entitled: Suggestions as to the meaning of the shapes and colours of the *Membracidae* in the struggle for existence, by E. B. Poulton. London, (xii + 293 pp, 60 pls.) Pp. 181 to 296 were published in 1903. Poulton's contribution is on pp 273–285. [4019 4031]. 37

Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. A preliminary list of the *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (128–129). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 38

——— Brief notes toward the life history of *Pelocoris femorata* Pal. B. with a few remarks on habits. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (166–173). [4019 4031]. 39

——— Note on *Pentatomidae* [Correction to New Jersey list in author's "The *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York."] New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (228). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 40

Buffa, Pietro. Coccidei parassiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9,** 1902, (3–11). [4003 4031]. 41

Caudell, A[ndrew] N[elson]. The genus *Sinea* of Amyot and Serville. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **9,** 1901, (1–11, with pl.). [4031]. 42

Champion, G. C. An entomological excursion to Bejar, Central Spain. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (165–182). [4027 *dg* 4827 *dg*]. 43

Cholodkovskij, Nikolaj Aleksandrovič. Zweites Verzeichnis der Aphidensammlung des zoologischen Kabinets des St. Petersburger Forst-Instituts. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lešn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (49–59, mit 1 Taf.). [4019 4027 4031]. 44

——— Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (258–263, mit 1 Taf.). [4031]. 45

——— Aphidologische Mitteilungen. 20: Eine auf Birnbäumen saugende *Phylloxera*-Art. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (118–119). [4031]. 46

Clément, A. L. Un parasite des mandarines. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (243–245, av. fig.). [4031 4019 4015]. 47

[**Cockerell**, Theodore Dru Alison]. [Additional records of Hemiptera from Beulah, New Mexico.] Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (113). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 49

——— *Aphididae* [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (114–116). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 50

——— *Diaspis piricola*. [Nomenclature]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (27). [4031]. 51

——— *Chrysomphalus agavis* as a pest [in Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (15). [4027 *ha* 4031]. 52

——— *Mytilaspis beckii* in California. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (17). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 53

——— *Aspidiotus sacchari* in Java. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (24). [4027 *eg* 4031]. 54

——— *Aspidiotus hederae* in Australia. [Criticism of paper by J. Lidgett; *A. hederae* same as *A. nerii*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89). [4027 *if* 4031]. 55

——— *Aleurodes* (*Trialeurodes*) *vitrinellus* Ckll. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **16**, 1903, (241). [4031]. 56

[**Cockerell**, Theodore Dru Alison]. A new Aphid on thistle [*Aphis ochrocentri* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (248). [4031]. 57

——— A new plant-louse [*Aphis tetrapteralis* n. sp.] from southern California [with note on the ant which attends it, new form of *Cremastogaster*]. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (40–41). [4031 4831]. 58

——— New and little-known American *Coccidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (155–165). [4027 *g* 4031]. 59

——— North American bees and a new Homopteron. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (442–455). [4031 4627 *g* 4631]. 60

——— Five new *Coccidae* from Mexico. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (45–48). [4027 *ha* 4031]. 61

——— A new Coccid of the genus *Asterolecanium* from Egypt Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (112). [4027 *fb* 4031]. 62

——— A new Coccid from Madeira, allied to *Coccus tuberculatus* Bouché. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (261–262). [4027 *lb* 4031]. 63

——— *v.* Cockerell, Wilmatte Porter.

[**Cockerell**, Wilmatte Porter, and **Cockerell**, Theodore Dru Alison.] [A new Coccid from Beulah] [*Phenacoccus vipersioides* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (112–113). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 48

Coleman, George A. *Coccidae* of the *Coniferae*, with the description of ten new species from California. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (61–85, with pl.). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 64

Conradi, A. F. *v.* Weed C[larence] M[oores].

Colougeat *v.* Sabrazès.

Distant, W. L. Additions to the Rhynchotal fauna of Central America. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (525–527). [4027 *hb* 4031]. 65

——— On some undescribed Rhynchota. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (72–77). [4031]. 66

Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal notes. XVI. Heteroptera, Family *Reduviidae* (continued), *Apiomerinae*, *Harpactorinae* and *Nabinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (203–213, 248–258); XVII. Heteroptera, Family *Reduviidae*, *ib.*, (352–367); XVIII. Heteroptera, **12**, 1903, (248–253); XIX. *Ib.*, (469–480). [4027 *eb ff* 4031]. 67

——— Undescribed oriental Rhynchota. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (1–2). [4027 *e* 4031]. 68

——— Rhynchotal Miscellanea. Parts I, II. Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland and British Nyassaland. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, pt. II, (43–62). [4027 *ff fg* 4031]. 69

——— The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Rhynchota, Vol. II (Heteroptera), Pt. I, London, 1903, (X + 242). [4027 *ef* 4031]. 70

——— Report on the Rhynchota. Part I, Heteroptera. Fascic. Malay. Zool. **2**, (219–272, pls XV, XVI). [4027 *eg* 4031]. 71

Dominique, J. Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Homoptères, Psyllides) de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **12**, 1902, (230). [4031 4027 *df*]. 72

Embleton, Alice L. *Cerataphis lataniæ*, a peculiar Aphid. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (90–107, pl. XII). [4019 4031]. 73

Fernald, *Mrs.* Maria E[lizabeth (Smith)]. A catalogue of the *Coccidae* of the world. Special bulletin. Hatch experiment station of the Massachusetts agricultural college, Amherst, Mass., Bulletin, No. **88**, 1903, (360). 23 cm. [4031]. 75

Fowler, W. W. Rhynchota Homoptera. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, II, (293–316, pls. XX–XXI). [4031]. 76

Froggatt, Walter W. Australian *Psyllidae*. Part III. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (315–337, with 2 pls.). [4027 *ic* 4031]. 77

——— Woolly Aphis or American blight. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (18–25, with 1 pl.). [4019 4031]. 78

——— Cicadas ("Locusts") and their habits. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (334–341, 418–425, with 2 pls.). [4019 4031]. 79

Fry, H. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (392–393). [4019 4031]. 80

Garber, J. E. Dimorphism in *Blissus leucopterus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (330–335, with text fig.). [4023 4031]. 81

Giard, A. *Chlorita flavescens* Fab. (Réponse à M. L. Mercier). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (33). [4031]. 82

Gillette, C[larence] P[reston]. Identification of two of Fitch's species, viz., *Deltocephalus melsheimerii* and *Chlorotettix unicolor*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (171–173). [4031]. 83

Goding, F. W. A Monograph of the Australian *Membracidae*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (2–41, with 1 pl.). [4027 *ic* 4031]. 84

Gossard, H. A. Review of the white fly [*Aleurodes citri*] investigation [in Florida] with incidental problems. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (68–74). [4003 4031]. 85

——— The cottony cushion scale (*Icerya purchasi*). Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull., No. **56**, 1901, (309–356, with 1 pl., 6 fig.); [review], Washington. D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (472). [4003 4031]. 86

——— Two peach scales. [*Aspidiotus perniciosus* and *Diaspis pentagona*.] Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull., No. **61**, 1902, (469–498, with 4 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1903, (469–470). [4003 4031]. 87

Green, E. E. Description of a new Coccid. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (63). [4031]. 88

——— Remarks on Indian Scale Insects (*Coccidae*) with descriptions of new species. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (93–103, with 3 pls.). [4031]. 89

Guillaud, E. La cochenille du Fusain. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1902**, (111–113). [Reproduit par le Réveil agricole]. [4019 4031]. 90

Hansen, H. J. The morphology and classification of the auchenorrhynchous Homoptera. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (42–44, 64–67, 93–94). [4007 4031]. 91

Heidemann, O[tto]. Notes on *Belonochilus numenius* Say. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1902, (11–12). [4031]. 92

——— Remarks on *Ligyrocoris constrictus* Say and *Perigenes fallax*, a new species. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (155-157). [4031]. 93

Hertzog, Aug[ust]. Die Schildläuse, und deren Bekämpfung. Landw. Ztg, Halberstadt, **13**, 1901, (155–156). [4019 4031]. 94

Hofer, J. Beitrag zur Coccidenfauna der Schweiz. [nn. spp. von King.] Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (474–483). [4027 *di* 4031]. 95

Horváth, Géza. Fauna Hemipterorum Serbiae. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (1-28). [4027 *dl* 4031]. 96

——— Conspectus specierum generis *Graphosoma*. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (345–354). [4027 *d* 4031]. 97

——— *Pentatomidae* novae extraeuropaeae. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (400–409). [4027 *e f* 4031]. 98

——— Synopsis generis *Doratura* Sahlb. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (451–459, Taf. XVII). [4031]. 99

——— Homoptera quinque nova ex Hungaria. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (472–476). [4027 *dk* 4031]. 100

——— Adnotationes synonymicae de Hemipteris palaearcticis. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (555–558). [4031]. 101

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. On the habits of *Entilia sinuata* [in relation to ants]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75–78). [0219 4019 4031 4619 4631]. 102

Hüeber, Th. Deutsche Sing-Cicaden. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LII–LIV). [4027 *dc* 4031]. 103

——— Anhang (Inhaltsverzeichnis, Register, Berichtigung, Nachtrag) zum 1. Bd der Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (Hemiptera Heteroptera. Fam. *Capsidae*). Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (187–226, mit 1 Taf.). [4031]. 104

Jacobi, A. Neue Homopteren aus Tonking. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20–25). [4027 *ed* 4031]. 105

——— *Heteropsaltria* n. g. Cicadarum stridulantium. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (73–76). [4031]. 106

——— Singcikaden von Ost-Neuguinea. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (10–15). [4027 *ia* 4031]. 107

Jachontov, A. A. Notice sur l'extension, dans la Russie centrale, de *Cicadetta montana* Scop. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, **1903**, (313). [4027 *db*]. 108

Jakovlev, V. E. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Phimodera* Germ. de la faune de la Russie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (183–191). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 109

——— Les *Vachiria* Stål de la faune de l'Asie centrale. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (199–203). [4027 *ea* 4031]. 110

——— Les Hémiptères - Hétéroptères du gouvernement d'Irkutsk. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (317-324). [4027 *ea* 4031]. 111

——— Les *Neottiglossa* Curt. de la faune paléarctique. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (325–331). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 112

——— Hémiptères - Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. IV. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (1–4). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 113

——— Hémiptères - Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. V. *l.c.* (81–84). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 114

——— Hémiptères - Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VI. *l.c.* (191–195). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 115

Jakovlev, V. E. Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VII. *l.c.* (289–293). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 116

——— Hémiptères - Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VIII. *l.c.* (377–380). [4027 *db ea* 4031]. 117

Jakowleff, B. E. *v.* Jakovlev, V. E.

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman]. Notes on California *Coccidae*, *Aleurodidae*, and *Scolytidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (83–84). [4027 *gi* 4031 4827 *gi* 4831]. 118

King, Geo. B. On the progress in the description of the *Coccidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (255–258). [4031]. 121

——— The seventeenth American *Kermes* (*Coccidae*). [*K. arizonensis* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (21–22). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 122

——— The *Coccidae* of Ohio [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (204–206). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 123

——— Some new *Coccidae* [nn. spp. in *Ripseria* and *Phenacoccus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (41–43). [4031]. 119

——— The greenhouse *Coccidae*, II. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (152–156). [4031]. 120

King *v.* Hofer, J.

Kirkaldy, G. W. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. No. 6. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (44); No. 7, *ib.*, (179–181). [4019 4031]. 124

——— Upon maternal solicitude in Rhynchota and other non-social insects. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (113–120). [4019]. 125

——— On the nomenclature of the genera of the Rhynchota, Heteroptera and Auchenorrhynchous Homoptera [continuation]. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (213–216, 230–232). [4031]. 126

——— Hemiptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (381–394, pl. XXIII). [4027 *ff* 4031]. 127

Koebele, A. Report of Prof. Koebele on Lantana Scale [*Orthezia insignis*]. Honolulu, Hawaii, Rep. Com. Agric. Forestry, **1902**, 1903, (54–65). [4027 *nd* 4031]. 128

Köhler, A. Ueber die Bildung des Choriors bei *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (633–636). [4015]. 129

Kotinsky, Jacob. The first North American leaf-galliaspine [*Cryptophyllaspis liquidambaris* n. sp.]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (149–150). [4031 4027 *gh*]. 131

Krulikovskij, L. Nouveaux renseignements sur l'extension, dans la Russie d'Europe, de *Cicadetta montana* Scop. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (404). [4027 *db*]. 132

Kuwana, S. J. A new Coccid from California [*Pseudolecanium disticlium* n. sp., with list of species and bibliography of *Pseudolecanium*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (134–136). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 133

Lambertie. Notes sur quelques Hémiptères-homoptères nouveaux ou rares de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **57**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., CLXXII–CLXXIV). [4031 4027 *df*]. 134

——— Note sur des Hémiptères-homoptères nouveaux et peu connus de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (Procès - verb., LXXVIII–LXXXII, LXXXIV, LXXXV, CLXXII–CLXXIX). [4027 *df* 4031]. 135

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères-homoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., XXI–XXIV). [4031 4027 *df*]. 136

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères nouveaux ou rares pour la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., XCVI–XCVIII). [4031 4027 *df*]. 137

Lancelevée, Th. Note sur la capture en Normandie d'une espèce rare d'Hémiptère-homoptère, la *Cicadetta montana* Scop. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, 1902, (43–45). [4031 4027 *df*]. 138

Lidgett, James. *Aspidiotus hederae* in Australia. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (43-45). [4027 *if* 4031]. 139

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Ueber den angeblichen Schaden von *Nysius* in Australien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **10**, 1903, (184). [4031]. 140

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Notes on the periodical *Cicada* in the District of Columbia in 1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (124-126). [4027 *gh* 4031]. 141

——— An early record of the periodical *Cicada* [by E. A. Andrews, 1666]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (126-129). [4031]. 142

——— A preliminary report on the San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] in Japan [with discussion]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (41-47). [4027 *ec* 4031]. 143

Marriner, G. R. On a new species of *Psyllidae*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (305-309). [4031]. 144

Mason, J. E. Some Hemiptera from Kenmare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (101). [4027 *de*]. 145

Matsumura, S[hōnen]. Monographie der Cercopiden Japans. Sapporo, the Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College, **2**, 1903, (15-52). [4027 *ec* 4031]. 146

Melichar, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Berlin (F. L. Dames), 1903, (IV + 248, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. 15 M. [4027 *ef* 4031]. 147

——— Monographie der Acanaloniiden und Flatiden (Homoptera). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (178-258); **17**, 1902, (1-253, 9 Taf.). [4007 4031]. 148

Montandon, A. L. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Belostoma* Latr. (= *Zaitha* Arn. et Serv. et auct.), des collections du Muséum de Paris. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (21-23). [4031]. 149

——— Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Belostoma* appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (358-363). [4027 *hd hh* 4031]. 150

Montgomery, Tho[mas] H[arrison], *jun*. A list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera of the vicinity of Wood's Holl, Massachusetts. [nn. spp. ? in *Macrolylus* and *Tuponia*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (12-13). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 151

——— Further studies on the chromosomes of the Hemiptera Heteroptera. Philadelphia, Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1901, (261-271, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (261-271, with pl.). [0215 4015 4031]. 152

Müller-Thurgau, H[ermann]. Zum Kampf gegen die Reblaus. Frauenfeld (Huber & Co.), 1901, (II + 15). 8vo. [4019 4031]. 153

Neumann, L. G. Note sur une collection d'ectoparasites recueillis en Abyssinie par M. le baron C. von Erlanger. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (293-294). [3019 4019 4219]. 154

Newstead, R. *Kermes quercus* Linn. A Coccid new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (57-58). [4027 *de* 4031]. 156

——— Monograph of the *Coccidae* of the British Isles. Vol. ii. London (Ray Society), 1903, (viii + 16, pls. v and xxxv-lxxv). 8vo. [4027 *de* 4031]. 155

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of forest trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (103-117, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 157

——— Insect pests of fruit trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (117-127, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 158

——— Insect pests of plants. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (127-130, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 159

——— Insect pests of cereals and crops. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (134-143, with pls.). [4019 4219 4419 4819]. 160

——— Insect pests of indigo. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (144-164, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 161

——— Insect pests of the sugar-cane. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (164-182, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 162

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insects in Calcutta Municipal water. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (189–191, with pl.). [4031]. 163

Osborn, Herbert. *Aradidae* of Ohio [Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology, No. **14**.] Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (36-42). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 164

——— A subterranean root-infesting Fulgorid (*Myndus radicis* n. sp.). Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (42–44). [4031]. 165

——— New species of Ohio *Fulgoridae*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (44–46). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 166

——— A method for mounting dry *Coccidae* for permanent preservation. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (35–36). [0060 4031]. 167

Peal, H[enry] W[oolner]. The function of the nasiform orifice of the *Aleurodidae*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. ii, 1903, (6–7). [4011 4031]. 168

——— The "Green Bug" and other Jassids as food for birds. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. ii, 1903, (7–9). [4019]. 169

——— Contributions towards a Monograph of the Oriental *Aleurodidae*. Part I. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. II, 1903, (61–95, with 5 pls.). [4031]. 170

Pergande, Theo. The Southern grain louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rondani). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (7–19, with pl.). [4019 4031]. 171

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.). [4015 4019 4415 4419 4615 4619 4815 4819]. 172

Reh, L[udwig]. Zur Naturgeschichte mittel- und nordeuropäischer Schildläuse. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (301–308, 351–356, 407–419, 457–469); **9**, 1904, (12–36). [4031 4019]. 173

Remisch, Franz. *Ryparochromus* (*Aphanus, Pachymerus*) *vulgaris* Schell, ein neuer Hopfenschädling. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1903, (153-155). [4019 4031]. 174

Reuter, O[do] M[orannal]. *Capsidae* novae mediterraneae. IV. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1900–1902, (51–70). [4027 *dm* 4031]. 175

——— Miscellanea Hemipterologica. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1901–1902, (140–188). [4031]. 176

——— *Capsidae* ex Abessinia et regionibus confinibus enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 67], 1903, (1–18, cum tab.). [4027 *fb* 4031]. 177

——— *Capsidae* Chinenses et Thibetanae hactenus cognitae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23). [4027 *eb* 4031]. 178

——— New species, etc., of *Capsidae* captured by Mr. G. C. Champion in Spain in 1901 and 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (119–121). [4027 *dg* 4031]. 179

——— The food of Capsids. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (121–123). [4019]. 180

Rusiecka, Marie de. Monographie du genre *Phantia*, Fieb. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (420–427). [4027 *d* 4031]. 181

Saakov. Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung der Parasiten der Eier der Getreidewanze (*Eurygaster integriceps* Orch.) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 2, 1903, (12). [4019 4615 4619]. 182

Sabrasès et **Coulongeat.** Cochenille du figuier. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **57**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., CLXVII–CLXVIII). [4031]. 183

Sajó, Karl. Die Nährpflanzen der San José-Schildlaus. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (716–718). [4019 4031]. 184

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Three orchard pests [*Steganoptycha pyricolana*, *Euzophera semifuneralis*, and *Cicada septendecim*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull. No. **53**, 1901, (19 with 11 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (872–873). [4031 4431 2403]. 185

——— Report of the entomologist. [Including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifuneralis*.] Agric. Exp. Sta.,

Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901**, (127–199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.); review, Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268–269). [2403 2427 *gh* 4031 4431]. 186

Saunders, E. *Myrmecoris gracilis* Sahlb. An addition to the British Hemiptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (269–271). [4027 *de* 4031]. 187

——— *Corizus hyalinus* Fab., an addition to the British Hemiptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (294). [4027 *de* 4031]. 188

——— Hemiptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (65). [4027 *de*]. 189

Schouteden, H. Aphidologische Notizen. [4. *Myzus rosarum*. ♂. 5. *Pergandeida ononoides* n. g. n. sp. (~ *Cryptosiphum*). 6. *Nectarosiphon rhinanthi* n. sp.] Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (685–688). [4031]. 190

——— Eine neue *Agonosoma*-Art, [*A. dohrni* n. sp.] Stettiner ent. Ztg. **64**, 1903, (362–363). [4031]. 191

——— Hemiptera africana. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (118–122). [4031]. 192

——— Hemiptères de Francorchamps. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (265–272). [4027*dd*]. 193

——— Les aphides radicicoles de Belgique et les fourmis. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (136–142). [4019 4031]. 194

——— La sollicitude maternelle chez les hémiptères. Bruxelles, Rev. Univ., **1902-1903**, (771–777). [4019]. 195

Scott, W. M. A preliminary note on a new species of *Aphis* injurious to plums and peaches in Georgia. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (56–59). [4019 4027 *gh* 4031]. 196

Silvestri, Filippo. Coccidei parassiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (74–82, 97–104, 121–128, 146–149). [4019 4031]. 197

Smith, J. B. Two strawberry pests [*Phoxopteris comptana* and *Aphis forbesi*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull. No. **149**, 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (161). [4019 4031 4419 4431]. 198

Smith, J. B. The rose scale (*Diaspis rosæ*). Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull. No. **159**, 1902, (14, with 6 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (372). [4019 4031]. 199

——— Treatment for San José scale in orchard and nursery. Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Bull., Harrisburg, No. **90**, 1902, (33, with pl.). 23.5 cm. [4003 4031]. 200

——— Treatment for San José scale in orchard and nursery. Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg, **8**, pt. 1, **1902**, 1903, (233–261, with pl.). [4003 4031]. 201

Stauffacher, H[einri]ch. Ueber ein neues Organ bei *Phylloxera vastatrix* Pl. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (30–35, 57–60, mit 1 Taf.). [4031 4007]. 202

Stebbing, E. P. On the acquisition of alar appendages by the spruce form of *Chermes abietis-piceae* Steb. M. S. in the N.-W. Himalayas. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, pt. ii, 1903, (57–60). [4015]. 203

——— Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V–VII + 151–334, with 13 pls.). 25 cm. [2419 4031 4231 4431 4631 4831]. 204

——— Insect pests of the sugar cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64–91). [2419 3819 4019 4419 4619 4819]. 205

Stedman, J. M. The chinch bug [*Blissus leucopterus*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Missouri, Missouri Station, Bull. No. **51**, 1902, (115–142, with fig.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (270). [4031]. 206

Swezey, Otto H. Observations on Hymenopterous parasites of certain *Fulgoridae*. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **23**, 1903, (Cont. Dept. Zool. Ent.). [Reprint from Ohio Nat. Columbus Ohio, **3**, 1903, (444–451, with pl.).] Separate, 23 cm. [4019 4031 4631]. 207

Then, Franz. Zwei species der Cicadinen-Gattung *Deltocephalus*. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1901**, 1902, (186–192). [4031]. 208

Uhler, P[hilip] R[heesel]. Enumeration of the *Cicadidae* of Brazil in the collection of Mr. Herbert H. Smith. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1–17). [4027 *hh* 4031]. 209

——— A new *Cicada* from Hayti. [*Psallodia espinii* n. gen. et. sp.]. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (18). [4027 *hc* 4031]. 210

Van Duzee, Edward P. Hemiptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (107–112). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 211

——— Note on *Aradus niger* Stål [near Buffalo, N. Y.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (23). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 212

Visart, Oscar. Sugli afidi delle piante e sui modi di combatterli con particolare reguardo alla *Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm. (Piddocchio sanguigno). Agricolt. Ticinese, Lugano, **35**, 1903, (103–108). [4019 4031]. 213

Voronkov, N. V. Die Art der Nahrungsaufnahme bei der Bettwanze, *Acanthia lectularia*. (Russ.). Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (87–100, mit 4 Fig.). [4011 4031]. 214

Warloe, H. New Scandinavian Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Norw.). Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (144). [4027 *da* 4031]. 215

Washburn, F. L. Distribution of the chinch bug [*Blissus*] in Minnesota. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (32–34). [4027 *gi* 4031]. 216

Watkins, C. J. *Coccidae* in Gloucestershire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (294–296). [4007 *de* 4031]. 217

Webster, F. M. The *Coccidae* of Ohio. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (288–290). [4027 *gg* 4031]. 218

Weed, C[larence] M[oores] and **Conradi**, A. F. The squash bug [*Anasa tristis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **89**, 1902, (13–28, with 2 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (270). [4019 4031]. 219

Zehntner, L[eo]. Die Helopeltisplage der Cacaocultur . . . (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **7**, 1903, (1–22). [4019 4031]. 220

4003 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

Economics.

Buffa, P. Coccidei parasiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (3–11).

Gossard, H. A. Review of the white fly [*Aleurodes citri*] investigation [in Florida] with incidental problems. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (68–74).

——— The cottony cushion scale (*Icerya purchasi*). Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull., No. **56**, 1901, (309–356, with 1 pl., 6 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1902, (472).

——— Two peach scales [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*, and *Diaspis pentagona*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull. No. **69**, 1902, (469–498, with 4 pls.); [review], *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (469–470).

Smith, J. B. Treatment for San José scale in orchard and nursery. Pensylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric, Harrisburg, **8**, pt. 1, **1902**, 1903, (233-261, with pl.); Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Bull., Harrisburg, No. **90**, 1902, (33, with pl.).

4007 STRUCTURE.

General.

Hansen, H. J. The morphology and classification of the auchenorrhynchus Homoptera. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (42–44, 64–67, 93–94).

Melichar, L[eopold]. Monographie der Acanaloniiden und Flatiden. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **16**, 1901, (178–258); **17**, 1902, (1–253, mit 9 Taf.).

SENSE ORGANS.

Stauffacher, H[einri]ch. Ueber ein neues Organ bei *Phylloxera vastatrix* Pl. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (30-35, 57-60, mit 1 Taf.).

4011 PHYSIOLOGY.

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Peal, H[enry] W[oolner]. The function of the nasiform orifice of the *Aleurodidae*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. ii, 1903, (6-7).

ASSIMILATION.

Voronkov, N. V. Die Art der Nahrungsaufnahme bei der Bettwanze, *Acanthia lectularia*. (Russ.) Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsl. russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (87-100, mit 4 Fig.).

4015 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Clément, A. L. Un parasite des mandarines. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (243-245, av. fig.).

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], *jun.* Further studies on the chromosomes of the Hemiptera Heteroptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1901, (261-271, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (261-271, with pl.).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Köhler, A. Ueber die Bildung des Chorions bei *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (633-636).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Pomerancev, D[mitrij Vladimirovič]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.).

CHANGES DURING LIFE.

Stebbing, E. P. On the acquisition of alar appendages by the spruce form of *Chermes abietis-piceae* Steb. MS. in the N.-W. Himalayas. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. ii, 1903, (57-60).

4019 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Brandicourt, Virgile. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202).

Breddin, G. Neue Rhynchotenausbeute aus Südamerika. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147-149).

Buckton, G. B. A monograph of the *Membracidae*. To which is added a paper entitled: Suggestions as to the meaning of the shapes and colours of the *Membracidae* in the struggle for existence, by E. B. Poulton. London, (XII + 296, 60 pls.). [Pp. 181 to 296 were published in 1902. Poulton's contribution is on pp. 273-285.]

Embleton, Alice L. *Cerataphis lataniae*, a peculiar Aphid. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (90-107, pl. XII).

Kirkaldy, G. W. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. No. 6. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (44); No. 7, *ib.*, (179-181).

HABITS.

Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. Brief notes toward the life history of *Pelocoris femorata* Pal. B., with a few remarks on habits. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (166-173).

Cholodkovskij, Nikolaj Aleksandrovič. Zweites Verzeichnis der Aphidensammlung des zoologischen Kabinets des St. Petersburger Forst-Instituts. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (49-59, mit 1 Taf.).

Froggatt, Walter W. Cicadas ("Locusts") and their habits. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (334–341, 418-425, with 2 pls.).

Pergande, Theo. The southern grain louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rondani). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (7–19, with pl.).

Reuter, O. M. The food of capsids. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (121–123).

Sajo, Karl. Die Nährpflanzen der San Jose-Schildlaus. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (716–718).

Parental Relations.

Kirkaldy, G. W. Upon maternal solicitude in Rhynchota and other non-social insects. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (113–120).

Schouteden, H. La sollicitude maternelle chez les hémiptères. Bruxelles, Rev. Univ., **1902–1903**, (771–777).

Oviposition.

Alwood, William B. A note on the oviposition of the seventeen-year locust (*Cicada septendecim.*) Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (75-77).

Instinct and Psychology.

Fry, H. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (392–393).

Symbiosis.

Breddin, G. Eine termitophile Lygäide. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (75).

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. On the habits of *Entilia sinuata* [in relation to ants]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75–78).

Schouteden, H. Les aphides radicicoles de Belgique et les fourmis. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (136–142).

Parasitism.

Clément, A. L. Un parasite des mandarines. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (243–245, av. fig.).

Neumann, L. G. Note sur une collection d'ectoparasites recueillis en Abyssinie par M. le baron C. von Erlanger. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (293–294).

Reh, L[udwig]. Zur Naturgeschichte mittel- und nordeuropäischer Schildläuse. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (301–308, 351–356, 407–419, 457–469); **9**, 1904, (12–36).

Saakov. Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung des Parasiten der Eier der Getreidewanze (*Eurygaster integriceps* Orch.) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 2, 1903, (12).

Swezey, Otto H. Observations on Hymenopterous parasites of certain *Fulgoridae*. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (ser. 7), No. **23**, 1903, (Cont. Dept. Zool. Ent.). [Reprint from Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **3**, 1903, (444–451, with pl.).] Separate. 23 cm.

Zehntner, L[eo]. Die Helopeltisplage der Cacaocultur. (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **7**, 1903, (1–22).

Enemies.

Peal, H[enry] W[oolmer]. The "Green Bug" and other Jasside as food for birds. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng, **72**, Pt. ii, 1903, (7–9).

Utility and Harmfulness.

Die wichtigsten Blattläuse der Obstbäume. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1141–1143, mit 9 Fig.).

Ist die Bekämpfung der Reblaus ein Irrtum? Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **57**, 1903, No. 65, (2).

Die Blutlaus und ihre Vertilgung (*Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.) von E. N. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (914–916). [4031].

Le *Phylloxera* en 1901. Journ. Agricult. Suisse, Genève, **35**, 1903, (121–122). [4031].

Le *Phylloxera* en 1902. *l.c.* (276–280). [4031].

Le Phylloxera en Californie. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (152).

Breddin, G. Ueber die Hopfenwanze und andere Hopfenschädlinge aus der Ordnung der Wanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (81–82).

Froggatt, W. W. Woolly Aphis or American blight. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (18–25, with 1 pl.).

Guilland, E. La cochenille du Fusain. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1902**, (111–113). [Reproduit par le Réveil agricole].

Hertzog, Aug[us']. Die Schildläuse, ihr Schaden und deren Bekämpfung. Landw. Ztg., Halberstadt, **13**, 1901, (155–156).

Müller-Thurgau, H[ermann]. Zum Kampf gegen die Reblaus. Frauenfeld (Huber & Cie), 1901, (II + 15). 8vo.

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of forest trees. [*Monophlebus*, *Ochrophara montana* Dist., *Psylla obsoleta*, Buckt.] Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (103–181, with pls.).

Pomerancev, D[mitrij Vladimirović]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.).

Remisch, Franz. *Rhyparochromus* (*Aphanus*, *Pachymerus*) *vulgaris* Schell, ein neuer Hopfenschädling. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1903, (153–155).

Scott, W. M. A preliminary note on a new species of *Aphis* injurious to plums and peaches in Georgia. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (56–59).

Silvestri, Filippo. Coccidei parassiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (74–82, 97–104, 121–128, 146–149).

Smith, J. B. Two strawberry pests [*Phoxopteris comptana* and *Aphis forbesi*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. **149**, 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (161).

——— The rose scale (*Diaspis rosae*). Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull. No. **159**, 1902, (14, with 6 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], *l.c.* **14**, 1902, (372).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar-cane in India [*Alcurodes barodensis*, Mask.; *Blissus gibbus*, Fabr.; *Dictyophara pallida*, Donov; *Ripersia sacchari*, Gie.]. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (87–88).

Visart, Oscar. Sugli afidi delle piante e sui modi di combatterli con particolare riguardo allo *Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm. (Pidocchio sanguigno). Agricolt. Ticinese, Lugano, **35**, 1903, (103–108).

Weed, C[larence] M[oores] and **Conradi**, A. F. The squash bug [*Anasia tristis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull. No. **89**, 1902, (13–28, with 2 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (270).

4023 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Garber, J. F. Dimorphism in *Blissus leucopterus*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (330–335, with text fig.).

4027 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

Cholodkovskij, Nikolaj Aleksandrovič. Zweites Verzeichnis der Aphidensammlung des zoologischen Kabinets des St. Petersburger Forst-Instituts. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (49–59, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

Horváth, Géza. Conspectus specierum generis *Graphosoma*. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (345–354).

Rusiecka, Marie de. Monographie du Genre *Phantia*, Fieb. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (420–424).

da SCANDINAVIA.

Warloe, H. New Scandinavian Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (144).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Jachontov, A. A. Notice sur l'extension, dans la Russie centrale, de *Cicadetta montana*. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (313).

Jakovlev, V. E. Hémiptères-hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. IV. *l.c.* (1-4).

——— Hémiptères - hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. V. *l.c.* (81-84).

——— Hémiptères - hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VI. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (191-195).

——— Hémiptères - hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VII. *l.c.* (289-293).

——— Hémiptères - hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VIII. *l.c.* (377-380).

——— Les *Neottiglossa* Curt. de la faune paléarctique. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (325-331).

——— Nouvelles espèces du genre *Phimodera* Germ. de la faune de la Russie. (Russ.) *l.c.* (183-191).

Krulikovskij, L. Nouveaux renseignements sur l'extension, dans la Russie d'Europe, de *Cicadetta montana* Scop (Russ.) *l.c.* (404).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Hüeber, Th. Deutsche Sing-Cicaden. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LII-LIV).

dd BELGIUM.

Schouteden, H. Hémiptères de Francorchamps. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901 (265-272).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Mason, J. E. Some Hemiptera from Kenmare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (101).

Newstead, R. *Kermes quercus* Linn. A Coccid new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (57-58).

——— Monograph of the *Coccidae* of the British Isles. Vol. ii. London, (Ray Society), 1903, (viii + 16, pls. F and xxxv-lxxv). 8vo.

Saunders, E. Hemiptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (65).

——— *Myrmecoris gracilis* Sahlb. An addition to the British Hemiptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (269-271).

——— *Corizus hyalinus* Fab., an addition to the British Hemiptera. *l.c.* (294).

Watkins, C. J. *Coccidae* in Gloucestershire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (294-296).

df FRANCE.

Dominique, J. Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Homoptères, Psyllides) de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **12**, 1902, (230).

Lambertie. Note sur les Hémiptères homoptères nouveaux et peu connus de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (Procès.-verb., LXXVIII-LXXXII, LXXXIV, LXXXV, CLXXII-CLXXIV).

——— Notes sur quelques hémiptères-homoptères nouveaux ou rares de la Gironde. *l.c.* **57**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., CLXXII-CLXXIV).

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères-homoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la Gironde. *l.c.* **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., XXI-XXIV).

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères nouveaux ou rares pour la Gironde. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., XCVI-XCVIII).

Lancelevée, Th. Note sur la capture en Normandie d'une espèce rare d'Hémiptère-homoptère, la *Cicadetta montana* Scop. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, 1902, (43-45).

dg SPAIN.

Champion, G. C. An entomological excursion to Bejar, Central Spain. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (165-182).

Reuter, O. M. New species, etc., of *Capsidae* captured by Mr. G. C. Champion in Spain in 1901 and 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (119-121).

di SWITZERLAND.

Hofer, J. Beitrag zur Coccidenfauna der Schweiz. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1903, (474-483).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Horváth, Géza. Homoptera quinque nova ex Hungaria. Budapest. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (472-476).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Horváth, Géza. Fauna Hemipterorum Serbiae. (Ungarisch, lateinisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (1-28).

dm MEDITERRANEAN.

Reuter, O[do] M[orannal]. *Capsidae* novae mediterraneae. IV. Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901-1902, (51-70). [4031].

e ASIA.

Breddin, G. Neue malayische Homopteren aus der Familie *Cercopidae*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1902, (51-52, 58-59).

——— Neue tropische Wasserläufer der Gattung *Ptilomera*. *l.c.* (147-148).

——— Neue Raubwanzen. *l.c.* (169-171).

——— Neue Raubwanzen. *l.c.* (177-178).

——— Zwei neue *Chrysocoris*-Formen. (*Ch. viridiventris* n. sp.). *l.c.* **18,** 1903, (74-75).

——— Neue Hemipterenarten aus Südost-Asien. *l.c.* (33-35).

Distant, W. L. Undescribed oriental Rhynchota. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (1-2).

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Jakovlev, V. E. Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. IV. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (1-4).

——— Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. V. *l.c.* (81-84).

——— Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VI. *l.c.* (191-195).

——— Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VII. *l.c.* (289-293).

——— Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VIII. *l.c.* (377-380).

——— Nouvelles espèces du genre *Phimodera* Germ. de la faune de la Russie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (183-191).

——— Les *Vachiria* Stål (Hem.-Het.) de la faune de l'Asie centrale. (Russ.) *l.c.* (199-203).

——— Les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du gouvernement d'Irkutsk. (Russ.) *l.c.* (317-324).

——— Les *Neottiglossa* Curt de la faune paléarctique. (Russ.) *l.c.* (325-331).

eb CHINA.

Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal notes. XVI. Heteroptera: Family *Reduviidae* (continued), *Apiomerinae*, *Harpactorinae*, and *Nabinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (203-213, 245-258); XVII Heteroptera, Family *Reduviidae*, *ib.*, (352-367); XVIII. Heteroptera, **12,** 1903, (248-253). XIX. *Ib.*, (469-480).

Reuter, O. M. *Capsidae* Chinenses et Thibetanae hactenus cognitae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 16], 1902-1903, (1-23).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. A preliminary report on the San José scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] in Japan [with discussion]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31,** 1902, (41-47).

Matsumura, S[hönen]. Monographie der Cercopiden Japans. Sapporo, Journ. of the Sapporo Agricultural College, **2**, 1903, (5-52).

ed COCHIN CHINA.

Breddin, G. Einige neue Homopteren (9 nn. spp. in: *Capnodistes* n.g. 2, *Tetigonia* 3, *Conogonia* n.g 3, *Haeniatoscarta* n.g.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (91-92, 98-99).

Jacobi, A. Neue Homopteren aus Tonking. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20-25).

ef BRITISH INDIA: CEYLON.

Distant, W. L. The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Rhynchota Vol. II (Heteroptera), Pt. I, London, 1903, (X + 242).

Horváth, Géza. *Pentatomidae* novae extraeuropaeae. Budapest, Ann Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (400-409).

Melichar, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Berlin (F. L. Dames), 1903, (IV + 248, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. 15 M.

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Breddin, G. Neue malayische Homopteren aus der Familie *Cercopidae*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (51-52, 58-59).

——— Einige Homopteren aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypsauchenia* Germ. *l.c.* (90-92).

——— Einige neue Homopteren (9 nn. spp. in: *Capnodistes* n.g. 2, *Tetigonia* 3, *Conogonia* n.g. 3, *Haeniatoscarta* n.g.) *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (91-92, 98-99).

——— Ueber einige Tetyriden. *l.c.* (57-59).

——— Ein neuer *Hyperoncus* aus Java. (*H. complutus* n. sp.) *l.c.* (66).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. *Aspidiotus sacchari* in Java. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (24).

Distant, W. L. Report on the Rhynchota. Part I. Heteroptera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, (219-272, pls. XV, XVI).

f AFRICA.

fb NORTH EAST AFRICA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A new Coccid of the genus *Asterolecanium* from Egypt. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (112).

Reuter, O. M. *Capsidae* ex Abessinia et regionibus confinibus enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 67], 1903, (1-18, cum tab.).

fc SAHARA AND THE FRENCH SUDAN.

Breddin, G. Eine neue *Tetroxia* aus Afrika (*T. blanda* n. sp.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (82-83).

fe CONGO STATE AND ANGOLA.

Breddin, G. Neue Raubwanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (177-178).

——— *Catadipson* n. gen. Acanthosominorum (Hemiptera Heteroptera). *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (90-91).

——— Eine neue Reduviinenart aus Westafrika. (*Platymeris elegans*). *l.c.* (99-100).

——— Einige afrikanische Heteropteren. *l.c.* (107-108).

——— Einige afrikanische Rhynchoten. *l.c.* (115-116).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal Miscellanea. Part I. Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland and British Nyassaland. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, pt II, 1903, (43-62).

——— Rhynchotal notes XVI. Heteroptera: Family *Reduviidae* (continued). *Apiomerinae*, *Harpactorinae*, and *Nabinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (203-213, 245-258); XVII Heteroptera, Family *Reduviidae*, *ib.*, (352-367); XVIII Heteroptera, **12**, 1903, (248-253); XIX, *Ib.*, (469-480).

Kirkaldy, G. W. Hemiptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (381-394, pl. XXIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. New and little-known American *Coccidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (155–165).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Banks, Nathan. Additions to the list of New York *Pentatomidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (227).

Britton, W. E. San José scale insect: Its appearance and spread in Connecticut. Connecticut, (State station), New Haven, Bull., No. **135**, 1901, (14, with 5 pls.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (766–767).

Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. A preliminary list of the *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (128–129).

——— Note on *Pentatomidae*. [Correction to New Jersey list in author's "The *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York."]. *l.c.* (228).

King, George B. The *Coccidae* of Ohio [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (204-206).

Montgomery, Tho[ma]s H[arrison], *jun.* A list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera of the vicinity of Wood's Holl, Massachusetts. [nn. spp.? in *Macrotylus* and *Tuponia*. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (12–13).

Osborn, Herbert. *Aradidae* of Ohio [Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology, No. **14**]. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (36–42).

——— New species of Ohio *Fulgoridae*. *l.c.* (44–46).

Van Duzee, E. P. Note on *Aradus niger* Stal [near Buffalo, N.Y.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (23).

Webster, F. M. The *Coccidae* of Ohio. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (288–290).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Ball, Elmer D[arwin]. Descriptions of some new tree hoppers [*Telamona*] from the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (177–182, with pl.) Separate. 23.3 cm.

Kotinsky, Jacob. The first North American leaf-galliaspine [*Cryptophyllaspis liquidambaris* n. sp.]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (149–150).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Notes on the periodical *Cicada* in the District of Columbia in 1902. *l.c.* (124–126).

Scott, W. M. A preliminary note on a new species of *Aphis* injurious to plums and peaches in Georgia. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (56–59).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Le Phylloxéra en Californie. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (152). [4019 4031].

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. *Mytilaspis beckii* in California. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (17).

——— [Additional records of Hemiptera from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (113).

——— *Aphididae*. [from Beulah, New Mexico.] *l.c* (114–116).

[**Cockerell,** Wilmatte Porter and **Cockerell,** Theodore Dru Alison]. [A new Coccid from Beulah]. [*Phenacoccus vipersioides* n. sp.]. *l.c.* (112–113).

Coleman, George A. *Coccidae* of the *Coniferae*, with the descriptions of ten new species from California. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (61–85, with pl.).

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman]. Notes on California *Coccidae*, *Aleurodidae*, and *Scolytidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (83–84).

King, George B. The seventeenth American *Kermes* (*Coccidae*). [*K. arizonensis* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (21–22).

Kuwana, S. J. A new Coccid from California [*Pseudolecanium disticlium* n. sp. with list of species and bibliography of *Pseudolecanium*]. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (134–136, with text-fig.).

Van Duzee, Edward P. Hemiptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (107–112).

Washburn, F. L. Distribution of the chinch bug in Minnesota. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (32-34).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Breddin, G. Eigine neue südamerikanische Ectrichodiinen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (65).

——— Südamerikanische Raubwanzen. *l.c.* (108, 113-115).

——— Neue Arten der Gattung *Edessa*. *l.c.* (131-132).

ha MEXICO.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Five new *Coccidae* from Mexico. Entomogist, London, **36**, 1903, (45-48).

——— *Chrysomphalus agaris* as a pest [in Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (15).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Distant, W. L. Additions to the Rhynchotal fauna of Central America. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (525-527).

hc WEST INDIES.

Uhler, P. R. A new *Cicada* from Hayti. [*Psallodia* n. gen.] Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (18).

hd TRINIDAD.

Montandon, A. L. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genere *Belostoma* appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (358-363).

he COLUMBIA : ECUADOR.

Breddin, G. Ueber einige Tetyriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57-59).

hg BOLIVIA.

Breddin, G. *Daraxa carnifex* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (100).

——— Neue Arten der Gattung *Colobasiastes* Bredd. *l.c.* (131).

hh BRAZIL.

Montandon, A. L. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Belostoma*, appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (358-363).

Uhler, P[hilip] R[heese]. Enumeration of the *Cicadidae* of Brazil in the collection of Mr. Herbert H. Smith. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1-17).

hm THE ANDES.

Breddin, G. Beitrage zur Hemipterenfauna der Anden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (366-383).

——— Neue Rhynchoten aus den Anden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (122-124).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Breddin, G. Neue malayische Homopteren aus der Familie *Cercopidae*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (51-52, 58-59).

——— Neue Raubwanzen. *l.c.* 1903, (177-178).

——— Einige neue Homopteren (9 nn. spp. *in*: *Capnodistes* n. *g.* 2, *Tetigonia* 3, *Conogonia* n. *g.* 3, *Haeniatoscarta* n. *g.*). *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (91-92, 98-99).

Jacobi, A. Singcikaden von Ost-Neuguinea. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (10-15).

ib BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Breddin, G. Neue Raubwanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (177-178).

ic AUSTRALIA.

Breddin, G. Ueber einige Tetyriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57-59).

Froggatt, W. W. Australian *Psyllidae*. Part III. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.Wales, **29**, 1903, (315–337, with 2 pls.).

Goding, F. W. A monograph of the Australian *Membracidae*. *l.c.* (2–41, with 1 pl.).

if VICTORIA.

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. *Aspidiotus hederae* in Australia. [Criticism of paper by J. Lidgett, *A. hederae* same as *A. nerii*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89).

Lidgett, James. *Aspidiotus hederae* in Australia. *l.c.* (43–45).

l ATLANTIC.

lb MADEIRA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A new Coccid from Madeira, allied to *Coccus tuberculatus* Bouché. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (261–262).

n PACIFIC.

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Koebele, A. Report of Prof. Koebele on Lantana Scale [*Orthezia insignis*]. Honolulu, Hawaii, Rep. Com. Agric. Forestry, **1902**, 1903, (54–65).

4031 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Van Duzee, E. P. Hemiptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (107–112).

HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA.

GENERAL.

Breddin, G. Ueber die Hopfenwanze und andere Hopfenschädlinge aus der Ordnung der Wanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (81–82).

Montgomery, T. H., *jun.* A list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera of the vicinity of Wood's Holl, Massachusetts. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (12–13).

Warloe, H. New Scandinavian Hemiptera Heteroptera. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (144).

PENTATOMIDAE.

GENERAL.

Banks, N. Additions to the list of New York *Pentatomidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (227).

Breddin, G. Ueber einige Tetyriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57–59).

Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. A preliminary list of the *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (128–129).

——— Note on *Pentatomidae*. [Correction to New Jersey list in author's "The *Pentatomidae* within fifty miles of New York."] *l.c.* (228).

SPECIAL.

Acanthosoma vicinia n. sp. **Reuter**, O. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1901–1902, (146).

Adoxoplatys n. gen., *A. comis*, *A. minax* nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (368–369).

Aelia nn. spp. Shamo, Altai Mts. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (1–4).

——— *syriaca* n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (403–405).

Agonosoma dohrni n. sp. **Schouteden**, H. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (362–363).

Baracellus n. gen., *B. lanceolatus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (250–251).

Brachyaulax majuscula n. sp. Key Island. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (249).

Brachynema balfouri n. sp. Sokotra. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (479–480).

Brachystethus vexillum n. sp. Andes. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903,** (371).

Byrsinus pevtzovi n. sp. Chinese Turkestan. **Jakolev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3,** 1903, (377–380).

Calliphara nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (250).

Catadipson n. gen., *C. aper* n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol, Zürich, **18,** 1903, (90).

Catalampusa n. gen., *C. oenops* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (369).

Cazira nn. spp. Sumatra. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (33–34).

Chrysocoris auratus var. *sanguineiventris* n. var. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (59).

——— *sericeomicans* n. sp. Java. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (58).

——— *viridiventris* n. sp. Flores. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (74).

Chrysodarecus n. gen., *C. moneta* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (367).

Coptosoma josuae n. sp. **Horváth,** G. Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (400).

——— *mirabilis* n. sp. Halmaheira. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (248).

Cyrtomenus vestigiatus n. sp. Costa Rica. **Distant,** W. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (525).

Dichobothrium (~ *Sastragala*) n. gen., *D. sastragaloides, D. tenuispinum, D. elasmostethoides* nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (195–223).

Ectmetocara virescens n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (470–471).

Edessa nn. spp. S. America. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (123, 132).

Elasmostethus minax n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (204).

Erachiteus ventralis n. sp. Usambara. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (115).

Eurydema blandum n. sp., *E. nigriceps* Reut. var. *collare* n. var. **Horváth,** G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (407–408).

Euschistus inflatus n. sp. New Mexico. **Van Duzee,** E. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (107).

Galasastra (~ *Elasmostethus*) n. gen., *G. salebrosa* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (205–206).

Geotomus attar n. sp. **Kirkaldy,** G. W. Hemiptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (381–394, pl. XXIII).

Gonopsis recurva n. sp. Tanganyika. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (471).

Graphosoma semipunctatum Fabr., *G. lineatum* Linn., *G. rubrolineatum* Wester., *G. stäli* Horv. Beschreibung et nn. spp. **Horváth,** G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mag. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (345–354).

Hermolaus amurensis n. sp. **Horváth,** G. *l.c.* (405–406).

Holcogaster fibulata Germ. var. *exilis* n. var. **Horváth,** G. *l.c.* (406–407).

Hyperoncus complutus n. sp. Java. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (66).

Lamprocoris smaragdus n. sp. Perak. **Breddin,** G. *lc.* (33).

Menaccarus eremita n. sp. Transcaspia. **Jakovlev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3,** 1903, (191–195).

——— *jakovleffi* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44,** 1901–1902, (145).

Menida poecila n. sp. Transcaspia. **Jakovlev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3,** 1903, (377–380).

Microleuterus javanus n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, Sitz.Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903,** (218).

Neodius nn. spp. Ethiopian region. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** (460–470).

Neottiglossa Curt. 4 nn. spp., de la faune paléarctique. Crimea, Siberia centr., Russia centr. **Jakovlev,** V. E. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (325–331).

Neottiglossa calva n. sp. Sibéria centr. (Irkutsk). **Jakovlev**, V. E. *l.c.* (317–324).

Nezara gentilis n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (369).

——— *pulchricornis* n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin**, G. Soc. entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (115).

——— *satunini* n. sp. Transcaucasia. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (191–195).

——— *viridula* L. var. *hepatica* n. var. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (406).

Oncacontias (~ *Acanthosoma*) n. gen., *O. brunneipennis* n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (219–220).

Oncodochilus cruciatulus n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147–149).

Pachycoris ruth n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (366).

Paterculus conspersus n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay Zool., II, **1**, (236).

Philia nn. spp. Australia. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57–58).

——— *dohertyi* n. sp. Jobie. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (249).

Phimodera nn. spp. N.W. Russie, Transcaucase, Altai. **Jakovlev**, V. E. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (183–191).

——— nn. spp. Turkestan, E. Siberia. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (81–84).

Podops malayensis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II., **1**, (229).

Polytes fenestra n. sp. Peru. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (122).

Proctophantasta (~ *Microdeuterus*) n. gen., *P. colax*, *P. satanas*, *P. diabolus* nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (212–217).

Psacasta pallida n. sp. **Reuter**, O. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44**, 1901–1902, (140).

Rhacognathus callosus n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (408–409).

Risibia geniculata n. sp. **Horváth**, G. *l.c.* (406).

Sastragala guttamellis n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (203).

——— *smaragdina* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (72).

Schirus coeruleus n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44**, 1901–1902, (140–188).

Sciocoris nn. spp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (400–402).

——— nn. spp. Kirgizica, Shami. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3**, 1903, (289–293).

——— *placidus* n. sp. Transbaicalia. **Jakovlev**, V. *l.c.* (81–84).

Sehirius coeruleus n. sp. **Reuter**, O. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44**, 1901–1902, (142).

Sepontia formosa n. sp. Malayan Archipelago. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, (474–475).

Stachyomia luteovaria n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. zool., II., **1**, (233).

Tessaratoma usambarica n. sp. Africa. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (107).

Tibilis nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (370–371).

Timuria n. gen. verwandt mit *Sciocoris*. *T. melanocera* n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (402–403).

Tropidotylus annandalei n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II., **1**, (225).

Typhoecoris n. gen. S. America. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (122–124).

COREIDAE.

General.

Bergroth, E. Ueber *Haploprocta pustulifera* Stål. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (32).

Special.

Acestra malayana n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (245).

Alydus scutellatus n. sp. New Mexico. **Van Duzee**, E. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (108).

Anasa jucunda n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147).

——— *tristis*, the squash-bug. **Weed**, C. M. and **Conradi**, A. F. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull., No. **89**, 1902, (13–28, with 2 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (270).

Bardistus complutus n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (372).

Bothrostethus rufulus n. sp. Transcaucasia. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (191–195).

Cochrus subferrugineus n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (381).

Corizus hyalinus Fab., an addition to the British Hemiptera. **Saunders**, E. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (294).

——— *robinsoni* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (246).

Ctenomelynthus n. gen., *C. brunneiventris*, *C. coxalis* nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (374–375).

Derepteryx laticornis n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (222).

Eubule subdepressa n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (381).

Eudarmistus n. gen., *E. bicolor* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (381–382).

Holopterna alata, from Johannesburg. **Fry**, H. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (392, 393).

Holymenia nn. spp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147).

——— *parsimilis* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (382).

Hyalymenus aterrimus n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (383).

——— *calcarator* n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (148).

Laminiceps superbus n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (376).

Leptoscelis matronalis n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (380).

Lycambes andinola n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (372).

Malvana lauta n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (381).

Melucha nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (379).

Meluchopetalops n. gen., *M. banausus* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (378).

Myrmus hirsutus n. sp. Crimea. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (289–293).

Nematopus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147).

Petalops nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (377).

Porta n. gen., *P. gracilis* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (245–246).

Prioptychomia (= *Elasmomia*) n. gen., *P. euryptera* n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1903**, (221).

Stenometapodus n. gen., *S. V-luteum* n. sp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (366–383).

Stenoscelida nn. spp. Andes. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (376).

Trachelium mimeticum n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**. G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (147).

BERYTIDAE.

Berytus nigrolineatus n. sp. Transcaucasia. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (379).

LYGAEIDAE.

General.

Breddin, G. Ueber die Hopfenwanze und andere Hopfenschädlinge aus der Ordnung der Wanzen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (81–82).

Special.

Abdolominus n. gen., *A. intaminatus*, *A. picinus* nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera). Pt. i. London, 1903, (90–91).

Acroleucus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (148).

Altomarus n. gen., *A. greeni* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (72–73).

Aphanus nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera). Pt. i. London, 1903, (81).

——— *mirabilis* n. sp. West Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (471–472).

Arrianius n. gen., *A. excaratus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera). Pt. i. London, 1903, (74).

Artemidorus n. gen., *A. pressus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (73–74).

——— nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* **12**, (252).

——— *noctis* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (248).

Aulacopeltus minor n. sp. Nyassa. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (57).

Belonochilus numenius on *Plantanus occidentalis*. **Heidemann**, O. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1902, (11–12).

Blissus in Minnesota. **Washburn**, F. L. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (32–34).

——— *leucopterus* dimorphism. **Garber**, J. F. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (330–335, with text-fig.).

——— ——— **Stedman**, J. M. Agric. Exp. Sta., Missouri, Missouri Station Bull., No. **51**, 1902, (115–142, with fig.) [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (270).

Boccharis n. gen., *B. significatus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. *Rhynchota*, Vol. ii (Heteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (36).

Bosbequius n. gen., *B. latus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (64, 65).

Budaeus n. gen., *B. brevipennis* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (76).

Cligenes patricius n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (72).

Colobasiastes nn. spp. Bolivia. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (131).

Critobulus n. gen., *C. insignis* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . *Rhynchota*, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (77).

Dieuches nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (83–85).

Dinomachus sikhimensis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (38).

Entisberus n. gen., *E. archetypus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (74–75).

Fontejanus n. gen., *F. wasmanni* n. sp. Bombay. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (75).

Geocoris nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . *Rhynchota*, Vol. ii (Heteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (27–31).

Gonatas nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (90).

——— *costaricensis* n. sp. Costa Rica. **Distant**, W. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (526).

Gonsalvus n. gen., *G. typus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii. (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. (93).

Graptolethus dixoni n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (10).

Iphicrates n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (27).

Lachnophorus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (69–70).

Lemnius n. gen., *L. ovatus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (66–67).

Ligyrocoris constrictus. **Heidemann,** O. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (155–157).

Lygaeosoma orientale n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . *Rhynchota,* Vol. ii (Heteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (13).

Lygaeus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (7, 8).

Macropes nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (26).

——— *humboldti* n. sp. New Guinea. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (251).

Melanocoryphus putoni n. sp. **Reuter,** O. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44,** 1901–1902, (149).

Naudarensia n. gen., *N. pedata* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (86–87).

Nysius nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (18).

——— *minitor* als Schädling in Australien. **Ludwig,** F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **10,** 1903, (184).

Ostacops occidentalis n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . *Rhynchota,* Vol. ii (Heteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (4).

Oxycarenus heraldus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (44).

Pachygrontha dixoni n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (42).

Perigenes fallax n. sp. **Heidemann,** O. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (155–157).

Peritrechus aeruginosus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (76).

Phlegyas burmanus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (40).

Pinkimerus n. gen., *P. sesquipedalis* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (22).

Polycrates nexus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (64).

Rhyparochromus (*Aphanus, Pachymerus*) *vulgaris* ein neuer Hopfenschädling. **Remisch,** F. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16,** 1903, (153–155).

Sadoletus n. gen., *S. validus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India. *Rhynchota,* Vol. ii (Heteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (37).

Scolopostethus ornandus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (93).

Sinierus cingalensis n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (65).

Suffenus n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (75).

Thebanus n. gen., *T. politus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (67).

Tropistethus pallidipes n. sp. **Reuter,** O. Ofvers, F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **44,** 1901–1902, (149).

Udalricus n. gen., *U. scutellatus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (50).

TINGIDAE.

Acalypta sibirica n. sp. Siberia centr. **Jakovlev,** V. E. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (4).

Ammianus n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (136).

Ayrerus n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (140).

Cantacader infuscatus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (124).

Celantia n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (137).

Collinutius n. gen. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (134).

Dictyonota idonea n. sp. Tauria. **Jakovlev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (191–195).

Eteoneus n. gen. for *Serenthia dilatata.* **Distant,** W. L. Fauna, Brit. India Rhynchota, Vol. II, pt. 1, (129).

Monanthia nn. spp. Crimea, Transcaspia, Mongolia. **Jakovlev**, V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (1-4).

——— (*Platychila*) *taurica* n. sp. Crimea. **Jakovlev**, V. *l.c.* (289–293).

Penottus n. gen., *P. jalorensis* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (254).

Urentius n. gen., *U. echinus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (134).

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Antilochus pygmaeus n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (102).

Courtesius n. gen., *C. illuminatus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (114).

Delacampius typicus n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (253).

Dermatinus lugubris n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i, London, 1903, (115).

Dysdercus migratorius n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (126).

Euscopus gestroi n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (106).

Iphita grandis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (97).

Scantius pallens n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (117).

Theraneis amabilis n. sp. Bolivia. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (122).

ARADIDAE.

General.

Osborn, H. *Aradidae* of Ohio [Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology, No. **14**.] Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (36–42).

Special.

Aradus duryi n. sp. Ohio. **Osborn**, H. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (39).

Aradus niger in New York. **Van Duzee**, E. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (23).

——— *serbicus* Horv., Beschreibung. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat, Hung., **1**, 1903, (12–13).

Neuroctenus affinis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i, London, 1903, (165).

——— *elongatus* n. sp. Ohio. **Osborn**, H. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (41).

HEBRIDAE.

Hebrus orientalis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (167).

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Alardus n. gen., *A. typicus* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (475).

Baptista n. gen., *B. gestroi* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (173).

Gerris selma n. sp. India. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (181).

Halobates sexualis n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (258).

Metrocoris nn. spp. Nigeria, Natal. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, (472–473).

——— *illustrarius* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (189).

——— *nigrofasciatus* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (257).

Microvelia repentina n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (174).

——— *singalensis* n. sp. Ceylon. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (180–181).

Onychotrechus n. gen., *O. rhexenor* n. sp. South India. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. *l.c.* (44–45).

Perittopus rufus n. sp. Tenasserim. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna Brit. India. Rhynchota, II, pt. 1, 1903, (175).

Rhagovelia insignis n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (256).

——— *maculata* n. sp. Nigeria. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (472).

HENIOCEPHALIDAE.

Henicocephalus robustus n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. II (Heteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (195).

PHYMATIDAE.

Carcinochelis determinatus n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (255).

Glossopelta truncata n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Heteroptera), Pt. i. London, 1903, (150).

REDUVIIDAE.

General.

Breddin, G. Einige neue südamerikanische Ectrichodiinen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (65).

Special.

Acanthaspis nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (354–356).

——— nn. spp. S. Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (46–52).

Afrocastra n. gen., *A. procera* n. sp. Usambara. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (116).

Agriolestes melanopterus n. sp. Burmah. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (359).

Agriosphodrus perelegans n. sp. Tonkin. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (170).

Agyrius othello n. sp. Borneo. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (170).

Alleocranum maculosum n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (260).

Alleorhynchus marginalis n. sp. Burma. **Distant**, W. L. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (1).

Amauroclopius ornatus n. sp. Brazil. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (205).

Androclus nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (177–178).

Apiomerus lobulatus n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* **18**, (148).

Arcesius annulatus n. sp. New Guinea. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (359).

——— *bicolor* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (265).

——— *sicarius* n. sp. New Guinea. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1903, (169).

Astinus siamensis n. sp. Siam. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (248–249).

Aulacoclopius n. gen., *A. cyaneoniger* n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (177–178).

Biasticus nn. spp. Java. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (177–178).

——— *horsfeldi* n. sp. Java. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (208).

Camelocastra n. gen. (~ *Castra*) *C. javana*, *C. borneensis* nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (508–514).

Caprocethera (~ *Carcinomma*) n. gen., *C. cave* n. sp. **Breddin**, G Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (115–116).

Castolus nigriventris n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (148).

Castruccius n. gen., *C. insignis* n. sp. N.W. Australia. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (356–357).

Censorinus n. gen., *C. ferrugineus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (57).

Centrogonus ducalis n. sp. W. Australia. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (352).

——— *ochreipennis* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (120).

Cerellius n. gen., *C. typicus, C. nigricans* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (364–365).

Cerilocus nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (114–115).

——— nn. spp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (47–52).

Cethera maculipennis n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, (111–129).

Cleontes genitus n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (53).

Cleptriola n. gen., *C. nigrolutea, C. subobscura* nn. spp. Africa. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (107–108).

Coranopsis rossi n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (48).

Coranus atricapillus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903.

Cosmocleptus rubromarginatus n. sp. Phillipine Islands. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (249–250).

Cosmolestes insignis n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (47).

Cricetopareis n. gen., *C. boliviana* n. sp. Bolivia. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (65).

Cutocoris fasciativentris n. sp. E. Asia. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* **17,** (170).

Cydnocoris tabularis n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (245).

Daraxa carnifex n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (100).

Diplosiacanthia (~ *Centrogonus*) n. gen., *D. monticola* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (121–122).

Domnus coloratus n. sp. British East Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (360–361).

Ectrichodia nn. spp. Sumatra, Assam, Borneo. **Breddin,** G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (512–513).

Edocla nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (353–354).

Endochus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (76).

——— *carbonarius* n. sp. Assam, **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (170).

——— *migratorius* n. sp. Hong Kong. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (246).

——— *modestus* n. sp. N. W. Australia. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (360).

Epidaus nn. spp. New Guinea. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (247).

Eugubinus n. gen., *E. araneus* n. sp. Bombay. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (253).

Eulyes sanguinolentus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (213).

Forestus n. gen., *F. typicus, F. montanus, F. spinosus, F. inermis* nn. spp. Sikhim. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (251–253).

Gardena bicolor n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii. (Hepteroptera), Pt. i, London, 1903, (214).

Gerbelius confluens n. sp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (260).

Ghilianella phasma n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (211).

Gomesius n. gen., *G. predatorius* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (212).

Graptoclopius pallescens n. sp. New Guinea. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (207–208).

Haematoloecha folkiensis n. sp. China. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* **12**, (476).

——— *morosa* n. sp. Tonkin. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (511).

Harpactor nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (75).

——— nn. spp. E. Africa. Hong Kong. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* (205).

——— *paludatus* n. sp. S. Africa, **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (55).

Helonotus nn. spp. Malay Archipelago and Sumatra. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (363–364).

Heteropinus (~ *Staliastes*) n. gen., *H. mollis* n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (112–113).

Hexamocerus junodi n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (59).

Holotrichius insularis n. sp. Sokotra. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (479).

Homalosphodrus abdominalis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. *l.c.* **11**, (211).

Inara currax n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (116).

Iphithereuta n. gen., *I. longipennis*. n. sp. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (122–123).

Irantha biseratensis n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II. **1**, (267).

——— *bramarbas* n. sp. Sumatra. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (177–178).

——— *doreyana* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (366–367).

Ischnonyctes alatus n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (217).

Junghuhnidia (~ *Crociaeus*) n. gen., *J. cruenta* n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (124),

Khafra modesta n. sp. Nyssaland. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (59).

Lenaeus marmoratus n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (113).

——— *ulysses* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (356).

Leptomendis n. gen., *L. bipartita* n. sp. Cameroons. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (514).

Libyomendis n. gen., *L. haematobapha* n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (115).

Lisarda nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (238–239).

——— *aethiopica* n. sp. British E. Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (352).

Lopodytes mashonae n, sp. S. Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (53).

Loricerus rufipectus n. sp. Cameroons. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (513).

Luteva feana n. sp. Burma. **Distant**, W. L. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (1).

——— *malayana* n. sp. Malay. **Distant**, W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (258).

Margasus nn. spp. E. Africa. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric., **3**, 1903, (62).

——— *luridus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (361).

Mendis aemula n. sp. Borneo. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (511).

Microsanta n. gen. (~ *Santisia*), *M. aurantiaca*, *M. sanguinea* nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (509).

Mirambulus morio n. sp. Bolivia. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (108).

Myiophanes nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (205).

Mylophanes pilipes n. sp. Richmond River. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (253).

Nabis telomi n. sp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (268).

Nagusta nn. spp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (49, 54).

——— *calamobata* n. sp. Java, **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (177–178).

Nalata armiventris n. sp. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (108).

Narsetes n. gen., *N. longinus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (358).

Onococephalus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India. . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera) Pt. i. London, 1903, (228–233).

Opisthoplatys majusculus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii (Hepteroptera), Pt. i, London, 1903, (222).

Opistoplatys nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (177–178).

Paloptus nn. spp. New Guinea and Malay Archipelago. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (361–362).

Panthous bimaculatus n. sp. S. India. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (249).

——— *tarsatus* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (76).

Pasiropsis morio n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (117).

Petalochirus nn. spp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (259–260).

Phasmatocoris n. gen., *P. spectrum.* n. sp. Südamerika. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (148).

Phonergates imperator n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (115).

——— *quadrimaculatus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (46).

Phorticus cingalensis n. sp. Ceylon. **Distant,** W. L. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (2).

Physoderus nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (125–127).

Physorhynchus nn spp. Transvaal, Mashonaland, Nyassaland. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (47, 53, 60, 61).

Pirates nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (59).

Platerus n. gen. *P. pilcheri* n. sp. Sikhim. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (247–248).

Platymeris elegans n. sp. Westafrika. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (92–100).

Ploiaria greeni n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Fauna of British India . . . Rhynchota, Vol. ii, (Hepteroptera), Pt. i, London, 1903, (207).

Ploiariola contaminata n. sp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (258).

Plynus santosioides n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (107).

Polidius australis n. sp. Australia. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (251).

Polytoxus nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (177).

——— *pallescens* n. sp. Ceylon. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (257).

Pothea haematogaster n. sp. Bolivia. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (108).

Pristhesancus nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* **17,** (177–178).

——— nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (77).

——— nn. spp. New Guinea, Queensland. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (362–363).

——— *wallacei* n. sp. New Guinea. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (250).

Ptilomera nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (147–148).

Reduvius mashonae n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (52).

——— (*Opsicateus*) *semenovi* n. sp. Buchara. **Jakovlev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3,** 1903, (289–293).

Rhinginia haenschi n. sp. Ecuador. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (65).

Ricolla nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (359–360).

Santosia schultheissi n. sp. Sumatra. **Breddin,** G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (509).

Scadra rufithorax n. sp. Tsu-sima. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (510).

Schultheissidia (~ *Velitra*) n. gen., *S. mitis* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (114).

Scipinia arenacea n. sp. Queensland. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (366).

Sindala purpurascens n. sp. Brazil. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (365–366).

Sinea spp., *S. confusa* n. sp. **Caudell,** A. N. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **9,** 1901, (1–11, with pl.).

Sirthenea africana n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (47).

Sphedanocoris camerunensis n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (128).

Sphedanolestes nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (177–178).

——— nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (209-211).

——— *annulipes* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (75–76).

——— *singularis* n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (61).

Spiniger nn. spp. S. America. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (108–114).

Staliastes melancholicus n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (113).

Stenolaemus nn. spp. India. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (256).

Stenolaemus marshalli n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (51).

Sycanus obtusifurcatus n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (170).

Tetroxia nn. spp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (117–120).

——— *blanda* n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (82).

Tiarodes picturatus n. sp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (357).

——— *waterstradti* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (111).

Tiarodurganda n. gen., *T. apicalis* n. sp. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* (112).

Timotheus n. gen., *T. peringueyi* n. sp. S. Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3,** 1903, (58).

Triatoma migrans n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (111).

Tribelocephala oculata n. sp. West Africa. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (472–474).

——— *ornata* n. sp. China. **Distant,** W. L. *l.c.* (475–476).

——— *spurca* n. sp. Fernando Po. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (178).

——— *tristis* n. sp. Africa. **Breddin,** G. *l.c.* **18,** (115).

Vachiria nn. spp. l'Asie centrale. **Jakovlev,** V. E. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (129–203).

Velinus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (357–358).

——— *foersteri* n. sp. Sumatra. **Breddin,** G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (177–178).

——— *parvus* n. sp. Borneo, Sarawak. **Distant,** W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (211).

Velitra maxima n. sp. **Breddin,** G. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (114).

Vilius monocerus n. sp. Java. **Breddin**, G. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (508).

Vitumnus scenicus Stål. nn. varr. **Distant**, W. L. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, 1903, (48, 49, 54, 61).

Yolinus nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (212–213).

CIMICIDAE.

Acanthia (Cimex) lectularia, Art der Nahrungsaufnahme. **Voronkov**, N. V. Moskva, Trd. kruž. Izsl. Russ. prir., **1**, 1903, (87–100, mit 4 Fig.).

ANTHOCORIDAE.

Triphleps oblongus n. sp. **Reuter**, O. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1901–1902, (154).

CAPSIDAE.

General.

Hüeber, T. Anhang (Inhaltsverzeichnis, Register, Berichtigung, Nachtrag) zum 1. Bd der Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (Hemiptera heteroptera. Fam. *Capsidae*). Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (187–226, mit 1 Taf.).

Reuter, O. M. *Capsidae* Chinenses et Thibetanae hactenus cognitae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

——— *Capsidae* ex Abessinia et regionibus confinibus enumeratae novaeque species descriptae. *l.c.* **45**, (1–18, cum tab.).

Special.

Adelphocoris nn. spp. **Reuter**, O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

Aelocoris n. gen., *A. alboconspersus* n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* [No. 6], (1–18).

Alloeotomus chinensis n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (1–23).

Automoscelis Reut. nova descriptio, *A. noualhieri* n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* **44**, 1901–1902, (51–70).

Calocoris nn. varr. Mediterranean. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (51–70).

Camptobrochis tibialis n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Camptozygum pumilio n. sp. **Reuter**, O. *l.c.* **44**, 1901–1902, (166–168).

Campylognathus nigrigenis n. sp. **Reuter**, O. *l.c.* (186–187).

Carpocoris lynx F. var., *longiceps* R. n. var. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (140–188).

Ceratofulvius n. gen. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (140–188).

Charagochilus duplicatus n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. **45**, [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

Compsonannus n. gen., *C. puncticornis* n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* **44**, 1901–1902, (51–70).

Cyphodemidea n. gen., *C. variegata* n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* **45**, [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

Cyrtopeltis tenuis n. sp. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (1–23).

Deraeocoris cordiger Hahn var., *fallaciosa* n. var. Spain. **Reuter**, O. M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (119).

——— *schach* nn. varr. **Reuter**, O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1901–1902, (140–188).

Dichroscytus handlirschi n. sp. **Reuter**, O. *l.c.* (165–166).

Dicyptus geniculatus, Fieb., var. *dispuncta* n. var. Spain. **Reuter**, O. M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (121).

Dimorphocoris lividipennis n. sp. Spain. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* (119).

——— *schmidti* Fieb. **Reuter**, O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44**, 1901–1902, (140–188).

Eccritotarsus orchidearum n. sp. **Reuter**, O. *l.c.* (157).

Eurycyrtus parvulus n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* **45**, [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Fulvius breddini n. sp. **Reuter**, O. *l.c.* **44**, 1901–1902, (156).

Glaphyrocoris n. gen., *G. unifasciatus* n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter**, O. M. *l.c.* **45**, [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Globiceps juniperi n. sp., *G. fulvicollis* Jak. **Reuter,** O. *l.c.* **44,** 1901–1902, (176).

Glossopeltis n. gen., *G. coutieri* n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* **45,** [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Grypocoris costae n. sp. **Reuter,** O. *l.c.* **44,** 1901-1902, (164).

Guianerius n. gen., *G. typicus* n. sp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (269).

Halticus luteicollis Panz. var. *vitticeps* Reut. n. var. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (51–70).

Helopeltis, Plage der Cacaocultur. **Zehnner,** L. Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **7,** 1903, (1–22).

——— *cuneata* n. sp. Malay. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (270).

Hypsitylus punctipes Reut. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (51–70).

Laurinia n. gen., *L. fugax* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. M. and **Perr.** *l.c.* (149–188).

Liocoridia n. gen., *L. mutabilis* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* **45,** [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

Lygus nn. spp. **Distant,** W. L. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1,** (269).

——— nn. spp. Abyssinia. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* **45,** [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Macrotylus n. sp.? Wood's Holl, Mass. **Montgomery,** T. H., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **13,** 1902, (12–13).

Megacoelum persimile n. sp. Abyssinia. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 6], 1903, (1–18).

Myrmecoris gracilis Sahlb., an addition to the British Hemiptera. **Saunders,** E. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (269–271).

Orthotylus lethierryi Reut., *O. curvipennis* n. sp. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (51–70).

Pantilius gonoceroides n. sp. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* **45,** [No. 16], 1902 1903, (1–23).

Parapantilius n. gen., *P. thibetanus* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (1–23).

Phyllidea n. gen., *P. henschi* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. *l.c.* **44,** 1901-1902, (180–183).

Phytocris lesnei n. sp. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (51–70).

Pilophorus scutellaris n. sp. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (51–70).

Platycranus metriorrhynchus n. sp. **Reuter,** O. *l.c.* (179-180).

Psallus scutellaris n. sp. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (51–70).

Rhinofulvius n. gen. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (140–188).

Rhopaliceschatus n. gen., *R. quadrimaculatus* n. sp. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* **45,** [No. 16], 1902–1903, (1–23).

Systellonotus championi n sp. Spain. **Reuter,** O. M. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (120–121).

——— *putoni* Reut. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (51–70).

Tinicephalus pulcher n. sp. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. *l.c.* (51–70).

Tuponia n. sp. ? Wood's Holl, Mass. **Montgomery,** T. H., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (12–13).

——— *lethierryi* Reut. 3 nn. spp. 1 n. var. Mediterranean. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (51–70).

——— *tincta* n. sp. Transcaspia. **Jakovlev,** V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3,** 1903, (191–195).

SALDIDAE.

Acanthia (*Salda*) *opacula* Zett. var. *albipennis* n. var. **Reuter,** O. M. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **44,** 1901–1902, (140–188).

BELOSTOMIDAE.

Belostoma Latr. (=*Zaitha* Arn. et Serv. et auct.), nn. spp. **Montandon,** A. L. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (21–23).

——— *oxyurum* Duf., Beschreibung 4 nn. spp. **Montandon,** A. L. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (358-363).

NAUCORIDAE.

Pelocoris femorata Pal. B, habits. **Bueno**, J. R. de la Torre. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (166-173).

HEMIPTERA. HOMOPTERA.

General.

Hansen, H. J. The morphology and classification of the auchenorrhynchous Homoptera. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (42-44, 64-67, 93-94).

CICADIDAE.

General.

Froggatt, W. W. Cicadas ("Locusts"), and their habits. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (334-341, 418-425, with 2 pls.).

Hüeber, T. Deutsche Sing-Cicaden. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1904, (LII-LIV).

Uhler, P. R. Enumeration of the *Cicadidae* of Brazil in the collection of Mr. Herbert H. Smith. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1-17).

Special.

Acrilla nana n. sp. Ost-Neuguinea. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (13).

Chlorita flavescens Fab. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (33).

Cicada nn. spp. **Uhler**, P. R. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1-17).

——— *septendecim*, oviposition. **Alwood**, W. B. Washington, D.C., Bull U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (75-77).

——— ——— history. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (126-129).

——— ——— in the district of Columbia. **Marlatt**, C. L. *l.c.* (124-126).

——— ——— orchard pest. **Sanderson**, E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **53**, 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm.; review, Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (872-873).

Cicadetta montana Scop, Normandie. **Lancelevée**, Th. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, 1902, (43-45).

Drepanopsaltria russula n. sp. Ost-Neuguinea. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (10).

Fidicina explanata n. sp. **Uhler**, P. R. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1-17).

Gaena electa n. sp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20-25).

Gymnotympana nenians n. sp. Ost-Neuguinea. **Jacobi**, A. *l.c.* **1903**, (14).

Heteropsaltria n. gen., *H. aliena* n. sp. **Jacobi**, A. *l.c.* **1902**, (73-76).

Mogannia caesar n. sp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. *l.c.* **1902**, (20-25).

Odopoea biolleyi n. sp. Costa Rica. **Distant**, W. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (526-527).

Parnisa nn. spp. **Uhler**, P. R. Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci., **2**, 1903, (1-17).

Psallodia n. gen., *P. espinii* n. sp. Hayti. **Uhler**, P. R. *l.c.* (18).

Talainga distanti n. sp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20-25).

Terpnosia posidonia n. sp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. *l.c.* (20-25).

Tibicen reductus n. sp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. *l.c.* (20-25).

FULGORIDAE.

General.

Melichar, L. Monographie der Acanaloniiden und Flatiden. (Homoptera). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus, **16**, 1901, (178-258); **17**, 1902, (1-253, 9 Taf.).

Swezey, O. H. Observations on hymenopterons parasites of certain *Fulgoridae*. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **23**, 1903, (Cont. Dept. Zool. Ent.); reprint from Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **3**, 1903, (444-451, with pl.). Separate. 23 cm.

SPECIAL.

Acanalonia nn. spp. Centr. America and W. Indies. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (187, 190).

Acrophaea n. gen., *A. fasciata* n. sp. New Guinea. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (8).

Adexia n. gen., *A. fowleri*, *A. melanoneura* nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (229–231).

Aflata n. gen., *A. stäli* n. sp. Adelaide. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (7–8).

Anidora n. gen., *A. fusca* n. sp. New Pomerania. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (158–159).

Atracis nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (181–197).

Atracodes n. gen., *A. corrugatus*, Madagascar, *A. indutus*, St. Thomas, nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (225).

Batusa n. gen., *B. agilis*, Porto Rico, *B. conata* nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (191–193).

Bythopsyrna n. gen., *B. illocata*, Sumatra, *B. infixa*, Borneo, *B. sumatra* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (224–227).

Camerunia n. gen., *C. integra* n. sp. W. Africa. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (63).

Carthaea nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (31–32).

Carthaeomorpha n. gen., *C. breviceps*, *C. rufipes* nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (33–34).

Cathedra n. gen. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (179).

Cerynia nn. spp. Sumatra, Celebes and China. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (219, 221).

Cixius pilifer n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Berlin (F. L. Dames), 1903, (30).

Colgar nn. spp. E. Indies. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (111–116).

Cromna nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (59–60).

Cryptoflata n. gen., *C. demota*, *C. nigrolimbata*, *C. parvula*, Africa, *C. flavoguttata*, Ceylon, nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (19–22).

Cyarda angustata n. sp. Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (135).

Dascalia nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (146–154).

Dascalina n. gen., *D. aegrota*, *D. alternans*, *D. contorta*, *D. reversa* nn. spp. Australia. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (154–156).

Dendrophora (~ *Dictyophara*) n. gen., *D. ramosa* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (21–23, pl. I, fig. 5).

Derisa n. gen., *D. atratula* n. sp. Persia. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (157).

Dermoflata n. gen., *D. rotundata* n. sp. Sumatra. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (245–246).

Dictyophara nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (23–25).

Dictyopharina n. gen., *D. viridissima* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (25–26).

Doria n. gen. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (231).

Egropa (~ *Tettigometra*) n. gen., *E. inusta* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (82, pl. III, fig. 13).

Epirama n. gen., *E. conspergata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (45).

Eudelphax n. gen., *E. setulosus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (32, pl. I, fig. 6).

Euphanta n. gen., *E. acuminata*, *E. ruficeps* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (38–39).

Eurima n. gen., *E. astuta* n. sp. Persia. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (157).

Eurysa maculiceps n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (475–476).

Exoma n. gen., *E. viduata* n. sp. Haiti. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (158).

Farona n. gen., *F. fuscipennis* n. sp. Burma. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (142).

Flata nn. spp. Africa, Cochin China, Borneo and Philippines. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (206–211).

Flatida nn. spp. W. Africa. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (247–248).

Flatina n. gen., *F. binotata*, *F. chloris*, *P. circellaris*, *F. flavescens*, *F. invinata*, *F. liciata*, *F. ochreata* nn. spp. W. Africa. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (214-217).

Flatoides nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (200-222).

Flatomorpha n. gen., *F. inclusa* n. sp. Sarawak. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (28).

Flatopsis n. gen., *F. guttifera* n. sp. Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (51).

Flatoptera n. gen., *F. depressa* n. sp. Borneo. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (240-249).

Flatosoma n. gen., *F. signoreti* n. sp. Java. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (244).

Flatula n. gen., *F. cribrata* n. sp. Palembang. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (63).

Gordia n. gen., *G. oculata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (43).

Gyarina n. gen. for *Flata nigritarsis*. Karsch. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (253).

Gyaria cuspidata n. sp. Togo. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (253).

Hansenia n. gen., *H. kirbyi* n. sp. Ceylon, and *Poeceloptera pulverulenta* Gulr. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (228-229).

Hemisphaerius secundus n. sp. **Melichar**, L Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (75).

Hemisphaeroides (~ *Hemisphaerius*) n. gen., *H. aeneoniger*, *H. lineatus* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (75-76).

Hysteropterum nn. spp, **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (77-78, pl. III, fig. 8).

Idume plicata n. sp. Sarawak. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **17**, 1902, (28).

Interamma rubrofasciata n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homtopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (61, pl. II, fig. 8).

Ityraea nn. spp. Africa and Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **16**, 1901, (201-203).

Kermesia n. gen., *K. albida* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (53-54, pl. I, fig. 14).

Kirbya n. gen., *K. pagana* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (37-38, pl. II, fig. 1).

Lasonia n. gen., *L. kirkaldyi* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (87-88, pl. II, fig. 9).

Latois nn. spp. Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (257-258).

Lechaea nn. spp. Celebes. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (233-234).

Liburnia nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (97-103, pl. II, fig. 6).

Lichena n. gen. for *Flatoides dealbatus* Dist. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (167).

Mesophantia n. gen., *M. pallens* n. sp. Persia. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (18).

Mesophylla n. gen., *M. correcta*, W. Africa. *M. inclinata*, Philippines, nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (53).

Microflata n. gen., *M. stictica* n. sp. Australia. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (9).

Myndus fulvus n. sp. Ohio. **Osborn**, H. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (44-46).

——— *radicis* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. *l.c.* (42-44).

Neocerus n. gen., *N. corniculatus* n. sp. S. America. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (132).

Nephesa nn. spp. E. Indies. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (103-105).

Nisia (~ *Kermesia*) n. gen. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren - Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (53).

Oliarus tabrobanensis n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (31).

Orchesma n. gen., *O. marginepunctata*, *O. serendiba* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (94-95, pl. II, fig. 9, pl. III, fig. 3).

Ormenis nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (72-95).

——— *fatua* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (90).

Oryxa n. gen. for *Fulgora truncata*, *O. extendens* Sumatra, n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (50-51).

Paracromna n. gen. for *Fulgora punctata* and *F. rotundior* Fowl. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (57).

Paraflata n. gen. for *Phromnia seminigra* Stål. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (217).

Paranda n. gen., *P. globiceps* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (92-93, pl. II, fig. 10).

Paranotus nn. spp. Africa. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (24–25).

Paratangia n. gen., *P. notata*, *P. marginata*, *P. fimbriolata* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (46-47).

Paratella n. gen., *P. discoidalis*, *P. erudita*, *P. fumaria*, *P. fusconigra*, *P. miniata*, *P. modesta*, *P. roseoalba*, *P. subflava* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (117–122).

Parathiscia n. gen., *P. conjugata* n. sp. Africa. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (194).

Paruzelia n. gen., *P. psyllomorpha* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (51, pl. III, fig. 2).

Perkinsiella n. gen., *P. saccharicida* n. sp. Hawaiian Isles. **Kirkaldy**, G. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (179–180).

Phantia, monographie du genre. **Rusiecka**, M. de. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (420–424).

——— *cylindricornis* n. sp. Afghanistan. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (15).

Phlebopterum nn. spp. Madagascar and Celebes. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (2–4).

Phyllodinus nn. spp. Ohio. **Osborn**, H. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **4**, 1903, (44–46).

Phyma n. gen., *P. arguta*, Columbia, *P. divisa*, Borneo, *P. exsoleta*, Africa, *P. imitata*, Tonkin, *P. optata* var. *partita* n. var., Sumatra. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (43-44).

Pleroma (~*Temesa*) n. gen., *P. ceylonica*, *P. fumata* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (41-42, pl. I, fig. 12).

Poecilopflata n. gen., *P. uniformis* n. sp. Borneo. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (235–236).

Poekilloptera nn. spp. S. America. **Melichar**, L *l.c.* (238–240).

Porophloeus n. gen., *P. fuscus*, *P. longiceps*, *P. gibbulus*, *P. marcidus*, *P. ignavus* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (169–173).

Pteryjoma (~*Pterilia*) n. gen., *P. nasuta* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (81, pl. III, fig, 7).

Putala (~*Dictyophara*) n. gen., *P. rostrata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (26, pl. I, fig. 8).

Radha (~*Hysteropterum*) n. gen., *R. acuminata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (76, pl. III, fig. 6).

Rhinophantia n. gen. for *Phantia longiceps* Put. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (17).

Rhotana nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (62).

Ricania distincta n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (84, pl. II, fig. 7).

Sanurus n. gen., *S. dubius*, *S. venosus* nn. spp. Sumbawa. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (29–30).

Sardia n. gen., *S. rostrata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (96, pl. II, fig. 4).

Sarima (~*Hysteropt*) n. gen., *S. illibata*, *S. elongata* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (78-80).

Sassula similata n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (86).

Scarpantina n. gen., *S. stigmatia* n. sp. Borneo. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (243).

Seliza nn. spp. Java, Socotra and India. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (137–140).

Sephena n. gen., *S. conspersa*, Solomon Is., *S. cyanea*, New Pomerania, *S. despecta*, *S. guttifera*, Rom, *S. interstincta*, *S. lurida*, Celebes, *S. pulchra*, *S. punctula*, N. Guinea, *S. rubrovenosa*, Gazelle Helicus, *S. rufomarginata*, *S. scutellata*, N. Guinea nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (1–253, 9 Taf).

Siphanta minuta n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (38).

Stiborus (~ *Ossa*) n. gen.; *S. viridis* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (50).

Tangina n. gen., *T. bipunctata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (44, pl. II, fig. 19).

Temesa n. gen., *T. tenella*, *T. punctula* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (40–41, pl. III, fig. 11).

Tettigometra lyncea n. sp. **Horváth**. G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (26–27).

Thracia egregia n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (58, pl. II, fig. 18).

Udugama n. gen., *U. exoleta* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (27–28, pl. I, fig. 7).

Urana n. gen., *U. paradoxa* n. sp., Madagascar. **Melichar**, L. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **17**, 1902, (167).

Uxantis nn. spp., E. Indies. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (161–165).

Walkeria n. gen. for *Flata radiata* and *F. crassivenosa*. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **16**, 1901, (250).

Zarudnya n. gen., *Z. fusca*, *Z. interstitialis* nn. spp. Persia. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (131–132).

MEMBRACIDAE.

General.

Breddin, G. Einige Homopteren aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypsauchenia* Germ. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (90–92).

Goding, F. W. A monograph of the Australian *Membracidae*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (2–41, with 1 pl.).

Special.

Acanthucus kershawi n. sp., Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (17).

Adippe nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae. II, Pt. 5, 1903, (186–188).

Anchon nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (215–216).

Antianthe compressa n. sp. **Buckton**, G. *l.c.* (191).

Campylocentrus falco n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Pt. 6, (243).

Centrotus nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (246–247).

——— **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (111–112).

Centrotypus nn. spp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (27, 28).

——— *securis* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (238).

Centruchus ferrugineus n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (114).

Ceraon n. gen. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (228).

Daimon n. gen., *D. satyrus* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (240).

Daunus gracilis n. sp. Australia, **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (33).

——— *nodosus* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae. II, Pt. 6, 1903, (226).

Dingkana n. gen., *D. borealis* n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (8).

Elaphiceps n. gen., *E. cervus* n. sp. China. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 5, 1903, (217).

Emphusis n. gen., *E. tumescens* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, (256).

Entylia oedipus n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (183).

Eufrenchia n. gen., *E. leae* n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (25, 26, Pl. 1, fig. 5).

Eufroggattia n. gen., *E. tuberculata* n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. *l.c.* (37, 38).

Eutryonia n. gen. **Goding**, F. W. *l.c.* (34).

Gargara nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (122–124).

Gibbomorpha n. gen., *G. aurea*, *G. parvula* nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 5, 1903, (192–193).

Heliria anoflava n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (198).

Hypsauchenia nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (211–212).

Ibiceps n. gen., *I. falcatus*, *I. ansatus* nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, (238–240).

Ischnocentrus inconspicuus n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (255).

Kleidos n. gen., *K. vomeris* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (213–214).

Lamproptera stylata n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (212).

Leptocentrus, old and new species. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, (234–236).

Lubra n. gen., *L. regalis* n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (30, pl. 1, figs. 4, 9).

Lycoderes nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 5, 1903, (200–202).

Machaerotypus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (124–125).

Maerops n. gen., *M. mixtus* n. sp. Ceylon. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (257).

Maguva n. gen., *M. horrida* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (109, pl. II, fig. 21).

Megaloschema laticornis n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (231).

Metheira nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (184–186).

Oeda frondosa n. sp. Brazil. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (206).

Ophicentrus nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, 1903, (250).

Otaris n. gen., *O. auritus* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (249).

Otinotus n. gen., *O. bellus*, *O. midas* nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (232–233).

Oxygonia accuminata n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (186).

Oxyrachidia (~ *Oxyrachis*) n. gen. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (118).

Oxyrhachis nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (224).

——— *uncatus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (108).

Pedalion n. gen., *P. triste* W. Africa, *P. ornatum*, *P. punctipennis* nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt 6, (251–253).

Phaerotus n. gen., *P. stipulipennis* n. sp. Borneo. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (255).

Pogon n. gen., *P. incurvatum* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (248).

Polocentrus n. gen., *P. latipes*, *P. rufus*, *P. neuter* nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (253, 254).

Porcorhinus n. gen., *P. mastersi* n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (38, 39).

Pterosticta n. gen., *P. interposita* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, (229–231).

Publilia grisea n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (184).

Pyramba n. gen., *P. aurifacies* n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, (248).

Rabduchus n. gen., *R. gnomon* n. sp. W. Africa. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* (251).

Sertorius nn. spp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (20–24).

Sextius depressus n. sp. Australia. **Goding**, F. W. *l.c.* (12).

Sphaerocentrus luteus n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, 1903, (244).

Stictocephala nervosa n. sp. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 5, (195).

Tauriona n. gen., *T. obesum* n. sp. Ecuador. **Buckton**, G. B. *l.c.* Pt. 6, (259).

Telamona nn. spp. United States. **Ball**, E. D. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (177–182).

——— nn. spp. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 5, (197–198).

Tricoceps n. gen., *T. brunneipennis* n. sp. Natal. **Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the Membracidae, II, Pt. 6, (249).

CERCOPIDAE.

General.

Matsumura, S. Monographie der Cercopiden Japans. Sapporo, the Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College, **2**, 1903, (15–52).

Special.

Aphrophora deserta n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (132).

Caloscarta n. gen., type *Calitettix capitata* Stål. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (99).

Capnodistes n. gen., *C. esox*, *C. carpio* nn. spp. Perak. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (91).

Cosmocarta nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (81–100).

——— nn. spp. New Guinea. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (51).

——— nn. spp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20–25).

Eoscarta n. gen., *E. eos*, *E. bicolor*, *E. liternoides* nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (51–52, 58–59).

Haematoscarta n. gen. for *H. jacobyi* n. sp. Roon. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (99).

Lepyronia picta n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (132).

Locris nn. spp. **Schouteden**, H. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (119).

Machaeropsis (~*Machaerota*) n. gen., *M. valida* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (137–138, pl. IV, fig. 19).

Mioscarta n. gen. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (123).

Notoscarta n. gen., *N. croceonigra*, *N. ptyeloides* nn. spp. New Guinea. **Breddin**, *l.c.* (51–52, 58–59).

Phymathostetha nn. spp. Tonking. **Jacobi**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (20–25).

Ptyelus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homoptoren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (133–135).

——— nn. spp. **Schouteden**, H. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (120–121).

Pyrgophyllum n. gen., *P. wallacei*, *P. kinabalense*, *P. foersteri* nn. spp. Borneo. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (91).

Tettigoscarta n. gen., *T. nitidula*, *T. pulverosula*, *T. pulverosula* var., *luteicollis* n. var. Malacca. **Breddin**, G. *l.c.* (51–52).

Tomaspis nn. spp. E. Africa. **Schouteden**, H. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (118).

Trichoscarta n. gen., *T. ruth* n. sp. Sumatra. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (51–52, 58–59).

JASSIDAE.

Aconura nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (187–188).

Acropona (~ *Siva*) n. gen. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (168).

Agallia nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (150–152).

Anoterostemma corvinum n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903 (474–475).

Athysanus pellax n. sp. **Horváth**, G. *l.c.* (473–474).

Chiasmus uzelii n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (164, pl. IV, fig. 7).

Chlorotettix unicolor. **Gillette**, C. P. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (171–173).

Cicadula halophila n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (472–473).

——— *vaga* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (187).

Conogonia n. gen., *C. trucidula*, *C. placidula*, *C. hebetula* nn. spp. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (99).

Deltocephalus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (202–204, pl. VI, fig. 9).

——— nn. spp. **Then**. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1901**, 1902, (186–192).

——— *chyzeri* Horv., Beschreibung. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (23).

——— *melsheimeri*. **Gillette**, C. P. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (171–173).

Doratulina n. gen., *D. jocosa* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (198–199, pl. VI, fig. 6).

Doratura Sahlb., Synoptische Tabelle, nn. spp. **Horváth**, G. *l.c.* (451–459, Taf. XVII).

——— *heterophyla* n. sp. **Horváth**, G. *l.c.* (22–23).

Empoasca nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (212–214).

Entilia sinuata, symbiosis with ants. **Howard**, L. O. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75–78),

Epiclines godmani n. sp. Central America. **Fowler**, W. W. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, II, (293).

Erythria seculosa n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (19–20).

Eupteryx nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fanna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (210–211).

Eutettix nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (190–192, pl. VI, fig. 1).

Gnathodus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (208–209).

Goniognathus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (180–181).

Gypona, old and new species. Central America. **Fowler**, W. W. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, II, (297–316).

Hecalus nervosus n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (173).

Heliona n. gen., *H. bioculata*, *H. constricta* nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (215–216, pl. VI, figs. 5, 8).

Idiocerus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (146–150, pl. V, fig. 1).

——— *balcanicus* n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (24).

Jassus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (179).

——— *alticola* n. sp. **Horváth**, G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (474).

Ledromorpha nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (140–141).

Ledropsis nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (142–144, pl. IV, figs. 10, 13–17).

Mesargus n. gen., *M. asperatus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (175–176, pl. IV, fig. 12).

Neodactus n. gen., *N. acocephaloides* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (162).

Nirvana nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (166, pl. V, figs. 3–5).

Oncometopia undata : garryae n. subsp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (453–454).

Pachyopsis chlorophana n. sp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (153).

Parallygus n. gen., *P. divaricatus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (179, pl. V, fig. 7).

Platyretus n. gen., *P. marginatus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c* (174).

Pythamus n. gen., *P. dealbatus* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (166, pl. V, fig.).

Scaphoideus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (196–898, pl. V, figs. 9, 10, 14).

Selenocephalus nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (169–170, pl IV, fig. 20).

Signoretia gratiosa n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (160, pl. IV, fig. 8).

Tettigonia nn. spp. Perak. **Breddin**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (91–92).

——— nn. spp. **Melichar**, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (155–159).

Thagria (~ *Jassus*) n. gen., *T. fasciata* n. sp. **Melichar**, L. *l.c.* (176, pl. IV, fig. 9).

Thamnotettix n. sp. **Lambertie.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Procès-verb. LXXIX, 79).

——— nn. spp. **Melichar,** L. *l.c.* (184–186).

——— *fraudulentus* n. sp. **Horváth,** G. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (20–21).

Typhlocyba nn. spp. **Melichar,** L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon, Berlin, 1903, (216–218, pl. VI, figs. 3, 10).

Uzelina n. gen., *U. laticeps* n. sp. **Melichar,** L. *l.c.* (181–182, pl. V, fig. 2).

Xestocephalus nn. spp. **Melichar,** L. *l.c.* (207).

PSYLLIDAE.

General.

Froggatt, W. W. Australia. *Psyllidae* Part III. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (315–337, with 2 pls.).

Special.

Aphalura nn. spp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (318–320).

Cardiaspis rubra n. sp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (322).

Geijerolyma n. gen., *G. robusta* n. sp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (336).

Psylla nn. spp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (326–328).

Rhinocola nn. spp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (316–317).

Spondylaspis nn. spp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (323, 324).

Thea wellingtoniae n. sp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. *l.c.* (325).

Trioza nn. spp. Australia. **Froggatt,** W. W. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (329, 331, 332, 334).

——— *alexina* n. sp. New Zealand. **Marriner,** G. R. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (305–309).

APHIDAE.

General.

Die wichtigsten Blattläuse der Obstbäume. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1141–1143, mit 9 Fig.).

Brandicourt, V. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202).

Cholodkovskij, N. A. Zweites Verzeichnis der Aphidensammlung d. zool. Kabinets . . . Forstinstituts. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (49–59, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (258–263, mit 1 Taf.).

Cockerell, T. D. A. *Aphididae* [from Beulah, Mexico.] Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (114–116).

Schouteden, H. Les aphides racidicoles de Belgique et les fourmis. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (136–142).

Special.

Aphis n. sp. Georgia. **Scott,** W. M. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (56–59).

——— nn. spp. New Mexico. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (114–116).

——— *brevis* n. sp. Delaware. **Sanderson,** E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901**, (127–199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.) [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268–269).

——— *forbesi*, strawberry pests. **Smith,** J. B. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull. No. **149**, 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (161).

——— *ochrocentri* n. sp. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (248).

——— *tetrapteralis* n. sp. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (40–41).

Cerataphis lataniae, a peculiar Aphid. **Embleton**, A. L. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **29**, 1903, (90–97, pl. XII).

Euzophera semifuneralis, orchard pest. **Sanderson**, E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **53**, 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (172–873).

Microsiphum n. gen., *M. ptarmicae* n. sp. Crimea. **Cholodkovskij**, N. A. St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (49–59, mit I Taf.).

Myzus phenax n. sp. New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (114–116).

——— *rosarum* Kalt. ♂. **Schouteden**, H. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (685–688).

Nectarosiphon rhinanthi n. sp. **Schouteden**, H. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (687).

Pergandeida n. gen., *P. ononides* n. sp. **Schouteden**, H. *l.c.* (686).

Phylloxera en Californie. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (152).

——— en 1901. Journ. Agricult. Suisse, Genève, **25**, 1903, (121–122).

——— en 1902. *l.c.* (276–280).

——— Ist die Bekämpfung der Reblaus ein Irrtum? Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **57**, 1903, No. 65, (2).

——— Zum Kampf gegen die Reblaus. **Müller-Thurgau**, H. Frauenfeld Hüber et Cie), 1901, (II + 15). 8vo.

——— **Bioletti**, F. T. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **131**, 1901, (16, with fig.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (372).

——— *piri*. **Cholodkovsky**, N. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (118–119).

——— *vastatrix*, ein neues Organ. **Stauffacher**, H. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (30–35, 57–60, mit 1 Taf.).

Schizoneura lanigera, ihre Vertilgung. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (914–916).

Schizoneura lanigera, ethology. **Froggatt**, W. W. Sydney, N.S.W. Agric. Gaz., **14**, 1903, (18–25, with 1 pl.).

——— ——— sui modi di combatterle. **Visart**, O. Agricolt. Ticinese, Lugano, **35**, 1903, (103–108).

Toxoptera graminum, habits. **Pergande**, T. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (7–19, with pl.).

ALEURODIDAE.

General.

Kellog, V. L. *Aleurodidae* . . notes. California. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (83–84).

Peal, H. W. The function of the nasiform orifice of the *Aleurodidae*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. II, 1903, (67).

Special.

Aleurodes nn. spp. **Peal**, H. W. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72**, Pt. II, 1903, (61–95, with 5 pls.).

——— *citri*. Florida. **Gossard**, H. A. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div., Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (68–74).

——— (*Trialeurodes*) *vitrinellus*. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241).

COCCIDAE.

General.

Buffa, P. Coccidei parassiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (3–11).

Clément, A. L. Un parasite des mandarines. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (243–245, av. fig.).

Cockerell, T. [Additional records of Hemiptera from Beulah, New Mexico.] Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (113).

Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal Miscellanea. Part I. Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland and British Nyassaland. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **3**, Pt. II, 1903, (43–62).

——— Report on the Rhynchota from the Malay Peninsula. Part I, Heteroptera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., II, **1**, (219–272, pls. XV–XVI).

Dominique, J. Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Homoptères, Psyllides) de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **12**, 1902, (230).

Fernald, *Mrs.* M. E. S. A catalogue of the *Coccidae* of the world. Special bulletin. Hatch experiment station of the Massachusetts agricultural college, Amherst, Mass., Bulletin, No. **38**, 1903, (360). 23 cm.

Guillaud, E. La cochenille du Fusain. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1902**, (111–113). [Reproduit par le Réveil agricole.]

Hertzog, A. Die Schildläuse, und deren Bekämpfung. Landw. Ztg, Halberstadt, **13**, 1901, (155–156).

Horváth, G. Adnotationes synonymica de Hemipteris palaearcticis. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (555–558).

Jakovlev, V. E. Hemiptera-Heteroptera du gouvernement d'Irkutsk. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (317–324).

Kellog, V. L. *Coccidae*, notes. California. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (83–84)

King, G. B. The greenhouse *Coccidae*. II. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (152–156).

——— On the progress in the description of the *Coccidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (255–258).

——— The *Coccidae* of Ohio. [With bibliography.] *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (204–206).

Kirkaldy, G. W. On the nomenclature of the genera of the Rhynchota Heteroptera and Auchenorrhynchous Homoptera [continuation]. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (213–216, 230–232).

Lambertie. Note sur les Hémiptères Homoptères nouveaux et peu connus de la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., LXXVIII–LXXXII, LXXXIV, LXXXV, CLXXII–CLXXIV).

——— Notes sur quelques Hémiptères-Homoptères nouveaux ou rares de la Gironde. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., CLXXII–CLXXIV).

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères-Homoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la Gironde. *l.c.* **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., XXI–XXIV).

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères nouveaux ou rares pour la Gironde. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., XCVI–XCVIII).

Melichar, L. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Berlin (F. L. Dames), 1903, (IV + 248, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. 15 M.

Montgomery, T. H. *jun.* Further studies on the chromosomes of the Hemiptera Heteroptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1901, (261–271, with pl.); [reprint], Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa., **1901**, 1902, (261–271, with pl.).

Newstead, R. Monograph of the *Coccidae* of the British Isles. Vol. ii. London (Ray Society), 1903, (viii + 16, pls. F. and XXXV–LXXV).

Osborn, H. A method for mounting dry *Coccidae* for permanent preservation. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (35–36).

Reh, L. Zur Naturgeschichte mittel- und nordeuropäischer Schildläuse. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (301–308, 351–356, 407–419, 457–469); **9**, 1904, (12–36).

Sabrasès et Coulongeat. Cochenille du figuier. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **57**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., CLXVII–CLXVIII).

Silvestri, F. Coccidei parassiti della vite. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (74–82, 97–104, 121–128, 146–149).

Watkins, C. J. *Coccidae* in Gloucestershire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (294–296).

Webster, F. M. The *Coccidae* of Ohio. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (288–290).

SPECIAL.

Aclerda japonica, Newst. from sugarcane. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (95).

Akermes colimae n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (47).

Aspidiotus nn. spp. California. **Coleman**, G. A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (61-85).

——— (*Targionia*) *glomeratus* n. sp. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (93, pl. xviii, fig. 1).

——— *hederae* . . . in Victoria. [Criticism of paper by J. Lidgett; *A. hederae* same as *A. nerii*]. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89).

——— ——— in Australia. **Lidgett**, J. *l.c.* (43–45).

——— *perniciosus*. **Britton**, W. E. Connecticut, (State station), New Haven, Bull. No. 135, 1901, (14–with 5 pls.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (766–767).

——— ——— **Gossard**, H. A. Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull. No. 61, 1902, (469-498, with 4 pls.) [Review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1903, (469–470).

——— ——— in Japan. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. 31, 1902, (41-47).

——— ——— **Sajó**, K. Prometheus, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (716–718).

——— ——— life history and enemies. **Smith**, J. B. Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg, **8**, pt. 1, **1902**, 1903, (233-261, with pl.); Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Bull., Harrisburg, No. **90**, 1902, (33, with pl.). 23.5 cm.

——— *sacchari* in Java. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (24).

Asterolecanium pustulans (Ckll.) var. *sambuci* n. var. Egypt. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (112–113).

Cardiococcus n. gen., *C. umbonatus* n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (155-156).

Ceroplastes, notes on species, with nn. spp. and nn. varr. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (156-161).

Ceroputo orthezioides n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (163).

——— *yuccae* (Coquillett), var. *ceanothi* n. var. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (163).

Chionaspis decurvata n. sp. on *Oryza sativa*, Calcutta. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (63, pl. xviii, fig. 1).

Chrysomphalus ayavis in Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (15).

Coccus (*Lecanium*) *minimus* Newstead new to America. **Cockerell**, T. D A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (162).

Crystophyllaspis liquidambaris n. sp. Georgia and District of Columbia. **Kotinsky**, J. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (149–150).

Dactylopius nn. spp. California. **Coleman**, G. A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (61–85).

Diaspis pentagona. **Gossard**, H. A. Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull. No. 61, 1902, (469–498, with 4 pls.). [Review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1903, (469–470).

——— *piricola*. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (27).

——— *rosae*. **Smith**, J. B. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull. No. 159, 1902, (14, with 6 figs.). 23 cm. [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (372).

Eriochiton cajani, Mask should be *Ceroplastodes cajani* (Mask). **Green**, E. E. . . . Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes **5**, 1903, (95).

Icerya purchasi. **Gossard**, H. A. Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Lake City, Bull. No. 56, 1901, (309–356, with 1 pl., 6 fig.). [Review] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1902, (472).

Inglisia bivalvata n. sp. from *Thespesia populnea*, S. India. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes **5**, 1903, (95, pl. XVIII, fig. 3).

Kermes arizonensis n. sp. **King**, G. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (21-22).

——— *quercus* Linn. new to Britain. **Newstead**, R. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (57-58).

Lecanium hoferi n. sp. Switzerland. **King** in Hofer, J. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (478)

——— *imbricans* n. sp. from *Ficus mysorensis* and *Aerocarpus fraxinifolius* S. India. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (94, pl. XVIII, fig. 2).

Leucaspis nn. spp. California. **Coleman**, G. A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (68, 71).

Lichtensia zapotlana, Ckll., var. *townsendi* n. var. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (162-163).

Monophlebus stebbingi Green attacking Sal in United Provinces and N.W. Himalayas, description, life history, distribution, relations to the forest. *M. stebbingi* var. *mangiferae* Green, attacking mango in the Punjab, description, life history, protection and points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No 2, Calcutta, 1903, (318, pl. xix, fig. 4, a-f, 332). 25 cm.

——— Leach, notes on the genus, 2 nn. spp. on *Shorea robusta* and *Dalbergia sissoo*. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (99-101, pl. xx, figs. 586).

Mytilaspis nn. spp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (45-46).

——— *beckii* in California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (17).

Neolecanium nn. spp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (161-162).

——— *leucaenae* n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (46-47).

Orthezia insignis. Hawaii. **Koebele** A. Honolulu, Hawaii, Rep. Com. Agric. Forestry, **1902**, 1903, (54-65).

Phenacoccus gossypii, Twns. & Ckll. var. *psidiarum* n. var. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (164).

——— *kuwanae* n. sp. California. **Coleman**, G. A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (62).

——— *simplex* n. sp. **King**, G. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (41-43).

——— *vipersioides* n. sp. New Mexico. **Cockerell**, W. P. and **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (112-113).

Physokermes nn. spp. California. **Coleman**, G. A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (72-73).

Pseudococcus (*Dactylopius auctt.*) *culatensis* n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (45-48).

Pseudolecanium, list of species, *P. disticlium* n. sp. California. **Kuwana**, S. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (134-136, with text fig.).

Pulvinaria grabhami n. sp. Madeira. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (261-262).

——— *simplex* n. sp. Switzerland. **King** in Hofer, J. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol., Ges., **10**, 1903, (475).

Ripersia nn. spp. **King**, G. B. Philadelphia, Pa , Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (41-43).

Solenophora zapotlana n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (164-165).

Tachardia, note on the genus, *T. fici* n. sp. *Ficus religiosa* and *F. bengalensis*, Monghyr. **Green**, E. E. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (96-97, fig. 4, pl. xix).

——— *rotundata* n. sp. W. P. & T. D. A. Ckll., Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (165).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Abdolominus n. gen. [Lygaeidae]. Distant. 70.
——— *intaminatus*. Distant. 70.
——— *picinus*. Distant. 70.

ACALYPTA [Tingidae].
——— *sibirica*. Jakovlev. 113.

ACANALONIA [Fulgoridae].
——— *depressa*. Melichar. 148.
——— *inclinata*. Melichar. 148.
——— *viridis*. Melichar. 148.

ACANTHASPIS [Reduviidae].
——— *apicata*. Distant. 67.
——— *binghami*. Distant. 67.
——— *curvidens*. Distant. 69.
——— *gregoryi*. Distant. 67.
——— *lydenburgi*. Distant. 69.
——— *noctis*. Distant. 67.
——— *subrufa*. Distant. 67.
——— *tavoyana*. Distant. 67.

ACANTHIA [Saldidae].
——— *opacula* var. *albipennis* n. var. Reuter. 176.

ACANTHOSOMA [Pentatomidae].
——— *vicinia*. Reuter. 176.

ACANTHUCUS [Membracidae].
——— *kershawi*. Goding. 84.

ACESTRA [Coreidae].
——— *malayana*. Distant. 71.

ACONURA [Jassidae].
——— *colombensis*. Melichar. 147.
——— *solitaris*. Melichar. 147.

ACRILLA [Cicadidae].
——— *nana*. Jacobi. 107.

ACROLEUCUS [Lygaeidae].
——— *eros*. Breddin. 29.
——— *pothus*. Breddin. 29.

Acrophaea n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *fasciata*. Melichar. 148.

Acropona n. gen. [Jassidae]. Melichar. 147.

ADELPHOCORIS [Capsidae].
——— *fasciaticollis*. Reuter. 178.
——— *funestus*. Reuter. 178.
——— *melanocephalus*. Reuter. 178.

Adexia n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *fowleri*. Melichar. 148.
——— *melanoneura*. Melichar. 148.

ADIPPE [Membracidae].
——— *ocellata*. Buckton. 37.
——— *testudo*. Buckton. 37.

Adoxoplatys n. gen. [Pentatomidae]. Breddin. 35.
——— *comis*. Breddin. 35.
——— *minax*. Breddin. 35.

AELIA [Pentatomidae].
——— *aspersa*. Jakovlev. 113.
——— *granum*. Jakovlev. 113.
——— *syriaca*. Horváth. 98.

Aelocoris n. gen. [Capsidae]. Reuter.
——— *alboconspersus*. Reuter. 177.

Afiata n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *stâli*. Melichar. 148.

Afrocastra n. gen. [Reduviidae]. Breddin. 25.
——— *procera*. Breddin. 25.

AGALLIA [Jassidae].
——— *atrovenosa*. Melichar. 147.
——— *biplagiata*. Melichar. 147.
——— *quadrinotata*. Melichar. 147.

AGONOSOMA [Pentatomidae].
——— *dohrni*. Schouteden. 191.

AGRIOLESTES [Reduviidae].
——— *melanopterus*. Distant. 67.

AGRIOSPHODRUS [Reduviidae].
——— *perelegans*. Breddin. 11.

AGYRIUS [Reduviidae].
——— *othello*. Breddin. 11.

AKERMES [Coccidae].
——— *colimae*. Cockerell. 61.

Alardus n. gen. [Hydrometridae]. Distant. 67.
——— *typicus*. Distant. 67.

ALEURODES [Aleurodidae].
——— *alcocki*. Peal. 170.
——— *bambusae*. Peal. 170.
——— *bengalensis*. Peal. 170.
——— *hoyae*. Peal. 170.
——— *leakii*. Peal. 170.
——— *religiosa*. Peal. 170.
——— *simula*. Peal. 170.
——— *quaintancei*. Peal. 170.

ALLEOCRANUM [Reduviidae].
——— *maculosum*. Distant. 71.

ALLEORHYNCHUS [Reduviidae].
——— *marginalis*. Distant. 68.

ALLOEOTOMUS [Capsidae].
——— *chinensis*. Reuter. 178.

Daimon n. gen. [Membracidae]. Buckton. 37.
——— *satyrus*. Buckton. 37.

DAMUS [Membracidae].
——— *gracilis*. Goding. 84.

DARAXA [Reduviidae].
——— *carnifex*. Breddin. 22.

DASCALIA [Fulgoridae].
——— *albomaculata*. Melichar. 148.
——— *breddini*. Melichar. 148.
——— *confusa*. Melichar. 148.
——— *contorta*. Melichar. 148.
——— *decora*. Melichar. 148.
——— *emota*. Melichar. 148.
——— *fumata*. Melichar. 148.
——— *marginata*. Melichar. 148.
——— *ornata*. Melichar. 148.
——— *propria*. Melichar. 148.
——— *revestita*. Melichar. 148.
——— *scabrida*. Melichar. 148.
——— *spilota*. Melichar. 148.

Dascalina n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *aegrota*. Melichar. 148.
——— *alternans*. Melichar. 148.
——— *contorta*. Melichar. 148.
——— *reversa*. Melichar. 148.

DAUNUS [Membracidae].
——— *gracilis*. Goding. 84.
——— *nodosus*. Buckton. 37.

DELACAMPIUS [Pyrrhocoridae].
——— *typicus*. Distant. 71.

DELTOCEPHALUS [Jassidae].
——— *bimaculatus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *infirmus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *intermedius*. Melichar. 147.
——— *laetus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *oneratus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *porticus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *rufolineatus*. Melichar. 147.
——— *substriatus*. Then. 208.
——— *sursumflexus*. Then. 208.

Dendrophora n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 147.
——— *ramosa*. Melichar. 147.

DERAEOCORIS [Capsidae].
——— *cordiger* var. *fallaciosa* n. var. Reuter. 179.
——— *schach* var. *nigrita* n. var. Reuter. 176.
——— ——— var. *rutiloides* n. var. Reuter. 176.

DEREPTERYX [Coreidae].
——— *laticornis*. Breddin. 34.

Derisa n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar.§ 148.
——— *atratula*. Melichar. 148.

DERMATINUS [Pyrrhocoridae].
——— *lugubris*. Distant. 70.

Dermoflata n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *rotundata*. Melichar. 148.

Dichobothrium n. gen. [Pentatomidae]. Breddin. 34.
——— *elasmostethoides*. Breddin. 34.
——— *sastragaloides*. Breddin. 34.
——— *tenuispinum*. Breddin. 34.

DICHROSOYTUS [Capsidae].
——— *handlirschi*. Reuter. 176.

DICTYONOTA [Tingidae].
——— *idonea*. Jakovlev. 115.

DICTYOPHARA [Fulgoridae].
——— *bistriata*. Melichar. 147.
——— *hastata*. Melichar. 147.

Dictyopharina n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 147.
——— *viridissima*. Melichar. 147.

DICYPTUS [Capsidae].
——— *geniculatus* var. *dispuncta* n. var. Reuter. 179.

DIEUCHES [Lygaeidae].
——— *fuscans*. Distant. 70.
——— *pallidulus*. Distant. 70.
——— *uniformis*. Distant. 70.

DIMORPHOCORIS [Capsidae].
——— *lividipennis*. Reuter. 179.

Dingkana n. gen. [Membracidae]. Goding. 84.
——— *borealis*. Goding. 84.

DINOMACHUS [Lygaeidae].
——— *sikhimensis*. Distant. 70.

Diplosiacanthia n. gen. [Reduviidae]. Breddin. 33.
——— *monticola*. Breddin. 33.

DOMNUS [Reduviidae].
——— *coloratus*. Distant. 67.

Doratulina n. gen. [Jassidae]. Melichar. 147.
——— *jocosa*. Melichar. 147.

DORATURA [Jassidae].
——— *concors*. Horváth. 99.
——— *exilis*. Horváth. 99.
——— *heterophyla*. Horváth. 96.
——— *salina*. Horváth. 99.

Doria n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10046.

Eulyes [Reduviidae].
——— *sanguinolentus.* Distant. 67.

Euphanta n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *acuminata.* Melichar. 148.
——— *ruficeps.* Melichar. 148.

Eupteryx [Jassidae].
——— *insecta.* Melichar. 147.
——— *picta.* Melichar. 147.

§**Eurima** n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *astuta.* Melichar. 148.

Eurycyrtus [Capsidae].
——— *parvulus.* Reuter. 177.

Eurydema [Pentatomidae].
——— *blandum.* Horváth. 98.
——— *nigriceps* var. *collare* n. var. Horváth. 98.

Eurysa [Fulgoridae].
——— *maculiceps.* Horváth. 109.

Euschistus [Pentatomidae].
——— *inflatus.* Van Duzee. 211.

Euscopus [Pyrrhocoridae].
——— *gestroi.* Distant. 70.

Eutettix [Jassidae].
——— *apricus.* Melichar. 147.
——— *bipunctatus.* Melichar. 147.
——— *olivaceus.* Melichar. 147.
——— *punctulatus.* Melichar. 147.

Eutryonia n. gen. [Membracidae]. Goding. 84.

Exoma n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *viduata.* Melichar. 148.

Farona n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *fuscipennis.* Melichar. 148.

Fidicina [Cicadidae].
——— *explanata.* Uhler. 209.

Flata [Fulgoridae].
——— *cingulata.* Melichar. 148.
——— *intermedia.* Melichar. 148.
——— *seriosa.* Melichar. 148.
——— *superba.* Melichar. 148.

Flatida [Fulgoridae].
——— *haglundi.* Melichar. 148.
——— *semifurcata.* Melichar. 148.

Flatina n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *binotata.* Melichar. 148.
——— *chloris.* Melichar. 148.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, No. 10046.

Flatina n. gen. [Fulgoridae].
——— *circellaris.* Melichar. 148.
——— *flavescens.* Melichar. 148.
——— *inornata.* Melichar. 148.
——— *liciata.* Melichar. 148.
——— *ochreata.* Melichar. 148.

Flatoides [Fulgoridae].
——— *angustatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *arcufer.* Melichar. 148.
——— *breviceps.* Melichar. 148.
——— *cyrtus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *delegatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *demissus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *distanti.* Melichar. 148.
——— *dotatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *elegans.* Melichar. 148.
——— *fasciculosus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *fulvus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *griseus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *insularis.* Melichar. 148.
——— *intermedius.* Melichar. 148.
——— *lichenosus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *marmoratus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *nossibeanus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *planatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *planus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *punctoncrrosus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *punctuliger.* Melichar. 148.
——— *scabrosus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *serenus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *serrus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *signatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *signoreti.* Melichar. 148.
——— *sikorae.* Melichar. 148.
——— *turbatus.* Melichar. 148.
——— *undulatus.* Melichar. 148.

Flatomorpha n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *inclusa.* Melichar. 148.

Flatopsis n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *guttifera.* Melichar. 148.

Flatoptera n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *depressa.* Melichar. 148.

Flatosoma n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *signoreti.* Melichar. 148.

Flatula n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *cribrata.* Melichar. 148.

Fontejanus n. gen. [Lygaeidae]. Breddin. 17.
——— *wasmanni.* Breddin. 17.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10016.

NESTOCEPHALUS [Jassidae].
——— *apicalis*. Melichar. 147.
——— *paganurus*. Melichar. 147.
YOLINUS [Reduviidae].
——— *conspicuus*. Distant. 67.
——— *mouhouti*. Distant. 67.
§ **Zarudnya** n. gen. [Fulgoridae]. Melichar. 148.
——— *fusca*. Melichar. 148.
——— *interstitialis*. Melichar. 148.

4203-4231 DIPTERA (EXCL. SIPHONAPTERA WHICH ARE PLACED IN 3603-3631).

TITLES.

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. Die Kolumbácser Fliege. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (93-96, 124-127). [4231]. 1

Aitken, E. H. Notes of a tour in the North Canara district of India in search of mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (325, 326, 341, 342). [4227 *ef* 4231]. 2

Annett, H. E., **Dutton**, J. E. and **Elliott**, J. H. Report of the Malaria Expeditions to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.). [0060 0403 0427 *fd* 4203 4227 *fd*]. 3

Austen, E. E. [Exhibition of specimens of *Glossina palpalis* Rob.-Desb. with pupae.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (316-317). [4215 4231]. 4

——— Notes on *Hippoboscidae* (Diptera Pupipara) in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (255-266). [4231]. 5

——— A monograph of the Tsetse-flies [genus *Glossina* Westwood] based on the collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on the mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen. London, (British Museum), 1903, (ix + 319, 9 pls). [Reviews]. Zoologist, London, 1903; Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (123). [4207 4203 4231]. 6

§ Also described in N. 2, i, No. 10046.

Balfour, A. Mosquitoes and steamers. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (253). [0060 4203]. 7

Bandi, Ivo. Gelbfieber und Mosquitos. Eine kritische Studie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (323-326). [4219]. 8

——— Yellow fever and mosquitoes. J. trop. Med, London, **6**, 1903, (254-256). [0060 4219]. 9

Banks, Nathan. Note on *Ceria willistonii* Kahl. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (310). [4231]. 10

Becker, Th. Die paläarktischen Formen der Gattung *Mulio* Latreille. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (17-32, 89-96, 193-198). [4231]. 11

——— Berichtigung zu Jg. II, H. 5, p. 298 [betr. *Notiphila nigripennis* Meig.]. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (45-46). [4231]. 12

——— Die Typen der v. Roser'schen Dipteren-Sammlung in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (52-66). [4231]. 13

——— Aegyptische Dipteren, gesammelt und beschrieben. [*In*: Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2. 3.] Berlin, 1902-1903, (195, mit 5 Taf.). [4227 *fb* 4231]. 14

Berlese, Antonio. La questione della mosca olearia. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (180-184). [4219 4231]. 15

——— L'accoppiamento della mosca domestica. Riv. patol. veg., Portici, **9**, fasc. 2°, 1902, (345-357, con fig.). [4211 4231]. 16

Beutenmüller, W[illia]m. [Breeding *Culex restuans* from water putrified by dead animal matter.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (269). [4219 4231]. 17

Bischof, Josef. Ueber die Dipterenfaunen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Prof. G. Strobl's Dipterenfauna von Bosnien, Hercegovina und Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (115-119). [4227*a*]. 18

Bloomfield, E. N. Norfolk Diptera. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1903, (541-552). [4227 *de*]. 19

Börner, Carl. Eine neue im weiblichen Geschlecht flügel- und halteren-

lose Sciaridengattung, nebst Bemerkungen über die Segmentierung des Hinterleibes der Dipteren-Weibchen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (495–504, 505–508). [4231 4207]. 20

Bogdanow, E. A. Zehn Generationen der Fliegen (*Musca domestica*) in veränderten Lebensbedingungen. (Versuche, angestellt von Frl. N. J. Polevaieff.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (265–267). [4211]. 21

Bordi, A. Contribuzione alla sistematica dei Culicidi, con speciale riguardo alla diffusione della malaria umana. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, (2° Sem.), 1902, (318-324). [4231]. 22

Bruce, D., **Nabarro**, D. and **Greig**, E. D. W. Can the Uganda Tsetse fly (*Glossina palpalis*) carry the *Trypanosoma* found in sleeping sickness cases to healthy animals? London (Royal Soc.), Rep. Sleeping-sickness Comm. No. 4, (56-64, map). [0060 4219 4231]. 23

Brues, Charles Thomas. A monograph of the North American *Phoridae* [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (331-404, with pl.). [4227 *g* 4231]. 24

——— Notes on some California myrmecophiles. [*Hetaerius tristriatus* Horn and Syrphid larva.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([47-149], with fig. in text). [4231 4831]. 25

——— A Dexid parasite [*Melanophora roralis*] of the sow-bug. [*Porcellio*.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (291). [2631 4219 4231]. 26

——— *v.* Melander, Axel Leonard.

Celli, A. La malaria en Italie durant l'année 1902. Recherches épidémiologiques et prophylactiques. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **37**, 1902, (209-241). [4219]. 27

Chapman. Galls of *Asphondylia ulicis*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (252). [4219]. 28

Christophers, S. R. *v.* Stephens, J. W. W.

Cogill, H. The *Anopheles* of Karwar (North Kanara). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (327-336, 1 pl.). [4231]. 29

Conte, A. et **Vaney**, C. Sur la structure de la cellule trachéale de l'Œstre et l'origine des formations ergastoplasmiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (561-562). [4207 4231]. 30

——— *v.* Vaney, C.

Coquillett, D[aniel] W[illiam]. The genera of the Dipterous family *Empididae* with notes and new species. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (245-272). [4231]. 31

——— Three new species of Diptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (16-18). [4231]. 32

——— Three new species of Nemoatcerous [Nematocerous] Diptera. [nn. spp. in *Ceratopogon*, *Tanypus*, and *Corethra*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (84-85). [4231]. 33

——— A new Ephydridid [*Hydrellia tritici* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (324). [4227 *ie* 4231]. 34

——— Some insects of the Hudsonian zone in New Mexico. Diptera. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (149-150). [4227 *gi* 4231 2427 *gi*]. 35

Czerny, Leander. Ueber *Drosophila costata* und *fuscimana* Ztt. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (198-201). [4231]. 36

——— Zwei neue *Homalomyia*-Arten aus Bolivien. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (239-240). [4231]. 37

Dams, Erich. *Sciara* (*giraudi* aff.), ein Schädling junger Kakteenkulturen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **13**, 1903, (20-23). [4219 4231]. 38

Daubach. Die Bienenlaus. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (447-449). [4219 4231 4619]. 39

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38). [4419 4619 4219]. 40

Dupree, J. W. *v.* Morgan, H. A.

Durham, H. E. Notes on collecting mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (297–298). [4203]. 41

Dutton, J. E. *v.* Annett, H. E.

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. Notes on mosquitoes in New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (140–148, with pl.). [4227 *gg* 4231]. 42

——— *Culex restuans* Theobald. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (41–42). [4231]. 43

——— *Culex atropalpus*, Coquillet. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (180–182). [4231]. 44

——— Illustrations of the larvae of North American *Culicidae*. 3. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (23–27, with pl.). [4215 4231]. 45

Dyé, Léon. Notes et observations sur les Culicides. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (359–376, av. fig.). [4231 4219]. 46

Eckel, Lida S. The resin-gnat *Diplosis* and three of its parasites. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (279–284, with pl.). [4231 4619 4631]. 47

Elliott, J. H. *v.* Annett, H. E.

Enderlein, Günther. *Micropsocus musae* (Kunstler et Chaine), eine vermeintliche Gallmücke (*Kiefferia musae* n. g. n. sp. Kunstler et Chaine 1902). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (288–292). [4231 3831]. 48

——— Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd. 3, Lfg. 7). Jena, 1903, (197–270, mit 10 Taf.). 35 cm. [2427 *oc mb* 2431 3631 4231 4431]. 49

Escher-Kündig, J. (Fliegen deren Larven im menschlichen Körper beobachtet wurden.) Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (446–448). [4219 6019]. 49A

Escherich, K[arl] und **Wimmer**, E. Ueber eine Galle an der Weisstanne (*Abies pectinata*). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (119–122). [4219]. 50

Evans, W. Diptera in the Edinburgh (Forth) District. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247–249). [4203 4227 *de*]. 51

Ficker, M[artin]. Typhus und Fliegen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (274–283). [4219 4231]. 52

Freund, L. Dermatomyiasis. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II. 2, 1902, (450–451). [4219]. 53

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.). [1419 1431 4219 4231]. 54

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Les nouvelles recherches sur l'action des puces des rats et des souris dans la transmission de la peste bubonique. (Revue critique.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Referate, 1903, (753–757). [4219 4231]. 55

——— Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91). [0219 0419 0431 1219 1231 1419 1431 4219]. 56

——— et **Rochaz de Jongh**, Jeanne. Sur la présence de *Mochlonyx velutinus*, Ruthe dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (453–460, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (226–227). [4227 4231]. 57

Geddings, H. D. The fly and mosquito as carriers of disease. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Ser. Hyg. Lab. Bull. Rep., **18**, (Supplement), 1903, (10). 23 cm. [4231 4219]. 58

Giles, G. M. On prepupal changes in the larvae of the *Culicidae*. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (185–188). [4215]. 59

Gillanders, A. T. Notes on miscellaneous arboreal insects. [The traces of frass of larvæ.] Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., 1902, (72–80, pl. I). [4419 4231]. 60

Glaser, E. Der Heerwurm. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (126–129). [4231]. 61

Greig, E. D. *v.* Bruce, T.

Girard, A. *Hypoderma bovis* [Réponse à une question de M. H. Giraudeau]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (102–103). [4219 4231]. 62

Rhinopsis [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]
1903, (62).

Rhodin [illegible]
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [illegible] **11**, 1903, [illegible]

Sandaria [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]
1903, (509).

Scaldis [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]

S. Schultheisiella [illegible]
S. [illegible] n. sp. [illegible]
SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, [illegible]

Scipinia [illegible]
land. **Distant**, W. L. [illegible]
Hist., London, (Ser. 7), [illegible]

Sinalda [illegible]
Distant, W. L. [illegible]

Sinam [illegible]
A. N. [illegible]
9, 1901, (1–11, [illegible]

Siorthenus [illegible]
Distant, W. L. [illegible]
Afric. Mus., **1**, 1902, [illegible]

Sphaldnaeus [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]
Freunde, **1903**, (72).

Sphaldnaeus [illegible]
Soc. Entom., Zürich, [illegible]
178).

———
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [illegible] **11**, 1903, [illegible]

———
W. L. [illegible]

———
W. L. [illegible]
3, 1903, [illegible]

Spinigr [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]
1903, [illegible]

Stenoc [illegible]
Breddin, G. [illegible]
Freunde, **1903**, [illegible]

Stenoc [illegible]
W. L. [illegible]
(Ser. 7), [illegible]

Taylor, T. H. Note on the habits of *Chironomus* (*Orthocladius*) *sordidellus*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (521–523). [4219 4231]. 174

Theobald, F. V. British Museum (Natural History). First Report on Economic Zoology. London, 1903, (XXIV + 192). 8vo. Includes a classification of animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology by E. Ray Lankester, (XI + XXIV). [0060 4203]. 174A

——— Two new Australia Culicids. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (154–157). [4227 *ic* 4231]. 175

——— New *Culicidae* from the federated Malay States. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (256–259). [4227 *eg* 4231]. 176

——— Two new Jamaican *Culicidae*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (281–283). [4227 *hc* 4231]. 177

——— The classification of the *Anophelina*. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1902, (181–183). [4231]. 178

——— Notes on the genus *Stegomyia* (Theobald) and its distribution. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (237–239). [4219 4227 4231]. 179

——— A monograph of the *Culicidae* or Mosquitoes. Vol. III. London, 1903, (XVII + 359, xvii pls.). [4219 4231]. 180

——— Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. Reports Sleeping Sickness Comm., No. 3. London (Royal Society), 1903, (33–42, with map). [4227 *ff* 4219]. 181

——— *v.* Ricardo, G.

Thomann, H. Die Entwickelung der Dasselfliege. (*Hypoderma bovis*). Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1100–1104). [4215 4231]. 182

Thomson, F. W. Note on the *Culicidae* of Dehra Dun, with a description of a new *Mansonia* which mimics *Anopheles*. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (314–315); Notes on this, Giles, *ib.*, (329). [4219 4231]. 183

Underwood, Wm. Lyman. A new mosquito. [*Eucorethra underwoodi* Coquillett n. gen. n. sp.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (182–184). [4231]. 184

Underwood, Wm. Lyman. Mosquitoes and suggestions for their extermination. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (453–466). [0060 4219]. 185

——— The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it; prepared for the Board of Health of Belmont, Mass. Boston (W. B. Clarke Co.), 1903, (15 + [1], with illus.). 22.5 cm. [0060 4219]. 186

Van der Wulp, F. M. Diptera. II, III. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, (89–127, 429–489, pls. I–VIII, XIII). 4231]. 187

Vaney, C. et **Conte,** A. Sur un diptère (*Degeeria funebris* Meg.) parasite de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guer.). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1275–1276). [4219 4231 4819 4831]. 188

——— *v.* Conte, A.

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 Fig.). [4215 4219 4419 4615 4619]. 189

Villeneuve, J. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (113–119, 146–150). [4231 4227 *df*]. 190

——— Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de Belgique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (192–195). [4231 4227 *dd*]. 191

Wandolleck, Benno. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiet der] Diptera (während d. J. 1899). Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 1900, [1903]; D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1900**, H, 3, 1900, [1903], (821–880). [4203]. 192

Ward, Henry B[aldwin]. Some points in the development of *Dermatobia hominis*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **58**, 1903, (10, with pl.). 23 cm. [4215 4231]. 193

Warren, S. H. *v.* Kennard, N. S.

Wasmann, E[rich]. Die Thorakalanhänge der *Termitoxeniidae*, ihr Bau, ihre imaginale Entwicklung und phylogenetische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (113–120, mit 2 Taf.). [4207 4231]. 194

Webster, F. M. Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. [Life histories and descriptions of species of *Isosoma*, *Meromyza* and *Oscinis*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm. [2419 4231 4631]. 195

Weschè, W. Parasite on the Wallaby. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (384-385, with text-fig.). [4219]. 196

——— The male organs of the flies *Scatophaga lutaria* and *S. stercoraria*. London, J. Quek Microsc. Cl., **18**, 1903, (411-416, pl. XXII). [4207 4231]. 197

Wimmer, E. *v.* Escherich, K.

Witt, Fritz. Die Stubenfliege. Nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten betrachtet. Aus d. Schule, Leipzig, **14**, 1903, (570-573). [4219 4231]. 198

Wood, J. H. *Agathomyia viduella* Zett.: a new British fly. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (271-272). [4227 *de* 4231]. 199

4203 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Balfour, A. Mosquitoes and steamers. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (253).

Evans, W. Diptera in the Edinburgh (Forth) District. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247-249).

Grimshaw, P. H. Diptera Scotica. III. The Forth district. *l.c.* (154-166, 212-226).

Wandolleck, Benno. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete der] Diptera (während d. J. 1899]. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **66**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1900, [1903]; D. ent. Zs. Berlin, **1900**, H. 3, 1900, [1903], (821-880).

Treatises.

Austen, E. E. A monograph on the Tsetse-flies (genus *Glossina* Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on the mouth parts by H. J. Hansen. London (British Museum), 1903, (IX + 319, 9 pls.). [Reviews], Zoologist, London, **1903**; Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (123).

Collections, Technique.

Durham, H. E. Notes on collecting Mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (297, 298).

Economics.

Annett, H. E., **Dutton**, J. E. and **Elliott**, J. H. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine. Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1902, (68, 2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.).

Nuttall, G. H. F. and **Shipley**, A. E. Studies in relation to malaria. II. (Concl.) The structure and biology of *Anopheles*. J. Hygiene, London, **3**, 1903, (166-215, pls. VI-IX).

Theobald, F. V. British Museum (Natural History). First report on Economic Zoology. London, 1903, (XXXIV + 192). 8vo. Includes a classification of animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology by E. Ray Lankester, (XI + XXIV).

4207 STRUCTURE.

General.

Austen, E. E. A monograph on the Tsetse-flies (genus *Glossina* Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on the mouth parts by H. J. Hansen. London (British Museum), 1903, (IX + 319, 9 pls.). [Reviews], Zoologist, London, **1903**; Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (123).

Imms, A. D. *Clunio bicolor* Kieff.; a marine Chironomid new to the fauna of Great Britain. Liverpool, Proc. biol. soc., **17**, 1903, (81-86).

Nuttall, G. H. F. and **Shipley**, A. E. Studies in relation to malaria. II (Concl.). The structure and biology of *Anopheles*. J. Hygiene, London, **3**, 1903, (166-215, pls. VI-IX).

Parker, H. B. The *Stegomyia fasciata*. Annual report of the Surgeon-general of

the public health and marine-hospital service of the United States for the fiscal year 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903, (452-454).

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Snodgrass, Robert E. The terminal abdominal segments of female *Tipulidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (177-183, with 2 pls.).

APPENDAGES.

Börner, Carl. Eine neue im weiblichen Geschlecht flügel- und halterenlose Sciaridengattung, nebst Bemerkungen über die Segmentierung des Hinterleibes der Dipteren-Weibchen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (495-504, 505-508).

DENTITION.

Harris, W. H. The dentition of the Diptera. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (389-398, pl. XIX).

CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Conte, A. et **Vaney**, C. Sur la structure de la cellule trachéale de l'Œstre et l'origine des formations ergastoplasmiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (561-562).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Weschè, W. The male organs of the flies *Scatophaga lutaria* and *S. stercoraria*. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (411-416, pl. XXII).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Kertész, Kálmán. Eine neue Familie der Acalyptraten Musciden. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (355-358, Taf. XV).

Wasmann, E[rich]. Die Thorakalanhänge der *Termitoxeniidae*, ihr Bau, ihre imaginale Entwicklung und phylogenetische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (113-120, mit 2 Taf.).

4211 PHYSIOLOGY.

PARTHENOGENESIS.

Lühe, M[ax]. Zur Frage der Parthenogenese bei Culiciden. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (372-373).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Berlese, Antonio. L'accoppiamento della mosca domestica. Riv. patol. veg., Portici, **9**, fax. 2°, 1902, (345-357, con fig).

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

Bogdanow, E. A. Zehn Generationen der Fliegen (*Musca domestica*) in veränderten Lebensbedingungen. (Versuche, angestellt von Frl. N. J. Polevaieff.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (265-267).

4215 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Kieffer, J. J. *Hypoderma bovis*, [à propos de la question de M. H. Giraudeau]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (103).

Manders, N. Notes on the *Anopheles* in Ceylon and on the life history of *Anopheles fuliginosus*, Giles. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (265-278, 2 pls.).

Morgan, H. A. and **Dupree**, J. W. Development and hibernation of mosquitoes. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (88-92).

Needham, James G. Some new life histories of Diptera. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (279-287, with pl.).

Ruotsalainen, A. [Zezefliege- oder Naganakrankheit]. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11-12, (282-288).

Thomann, H. Die Entwicklung der Dasselfliege (*Hypoderma bovis*). Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (1100-1104).

Ward, Henry B[aldwin]. Some points in the development of *Dermatobia hominis*. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **58**, 1903, (10, with pl.). 23 cm.

OVUM.

Harris, H. F. The egg of *Psorophora ciliata*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (232–235).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Austen, E. E. [Exhibition of specimens of *Glossina palpalis* Rob. Desv. with pupae]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (316–317).

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. Illustrations of the larvae of North American *Culicidae*. 3. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (23–27, with pl.).

Giles, G. M. On prepupal changes in the larvæ of the *Culicidae*. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (185–188).

Smith, John B. Characters of some mosquito larvae. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (299–303, with pl.).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902 (36, mit 16 Fig.).

4219 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Girard, A. *Hypoderma bovis* [Réponse à une question de M. H. Giraudeau]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (102–103).

Kieffer, J. J. *Hypoderma bovis*, [à propos de la question de M. H. Giraudeau]. *l.c.* (103).

Koševnikov, G. A. Observations biologiques sur l'*Anophcles maculipennis* Meig. (*claviger* Fabr.) (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlʼ, **3**, 1903, (360–371).

Ronne. *Hypoderma bovis* [à propos de la question de M. H. Giraudeau]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (103).

Speiser, P[aul]. Biologische Notizen über Dipteren. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (176–181).

Theobald, F. V. A monograph of the *Culicidae* or Mosquitoes. Vol. III. London, 1903, (XVII + 359, xvii pls.).

——— Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. Reports Sleeping Sickness Comm. No. 3, London (Royal Society), 1903, (33–42, with map).

Thomson, F. W. Note on the *Culicidae* of Dehra Dun, with a description of a new *Mansonia* which mimics *Anopheles*. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (314–315). Notes on this, Giles, *ib.*, (329).

Witt, Fritz. Die Stubenfliege. Nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten betrachtet. Aus d. Schule, Leipzig, **14**, 1903, (570–573).

HABITS.

Beutenmüller, W[illia]m. [Breeding *Culex restuans* from water putrified by dead animal matter]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (269).

Girschner, E. Der Dipterensammler im Mai, Juni, Juli, August, September und Oktober. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (155–156, 181, 211–212, 251–252, 283–284, 315–316).

Lommel, V. Bericht über eine Reise im Bezirke Kilwa zur Feststellung des Vorkommens und zur Beobachtung der Lebensgewohnheiten der Tsetseflege. Ber. landw. Ostafrika, Heidelberg, **1**, 1903, (341–350).

Taylor, T. H. Notes on the habits of *Chironomus* (*Orthoclodia*) *sordidellus*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (375–498).

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. Entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 Fig.).

MIGRATION.

Lucas. Migration of *Lympetrum fonscolombii.* Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (79).

Smith, John B[ernhardt]. Concerning mosquito migrations. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (761–764).

HIBERNATION.

Morgan, H. A. and **Dupree,** J. W. Development and hibernation of mosquitoes. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (88–92).

SOUND PRODUCTION.

Harris, W. H. Remarks on the emission of musical notes and on the hovering habit of *Eristalis tenax.* London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (513–520).

PARASITISM.

Brues, C. T. A Dexid parasite [*Melanophora roralis*] of the sow-bug [*Porcellio*] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (291).

Chapman. Galls of *Asphondylia ulicis.* Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (252).

Dambach. Die Bienenlaus. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (447–449).

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

Escher-Kündig, J. (Fliegen deren Larven im menschlichen Körper beobachtet wurden). Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (446–448).

Freund, L. Dermatomyiasis. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II, 2, 1902, (450–451).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Notes de parasitologie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (81–91).

Grünberg, Karl. Afrikanische Musciden mit parasitisch lebenden Larven. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (400–416, mit 2 Taf.).

Guiart, J. Parasitologie pratique. Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **6**, 1902, (152–157, 199–208, av. fig.).

Jenkinson, F. J. H. *Verrallia aucta* and its host. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (222–223).

Johnson, H. P. A new sporozoan parasite of *Anopheles.* J Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (213–219, with pl.).

Koch, Th. P. On the gadfly *Hypoderma bovis.* (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Mdshf. Dysl., **15**, 1903, (129–159).

Landois, H[ermann] Die Kamel-Nasenbreme, *Oestrus maculatus* Wied., im westfäl. zool. Garten zu Münster. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **30**, (1901/02), 1902, (64–66).

Lutz, Adolph. Waldmosquitos und Waldmalaria. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (282–292).

Neumann, L. G. Note sur une collection d'ectoparasites recueillis en Abyssinie par M. le baron C. von Erlanger. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (293–294).

Nilsen, J. C. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Bombylius pumilus* Meig., einer Fliege, welche bei *Colletes daviesana* Smith schmarotzt. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (647–658, mit 1 Taf.).

Perroncito, E Importanza patologica delle larve di estro nello stomaco del cavallo. Torino, Giorn. Acc. Med., **65**, 1902, (374–377).

Schat, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Surra [eine durch den Stich einer Fliege verursachte Rinderkrankheit]. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (49–67, mit 2 Taf.).

Tarnani, I. K. Nouvelles observations sur les oestres. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (101–102).

Vaney, C. et **Conte,** A. Sur un diptère (*Degeeria funebris* Meg.) parasite de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guer.). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1275–1276).

Wesché, W. Parasite on the wallaby. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (384–385, with text-fig.).

UTILITY AND HARMFULNESS.

Bandi, Ivo. Gelbfieber und Mosquitos. Eine kritische Studie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (323–326).

——— Yellow fever and mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (254–256).

Berlese, Antonio. La questione della mosca olearia. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (180–184)

Bruce, D., **Nabarro**, D. and **Greig**, E. D. W. Can the Uganda Tsetse fly (*Glossina palpalis*) carry the *Trypanosoma* found in the sleeping-sickness cases to healthy animals? London (Royal Soc.), Rep. Sleeping-sickness Comm., No. 4, (56–64, map).

Celli, A. La malaria en Italie durant l'année 1902. Recherches épidémiologiques et prophylactiques. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **37**, 1902, (209–241).

Daws, Erich. *Sciara* (*giraudi* aff.), ein Schädling junger Kakteenkulturen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **13**, 1903, (20–23).

Dyé, Léon. Notes et observations sur les culicides. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (359–376, av. fig.).

Ficker, M[artin]. Typhus und Fliegen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (274–283).

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Les nouvelles recherches sur l'action des puces des rats et des souris dans la transmission de la peste bubonique. (Revue critique.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Referate, 1903, (753–757).

Geddings, H. D. The fly and mosquito as carriers of disease. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Ser. Hyg. Lab. Bull., **18**, (Supplement), 1903, (10). 23 cm.

Herrick, G. W. Some mosquitoes of Mississippi, and how to deal with them. Agric. Exp. Sta., Mississippi, Agricultural College, Bull., No. **74**, 1901, (31, with figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (375).

Howard, L. O. Concerning the geographic distribution of the yellow fever mosquito [*Stegomyia fasciata*]. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv Rep. (Supplement), **18**, No. 46, 1903, (7, with map). 23 cm.

——— The carriage of disease by flies. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (39–45).

——— Mosquitoes as transmitters of disease. [*Anopheles* and *Stegomyia fasciata*.] The American Monthly Review of Reviews, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1901, (192–195).

——— The warfare against mosquitoes. A record of what has been accomplished the last two years—how to exterminate mosquitoes—a practical work for village improvement societies. Country Life in America, New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, (251–253, with text fig.).

Laveran, A. Sur des culicides de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar) et du Sénégal. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (149–151).

——— Sur deux Hippobosques du Transvaal susceptibles de propager *Trypanosoma theileri*. *l.c.* (242–243).

Martini, Erich. Ueber die Verhütung eines Malaria-Ausbruches zu Wilhelmshaven. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **43**, 1903, (206–214).

Measham, *Miss* C. E. C. Malaria and the mosquito. Rochester Nat., **3**, 1903, (185–191).

Nicéville, Lionel de (the late). Insect pests of cereals and crops. [*Syrphus* sp.] Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (134).

Plettke, Fr. Ueber das massenhafte Auftreten einer *Simulia* in Nordwestdeutschland. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901**, **02**, 1903, (44–47).

Poëy, André. La moustique et la fièvre jaune à la Havane. Gaz. méd., Paris, **73**, 1902, (249–251).

Rivas, D. Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der *Anopheles*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (235–238).

Roberts, I. P., **Slingerland**, M. V. and **Stone**, J. L. The Hessian fly [*Cecidomyia destructor*], its ravages in

New York in 1901. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell Station), Ithaca, Bull. No. **194**, 1901, (237-260, with 5 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (572).

Robertson, E. Malaria and mosquitos. [*Culicidae.*] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (225-239).

Romanin-Jacur, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sopra alle Zanzare . . . di Padova . . . in rapporto al'a malaria. Roma, Società studi Malaria, **3**, 1902, (256-278, con 1 tav.).

Ruotsalainen, A. [Zezefliege- oder Naganakrankheit.] (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 11-12, (282-288).

Schüffner, Wilhelm. Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41**, 1902, (89-122, mit 4 Taf.).

Sergent, Edmond et **Sergent**, Etienne. Résumé du Rapport sur la campagne antipaludique organisée en 1902 à la gare de l'Alma (Est-Algérien). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **17**, 1903, (68-73).

Stephens, J. W. W. and **Christophers**, S. R. Reports to the Malaria Committee. Eighth Series. London (Royal Society), 1903, (77).

Theobald, F. V. Notes on the genus *Stegomyia* (Theobald) and its distribution. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (237-239).

Underwood, William Lyman. Mosquitoes and suggestions for their extermination. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **63**, 1903, (453-466).

——— The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it; prepared for the Board of Health of Belmont, Mass. Boston (W. B. Clarke Co.), 1903, (15 + [1], with illus.). 22.5 cm.

4223 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Snodgrass, Robert E. The terminal abdominal segments of female *Tipulidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (177-183, with 2 pls.).

4227 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

a THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Bischof, Josef. Ueber die Dipterenfaunen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Prof. G. Strobl's Dipterenfauna von Bosnien, Hercegovina und Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (115-119).

Theobald, F. V. Notes on the genus *Stegomyia* (Theobald) and its distribution. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (237-239).

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Strand, Embr. Norwegian localities for Diptera. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 3, (II).

db RUSSIA.

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Diptera.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166-173).

dd HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

Jacobs, J. C. Diptères de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (324-333); **47**, 1903, (356-357).

Villeneuve, J. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de Belgique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (192-195).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Bloomfield, E. N. Norfolk Diptera. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1903, (541-552).

Evans, W. Diptera in the Edinburgh (Forth) District. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247-249).

Grimshaw, P. H. Diptera Scotica. III. The Forth district. *l.c.* (154-166, 212-226).

Imms, A. D. *Clunio bicolor* Kieff; a marine chironomid new to the fauna of Great Britain. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (81-86).

Kennard, A. S. and **Warren,** S. H. On a section of the Thames Alluvium in Bermondsey. Geol. Mag., London, [4], **10,** 1903, (456-460, 525).

Sharp, D. *Chamaesyrphus lusitanicus* Mik., a new British Syrphid fly. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (197).

——— *Pachygaster minutissimus* Zett., a Stratiomyid fly new to Britain, with notes on *P. tarsalis*. *l.c.* (221-222).

——— *Phortica variegata* Fall., a Drosophilid fly new to Britain. *l.c.* (248-249).

Wood, J. H. *Agathomyia viridella* Zett; a new British fly. *l.c.* (271-272).

df France.

Sergent, Edmond et **Sergent,** Etienne. Observations sur les Anophèles de la banlieue de Paris. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16,** 1902, (940-946).

Villeneuve, J. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (113-119, 146-150).

di Switzerland.

Galli-Valerio, Bruno et **Rochaz-de Jongh,** Jeanne. Sur la présence de *Mochlonyx velutinus* Ruthe dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39,** 1903, (453-460, av. 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15,** 1903, (226-227).

e Asia.

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. Collecting notes on mosquitoes in oriental countries. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (111-123).

ed Cochin China.

Laveran, A. Sur les culicides de Cochin-chine. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (414-416).

ef British India.

Aitken, E. H. Notes of a tour in the North Canara district of India in search of mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **5,** 1903, (325, 326, 341, 342).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Kertész, Kálmán. Die *Pipunculus*-Arten Süd-Asiens und Neü-Guineas. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (465-471).

Ludlow, C. S. Some Philippine mosquitoes. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (137-144).

Speiser, P. Diptera Pupipara. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1,** (117-126).

Theobald, F. V. New *Culicidae* from the federated Malay States. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (256-259).

f Africa.

fa Mediterranean States.

Sergent, Edmond et **Sergent,** Etienne. Observations sur les moustiques des environs d'Alger. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **17,** 1903, (60-67, av. fig.).

fb North East Africa.

Becker, Th[eodor]. Aegyptische Dipteren, gesammelt und beschrieben. [In: Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2,** H. 2. 3.] Berlin, 1902-1903, (195, mit 5 Taf.).

fd West Africa.

Annett, H. E., **Dutton,** J. E. and **Elliott,** J. H. Report of the Malaria Expeditions to Nigeria. Liverp. Sch. Trop. Medicine, Mem. 3. London (Longmans, Green & Co.), (2 pls., besides charts and illustrs.).

ff East Africa.

Ricardo, Gertrude and **Theobald,** F. V. Diptera. [*Culicidae* by Theobald.] Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (359-378, pl. XXII).

Theobald, F. V. Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. Reports Sleeping Sickness Comm., No. 3. London (Royal Society), 1903, (33-42, with map).

fg South Africa.

Laveran, A. Sur deux Hippobosques du Transvaal susceptibles de propager *Trypanosoma theileri*. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (242-243).

fh MADAGASCAR.

Laveran, A. Sur des culicides de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar) et du Sénégal. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (149–151).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Brues, Charles Thomas. A monograph of the North American *Phoridae* [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (331–404, with pl.).

Hine, James S. *Tabanidae* of Ohio with a catalogue and bibliography of the species from America north of Mexico. Columbus, Ohio, Acad. Sci. Sp. Paprs., No. **5**, 1903; [reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **19**, (1–57, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kellogg, Vernon L[yman]. The net-winged midges (*Blepharoceridae*) of North America [with bibliography]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **3**, 1903, (187–232, with 5 pls.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

——— The net-winged midges (*Blepharoceridae*) of North America [with bibliography]. [Reprint from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, (Ser. 3), Zoology, 3]. Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., **30**, 1903, (21 + 187–232, with text-fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. Notes on mosquitoes in New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (140–148, with pl.).

Hine, James S. *Tabanidae* of Ohio with a catalogue and bibliography of the species from America north of Mexico. Columbus, Ohio, Acad. Sci. Sp. Paprs. No. **5**, 1903; [Reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **19**, (1–57, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Johannsen, O. A. Notes on some Adirondack Diptera collected by Messrs. MacGillivray and Houghton [n. sp. of *Sciophila*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (14–17).

——— Aquatic nematocerous Diptera [of New York]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (328–441, with pl.). Separate, (328–448, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Jordan, Edwin O. Notes on the occurrence and habitat of *Anopheles punctipennis* and *Anopheles maculipennis* in the valley of the Androscoggin. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (1–24, with pl.).

MacGillivray, Alex[ander] D[yer] and **Houghton**, C. O. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack mountains, New York —2. [Diptera]. *l.c.* (12–13).

Smith, J. B. The salt-marsh mosquito (*Culex sollicitans*). Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Spec. Bull. T., 1902, (10, with 2 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (273).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Herrick, G. W. Some mosquitoes of Mississippi, and how to deal with them. Agric. Exp. Sta., Mississippi, Agricultural College, Bull., No. **74**, 1901, (31, with 15 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (375).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Coquillett, D. W. Some insects of the Hudsonian zone in New Mexico. Diptera. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (149–150).

Johnson, C. W. Diptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101–106).

Skinner, Henry. Lepidoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. *l.c.* 1902, (36–38).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Kertész, Kálmán. Eine neue Familie der Acalyptraten Musciden. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (355–358, Taf. XV).

Neveu-Lemaire, M. Einige neue südamerikanische *Ceria*-Arten. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (433–440).

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Heteroneuriden. *l.c.* (566–573).

hc West Indian Islands.

Theobald, F. V. Two new Jamaican *Culicidae*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (281-283).

hd Guiana.

Neveu-Lemaire, M. Description de quelques moustiques de la Guyane. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (5-25, av. 15 fig.).

i Australasia.

ia New Guinea.

Kertész, Kálmán. Die *Pipunculus*-Arten Süd-Asiens und Neu-Guineas. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (465-471).

ic Australia as a whole.

Coquillett, D[aniel] W[illiam]. A new Ephydridid [*Hydrellia tritici* n. sp.] from Australia. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (324).

Theobald, F. V. Two new Australian Culicids. Entomologist, London, **31**, 1903, (154-157).

4231 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Becker, T. Die Typen der v. Roser-'schen Dipteren-Sammlung in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (52-66).

——— Aegyptische Dipteren, gesammelt und beschrieben. [In: Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2. 3.] Berlin, 1902-1903, (195, mit 5 Taf.). [4227 *fb*].

Coquillett, D. W. Some insects of the Hudsonian zone in New Mexico. Diptera. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 1901, (149-150).

Ficker, M. Typhus und Fliegen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hyg., München, **46**, 1903, (274-283).

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Les nouvelles recherches sur l'action des puces des rats et des souris dans la transmission de la peste bubonique. (Revue critique.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Referate, 1903, (753-757).

Gillanders, A. T. Notes on miscellaneous arboreal insects. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902**, (72-80, pl. I).

Harris, W. H. The dentition of the Diptera. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (389-398, pl. XIX).

Hine, J. S. New or little known Diptera. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **2**, 1902, (228-230).

Jacobs, J. C. Diptères de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (324-333); **47**, 1903, (356-357).

Johannsen, O. A. Aquatic nematocerus Diptera [of New York]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (328-441, with pl.). Separate. (328-448, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Johnson, C. W. Diptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101-106).

Kertész, K. Catalogus Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. I: *Sciaridae*, *Mycetophilidae*, *Bibionidae*, *Chironomidae*, *Stenoxenidae*, *Culicidae*, *Ptychopteridae*. *Dixidae*, *Blepharoceridae*, *Simulidae*, *Orphnephilidae*, *Psychodidae*, *Rhyphidae*. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1902, (III + 339). 23 cm. 15 M.

Melander, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus*. [nn. spp. of Diptera and Hymenoptera]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (1-27, with text fig.).

Needham, J. G. Some new life histories of Diptera. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (279-287, with pl.).

Norman, A. M. [Diptera in.] Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark (contd.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (171-173).

Schnabl, I. Ueber den variablen Werth eines und desselben Characters in verschiedenen systematischen Categorien; auch manche dipterologische „pia desideria". St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (164-175, mit 8 Fig.).

Sergent, E. et **Sergent**, E. Observations sur les moustiques des environs d'Alger. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **17**, 1903, (60–67, av. fig.).

Stebbing, E. P. Tachinid larva found in teak in Nilumbur, note on its occurrence. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (293). 25 cm.

Villeneuve, J. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (113–119, 146–150).

——— Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de Belgique. *l.c.* (192–195).

CECIDOMYIDAE.

Cecidomyia destructor. **Roberts**, I. P., **Slingerland**, M. V. and **Stone**, J. L. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **194**, 1901, (237–260, with 5 figs). [Review]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (572).

Diplosis, parasites. **Eckel**, L. S. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (279–284).

Kiefferia n. gen., *K. musae* n. sp. **Kunstler**, J. et **Chaine**, J. Arcachon, soc. sci. station zool., **6**, 1902, (113–118).

——— *musae* Kunstler et Chaine, 1902, renamed *Micropsocus musae*. **Enderlein**, G. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (288–292).

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Apanogyna n. gen. (~ *Sciara*), *A. mikrothorax*, *A. schillei* nn. spp. **Börner**, C. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (505–507).

Dasysciara n. gen., *D. pedestris* n. sp. **Kieffer**, J. J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **27**, 1903, (199–200).

Mycosciara n. gen., *M. brevipalpis* n. sp. **Kieffer**, J. J. *l.c.* (203).

Peyerimhoffia n. gen., *P. brachyptera*, *P. aptera* nn. spp. **Kieffer**, J. J. *l.c.* (198–200)

Sciara (*giraudi* aff.), ein Schädling junger Kakteenkulturen. **Dams**, E. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **13**, 1903, (20–23).

——— *kairensis* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, H.2, (78).

——— *membranigera* n. sp. **Kieffer**, J. J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **27**, 1903, (201).

——— *militaris*. **Glaser**, E. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (126–129).

Sciophila pulchra n. sp. **Johannsen**, O. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (14–17).

——— *pulchra* Johannsen nom. nud. New York. **MacGillivray**, A. D. and **Houghton**, C. O. *l.c.* (12–13).

BLEPHAROCERIDAE.

General.

Kellogg, V. L. The net-winged midges (*Blepharoceridae*) of North America [with bibliography]. [Reprint from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Ser. 3, Zoology, 3.] Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., **30**, 1903, (21 + 187–232, with text fig. and pl.). Separate 25.5 cm.

——— The net-winged midges (*Blepharoceridae*) of North America [with bibliography]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **3**, 1903, (187–232, with 5 pls.).

Special.

Bibiocephala comstocki n. sp. N. America. **Kellogg**, V. L. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **3**, 1903, (187–232).

Blepharocera nn. spp. N. America. **Kellogg**, V. L. *l.c.* (189–191).

Hapalothrix lugubris H. Lw. **Harling**, G. Zs. Hymenopter, Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (208).

CULICIDAE.

General.

Aitken, E. H. Notes of a tour in the North Canara District of India in search of mosquitoes. J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (325, 326, 341, 342).

Bordi, C. . . . *Culicidae:* contribuzione alla [loro] sistematica, con speciale riguardo alla diffusione della malaria umana. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, (2° Sem,), 1902, (318–324).

Dyar, H. G. Illustrations of the larvæ of North American *Culicidae*, 3. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (23–27, with pl.).

——— Notes on mosquitoes in New Hampshire. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (140–148, with pl.).

Dyé, L. Notes et observations sur les culicides. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (359–376, av. fig.).

Freyssinge, L. et **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Rôle des moustiques dans la propagation de la filariose et de la fièvre jaune. Bul. sci. pharm., Paris, **3**, 1901, (81–92, av. fig.).

Herrick, G. W. Some mosquitoes of Mississippi, and how to deal with them. Agric. Exp. Sta., Mississippi. Agricultural College, Bull., No. **74**, 1901, (31, with 15 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (375).

Laveran, A. Sur des culicides de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar) et du Sénégal. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903 (149–151).

——— Sur les culicides de Cochin-chine. *l.c.* (414–416).

Ludlow, C. S. Some Philippine mosquitoes. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (137–144).

Marlatt, C. L. Collecting notes on mosquitoes in oriental countries. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (111–123).

Martini, E. Ueber die Verhütung eines Malaria-Ausbruches zu Wilhelmshaven. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **43**, 1903, (206–214).

Morgan, H. A. and **Dupree**, J. W. Development and hibernation of mosquitoes. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (88–92).

Neveu-Lemaire, M. Description de quelques moustiques de la Guyane. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (5–25, av. 15 fig.).

Poëy, A. Le moustique et la fièvre jaune à la Havane. Gaz. med., Paris, **73**, 1902, (249–251).

Ricardo, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. [*Culicidae* by Theobald.] Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (359–378, pl. XXII).

Romanin-Jacur, G. Osservazioni sopra alle zanzare e sopra ad alcune condizioni locali della città di Padova e dei suoi immediati dintorni in rapporto alla malaria. Roma, Atti Società studi malaria, **3**, 1902, (256–278, con 1 tav.).

Sergent, E. et **Sergent**, E. Observations sur les Anophèles de la banlieue de Paris. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (940–946).

Smith, J. B. Characters of some mosquito larvae. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (299–303, with pl.).

——— Concerning mosquito migrations. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, (761–764).

Theobald, F. V. The classification of the *Anophelina*. J. trop. Med., **6**, London, 1902, (181–183).

Thomson, F. W. Note on the *Culicidae* of Dehra Dun. *l.c.* 1903, (314–315); Notes on this, Giles, *ib.*, (329).

Special.

Acartomyia n. gen., *A. zammitii* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (251–252).

Aedeomyia americana n. sp. Guyane. **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (5–25, av. 15 fig.).

Aedimorphus n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (190).

Aldrichia n. gen., *A. error* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* Appendix, 1903, (353–354).

Anopheles nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (68–69).

——— habits. **Geddings**, H. D. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Ser. Hyg. Lab. Bull. Rep., **18**, (Supplement), 1903, (10). 23 cm.

——— habits. **Howard**, L. O. The American Monthly Review of Reviews, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1901, (192–195).

——— structure and biology. **Nuttall**, G. H. F. J. Hygiene, London, **3**, 1903, (166–215, pls. VI–IX).

——— Bekämpfung. **Rivas**, D. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (235–238).

——— Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. **Schüffner**, W. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **41**, 1902, (89–122, mit 4 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (21–23).

——— *aitkeni*, Theob., larva, pupa and imago described *A. barbirostris*, van der Wulp, *A. culifacies*, Giles, and *A. fluviatilis*, James, notes; *A. jamesi* Theob., notes; *A. karwari*, Theob., imago described; *A. leucophyrus*, Donitz, var. *elegans*, Theob. and *A. nigerrimus* Giles, notes; *A. punctulatus*, Donitz, imago described; *A. rossi*, Giles, notes, all from Karwar. **Cogill**, H. The *Anopheles* of Karwar (North Kanara). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (327–336, with 1 pl.).

——— *culiciformis* n. sp. Karwar. **Cogill**, H. The *Anopheles* of Karwar (North Kanara). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (327–336, 1 pl.).

——— *fuliginosus*, life history. **Manders**, N. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (265–278, 2 pls.).

——— *punctipennis* and *A. maculipennis*, occurrence and habitat in the valley of the Androscoggin [Maine]. **Jordan**, E. O. J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass., **7**, 1902, (1–24, with pl.).

Arribalzagia n. gen., *A. maculipes* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (13, 81, 83).

Cellia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (107); J. trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (181).

Christya n. gen., *C. implexa* n. sp. Equatorial East Africa. **Theobald**, F. V. Rep. Sleeping Sickness Comm. No. 3, London (Royal Society), 1903, (34–35).

Corethra albipes n. sp. New York. **Johannsen**, O. A. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (398).

——— *brakeleyi* n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (84–85).

——— *ceratopogones* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (338–339).

Culex nn. spp. Philippines. **Ludlow**, C. S. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (141–142).

——— nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (159–230).

——— *atropalpus* Coquillett. **Dyar**, H. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (180–182).

——— *columbaczensis*. **Aigner-Abafi**, L. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (93–96, 124–127).

——— *longefurcatus* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (68).

——— *mathisi* n. sp. Guyane. **Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Arch. parasit., Paris, **6**, 1902, (5–25, av. 15 fig.).

——— *pipiens* in Asia, *C. singalese* n. sp. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (111–123).

——— *restuans* Theobald. **Dyar**, H. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (41–42).

——— ——— food habits of larva. **Beutenmüller**, W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (269).

——— *serratus*, early stages. **Smith**, J. B. *l.c.*, **14**, 1903, (309–311, with 1 pl.).

——— *sollicitans*. New Jersey. **Smith**, J. B. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Spec. Bull. T., 1902, (10, with 2 figs.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (273).

——— *tortilis* n. sp. Jamaica. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (281–282).

Cyclolepteron mediopunctatus n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (60).

Dendromyia n. gen., *D. ulocoma* n. sp. **Theobold**, F. V. *l.c.* (313–317).

Desvoidea fusca n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (135).

Eucorethra n. gen., *E. underwoodi* n. sp. **Coquillett** in **Underwood**, W. L. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (182–184).

Ficalbia n. gen., *F. simplex* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (296–297).

Finlaya n. gen., *F. poicilia* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (281–283).

Gilesia n. gen., *G. aculeata* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (233).

Goeldia n. gen., *G. fluviatilis* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (330–331).

Grabhamia n. gen., *G. pygmaea*, *G. durbanensis*, *G. ambiguus*, nn. spp. *G. spencerii* var. *idahoensis* n. var. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (243–250).

Grassia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (237–239).

Haemagogus albomaculatus n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (308).

——— *equinus* n. sp. Jamaica. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (282–283).

Heptaphlebomyia n. gen., *H. simplex* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (337).

Howardia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. J. Trop. Med., London, **5**, 1902, (181).

Howardina n. gen., *H. greenii* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (287–289).

Lasioconops n. gen., *L. poicilipes* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (236–237).

Laverania n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. J. Trop. Med., London, **5**, 1902, (181).

Lutzia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (155).

Macleaya n. gen., *M. tremula* n. sp. Queensland. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (154–156).

Mansonia anopheloides n. sp. **Thomson**, F. W. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (314–315).

——— *major* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (270).

Melanoconion n. gen., *M. luteopleurus*, *M. indecorabilis*, *M. spissipes* nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (238–242).

Mimomyia n. gen., *M. splendens* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (304–306).

Myzomyia, old and new species. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (24–51).

Myzorhynchus, old and new species. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (87–91).

Mochlonyx velutinus, présence dans le canton de Vaud. **Galli-Valerio**, B. et **Rochaz-de Jongh**, J. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (453–460, 1 pl.); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (226–227).

Nyssorhynchus, old and new species. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (99–107).

——— *nivipes* n. sp. Malay. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (258–259).

Pelorempis n. gen., *P. americana* n. sp. New York. **Johannsen**, O. A. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (402–403).

Phoniomyia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (311).

Psorophora ciliata, eggs. **Harris**, H. F. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (232–233).

Pyretophorus, old and new species. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (66–77).

Rossia n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. J. Trop. Med., London, **5**, 1902, (181).

Runchomyia n. gen., *R. frontosa* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (319).

Sabethes nn. spp. Brazil. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (323).

Sabethoides n. gen., *S. confusus* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (328–330).

Skusea n. gen., *S. funerea*, *S. multiplex* nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (291–293).

——— *diurna* n. sp. Malay. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (259).

Stegomyia, habits. **Geddings**, H. D. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Ser. Hyg. Lab. Bull. Rep., **18**, (Supplement), 1903 (10). 23 cm.

——— nn. spp. Philippines. **Ludlow**, C. S. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (139).

——— (Theobald), notes on the genus and its distribution. **Theobald**, F. V. J. Trop. Med., London, **6**, 1903, (237-239).

——— old and new species. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (139-147).

——— *fasciata*, Gelbfieber. Eine kritische Studie. **Bandi**, I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **35**, Originale, 1903, (323-326).

——— ——— habits. **Howard**, L. O. The American Monthly Review of Reviews, New York, N.Y., **24**, 1901, (192-195).

——— ——— geographical distribution. **Howard**, L. O. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Rep. (Supplement), **18**, No. 46, 1903, (7, with map). 23 cm.

——— ——— general structure. **Parker**, H. B. Annual report of the Surgeon-General of the public health and marine hospital service of the United States for the fiscal year 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903, (452-454).

——— *punctolateralis* n. sp. Queensland. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (156-157).

Stethomyia n. gen., *S. nimba* n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (13. 62); J. Trop. Med., London, **5**, 1903, (181-183).

——— *fragilis* n. sp. Malay. **Theobald**, F. V. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (257-258).

Taeniorhynchus nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. Mon. Culicidae, London, **3**, 1903, (261-265).

Toxorhynchites marshalli n. sp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (121).

Uranotaenia nn. spp. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (298-303).

Verrallina n. gen. **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (295).

CHIRONOMIDAE.

General.

Needham, J. G. Food of brook trout (*Salmo fontinalis*] in Bone pond. [Species of *Chironomidæ*]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (204-217, with pl.).

Special.

Ceratopogon nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus, **2**, H. 2, (72-75).

——— *hollensis* n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (13).

——— *varicolor* n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (84-85).

Chironomus nn. spp. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (71).

——— *cubiculorum* Doleschall, larvæ and adult insect described and notes on habits. 5. **de Nicéville**, L. (the late). Insect in Calcutta municipal water. Calcuta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (189-191, with pl.).

——— *halteralis* n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (16-18).

——— (*Orthocladius*) *sordidellus*, note on the habits. **Taylor**, T. H. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (521-523).

Clunio bicolor Kieff, a marine Chironomid new to the fauna of Great Britain. Liverpool, Proc. biol. Soc., **17**, 1903, (81-86).

Macroptilium n. gen., *M. nudum* n. sp. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (76-77).

Tanypus dyari n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (84-85).

Thalassomyia obscura n. sp. **Johannsen**, O. A. New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (436-439). 22.8 cm.

DIXIDAE.

Dixa clavulus, D. modesta. **Johannsen,** O. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (302).

——— *modesta* n. sp. New York. **Johannsen,** O. A. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68,** 1903, (429-431).

Melanophora roralis, parasitism on *Porcellio.* **Brues,** C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (291).

TIPULIDAE.

General.

Snodgrass, R. E. The terminal abdominal segments of female *Tipulidae.* New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (177-183, with 2 pls.).

Special.

Idiophlebia n. gen., *I. pallida* n. sp. Von den Karolinen. **Grünberg,** K. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (524-528).

Limnophila costata n. sp. New Mexico. **Coquillett,** D. W. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass., **9,** 1901, (149-150).

Ryphologus cockerellii n. sp. New Mexico. **Coquillett,** D. W. *l.c.* (149-150).

Trimicra strasseni n. sp. **Enderlein,** G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd. 3, Lfg. 7, Jena, 1903, (257).

BIBIONIDAE.

Dilophus africanus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, (79).

SIMULIIDAE.

Simulia sp., massenhaftes Auftreten in Nordwestdeutschland. **Plettke,** Fr. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901/02,** 1903, (44-47).

——— *columbaczensis.* **Rudow.** Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (276).

Simulium damnosum n. sp. Equatorial East Africa. **Theobald,** F. V. Rep. Sleeping Sickness Comm. No. 3. London (Royal Society), 1903, (40).

——— *griseicollis* n. sp. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, 1903, (78).

STRATIOMYIDAE.

Special.

Nemotelus nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** 2, 1903, (7-9).

Pachygaster maculicornis n. sp. **Hine,** J. S. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **2,** 1902, (228-230).

——— *minutissimus* Zett., new to Britain and notes on *P. tarsalis.* **Sharp,** D. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (221-222).

LEPTIDAE.

Rhachicerus nitidus n. sp. **Johnson,** C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (22-26, with fig. in text).

Symphroromyia cinerea n. sp. **Johnson,** C. W. *l.c.* (25).

Xylomyia aterrima n. sp. **Johnson,** C. W. *l.c.* (25).

TABANIDAE.

General.

Hine, J. S. *Tabanidae* of Ohio with a catalogue and bibliography of the species from America north of Mexico. Columbus, Ohio, Acad. Sci. Sp. Paprs., No. **5,** 1903; [Reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **19,** (1-57, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Special.

Chrysops nn. spp. Ohio. **Hine,** J. S. Columbus, Ohio, Acad. Sci. Sp. Paprs. No. **5,** 1903; [Reprint], Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **19,** (34-42).

SCENOPINIDAE.

Scenopinus lucidus n. sp. Luxor. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, 2, 1903, (39).

THEREVIDAE.

Psilocephala albohirta n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (361).

——— *nigrifrons* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (34).

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Anthrax nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, 2, 1903, 23–25).

——— *sokotrae* n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (367).

Argyromoeba nn. spp. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (29).

——— *fuscipennis* n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (366).

Bombylius pumilus, Parasitismus bei *Colletes daviesana*. **Nilsen**, J. C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (647–658, mit 1 Taf.).

Exoprosopa nn. spp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (364–365).

Mulio nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (30–31).

——— nn. spp. **Becker**, T. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (17–32, 89–96, 193–198).

Systoechus retrogradus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (17).

ACROCERIDAE.

General.

Melander, A. L. Notes on the *Acroceridae*. Contributions from the Zool. Lab., Univ. of Texas, No. 31. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (178–182).

Special.

Opsebius agelenae n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (178–182).

ASILIDAE.

Antiphrisson trifarius Lw., *A. fuligineus* Lw., *A. augustifrons* Lw., *A. aberrans* Thin., *A. adpressus* Lw., *A. elachipteryx* Lw., Beschreibung, 2 nn. spp. **Lichtwardt**, B. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (102–106).

Dasyllis affinis, validity of the species. **Johnson**, C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (77–78).

Hoplistomera nigrescens n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (362).

Ommatius tibialis n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (375).

Promaclius sokotrae n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. *l.c.* (362).

Stichopogon lucidiventris n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (36).

EMPIDAE.

General.

Coquillett, D. W. The genera of the Dipterous family *Empidae* with notes and new species. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (245–272).

Slosson, A. T. Hunting Empids. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (265–269).

Special.

Anthalia nn. spp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (268).

Boreodromia n. gen., type *Synamphotera bicolor* Loew. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (247, 260).

Coloboneura nana n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (267).

Empis nn. spp. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (269–271).

Halsanalotes n. gen., *H. amaurus* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (41–42).

Lamprempis setigera n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (272).

Metachela n. gen., type *Hemerodromia collusor*. Melander. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (253, 263).

Microphorus nn. spp. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (268).

Oedalea pruinosa n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (267).

Schistostoma n. gen., *S. eremiata* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (46–47).

Tachydromia nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* 2, 1903, (44–45).

——— nn. spp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (266).

Tachypeza pruinosa n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. *l.c.* (267).

DOLICHOPIDAE.

Chrysotus philtrum n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex. No. 42 *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (72–75, with fig. in text).

Dolichopus nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (65).

Hydrophorus breviventris n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (60).

Meringopherusa n. gen., *M. separata*, *M. connexa* nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (56–57).

Parallelonеurum n. gen., *P. cilifemoratum* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (51–53).

Psilopus adumbratus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (62).

Syntormon nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (53–54).

Tachytrechus salinarius n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (63).

Thinophilus nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (48–50).

Trigonocera n. gen., *T. rivosa* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (57–58).

PHORIDAE.

General.

Brues, C. T. A monograph of the North American *Phoridae* [with bibliography]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (331–404, with pl.).

Special.

Aphiochaeta nn. spp. **Brues**, C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (360–362).

Apocephalus wheeleri n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (373).

Conicera atra var., *neotropica* [*neotropica*] n. var., *C. aldrichii* n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (379–380).

Hypocera nn. spp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (352–356).

Melaloncha n. gen., *M. pulchella* n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (374–375).

Metopina pachycondylae n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (384).

Pachyneurella n. gen. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (382).

Phora nn. spp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (341–347).

——— nn. spp. **Melander**, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (14–16).

Stethopathus occidentalis n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (17).

Syneura n. gen. for *Phora cocciphila* Coq. **Brues**, C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (383).

Trineura montana n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. *l.c.* (378).

TERMITOXENIDAE.

Wasmann, E. Die Thorakalanhänge der *Termitoxeniidae*, ihr Bau, ihre imaginale Entwicklung und phylogenetische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (113–120, mit 2 Taf.).

PLATYPEZIDAE.

Agathomyia viduella Zett., new to Britain. **Wood**, T. H. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (271–272).

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Nephrocerus daeckei n. sp. **Johnson,** C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (107–108).

Pipunculus amboinalis Walk., systematisch ; 6 nn. spp. **Kertész,** K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (465–471).

——— *pallipes* n. sp. **Johnson,** C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (107–108).

Verrallia aucta and its host. **Jenkinson,** F. J. H. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (222–223).

CONOPIDAE.

Physocephala vittata var. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin. Mit. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, (192).

SYRPHIDAE.

General.

Brues, C. T. Notes on some California myrmecophiles. [*Hetaerius tristrodius* Horn and Syrphid larva.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (147–149, with fig. in text).

Special.

Ceria bicolor Kert., Beschreibung. *C. vulpii* Will. faunistisch. et 5 nn. spp. **Kertész,** K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (433–440).

——— *willistonii*, puparium. **Banks,** N. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (310).

Chamaesyrphus lusitanicus Mik., a new British Syrphid fly. **Sharp,** D. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (197).

Chilosia dombressonensis. **de Rougemont,** F. Arch. Sci. Phys , Genève, [4], **16,** 1903, (731–732).

——— *skinneri* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson,** C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (101).

Eristalis quinquelineatus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, (82).

Eristalis tenax, habit of hovering and emitting a musical note. **Harris,** W. H. London, J. Quek. Cl., **8,** 1903, (513–520).

Melithreptus calcolatus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, (91).

Pseudodoros n. gen., *P. nigricollis* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (92).

Syritta subtilis n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (89).

Syrphus longicornis n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (84).

MUSCIDAE ACALYPTRATAE.

General.

Trachiniscidae nov. Fam. verw. mit *Trypelidae*. **Kertész,** K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (355–358, Taf. XV).

Special.

Actoector n. gen. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H 2, (169).

Agromyza nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (190).

Amydrosoma n. gen., *A. discedens* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (140–141).

Anacamptoneurum n. gen., *A. obliquum* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (155).

Anatalanta formiciformis n. sp. Antarktisches Gebiet. **Enderlein,** G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 3, Lfg 7, Jena, 1903, (226).

Anatrichus erinaceus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2,** H. 2, (152).

Aphaniosoma n. gen., *A. approximatum* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (186).

Asmeringa n. gen., *A. inermis* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (174).

Assuania n. gen., *A. glabra* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (149–150).

Atissa nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker,** T. *l.c.* (162–163).

Borborus niloticus n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (124).

Centrophlebomyia n. gen. **Hendel**, F. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (215–216).

Chamaebosca n. gen., *C. micropteru* n. sp. **Speiser**, P. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (65–72).

Chloropisca lucidifrons n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (146).

Chymomyza n. gen. = *Drosophila* e. p. **Czerny**, L. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (198–201).

Clanoneurum n. gen., *C. infumatum* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (165).

Clasiopa nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (161).

Crasisseta nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (151–152).

Craspedochaeta atra n. sp. ♀ *C. basalis* Czerny, Beschreibung. **Kertész**, K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (569–570).

Dacus nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (138–139).

——— *oleae*: la questione della mosca olearia. **Berlese**, A. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (180–184).

Desmometopa niloticum n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (188).

Discomyza vorticis n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (164).

Drosophila buskii n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (16–18).

——— *costata*, *D. fuscimana* Ztt. **Czerny**, L. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (198–201).

Elephantinosoma n. gen., *E. chnumi*, *E. perspiciendum* nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (179–180).

Elgiva, synopsis der paläarktischen Arten, *E. turcestanica* n. sp. **Hendel**, F. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (213–215).

Ephygrobia nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (156–159).

Eurina triangularis n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (150).

Glenanthe fasciventris n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (170).

Hecamede griseccens n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (166).

Helicobia quadrisetosa n. sp. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (16–18).

Heteromeringia nn. spp. **Kertész**, K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (567–569).

Homalometopus n. gen., *H. albiditinctus* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (175).

Hyadina fenestrata n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (173).

Hydrellia nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (171–172).

——— *tritici* n. sp. Australia. **Coquillett**, D. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (324).

Lagaroceras n. gen., *L. megalops* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (148–149).

Leptometopa n. gen., *L. rufifrons* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (188).

Limosina nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (126–127).

Lonchaea aristella n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (129).

Meriza n. gen. verwandt mit *Soberocephala*. *M. bistrigata* n. sp. ♀ ♂. *M. dorsata* Cz. ♀, Beschreibung. **Kertész**, K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (571–572).

Meromyza, life history and description; economics. **Webster**, F. M. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm.

Metopostigma n. gen. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (146).

Microneurum n. gen., *M. maculifrons* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (152–153).

Monorrhexa n. gen. verw. mit *Sobarocephala* Cz. *M. pictipennis* n. sp. **Kertész**, K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, 572–573).

Myopites variofasciata n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (132).

Notiphila nigripennis Meig. **Becker**, Th. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (45–46).

——— *setigera* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (167).

Notonaulax n. gen., *N. maculifrons*, *N. setulosa*, *N. favillacea* nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (153–155).

Ochthera nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (181).

Ochthiphila inconstans n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (187).

Oedenops n. gen., *O. isis* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (178–179).

Oscinis, life history and description; economics. **Webster**, F. M. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm.

Oxyna parceguttata n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, 1903, (134).

Paralimna decipiens in Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (168).

Phortica variegata Fall., new to Britain. **Sharp**, D. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (248–249).

Psalidotus n. gen., *P. prima* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (191-192).

Rhicnoëssa pictipes n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (185).

Scatella variofemorata n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (185).

Scatophaga lutaria and *S. stercoraria*, male organs. **Wesché**, W. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (411–416, pl. XXII).

Scatophila farinae n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (177).

Schistopterum n. gen., *S. moebiusi* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (177).

Scoliocephalus n. gen., *S. pallidisetis* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (173–174).

Scoliopthalmus n. gen., *S. trapezoides* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (147).

Sepsis nn spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (142–145).

Sphyracephala brevicornis Say. **Houghton**, C. O. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (160).

Stenophthalmus n. gen., *S. ocellatus* n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (148).

Tephronota ruficeps, *T. canadensis* n. sp. **Johnson**, C. W. *l.c.* (143–144).

Tetanocera, Synopsis der paläarktischen Arten. *T. alpestris* n. sp. **Hendel**, F. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (35-37).

Trachiniscus n. gen., *T. cyaneiventris* n. sp. ♀ **Kertész**, K. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (355–358, Taf. XV).

Trypeta nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (135–136).

Zonosema ? dubia n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101–106).

MUSCIDAE CALYPTRATAE.

General.

Howard, L. O. The carriage of disease by flies. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (39–45).

Lommel, V. Bericht über eine Reise im Bezirke Kilwa zur Feststellung des Vorkommens und zur Beobachtung der Lebensgewohnheiten der Tsetsefliege. Ber. Landw. Ostafrika, Heidelberg, **1**, 1903, (341–350).

Schat, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Surra [eine durch den Stich von *Stomoxys calcitrans* verursachte Rinderkrankheit auf Java]. (Holländisch) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **11**, 1903, (49-67, mit 2 Taf.).

Special.

Alloeostylus Schn., Nachtrag zur Gattung. **Schnabl**, J. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (46, 111).

Anthomyia bifasciata n. sp. **Ricardo**, G. and **Theobald**, F. V. Diptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (367).

Atherigona scuttelaris n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mitt. Zool. Mus., **2**, H. 2, (110).

Coenosia attenuata n. sp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. *l.c.* (121).

Cordylobia n. gen. for *Ochromyia anthropophaga* Blanch. **Grünberg**, K. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (400–416, mit 2 Taf.).

Degeeria funebris Meg. parasite sur *Haltica ampelophaga* Guer. **Vaney**, C. et **Conte**, A. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1275–1276).

Glossina Westwood, monograph of the Tsetse-flies based on a collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on the mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen; *G. pallidipes* n. sp. E. Africa. **Austen**, E. E. London (British Museum), 1903, (IX + 319, 9 pls.). [Review], Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (123–124).

——— *palpalis* as agent in transmission of sleeping sickness. **Austen**, E. E. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (316–317).

——— ——— as agent in sleeping sickness. **Bruce**, D., **Nabarro**, D. and **Greig**, E. D. W. Rep. Sleeping Sickness Comm., No. 4, (56–64, map).

Homalomyia nn. spp. Bolivien. **Czerny**, L. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (239–240).

Homogenia spp. **Van der Wulp**, F. M. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, 1903, II–III, (437–439).

Hyalomyia spp. **Van der Wulp**, F. M. *l.c.* (440–445).

Jurinia spp. **Van der Wulp**, F. M. *l.c.* (466–469).

Lispe nn. spp. Egypt. **Becker**, T. Berlin, Mit. Zool. Mus., **2**, H 2, (113–118).

Musca, habits. **Geddings**, H. D. Washington, D.C., Treasury Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Ser. Hyg. Lab. Bull. Rep., **18**, (Supplement), 1903, (10). 23 cm.

——— *domestica*, accoppiamento. **Berlese**, A. Riv. patol. veg., Portici, **9**, fasc. 2°, **1902**, (345–347, con fig.).

——— ——— nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten betrachtet. **Witt**, F. Aus d. Schule, Leipzig, **14**, 1903, (570–573).

Ocyptera spp. **Van der Wulp**, F. M. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, 1903, II–III, (450–452).

Pegomyia nitidula n. sp. New Mexico. **Coquillett** in **Johnson**, C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101–106).

Phorantha bridwell n. sp. **Hine**, J. S. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **2**, 1902, (228–230).

Thryptocera (gymnopareia) pomonellae n. sp. Crimea. **Schnabl** and **Mokrzeckij**, S. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (211–217).

Trochilodes n. gen., *T. skinneri* n. sp. New Mexico. **Coquillett** in **Johnson**, C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101–106).

Varichaeta n. nom. = *Eurigaster* Macq. **Speiser**, P. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (65–72).

Xanthomelana spp. **Van der Wulp**, F. M. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, 1903, II–III, (451–455).

OESTRIDAE.

General.

Conte, A. et **Vaney**, C. Sur la structure de la cellule trachéale de l'œstre et l'origine des formations ergastoplasmiques. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (561–562).

Tarnani, I. K. Nouvelles observations sur les oestres. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (101–102).

Special.

Cuterebra similis n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, C. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (101).

Dermatobia hominis, general development. **Ward**, H. B. Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Neb., No. **58**, 1903, (10, with pl.). 23 cm.

Gastrophilus; importanza patologica delle larve nello stomaco del cavallo. **Perroncito**, E. Torino, Giorn. Acc. med., **65**, 1902, (374–377).

Hypoderma bovis [Réponse à une question de M. H. Giraudeau. **Girard,** A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (102–103).

——— ——— [à propos de la question de M. H. Giraudeau]. **Kieffer,** J. J. *l.c.* (103).

——— ——— metamorphosis, parasitism. (Danish) **Koch,** T. P. Kjöbenhavn, Mdskf. Dyrl., **15,** 1903, (129–159).

——— ——— [à propos de la question de M. H. Giraudeau]. **Ronne.** Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (103).

——— ——— Entwicklung. **Thomann,** H. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30,** 1902, (1100–1104).

Oestrus maculatus Wied. im westphäl. zoolog. Garten zu Münster. **Landois,** H. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **44,** 1903, (53–55); Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **30,** (1901–02), 1902, (64–66).

PUPIPARA.

Speiser, P. Diptera Pupipara (from Malay Peninsula. Fasic. Malay Zool., **1,** (117–126).

HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

General.

Laveran, A. Sur deux Hippobosques du Transvaal susceptibles de propager *Trypanosoma theileri.* Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55,** 1903, (242–243).

Special.

Hippobosca, descriptions of species. **Austen,** E. E. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** (256–260).

——— *tasmanica* n. sp. Tasmania. **Wesché,** W. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (384–385, with text-fig.).

Lipoptena cervi L. S. Africa. **Austen,** E. E. *l.c.* **12,** 1903, (260–261).

——— *gracilis* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Speiser,** P. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1,** (121–123).

Lynchia maura Big. ein sicilianischer Taubenparasit. **Speiser,** P. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33,** Originale, 1903, (609–610).

Olfersia spp. **Austen,** E. E. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** (264–265).

——— nn. spp. Mexico. **Van der Wulp,** F. M. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** II, III, (429–430).

Ornithoica spp. **Austen,** E. E. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** (263).

Ornithomyia spp. **Austen,** E. E. *l.c.* (261–263).

——— nn. spp. Mexico. **Van der Wulp,** F. M. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** II and III, (431–432).

Pseudolfersia spp. **Austen,** E. E. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (265–266).

BRAULIDAE.

Braula coeca, die Bienenlaus. **Dambach.** Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25,** 1902, (447–449).

NYCTERIBIIDAE.

Nycteribia (*Aerocholidia*) *chlamydophora* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Speiser,** P. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1,** (123–125).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Ascodipteron siamense n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Speiser,** P. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1,** (125–126).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Acartomyia n. gen. [Culicidae]. Theobald. 180.

——— *zammitii.* Theobald. 180.

Actocetor n. gen. [Muscidae Acalyptratae]. Becker. 14.

Aedeomyia [Culicidae].

——— *americana.* Neveu-Lemaire. 132.

Aedimorphus n. gen. [Culicidae]. Theobald. 180.

Syritta [Syrphidae].
——— *subtilis*. Becker 14.

Syrphus [Syrphidae].
——— *longicornis*. Becker. 14.

Systoechus [Bombyliidae].
——— *retrogradus*. Becker. 14.

Tachydromia [Empidae].
——— *anomalicera*. Becker. 14.
——— *approximata*. Becker. 14.
——— *immaculata*. Becker. 14.
——— *lata*. Coquillett. 31.
——— *ostiorum*. Becker. 14.
——— *pictitarsis*. Becker. 14.
——— *varipennis*. Coquillett. 31.

Tachypeza [Empidae].
——— *pruinosa*. Coquillett. 31.

Tachytrechus [Dolichopidae].
——— *salinarius*. Becker. 14.

Taeniorhynchus [Culicidae].
——— *arribalzagae*. Theobald. 180.
——— *fuscopennatus*. Theobald. 180.
——— *ochraceus*. Theobald. 180.

Tanypus [Chironomidae].
——— *dyari*. Coquillett. 33.

Tephronota [Muscidae Acalyptratae].
——— *canadensis*. Johnson. 90.

Tetanocera [Muscidae Acalyptratae].
——— *alpestris*. Hendel. 72.

Thalassomyia [Chironomidae].
——— *obscura*. Johannsen. 87.

Thinophilus [Dolichopidae].
——— *indigenus*. Becker. 14.
——— *modestus*. Becker. 14.
——— *quadrimaculatus*. Becker. 14.

Thryptocera [Muscidae Calyptratae].
——— *pomonellae*. Mokržeckij. 127.

Toxorhynchites [Culicidae].
——— *marshalli*. Theobald. 180.

Trachiniscus n. gen. [Muscidae Acalyptratae]. Kertész. 98.
——— *cyaneiventris*. Kertész. 98.

Trigonocera n. gen. [Dolichopidae]. Becker. 14.
——— *rivosa*. Becker. 14.

Trimicra [Tipulidae].
——— *strasseni*. Enderlein. 49.

Trineura [Phoridae].
——— *montana*. Brues. 24.

Trochilodes n. gen. [Muscidae Calyptratae]. Coquillett. 88.
——— *skinneri*. Coquillett. 88.

Trypeta [Muscidae Acalyptratae].
——— *incompleta*. Becker. 14.
——— *planiscutellata*. Becker. 14.

Uranotaenia [Culicidae].
——— *alba*. Theobald. 180.
——— *apicalis*. Theobald. 180.
——— *pallidoventer*. Theobald. 180.

Varichaeta n. nom. [Muscidae Calyptratae]. Speiser. 169.

Verrallina n. gen. [Culicidae]. Theobald. 180.

Xylomyia [Leptidae].
——— *aterrima*. Johnson. 91.

Zonosema [Muscidae Acalyptratae].
——— (?) *dubia*. Johnson. 88.

4403-4431 LEPIDOPTERA.

TITLES.

Adkin, R. E. *Pyrameis cardui*, *Plusia gamma* and *Nemophila noctuella*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (274–276). [4431]. 1

Aimé, A. La noctuelle du frêne. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (314–315). [4419 4431]. 2

Aitken, E. H. and **Comber**, E. A list of the butterflies of the Konkan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (42-55). [4431 4427 *ef*]. 3

Aldrich, J. M. *Orneodes hexodactyla* [at Morcow, Idaho]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (156). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 4

André, E. Sur le son émis par les chenilles. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, (224). [4419]. 5

Andrews. Dark variety of *Catocala nupta*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (66). [4423]. 6

Auberjonois, Maurice. Note sur l'hybride *Samia cecropia* L. ♂ × *Samia ceanothi* Behr ♀. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1902, (90–96, av. 2 pls.). [4431]. 7

Aurivillius, Chr[istopher]. Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. 6. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128, with pl.). [4427 *f* 4431]. 8

Bachmetjew, P. Ein neu-entdecktes Schutzmittel bei Schmetterlingspuppen gegen Kälte. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (161-162). [4419]. 9

——— Ueber die Anzahl der Augen auf der Unterseite der Hinterflügel von *Epinephele jurtina* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (253-256). [4431 4423]. 10

——— Zur Variabilität der Flügellänge von *Aporia crataegi* L. in Sophia (Bulgarien). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (389-395, 470-494). [4431 4423]. 11

——— Die Flügellänge von *Erebia euryale* Esp. 1903 in Sofia. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (364-365). [4423 4431]. 12

Ball, Fr. Notes sur l'effet de la température sur les chrysalides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (385-388). [4411]. 13

Bankes. [Sugar trap for Lepidoptera.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (171). [4403]. 14

Bankes, E. M. *Lithosia deplana*, Esp. var. *unicolor* n. var. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (56-57). [4431]. 15

Bankes, E. R. Descriptions of the larva and pupa of *Mompha conturbatella* H. B. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (133-136). [4431]. 16

Barrett, C. G. *Nephopteryx similella* Zinck. A new British Phycid. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (1). [4427 *de* 4431]. 17

——— *Acrobasis verrucella* Hb., and *rubrotibiella* F. R., as British insects. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (164-166). [4427 *de* 4431]. 18

——— *Tephrosia consonaria*, melanism. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (200). [4423]. 19

——— An experience in interbreeding *Clostera anachoreta*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (215-216). [4423]. 20

——— The Lepidoptera of the British islands: Pts. 95-106. Being vol. ix, (1-454, pls. 377-424) [carrying the work to the end of the *Pyralidae*]. [4427 *de* 4403]. 21

Barrett, F. Further notes on South African Lepidoptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (35-38, 76-83, 138-143). [4427 *fg* 4431]. 22

Barrett, O. W. Cheap tropical American butterflies [due to abundance]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (238-240). [4403]. 23

——— Tropical butterflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (90). [4427 *h*]. 24

Bartel, Max. Lepidopteren des südlichen Urals, gesammelt von Herrn Julius Tief. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183-230). [4427 *db* 4431]. 25

——— Neue aethiopische *Arctiidae* der Sammlung des kgl. Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (170-214). [4431]. 26

——— Zwei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (215-220). [4431]. 27

Bate, Miss D. M. A. Notes on the resting attitude of *Zamacra flabellaria*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (106). [4419 4431]. 28

Battley, A. M. Notes on the life-history of *Aporia crataegi*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (249-251). [4415 4431]. 29

Bell, R. G. *v.* Kellogg, V. L. 30

Belliard, H. Contribution à l'étude de la formation et de la nature de la matière colorante des ailes de lépidoptères (d'après les travaux récents et spécialement ceux de la comtesse de Linden). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (141-146, 161-163). [4411]. 31

Bengtsson, Simon. Investigations on *Lymantria monacha* and the scene of its ravages in the provinces Södesmänland and Östergötland in the year 1900. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (145-157). [4419 4431]. 32

Berlese, Antonio. Contro la *Cochylis*. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (82-86, con. fig.). [0060 4403 4431]. 33

Best, D. Excursion to Wandong [Victoria]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (103-104). [4427 *if* 4431 4827 *if* 4831]. 34

Bethune-Baker, G. T. A revision of the Amblopodia group of the butterflies of the family *Lycaenidae*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **17**, 1903, (1–164, pls. –V). [4431]. 35

——— On new species of *Lycaenidae* from West Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (324–334). [4427 *fd* 4431]. 36

——— A new species of *Arhopala* from British New Guinea and Singapore. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (217–218). [4427 *ia eg* 4431]. 37

Beutenmüller, William. Descriptive catalogue of the *Noctuidae* found within fifty miles of New York City. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (229–312, with 4 pls.). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 38

——— Description of a new moth [*Olene montana* n. sp.] from North Carolina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (585–586). Separate. 24.5 cm. [4427 *gh* 4431]. 39

——— Notes on some species of *Catocala*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (505–510). Separate. 24.5 cm. [4431]. 40

Billson, James E. [*Vanessa milberti* in Providence, R. I.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (57). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 41

Bloomfield, E. N. Suffolk Lepidoptera in 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (88–89). [4427 *de* 4403]. 42

Boas, J. E. V. Observations on *Bombyx pini* in Norway 1903. (Norw.) Forstl. Tidsk., Kristiania, **2**, 1903, (107–112, 2 pls.). [4427 *da*]. 43

Bode. [*Melitaea athalia* ab.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (25). [4431]. 44

Bordas, L. Les glandes mandibulaires des larves de lépidoptères. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1273–1275). [4407 4415]. 45

——— Les glandes salivaires de la nymphe de *Sphinx convolvuli* L. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (141–143). [4407 4415 4431]. 46

Brabant, D. Sur le son émis par les chenilles. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (207). [4419]. 47

Brascassat, M. Observations lépidoptérologiques. *Epinephele janira*. L. *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. — *Chelonia pudica* Esp. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64). [4431 4427 *df* 4423 4415]. 48

Bray, E. Lépidoptères capturés aux environs de Virton. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (143–146). [4403 4427 *df*]. 49

Brecher. Beobachtungen über den Frass des Kiefernspanners im Herbst 1900 und Vorbeugung. D. Forstztg, Neudamm, **16**, 1901, (617–620). [4419 4431]. 50

Breddin, G. Zwei neue Morphiden. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1903, (153–154). [4427 *hc ed* 4431]. 51

Brimley, C. S. and **Sherman**, Franklin, *jun*. A morning's collection at Raleigh, N. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (230–232). [4427 *gh*]. 52

Britton, W. E. The apple-tree tent caterpillar. [*Clisiocampa americana*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, New Haven, Bull., No. **139**, 1902, (12, with 3 pls., 3 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (371–372). [4419 4431]. 53

Brown. Eclosion hors saison de *Mania typica*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXXVII–CLXXXVIII). [4423]. 54

——— *Toxocampa pastinum* des environs de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXXIX). [4427 *df* 4419]. 55

——— Note sur quelques Lépidoptères de nos environs [de Bordeaux]. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLVII–CCLVIII). [4431 4427 *df*]. 56

Brown, H. H. *Callophrys* (*Thecla*) *rubi* (Linn.) in Fife. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (187). [4427 *de* 4431]. 57

——— Butterflies and dragonflies in Banffshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (247). [3827 *de* 4427 *de*]. 58

Browne, C. S. A list of the Lepidoptera of the island of Capri, with a few notes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (254–256, 284–286, 307–309). [4403 4427 *dh*]. 59

Burkill, J. H. *v.* Willis, J. C.

Burrows, C. R. N. Notes on *Phorodesma* (*Comibaena*) *pustulata*, Hufn. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (171–177, 203–205, pl. VII). [4431]. 61

[**Busack**, E.] Uebersicht der von Herrn E. Busack bei Schwerin und Waren gefangenen Grossschmetterlinge. [Mit Vorwort von M. Gillmer.] Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **57**, Abt. 1, 1903, (105–127). [4427 *dc*]. 62

Busck, August. A revision of the American moths of the family *Gelechiidae*, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (767–938, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [4427 *gh* 4431]. 63

——— Notes on Brackenridge Clemens types of Tineina [nn. gen. *Brackenridgia* and *Greya* and n. sp. in *Lithocolletis*]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (181–220). [4431]. 64

——— Notes on the Cerostoma group of *Yponomeutidae*, with descriptions of new North American species from western United States. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (45–59). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 65

——— On the generic name of the Codling moth [*Carpocapsa*]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (106–111). [4431]. 66

Caillon, F. Chenilles de *Papilio machaon* exhalant une odeur de musc. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38). [4431 4419]. 67

Caland, M[arinus]. Einige Mitteilungen über *Bombyx populi* L. (Holändisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (65–70). [4415 4431]. 68

Capper, C. Occurrence of *Thalera fimbrialis* Scop. in Great Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (216). [4427 *de* 4431]. 69

Četverikov, S. S. *Pyrrhia exprimens* Walker = *vexilliger* Clor. = *aconiti* Hoeltzermann dans la region paléarctique. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (384–385). [4427 *db ea*]. 70

Cézard, Léonce. Educations de Bombyciens séricigènes en 1902. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **49**, 1902, (382–386). [4419 4431]. 71

Chapman, T. A. [Homeochromatism in European butterflies.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (42–44). [4407]. 72

——— Variation of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (62). [4423]. 73

——— On winglessness in winter moths. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (43–46). [4419]. 74

——— On *Orgyia aurolimbata* Gn. at Bejar. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (113–118, pls. IV, V). [4419 4431]. 75

——— The European *Orgyias*: their specialisation in habits and structure. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (169–171, with pls.). [4419 4427 *de* 4431]. 76

——— A new Phalacropterygid species and genus from Spain. *Pyropsyche moncaunella*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (324–330). [4427 *dg* 4431]. 77

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. The fall army worm [*Laphygma frugiperde*] [with bibliography] and the variegated cutworm [*Peridroma saucia*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **29**, 1901, (64). 23 cm. [4419 4431]. 78

——— The green clover worm [*Plathypena scabra* Fab.]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (45–50). [4431 4419]. 79

Chrétien, P. La *Stagmatophora divitella* Cst. n'est pas cécidogène. Paris Bull. soc. ent., **1902**, (261–264). [4431 4419]. 80

——— Note sur la *Cnephasia sciaphila laetana* Styr. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér 2), **23**, 1903, (11–12). [4431]. 81

——— Histoire naturelle de l'*Eupithecia liguriata* Mill. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (239–241). [4415 4419 4431]. 82

——— La *Conchylis austriana*, nouvelle *Conchylis* cécidogène. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (257–258). [4431 4419]. 83

——— Les *Erebia* de France. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (71–72). [4431 4427 *df*]. 84

Clarke, W. E. *Vanessa cardui* and other insects at the Kentish Knock light-ship. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (289-290). [4419 4431]. 85

Clarke, W. T. The potato worm in California (*Gelechia operculella*). Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull. No. **135**, 1901, (30, with 10 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (765-766). [4419 4427 *gi* 4431]. 86

Clément, A. L. La teigne du crin. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (251-252). [4419 4431]. 87

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The blackberry crown-borer [*Bembecia marginata*] in New Mexico. "Notes from the New Mexico Biological Station 3." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (100-101). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 88

——— *Euhagenia* [*Euhagena*] *nebraskae* Hy. Edw. [at Las Vegas, N.M.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (303). Correction, *Ib.*, **14**, 1903, (29). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 89

——— *Aellopas fadus* var. *titan* Cram. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (326). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 90

——— *Lepidotrama* n. nom. for *Trama* Harvey (not *Trama* Heyd.). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (182). [4431]. 91

Colthrup. [Birds attacking butterflies]. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (173). [4419 5819]. 92

Comber, E. *v.* Aitken, E. H.

Comstock, G. F. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Adriondack Mts. [with list of other insects]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (197-200). [2427 *gg* 4427 *gg*]. 93

Comstock, John and **Comstock**, Hurd. A trip to lake Josephine, Fla., [with list of Rhopalocera taken]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (75-77). [4427 *gh* 4431]. 94

Comstock, Hurd *v.* Comstock, John.

Conte, A. *v.* Levrat, D.

Cook, John H. Out of due season [Emergence of Lepidoptera]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (142-144). [4423]. 95

Coulon. *Saturnia pyri*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **35**, 1903, (38). [4431 4419]. 96

——— La chasse aux papillons dans la région d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (61-67). [4419 4427 *df*]. 97

Courvoisier, L. G. Ueber Aberrationen der Lycaeniden. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (18-25, av. 1 pl.). [4423 4431]. 98

Coutagne, G. Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez les vers à soie. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (1-194, av. fig. et 9 pls.). [0223 4423]. 99

Croft. [Colour of butterflies wings, diffraction of pigment.] Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (391). [4407]. 100

Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, de. Note sur quelques microlépidoptères de la faune belge. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (100-104); **46**, 1902, (481-483). [4431]. 101

——— Note sur quelques microlépidoptères nouvellement observés en Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (57-58). [4427 *dd*]. 102

——— Note sur quelques lépidoptères de la faune belge et sur leur larves. Namur, Rev. Soc. ent., **1903**, (52-55). [4403]. 103

Curtis. [Bird destroying butterflies.] Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (68). [4419 5819]. 104

Daecke, E. The larva of *Phiprosopus callitrichoides*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (105). [4431]. 105

Dale, C. W. Historical notes on *Lycaena arion* in Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **33**, 1903, (4-5). [4427 *de* 4431]. 106

——— Historical notes on *Chrysophanus dispar*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (147-148). [4431]. 107

Dammer, Udo. Zur Seidenbaufrage. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **7**, 1903, (72-79). [4403 4431]. 108

Dankler, M. Schutzfärbung der Schmetterlingspuppen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (698-699). [4419]. 109

Day, G. O. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Counties of Cheshire,

Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire and Anglesea. Assisted by I. Arkle, Herbert Dobie and Robert Newstead. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., No. **5**, 1903, (viii + 120). [4427 *de*]. 110

Denton, William D. Tropical butterflies. [Scarcity in South America]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (316–317). [4403]. 111

Dewitz, J. Ueber die Herkunft des Farbstoffes und des Materials der Lepidopterenkokons. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (161–168). [4415 4411]. 112

Dietze, Karl. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupithecien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (251–264, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 113

——— Von der spanischen zur italienischen Mittelmeergrenze. Sammeltage in Südfrankreich; nebst Bericht über die vorgefundenen Eupithecien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (231–268). [4427 *df* 4431]. 114

Disqué, H. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Speyer vorkommenden Kleinschmetterlinge. (Forts.) D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (197–228). Nachtrag dazu: *Ib.*, **15**, (1902), 1903, (343). [4427 *dc*]. 115

——— Verzeichniss der in der Pfalz vorkommenden, aber bisher noch nicht bei Speyer aufgefundenen Kleinschmetterlinge. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (229–250). [4427 *dc*]. 116

Distant, W. L. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (161–178). [2419 6019 5819 4419]. 117

——— Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. iv, (81–96, pls. VII–VIII). [4427 *fg* 4431]. 118

Dixey, F. A. D. On Lepidoptera from the White Nile, collected by Mr. W. L S. Loat, F.Z.S.; together with further notes on seasonal dimorphism in butierflies. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (141–163, pl. VII). [4423 4427 *fb* 4431]. 119

Dod, F. H. Wolley. Pests and grease. [Lepidoptera collections]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (50–53). [4403]. 120

Dognin, Paul. Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (173–189); **46**, 1902, (226–233, 335–350, 473–480). [4427 *h* 4431]. 121

Doleschall, H. *Zygaena ochsenheimeri*. [Selbständige Art. Ferner Hybrid von *Z. minos* ♀ und *Syntomis phegea* ♂]. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (121). [4423 4431]. 122

Dollman, J. C. Breeding cage for pupae. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, **1903**, (7, with pl.). [4403]. 123

——— Notes on the eggs, larva, cocoon and female of *Orgyia splendida*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (283–284). [4415 4431]. 124

Doncaster, L. Mendel's law of heredity in insects. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (142–144). [4423 0223]. 125

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de Parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38). [4219 4419 4619]. 126

Douglas, J. Some account of the larvae of *Poecilocampa populi*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (13). [4415 4431]. 127

Druce, Herbert. Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (196–203). [4431]. 128

——— Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from tropical S. America, and one from North Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (220–222). [4427 *h ic* 4431]. 129

Druce, H. H. C. J. Descriptions of new species of West African *Lycaenidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (69–71). [4427 *fd* 4431]. 130

——— Description of a new species of African *Hesperiinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (636). [4427 *f* 4431]. 131

Dudgeon, G. C., **Elwes**, H. J. and **Hampson**, *Sir* George. A Catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikhim and Bhutan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (761–763); **15**, 1903, (319–326). [4427 *ef* 4431]. 132

Dufour, J. La Pyrale. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (319–328, av. 4 Figs.). [4419 4431]. 133

Dufour, J. Pyrale et gribouri. [*Eumolpe*]. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (459–462, 2 Figs.). [4419 4819]. 134

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (41). [4427 *df di* 4431 4827 *df di* 4831]. 135

——— Les Argynnides de la Normandie. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (80-81). [4419 4427 *df* 4431]. 136

Dupuy, G. *Rhodocera cleopatra* dans les Charentes. Question. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (9–10). [4427 *df* 4431]. 137

——— Les Argynnides de la Charente, des Deux-Sèvres, de la Dordogne et de la Gironde. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (196–198). [4431 4427 *df* 4419]. 138

Durrant, J. On a new genus of Tineid moths. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (92). [4431]. 139

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. Synoptic table of the North American species of *Chionobas*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1902, (42). [4427 *g* 4431]. 140

——— Notes on *Arachnis dilecta* Boisd. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (94). [4431]. 141

——— Note on a Californian fruit worm [*Vitula serratilinella*]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (104). [4431]. 142

——— Synopsis of the North American species of *Erebia*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc, **5**, 1903, (129–130). [4427 *g* 4431]. 143

——— Synopsis of the North American species of *Brenthis*. Washington, D C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (130–131). [4427 *g* 4431]. 144

——— The life history of a second Epiplemid (*Callizzia amorata* Pack). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (131-133). [4431]. 145

——— Some recent work in North American Lepidoptera. [Annual address of President.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (167–173). [4403 4427 *g*]. 146

——— A new genus and species of *Geometridae* [*Hulstina terlineata*]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (178-179). [4431]. 147

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. Note on the North American white-marked species of *Eucosma*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (179–180). [4427 *g* 4431]. 148

——— List of Lepidoptera taken at Williams, Arizona, by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber. 1. Papilionoidea, Sphingoidea, Bombycoidea, Tineioidea (in part). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (223-232). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 149

——— Note on *Crambus offectalis* Hulst and allied forms (*Evetria neomexicana*, n. sp.). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (285–286). [4431]. 150

——— New North American Lepidoptera with notes on larvae. Washington, D.C ,Proc. Ent. Soc., 1903, (290–298). [4427 *gf* 4431]. 151

——— A note on *Pyrausta ochosalis* Fitch, M.S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (305). [4431]. 152

——— Note on a wrongly identified species of *Tortricidae* (*Phthinolophus indentanus* n. gen. and sp.). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (306–307). [4431]. 153

——— A review of the North American species of the Lepidopterous family *Anthroceridae*, [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (322–329). [4427 *gf* 4431]. 154

——— The *Psychophora* mix-up, 1 [referred to *Geometridae*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (191–192). [4431]. 155

——— The *Psychophora* mix-up, 2 [*Scinneria* n. gen.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (193-196). [4431]. 156

——— A review of the North American species of *Pronuba* and *Prodoxus*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (102-104). [4427 *g* 4431]. 157

——— The real larva of *Xanthopastis timais* Cramer. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (104). [4431]. 158

Dziurzynski, Clemens. Neue Zygaenen-Aberrationen, nebst kleinen Bemerkungen über bereits bekannte Aberrationen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (335–338). [4423 4431]. 159

——— *Zygaena angelica* O. ab. "*confluens*" mihi. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1902, (117). [4431]. 160

Egorov, N. M. Die Lepidopteren am nördlichen Abhange des centralen Kaukasus. (Russ.) Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **16**, 1, 1903, (9–24). [4427 *db*]. 161

Ellsworth, Addison. Notes on butterflies [*Colias philodice* and *Papilio asterias*] and description of an aberration [*Melitaea strecker*i n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103–104). [4431]. 162

Elwes, H. J. On a collection of Lepidoptera from Arctic America. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (239–243, pl. IX). [4423 4427 *g* 4431]. 163

——— The butterflies of Chile. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (263–301, pls. XII–XIV). [4427 *hk* 4431]. 164

——— *v.* Dudgeon, G. C.

Enderlein, Günther. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 3, Lfg 7.). Jena, 1903, (197–270, mit 10 Taf.) 35 cm. [4427 *oc mb* 2431 3631 4231 4431]. 165

Evans, W. D. *v.* Leslie, G.

Evers, J. Beitrag zur Biographie von *Argynnis paphia* L. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (100). [4431]. 166

Faes, H[enri]. Une invasion de chenilles du chou. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38**, 1902, (XIX); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13**, 1902, (602). [4419 4431]. 167

——— La chenille du chou. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (1–10). [4419 4431]. 168

Faire, E. Supplement à la Faune des Macrolépidoptères du Valais. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, Beilage, (1–39). [4427 *di*]. 169

Farkas, Kálmán. Untersuchungen über den Energie- und Stoffumsatz bei der Entwicklung von Seidenraupen. (Ungarisch) Math. Termt. Ert., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (59–94). [4411 4431]. 170

Fassl, A. H. Die Einblage der Tagfalter in der Gefangenschaft. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (139–142). [4419]. 171

——— *Ornithoptera goliath*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (100). [4431]. 172

Fawcett, J. Malcolm. Notes on the transformations of some South-African Lepidoptera (continued from vol. xv.). London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (165–190, pls. VI–VIII). [4415 4431]. 173

Finke, L. *Odezia tibiale*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (2, 10). [4431]. 174

Finn. [Birds capturing butterflies.] Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (415). [5819 4419]. 175

Fischer, E. Lepidopterologische Experimental-Forschungen. [III.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (221–228, 269–284, 316–326, 356–368). [4411 4423]. 176

——— Eine Varietät von *Vanessa xanthomelas* Esp. und Bemerkungen über Eigenschaften und Verwandtschaft der Vanessen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (57–58, 61, 69–70). [4431]. 177

——— Drei neue Formen aus der Gruppe der Vanessiden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (49–50). [4423 4431]. 178

Ford. Gynandrous *Hesperia actaeon*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (242). [4411 4431]. 179

Foster, F. H. *Papilio philenor* in New Hampshire [following food plant, *Aristolochia siphio*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (326). [4427 *cg* 4431]. 180

Fougères, *Marquis* de. Différence entre le papillon borer des Antilles (*Diatraea saccharalis* Fbr., *obliterallus* L.) et le papillon borer (*Diatraea striatalis* Snell) de Java, de l'île Maurice et de

la Réunion. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (60-62). [4419 4431]. 181

Foulquier, G. *Euprepia pudica*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (51). [4419 4431]. 182

——— *Leucophasia lathyri* III. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (151). [4423 4431 4427 *df*]. 183

——— Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères [Réponse à M. de Rocquigny - Adanson]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (170). [4419]. 184

Freke, P. E. Some British forms of *Melitaea aurinia*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (86-89, 108-112). [4423 4431]. 186

Frings, Carl. Ein Schlusswort zur Verfolgung der Schmetterlinge durch Vögel (ueber die Mimikry-Theorie). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (99-100, 105-108). [5819 4423]. 187

——— Unregelmässige Entwicklung bei *Bombyx quercus*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (185-186). [4423 4431]. 188

——— Ein Hybride von *Parnassus apollo-delius*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (52). [4423 4431]. 189

Frohawk, F. W. Life-history of *Vanessa antiopa*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (2-5). [4415 4431]. 190

——— The earlier stages of *Lycaena arion*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (57-60). [4415 4431]. 191

——— Life-history of *Argynnis lathonia*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (300-304). [4415 4431]. 192

Fruhstorfer, H. Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (167-234). [4427 *cd ee* 4431]. 193

——— [Neue Subsp. v. *Papilio*.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((3)-(4)). [4431]. 194

——— [*Acmona lena* Atk. ♀.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((18)). [4431]. 195

——— [*Ornithoptera priamus* n. var.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (18)-(19), (20). [4431]. 196

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Hypolimnas* und Uebersicht der bekannten Arten. [Ferner: Neue *Euploea*. Neue Nymphaliden. Neue Pieriden und Uebersicht verwandter Formen. Eine neue *Libythea* aus Afrika.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (73-112). [4431]. 197

——— Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nemeobiinae und Libythaeinae und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (274-296). [4427 *ee ed* 4431]. 198

——— Neue und seltene Lepidopteren aus Annam und Tonkin und dem malayischen Archipel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.). [4427 *ed eg* 4431]. 199

——— Eine neue Lokalform der seltenen *Ag[rias] amydonius* Stdgr. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (327-328). [4431]. 200

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus dem austromalayischen Gebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (329-330). [4431 4427 *eg*]. 201

——— Neue indo-australische Lepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (334-350). [4431 4427 *i*]. 202

——— Eine neue *Agrias*. [*A. claudia* ab. *vesta*.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, **14**, (1901), 1902, (351-352). [4431]. 203

——— Neue *Papilio*-Formen aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (161-168). [4427 *ef eg* 4431]. 204

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (169-178). [4431 4427 *ef eg*]. 205

——— *Agrias narcissus* Stdgr. ♂ oder nov. subspec. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (179, mit 1 Taf.) [4431]. 206

——— Verzeichniss der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Pieriden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (269-305). [4427 *ed ee* 4431]. 207

——— Neue *Papilio*formen und andere Lepidopteren aus Ost-Asien und dem malayischen Archipel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (306-315). [4431 4427 *eg*]. 208

Fruhstorfer, H. Zwei neue *Pseudacraea* aus Afrika. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (9–10). [4431]. 209

——— Neue Papilioniden aus dem australischen Gebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (11–16). [4427 i 4431]. 210

——— Eine neue *Elymnias* von Formosa. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (17–19). [4427 *ec* 4431]. 211

——— Eine neue Satyride von Borneo. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (20–21). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 212

——— Neue Nymphaliden aus Ostasien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (22–42). [4431 4427 *e*]. 213

——— Neue Parnassier. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (43–46, mit Taf.). [4431]. 214

——— Neue Pieriden aus Ost- und Süd-Asien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (47–50). [4431 4427 *ed*]. 215

——— Revision der Gattungen *Hestia* und *Nectaria*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (51–65). [4431]. 216

——— Eine neue Nymphalide aus Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (66–67). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 217

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren der Viti-Inseln. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **63**, 1902, (350–359). [4427 *nf* 4431]. 218

——— Neue afrikanische Lepidopteren. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (359–361). [4427 *f* 4431]. 219

——— Zwei neue Sikkim-Falter. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (148). [4427 *ef* 4431]. 220

——— Neue Falter von der Insel Obi. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349, 357). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 221

——— Neue *Caligo*-Formen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (413). [4431]. 222

——— *Papilio xenocles : kephisos* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (145–146). [4427 *ed* 4431]. 223

——— *Elymnias undularis : meridionalis* n. subsp., *E. undularis : violetta* n. subsp., *E. lais : apelles* n. subsp., *Papilio antiphates : antiphonus* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **16**, 1902, (169–170). [4427 *e* 4431]. 224

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Papilio*formen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Soc Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (57). [4427 *ia e* 4431]. 225

——— *Troides amphrysus gardineri* n. nom. für *Troides ruficollis* Rothschild. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1902, (57). [4431]. 226

——— Neue *Papilio*formen aus Ostasien. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (73–74). [4427 *e* 4431]. 227

——— Neue ostasiatische Rhopaloceren. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1902, (81–82). [4427 *e* 4431]. 228

——— Neue Pieriden aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (17–18). [4427 *eg ia* 4431]. 229

——— Verzeichnis der in Hinter-Indien gesammelten Pieriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (18–19, 25–26). [4427 *e* 4431]. 230

——— Neue Pieriden aus Ost-Asien. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (35–36). [4427 *e* 4431]. 231

——— Tonkin - Pieriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (41–42). [4427 *ed* 4431]. 232

——— *Ornithoptera paradisea* ab. *auriflua* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (49). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 233

——— Eine neue *Ornithoptera*-form. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (49). [4423 4431]. 234

——— *Papilio maefarlanei : cestius* n. subsp. [Lokalität unbekannt]. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (49). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 235

——— Zwei neue Parnassier. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (49–50). [4427 *e* 4431]. 236

——— Eine neue *Ornithoptera*-form aus Sumatra. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57). [4423 4427 *eg* 4431]. 237

——— Zwei neue Nymphaliden aus Neu-Guinea. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (65). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 238

——— Neue Rhopaloceren des malayischen Archipels. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 239

Fruhstorfer, H. *Parnassius imperator: augustus* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (113). [4427 *ef* 4431]. 240

——— *Saletara panda: eugania* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (124–125). [4427 *e b* 4431]. 241

——— Neue *Caligo*-Formen. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (145). [4427 *h* 4431]. 242

Fuchs, A. Neue Kleinfalter des Mittelmeergebiets. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (3–16). [4427 *dm* 4431]. 243

——— Alte und neue Kleinfalter der europäischen Fauna. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (227–247). [4427 *d* 4431]. 244

——— Alte und neue Gross-Schmetterlinge der europäischen Fauna. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (67–80). [4427 *d* 4431]. 245

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Sumatra. Erste Besprechung: Neue Geometriden. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 246

——— Drei neue Lepidopteren-Formen der europäischen Fauna. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (3). [4427 *d* 4423 4431]. 247

——— *Stilbia insularis* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (9–10). [4427 *dh* 4431]. 248

——— *Bapta bimaculata* F. var. et ab. *bipunctata* Fuchs und *Gnophos difficilis* Alph. n. var. *korlata*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (43). [4427 *d* 4431]. 249

——— Zwei neue *Leucanitis*-Formen aus Aksu. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (50–51). [4427 *ei* 4431]. 250

——— *Cucullia linosyridis* n. sp. aus der Loreleygegend. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (83–84). [4427 *dc* 4431]. 251

Fuchs, Ferdinand. Zwei neue Schmetterlingsformen der palaearktischen Fauna. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73–74). [4427 *d* 4431]. 252

Gal, Jules. Sur la ponte de *Bombyx mori*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (932–934). [4419 4431]. 253

Gauckler, H. Ein Beitrag zur Eiablage der Schmetterlinge. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (128–138). [4419]. 254

——— II. Nachtrag zu dem i. J. 1896 hrsg. Verzeichnisse der Grossschmetterlinge der Umgegend von Karlsruhe, Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (339–342). [4427 *dc*]. 255

——— Einige Bemerkungen zu Schreibers Raupenkalender. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (180–181). [4419]. 256

——— Etwas über Grössenbestimmung der Schmetterlinge. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (292–293). [4423]. 257

——— Die Jugendstadien von *Larentia picata* Hb. und *Larentia designata* Hufn. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (331–332). [4431]. 258

Geddes, John M. *Citheronia sepulcralis* in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (284–285). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 259

Geest, W. Neue Schmetterlings-Aberrationen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (308–313). [4423 4431]. 260

Geyer *v.* Hübner, J.

Giard, Alfred. *Rhodocera cleopatra*, *Euprepia pudica* et *Cleophana anarrhini*. Réponse partielle aux questions de M. G. Dupuy. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris. (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (33–34). [4427 *df* 4431]. 261

——— Les Argynnides de la France septentrionale. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (43–46). [4431 4427 *df* 4419]. 262

——— Apparitions tardives d'*Apatura ilia* Schiff et *Limenites sibylla* L. Feuille jeune natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (50–51). [4419 4431]. 263

——— *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. A propos de l'observation de M. Brascassat. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (84). [4419 4431]. 264

——— L'albinisme partiel des Satyrides [à propos de la Note de M. G. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (103–104). [4423 4431]. 265

Giard, Alfred. Evolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (124–127). [4415 4431]. 266

——— Variations du nombre et de la forme des ocelles chez les Satyrides. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (133). [4423 4431]. 267

——— *Cœnonympha hero* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (203). [4431 4419 4427] 268

——— Sons émis par les chenilles. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (222). [4419]. 269

Gillanders, A. T. Notes on miscellaneous arboreal insects. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902**, (72–80, pl. I). [4419 4231]. 270

Gillette, C. P. Number of broods of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*) as indicated by published data. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (193–196). [4431 4419]. 271

——— Life history studies on the codling moth [with discussion]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (1–23). [4431 4419]. 272

Gillmer, M. Eine autorisirte deutsche 1. Ausgabe von Tutts British Lepidoptera. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (330-334). [4403]. 273

——— *Amorpha populi* ab. *pallida* Tutt und *Amorpha populi* ab. *subflava* Gillmer. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (28–29). [4431]. 274

——— Ueber *Hibernia*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (291–292, 299–300). [4431]. 275

——— Die Abbildung von *Lycaena corydon*, Poda ab. *cinnus*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (68–69). [4431]. 276

——— Die Futterpflanze, das Ei und die junge Raupe von *Lycaena alcon*. F. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (92-93, 98–99). [4419 4431]. 277

——— Das Ei von *Erebia glacialis* Esper. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (74). [4419 4431]. 278

Giraudau, H. Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (223). [4419]. 279

Godman, F. D. Notes on some Central and S. American *Erycinidae*, with descriptions of new species. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (529–548, pls.). [4427 *h* 4431]. 280

Godon, J. Capture du *Saturnia pyri*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (9). [4431 4427 *df*]. 281

Goudie, D. Notes on the larvae and pupae of Birchip [Victoria] Heterocera. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (132, 170–171); **20**, 1903, (42). [4427 *if* 4431]. 282

Grinnell, Fordyce *jun*. Three undescribed Lepidoptera from Southern California. [*Thecla spadix*, *Pamphila subuleti* var. *tecumseh* n. var., and *Anatolmis regulus* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (10–11). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 283

Gross, Heinrich. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna von Oberösterreich und dem angrenzenden Theile von Steiermark. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (25–83). [4427 *dk*]. 284

Grote, Radcliffe A. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatze: „Geometridengattungs-Namen", Ins.-Börse XIX Jg, 1902. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (85). [4403 4431]. 285

——— Die Flügelbildung von *Polycaena*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (107–108). [4431]. 286

Grünberg, Karl. Untersuchungen über die Keim- und Nährzellen in den Hoden und Ovarien der Lepidopteren. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung und Ausbildung der Keimdrüsen bei den Insekten. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (327–395, mit 3 Taf.). [4415]. 287

Grunack, A. Das Aufsuchen der Sesien-Raupen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (37–38). [4403 4431]. 288

Gruss, Friedrich *jun*. Die Häutungen der Raupen von *Caligula japonica* Butler. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (388–389). [4415 4431]. 289

Guerico (Del), Giacomo. Mezzi chimici di lotta contro la cavolaia. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (63–65). [4403 4431]. 290

Guignon. Familiarité des lépidoptères [Réponse à une question de M. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 1903, (171). [4419]. 291

Haberhauer, Jos. *Porthesia rebeli* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich **17**, 1902, (82). [4427 *dl* 4431]. 292

Haberland, J. Ein Beitrag zur Lebensweise von *Bombyx rubi*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (115). [4431 4419]. 293

Haensch, Rich[ard]. Die Ithomiien (Neotropiden) meiner Ecuador-Reise. Mit Beschreibungen neuer Formen und biologischen Notizen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (157–214, mit 1 Taf.). [4431 4427 *he*]. 294

Halliday. [Dark varieties of Heterocera]. Halifax Nat., **8**, 1903, (81–83). [4423]. 295

Hamm and Others. [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (366). [5819 4419]. 296

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. A remarkable new Lepidopterous Insect from Zululand. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (137–139). [4427 *fg* 4431]. 297

——— New forms of *Pyralidae* from Spain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (58). [4427 *dg* 4431]. 298

——— Descriptions of new *Syntomidae* and *Arctiadae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (337–351). [4431]. 299

——— Catalogue of the *Noctuidae* in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1903, (pp. xx + 689). Atlas of 23 pls., (lv–lxxvii). 8vo. This forms Vol. IV of the Cat. Lep. Phalaenae, and is devoted to the subfam. Agrotinæ. [4431]. 300

——— Lepidoptera II. Phalænæ. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (321–338, pl. XX). [4427 *ff* 4431]. 301

——— The moths of India, supplementary paper to the volumes in the Fauna of British India. Series II. Parts VIII–X. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (639–659); **15**, 1903, (19–37, 206–225, with pl.). [4427 *cf* 4431]. 302

——— List of types of *Catocala* in the British Museum. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (287). [4403 4431]. 303

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. *v.* Dudgeon, G. C.

——— *v.* Heron, F. A.

Haneld, [*Oencis jutta* Hb. im Zehlau-Bruch, Ostpreussen.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (12). [4431]. 304

——— [*Zygaena ephialtes* u. a.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((25)–(26), (28)). [4431]. 305

——— [*Argynnis paphia* ab.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((29)). [4431]. 306

Heckel. Halbierter Zwitter *Platisamia cecropia*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (31). [4411 4431]. 307

Heink, Chas. L. [Lepidoptera of Meramec Highlands, Mo.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (334–335). [4427 *gi*]. 308

Heller, K. M. Ueber *Terinos* und eine neue *Abisara*-Art aus Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (127–132 mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 309

Hering, Ed. Uebersicht der Sumatra-*Pyralidae*. III. (Forts.) Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (38–97, mit 1 Taf.). [4427 *cg* 4431]. 310

——— Neue Pyraliden aus dem tropischen Faunengebiet. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (97–112). [4431]. 311

Heron, F. A. and **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. On the Lepidoptera collected at Chapada, Matto Grosso, by Mr. A. Roberts (Percy Sladen Expedition to Central Brazil). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (258–260). [4427 *hh* 4431]. 312

Herz, Otto. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopterenfauna der Tschuktschen-Halbinsel. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (14–16). [4427 *ea*]. 313

——— Verzeichniss der auf der Mammuth Expedition gesammelten Lepidopteren. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (61–87). [4427 *ea* 4431]. 314

——— Lepidopteren - Ausbeute der Lena-Expedition von B. Poppius im Jahre 1901. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22, mit 1 pl.). [4431 4427 *ea*]. 315

Heylaerts, F. J. M. Description d'une psychide inédite de la République Argentine. *Chalia kunckelii* n. sp. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (97). [4431 4427 *hi*]. 316

Hirschke, Hansis. Eine neue Local-Form der *Melitaea maturna* Hb. var. *urbani* mihi. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (85, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 317

Hirschler, Jan. Studien über Regenerationsvorgänge bei Lepidopteren-Puppen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (612–627). [4411 4415]. 318

——— Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée de la corde de Leydig chez les lépidoptères. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (137–153, av. 1 pl.). [4407]. 319

Höfner, G. Die Schmetterlinge des Lavanttalles und der beiden Alpen Kor- und Saualpe. XVI Nachtrag. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (177–180). [4427 *dk*]. 321

Hoffmann, C. Nochmals die Zucht von *Pleretes* (*Pericallia*) *matronula*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (30–31). [4431 4403]. 322

Hofgren, Gottfried. Pyralids new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (241–248). [4427 *da* 4431]. 323

Holland, W[illiam] J. Description of an apparently new species of *Palindia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (172–173). [4431]. 324

——— The moth book; a popular guide to the knowledge of the moths of North America. New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 479, with illustr., XLVIII pl.). 26.5 cm. [4403 4427 *g*]. 325

Hormuzaki, Constantin *Freiherr* von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353–380). [4427 *dk* 4431]. 326

——— Ueber einige merkwürdige *Zygaena*-Formen aus der Bukowina. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1902, (137–139). [4427 *dk* 4423 4431]. 327

Hornig, Herman. Cocoons of *Gamia cynthia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (132–134, with pl.). [4431]. 328

——— The feeding habits of the larva of *Anthocharis genutia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (252). [4419 4431]. 329

Houghton, C. O. *Orneodes hexadactyla* Linn. [at Ithaca, N.Y.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (89). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 330

Houghton, J. T. Contributions to the life-history of *Gelechia* (*Recurvaria*) *nanella* Hb., from an economic point of view. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (219-221). [4419 4431]. 331

Hudson, G. V. On some new species of Macrolepidoptera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (243–245). [4431]. 332

Hübner, J. et **Geyer.** Lépidoptères exotiques (1806–1837). Nouvelle edition, revue, corigée et augmentée, publiée par W. F. Kirby et P. Wytsman, Livraisons 48–54. Bruxelles (P. Wytsman), 1901–1903, (17–172, pls. 381–437). Le livraison 10 fr. [4403]. 333

Hulme, F. E. Butterflies and moths of the country side. The Woburn Library. London, 1903, (xx + 300, xxxv pls.). [4403]. 334

Iches, Lucien. Le ver des pommes. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (145–147, av. fig.). [4431 4419]. 335

Jachontov, A. A. Une aberration de *Pieris brassicae* L. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (38). [4431]. 336

——— Sur le trimorphisme, suivant les saisons, de quelques Piérides. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (157–160). [4423]. 337

——— Un specimen hermaphrodite de *Smerinthus populi* L. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (217–218). [4411]. 338

Jacobi, Arnold. Die Mehlmotte (*Ephestia kuehniella* Zell) Berlin, Flugbl. Gesundhtsamt, Nr. **16**, 1902, (4). [4431]. 339

Jäger, J. *Ophiusa stolida* Fab. a Noctuid new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (269). [4427 *de* 4431]. 340

Jammerath, H. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in der Umgegend von Osnabrück bisher beobachteten Grossschmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera). Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **15**, (1901/1902), 1903, (1–4, 67–100). [4427 *dc*]. 341

Janet, A. Les papillons. Caus. sci., Paris, **1**, 1902, (309–350, av. 1 pl. et 10 figs.). [4403]. 342

——— and **Wytsman**, P. Lepidoptera heterocera fam. *Lepicopiidae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (5 pp, 1 pl. noire et 1 pl. coloriée hors texte). fr. 5.35. [4431]. 343

Johnson, W. G. New location for Mediterranean Flour Moth. [*Ephestia kuehniella* from White co., Indiana.] Philadelphia, Pa. Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (159). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 344

Jones, A. H. Lepidoptera in Southern Spain during the last half of October, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (54–56). [4427 *dg*]. 345

Jordan, K. Some new species of moths. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (315, 316). [4431]. 346

——— *v.* Rothschild, *Hon.* W. 347

Jullien, J. Notes sur la *Catocala puerpera*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (97–98). [4419 4427 *di* 4431]. 348

——— Neue Apparate zur Aufzucht von Raupen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (300–301). [4403]. 349

Kabis. *Argynnis paphia* L. Zwitter. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (42). [4411 4431]. 350

Kaye, W. J. Lepidoptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (66–67). [4427 *de*]. 351

——— Some considerations concerning mimicry. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (177–179). [4419]. 352

Kearfoot, W. D. Notes on an Eriocranid larva. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (129–132). [4431]. 353

——— Descriptions of new Tineoidea. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (145–165, with pl.). [4431]. 354

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman] and **Bell**, R. G. Variations induced in larval, pupal and imaginal stages of *Bombyx mori* by controlled varying food supply. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (741–718). [0223 4423 4431]. 355

Kiefer, Hans. Fangergebnisse bei elektrischem Lichte. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (163–164). [4403]. 356

Kirby, W[illiam] F[orsell]. The butterflies and moths of Europe. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne (Cassell & co. ltd), 1903, (lxxii + 432, with illustr., pl.). 27.5 cm. [4403 4427 *d*]. 357

Klooss. [Reise nach Lappland zum Qvikkjokk-Gebirge.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((7)–(9)). [4427 *da*]. 358

Klos, Rudolf. Zur Lebensgeschichte von *Tephroclystia virgaureata* Dbld. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (785). [4431 4419]. 359

Kolbe, K. Ueber vorschnelle Entwickelung von Puppen- und Imago-Organen bei Raupen von Lepidopteren (*Dendrolimus pini* L.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (158–166). [4415]. 360

Korb, Max. Eine neue *Zygaena* [*Z. rosinae* n. sp.]. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (326–327). [4431]. 361

Kossonogoff, J. Ueber optische Resonanz. 2. vorläufige Mitteilung. Optische Resonanz als Ursache der Färbung der Schmetterlingsflügel. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **4**, 1903, (258–261). 3 vorl. Mitt. Antwort an die Hrn. R. W. Wood und A. Garbasse. Einige Resultate der quantitaviten Untersuchungen. *l.c.* (518–520). [4423]. 363

Krüger. [Varietäten v. *Lycaena corydon*.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((22)–(23)). [4431]. 364

——— [*Zygaena fausta* n. var.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((24)–(25)). [4431]. 365

Krulikovskij, L. Petites notices lépidoptérologiques VI, VII. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (30–32, 177–182). [4431]. 366

——— Notice sur la chasse des lépidoptères durant l'été 1902 dans le district Uržum, gouv. Vlatka. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (110–114). [4423 4427 *db*]. 367

——— Notes pour servir a l'étude des lépidoptères de la Sibérie occidentale

et du Semirečje. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (300–303). [4427 *ea*]. 369

Kuznezov, N. I. *v.* Kuznecov, N. I.

Kuznecov, N. I. Excursions d'été, en 1902, sur la côte sud de la Crimée. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (5–7). [4427 *db* 3827 *db*]. 370

——— Some remarks on the genus *Catocala* Schrank in the Catalogue of Lepidoptera by Staudinger and Rebel, 1901 (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (71–75); Eng. Res. (75–76). [4431]. 371

——— A new nearctic species of the genus *Catocala* Schrank. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (166–168, with 3 figs). [4431]. 372

Labonnefon, C. de. Almanach du chasseur de chenilles. Interméd. bombycult., Paris, **2**, 1902, (336–341, 361–369); **3**, 1903, (6–15). [4419 4431]. 373

Lambillion, L. J. L. Histoire naturelle et mœurs de tous les papillons de Belge. Description complète de chaque espèce; insecte parfait, oeuf, chenille, chrysalide, plantes nourricières, époque d'éclosion, localités, distribution géographique, etc., etc. Ouvrage précédé de renseignements anatomiques et biologiques et d'une liste de papillons fossiles. Vol. I. Namur (V. Delvaux), 1902, (CXXIV+329, av. figs.). [4403]. 374

——— Catalogue des lépidoptères de Belgique donnant les noms de tous les papillons pris en Belgique jusqu' à ce jour avec leurs variétès, leurs synonymes, les époques d'apparition, les localités, les époques des chenilles, leur nourriture, etc. et une liste de papillons paléarctiques après chaque groupe indigène. 2me Ed. considérablement augmentée. Fasc. V. Namur (V. Delvaux), 1903, (65–80). 8vo. Le Fasc. fr. 0.50. [4403 4427 *dd*]. 375

Lampa, Sven. Two of our moths harmful to cereals. *Hadena tritici* Lin., *H. secalis* Lin. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (129–136, with pl.). [4427 *da* 4431]. 376

——— *Nephopteryx similella* Zick., a Pyralid new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (248). [4427 *da* 4431]. 377

Lathy, P. L. An account of a collection of Rhopalocera made on the Anambara Creek in Nigeria, West Africa. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (183–206, pl. VIII). [4427 *fd* 4431]. 378

——— A new subspecies of *Isodema adelma* Feld. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (12). [4431]. 379

——— A new species of *Callithea* from Peru. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (105, pl. II). [4427 *hf* 4431]. 380

Latter. [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (273). [5819 4419]. 381

Laurent, Philip. The moths (Heterocera) of eastern Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (43–45; 69–72, 111–113, 139–140, 169–171). [4427 *gg* 4431]. 382

——— Notes on the butterflies of Miami, Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (297–297). [4427 *gh* 4431]. 383

Leigh, G. F. Protective resemblance and other modes of defence adopted by the larvæ and pupæ of Natal Lepidoptera. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (xxi–xxv). [4419]. 384

Lenert, A. Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Trier (J. Lintz), 1903, (36, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 0,80 M. [4403 4431]. 385

Leonhardt, Wilhelm. Aberrationen von *Lycaena coridon* Poda. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (50). [4431]. 386

Leslie, G. A. and **Evans**, W. H. The butterflies of Chitral. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (666–678). [4427 *ef* 4431]. 387

Letacq, A. L. Observations sur l'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (150–151). [4415 4419 4431]. 389

Letcher, Beverly. *Phryganidia californica* Packard. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (125–127). [4431] 389A

Leverkühn, Paul. Ueber eine pseudo-ornithologische Mitteilung aus dem Jahre 1720 [betr. *Sphinx atropos*] Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **28**, 1903, (294–297). [4431]. 390

Levrat, D. et **Conte**, A. Sur l'origine de la coloration naturelle des soies de lépidoptères. Naturaliste, Paris, **24**, 1902, (260-261). [4407]. 391

Lewis, R. T. Note on some insects sent from Queensland by Mr. C. J. Pound, F.R.M.S. (London). London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (553-554). [4427 *id* 4431]. 392

Linden, M[aria] *Gräfin* von. Das rote Pigment der Vanessen, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für den Stoffwechsel. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.). [4415 4411]. 393

——— Die Farben der Schmetterlinge und ihre Ursachen. Halle, Leopoldina, **38**, 1902, (124-133). [4411 4407]. 394

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Farben der Schmetterlinge. Halle, Leopoldina, **39**, 1903, (110-112, 116-120). [4411]. 395

Loiselle, A. A propos de l'évolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (127). [4415 4431]. 396

Longstaff, G. B. [Sugar trap for Lepidoptera.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (124). [4403]. 397

——— Further notes on Lepidoptera observed at Mortehoe, North Devon. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (194-197). [4427 *de* 4403]. 398

Lower, Oswald B. Descriptions of new Australian Noctuina, etc. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27-74). [4427 *ic* 4431]. 399

——— Descriptions of new genera and species of Australian Lepidoptera. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183-201). [4427 *ic* 4431]. 400

——— Descriptions of new species of xyomatodoma, etc. [*i.e.* of Lepidoptera]. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (216-239). [4427 *ic* 4431]. 401

Lucas, Ed. Winterquartier der Apfelbaumgespinstmotte. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (77-78). [4419 4431]. 402

Lüstner, Gustav. Kurze Mitteilung über zwei hinsichtlich ihrer Eiablage interessante Obstbaumschädlinge. Geisenheimer Mitt. Obstbau, **18**, 1903, (77-78). [4419]. 403

Lutz, Adolph und **Splendore**, Alfonso. Ueber Pebrine und verwandte Mikrosporidien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der brasilianischen Sporozoen. Erste Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33**, Originale, 1903, (150-157). [0431 4419]. 404

Lutzau, C. von. *Hadena adusta* var. *bathensis* m. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (129-131). [4427 *db* 4431]. 405

Mabille, P. Lepidoptera rhopalocera fam. *Hesperidae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (78). 15 fr. [4431]. 406

McKay. [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (247, 486). [5819 4419]. 407

Mährlen. Die Bekämpfung des Springwurmwicklers. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (50-54, 72-76). [4403 4431]. 408

Maignon, F. La production du glucose, sous l'influence de la vie asphyxique, par les tissus du *Bombyx mori*, aux diverses phases de son évolution. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (93-95). [4411 4431] 408A

Mallock, J. R. Further notes on the *Tortricidae* of Dumbartonshire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (2-3). [4431]. 409

Mally, C. W. Fruit seriously injured by moths [Cape Town, South Africa]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (90-93). [4419 4427 *fg*]. 410

Manders, N. Notes on Ceylon butterflies. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (716-718). [4431]. 411

Markov, M. Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Macrolépidoptères du gouvernement de Poltava. (Russ.) Charíkov, Trd. obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (257-272). [4427 *db* 4431]. 412

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The peach-tree borer. (*Sannina exitiosa* Say). Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **54**, 1903, (6). [4419 4431]. 413

Martin, Ludwig Das Genus *Cyrestis*, eine Revision der bekannten Arten unter Berücksichtigung der neuen Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (71-169). [4431]. 414

Mengel, Levi W. Four new species of butterflies from South America. [Peru and Paraguay.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (176-178, with 1 pl.). [4427 *hf hi* 4431]. 415

Mengel, Levi W. On *Cystineura floridana* Strecker [synonym of *C. cana*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (159–160). [4431]. 416

——— A new species of *Hypolimnas* from New Hebrides. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (167–168, with pl.). [4427 *nh* 4431]. 417

Merrick, H. W. Variation in *Haploa*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (1–2, with pl.). [4423 4431]. 418

Metalnikoff, S. J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie der Raupe von *Galleria melonella*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (619–623). [4407 4431]. 419

Metzger, C. Der Nonnenfrass in Mittelschweden von 1899 bis 1902. Berlin, Mitt. D. LandwGes., **18**, 1903, Beilage, (39–48, mit 1 Karte). [4431]. 420

Meyrick, E. An Alpine form (*Holotoxa*, Meyr.) of *Choreutis myllerana*, Fbr. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (5–6). [4431]. 421

——— A new Australian genus of *Gelechiidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (291). [4427 *ic* 4431]. 422

Minot, George R. Chrysalis of *Melitaea gabbi*. Egg of *Euchloe sara* var. *reakirti*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (158). [4431]. 423

Mittis, Heinrich *Ritter* von. Ueber einige Rhopaloceren - Aberrationen. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (113–115). [4423 4431]. 424

Miyake, Tsunekata. On Japanese Heterocera, figured and annotated. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (311–316). [4427 *ec* 4431]. 425

——— Japanese Heterocera described and figured. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (354–356, 384–390). [4427 *ec* 4431]. 426

Moore, F. Lepidoptera indica. Parts LXI–LXVI. Vol. VI. London, 1903, (1–104, pls. 467–512). [4427 *ef* 4431]. 427

Mory, Claude E. Revision der bis jetzt bekannten von hybr. *epilobii* B. abgeleiteten Bastarde. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (460–469). [4423 4431]. 428

Murillo, Luis. The *Eumaeus debora*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (35–48). [4431]. 429

Naufock, Albert. Verzeichnis der Lepidopteren des Kronlandes Nieder-Oesterreichs. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **12**, (1901), 1902, (21–104). [4427 *dk*]. 430

Neave, S. A. A new species of Lycænid from Uganda and Lake Victoria Nyanza. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (136–138). [4427 *ff* 4431]. 431

Nerville, F. de. A propos de la géonémie de *Podalirius*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205). [4427 4431]. 432

Neuburger, Wilhelm. Drei neue *Thais*-Aberrationen aus Digne und Budapest. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (154–155). [4427 *d* 4431]. 433

——— *Gnophria rubricollis* L. aber. *flavicollis* Neubr. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (155). [4427 *dl* 4431]. 434

——— *Papilio machaon* L. in Japan. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (42–43). [4427 *ec* 4431]. 435

——— *Chrysophanus achimus* H. S. var. *hyrcana* Neubgr. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (59). [4427 *eh* 4431]. 436

Neureuter, Franz. Schmetterlinge im Winter. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (110–112). [4419]. 437

Neustetter, Heinrich. Ein lepidopterologischer Ausflug in die Euganaeen u. nach Battaglia in Ober-Italien. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (87–102). [4427 *dh*]. 438

Ney, Felix. Eine neue *Troides*-Form von Obi. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (36). 439

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of forest trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (103–117, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 440

——— Insect pests of fruit trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (117–127, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 441

——— Insect pests of plants. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (127–130, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 442

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of vegetables. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (131–134, with pls.). [4419 4819]. 443

——— Insect pests of cereals and crops. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (134–143, with pls.). [4019 4219 4119 4819]. 444

——— Insect pests of indigo. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (144–164, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 445

——— Insect pests of the sugar-cane. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (164–182, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 446

——— Insect pests of cotton. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (182–184, with pl.). [4419]. 447

——— Insect pests of opium. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (184–185, with pl.). [4419]. 448

——— Insect pests of tea. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (185–189, with pls.). [4419 4819]. 449

Nodier. Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (203–204). [4419]. 450

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Including "Notes on some copepoda from the Arctic Seas collected in 1890 by the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman, F.R.S. By. Thomas Scott, F.L.S." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (1–32, pls. I–IV); Insecta, *Ib.*, (166–173). [4227 *db* 4231 4427 *db* 4431 4627 *db* 4631 4827 *db* 4831]. 451

Oberthür, C. The Hesperiides of Brittany. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (179–180). [4427 *df* 4431]. 452

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Lepidoptera. I. Rhopalocera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (295–318, pls. XVIII–XIX). [4427 *ff* 4431]. 453

Ottolengui, Rodrigues. A new *Saturnia* from North America. [Arizona]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (311–314). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 454

Oudemans, J[ohannes] Th[eodorus]. Etude sur la position de repos chez les lépidoptères. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **10**, 1, [1903], (1–90, av. 11 pls.). [4419]. 455

Pabst. Die *Sphingidae* B., *Zygaenidae* B. und *Syntomidae* HS. der Umgegend von Chemnitz und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (144–159). [4427 *de* 4415]. 456

Packard, Alpheus S[pring]. New generic types of Bombycine moths. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (244–249). [4431]. 457

Pack-Beresford. Scotch pine injured by *Retinia buoliana*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (299). [4419 4431]. 458

Pagenstecher, Arnold. Tagfalter. (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo Frhrn. v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer). Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113–204, mit 1 Taf.). [4431 4427 *ff*]. 459

Perrier, Edmond. Rapport pour le prix Da Gama Machado (Comtesse Maria von Linden): "La généalogie des Papillons est inscrite sur leurs ailes." Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1128–1130). [4423]. 460

Peters, H. T. Die Heteroceren-Raupen (und -Puppen) des H. T. Peters'schen Manuskriptwerkes: Biologische Beiträge zur brasilianischen Schmetterlings-Fauna. Neudamm (J. Neumann), (1898—) 1901, (12, mit 10 Taf.). 25 cm. Kart. 5 M. [4427 *hk*]. 461

Petersdorf. [Eine *Lycaena*-Form]. Berliner ent. Zs, **48**, 1903, ((16)—(17)). [4431]. 462

Petersen, W. *Agrotis rubi* View.—*florida* Schm. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (2). [4431]. 463

Philpott, A. On some new species of Lepidoptera from Southland. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (246–249). [4431 4427 *ik*]. 464

Pickett, C. D. Varieties of *Dilina tiliae*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (14). [4423]. 465

——— Notes on breeding *Angeronia prunaria*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144–149). [4415 4423 4431]. 466

Pictet, Arnold. L'influence des changements de nourriture des chenilles sur le développement de leurs papillons. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (78); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (537-540). [4411]. 468

——— L'influence des changements de nourriture sur les chenilles et sur la formation du sexe de leurs papillons. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (98-101). [4411]. 469

——— Variations des papillons provenant des changements d'alimentation de leurs chenilles and de l' humidité. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **86**, 1903, (45-46); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (585-588). [4411 4423]. 470

Piepers, [Marinus Cornelis] et **Snellen,** [Pieter Cornelis Tobias]. Enumération des lépidoptères hétérocères de Java. III. *Zygaenidae*. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr Ent., **45**, 1903, (151-242, av. 3 pls.). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 471

Pierce, F. N. Specific differences in *Lithosidae* as determined by structure of genitalia. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (81-86). [4407 4431]. 472

Pierre, *Abbé*. Mœurs de *Grapholitha conterminata* H. S. (fin). Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (28-29). [4419 4431]. 473

Pocock, R. I. Notes on the commensalism subsisting between a gregarious spider *Stegodyphus* sp., and the moth *Batrachedra stegodyphobius* Wlsm. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (167-170). [3019 4419]. 474

Poling, Otho C. A new *Megathymus* from Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, ([97]-98, with pl.). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 475

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.). [4015 4019 4415 4419 4615 4619 4815 4819]. 476

Poujade, G. A. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de lépidoptère de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (57). [4431 4427 *fh*]. 477

Poulton, E. B. Variation of *Precis actia*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (32). [4423]. 478

——— Mullerian group, Rhopalocera from British Guiana.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (54-56). [4427 *hd* 4419]. 479

——— Experiments in 1893, 1894 and 1896 upon the colour-relation between Lepidopterous larvæ and their surroundings, and especially the effect of lichen-covered bark upon *Odontopera bidentata*, *Gastropacha quercifolia* etc. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (311-374, pls. XVI-XVIII). [4411 4431]. 480

——— [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (343-465). [5819 4419]. 481

Prinz, Johann. Die Zucht und die ersten Stände von *Scsia annellata* Z. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (109-112). [4419 4431]. 482

Prout, L. B. Some Geometrides collected by Paymaster-in-chief Gervase F. Mathew, R.N., on the Mediterranean, etc. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (204-206). [4427 *dm* 4431]. 483

——— Notes on Spanish Geometrides collected by Dr. Chapman in 1902. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (96-98). [4427 *dg* 4431]. 484

——— Varieties of *Angerona prunaria*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144-150). [4423]. 485

——— On two variable broods of *Triphaena comes*, H. B. (*Melanozonias*, Gmel.) from Forres. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (217-222). [4423 4431]. 487

Püngeler, Rudolf. *Deilephila siehei* n. sp. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (235-238, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 488

——— Zur Naturgeschichte der *Lygris peloponnesiaca* Rbl. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (321-322). [4419 4431]. 489

——— Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Palaestina. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (331-333). [4431]. 490

——— *Tephroclystis thalictrata* n. sp. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (137-140, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 491

Püngeler, Rudolf. *Nola tigranula* n. sp. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (141–142, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 492

——— Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Palaestina. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (143–146, mit 1 Taf.). [4427 *ei* 4431]. 493

——— Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Centralasien. [Forts.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160, mit 2 Taf.). [4427 *e* 4431]. 494

——— *Caradrina wullschlegeli* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (145–147). [4427 *di* 4431]. 495

Quail, A. On the antennæ of *Hepialidae*. London, Trans. Ent Soc., **1903**, (499–507, pl. xix). [4407]. 496

——— On *Charagia virescens* Dbld. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (249–255). [4415 4431]. 497

Quaintance, A[ltus] L[acy]. The pickle worm (*Margaronia nitidalis*). Agric. Exp. Sta., Georgia, Experiment, Bull., No. **54**, 1901, (71–94, with 3 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (871–872). [4431]. 498

Reading, J. H. A collecting trip south. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (116–118). [4427 *gh*]. 499

Rebel, H. Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 500

——— Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (1–8). [4431]. 501

——— Eine neue Noctuide von der Sinai-Halbinsel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (68–70, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 502

——— Lepidopteren aus Morea. Nachtrag. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (243–249). [4431 4427 *dl*]. 503

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (798–806). [4427 *dk* 4131]. 504

Renton, W. A list of the Lepidoptera of Roxburghshire. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (130–135). [4427 *de* 4403]. 505

Rey. [Umgürtungsfaden der Puppen von *Gonopteryx rhamni* L. u. die Flügelbildung.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((3)). [4431]. 506

——— [*Precis octavia* u. *amestris*.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((4)). [4431]. 507

——— [Zur Mimikry - Theorie.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((5)–(6)). [4419]. 508

Rey, Eugène. Einiges über Schreck- oder Warnfarben bei Schmetterlingen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (131–132). [4419]. 509

Riesen, A. Zum Heimaths-Nachweis von *Agrotis fugax* Tr. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (37–38). [4431]. 510

——— Zum Heimaths-Nachweis der *Agrotis cursoria*-Varietäten *obscura* Stgr. und *sagitta* Stgr. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (358). [4431]. 511

Riffarth, H. Nochmals Ch. Oberthür's Etudes d'entomologie, vol. 21 [betr. *Heliconius*]. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (157–166). [4431]. 512

Ritzema Bos, J[an]. Ueber das schädliche Auftreten von *Retinia turionana* nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise der Retinien überhaupt. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **10**, 1903, (241–250). [4419 4431]. 513

Rivers, J. J. Discovery of another food plant of *Uranotes* (*Theckla*) *melinus*, Hub. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (41–42). [4419 4431]. 514

——— Butterfly emigrants. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (90). [4427 *gi*]. 515

Robinson, Wirt. A trip after *Papilio homerus* [in Jamaica]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (17–21). [4431]. 516

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. Aire de *Papilio podalirius*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1903, (19). [4431 4427 *df*]. 517

——— *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (33). [4427 *df* 4431]. 518

——— *Epinephele janira* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (33); 1903, (84–85, 205). [4423 4431]. 519

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. *Rhodocera cleopatra*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52). [4427 *df* 4431]. 520

——— *Epinephele hyperanthus* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (108). [4423 4431]. 521

——— Les Argynnides du centre de la France. Feuilles jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (119–123). [4431 4427 *df* 4419]. 522

——— *Vanessa antiopa*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (151). [4431 4423]. 523

——— Géonémie de *Papilio podalirius* L. Limite septentrionale de son extension en France et en Belgique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (163). [4427 *df* 4431]. 524

——— *Coenonympha hero* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (169). [4423 4427 *df* 4431]. 525

——— *Argynnis pandora* Schiff. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (169–170). [4427 *df* 4431]. 526

——— A propos de la géonémie du *Podalirius*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205). [4427 *df* 4431]. 527

——— *Papilio machaon*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205). [4415 4431]. 528

——— *Lasiocampa quercus* L. Feuille jeunes natural., (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (19–20). [4431 4419]. 529

Rodzianko, Vladimir Nikolajevič. Einige Beobachtungen über *Pammene rediella* Clerck. (Tortricina, Lepidoptera.) (Russ.) Moskva, Dnev. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub., jest, **III**, 5, 1903, (28–41). 35 cm. [4419 4431]. 530

Röber, J. Lepidopterologisches. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (337–358). [4431]. 531

——— Zwei neue Mophiden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (153–154). [4427 *he ed* 4431]. 531A

——— Neue *Caligo*-Arten. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (145–147). [4431]. 532

Rondou, P. Catalogue des lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (177–355). [4419 4427 *df* 4431]. 533

——— Note sur les chenilles de *Daphnis nerti* L. trouvées dans la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLXX). [4431 4415]. 534

Rothke, Max. Ueber einige Zucht- und Akklimatisationsversuche mit dem chinesischen Eichenseidenspinner (*Antheraea pernyi* Guér.) im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (160–164). [4431 4419]. 535

——— Einige kurze Bemerkungen über *Limenitis ursula* F. und *arthemis* Drur. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (116). [4431]. 536

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. Some new *Cossidae* from Queensland, bred by Mr. F. P. Dodd. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (306–308). [4427 *id* 4431]. 538

——— Some new butterflies and moths. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (309–312). [4431]. 539

——— and **Jordan**, K. A revision of the Lepidopterous family *Sphingidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, 1903, Supplement, (CXXXV + 972, 64 pls.). [4431 0070]. 539A

——— ——— Monograph of *Charaxes* and the allied Prionopterous genera (conclusion). Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (326–342). [4431]. 540

——— ——— Some new or unfigured Lepidoptera. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (481–487). [4431]. 541

——— ——— Some new African Papilios. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (488, 489). [4427 *f* 4431]. 542

——— ——— Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in North-east Africa. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (491–542). [4427 *fb* 4431]. 543

Rothschild, N. C. *v.* Warren, W.

Rougemont, F. de. Observations entomologiques. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (731–732). [4231 4431]. 544

——— Les pluies de chenilles. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (735–736). [4419]. 545

Rowland-Brown, H. An aberration of *Melitaea didyma*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (153–154, with fig.). [4423 4431]. 546

Rudow. Die Schmarotzer unserer einheimischen Schwärmer (Sphingiden). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (196). [4419 4431]. 547

——— Schmarotzer der einheimischen Spinner. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (196–197). [4419 4431]. 548

Ruhe, H. Eine albinotische Form von *Vanessa polychloros*? Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (205). [4431]. 549

Russell, G. M. Notes on *Geometra vernaria*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (227–228). [4415 4431]. 550

Sahlberg, John. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien in den Jahren 1895–1896 und 1898–1899. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38). [4427 4627 4827 *dl dm ei fa fb*]. 551

Sajó, Karl. Das grosse Nachtpfauenauge (*Saturnia pyri*). Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (229–232). [4431]. 552

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Three orchard pests [*Steganoptycha pyricolana*, *Euzophera semifunerealis* and *Cicada septendecim*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark Bull., No. **53**, 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (872–873). [2403 4031 4419 4431]. 553

——— Some destructive caterpillars [*Hyphantria cunea*; *Hemerocampa leucostigma*; and *Clisiocampa americana*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **56**, 1902, (28, with 14 figs). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (372). [4419 4431]. 554

——— Report of the entomologist. [Including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifunerali*s.] Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901**, (127–199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.).; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268–269). [2403 2427 *gh* 4031 4419 4431]. 555

Sasaki, C[hūjirō]. Notes on the leafminers of the fruit-trees. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (381–383). [4419 4431]. 556

Schaus, William. New *Noctuidae* from tropical America. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230–236). [4427 *h*]. 557

Schenk, Otto. Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (573–618, mit 2 Taf.). [4407 4607]. 558

Schille, Fr. Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsbiologie. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (146); **17**, 1903, (186). [4419]. 559

Schimpf, Gustav. Schmetterlingsbiologieen aus Süd-Amerika. Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902, (73–76). [4419]. 561

Schmidt, J. Abart von *Pararge hiera* F. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1903, (89–90). [4431]. 562

Schreiber, Carl. Raupen-Kalender. [Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet.] (Forts.) D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), [1902], (277–326). [4419 4427 *d*]. 563

Schröder, Chr. Die Zeichnungs-Variabilität von *Abraxas grossulariata* L. gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Descendenz-Theorie. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (105–119, 145–157, 177–194, 228–234). [4431 4423]. 564

——— Kritik der von Herrn Dr. E. Fischer (Zürich) aus seinen „Lepidopterologischen Experimentalforschungen" gezogenen Schlüsse auf Grund einer neuen Erklärung des Wesens derselben. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (437–447). [4423 4411]. 565

Schrottky, C. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Syntomiden Argentiniens. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (133–136). [4427 *hi* 4431]. 566

Schütze, K. T Die Kleinschmetterlinge der sächsischen Oberlausitz. [Tl 3: Tineina, Micropterygina.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (1–49). [4427 *dc*]. 567

——— Ein neuer Kleinschmetterling. [*Anacampsis biformella* n. sp.]

Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902-03), 1902, (13). [4431]. 568

Schultz, Oskar. Melanismus bei *Acronycta rumicis* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (170). [4423 4431]. 569

——— Ueber eine bemerkenswerte Form von *Apatura iris* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (161). [4427 *dc* 4423 4431]. 570

——— Ueber einige aberrative Formen von *Aglia tau* L. darunter ab. *caecata* Schultz. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (178-179). [4427 *dc* 4423 4431]. 571

——— Beiträge zur Gattung *Chrysophanus* HB. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (23-26). [4423]. 572

——— *Pamphila palaemon* Pall. ab. *melicertes* m. und *Pamph. silvius* Knoch. ab. *catella* m. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (321-323). [4431]. 573

——— *Vanessa* 1-*album* Esp. aberr. nov. *chelone*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (324-325). [4431]. 574

——— Ueber eine interessante Form von *Smerinthus populi* L. (ab. *decorata* m.). Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (288). [4431]. 575

——— Varietäten und Aberrationen von *Lycaena eumedon* Esp. Uebersicht über die Variabilität dieser Species. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (263-269). [4431 4423]. 576

——— Beschreibung einiger gynandromorphen Exemplare aus der Familie der Pieriden und Nymphaliden. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (270-273). [4411]. 577

——— Einige interessante Abnormitäten und Aberrationen aus der Lepidopteren-Sammlung des Herrn A. Pilz (Heinrichau). Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (297-300). [4423]. 578

——— Ueber Kreuzungsprodukte von *Lasiocampa quercus* L. var. *sicula* Stdgr. ♂ × var. *alpina* Frey ♀ und deren Rückkreuzung mit *Las. quercus* var. *sicula* Stdgr. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, 1902-03), 1903, (94). [4423 4431]. 579

Schulz, Gustav Leo. Eine neue Varietät von *Arctia maculosa* Gerning. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (328-329). [4431]. 580

Serebrianikov, A. V. Ueber den grossen Kiefernspinner (*Gastropacha pini* Ochsh.) (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **7**, 1901, (29-102, mit 1 Taf.). [4403 4431 4419]. 581

Seufferheld, C. Die Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurmes in den Weinbergen der Lehranstalt im Jahre 1902. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (65-69). [4403]. 582

Sharp, *Miss* E. M. B. Description of a new species of the family *Lemoniidae*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (310). [4431]. 583

——— A monograph of the genus *Teracolus*, pts. 9, 10 [1901], pt. 11 [1902]. London, (101-156, pls. xxxii-xliii). 4to. [4431]. 584

Sharpe, E. M. The butterflies collected in Equatorial Africa by Captain Clement Sykes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (5-8, 36-40). [4431]. 585

Sheldon, W. G. Lepidoptera at Pont-du-Gard and Digne. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (193-196). [4427 *df* 4431]. 586

Shelford, R. A curious protective device in a Lepidopterous larva. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7**, 1903, (161-163, pl. iv). [4419]. 587

Sherman, Franklin, *jun.* v. Brimley, C. S. 588

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. Beautiful moths [Heterocera]. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (93-95). [4431]. 589

Siépi, P. Apparition tardive de *Libythea celtis*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34). [4423 4431]. 590

——— Encore *Euprepia pudica*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (51). [4419 4431]. 591

——— Contribution à l'histoire naturelle de *Charaxes jasius*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (56-64, av. 1 pl.). [4431 4419]. 592

——— Un lépidoptère nouveau pour la Provence (*Plusia aurifera*). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (101-102). [4427 *df* 4431]. 593

Siépi, P. Evolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (104–105). [4415 4431]. 594

——— Satyrides atteints d'albinisme. (Liste supplémentaire). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (134). [4423 4431]. 595

Silfvenius, A[ntti] J[ohannes]. Über im Wasser lebende Schmetterlinge und auf Land lebende Trichopteren. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903**, 6–8, (125–128). [4419 3819]. 596

Simpson, C. B. Report upon an investigation of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in Idaho in 1900. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (51–75). [4419 4427 *gi* 4431]. 597

——— Observations upon the life history of the codling moth. [*Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (63–65). [4415 4431]. 598

——— The codling moth. [*Carpocapsa pomonella*.] With bibliography. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **41**, 1903, (105, with map and pl.). [4419 4431]. 599

Skinner, Henry. A new species of *Nyctalemon* [*N. curvata* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (298). [4431]. 600

——— Lepidoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (36–38). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 601

——— New species of Rhopalocera [nn. spp. in *Lycæna*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (15). [4431]. 602

——— A new moth [*Psychophora fasciata* n. sp.] from Alaska. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (141–143). [4427 *ga* 4431]. 603

——— [*Hesperidae* from the United States]. Philadelphia, Pa, Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (183). [4427 *gf* 4431]. 604

——— A new *Papilio*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (183). [4431]. 605

Skinner, Henry. [Criticism of Dyar's classification of *Psychophora*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (192). [4431]. 606

——— A new Hesperid [*Pamphila vierecki* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (213–214). [4431]. 607

——— A new species of *Melitaea*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (304–305). [4431]. 608

——— A butterfly new to the United States. [*Myscelia skinneri* in Dry cañon, Alamogordo, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (321). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 609

——— A hesperid new to our fauna. [*Nisoniades brunnea* Herr Schaef from Florida]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (110). [4427 *gh* 4431]. 610

——— A new Sesiid [*Albuna beutenmülleri* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (126). [4431]. 611

——— A new variety of *Sphinx*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (168). [4431]. 612

——— The *Psychophora* mix up. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (200). [4431]. 613

Slevogt, B. Die Raupe von *Stauropus fagi*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (185–186). [4419 4431]. 613A

——— Ueber, namentlich bei Noctuen, zunehmenden Melanismus. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (43). [4423]. 614

——— Ist *Hadena adusta* Esp. var. nova *bathensis* Lutzau nur die schon bekannte var. *virgata* Tutt oder nicht? Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89). [4431]. 615

Slingerland, M. V. The palmer worm. [*Ypsolophus pometellus*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **187**, 1901, (77–101, with 9 figs.).; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (68). [4431]. 616

——— Three unusual strawberry pests. [*Cacoecia obsoletana*, *Harpalus caliginosus* and *H. pennsylvanica*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York (Cornell

Station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **190**, 1901, (143–164, with 15 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (371–372). [4419 4431 4831]. 617

Smith, E. J. Lantern trapping [of moths]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (207–207). [4403]. 618

——— Pests and Grease. [Criticism of paper by F. W. Dod.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (244–246). [0060 4403]. 619

Smith, G. The temperature of insects. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (287–293). [2411 4411]. 620

Smith, John B[ernhardt]. New noctuids for 1903, No. 4, with notes on certain described species. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191–224, with pl.). [4431]. 621

——— A revision of the boreal American species of *Nonagria* Ochs. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (311–321, with pl.). [4427 *g* 4431]. 622

——— [Notice of preliminary revision of the species of *Nonagria*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (56). [4431]. 623

——— New noctuids for 1903, No. 2, with notes on *Mamestra* and *Scotogramma*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1–23, with pl.). [4431]. 624

——— New noctuids for 1903. No. 5. New York, N.Y.. J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (188–193). [4431]. 625

——— Two strawberry pests [*Phoxopteris comptana* and *Aphis forbesi*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. **149**, 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (161). [4031 4419 4431]. 626

Smits, Alb. Colonie de *Boletobia fuliginosa*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (224). [4419 4431]. 627

——— Sur le son émis par les chenilles. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (224). [4419]. 628

Smyth, Ellison A., *jun.* Identity of *Hemaris tenuis* and *H. diffinis*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (82). [4431]. 629

——— *Morpho thoosa* (sp. nov.). Description of a new variety of *Morpho polyphemus* Dby. Hew. from Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa, Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (85–87, with pl.). [4427 *ha* 4431]. 630

——— [*Nisoniades naevius* in South Carolina]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (333). [4427 *gh* 4431]. 631

Snellen, P[ieter] C[ornelis] T[obias]. Beschreibungen neuer exotischer Tortricinen, Tineinen und Pterophorinen]. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (25–57, 2 Taf.). [4431]. 632

——— *v.* Piepers, [Marinus Cornelis].

Snow, F[rancis] H[untington]. List of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collected in Hamilton, Morton and Clark counties, Kansas 1902 and 1903. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **2**, 1903, (191–208). Separate 27.8 cm. [4427 *gi* 4827 *gi*]. 633

Snyder, A. J. A day's experiences [collecting butterflies in Colorado]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (50–54). [4427 *gi* 4431]. 634

South, R. Catalogue of the collection of palæarctic butterflies formed by the late John Henry Leech and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his mother Mrs. Eliza Leech. London, 1902, (vi + 228, 2 pls.). 4to. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (526). [4403 4427 4431]. 635

Speiser, P[aul]. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. (Beiträge z. Naturkunde Preussens, hrsg. v. d. physik-ökon. Gesellsch. Königsberg. N. 9.) Königsberg i. Pr. (W. Koch in Komm.), 1903, (III + 148). 30 cm. [4427 *dc*]. 636

Spengel, [Joh. Wilh.] Ueber Aberrationen des Schwalbenschwanzes. Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., **33**, 1899–1902, (206–207). [4431]. 637

Splendore, Alfonso *v.* Lutz, A.

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64-91). [2419 3819 4019 4419 4619 4819]. 638

——— Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V-VII + 151-334, with 13 pls.). 25 cm. [2419 4031 4231 4431 4631 4831]. 639

Stertz, Otto. Eine neue Geometride aus dem Wallis. [*Larentia püngeleri* n. sp.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (96-99, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 640

——— Eine neue interessante Form von *Polia dubia* Dnp. aus den Hautes Pyrénées. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (180-181). [4431]. 641

Stichel, H. Synonymisches Verzeichnis bekannter *Eueides*-Formen mit erläuternden Bemerkungen und Neubeschreibungen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (1-34, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 642

——— [*Discophora muscina* Stich. n. sp.]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((4)-(5)). [4431]. 643

——— [Ueber *Heliconius*-Formen]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((14)). [4431]. 644

——— [Zwitter v. *Smerinthus*]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((18)). [4411]. 645

——— Kritische Bemerkungen über die Artberechtigung der Schmetterlinge. II. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (50-95, mit 2 Taf.). [4407 4431]. 646

——— Brassolidarum novarum descriptio ad tempus proposita. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (389). [4431]. 647

Stitz, H. Zum Genitalapparat der Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (135-137). [4407]. 648

Strand, Embr. Neue norwegische Schmetterlingsformen Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (24). [4423 4427 *da*]. 649

——— Eine neue arktische *Gelechia*-Art. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (155-156). [4431]. 650

——— Eine neue norwegische Gelechide (*Gelechia* (*Lita*) *nordlandicolella* Strand n. sp.). Ent. Zs., Guben, **15**, (1902-03), 1902, (21). [4431]. 651

Suffert, E. Eine neue *Ornithoptera*. [*O. zacheri* n. sp.]. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (235-236). [4431]. 652

Swinhoe, C. On the genus *Deilemera*, Hubner. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (53-84, pls. III, IV). [4431]. 653

——— A revision of the Old World *Lymantriidae* in the national collection. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (375-498). [4427 *d* 4431]. 654

——— New species of Eastern and African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (499-511). [4427 *e f* 4431]. 655

——— Descriptions of new Eastern moths. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (193-200). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 656

——— Reports on the Heterocera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (51-109). [4419 4427 *eg* 4431]. 657

Theinert, B. *Protoparce convolvuli*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902-03), 1903, (86-87). [4431]. 658

Thiele. [*Arctia caja* L. ab.]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((29)). [4431]. 659

Thieme, Otto. Zwei neue Satyriden aus der Cordillere von Südamerica. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (281-282). [4427 *hm* 4431]. 660

——— Eine neue *Tithorea* vom Chanchamayo. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (282). [4431]. 661

——— *Selenophanes supremus* var. *ditatus* Thieme. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((12)-(13)). [4431]. 662

——— [*Melitaea maturna* var. *wolfensbergeri*]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((20)-(22)). [4431]. 663

——— [Südafrikan. Satyriden]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((31)). [4431]. 664

Thurau, [F.]. [*Colias nastes* Bsd. abb.]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((30)). [4431]. 665

——— *Colias nastes* Bsd. var. *werdandi* Zett und ihre Aberrationen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (113-116). [4431]. 666

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central-Afrika im Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (301-314). [4427 *ff* 4431]. 667

Thurau, [F.]. Neue Rhopaloceren aus Ost-Afrika. Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann-Wentzel-Stiftung. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (117–144, mit 1 Taf.). [4431]. 668

Thurnall. *Dianthoecia*, mimicry and concealment. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (201). [4419]. 669

Tiedemann, von. Die Zucht von *Arctia flava* in zwei Generationen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (9–10, 25–26, 29–30). [4403 4431]. 670

Tomola, F. *Sesia empiformis* Esp. var. *hungarica* mihi n. var. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **12**, (1901), 1902, (13–16). [4431]. 671

Trautmann, W. Zwei neue Macro-Lepidopterenformen. [*Epichnopteryx pulla* var. *völkeri*, *Xylomiges conspicillaris* var *grisea*.] Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1903, (78–79). [4431]. 672

Trimen. [Resemblances, *Planema pseudacraea*, *Papilio*]. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (38–41). [4419]. 673

Trost, Alois. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Steiermark. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (328–340). [4427 *dk* 4431]. 674

Trost, C. Erfahrungszahlen zum Gebrauche bei der Bekämpfung des Kiefernspinners (*Gastropacha pini*). Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **53**, 1903, (92–119). [4403 4431]. 675

Tschetwerikoff, S. *Dendrolimus laricis* Tschwr. n. sp. und schädlicher Spinner der paläarktischen Region. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (89–90). [4427 *d* 4419 4431]. 676

Turner, A. Jefferis. New Australian Lepidoptera, with synonomic and other notes. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26). [4403 4427 *ic* 4431]. 677

——— Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (42–92). [4427 *ic* 4431]. 678

Turner, H. J. Notes on various Coleophorids. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (88–92). [4431]. 679

Tutt, T. W. A Natural History of the British Lepidoptera. Vol. III. London and Berlin. July 1902, (XI + 558); [review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (130–131). [4403]. 680

Tutt, T. W. Some genera of the Amorphid and Hemarid Sphingids. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (42–43). [4431]. 681

——— Some genera of the Eumorphid Sphinges. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (75–76). [4431]. 682

——— Genera of the Eumorphid and Daphnid Sphinges. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (100–101). [4431]. 683

——— Revision of the European Alucitides. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (251–254). [4427 *d*]. 684

Uffeln. Zur Kenntniss einiger Eulen-Arten. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (316–320). [4431]. 685

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi*, L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 Fig.) [4215 4219 4419 4615 4619]. 686

Vaucher, A. Notes sur les *Argynnis* du Maroc. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34). [4427 *fa* 4431]. 687

Veley. [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (273, 392). [5819 4419]. 688

Völker, Ulrich. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte von *Valeria oleagina*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (38–39). [4419 4431]. 689

Voroncov, Alexander. *Grapholitha nigricana* H. S. in den Fichtenwäldern des Gouv. Kělce während der Jahre 1890–1895. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CLIII–CLVI). [4419]. 690

Wagner, F. *Pharepis* (recte *Therapis*) *cronymaria* Schiff. nov. ab. Soc. entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (92–93). [4427 *dk* 4431]. 691

——— *Zygaena carniolica* Sc. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (29). [4431]. 692

Walsingham, *Lord*. Description of a new species of *Batrachedra* associated with spiders in S. Africa. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (166–167). [4419 4427 *fg* 4431]. 693

Walsingham, *Lord*. Spanish and Moorish Microlepidoptera [continued]. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (179–187, 209–214, 262–268, 292, 293). [4427 *dg fa* 4431]. 694

——— Review [of Dyar's list of N. American Lepidoptera]. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (257–261). [4427 *g*]. 695

——— Lepidoptera. III. *Pterophoridae* and *Tineina*. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (343–356, pl. XXI). [4427 *ff* 4431]. 696

Warnecke, Georg. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Göttingens. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (59–60). [4427 *dc*]. 697

——— Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Schleswig - Holsteins. Heimat, Kiel, **13**, 1903, (180–183). [4427 *dc*]. 698

Warren, W. New moths from British New Guinea. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (120–126). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 699

——— New *Drepanulidae*, *Thyrididae*, *Uraniidae* and *Geometridae* from the Oriental region. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (255–270). [4427 *eg* 4431]. 700

——— New African *Thyrididae* and *Geometridae* in the Tring Museum. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (271–278). [4427 *f* 4431]. 701

——— New *Uraniidae*, *Drepanulidae* and *Geometridae* from British New Guinea. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (343–413). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 702

——— and **Rothschild**, N. C. Two new species of Lepidoptera from the Wady el Natron, Egypt. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (225, 226, pl. IV). [4427 *fb* 4431]. 703

Waterhouse, G. A. Descriptions and notes of Australian *Hesperidae*, chiefly Victorian. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (52–57). [4419 4427 *ic* 4431]. 704

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Remedies for the cankerworm. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull., No. **85**, 1901, (69-76, with 5 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (873). [4403 4431]. 705

Weeks, A. G., *jun*. Description of nine new Bolivian butterflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360). [4427 *hg* 4431]. 706

——— Bolivian Lepidoptera. [Progress of work]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (317). [4427 *hg*]. 707

——— New species of butterflies from Bolivia. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (104–108). [4427 *hg* 4431]. 708

Weeks, Archibald C. Theory as to evolution of secondaries of moths of the genus *Catocala*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (221–226). [4419 4423 4431]. 709

Wendlandt, P. Die mittelrheinische *Agrotis candelisequa* Hb. *Agrotis candelisequa* var. *defasciata*, m. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (61–62). [4431]. 710

Werner, Aug. *Aglia tau* L. ab. *melaina* Gross und *Aglia tau* L. var. *cupreola* m. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (129–130). [4419 4431]. 711

——— Ueber *Aglia tau* L. ab. *melaina* Gross und *Aglia tau* L. var. *cupreola* m. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (65–66). [4431]. 712

Weymer, Gustav. Einige afrikanische Lepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221–235, mit 1 Taf.). [4427 *f* 4431]. 713

——— Zwei neue Tagfalter aus Neuguinea. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (5–6). [4427 *ia* 4431]. 714

——— Die Lepidopteren der Kunene - Sambesi - Expedition. [In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, hrsg. v. O. Warburg.] Berlin, 1903, (513–559). [4427 *fe* 4431]. 715

Wheeler, G. The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. London, 1903, (vi+162). 8vo. Review by Steck, Mt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**, (58). Also Entomologist **36**, (327) and Ent. Rec. **15**, (345–347). [4427 *di*]. 716

Wilbrand. Ein neuer Feind der Eichenkulturen. [*Pseudophia lunaris*.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **79**, 1903, (11–13). [4419 4431]. 717

Wileman, A. E. On a new variety of *Papilio mikado*, Leech. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (300). [4431] 718

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill,** J. H. Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29-37, 99-102). [2419 4419 4427 *de* 4627 *de* 4631]. 719

Winn, A. F. A hermaphrodite *Lycaena*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (78). [4411 4431]. 720

Witchell, C. A. Some instances of intelligence in animals. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, 1903, (119-125). [0219 4419]. 721

Woodworth, C. W. The California peach-tree borer [*Sanninoidea opalescens*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **143**, 1902, (15, with 7 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1903, (468-469). [4419 4431]. 722

Wormsbacher, Henry. Records of Lepidoptera in New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (201-203). [4427 *gg*]. 723

Wünscher. Die Aufzucht einiger hervorragender Schwärmer aus dem Ei. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (118-127). [4403]. 724

Wytsman, P. Fascicule 4. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera fam. *Papilionidae*, Subfam. *Leptocircinae*. In: Genera insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (3, av. 1 pl.). fr. 2.50. [4431]. 725

Young, L. C. H. The classification of the Lepidoptera Papilionina. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (294-311). [4431]. 726

Zander, Enoch. Beiträge zur Morphologie der männlichen Geschlechtsanhänge der Lepidopteren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (557-615, mit 1 Taf.). [4407 4415]. 727

Zdobnicky, W. Das Ei und die ersten Raupenstadien von *Thais polyxena*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (36). [4419 4431]. 728

Zehntner, L [eo]. . . . Neue Futterpflanze der Cacaomotte. (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **4**, 1902, (53-56). [4419 4431]. 729

——— Bericht über Mottenbekämpfung. (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao. **5**, 1903, (1-53, mit 1 Taf.). [4403 4431]. 730

4403 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Barrett, C. G. The Lepidoptera of the British Islands: Pts. 95-106. Being vol. IX, (1-454. pls. 377-424) [carrying the work to the end of the *Pyralidae*.]

Bloomfield, E. N. Suffolk Lepidoptera in 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (88-89).

Bray, E. Lépidoptères capturés aux environs de Virton. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (143-146).

Browne, C. S. A list of the Lepidoptera of the island of Capri, with a few notes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (254-256, 284-286, 307-309).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, de. Note sur quelques lépidoptères de la faune belge et sur leurs larves. Namur, Rev. Soc. ent., **1903**, (52-55).

Dyar, Harrison G. Some recent work in North American Lepidoptera. [Annual address of President.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (167-173).

Gillmer, M. Eine autorisirte deutsche 1. Ausgabe von Tutt's British Lepidoptera. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (330-334).

Grete, Radcliffe A. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatze: „Geometridengattungs-Namen", Ins.-Börse XIX Jg, 1902. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (85).

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. New York (Doubleday Page & Co.), 1903, (XXIV + 479, with illustr., 48 pls.). 26.5 cm.

Hübner, J. et **Geyer.** Lépidoptères exotiques (1806-1837) Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée, publiée par W. F. Kirby et P. Wytsman, Livraisons 48-54. Bruxelles (P. Wytsman), 1901-1903, (17-172, pls. 381-437). La livraison 10 fr.

Hulme, F. E. Butterflies and moths of the country side. The Woburn Library. London, 1903, (XX + 300, 35 pls.).

Janet, A. Les papillons. Caus. sci., Paris, **1**, 1902, (309-350, av. 1 pl. et 10 fig.).

Kirby, W[illiam] F[orsell]. The butterflies and moths of Europe. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne (Cassell & co. ltd.), 1903, (lxxii + 432, with illustr., pl.). 27.5 cm.

Lambillion, L. J. Catalogue des lépidoptères de Belgique, donnant les noms de tous les papillons pris en Belgique jusqu'à ce jour avec les variétés, leurs synonymes, les époques d'apparition, les localités, les époques des chenilles, leur nourriture, etc. et une liste de papillons paléarctiques après chaque groupe indigène. Deuxième édition considérablement augmentée. Fasc. V. Namur (V. Delvaux), 1903, (65–80). 8vo. Le Fasc. fr. 0.50.

——— Histoire naturelle et moeurs de tous les papillons de Belgique. Description complète de chaque espèce; insecte parfait, oeuf, chenille, chrysalide, plantes nourricières, époque d'éclosion, localités, distribution géographique, etc. etc. Ouvrage précédé de renseignements anatomiques et biologiques et d'une liste de papillons fossiles. Vol. 1. Namur (V. Delvaux), 1902, (cxxiv + 329, av. figs.). 6 fr.

Longstaff, G. B. Further notes on Lepidoptera observed at Mortehoe, North Devon. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (194–197).

Renton, W. A list of the Lepidoptera of Roxburghshire. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (130–135).

Serebrianikov, A. V. Ueber den grossen Kiefernspinner (*Gastropacha pini* Ochsh.). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **7**, 1901, (29-102, mit 1 Taf.).

Turner, A. Jefferis. New Australian Lepidoptera, with synonomic and other notes. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26).

Tutt, J. W. A Natural History of the British Lepidoptera. Vol. III. London and Berlin: July, 1902. (XI + 558); [review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (130 131).

MUSEUMS.

Hampson, George F. List of types of *Catocala* in the British Museum. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (287).

COLLECTIONS AND TECHNIQUE.

Bankes. [Sugar trap for Lepidoptera.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (171).

Barrett, O. W. Cheap tropical American butterflies [due to abundance]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (238-240).

Denton, William D. Tropical butterflies. [Scarcity in South America.] *l.c.* (316–317).

Dod, F. H. Wolley. Pests and grease. [Lepidoptera collections.] *l.c.* (50-53).

Dollman. Breeding cage for pupae. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (7, with pl.).

Grunack, A. Das Aufsuchen der Sesien-Raupen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (37–38).

Hoffmann, C. Nochmals die Zucht von *Pleretes* (*Pericallia*) *matronula*. *l.c.* (30–31).

Jullien, John. Neue Apparate zur Aufzucht von Raupen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (300–301).

Kiefer, Hans. Fangergebnisse bei elektrischem Lichte. *l.c.* (163–164).

Longstaff. [Sugar trap for Lepidoptera.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (124).

Smith, E. J. Lantern trapping [of moths]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (207–209).

——— Pests and grease. [Criticism of paper by F. W. Dod.] *l.c.* (244-246).

South, R. Catalogue of the collection of palaearctic butterflies formed by the late John Henry Leech and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech. London, 1902, (VI+228, 2 pls.); [review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (526).

Tiedeman, von. Die Zucht von *Arctia flava* in zwei Generationen. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (9–10, 25–26, 29–30).

Wünscher. Die Aufzucht einiger hervorragender Schwärmer aus dem Ei. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (118–127).

ECONOMICS.

Berlese, Antonio. Contro la *Cochylis*. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (82–86, con. fig.).

Dammer, Udo. Zur Seidenbaufrage. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **7**, 1903, (72–79).

Guerico (Del), Giacomo. Mezzi chimici di lotta contro la cavolaia. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (63–65).

Lenert, A. Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Trier (J. Lintz), 1903, (36, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 0,80 M.

Mährlen. Die Bekämpfung des Springwurmwicklers. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (50–54, 72–76).

Seufferheld, C. Die Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurmes in den Weinbergen der Lehranstalt im Jahre 1902, *l.c.* (65–69).

Trost, C. Erfahrungszahlen zum Gebrauche bei der Bekämpfung des Kiefernspinners (*Gastropacha pini*). Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **53**, 1903, (92–119).

Weed, C[larence] M[oores]. Remedies for the cankerworms. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull., No. **85**, 1901, (69–76, with 5 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (863).

Zehntner, L[eo]. Mottenbekämpfung auf der Pflanzung Banaran. (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **5**, 1903, (1–53, 1 Taf.).

4407 STRUCTURE.

GENERAL.

Metalnikoff, S. J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie der Raupe von *Galleria melonella*. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (619–623).

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Hirschler, Jan. Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée de la corde de Leydig chez les lépidoptères. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (137–153, av. 1 pl.).

Stitz, H. Zum Genitalapparat der Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (135–137).

Zander, Enoch. Beiträge zur Morphologie der männlichen Geschlechtsanhänge der Lepidopteren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (557–615, mit 1 Taf.).

NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SENSE.

Quail, A. On the antennae of *Hepialidae*. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (499–507, pl. XIX).

Schenk, Otto. Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (573–618, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Bordas, L. Les glandes mandibulaires des larves de lépidoptères. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1273–1275).

——— Les glandes salivaires de la nymphe de *Sphinx convolvuli* L. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (141–143).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Pierce, F. N. Specific differences in *Lithosidae*, as determined by structure of Genitalia. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (81–86).

Stichel, H. Kritische Bemerkungen über die Artberechtigung der Schmetterlinge. II. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (50–95, mit 2 Taf.).

Stitz, H. Zum Genitalapparat der Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (135–137).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Chapman. [Homeochromatism in European butterflies.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (42–44).

Croft. [Colour of butterflies' wings: diffraction of pigment.] Nature, London, **65**, 1903, (391).

Levrat, D. et **Conte,** A. Sur l'origine de la coloration naturelle des soies de lépidoptères. Naturaliste, Paris, **24,** 1902, (260–261).

Linden, M[aria] *Gräfin* von. Die Farben der Schmetterlinge und ihre Ursachen. Halle, Leopoldina, **38,** 1902, (124–133).

4411 PHYSIOLOGY.

General.

Smith, G. The temperature of insects. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6,** 1902, (287–293).

Function of Special Structures.

Dewitz, J. Ueber die Herkunft des Farbstoffes und des Materials der Lepidopterenkokons. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27,** 1903, (161–168).

Hermaphroditism.

Ford. Gynandrous *Hesperia actaeon.* Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (242).

Heckel. Halbierter Zwitter *Platisamia cecropia.* Ent. Zs., Guben, **16,** (1902–1903), 1902, (31).

Jachontov, A. A. Un spécimen hermaphrodite de *Smerinthus populi* L. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (217–218).

Kabis. *Argynnis paphia* L. Zwitter. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16,** (1902–1903), 1902, (42).

Schultz, Oskar. Beschreibung einiger gynandromorphen Exemplare aus der Familie der Pieriden und Nymphaliden. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (270–273).

Stichel, [H.]. [Zwitter v. *Smerinthus.*] *l.c.* (18).

Winn, A. F. A hermaphrodite *Lycaena.* [*L. pseudargiolus* f. *neglecta.*] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (78).

Environmental Effects.

Ball, Fr. Notes sur l'effet de la température sur les chrysalides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (385–388).

Fischer, E. Lepidopterologische Experimental-Forschungen. [III.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (221–228, 269–284, 316–326, 356–368). [4423].

Pictet, Arnold. L'influence des changements de nourriture sur les chenilles et sur la formation du sexe de leurs papillons. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15,** 1903, (91–101).

——— L'influence des changements de nourriture des chenilles sur le développement de leurs papillons. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85,** 1902, (78); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14,** 1902, (537–540).

——— Variations des papillons provenant des changements d'alimentation de leurs chenilles et de l'humidité. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **86,** 1903, (45–46); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **16,** 1903, (585–588).

Poulton, E. B. Experiments in 1893, 1894, and 1896 upon the colour relation between Lepidopterous larvae and their surroundings, and especially the effect of lichen covered bark upon *Odontopera bidentata, Gastropacha quercifolia,* etc. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (311–374, pls. XVI–XVIII).

Schröder, Chr. Kritik der von Herrn Dr. E. Fischer (Zürich) aus seinen „Lepidopterologischen Experimentalforschungen" gezogenen Schlüsse auf Grund einer neuen Erklärung des Wesens derselben. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (437–447).

Regeneration.

Hirschler, Jan. Studien über Regenerationsvorgänge bei Lepidopteren-Puppen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23,** 1903, (612–627).

Chemical Physiology.

Belliard, H. Contribution à l'étude de la formation et de la nature de la matière colorante des ailes de lépidoptères (d'après les travaux récents et spécialement ceux de la comtesse de Linden). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (141–146, 161–163).

Farkas, Kálmán. Untersuchungen über den Energie- und Stoffumsatz bei der Entwicklung von Seidenraupen. (Ungarisch) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21,** 1903, (59–94).

Linden, M[aria] *Gräfin* von. Das rote Pigment der Vanessen, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für den Stoffwechsel. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Die Farben der Schmetterlinge und ihre Ursachen. Halle, Leopoldina, **38**, 1902, (124-133).

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Farben der Schmetterlinge. *l.c.* **39**, 1903, (110-112, 116-120).

Maignon, F. La production du glucose, sous l'influence de la vie asphyxique, par les tissus du *Bombyx mori*, aux diverses phases de son évolution. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (93-95).

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Some experiments with a chrysalis. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (286-287). [0211].

4415 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Les plantes de France, leurs papillons et leurs chenilles (suite). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (95). [4419 4431].

Battley, A. M. Notes on the life-history of *Aporia crataegi*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (249-251).

Brascassat, M. Observations lépidoptérologiques. *Epinephele janira* L. *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. — *Chelonia pudica* Esp. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Chrétien, P. Histoire naturelle de l'*Eupithecia liguriata* Mill. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (239-241).

Frohawk, F. W. Life-history of *Argynnis lathonia*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (300-304).

Letacq, A. L. Observations sur l'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (150-151).

Pabst. Die *Sphingidae* B., *Zygaenidae* B. und *Syntomidae* H S. der Umgegend von Chemnitz und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (144-159).

Pickett, C. P. Notes on breeding *Angeronia prunaria*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144-149).

Quail, A. On *Charagia virescens* Dbld (*Hepalidae*). Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (249-255).

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. *Papilio machaon*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205).

Russell, G. M. Notes on *Geometra vernaria*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (227-228).

OOGENESIS AND SPERMATOGENESIS.

Grünberg, Karl. Untersuchungen über die Keim- und Nährzellen in den Hoden und Ovarien der Lepidopteren. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung und Ausbildung der Keimdrüsen bei den Insekten. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (327-395 mit. 3 Taf.).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Bordas, L. Les glandes mandibulaires des larves de lépidoptères. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1273-1275).

——— Les glandes salivaires de la nymphe de *Sphinx convolvuli* L. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (141-143).

Caland, M[arinus]. Einigie Mitteilungen über [Raupe und Puppe von] *Bombyx populi* L. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (65-70).

Dewitz, J. Ueber die Herkunft des Farbstoffes und des Materials der Lepidopterenkokons. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (161-168).

Dollman, J. C. Notes on the eggs, larva, cocoon and female of *Orgyia splendida*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (283-284).

Douglas, J. Some account of the larvae of *Poecilocampa populi*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (13-14).

Fawcett, J. Malcolm. Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera (continued from vol. XV). London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (165-190, pls. VI-VIII).

Frohawk, F. W. Life history of *Vanessa antiopa*. Entomologist, London, **33**, 1903, (2-5).

——— The earlier stages of *Lycaena arion*. *l.c.* (57-60).

Giard, A. Evolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural, Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (124-127).

Grusz, Friedrich, *jun*. Die Haütungen der Raupen von *Caligula japonica* Butler. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (388-389).

Hirschler, Jan. Studien über Regenerationsvorgänge bei Lepidopteren-Puppen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **23**, 1903, (612-627).

Linden, M[aria] *Gräfin* von. Das rote Pigment der Vanessen, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für den Stoffwechsel. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **13**, 1903, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.).

Loiselle, A. A propos de l'évolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (127).

Pomeranoev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.).

Rondou, P. Note sur les chenilles de *Daphnis nerti*, L. trouvées dans la Gironde. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLXX).

Siépi, P. Evolution d'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (104-105).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Kolbe, K. Ueber vorschnelle Entwickelung von Puppen- und Imago-Organen bei Raupen von Lepidopteren (*Dendrolimus pini* L.). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (158-166).

Zander, Enoch. Beiträge zur Morphologie der männlichen Geschlechtsanhänge der Lepidopteren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (557-615, mit 1 Taf.).

CYCLES OF GENERATIONS.

Simpson, C. B. Observations upon the life history of the codling moth. [*Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (63-65).

4419 ETHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Acherontia atropos. Questions de M. J. du Doré, par A. G. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34).

Der Apfelwickler (*Carpocapsa pomonana*). Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (934-935, 1 Fig.). [4431].

Les plantes de France, leurs papillons et leurs chenilles (suite). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (95). [4415 4431].

Aimé, A. La noctuelle du frêne. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (314-315).

Brown. *Toxocampa pastinum* des environs de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXXIX).

Caillon, F. Chenilles de *Papilio machaon* exhalant une odeur de musc. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

Chapman, T. A. On *Orgyia aurolimbata* Gn. at Bejar. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (113-118, pls. IV, V).

Chrétien, P. Histoire naturelle de l'*Eupithecia liguriata* Mill. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (239-241).

Clarke, W. E. *Vanessa cardui* and other insects at the Kentish Knock lightship. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (289-290).

Clément, A. L. La teigne du crin. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (251-252).

Coulon, L. La chasse aux papillons dans la région d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci., nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (61-76).

——— *Saturnia pyri*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **35**, 1903, (38).

Dufour, J. La Pyrale. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (319-328, av. 4 fig.).

——— Pyrale et gribouri. (*Eumolpe*). *l.c.* (459-462, 2 fig.).

Dupont, L. Les Argynnides de la Normandie. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (80-81).

Dupuy, G. Les Argynnides de la Charente, des Deux-Sèvres, de la Dordogne et de la Gironde. *l.c.* (196–198).

Fougères, *Marquis* de. Différence entre le papillon borer des Antilles (*Diatraea saccharalis* Fbr., *obliterallus* L.) et le papillon borer (*Diatraea striatalis* Snell) de Java, de l'île Maurice et de la Réunion. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (60–62).

Foulquier, G. *Euprepia pudica*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (51).

Giard, Alfred. Les Argynnides de la France septentrionale. *l.c.* (43–46).

——— *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. A propos de l'observation de M. Brascassat. *l.c.* (84).

——— *Coenonympha hero* L. *l.c.* (203).

Gillette, C. P. Life history studies on the codling moth [with discussion]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (1–23).

Iches, Lucien. Le ver des pommes. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (145–147, av. fig.).

Jullien, J. Notes sur la *Catocala puerpera*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (97–98),

Klos, Rudolf. Zur Lebensgeschichte von *Tephroclystia virgaureata* Dbld. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (785).

Letacq, A. L. Observations sur l'*Acherontia atropos*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (150–151).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. The peach-tree borer (*Sannina exitiosa* Say.). Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **54**, 1903, (6). 23.5 cm.

Püngeler, Rudolf. Zur Naturgeschichte der *Lygris peloponnesiaca* Rbl. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (321–322).

Rocquigny - Adanson, G. de. Les Argynnides du centre de la France. Feuilles jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (119–123).

——— *Lasiocampa quercus*, L. *l.c.* **34**, 1903, (19–20).

Rodzianko, Vladimir Nikolajevič. Einige Beobachtungen über *Pammene rediella* Clerck. (Tortricina, Lepidoptera). (Russ.) Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, **1903**, (28–41). 35 cm.

Rondou, P. Catalogue des lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (177–355).

Rothke, Max. Ueber einige Zucht- und Akklimatisationsversuche mit dem chinesischen Eichenseidenspinner (*Antherea pernyi* Guér.) im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (160–164).

Rougemont, F. de. Les pluies de chenilles. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (735–736).

Schille, Fr. Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsbiologie. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (146); **17**, 1903, (186).

Schimpf, Gustav. Schmetterlingsbiologieen aus Süd-Amerika. Naturfreund, Witten, **1**, 1902, (73–76).

Siépi, P. Encore *Euprepia pudica*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (51).

——— Contribution à l'histoire naturelle de *Charaxes jasius*. *l.c.* (56–64, av. 1 pl.).

Simpson, C. B. The codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*. With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **41**, 1903, (105, with map and pl.). 23 cm.

Swinhoe, C. Report on the Heterocera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (51–109).

Völker, Ulrich. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte von *Valeria oleagina*. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), **1902**, (38–39).

Waterhouse, G. A. Descriptions and notes of Australian *Hesperidae*, chiefly Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (52–57).

Werner, Aug. *Aglia tau* L. aber. *melaina* Gross and *Aglia tau* L. var. *cupreola* m. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1902, (129–130).

Willis, J. E. and **Burkill**, J. H. Notes on the Anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29–37, 99–102).

HABITS.

Bate, *Miss* D. M. A. Notes on the resting attitude of *Zamacra flabellaria*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (106).

Chapman, T. A. On winglessness in winter moths. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (43–46).

——— The European *Orgyias*: their specialisation in habits and structure. *l.c.* (169–171, with pls.).

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. The fall army worm [*Saphygma frugiperda*]. With bibliography and the variegated cutworm [*Peridroma saucia*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **29**, 1901, (64). 23 cm.

Gillanders, A. T. Notes on miscellaneous arboreal insects. [The traces of frass of larvae]. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1902**, (72–80, pl. 1).

Gillette, C. P. Number of broods of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] as indicated by published data. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, 1903, (193–196).

Haberland, T. Ein Beitrag zur Lebensweise von *Bombyx rubi*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (115).

Hornig, Herman. The feeding habits of the larva of *Anthocharis genutia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (252).

Labonnefon, C. de. Almanach du chasseur de chenilles. Interméd. bombycult., Paris, **2**, 1902, (336–341, 361–369); **3**, 1903, (6–15).

Lucas, Ed. Winterquartier der Apfelbaumgespinstmotte. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (77–78).

Mally, C. W. Fruit seriously injured by moths. [Cape Town, South Africa]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (90–93).

Oudemans, J[ohannes] Th[eodorus]. La position de repos chez les lépidoptères. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **10**, 1, [1903], (1–90, av. 11 pls.).

Pierre, *Abbé*. Mœurs de *Grapholitha conterminata*. H. S. (fin). Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (28–29).

Rivers, J. J. Discovery of another food plant of *Uranotes* (*Theckla*) *melinus*, Hub. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (41–42).

Schreiber, Carl. Raupen-Kalender. [Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet.] (Forts.) D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), [1902], (277–326).

Simpson, C. B. Report upon an investigation of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in Idaho in 1900. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (51–75).

Slevogt, B. Die Raupe von *Stauropus fagi*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (185–186).

Zdobnicky, W. Das Ei und die ersten Raupenstadien von *Thais polyxena*. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (36).

PHENOLOGY.

Gauckler, H. Einige Bemerkungen zu Schreibers Raupenkalender. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (180 181).

Giard, Alfred. Apparitions tardives d'*Apatura ilia* Schiff et *Limenites sibylla* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (50 51).

HIBERNATION.

Neureuter, Franz. Schmetterlinge im Winter. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (110–112).

OVIPOSITION.

Fassl, A. H. Die Eiablage der Tagfalter in der Gefangenschaft. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (139–142).

Gal, Jules. Sur la ponte de *Bombyx mori*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (932–934).

Gauckler, H. Ein Beitrag zur Eiablage der Schmetterlinge. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (128–138).

Gillmer, M. Die Futterpflanze das Ei und die junge Raupe von *Lycaena alcon* F. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (92–93, 98–99).

——— Das Ei von *Erebia glacialis* Esper. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (74).

Sound Production.

André, E. Sur le son émis par les chenilles. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** (224).

Brabant, D. Sur le son émis par les chenilles (207).

Giard, A. Sons émis par les chenilles. *l.c.* (222).

Smits, Alb. Sur le son émis par les chenilles. *l.c.* (224).

Instinct and Psychology.

Distant, W. L. Animal sense perceptions. Zoologist, London, (ser. 4), **7,** 1902, (161–178).

Witchell, C. A. Instances of intelligence. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14,** 1903, (119-125).

Social Relations.

Foulquier, G. Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères [Réponse à M. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (170).

Giraudau, H. Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères. *l.c.* (223).

Guignon. Familiarité des lépidoptères [Réponse à une question de M. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. *l.c.* 1903, (171).

Nodier. Familiarité observée chez les lépidoptères. *l.c.* (203-204).

Habitat.

Silfvenius, A[nti] J[ohannes]. [Über im Wasser lebende Schmetterlinge und auf Land lebende Trichopteren]. (Finnisch) Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **1903,** 6-8, (125-128).

Gregariousness.

Smits, Alb. Colonie de *Boletobia fuliginosa.* Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (224).

Symbiosis.

Pocock, R. I. Notes on the commensalism subsisting between a gregarious spider *Stegodyphus* sp., and the moth *Batrachedra stegodyphobius* Wlsm. Ent Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (167–170).

Walsingham, *Lord.* Description of a new species of *Batrachedra* associated with spiders in S. Africa. *l.c.* (166-167).

Parasitism.

Parasitisme des Triangulins dans les nids de Mellifères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1902, (13–14), [d'après Green, Ern. On some Parasites of *Xylocopa tenuiscapa.* Ent. Mag., London, **1902,** (232–233)]. [4819 4431].

Chrétien, P. La *Conchylis austriana,* nouvelle *Conchylis* cécidogène. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (257–258).

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** 1903, (38).

Lutz, Adolph und **Splendore,** Alfonso. Ueber Pebrine und verwandte Mikrosporidien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der brasilianischen Sporozoen. Erste Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **33,** Originale, 1903, (150–157).

Rudow. Die Schmarotzer unserer einheimischen Schwärmer (Sphingiden). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (196).

——— Schmarotzer der einheimischen Spinner. *l.c.* (196–197).

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Ucen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg. **III,** No. 8, 1902 (36, mit 16 Fig.).

Zehntner, L[eo]. . . . Neue Futterpflanze der Cacaomotte. (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **4,** 1902, (53-56).

——— Bericht über Mottenbekämpfung. (Holländisch) *l.c.* **5,** 1903, (1-53, mit 1 Taf.).

Enemies.

Colthrup. [Birds attacking butterflies]. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (173).

Curtis. [Bird destroying butterflies]. *l.c.* (68).

Finn. [Birds capturing butterflies]. Nature, London, **65,** 1903, (415).

Hamm and others. [Birds capturing butterflies]. *l.c.* (366).

Latter. [Birds capturing butterflies]. *l.c.* (273).

McKay. [Birds capturing butterflies]. *l.c.* (247, 486).

Poulton. [Birds capturing butterflies]. *l.c.* (343–465).

Veley. [Birds capturing butterflies]. *l.c.* (273, 392).

DEFENSIVE PROCESSES.

Bachmetjev, P. Ein neu-entdecktes Schutzmittel bei Schmetterlingspuppen gegen Kälte. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16,** 1902, (161–162).

Dankler, M. Schutzfärbung der Schmetterlingspuppen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49,** 1903, (698–699).

Kaye, W. J. Some considerations concerning mimicry. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (177–179).

Leigh, G. L. Protective resemblance and other modes of defence adopted by the larvae and pupae of Natal Lepidoptera. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (xxi–xxv).

Oudemans, J. T. La position de repos chez les lépidoptères. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e sect., **10,** 1, [1903], (1–90, av. 11 pls.).

Poulton. [Mullerian group, Rhopalocera from British Guiana.] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (54–56).

Rey. [Zur Mimikry-Theorie.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, ((5)–(6)).

Rey, Eugène. Einiges über Schreck- oder Warnfarben bei Schmetterlingen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (131–132).

Shelford, R. A curious protective device in a Lepidopterous larva. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **7,** 1903, (161–163, pl. 4).

Thurnall. *Dianthoecia,* mimicry and concealment. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (201).

Trimen. [Resemblances, *Planema, Pseudacraea, Papilio.*] London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (38–41).

Weeks, Archibald C. Theory as to evolution of secondaries of moths of the genus *Catocala.* New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (221–226).

UTILITY AND HARMFULNESS.

Bengtsson, Simon. Investigations on *Lymantria monacha* and the scene of its ravages in the provinces Södermanland and Östergötland in the year 1900. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (145–157).

Brecher. Beobachtungen über den Frass des Kiefernspinners im Herbst 1900 und Vorbeugung. D. Forstztg, Neudamm, **16,** 1901, (617–620).

Britton, W. E. The apple-tree tent caterpillar [*Clisiocampa americana*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, New Haven, Bull. No. **139,** 1902, (12, with 3 pls, 3 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (371–372).

Chittenden, F. H. The green clover worm [*Plathypena scabra* Fab.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30,** 1901, (45–50).

Chrétien, P. La *Stagmatophora divitella* Cst. n'est pas cécidogène. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1902,** (261–264).

Clarke, W. T. The potato worm in California (*Gelechia operculella*). Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **135,** 1901, (30, with 10 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (765–766).

Faes, H. La chenille du chou. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15,** 1902, (1–10).

——— Une invasion de chenilles du chou. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **38,** 1902, (XIX); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13,** 1902, (602).

Houghton, J. T. Contributions to the life-history of *Gelechia* (*Recurvaria*) *nanella* Hb., from an economic point of view. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (219–221).

Lüstner, Gustav. Kurze Mitteilung über zwei hinsichtlich ihrer Eiablage interessante Obstbaumschädlinge. Geisenheimer Mitt. Obstbau, **18,** 1903, (77–78).

Nicéville, Lionel de [*the late*]. Insect pests of forest trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5,** 1903, (103–107, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of fruit trees. *l.c.* (117–127, with pls.).

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of plants. *l.c.* (129–130, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of vegetables. *l.c.* (131–132, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of cereals and crops. *l.c.* (134–143, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of indigo. *l.c.* (144–161, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of the sugar-cane. *l.c.* (169–182, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of cotton. *l.c.* (182–184, with pl.).

——— Insect pests of opium. *l.c.* (184–185, with pl.).

——— Insect pests of tea. *l.c.* (185–189, with pls.).

Pack-Beresford. Scotch pine injured by *Retinia buoliana*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (299).

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **8,** 1902, (3–25 mit 1 Taf.).

Ritzema Bos, J[an]. Ueber das schädliche Auftreten von *Retinia turionana* nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise der Retinien überhaupt. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **10,** 1903, (241–250).

Sanderson, E[zra] D[wight]. Three orchard pests [*Steganoptycha pyricolana*, *Euzophera semifuneralis* and *Cicada septendecim*.] Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **53,** 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (872–873).

——— Some destructive caterpillars [*Hyphantria cunea*; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* and *Clisiocampa americana*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **56,** 1902, (28, with 14 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (372).

——— Report of the Entomologist. [Including notes on *Aphis* and *Euzophera semifuneralis*.] Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901,** (127–199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1902, (268–269).

Sasaki, C[hújirō]. Notes on the leaf-miners of the fruit trees. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (381–383).

Serebrianikov, A. V. Ueber den grossen Kiefernspinner (*Gastropacha pini*). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **7,** 1901, (29–102, mit 1 Taf.).

Slingerland, M[ark] V[ernon]. Three unusual strawberry pests. [*Cacoecia obsoletana*, *Harpalus caliginosus* and *H. pennsylvania*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York (Cornell station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **190,** 1901, (143–164, with 15 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (371–372).

Smith, J. B. Two strawberry pests [*Phoxopteris comptana* and *Aphis forbesi*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. **149,** 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (161).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar-cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5,** 1903, (64–91).

Tschetwerikoff, S. *Dendrolimus larricis* Tschtwr. nov. sp. Ein neuer und schädlicher Spinner der paläarktischen Region. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (89–90).

Voroncov, A. *Grapholitha nigricana* H. S. in den Fichtenwäldern des Gouv. Kělce während der Jahre 1890–1895. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (CLII–CLVI)

Wilbrand. Ein neuer Feind der Eichenkulturen. [*Pseudophia lunaris*]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **79,** 1903, (11–13).

Woodworth, C. W. The California peach-tree borer [*Sanninoidea opalescens*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **143,** 1902, (15, with 7 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14,** 1903, (468–469).

Breeding.

Cézard, Léonce. Educations de Bombyciens séricigènes en 1902. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **49,** 1902, (382–386).

Prinz, Johann. Die Zucht und die ersten Stände von *Sesia annellata* Z. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (109–112).

4423 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Brascassat, M. Observations lépidoptérologiques. *Epinephele janira* L. *Rhodocera cleopatra* L.—*Chelonia pudica* Esp. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Chapman. Variation of *Chrysophanus phlaeas*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (62).

Dziurzynski, Clemens. Neue Zygaenen-Aberrationen, nebst kleinen Bemerkungen über bereits bekannte Aberrationen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (335–338).

Elwes, H. J. On a collection of Lepidoptera from Arctic America. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (239–243, pl. IX).

Fischer, E. Lepidopterologische Experimental-Forschungen. [III.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (221–228, 269–284, 316–326, 356–368).

Fischer, E[nne]. Drei neue Formen aus der Gruppe der Vanessiden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (49–50).

Foulquier, G. *Leucophasia lathyri* III. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (151).

Freke. Variation in Britain of *Melitaea aurinia*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (86).

Frings, Carl. Unregelmässige Entwicklung bei *Bombyx quercus*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (185–186).

Fruhstorfer, H. Eine neue *Ornithoptera*-Form. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (49).

——— Eine neue *Ornithoptera*-form aus Sumatra. *l.c.* (57).

Fuchs, A. Drei neue Lepidopteren-Formen der europäischen Fauna (3 nn. abb. in *Orthosia*, *Sterrha* 2). *l.c.* (3).

Hormuzaki, C. von. Ueber einige merkwürdige *Zygaena*-Formen aus der Bukowina. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (137–139).

Kossonogoff, J. Ueber optische Resonanz. 2. vorläufige Mitteilung. Optische Resonanz als Ursache der Färbung der Schmetterlingsflügel. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **4**, 1903, (258–261); 3. vorl. Mitt. Antwort an die Hrn R. W. Wood und A. Garbasso. Einige Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchungen. *l.c.* (518–520).

Merrick, H. W. Variation in *Haploa*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (1–2, with pl.).

Pictet, Arnold. Variations des papillons provenant des changements d'alimentation de leurs chenilles et de l'humidité. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **86**, 1903, (45–46); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (585–588).

Prout, L. B. On two variable broods of *Trophaena comes*, Hb. (*Melanozonias*, Gmel.) from Forres. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (217–222).

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. *Epinephele janira* I. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (33); 1903, (84–85, 205).

——— *Epinephele hyperanthus*. L. *l.c.* 1903, (108).

——— *Vanessa antiopa*. *l.c.* (151).

——— *Coenonympha hero* L. *l.c.* (169).

Schröder, Chr. Kritik der von Herrn Dr. E. Fischer (Zürich) aus seinen „Lepidopterologischen Experimentalforschungen" gezogenen Schlüsse auf Grund einer neuen Erklärung des Wesens derselben. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (437–447).

Schultz, Oscar. Einige interessante Abnormitäten und Aberrationen aus der Lepidopteren-Sammlung des Herrn A. Pilz (Heinrichau). Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (297–300).

——— Ueber eine bemerkenswerte Form von *Apatura iris*. L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (161).

Substantive Variation.

Andrews. Dark variety of *Catocala nupta*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (66).

Bachmetjew, P. Ueber die Anzahl der Augen auf der Unterseite der Hinterflügel von *Epinephele jurtina* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (253–256).

——— Zur Variabilität der Flügellänge von *Aporia crataegi* L. in Sophia (Bulgarien). *l.c.* (389–395, 470–494).

——— Die Flügellänge von *Erebia euryale* Esp. 1903 in Sofia. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (364–365).

Barrett. *Tephrosia consonaria*, melanism. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (200).

Courvoisier, L. G. Ueber Aberrationen der Lycaeniden. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (18–25, av. 1 pl.).

Fringa, Carl. Ein Schlusswort zur Verfolgung der Schmetterlinge durch Vögel (Ueber die Mimikry-Theorie). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (99–100, 105–108).

Ganckler, H. Etwas über Grössenbestimmung der Schmetterlinge. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (292–293).

Geest, W. Neue Schmetterlings-Aberrationen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (308–313).

Giard, A. L'albinisme partiel des Satyrides. [à propos de la Note de M. G. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (103–104).

Halliday. [Dark varieties of Heterocera]. Halifax Nat., **8**, 1903, (81–83).

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman] and **Bell**, R. G. Variations induced in larval, pupal and imaginal stages of *Bombyx mori* by controlled varying food supply. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (741–748).

Mittis, Heinrich *Ritter* v[on]. Ueber einige Rhopaloceren - Aberrationen. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (113–115, mit 1 Taf.).

Perrier, Edmond. Rapport pour le prix Da Gama Machado (*Comtesse* Maria von Linden): "La généalogie des Papillons est inscrite sur leurs ailes." Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1128–1130).

Pickett. Varieties of *Dilina tiliae*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (14).

Poulton. Variation of *Precis actia*. *l.c.* (32).

Prout. Varieties of *Angerona prunaria*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144–150).

Rowland-Brown, H. An aberration of *Melitaea didyma*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (153–154, with fig.).

Schröder, Chr. Die Zeichnungs-Variabilität von *Abraxas grossulariata* L. gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Descendenz-Theorie. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (105–119, 145–157, 177–194, 228–234).

Schultz, Oskar. Melanismus bei *Acronycta rumicis* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (170).

——— Ueber einige aberrative Formen von *Aglia tau* L. darunter ab. *caecata* Schultz. *l.c.* **17**, 1903, (178–179).

——— Varietäten und Aberrationen von *Lycaena eumedon* Esp. Uebersicht über die Variabilität dieser Species. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (263–269).

——— . . . *Chrysophanus* HB. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (23–26).

Siépi, P. Satyrides atteints d'albinisme. (Liste supplémentaire). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (134).

Slevogt, B. Ueber, namentlich bei Noctuen, zunehmenden Melanismus. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (43).

Strand, Embr. Neue Norwegische Schmetterlingsformen. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (24).

Meristic Variation.

Giard, A. Variations du nombre et de la forme des ocelles chez les Satyrides. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (133).

Krulikovskij, L. Notice sur la chasse des lépidoptères durant l'été 1902 dans le district Uržum, gouv. Vlatka. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (110–114).

BIONOMIC VARIATION.

Brown. Eclosion hors saison de *Mania typica*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb. CLXXXVII-CLXXXVIII).

Cook, John H. Out of due season [Emergence of Lepidoptera]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (142–144).

Dixey, F. A. D. On Lepidoptera from the White Nile collected by Mr. W. L. S. Loat, F.Z.S.; together with further notes on seasonal dimorphism in butterflies. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (141–163, pl. VII.).

Jachontov, A. A. Sur le trimorphisme, suivant les saisons, de quelques Piérides. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (157–160).

Slépi, P. Apparition tardive de *Libythea celtis*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34).

CROSSES AND HYBRIDS.

Doleschall, H. *Zygaena ochsenheimeri* (Selbständige Art, Ferner Hybrid von *Z. minos* ♀ and *Syntomis phegea* ♂). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (121).

Frings, Carl. Ein Hybride von *Parnassus apollo-delius*. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (52).

Mory, Claude E. Revision der bis jetzt bekannten von hybr. *epilobii* B abgeleiteten Bastarde. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (460–469).

Pickett. Results of crossing varieties of *Angerona*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144–149).

Schultz, Oskar. Ueber Kreuzungsprodukte von *Lasiocampa quercus* L. var. *sicula* Stdgr. ♂ × var. *alpina* Frey ♀ und deren Rückkreuzung mit *Las. quercus* var. *sicula* Stdgr. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902/03), 1903, (94).

HEREDITY.

Coutagne, G. Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez les vers à soie. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (1–194, av. fig. et 9 pls.).

Doncaster, L. Mendel's law of heredity in insects. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (142–144).

INBREEDING.

Barrett, C. G. An experience in interbreeding *Clostera anachoreta*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (215–216).

EVOLUTION.

Weeks, Archibald C. Theory as to evolution of secondaries of moths of the genus *Catocala*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (221–226).

4427 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

b LAND AS A WHOLE.

Notes de géographie zoologique. Les lépidoptères du genre *Argynnis*. par R. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (9).

Giard, A. *Coenonympha hero* L. *l.c* 1903, (203).

Nerville, F. de. A propos de la géonémie de *Podalirius*. *l.c.* (205).

South, R. Catalogue of the collection of palaearctic butterflies formed by the late John Henry Leech, and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech. London, 1902, (vi + 228, 2 pls.). 4to.; [review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (526).

d EUROPE.

Fuchs, A. Drei neue Lepidopteren-Formen der europäischen Fauna. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (3).

——— *Bapta bimaculata* F. var. et ab. *bipunctata* Fuchs und *Gnophos difficilis* Alph. n. var. *korlata*. *l.c.* (43).

——— Alte und neue Kleinfalter der europäischen Fauna. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (227–247).

——— Alte und neue Gross-Schmetterlinge der europäischen Fauna. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. 11, (67–80).

Fuchs, Ferdinand. Zwei neue Schmetterlingsformen der palaearktischen Fauna. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73–74).

Kirby, W[illiam] F[orsell]. The butterflies and moths of Europe. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne (Cassell & co., ltd.), 1903, (lxxii + 432, with illustr., pl.). 27.5 cm.

Neuburger, Wilhelm. Drei neue *Thais*-Aberrationen aus Digne und Budapest. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (154–155).

Schreiber, Carl. Raupen-Kalender. [Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet]. (Forts.) D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, 1901), [1902], (277–326).

Swinhoe, C. A revision of the Old World *Lymantriidae* in the national collection. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (375–497).

Tschetwerikoff, S. *Dendrolimus laricis* Tschtwr. nov. sp. Ein neuer und schädlicher Spinner der paläarktischen Region. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (89-90).

Tutt, J. W. Revision of the European Alucitides. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (251–254).

da SCANDINAVIA.

Boas, J. E. V. . . . *Bombyx pini* in Norway 1903. (Danish) Forstl. Tidsk., Kristiania, **2**, 1903, (107–112, 2 pls.).

Hofgren, Gottfried. Pyralids new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (241-248).

Kloose. [Reise nach Lappland zum Qvikkjokk-Gebirge]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((7) (9)).

Lampa, Sven. Two of our moths harmful to cereals. *Hadena tritici* Lin., *H. secalis* Lin. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (129–136, with pl.).

——— *Nephopteryx similella* Zmk., a Pyralid new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) *l.c.* (248).

Strand, Embr. Neue norwegische Schmetterlingsformen. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **25**, 1903, (24).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Bartel, Max. Lepidopteren des südlichen Urals, gesammelt von Herrn Julius Tief. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Četverikov, S. S. *Pyrrhia exprimens* Walker = *vexilliger* Clor. *aconiti* Haeltzermann dans la region paléarctique. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (384–385).

Egorov, N. M. Die Lepidopteren am nördlichen Abhange des centralen Kaukasus. (Russ.) Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **16**, 1, 1903, (9–24).

Krulikovskij, L. Notice sur la chasse des lépidoptères durant l'été 1902 dans le district Uržum, gouv. Viatka. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (110–114).

Kuznecov, N. J. Excursions d'été, en 1902, sur la côte sud de la Crimée. (Russ.) *l.c.* (5–7).

Lutzau, C. von. *Hadena adusta* var. *bathensis* m. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (129–131).

Markov, M. Matériaux pour servir à la faune des macrolépidoptères du gouvernement de Poltava. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (257–272).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Lepidoptera] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166-173).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

[**Busack,** E.] Uebersicht der von Herrn E. Busack bei Schwerin und Waren gefangenen Grossschmetterlinge. [Mit Vorwort von M. Gillmer.] Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **57**, Abt. 1, 1903, (105–127).

Disqué, H. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Speyer vorkommenden Kleinschmetterlinge. (Forts.) D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (197–228). Nachtrag dazu: *Ib.*, **15**, (1902), 1903, (343).

——— Verzeichniss der in der Pfalz vorkommenden, aber bisher noch nicht bei Speyer aufgefundenen Kleinschmetterlinge. *l.c.* (229–250).

Fuchs, A. *Cucullia linosyridis* n. sp. aus der Loreley-Gegend. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (83–84).

Gauckler, H. II. Nachtrag zu dem i. J. 1896 hrsg. Verzeichnisse der Grossschmetterlinge der Umgegend von

Karlsruhe, Baden, Bruchsal, Durlach und Ettlingen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (339-342).

Jammerath, H. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in der Umgegend von Osnabrück bisher beobachteten Grossschmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera). Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **15**, (1901/1902), 1903, (1-4, 67-100).

Pabst. Die *Sphingidae* B., *Zygaenidae* B. und *Syntomidae* HS. der Umgegend von Chemnitz und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (144-159).

Schultz, Oskar. Ueber eine bemerkenswerte Form von *Apatura iris* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (161).

——— Ueber einige aberrative Formen von *Aglia tau* L. darunter ab. *caecata* Schultz. *l.c.* (178-179).

Schütze, K. T. Die Kleinschmetterlinge der sächsischen Oberlausitz. [Tl 3: Tineina, Micropterygina.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (1-49).

Speiser, P[aul]. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. (Beiträge z. Naturkunde Preussens, hrsg. v. d. physik.-ökon. Gesellsch. Königsberg. N. 9.) Königsberg i. Pr. (W. Koch in Komm.), 1903, (III + 148). 30 cm.

Warnecke, Georg. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Göttingens. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (59-60).

——— Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Schleswig-Holsteins. Heimat, Kiel, **13**, 1903, (180-183).

dd BELGIUM.

Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, de. Note sur quelques microlépidoptères nouvellement observés en Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (57-58).

Lambillion, L. J. Catalogue des lépidoptères de Belgique donnant les noms de tous les papillons pris en Belgique jusqu'á ce jour avec leurs variétés, leurs synonymes, les époques d'apparition, les localités, les époques des chenilles, leur nourriture, etc. et une liste de papillons paléarctiques après chaque groupe indigène. 2me Ed. considérablement augmentée Fasc. V. Namur (V. Delvaux), 1903, (65-80). 8vo. Le Fasc. fr. 0.50.

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Barrett, C. G. *Nephopteryx similella* Zinck. A new British Phycid. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (1).

——— *Acrobasis verrucella* H.b. and *rubrotibiella* F.R., as British insects. *l.c.* (164-166).

——— The Lepidoptera of the British Islands: Pts. 95-106. Being vol. IX, (1-454, pls. 377-424) [carrying the work to the end of the *Pyralidae*].

Bloomfield, E. N. Suffolk Lepidoptera in 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (88-89).

Brown, H. H. *Callophrys* (*Thecla*) *rubi* (Linn.) in Fife. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (187).

——— Butterflies and dragonflies in Banffshire. *l.c.* (247).

Capper, C. Occurrence of *Thalera fimbrialis* Scop. in Great Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903 (216).

Chapman, T. A. The European *Orgyias*: their specialization in habits and structure. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (169-171, with pls.).

Dale, C. W. Historical notes on *Lycaena arion* in Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (4-5).

Day, G. O. A list of Lepidoptera found in the counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, and Anglesea. Assisted by I. Arkle, Herbert Dobie and Robert Newstead. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat Sci., No. **5**, 1903, (viii + 120).

Jäger, J. *Ophiusa stolida* Fab. A Noctuid new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (269).

Kaye, W. J. Lepidoptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (66-67).

Longstaff, G. B. Further notes on Lepidoptera observed at Mortehoe, North Devon. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (194-197).

Renton, W. A list of the Lepidoptera of Roxburghshire. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (130-135).

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill**, J. H. Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29-37, 99-102).

df FRANCE.

Brascassat, M. Observations lépidoptérologiques. *Epinephele janira* L. *Rhodocera cleopatra* L.—*Chelonia pudica* Esp. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Bray, E. Lépidoptères capturés aux environs de Virton. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (143–146).

Brown. *Toxocampa pastinum* des environs de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CLXXXIX).

——— Note sur quelques Lépidoptères de nos environs [de Bordeaux]. *l.c.* (Proc.-verb., CCLVII–CCLVIII).

Chrétien, P. Les *Erebia* de France. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (71–72).

Coulon, L. La chasse aux papillons dans la région d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (61–76).

Dietze, Karl. Von der spanischen zur italienischen Mittelmeergrenze. Sammeltage in Südfrankreich; nebst Bericht über die vorgefundenen Eupithecien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (231–268).

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (41).

——— Les Argynnides de la Normandie. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (80–81).

Dupuy, G. *Rhodocera cleopatra* dans les Charentes. Question. *l.c.* 1902, (9–10).

——— Les Argynnides de la Charente, des Deux-Sèvres, de la Dordogne et de la Gironde. *l.c.* 1903, (196–198).

Foulquier, G. *Leucophasia lathyri* III. *l.c.* (151).

Giard, Alfred. *Rhodocera cleopatra*, *Euprepia pudica* et *Cleophana anarrhini*. Réponse partielle aux questions de M. G. Dupuy. *l.c.* 1902, (33–34).

——— Les Argynnides de la France septentrionale. *l.c.* 1903, (43–46).

Godon, J. Capture du *Saturnia pyri*. *l.c.* 1902, (9).

Oberthür, C. The Hesperiides of Brittany. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (179–180).

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. Aire de *Papilio podalirius*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1903, (19).

——— *Rhodocera cleopatra* L. *l.c.* **33**, 1902, (33).

——— *Rhodocera cleopatra*. *l.c.* 1903, (52).

——— Les Argynnides du centre de la France. *l.c.* (119–123).

——— Géonémie de *Papilio podalirius* L. Limite septentrionale de son extension en France et en Belgique. *l.c.* (163).

——— *Coenonympha hero* L. *l.c.* (169).

——— *Argynnis pandora* Schiff. *l.c.* (169–170).

——— A propos de la géonémie du *Podalirius*. *l.c.* (205).

Rondon, P. Catalogue des lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (177–355).

Sheldon, W. G. Lepidoptera at Pont-du-Gard and Digne. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (193–196).

Siépi, Un lépidoptère nouveau pour la Provence (*Plusia aurifera*). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (101–102).

dg SPAIN.

Chapman, T. A. A new Phalacropterygid species and genus from Spain. *Pyropsyche moncaunella*. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (324–330).

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. New forms of *Pyralidae* from Spain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (58).

Jones, A. H. Lepidoptera in Southern Spain during the last half of October, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (54–56).

Prout, L. B. Notes on Spanish Geometrides collected by Dr. Chapman in 1902. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (96–98).

Walsingham, *Lord*. Spanish and Moorish Micro- Lepidoptera [continued.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (179–187, 209–214, 262–268, 292–293).

dh ITALY.

Browne, C. S. A list of the Lepidoptera of the island of Capri, with a few notes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (254–256, 284–286, 307–309).

Fuchs, A. *Stilbia insularis* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (9–10).

Neustetter, Heinrich. Ein lepidopterologischer Ausflug in die Euganaeen u. nach Battaglia in Ober-Italien. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (87–102).

di SWITZERLAND.

Captures' intéressantes de lépidoptères en Suisse. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (13). [D'après J. Jullien, Notes sur les *Catocala puerpera*, Soc. ent. Zürich, 1902, No. 13, et de Rougemont, Rameau de sapin, Oct., 1902].

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (41).

Favre, E. Supplément à la Faune des Macrolépidoptères du Valais. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, Beilage, (1–39).

Jullien, J. Notes sur la *Catocala puerpera*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (97–98).

Püngeler, Rudolf. *Caradrina nullschlegeli* n. sp. *l.c.* 1903, (145–147).

Wheeler, G. The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. London, 1903, (vi + 162). 8vo. [Review], Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (327); Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (345–347).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Gross, Heinrich. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna von Oberösterreich. . . . Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (25–83).

Höfner, G. Die Schmetterlinge des Lavanttales und der beiden Alpen Kor- und Saualpe. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (177–180).

Hormuzaki, Constantin *Freiherr* von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353–380).

——— Ueber einige merkwürdige *Zygaena*-Formen aus der Bukowina. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (137–139).

Naufock, Albert. Verzeichnis der Lepidopteren des Kronlandes Nieder-Oesterreich. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **12**, (1901), 1902, (21–104).

Rebel, H[ans]. Neue Lepidopteren aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (798–804).

Trost, Alois. . . . Steiermark . . . Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna . . . Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (326–340).

Wagner, Fritz. *Pharepis* (recte *Therapis*) *evonymaria* Schiff nov. ab. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (92–93).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Haberhauer, Jos. *Porthesia rebeli* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (82).

Neuburger, Wilhelm. *Gnophria rubricollis* L. aber. *floricollis* Neubr. *l.c.* 1903, (155).

Rebel, H[ans]. Lepidopteren aus Morea. Nachtrag. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (243–249).

Sahlberg, John. [Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien]. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors., Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

dm MEDITERRANEAN AND ISLANDS.

Fuchs, A. Neue Kleinfalter des Mittelmeergebiets. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (3–16).

Prout, L. B. Some Geometrides collected by Paymaster-in-Chief Gervase F. Mathew, R.N., on the Mediterranean etc. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903 (204–206).

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

e Asia.

Fruhstorfer, H. *Elymnias* nn. subspp. *Papilio antiphates* : *antiphonus* nn. subspp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16,** 1902, (169–170).

——— Neue Papilioformen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. *l.c.* **17,** 1902, (57).

——— Neue Papilioformen aus Ostasien. *l.c.* (73–74).

——— Neue ostasiatische Rhopaloceren. *l.c.* (81–82).

——— Verzeichnis der in Hinter-Indien gesammelten Pieriden. *l.c.* **18,** 1903, (18–19, 25–26).

——— Neue Pieriden aus Ostasien. *l.c.* (35–36).

——— Zwei neue Parnassier. *l.c.* (49–50).

——— *Saletara panda* : *eugania* n. subsp. *l.c.* (124–125).

——— Neue Nymphaliden aus Ostasien. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Berlin, **16,** 1903, (22–42).

Püngeler, Rudolf. Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Centralasien. (Forts.) *l.c.* **15,** 1902, (147–160, mit 2 Taf.).

Swinhoe, C. Descriptions of new Eastern moths. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (193–200).

——— New species of Eastern and African Lepidoptera. *l.c.* (499–511).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Četverikov, S. S. *Pyrrhia exprimens* Walker = *vexilliger* Chr. = *aconiti* Haeltzermann dans la region paléarctique. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (384–385).

Herz, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopterenfauna der Tschuktschen-Halbinsel. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (14–16).

——— Verzeichniss der auf der Mammuth-Expedition gesammelten Lepidopteren. *l.c.* (61–87).

Herz, O. Lepidopteren-Ausbeute des Lena-Expedition von B. Poppius im Jahre 1901. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22, mit 1 pl.).

Krulikovskij, L. Notes pour servir à l'étude des lépidoptères de la Siberie occidentale et du Semirečje. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (300–303).

eb China and Dependencies.

Fruhstorfer, H. *Saletara panda* : *eugania* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (124–125).

ec Japan.

Fruhstorfer, H. Eine neue *Elymnias* von Formosa. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (17–19).

Miyake, Tsunekata. [Heterocera of Japan, figured and annotated]. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15,** 1903, (311–316).

——— Japanese Heterocera described and figured. (Japanese) *l.c.* (354–356, 384–390).

Neuburger, Wilhelm. *Papilio machaon* L. in Japan (2 nn. varr.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (42–43).

ed Cochin China.

Fruhstorfer, H. *Papilio xenocles* : *kephisos* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16,** 1902, (145–146).

——— Tonkin-Pieriden (nn ab. in : *Nepheronia*). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (41–42).

——— Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (167–234). [4427 *ee* 4431].

——— Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nemeobiinae und Libythaeinae und Besprechung verwandter Formen. *l.c.* **48,** 1903, (274–296).

——— Neue und seltene Lepidopteren aus Annam und Tonkin und dem malayischen Archipel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (265–276, mit 1 Taf.).

Fruhstorfer, H. Verzeichniss der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Pieriden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. *l.c.* **15**, (1902), 1903, (269–305).

——— Neue Pieriden aus Ost- und Süd-Asien. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (47–50).

Roeber, J. Zwei neue Morphiden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (153–154).

ee SIAM.

Fruhstorfer, H. Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (167–234).

——— Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nemeobiinae und Libythaeinae und Besprechung verwandter Formen. *l.c.* **48**, 1903, (274–296).

——— Verzeichniss der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Pieriden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (269–305).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Aitken, E. H. and **Comber**, E. D. A list of the butterflies of the Konkan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (42–55).

Dudgeon, G. C., **Elwes**, H. J. and **Hampson**, *Sir* G. A catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikhim and Bhutan. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (761–763); **15**, 1903, (319–326).

Fruhstorfer, H. *Parnassius imperator: augustus* n. subsp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (113).

——— Neue *Papilio*-Formen aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (161–168).

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. *l.c.* (169–178).

——— Zwei neue Sikkim-Falter. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (148).

Hampson, *Sir* G[eorge] F. The moths of India, supplementary paper to the volumes in the Fauna of British India, Ser. II, Parts VIII—X. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (639–659); **15**, 1903, (19–37, 206–225).

Leslie, G. A. and **Evans**, W. H. The butterflies of Chitral. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (666–678).

Moore, F. Lepidoptera indica. Parts LXI–LXVI. Vol. VI. London, 1903, (1–104, pls. 467–512).

eg MALAY PENINSULA.

Bethune-Baker, G. T. A new species of *Arhopala* from Singapore and British New Guinea. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (217–218).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue Pieriden aus dem indo-australischen Gebiet. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (17–18).

——— *Papilio macfarlanei: cestius* n. subsp. (Lokalität unbenannt.) *l.c.* (49).

——— Eine neue *Ornithoptera*-form aus Sumatra. *l.c.* (57).

——— Neue Rhopaloceren des malayischen Archipels. *l.c.* (73).

——— Neue und seltene Lepidopteren aus Annam und Tonkin und dem malayischen Archipel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (265–276, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus dem austromalayischen Gebiet. *l.c.* (329–330).

——— Neue *Papilio*-Formen aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. *l.c.* **15**, 1902, (161–168).

——— Neue Lepidopteren aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet. *l.c.* (169–178).

——— Neue *Papilio*formen und andere Lepidopteren aus Ost-Asien und dem malayischen Archipel. *l.c.* (1902), 1903, (306–315).

——— Eine neue Satyride von Borneo. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (20–21).

——— Neue Falter von der Insel Obi. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349, 357).

Fuchs, August. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Sumatra. Erste Besprechung: Neue Geometriden. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

Hering, Ed. Uebersicht der Sumatra-*Pyralidae*. III. (Forts.) Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (38–97, mit 1 Taf.).

Piepers, [Marinus Cornelius] et **Snellen,** [Pieter Cornelis Tobias]. . . . Enumération . . . des Lépidoptères hétérocères (*Zygaenidae*) de Java. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (151–242, av. 3 pls.).

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asieus. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

Swinhoe, C. Descriptions of new Eastern moths. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (193–200).

——— Report on the Heterocera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (51–109).

Warren, W. New *Drepanulidae*, *Thyrididae*, *Uraniidae*, and *Geometridae*, from the Oriental region. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (255–270).

eh PERSIA: AFGHANISTAN: BALUCHISTAN.

Neuburger, Wilhelm. *Chrysophanus ochimus* H. S. var. *hyreana* Neubgr. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (59).

ei ASIATIC TURKEY.

Fuchs, A. Zwei neue *Leucanitis*-Formen aus Aksu. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (50–51).

Püngeler, Rudolf. Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Palaestina. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (143–146, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

Aurivillius, Chr[istofer]. Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. 6. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128, with pl.).

Druce, H. H. C. J. Description of a new species of African *Hesperiinae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (636).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue afrikanische Lepidopteren. Stettiner ent. Ztg. **64**, 1903, (359–361).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Some new African *Papilios*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (488–489).

Sharpe, E. M. The butterflies collected in Equatorial Africa by Captain Clement Sykes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (5–8, 36–40).

Swinhoe, C. New species of Eastern and African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (499–511).

Warren, W. New African *Thyrididae* and *Geometridae* in the Tring Museum Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (271–278).

Weymer, Gustav. Einige afrikanische Lepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221–225, mit 1 Taf.).

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

Vaucher, A. Notes sur les *Argynnis* du Maroc. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34).

Walsingham, *Lord.* Spanish and Moorish Micro-Lepidoptera [continued]. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (179–187, 209–214, 262–268, 292–293).

fb N.E. AFRICA.

Dixey, F. A. D. On Lepidoptera from the White Nile, collected by Mr. W. L. S. Loat, F.Z.S.; together with further notes on seasonal dimorphism in butterflies. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (141–163, pl. VII).

Lathy, P. L. An account of a collection of Rhopalocera made on the Anambara Creek in Nigeria, West Africa. *l.c.* (83–206, pl. VIII).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in North-east Africa. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (491–542).

Sahlberg, B. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

Warren, W. and **Rothschild,** N. C. Two new species of Lepidoptera from the Wady el Natron, Egypt. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (225, 226, pl. IV).

fd West Africa.

Bethune-Baker, G. T. On new species of *Lycaenidae* from West Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (324–334).

Druce, H. H. C. J. Descriptions of four new species of West-African *Lycaenidae*. *l.c.* **11,** 1903, (69–71).

fe Angola.

Weymer, Gustav. Die Lepidopteren der Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition. [In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, hrsg. v. O. Warburg.] Berlin, 1903, (543–559).

ff East Africa.

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. Lepidoptera II. Phalaenae. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (321–338, pl. XX).

Neave, S. A. A new species of Lycaenid from Uganda and Lake Victoria Nyanza. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (136–138).

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Lepidoptera. I. Rhopalocera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (295–318, pls. XVIII, XIX).

Pagenstecher, Arnold. Tagfalter. (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo Frhrn. v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer.) Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55,** 1902, Abt. II, (113–204, mit 1 Taf.).

Thurau, F. Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central-Afrika im Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (301–314).

Walsingham, *Lord.* Lepidoptera. III. *Pterophoridae* and *Tineina*. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (343–356, pl. XXI).

fg South Africa.

Barrett, F. Further notes on South African Lepidoptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (35–38, 76–83, 138–143).

Distant, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (81–96, pls. VII–VIII).

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. A remarkable new Lepidopterous insect from Zululand. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (137–139).

Mally, C. W. Fruit seriously injured by moths. [Cape Town, South Africa.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31,** 1902, (90–93).

Walsingham, *Lord.* Description of a new species of *Batrachedra* associated with spiders in S. Africa. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (166–167).

fh Madagascar.

Poujade, G. A. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de lépidoptère de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (57).

g North America.

Busck, August. A revision of the American moths of the family *Gelechiidae*, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (767–938, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. A review of the North American species of *Pronuba* and *Prodoxus*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (102–104).

——— Synoptic table of the North American species of *Chionobas*. Washton, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1902, (42).

——— Synopsis of the North American species of *Erebia*. *l.c.* 1903, (129–130).

——— Synopsis of the North American species of *Brenthis*. *l.c.* (130–131).

——— Some recent works in North American Lepidoptera. [Annual address of the President]. *l.c.* (167–173).

——— Note on the North American white-marked species of *Eucosma*. *l.c.* (179–180).

Elwes, H. J. On a collection of Lepidoptera from Arctic America. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (239–243, pl. IX).

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1903, (xxiv + 479, with illustr., XLVIII pl.). 26.5 cm.

Smith, John B[ernhardt]. A revision of the boreal American species of *Nonagria* Ochs. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (311–321, with pl.).

Walsingham, *Lord*. Review [of Dyar's list of N. American Lepidoptera]. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (257–261).

ga ALASKA.

Skinner, Henry. A new moth [*Psychophora fasciata* n. sp.] from Alaska. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (141–143).

gf UNITED STATES.

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. New North American Lepidoptera with notes on larvae, [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290–298).

——— A review of the North American species of the Lepidopterous family *Anthroceridae*, [With bibliography]. *l.c.* (322–329).

Skinner, Henry. [*Hesperidae* from the United States]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (183).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Beutenmüller, William. Descriptive catalogue of the *Noctuidae* found within fifty miles of New York City. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (229–312, with 4 pls.).

Billson, James E. [*Vanessa milberti* in Providence, R.I.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (57).

Comstock, G. F. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Adirondack Mts. [with list of other insects]. *l.c.* (197–200).

Foster, F. H. *Papilio philenor* in New Hampshire [following food plant, *Aristolochia sipho*]. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (326).

Geddes, John M. *Citheronia sepulcralis* in Pennsylvania. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (284–285).

Houghton, C. O. *Orneodes hexadactyla* Linn. [at Ithaca, N.Y.]. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (89).

Johnson W. G. New location for Mediterranean flour moth [*Ephestia kuehniella* from White Co. Indiana]. *l.c.* (159).

Laurent, Philip. The moths (Heterocera) of Eastern Pennsylvania. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (43–45, 69–72, 111–113, 139–140, 169–171).

Wormsbacher, Henry. Records of Lepidoptera in New Jersey. *l.c.* (201–203).

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Beutenmüller, W[illia]m. Description of a new moth [*Olene montana* n. sp.] from North Carolina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (585–586). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Brimley, C. S. and **Sherman,** Franklin, *jr*. A morning's collection at Raleigh, N. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (230–232).

Comstock, John and **Comstock,** Hurd. A trip to Lake Josephine, Fla., [with list of Rhopalocera taken]. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (75–77).

Laurent, Philip. Notes on the butterflies of Miami, Florida. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (296–297).

Reading, J. H. A collecting trip south. *l.c.* (116–118).

Skinner, Henry. A hesperid new to our fauna. [*Nisoniades brunnea* Herr Schaef from Florida]. *l.c.* (110).

Smyth, Ellison A., *jun*. [*Nisoniades naevius* in South Carolina]. *l.c.* (333).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Aldrich, J. M. *Orneodes hexadactyla* [at Moscow, Idaho]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (156).

Busck, August. Notes on the Cerostoma group of *Ypomeutidae*, with descriptions of new North American

species [from Western United States]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (45–59).

Clarke, W. T. The potato worm in California (*Gelechia operculella*). Agric., Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **135**, 1901, (30, with 10 fig.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, 765–766).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The blackberry crown borer [*Bemberia marginata*] in New Mexico. "Notes from the New Mexico Biological Station 3." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (100–101).

——— *Euhagenia* [*Euhagena*] *nibraskae*, Hy. Edw. [at Los Vegas, N. M.]. *l.c.* (303); correction, *Ib.*, **14**, 1903, (29).

——— *Aellopes fadus* var. *titan* Cram. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (326).

Dyar, Harrison G[ray]. List of Lepidoptera taken at Williams, Arizona, by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber. I. Papilionoidea, Sphingoidea, Bombycoidea, Tineioidea (in part). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (223–232).

Grinnell, Fordyce, *jun.* Three undescribed Lepidoptera from southern California. [*Thecla spadix*, *Pamphila sabuleti*, var. *tecumseh* n. var., and *Anatolmis regulus* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (10–11).

Hoink, C. L. [Lepidoptera of Meramec Highlands, Mo.]. *l.c.* (334–335).

Ottolengui, Rodrigues. A new *Saturnia* from North America. [Arizona]. *l.c.* (311–314).

Poling, Otho C. A new *Megathymus* from Arizona. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, ([97]–98, with pl.).

Rivers, J. J. Butterfly emigrants. Los Angelos, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (90).

Simpson, C. B. Report upon an investigation of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in Idaho in 1900. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (51–75).

Skinner, H[enry]. A butterfly new to the United States. [*Myscelia skinneri* in Dry cañon, Alamogordo, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (321).

Snow, F[rancis] H[untington]. List of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collected in Hamilton, Morton and Clark counties, Kansas, 1902 and 1903. Laurence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **2**, 1903, (191–208). Separate. 27.8 cm.

Snyder, A. J. A day's experiences. [Collecting butterflies in Colorado.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (50–54).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Barrett, O. W. Tropical butterflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (90).

Busck, August. A revision of the American moths of the family *Gelechiidae*, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (767–938, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Dognin, P. Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (173–189); **46**, 1903, (226–233, 335–350, 473–480).

Druce, Herbert. Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (196–203).

——— Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from tropical S. America, and one from N. Australia. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (220–222).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Caligo*-Formen (3 nn. subspp.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (145).

Godman, F. D. Notes on some Central and S. American *Erycinidae*, with descriptions of new species. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (529–548, pls. XX–XXIII).

Roeber, J. Neue *Caligo*-Arten. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (145–147).

Schaus, William. New *Noctuidae* from tropical America. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230–236).

ha MEXICO.

Smyth, Ellison A., *jun.* *Morphothoosa* (sp. nov.). Description of a new variety of *Morpho polyphemus* Dby. Hew. from Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (85–87, with pl.).

hd GUIANA.

Poulton. [Mullerian group, Rhopalocera from British Guiana]. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (54–56).

he COLOMBIA; ECUADOR.

Haensch, Rich[ard]. Die Ithomiien (Neotropiden) meiner Ecuador-Reise. Mit Beschreibungen neuer Formen und biologischen Notizen. Berliner ent. Zs., **18**, 1903, (157–214, mit 1 Taf.).

Roeber, J. Zwei neue Morphiden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (153–154).

hf PERU.

Lathy, P. L. A new species of *Callithea* from Peru. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (105, pl. II).

hg BOLIVIA.

Weeks, A. G., *jun.* New species of butterflies from Bolivia. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (104–108).

——— Bolivian Lepidoptera. [Progress of work]. *l.c.* (317).

——— Description of nine new Bolivian butterflies. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360).

hh BRAZIL.

Heron, F. A. and **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. On the Lepidoptera collected at Chapada, Matto Grosso, by Mr. A. Robert (Percy Sladen expedition to Central Brazil). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (258–260).

[**Peters,** H. T.] Die Heteroceren-Raupen (und -Puppen) des H. T. Peters'schen Manuskriptwerkes: Biologische Beiträge zur brasilianischen Schmetterlings-Fauna. Neudamm (J. Neumann), (1898—) 1901, (12, mit 10 Taf.). 25 cm. Kart. 5 M.

hi ARGENTINA.

Heylaerts, F. J. M. Description d'une psychide inédite de la République Argentine. *Chalia kuncklii* n. sp. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1903, (97).

Schrottky, C. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Syntomiden Argentiniens. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (133–136).

hk CHILI.

Elwes, H. J. The butterflies of Chile. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (263–301, pls. XII–XV).

hm THE ANDES.

Thieme, Otto. Zwei neue Satyriden aus der Cordillere von Südamerica. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (281–282).

AUSTRALASIA.

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue indo-australische Lepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (334–350).

——— Neue Papilioniden aus dem australischen Gebiet. *l.c.* 1903, (11–16).

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Bethune-Baker, G. T. A new species of *Arhopala* from British New Guinea and Singapore. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (217–218).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue Papilioformen aus dem indo-australischen Gebiet. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (57).

——— Neue Pieriden aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. *l.c.* **18**, 1903, (17–18).

Fruhstorfer, H. *Ornithoptera paradisea* ab. *auriflua* n. subsp. *l.c.* (49).

——— Zwei neue Nymphaliden aus Neu-Guinea. *l.c.* (65).

——— Eine neue Nymphalide aus Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (66–67).

Warren, W. New moths from British New Guinea. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (120–126).

——— New *Uraniidae*, *Drepanulidae* and *Geometridae* from British New Guinea. *l.c.* (343–413).

Weymer, G. Zwei neue Tagfalter aus Neuguinea. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902/03), 1902, (5–6).

ic AUSTRALIA.

Druce, H. Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from tropical S. America, and one from North Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (220–222).

Lower, Oswald B. Descriptions of new Australian Noctuina, &c. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

——— Descriptions of new . . . Australian lepidoptera. *l.c.* (183–201).

——— New . . . [Australian lepidoptera]. *l.c.* (216–239).

Meyrick, E. A new Australian genus of *Gelechiidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (291).

Turner, A. Jefferis. New Australian lepidoptera, with synonomic and other notes. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26).

——— Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (42–92).

Waterhouse, G. A. . . . Australian *Hesperidae*. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (52–57).

id QUEENSLAND.

Lewis, R. T. Note on some insects sent from Queensland by Mr. C. J. Pound, F.R.M.S. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., **8**, 1903, (553–554).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. Some new *Cossidae* from Queensland, bred by Mr. F. P. Dodd. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (306–308).

if VICTORIA.

Best, D. Excursion to Wandong [Victoria]. [Lepidoptera 5 species.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (103–104).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Philpott, A. On some new species of Lepidoptera from Southland. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (246–249).

n PACIFIC.

nf FIJI ISLANDS.

Fruhstorfer, H. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren der Viti-Inseln. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **63**, 1902, (350–359).

nh SOCIETY ISLANDS, ETC., ETC.

Mengel, Levi W. A new species of *Hypolimnas* from New Hebrides. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (167–168, with pl.).

4431 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Barrett, F. Further notes on South African Lepidoptera. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (35–38, 76–83, 138–145).

Bartel, M. Lepidopteren des südlichen Urals, gesammelt von Herrn Julius Tief. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Best, D. Lepidoptera 5 species from Wandong, Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (103–104).

Brecher. Beobachtungen über den Frass des Kiefernspinners im Herbst 1900 and Vorbeugung. D. Forstztg, Neudamm, **16**, 1901, (617–620).

Brown. Note sur quelques lépidoptères de nos environs [de Bordeaux]. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLVII–CCLVIII).

Dixey, F. A. D. On Lepidoptera from the White Nile, collected by Mr. W. L. S. Loat, F.Z.S., together with further notes on seasonal dimorphism in butterflies. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (141–163, pl. VII).

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (41).

Dyar, H. G. List of Lepidoptera taken at Williams, Arizona, by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber.—1. Papilionoidea, Sphingoidea, Bombycoidea, Tineioidea (in part). Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (223–232).

Elwes, H. J. On a collection of Lepidoptera from Arctic America. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (239–243, pl. IX).

Fawcett, J. M. Notes on the transformations of some South African Lepidoptera (continued from Vol. XV). London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (165–190, pls. VI–VIII).

Fruhstorfer, H. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren der Viti-Inseln. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **63**, 1902, (350–359).

Geest, W. Neue Schmetterlings-Aberrationen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (301–313).

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. Lepidoptera II. Phalaenae. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (321–338, pl. XX).

Heron, F. A. and **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. On the Lepidoptera collected at Chapada, Matto Grosso, by Mr. A. Robert (Percy Sladen expedition to Central Brazil). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (258–260).

Herz, O. Lepidopteren-Ausbeute der Lena-Expedition von B. Poppius im Jahre, 1901. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22, mit 1 pl).

Krulikovskij, L. Petites notices lépidoptérologiques VI. VII. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (30–32, 177–182).

Norman, A. M. [Lepidoptera in:]. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark (continued). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (167–171).

Philpott, A. On some new species of Lepidoptera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (246–249).

Poulton, E. S. Experiments in 1893, 1894, and 1896 upon the colour relations between Lepidopterous larvae and their surroundings, and especially the effect of lichen covered bark upon *Odontopera bidentata*, *Gastropacha quercifolia*, etc. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (311–374, pls. XVI–XVIII).

Rebel, H. Lepidopteren aus Morea. Nachtrag. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (243–249).

Röber, J. Lepidopterologisches. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (337–358).

Rondon, P. Catalogue des lépidoptères des Pyrénées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (177–355).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in North-east Africa. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (491–542).

Sasaki, C. Life-history of two leaf-miners of the fruit-trees. (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (381–383).

Sheldon, W. G. Lepidoptera at Pont-du-Gard and Digne. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (193–196).

Skinner, H. Lepidoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (36–38).

Stichel, H. Kritische Bemerkungen über die Artberechtigung der Schmetterlinge. II. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (50–95, mit 2 Taf.).

Trost, A. . . . Lepidopteren Fauna von Steiermark. . . . Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (328–340).

Weymer, G. Die Lepidopteren der Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition. [In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, hrsg. v. O. Warburg.] Berlin, 1903, (543–559).

RHOPALOCERA.

GENERAL.

Les plantes de France, leurs papillons et leurs chenilles (suite). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (95).

Comstock, J. and **Comstock**, H. A trip to Lake Josephine, Fla., [with list of Rhopalocera taken]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (75–77).

Elwes, H. J. The butterflies of Chile. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (263–301, pls. XII–XV).

Lathy, P. L. An account of a collection of Rhopalocera made on the Anambara creek in Nigeria, West Africa. *l.c.* (83–206, pl. VIII).

Laurent, P. Notes on the butterflies of Miami, Florida. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (296–297).

Leslie, G. A. and **Evans**, W. H. Notes on the butterflies of the families of *Nymphalidae Lemoniidae* and *Papilionidae* found in Chitral.] Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (666–678).

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Lepidoptera. I. Rhopalocera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (295–318, pls. XVIII, XIX).

Pagenstecher, A. Tagfalter. (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo Frhrn. v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer.) Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113–204, mit 1 Taf.).

Sharpe, E. M. The butterflies collected in Equatorial Africa by Captain Clement Sykes. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (5–8, 36–40).

Snyder, A. J. A day's experiences. [Collecting butterflies in Colorado]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (50–54).

NYMPHALIDAE.

General.

Aitken, E. H. and **Comber**, E. List of butterflies of family *Nymphalidae* from Konkan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (43–46).

Dupont, L. Les Argynnides de la Normandie. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (80–81).

Dupuy, G. Les Argynnides de la Charente, des Deux-Sèvres, de la Dordogne et de la Gironde. *l.c.* (196–198).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue Nymphaliden aus Ostasien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (22–42).

Giard, A. Les Argynnides de la France septentrionale. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (43–46).

——— L'albinisme partiel des Satyrides. [à propos de la Note de M. G. de Rocquigny-Adanson]. *l.c.* (103–104).

——— Variations du nombre et de la forme des ocelles chez les Satyrides. *l.c.* (133).

Haensch, R. Die Ithomiien (Neotropiden) meiner Ecuador-Reise. Mit Beschreibungen neuer Formen und biologischen Notizen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (157–214, mit 1 Taf.).

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. Les Argynnides du centre de la France. Feuilles jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (119–123).

Siépi, P. Satyrides atteints d'albinisme. (Liste supplémentaire.) *l.c.* (134).

Thieme. [Südafrikan Satyriden.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (31).

Special.

Acraea nn. spp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (132–133).

——— nn. varr. E. and C. Africa. **Thurau**, F. *l.c.* (303–306).

——— nn. spp. Afrika. **Weymer**, G. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221–225).

——— *igola: leonina* n. subsp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (325).

Actinote nn. spp. South America. **Druce**, H. *l.c.* (220).

Adelpha nn. spp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360).

Aemona lena Atk. ♀. **Fruhstorfer**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (18).

Agrias amydonius Stdgr., eine neue Lokalform. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (327–328).

——— *claudia* nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1902, (81).

——— ——— ab. *vesta*. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (351–352).

——— *narcissus* Stdgr. ♂ oder n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. *l.c.* **15,** 1902, (179, mit 1 Taf.).

Amauris nn. subspp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (503–504).

——— *echeria* var. *oscarus* n. var. Uganda. **Thurau,** F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (301–302).

——— *hecatoides* n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius,** C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (113–128, with pl.).

Antanartia n. gen., *A. schaeneia* : *diluta* n. subsp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (508–509).

Apatura ilia Schiff., apparition tardive. **Giard,** A. Feuille jeune natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (50–51).

——— *iris*, eine bemerkenswerte Form. **Schultz,** O. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (161).

Argynnis, notes de géographie zoologique. **R.** Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1902, (9).

——— Maroc. **Vaucher,** A. *l.c.* (34).

——— *lathonia*, life - history. **Frohawk,** F. W. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (300–304).

——— *pandora* Schiff. **Bocquigny-Adanson,** G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (169–170).

——— *paphia*, Biographie. **Evers,** J. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (109).

——— ——— **Hanold.** Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, ((29)).

——— ——— Zwitter, Hermaphroditismus. **Kabis.** Ent. Zs., Guben, **16,** (1902/03), 1902, (42).

Asterope nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (529–535).

Atella nn. subspp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c* (505–507).

——— *ceylonica* n sp Ceylon. **Manders,** N. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (716).

Aterica galena : incisa n. subsp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (537–538).

Athyma perius : perinus n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (95).

Azania n. subgen. (*Cyrestis*). **Martin,** L. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (71–169).

Brenthis, synopsis of North American species. **Dyar,** H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (130–131).

Byblia ilithyia, larva, pupa. **Fawcett,** J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17,** 1903, (166, pl. VI, figs. 5–8).

Caerois vespertilio n. sp. Südamerika. **Thieme,** O. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (281–282).

Caligo nn. spp. **Stichel,** H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (389).

——— nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (145); Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (413).

——— nn. subspp. **Roeber,** J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (145–147).

Calliploea adyte : natunensis n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (336).

Callithea adamsi n. sp. Peru. **Lathy,** P. J. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (105, pl. II).

——— *lugens* n. sp. Peru. **Druce,** H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (221).

Calloleria radiosa n. sp. Ecuador. **Haensch,** R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (187).

Cataeroptera eloanthe, wet and dry phases. **Rothschild,** W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (520).

Ceratinia nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch,** R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (169–171).

Cethosia cydippe nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (329–330, 339).

——— ——— *: obiana* n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (349–357).

Charaxes nn. subspp. Comoro Is. and Borneo. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (310).

——— nn. subspp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (539–540).

——— *acuminatus* n. sp. Ostafrika. **Thurau,** F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (117–144).

——— *jasius,* histoire naturelle. **Stépi,** P. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (56–64, av. 1 pl.).

——— *orilus : kisseriens* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1902, (95).

——— *varanes,* larva and pupa. **Fawcett,** J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17,** 1903, (168, pl. VI, figs. 16, 16a).

Chionoba, North American species. **Dyar,** H. G. Washington, D C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1902, (42).

Coelites nothis : sylvarum n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (275).

Coenonympha hero L. **Giard,** A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (203).

——— ——— **Rocquigny-Adanson,** G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (169).

Cosmosatyrus nilesi n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks,** A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (104–108).

Crastia nn. spp. Tonkin. **Swinhoe,** C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (499).

Crenis natalensis, C. boisduvali, larva and pupa. **Fawcett,** J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17,** 1903, (167, pl. VI, figs. 9–15).

Cupha erymanthis : kangeana n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (96).

Cymothoë lurida : sublurida n. subsp. Afrika. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (359).

Cynthia arsinoë nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (329–330); **16,** 1903, (22–44).

Cyrestis, Revision der bekannten Arten unter Berücksichtigung der neuen Formen. **Martin,** L. *l.c.* **16,** 1903, (71–169).

——— *coeles : coeleoides* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. *l.c.* **14,** (1901), 1902, (274).

Cystineura cana (*C. floridana* Strecker). **Mengel,** L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (159–160).

Daedalma bronza n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks,** A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27,** 1901, (353–360).

Dichorragia nesimachus nn. subspp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (24).

Diestogyna nn. spp. Congo. **Aurivillius,** C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (113–128).

Dircenna nn. spp Ecuador. **Haensch,** R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (178–179).

Discophora bangkaiensis n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (82).

——— *muscina* n. sp. **Stichel,** [H.]. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, ((4)–(5)).

Dismenetis (*Hypoleria*) n. gen., *D. hewitsoni, D. hermana* nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch,** R. *l.c.* (157–214).

Doleschallia nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18,** 1903, (65).

——— *bisaltidae* nn. subspp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (29–42).

Elina calvertii n. sp. Chile. **Elwes,** H. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (275, pl. XIV).

Elymnias nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16,** 1902, (169–170).

——— nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** (1901), 1902, (271–273); **15,** (1902), 1903, (306–315); **16,** 1903, (17–15).

Elymnias oberthureri n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (82).

Epinephele hyperanthus L. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (108).

——— *janira* L. **Bracoassat**, M. *l.c.* (64).

——— ——— **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. *l.c.* 1902, (84–85, 205).

——— *jurtina*, Anzahl der Augen auf der Unterseite der Hinterflügel. **Bachmetjew**, P. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (253–256).

Episcada praetigiosa n. sp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (157–214).

Erebia, France. **Chrétien**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (71–72).

——— Synopsis of North American species. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (129–130).

——— Die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. **Hormuzaki**, C. *Freiherr* von. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353–380).

——— *euryale*, Flügellänge. **Bachmetjew**, P. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903. (364–365).

——— *glacialis* Esper., Ei. **Gillmer**, M. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (74).

Ergolis phemonoë n. sp., *E. celebensis : dongalae* n. subsp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (22–42).

Erites madura : ines n. subsp. Borneo. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (20–21).

Eueides nn. varr. et nn. subspp. **Stichel**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (1–34).

Eulep's hebe : kargeanus n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (94).

——— *pyrrhus* nn. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (93–94).

——— ——— *watubela* n. subsp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (311).

Euphaedra nn. spp. West Africa, **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (190–191, pl. VIII).

Euphaedra ellenbecki n. sp. Africa. **Pagenstecher**, A. Wiesbaden, Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113–204).

——— *losinga* var. *inaequabilis* n. var. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (310).

——— *medon* nn. varr. **Thurau**, F. *l.c.* (307–310).

Euptychia luttela n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360).

Euripus consimilis : eurinus n. subsp. ab. *amala* ab. *sunta* ab. *dioclelana* ab. *gudila* ab. *triquilla* ; *E. halitherses* : *mastor* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Ostasien. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (26–28).

Euryphene ikelemba n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Eurytela hiarbas nn. subspp. Northeast Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (525).

——— ——— larva and pupa. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (166, pl. VI, figs. 1–4).

Euxanthe ansorgei n. sp. Uganda. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (312).

Helcyra hemina : masinia n. subsp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (37).

Heliconius. **Riffarth**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (157–166).

——— *virgata* n. sp. **Stichel**, [H.]. *l.c.* **48**, 1903, (14).

Henotesia ubenica n. sp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. *l.c.* (121).

Hestia, Revision der Gattung. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (51–65).

Heterosais pallidula n. sp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (212).

Hyantis hageni n. sp. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (337–358).

Hymenitis nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (210–211).

Hypanartia splendida n. sp. Peru. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (309-310).

Hypocysta leucomelas n. sp. British New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. *l.c.* (309).

Hypoleria nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (204).

Hypolimnas antilope: mela n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (75).

——— *alimena* nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (73-112).

——— *aurifascia* n. sp. New Hebrides. **Mengel**, L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (167-168, with pl.).

——— *deois: divina* n. subsp. Neu-Guinea. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (66-67).

——— *salmacis : platydema* n. subsp. North-east Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (524-525).

Hyposcada ida n. sp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (188).

Ideopsis chloris: obiana n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349, 357).

Isamia nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (87, 91).

Isodema adelma var. *latifasciata* n. var. China and Thibet. **Lathy**, P. I. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (12).

——— *pomponia* n. sp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (267).

Ithomia nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (182-184).

——— *gardneri* n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **17**, 1901, (353-360).

Lasiophila piscina n. sp. Südamerika. **Thieme**, O. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (281-282).

Lebadea martha nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (337-338).

Lethe baucis : philemon n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (275).

Leucosticha n. nom. North-east Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (538).

Leucothyris nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (190-195).

Limenitis. **Mittis**. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (113-115, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *daraxa : theoda* n. subsp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (22-23).

——— *sibylla* L., apparition tardive. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeune natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (50-51).

——— *ursula* und *L. arthemis*, Bermerkungen. **Rothke**, M. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (116).

Macroploea phaenareta : irma n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (349-357).

Melitaea. **Mittis**. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (113-115, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *athalia* ab. **Bode**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (25).

——— *aurinia*, some British forms. **Freke**, P. E. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (86-89, 108-112).

——— *damoetas* n. sp. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (304-305).

——— *didyma*, aberration. **Rowland-Brown**, H. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (153-154, with fig.).

——— *gabbi*, chrysalis. **Minot**, G. R. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (158).

——— *maturna* IIb. var. *urbani*. **Hirschke**, H. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (85, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— *wolfensbergeri*. **Thieme**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((20-22)).

——— *streckeri* n. sp. **Ellsworth**, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103-104).

Miraleria (~ *Hypoleria*) n. gen. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (211).

Morphindra n. gen. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (337).

Morpho nn. spp. **Röber**, J. *l.c.* (348–355).

——— *fruhstorfi* n. sp. Ecuador. **Röber**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (154).

——— *thoosa* n. sp. Mexico. **Smyth**, E. A., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (85–87, with pl.).

Mycalesis nn. spp. Congo, Mashuna Land. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113-128).

——— *vicaria* n. sp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (117–144, mit 1 Taf.).

Myscelia skinneri in New Mexico. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (321).

Napeogenes nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (174-176).

Nectaria, Revison der Gattung. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (51–65).

——— *idea: vosseleri* nn. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73).

Neocoenyra nn. spp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (126-128).

Neomoenas inornata n. sp. Chili. **Elwes**, H. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (278–279, pl. XIV).

Neptidopsis fulgurata: platyptera n. subsp. German East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (526).

Neptis nemetes: obtusa n. subsp. North-East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, R. *l.c.* (536).

Nora ramada: suluana n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **17**, 1902, (82).

Oeneis jutta Hb. im Zehlau-Bruch, Ostpreussen. **Haneld**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (12).

Parantica cleona: eucleona n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349–357).

Pararge heira, Abart. **Schmidt**, J. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902/03), 1903, (89-90).

Parhestina mena: subdecorata n. subsp. Ostasien. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (25).

Penthema binghami: annamitica n. subsp **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **14**, (1901), 1902, (265–267).

Phyciodes nortbrundii n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360).

Plusia gamma. **Adkin**, R. E. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (274–276).

Precis nn. subspp. North-East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (513, 515, 518–519).

——— *adulatrix* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (306–315).

——— *nobilitata* n. sp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (117–144).

——— *octavia* u. *P. amestris*. **Rey**. *l.c.* ((4)).

Prothoë francki: vilma n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (340).

Pseudacraea karschi n. sp. Afrika. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (9–10).

——— *künowi* Dwtz, ab. *neumanni* n. Uganda. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (306).

Pseudoscada subtilis n. sp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. *l.c.* (203).

Pteronymia nn. spp. Ecuador. **Haensch**, R. *l.c.* (197–201).

Pyrameis cardui. **Adkin**, R. E. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (274-276).

Saletara panda: engania n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (124–125).

Salpinx miraculosa n. sp., *S. leucostictos* n. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (334–336).

Selenophanes supremus var. *ditatus* Thieme. **Thieme**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((12–13)).

Stichophthalma fruhstorferi n. sp. **Roeber**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (153).

Stictoploea rogeri nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* 1902, (81).

Sykophages n. subgen. (*Cyrestis*). **Martin**, L. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (81).

Symbrent'ia florida n. sp. Amboina. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (500).

Tenaris nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (329–330).

——— *diana : diadema* n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349–357).

——— *domitilla : agrippa* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (306–315).

Terinos wahnesi n. sp. New Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. *l.c.* (127–132, mit 1 Taf.).

Tithorea anachoreta n. sp Chanchamayo. **Thieme**, O. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, (1903), (282).

Vanessa 1-*album* Esp. ab. *chelone* n. ab. **Schultz**, O. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (324–325).

——— *antiopa*. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (151).

——— ——— nn. varr. **Fischer**, E. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (49–50).

——— ——— life history. **Frohawk**, F. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903 (2–5).

——— *cardui* and other insects at the Kentish Knock lightship. **Clarke**, W. E. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (289–290).

——— *milberti*. Rhode Island. **Billson**, J. E. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (57).

——— *polychloros* (?), eine albinotische Form. **Ruhe**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (205).

——— *xanthomelas*, eine Varietät, und Bemerkungen über Eigenschaften und Verwandtschaft der Vanessen. **Fischer**, E. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902/03), 1902, (57–58, 61, 69–70).

ERYCINIDAE.

General.

Aitken, E. H. and **Comber**, E. List of butterflies of family *Lemoniidae*, from Konkan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (47–50).

Godman, F. D. Notes on some Central and S. American *Erycinidae*, with descriptions of new species. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (529–548, pl. XX–XXIII).

Special.

Abisara nn. spp. Indochine. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (285–286).

——— *abbuna* n. sp. Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (127–132).

——— *huntei* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Sharp**, D. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (310).

Anatole modesta n. sp. Paraguay. **Mengel**, L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (176–178, with 1 pl.).

Anteros carus n. sp. S. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (535–536, pl. XXI).

Apodemia ochracea n. sp. Paraguay. **Mengel**, L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (176–178, with 1 pl.).

Aricoris nn. spp. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (546–548, pl. XXIII).

Baeotis bifasciata n. sp. Paraguay. **Mengel**, L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (176–178, with 1 pl.).

Caria nn. spp. S. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (538–539, pl. XXI).

Chamaelimnas pansa n. sp. Brazil. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (534, pl. XX).

Charis arcuata n. sp. Colombia. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (539, pl. XXII).

Cremna malis n. sp. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (530–531, pl. XX).

Cricosoma irroratum n. sp. British Guinea. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (540).

Ematurgina n. gen., *E. mabildei* n. sp. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (337–358).

Emesis eurydice n. sp. Ecuador. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (536, pl. XXI).

Esthemopheles n. gen., *E. lamprolenis* n. sp. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (344).

Eunica mabildei n. sp. **Röber** J. *l.c.* (346).

Eurygona nn. spp. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (531-533).

Hyphilaria orsedice n. sp. South America. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (531, pl. XX).

Hyporion n. gen. **Röber**, J Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (357).

Lasaia nn. spp. Bolivia and Paraguay. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (541, pl. XXII).

Lemonia nn. spp. Palestine. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (143-146).

Lemonias nn. spp. S. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (542-545, pls. XXII-XXIII).

Libythea celtis, apparition tardive. **Siépi**, P. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (34).

——— *werneri* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (112).

Mesene nn. spp. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (540-541, pl. XXII).

Mesenopsis pulchella n. sp. Amazons. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (533-534, pl. XX).

Mesosemia nn spp. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (529-530, pl. XX).

——— *chalybaea* n. sp. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (356).

Metacharis indissimilis n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G. *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353-360).

Monethe molione n. sp. Peru. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (539, pl. XXII).

Necyria gerhardi n. sp. Peru. **Mengel**, L. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (176-178, with 1 pl.).

Nymphidium grande n. sp. Colombia. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (546, pl. XXIII).

Polycaena, Flügelbildung. **Grote**, A. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (107-108).

Riodina (?) nn. spp. S. America. **Godman**, F. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (535, pl. XXI).

Siseme pedias n. sp. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (534, pl. XXI).

Symmachia nn. spp. S. America. **Godman**, F. D. *l.c.* (537-538, pl. XXI).

Taxila dora n. sp. Indochine. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (274-296).

LYCAENIDAE.

General.

Bethune-Baker, C. T. A revision of the Amblopodia group of butterflies of the family *Lycaenidae*. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **18**, 1903, (1-164, pls. I-V).

Courvoisier, L. G. Ueber Aberrationen der Lycaeniden. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (18-25, av. 1 pl.).

Special.

Amblypodia anetta : anettina n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349-357).

Aphnaeus brahami n. sp. Nigeria. **Lathy**. London, Trans. Ent. Soc, **1903**, (199, pl. VIII, fig. 10).

Arhopala nn. spp. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (38-148).

——— nn. spp. Singapore and British New Guinea. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (217-218).

Axiocerses argentio-maculata n. sp. Africa. **Pagenstecher**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113-204).

——— *baumi* n. sp. **Weymer**, G. Die Lepidopteren der Kuene-Sambesi-Expedition. Berlin, 1903, (543-559).

Callophrys (*Thecla*) *rubi* (Linn.) in Fife. **Brown**, H. H. Ann. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (187).

Chrysophanus dispar., historical notes. **Dale**, C. W. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (147–148).

——— *ochimus* H. S. var *hyrcana*. **Neuburger**, W. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (59).

Deudorix caliginosa n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (197, pl. VIII).

——— *catori* n. sp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (331).

Epamera mirabilis n. sp. West Africa. **Druce**, H. H. C. J. *l.c.* **11**, (71).

Epitola nn. spp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. *l.c.* **12**, (329–331).

——— *gordoni* n. sp. West Africa. **Druce**, H. H. C. J. *l.c.* **11**, (70–71).

Eumaeus debora. **Murillo**, L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (35–38).

Jolaus adamsi n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (199, pl. VIII).

Larinopoda brenda n. sp. West Africa. **Druce**, H. H. C. J. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (69–70).

Liptena submacula n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (196, pl. VIII).

Lycaena. **Petersdorf**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((16)–(17)).

——— nn. spp. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (15).

——— *alcon* F., die Futterpflanze, das Ei und die junge Raupe. **Gillmer**, M. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (92–93, 98–99).

——— *arion* in Britain, historical notes. **Dale**, C. W. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (4–5).

——— ——— earlier stages. **Frohawk**, F. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (57–60).

——— *babhru* n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353–360).

Lycaena corydon, Poda ab. *cinnus*, Abbildung. **Gillmer**, M. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (68–69).

——— *corydon*, Varietäten. **Krüger**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((22)–(23)).

——— ——— Aberrationen. **Leonhardt**, W. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–1903), 1902, (50).

——— *eumedon*, Varietäten und Aberrationen. **Schultz**, O. *l.c.* (263–269).

——— *pseudargiolus* f. *neglecta*, hermaphroditism. **Winn**, A. F. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (78).

——— *ruberrothei* n. sp. Bolivia. **Weekes**, A. G., *jun.* *l.c.* (104–108).

Lycaenesthes nn. spp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ann. Mag. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (332–334).

——— nn. spp. Africa. **Pagenstecher**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113–204).

Mahathala hainani n. sp. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (23).

Micropentila dorothea n. sp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (327–328).

Myrina subornata n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (198, pl. VIII).

Pentila nn. spp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. *l.c.* (195–196, pl. VIII).

——— *clarensis* n. sp. Uganda. **Neave**, S. A. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (136–138).

——— *septistrigata* n. sp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (325–326).

Phytala leonina n. sp., *P. elais*: *catori* n. subsp. West Africa. **Bethune-Baker**, G. T. *l.c.* (328–329).

Pseuderesia gordoni n. sp. West Africa. **Druce**, H. H. C. J. *l.c.* **11**, (69).

——— *morealsi* n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Telipna actinotina n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (194–195, pl. VIII).

Thecla spadix n. sp. **Grinnell**, F., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (10–11).

——— *wernickei* n. sp. **Röber**, J. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (337–358).

Thysonitis schaefferi : annamensis n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (110).

Uranotes (*Theckla*) *melinus Hub*, habits. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angelos, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (41–42).

Zephyrus taxila. Bremer, life history. (Japanese) **Nawa**, Y. Konch. Sek., Gifu, **7**, 1903, (317–319).

PIERIDAE.

General.

Fruhstorfer, H. Verzeichniss der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Pieriden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (269–305).

——— Verzeichnis der in Hinter-Indien gesammelten Pieriden. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (18–19, 25–26).

——— Tonkin-Pieriden. *l.c.* (41–42).

Special.

Anthocharis genutia, habits. **Hornig**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (252).

Aporia crataegi. Variabilität der Flügellänge. **Bachmetjew**, P. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (382–395, 470–494).

——— ——— notes on the life-history. **Battley**, A. U. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (249–251).

Baltia sikkima n. sp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (48–50).

Belenois teutonia : anita n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (107).

Calophaga melania nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zurich, **18**, 1903, (17).

Captosilia scylla : bangkejana n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (73).

Colias eogene : miranda n. subsp. Sikkim. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (148).

——— *nastes* Bsd. var. *werdandi* Zett. und ihre Aberrationen. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (113–116).

——— ——— abb. **Thurau**, F. *l.c.* ((30)).

——— *palaeno : asias* n. subsp. China and Japan. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (48–50).

——— *phicomone : phila* n. subsp. Kashmir. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (47).

——— *philodice*, notes. **Ellsworth**, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103–104).

Euchloe sara var. *reakirti*, egg. **Minot**, G. R. *l.c.* (158).

Gonopteryx rhamni, Umgürtungsfaden der Puppen u. die Flügelbildung. **Rey**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((3)).

Hebomoia glaucippe : aurantiaca n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349, 357).

Huphina nama : eunama n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (110).

——— *pitys :* nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (102–106).

——— ——— *: mithra* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (18).

Ixias yunnanensis n. subsp. Yunnan. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **17**, (81).

Leptosia xiphia nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **18**, (18).

Leucophasia lathyri Ill. **Foulquier**, G. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (151).

Mylothris erlangeri n. sp. Africa. **Pagenstecher**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (113–204)

Nepheronia nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (97–99).

——— *jobaea : obiana* n. subsp. Obi. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (349–357).

——— *valeria hippia* F. oder n. subsp. Tonkin. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (41–42).

Pieris brassicae, la chenille du chou. **Taes**, H. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (1-10).

——— ——— une invasion de chenilles du chou. **Taes**, H. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci., Nat., **38**, 1902, (XIX); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **13**, 1902, (602).

——— ——— Une aberration de. (Russ) **Jachantov**, A. A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (38).

——— ——— (cavolaia); mezzi chimici di lotta contro [di essa]. **Guercio (Del)**, G. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (63-65).

——— *hospitis* n. sp. Afrika. **Weymer**, G. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221-235).

——— *gidica*, larva, pupa. **Pawcett**, J. M London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (168, pl. VI, figs. 17-20).

Pinacopteryx venatus ♂. **Dixey**, F. A. D. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (153).

Prioneris autothisbe : orientalis n. subsp., *P. clemanthe : themanana* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (35).

——— *thestylis : formosana* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (109).

Rhodocera cleopatra, L., observations. **Brascassat**, M. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

——— ——— dans les Charentes. **Dupuy**, G. Question. *l.c.* (9-10).

——— ——— **Giard**, A. *l.c.* (33-34).

——— ——— A propos de l'observation de M. Brascassat. **Giard**, A. *l.c.* (84).

——— ——— **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. *l.c.* (33-52).

Tachyris nero : neronis n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (17).

Teracolus, a monograph on the genus. **Sharpe**, E. M. B. Pts 9, 10, [1901]. pt. 11 [1902] London (101-156, pls xxxii-xliii). 4to.

——— *annae* Wilgr. ab. *sulphurosa* n. ab., *T. incretus* ab. *panganensis* n. ab. **Thurau**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (312).

Terias eximia n. sp. Ostafrika. **Thurau**, F. *l.c.* (117-144).

PAPILIONIDAE.

General.

Aitken, E. H. and **Comber**, E. List of butterflies of family *Papilionidae*, from Konkan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (50-55).

Fruhstorfer, H. Neue Papilioformen und andere Lepidopteren aus Ost-Asien und dem malayischen Archipel. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (306-315).

——— Neue Papilioniden aus dem australischen Gebiet. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (11-16).

——— Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Papilioniden und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (167-234).

Moore, F. Lepidoptera indica. Parts LXI-LXVI. Vol. VI. London, 1903, (1-104, pls. 467-512).

Wytaman, P. Fascicule 4. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera fam. *Papilionidae*, subfam. *Leptocircinae*. *In*: Genera insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (3, av. 1 pl.). fr. 2.50.

Young, L. C. H. The classification of the Lepidoptera Papilionina. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (294-311).

Special.

Deoris n. gen., type *Papilio agetes*. **Moore**, F. Lep. Ind., **VI**, 1903, (31).

Junonia erigone : gardeneri n. nom. = *Precis celebensis* Butl.; *J. erigone : leucophora* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (306-315).

Ornithoptera criton : critonides n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (149).

——— *goliath*. **Fassl**, A. H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (100).

——— *miranda : neomiranda* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (57).

Ornithoptera paradisea ab. *auriflua* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* (49).

——— *priamus* n. var. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((18–20)).

——— *zacheri* n. sp. **Suffert**, E. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (235–236).

Papilio, neue Formen aus dem indomalayischen Gebiet. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (161–168).

——— nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (488–489).

——— n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((3–4)).

——— nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (270, 342–349); **15**, 1902, (169–178, 306–315); **16**, 1903, (11–16).

——— nn. subspp. Afrika. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (359–360).

——— nn. varr. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (57).

——— *antiphates : antiphanus* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **16**, 1902, (170).

——— *asterias*, notes. **Ellesworth**, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103–104).

——— *homerus*. Jamaica. **Robinson**, W. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (17–21).

——— *macareus* : *lioneli* n. nom. for *P. indicus* Niceville; *P. jordani* n. sp.; 5 nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (74).

——— *macfarlanei : cestius* n. subsp (Lokalität unbekannt). **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* **18**, (149).

——— *machaon*, chenilles exhalant une odeur de musc. **Caillon**, F. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

——— ——— in Japan (2 nn. varr.). **Neuburger**, W. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (42–43).

——— ——— **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205).

——— ——— Aberrationen des Schwalbenschwanzes. **Spengel**, [J. W.]. Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., **33**, 1899–1902, (206–207).

Papilio mikado var. *albidus* n. var. **Wileman**, A. E. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (300).

——— *philenor* in New Hampshire following food plant, *Aristolochia sipho*. **Foster**, F. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (326).

——— *podalirius* L., limite septentrionale de son extension en France et en Belgique. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (163).

——— ——— aire de. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. *l.c.* **31**, 1903, (19).

——— *polyxenes* var. *curvifascia* n. var. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (183).

——— *princeps* n. sp. Neuguinea. **Weymer**, G. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (5–6).

——— *rosenbergi* n. sp. Ecuador. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (221–222).

——— *xenocles : kephisos* n. subsp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (145–146).

Parnassius nn. spp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (43–43, mit Taf.).

——— nn. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (49–50).

——— *acco : acconius* n. subsp. Sikkim. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (148).

——— *apollodelius*, Ein Hybride. **Frings**, C. *l.c.* (52).

——— *clodius* var. *altaurus* n. var. United States. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290–298).

——— *epaphus : huxei* n. subsp. Afrika. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Stettiner Ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (360–361).

——— *imperator : augustus* n. subspp. **Fruhstorfer**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (113).

Pathysa nn. spp. Travancore, Sikkim. **Moore**, F. Lep. Ind., London, **VI**, 1903, (22, pl. 475, figs. 1, 2; 29, pl. 478, fig. 1).

Podalirius, géonémie. **Nerville**, F. de. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (205).

Thais polyxena, Ei und ersten Raupenstadien. **Zdobnicky**, W. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (36).

——— *rumina*, *T. alicea*, *T. paucipunctata*, *T. bella* nn. abb. **Neuburger**, W. *l.c.* **17**, (154–155).

Troides omphrysus gardineri n. nom. für *Troides ruficollis* Rothschild. **Fruhstorfer**, H. *l.c.* 1902, (57).

——— *priamus*: *poseidon* var. *boreas* n. var. **Fruhstorfer**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (349).

——— ——— var. *aesacus* n. var. Obi. **Ney**, F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (36).

HESPERIDAE.

General.

Mabille, P. Lepidoptera rhopalocera fam. *Hesperidae*. In: Wytsman; Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (78). 15 fr.

Oberthur, C. The Hesperiides of Brittany. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (179–180).

Skinner, H. [*Hesperidae* from the United States.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (183).

Special.

Aethilla subviolacea n. sp. Ecuador. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (32).

Anatolmis regulus n. sp. California. **Grinnell**, F., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (11)

Ate aequatorica n. sp. Ecuador. **Mabille**, P. In: Wtysman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (57).

Baoris ogrugana n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (204–205, pl. VIII).

Bolla n. gen. **Mabille**, P. In: Wtysman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (72).

Camptopleura cataphanes n. sp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (69).

Charidia n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (73).

Choaspes hemixanthus n. sp., n. subsp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (481, pl. XI).

Cobalopsis duspecca n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (104–108).

Cocceius syloson n. sp. **Mabille**, P. In: Wtysman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (30).

Croniades n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (13).

Cyclogypha n. gen., *C. caeruleonigra* n. sp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (70).

Dichelura n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (47).

Epargyreus arsaces n. sp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (24).

Eudamus nn. spp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (24).

Gerosis n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (49).

Granila n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (11).

Hesperia actacon, gynandrous. **Ford**. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (242).

Leucochitonea hindei n. sp. British East Africa. **Druce**, H. H. C. J. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (636–637).

Marela n. gen., *M. tamyris* n. sp. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (41).

Megathymus ursus n. sp. Arizona. **Poling**, O. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, ([97]–98, with pl.).

Metardaris n. gen. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (11).

Miltomiges n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (72).

Mionectes n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (41).

Myscelus nn. spp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (13–14).

Netrobalanae n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (76).

Nisoniades brunnea. Florida. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (110).

——— *naevius*. South Carolina. **Smyth**, E. A., *jun.* *l.c.* (333).

Oxypalpus fulvus n. sp. West Africa. **Lathy**, P. L. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (203-204, pl. VIII).

Paches naryeus n. sp. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (57).

Pamphila cuadrada n. sp. Bolivia. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **27**, 1901, (353-360).

——— *palaemon* Pall. ab. *melicertes* m. und *P. silvius* Knoch. ab. *catella* m. **Schultz**, O. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (321-323).

——— *sabuleti* var. *tecumseh* n. var. **Grinnell**, F., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (10-11).

——— *vierecki* n. sp. **Skinner**, H. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (213-214).

Pellicia pericles n. sp. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (59).

Physalea n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (26).

Pithonides gellius n. sp. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (56).

Pyrdalus n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (60).

Sebaldia n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (66).

Staemactis n. gen. **Mabille**, P. *l.c.* (70).

Syrichthus nigella n. sp. **Weeks**, A. G., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (104-108).

Telegonus nn. spp. Brazil. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (25-26).

Telesto melania n. sp., *T. monticolae* Olliff. Australia. **Waterhouse**, G. A. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (52-54).

Thymele nn. spp. **Mabille**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (27).

Trapezites maheta, Hewitson, *T. maheta* var. *iacchoides* n. var., *T. maheta* var. *phigaloides*. Australia. **Waterhouse**, G. A. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (54-57).

HETEROCERA.

GENERAL.

Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Bd 1 bearb. von Fritz Rühl. Bd 2. Nachtfalter. Abt. 1, bearb. von. Max Bartel. Lfg 22 = Bd 2, Lfg 6. Leipzig (J. Paul), 1902, (241-288). 1,50 M.

Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, de. Note sur quelques microlépidoptères de la faune belge. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (100-104); 1902, (481-483).

Dudgeon, G. C., **Elwes**, H. J., **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. A catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikhim and Bhutan. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (319-326).

Dyar, H. G. A review of the North American species of the Lepidopterous family *Anthroceridae*. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Proc Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (322-329).

Fruhstorfer, H. Verzeichnis der in Tonkin, Annam und Siam gesammelten Nemeobiinae und Libythaeinae und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (274-296).

Fuchs, A. Alte und neue Kleinfalter der europäischen Fauna. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (227-247).

——— Alte und neue Gross-Schmetterlinge der europäischen Fauna. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (67-80).

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. The moths of India. Supplementary Paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British Iudia." Ser. II, pts. VI-X. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (639-659); **15**, No. 2, 1903, (19-37, 206-225, 1 pl.).

Herz, O. Verzeichniss der auf der Mammuth-Expedition gesammelten Lepidoptera. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (61-87).

Hudson, G. V. On some new species of Macrolepidoptera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (243-245).

Kearfott, W. D. Notes on a Eriocranid larva. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (129-132).

Labonnefon, C. de. Almanach du chasseur de chenilles. Interméd. bombycult., Paris, **2**, 1902, (336-341, 361-369); **3**, 1903, (6-15).

Laurent, P. The moths (Heterocera) of Eastern Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (43–45, 69–72, 111–113, 139–140, 169–171).

Markov, M. Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Macrolépidoptères du gouvernement de Poltava. (Russ.) Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **37**, 1902, [1903], (257–272).

Miyake, T. [Heterocera of Japan, figured and annotated.] (Japanese) Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (311–316).

Rothschild, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. A monograph of *Charaxes* and the allied Prionopterous genera (conclusion). Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (326–342).

Sanderson, E. D. Some destructive caterpillars. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **56**, 1902, (28, with 14 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1902, (372).

Shufeldt, R. W. Beautiful moths. [Heterocera.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (93–95).

Stebbing, E. P. Larvae found in acorns of *Quercus semicarpifolia* in Punjab. Description and note. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (161–162).

Swinhoe, C. A revision of the Old World *Lymantriidae* in the national collection. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (375–498).

——— Report on the Heterocera from the Malay Peninsula. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (51–109).

Walsingham, *Lord*. Spanish and Moorish Micro-Lepidoptera [cont.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (179–187, 209–214, 262–268, 292–293).

——— Lepidoptera. III. *Pterophoridae* and Tineina. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (343–356, pl. XXI).

CASTNIIDAE.

Apoprogones n. gen., *A. hesperistis* n. sp. Zululand. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (137–139).

SATURNIDAE.

Aglia tau L., einige aberative Formen darunter ab. *caecata* Schultz. **Schultz**, O. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (178–179).

——— ——— ab. *melaina* Gross und *Aglia tau* L. var. *cupreola* m. **Werner**, A. *l.c.* (129–130); Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (65–66).

Antheraea jana nn. subspp. Borneo and Burma. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (311).

——— *pernyi* Guér., Zucht- und Akklimatisationsversuche im nordwestlichen Deutschland. **Rothke**, M. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (160–164).

Attacus tucumani n. sp. S. America. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (304).

Bunaea patruelis n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (96).

——— *redlichi* n. sp. **Weymer**, G. Die Lepidopteren der Kuene-Sambesi-Expedition. Berlin, 1903, (543–559).

Caligula japonica, Häutungen. **Grusz**, Fr., *jun.* Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (388–389).

Campimoptilum ochraceum n. sp. Deutsch Ost-Afrika. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **2**, 1901, (113–128).

Hylesia nn. spp. S. America. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (306–307).

Platisamia cecropia, Hermaphroditismus. **Heckel**. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (31).

Samia cecropia L. ♂ × *Samia ceanothi* Behr ♀ notice sur l'hybride. **Auberjonois**, M. J. naturaliste, Mâcon, **2**, 1902, (90–96, av. 2 pls.).

——— *cynthia*, cocoons, **Hornig**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (132–134, with pl.).

Saturnia (*Agapema* Neum. and Dyar) *anona* n. sp. Arizona. **Ottolenguí**, R. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (311–314).

——— *pyri*. **Coulon**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **35**, 1903, (38).

Saturnia pyri, capture. **Godon**, J. *l.c.* **33**, 1902, (9).

——— ——— **Sajó**, K. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (229-232).

CERATOCAMPIDAE.

Citheronia sepulcralis in Pennsylvania. **Geddes**, J. M. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (284-285).

Eusyssaura n. gen., type *Attacus honesta* Stoll. **Packard**, A. S. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (244-249).

Hyperdirphia n. gen., type *Attacus tarquinia* Cramer. **Packard**, A. S. *l.c.* (244-249).

Leucopteryx n. gen., type *Ceranthia mollis* Butler. **Packard**, A. S. *l.c.* (244-249).

Mesoleuca n. gen., type *Hemileuca venosa* Walker. **Packard**, A. S. *l.c.* (244-249).

Protautomeris n. gen., type *Dirphia moeonia* Druce. **Packard**, A. S. *l.c.* (244-249).

Rhodormiscodes n. gen., type *Ormiscodes rosea* Druce. **Packard**, A. S. *l.c.* (244-249).

BOMBYCIDAE.

GENERAL.

Cézard, L. Educations de Bombyciens séricigènes en 1902. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **49**, 1902, (382-386).

Rudow. Schmarotzer der einheimischen Spinner. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (196-197).

SPECIAL.

Bombyx mori, Seidenbaufrage. **Dammer**, U. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **7**, 1903, (72-79).

——— ——— Energie u. Stoffwechslung. **Farkas**, K. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (59-91).

Bombyx mori, la ponte. **Gal**, J. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (932-934).

——— ——— physiological variations. **Kellogg**, V. L. and **Bell**, R. G. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (741-748).

——— ——— production du glucose par les tissus. **Maignon**, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci, **137**, 1903, (93-95).

——— *populi* L., Raupe und Puppe. (Holländisch) **Caland**, M. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (65-70).

——— *quercus*, Unregelmässige Entwicklung. **Frings**, C. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (185-186).

——— *rubi*, Lebensweise. **Haberland**, J. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (115).

Dendrolimus laricis Tschtwr. n. sp. Ein neuer und schädlicher Spinner der paläarktischen Region. **Tschetwerikoff**, S. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (89-90).

EUPTEROTIDAE.

Apatelodes fastidiosa n. sp. Tucuman. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (308).

Dirphia nn. spp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (305-306).

Hoplojana n. gen., *H. indecisa* n. sp. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol., Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113-128).

Hypsoides ambriensis n. sp. Madagascar. **Poujade**, G. A. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (57).

Janomima karschi n. sp. Afrika. **Weymer**, G. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221-235).

Phiala pulverea n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (82).

Phyllalia flavicostata n. sp. South Africa. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (173).

Prismosticta tiretta n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (52).

SPHINGIDAE.

GENERAL.

Rudow. Die Schmarotzer unserer einheimischen Schwärmer (Sphingiden). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (196).

SPECIAL.

Acherontia sp. from Japan, described and figured. (Japanese) **Miyake**, T. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (354–356, 384–390).

——— *atropos*, évolution. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (124–127).

——— ——— observations. **Lutacq**, A. L. *l.c.* (150–151).

——— ——— évolution. **Loiselle**, A. A. *l.c.* (127).

——— ——— évolution. **Siépi**, P. *l.c.* (104–105).

——— *styx crathis* n. nom. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (23–24).

Acosmeryx nn. spp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (528, 530–531).

Aellopos fadus var. *titan* in New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (326).

Agnosia n. gen. India and Ceylon. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (294–295).

Akbesia n. gen. Syria. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (191–192).

Aleuron nn. spp. South America. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (396–399).

Amblypterus ypsilon n. sp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (182–183).

Ambulyx postica, larva. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (174, pl. VII, figs. 1, 1A).

——— *trisecta* n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Amorpha amurensis: sinica n. subsp. China. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (337).

——— *populi* ab. *pallida* Tutt und *A. populi* ab. *subflava* Gillmer. **Gillmer**, M. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (28–29).

Ampelosca n. gen. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (522).

Amphimoea n. gen. America. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (60).

Anambulyx n. gen. North India. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (312).

Angonyx meeki n. sp., *A. testacea: papuana* n. subsp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (544–545).

Antinephele lunulata n. sp. Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (598).

Atemnora n. gen. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (615–616).

Batocnema n gen., *B. cocquereli: comorana* n. subsp. East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (190–191).

Bellia n. gen., type *coecus*. **Tutt**, J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (43).

Berutana n. gen. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, supplement, 1903, (319–320).

Callambulyx n. gen., *C. rubricosa: amanda* n. subsp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (307–309).

Cechenena n. gen., *C. helops: papuana* n. subsp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (799, 802).

Celerio euphorbiae nn. subspp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (720–722).

Centroctena n. gen. Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (790).

Cephonodes nn. spp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (464–471).

Ceridia n. gen., *C. mira* n. sp. East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (286–287).

Chaerocampa eson, *C. orphneus*, larva, pupa. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (175–176, pl. VII, figs. 6–8, pl. VIII, figs. 20–22).

Chaerocina n. gen. East Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, supplement, 1903, (741).

Chlaenogramma undata n. sp., n. subsp. South America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (96–97, pl. XI).

Clanidopsis n. gen. N. W. India. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* 294).

Clanis nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (216–219).

Clarina n. gen., type *syriaca.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (76).

Cocytius lucifer n. sp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** supplement, 1903, (59–60).

Coelonia n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (24).

Coenotes n. gen. Queensland. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (114).

Compsogene n. gen. China. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (188).

Cypa decolor: euroa n. subsp. New Guinea. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (299).

Daddia n. gen., type *kindermanni.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (43).

Daphnis nerti, L., trouvées dans la Gironde, note sur les chenilles. **Rondou.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58,** 1903, (Proc.-verb., CCLXX).

Deilephila, Hybriden. **Mory,** C. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1903, (460–469).

——— *siehei* n. sp. **Püngeler,** R. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (235–238, mit 1 Taf.).

Dictyosoma n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** supplement, 1903, (111–112).

Dolbinopsis n. gen. N.W. India. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (159).

Dolbogene n. gen. Central America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (103).

Dovania n. gen., *D. poecila* n. sp. British Central Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (46, 47, pl. VI).

Ellenbeckia n. gen., *E. monospila* n. sp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (809–810).

Enpinanga n. gen. Indo-Malay. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (545).

Enyo pronoë: fuscatus n. subsp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (401).

Epistor nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (404, 407).

Erinnyis obscura: conformis n. subsp. Galapagos Islands. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (369).

Euryglottis aper: guttiventris n. subsp. Bolivia. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (99).

Eurypteryx shelfordi n. sp., *E. bhaga: obtruncata* n. subsp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (595, 813).

Florina n. gen., type *japonica.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (76).

Grammodia n. gen. America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** supplement, 1903, (371).

Haemorrhagia nn. subspp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (451, 457).

Hemaris tenuis and *H. diffinis,* identity. **Smyth,** E. H., *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (82).

Hemeroplanes inuus n. sp. America. **Rothschild** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (391).

Hippotion nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (753, 761, 812).

Hoplioenema n. gen., *H. melanoleuca* n. sp. W. Australia. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (158).

Hoplistopus n. gen., *H. penricei, H. butti* nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (49–50, pls. V and XII).

Hyloicus nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (120–149).

Indiana n. gen., type *bhaga.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (101).

Isogramma n. gen. Texas. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (104–105).

Isoparce n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (109–110).

Kayeia n. gen., type *maackii.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (42).

Kentochrysalis consimilis n. sp. Japan. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** Supplement, 1903, (164).

Langia zenzeroides: nawai n. subsp. Japan. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (292).

Lepisesia vega n. sp. United States. **Dyar,** H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (290–298).

Leptoclanis n. gen., *L. pulchra* n. sp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** Supplement, 1903, (228–229).

Leucomonia n. gen. Australia. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (11).

Leucorhampha n. gen., *L. diffusa, L. longistriga* nn. spp. S. America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (380–382).

Leucostrophus n. gen. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (671).

Likoma n. gen., *L. apicalis* n. sp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (265–266).

Lilina n. gen., type *pinastrina.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (101).

Lomocyma n. gen. Madagascar. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** Supplement, 1903, (47–48).

Lycosphingia n. gen. West Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (264).

Macroglossum nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (629–630, 636–669).

Marumba nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (274, 277–278, 806).

Megacorma n gen. Oriental Region. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (15).

Microsphinx n. gen. South Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (593).

Nannoparce n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (110).

Neogene n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (112–113).

Nephele nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (558, 562).

Nicholsonia n. gen., type *salicete.* **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (43).

Nyceryx nictitans: saturata n. subsp. Peru. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9,** supplement, 1903, (420).

Odontosida n. gen., *O. erlangeri* n. sp. South Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (586, 811–812).

Oligographa n. gen. Natal. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (48–49).

Orecta n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (185–186).

Oxyambulyx n. gen., *O. bima, O. meeki* nn. spp., *O. doheryti: salomonis* n. subsp. Solomon Islands. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (192–209).

Pachygonia drucei n. sp. Central America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (411).

Pachylia syces: insularis n. subsp. West Indies. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (375–376).

Pachysphinx n. gen., *P. modesta: regalis* n. subsp. Nearctic Region. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (339–343).

Panacra nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (537, 539–540).

Panogena n. gen., Madagascar. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (33).

Parum n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (295–296).

Pemba n. gen., *P. distanti* n. sp. East Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (45–46).

Perigonia nn. spp. South America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (424–435).

Phanoxyla n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (712).

Philodila n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (514).

Pholus nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (479–488).

Phylloxiphia n. gen., *P. oberthueri* n. sp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (263–264).

Platysphinx n. gen., *P. phyllis* n. sp. W. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (224–227).

Poliana n gen., *P. micra* n. sp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (38–39, 809).

Poliodes n. gen., *P. roseicornis* n. sp. East Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (285–286).

Polyptychus nn. spp. **Rochschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (237–262, 810).

——— *grayi*, larva, pupa. **Fawcett,** J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (174, pl. VII, figs. 2–5).

Praedora n. gen., *P. marshalli*, *P. plagiata*, *P. leucophaea* nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (50–52, pl. V, XII, LXVI).

Proserpinus juanita: oslari n. subsp. Arizona. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (610).

Protaleuron n. gen, *P. rhodogaster* n. sp. South America. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (392–393).

Protambulyx n. gen., *P. euryalus*, *P. ockendeni*, *P. goeldii*, *P. carteri* nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (174–180).

Protoparce nn. spp. nn. subspp. Costa Rica. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (74, 77–94).

——— *convolvuli*. **Theinert,** B. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–1903), 1903, (86–87).

Pseudoclanis karschi n. sp., *P postica: occidentalis* n. subsp. Africa. **Rothschild** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (220–222).

Pseudodolb'na aequalis n. sp. Assam. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (101).

Psilogramma n. gen. Oriental Region. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (42).

Regia n. gen, type *torenia*. **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (101).

Rethera n. gen. Western Asia. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (547).

Rhagastis n. gen., *R. confusa* n. sp. *R. lunata: sikhimensis*, *R. albomarginatus: everetii* nn. subspp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (791, 795–799).

Rhodafra n. gen., *R. marshalli* n. sp. South Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (740–741).

Rhodoprasina n. gen. North India. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (292–293).

Rhyncholaba n. gen. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (789).

Sichia n. gen., type *quercus*. **Tutt,** J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (42).

Smerinthulus nn. spp. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (301–302).

Smerinthus populi L. ab. *decorata*. **Schultz,** O. Berliner ent. Zs, **47**, 1902, [1903], (288).

Sphinx atropos. **Leverkühn,** P. Ornith. Monatschr., Gera, **28**, 1903, (294–297).

——— *convolvuli* L., glandis salivaires. **Bordas,** L. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **55**, 1903, (141–143).

——— *lucitiosa* var. *una* n. var. **Skinner,** H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (168).

Synoecha n. gen. Queensland. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **2**, Supplement, 1903, (157).

Temnora nn. spp. Africa. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (568, 571–584, 811).

Temnoripais n. gen. Madagascar. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (585).

Tetrachroa n. gen. Australia. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (156).

Thamnoecha n. gen. N. W. India. **Rothschild,** *Hon.* W. and **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (153).

Theretra incarnata n. sp., nn. subspp. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (770, 781, 787–788).

Tinostoma n. gen. Sandwich Islands. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (497–498).

Trogolegnum n. gen. Mexico. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (187).

Turneria n gen., type *hippophaes*. **Tutt**, J. W. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (76).

Xanthopan n. gen. Africa. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (30–31).

Xylophanes nn. spp., nn. nomm. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (686–706).

COCYTIIDAE.

Deilemera, Hubner, old and new species. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. ent. Soc., 1903, (53–84, pls. III, IV).

——— *sangira* n. nom. for *D. distincta*. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (193).

NOTODONTIDAE.

Anthena consanguinea n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (92).

Antisyra rufovittata n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Bascera amydra n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (74).

Corma mirifica n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (500).

Destolmia lineata Walker, larvae and pupae. **Goudie**, D. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (132); **20**, 1903, (42).

Discophlebia blosyrodes n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (67).

Ecnomodes n. gen., for *E. sagittaria*, Luc, Australia. **Turner**, A J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (69).

Gallaba ochropepla n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (69).

Gargetta acarodes n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (71).

Haplozana n. gen., *H. nigrolineata* n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Hemiceras egregia n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (176).

Hyleora dilucida Felder, larvae and pupae. **Goudie**, D. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (170–171).

Notodonta tiefi n. sp. Ural. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Paradiastema n. gen., *P. nigrocincta* n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Pheraspis n. gen., *P. polioxutha*, *P. mesotypa*, *P. spodea* nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (61).

Pheressaces n. gen., *P. spirucha* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (57).

Polienus n. gen., *P. modestus* n. sp. **Distant**, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (93–94).

Pydna hunyada n. sp. S. Java. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (504–505).

——— *postrubra* n. sp. Sumatra. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* **12**, (199).

Rosema nn. spp. S. America. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Londor, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (199).

——— *dealbata* n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (309).

Stauropus (?) *euryscia* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

——— *fagi*, Raupe. **Sievogt**, B. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (185–186).

Teleclita n. gen., *T. cydista* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (53).

Themerastis n. gen., *T. celaena* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (63).

Turnaca subcarnea n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (120).

SESIIDAE.

Albuna beutenmülleri n. sp. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (126).

Bembecia marginata in New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (100–101).

Euhagena nebraskae. New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (303). Correction, *Ib.* **14**, 1903, (29).

Sannina exitiosa, general ethology. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **54**, 1903, (6) 23.5 cm.

Sanninoidea opalescens. **Woodworth**, C. W. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **143**, 1902, (15, with 7 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **14**, 1903, (468–469).

Sesia, Aufsuchen der Raupen. **Grunack**, A. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (37–38).

——— *annellata* Z. **Prinz**. Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (109–112).

——— *empiformis* Esp. var., *hungarica* mihi n. var. **Tomola**. *l.c.* **12**, (1901), 1902, (13–16).

——— *jakuta* n. sp. Lena-Expedition. **Herz**, O. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22).

——— *tantalus: clavipes* n. subsp. Central America. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **9**, Supplement, 1903, (436).

SYNTOMIDAE.

General.

Schrottky, C. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Syntomiden Argentiniens. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (133–136).

Special.

Argyroeides lydia n. sp. Brazil. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (197).

Cosmosoma nn. spp. S. America. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (226).

Cyanopepla girardi n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (229).

Diptilon sylpha n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (228).

Epitoxis nn. spp. Africa. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (339–340).

Eressa xanthostacta n. sp. Queensland. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (339).

Eucereon papayanum n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (229).

Euchromia vitiensis n. sp. Fiji. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (340–341).

Eurota tisamena n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (227).

Hyaleucerea picticeps n. sp. Brazil. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (341).

Isanthrene joda n. sp. Peru. **Druce**, H. *l.c.* (196).

Mesolasia hampsoni n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (228).

Phocnicoprocta chamboni n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (473).

Pseudomya ochreiventris n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (227).

Sarosa epona n. sp. S. America. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (226).

Saurita bicolor n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (227).

——— *cryptoleuca* n. sp. Brazil. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (340).

Sciopsyche remissa n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (229).

Sphecosoma nigriceps n. sp. Bolivia. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 11, 1903, (340).

Syntomeida austera n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (226-233, 235-350, 473-480).

Syntomis nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (338-339).

Teucer brunnea n. sp. Argentina. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (341).

Trichaeta nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (337-338).

ZYGAENIDAE.

General.

Dziurzynski, C. Neue Zygaenen-Aberrationen, nebst kleinen Bemerkungen über bereits bekannte Aberrationen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (335-338).

Piepers, M. C. et **Snellen**, P. C. T. . . . Enumération . . . [des *Zygaenidae*] . . . de Java. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (151-242, av. 3 pl.).

Special.

Anomocotes nox n. sp. Congo. **Aurivillius** C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113-128).

Arichalca elegans n. sp. Afrika. **Weymer**, G. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (221-235).

Brachartona nn. spp. Java, **Piepers**, M. C. et **Snellen**, P. C. T. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (234-236, pl. XV, figs. 8-10).

Doratopteryx xanthomelas n. sp. Angola. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (484, pl. XI).

Ephemeroidea virescens n. sp. Java. **Piepers**, M. C. et **Snellen**, P. C. T. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (222, pl. XVIII, Fig. 11, pl. XV, figs. 4-5).

Heterusia nn. spp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (483-484, pl. XII).

Hydrothauma ada nn. subspp. Malay Archipelago. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (483, pl. XII).

Illiberis discoidalis n. sp. Tonkin. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (500).

Isbarta aspasia n. sp. Java. **Piepers**, M. C. and **Snellen**, P. C. T. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (183, pl. XIV, fig. 3, pl. XIII, fig. 2).

Pseudonyctemera n. gen. for *Milleria ficta* Butl., *Leptosoma marginale* Sm, *arcuatum* Sn. and *Chalcosia decipiens*. Java. **Piepers**, M. C. et **Snellen**, P. C. T. *l.c.* (210).

Tryphanophora nn. spp. Java. **Piepers**, M. C. et **Snellen**, P. C. T. *l.c.* (218-220, pl. XIII, fig. 10, pl. XV, figs. 1-3).

Zygaena, einige merkwürdige Formen aus der Bukowina. **Hormuzaki**, C. von. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (137-139).

——— *angelicae* O. **Dziurzynski**, Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver., **11**, (1900), 1901, (117).

——— *carniolica* Sc. **Wagner**, F. Insektonbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (29).

——— *ephialtes*. **Haneld**. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((25-(26), (28)).

——— *fausta* n. var. **Krüger**. *l.c.* ((24)-(25)).

——— *ochsenheimeri* (Selbständige Art. Ferner Hybrid von *Z. minos* ♀ and *Syntomis phegea* ♂). **Dolleschall**, H. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (121).

——— *rosinae* n. sp. **Korb**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (326-327).

PSYCHIDAE.

Chalia künckelii n. sp. République Argentine. **Heylaerts**, F. J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc., Belgique, **45**, 1901, (97).

Epichnopteryx pulla var. *volkeri* n. var. **Trautmann**, W. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902-03), 1903, (78-79).

COSSIDAE.

Cossus. . . . **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (798-804).

——— *aries* n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (143-146).

Holocera pancratia n. sp. Afrika. **Weymer**, G. *l.c.* **16**, 1903, (221–235).

Xyleutes nn. spp. Queensland. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (306–308).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26).

ARBELIDAE.

Catarbela n. gen., *C. strigosa* n. sp. West. Afrika. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (114–128).

Marshalliana n. gen., *M. bivittata* n. sp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. *l.c.* (113–128).

Metarbela (?) *umtaliana* n. sp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. *l.c.* (113–128).

CHRYSOPOLOMIDAE.

Chrysopoloma flaviceps n. sp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Phasienecus nn. spp. **Distant**, W. L. Insecta transvaaliensia, Pt. IV, (84).

HEPIALIDAE.

Charagia virescens, Dbld. **Quail**. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal., Inst., **35**, 1903, (249–255).

Dalaca sladeni n. sp. South America. **Heron**, F. A. and **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (260).

DREPANIDAE.

Oreta miltodes n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

——— *subvinosa* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (255).

Perophora producta n. sp. Colombia. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Anr. Soc. ent., Belgique, **45**, 1901, (176).

Phalacra acutipennis n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (502–503).

Problepsidis ostia n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (59).

Pyropsyche n. gen., *P. moncaunella* n. sp. Spain. **Chapman**, T. A. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (324–330).

Spectroreta n. gen. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (255–256).

Teldenia strigosa n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (256).

Tridrepana fulvata, Snell nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (346–347).

Urogonodes n. gen. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (347).

LIMACODIDAE.

Echedorus vitreus n. sp. Merida. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent., Belgique, **45**, 1901, (309).

Sibine pallescens n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (309).

Thosea sybilla n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (502).

THYRIDIDAE.

Brixia particolor n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (256–257).

Heteroschista n. gen., *H. nigranalis* n. sp. Niger. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (271).

Margaronia eburnealis n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (105).

——— *nitidalis*. **Quaintance**, A. L. Agric. Exp. Sta., Georgia, Experiment. Bull., No. **54**, 1901, (71–94, with 3 pls.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (871–872).

——— *scitrialis* n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (97–112).

Prasinoxena monospila, Meyr from Khasis, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903,

——— *viridissima* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (98).

Rhodoneura capotona n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (96).

Striglina nn. spp. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (257–258).

LASIOCAMPIDAE.

Caeculia trilinea n. sp. Loja. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (306).

Chilena marshalli n. sp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Chondrostega aurivillii n. sp. Palästina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (143–146, mit. 1 Taf.).

Clisiocampa americana. **Britton**, W. E. Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, New Haven, Bull., No. **139**, 1902, (12 with 3 pls, 3 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (371–372).

Gastropacha pini, Beschreibung einer abnormen Raupe. **Kolbe**, H. J. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (1–9, 25–30).

——— ——— **Serebrianikov**, A. V. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **7**, 1901, (29-102, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— Erfahrungszahlen zum Gebrauche bei seiner Bekämpfung. **Trost**, C. Tharander forstl. Jahrb. **53**, 1903, (92–119).

Gastroplakocis meridionalis n. sp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (114–128).

Hydrias nn. spp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (307–308).

Lasiocampa quercus, L. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. Feuille jeunes natural., (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (19–20).

——— ——— L. var. *sicula* Stdgr. ♂ × var. *alpina* Frey ♀ und deren Rückkreuzung mit *Las. quercus* var. *sicula* Stdgr. **Schultz**, H. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1903–03), 1903, (94).

Nadiasa nn. spp. Mashuna. **Aurivillius**, C. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (113–128).

Opsirrhina cyclomela n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Ormiscodes fornax n. sp. S. America. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (198).

——— *nigra* n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Soc., **45**, 1901, (305).

Poecilocampa populi, account of the larva. **Douglas**, J. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (13–14).

Trabala pallida n. sp. South Africa. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (181).

LYMANTRIDAE.

Abynotha n. gen. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (479).

Anepa n. gen. Australia. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (478).

Anthela nn. spp. Australia. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (447–453).

Aroa nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (455–457).

Cobanilla plumbacea n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (62).

Dasychira nn. spp., n. nom. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (467–470).

——— *magnalia* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (198).

Euproctis nn. spp., nn. nomm. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (396–428).

——— nn. spp. Balu, Java, Borneo. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (194–197).

——— *huntei* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (120).

Euproctis meeki n. sp. N. Australia. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (222).

——— *pyenadelpha* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (28).

Heracula leonina n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (1-26).

Heteronygmia chismona n. sp. Gold Coast. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (480).

Ivela n. gen. Japan. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (388).

Laelia lavia n. sp. Brit. E. Africa. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (443).

Leucoma nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (379-384).

Lomadonta johnstoni n. sp. Congo. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (480).

Lymantria nn. spp., n. nom. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (483-495).

——— *monacha*, ravages committed in Sweden by. **Bengtsson**, S. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (145-157).

Lysaris monarcha. **Metzger**, C. Berlin, Mitt. D. LandwGes., **18**, 1903, Beilage, (39-48, mit 1 Karte).

Marbla n. gen. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc , **1903**, (436).

Olene montana n. sp. North Carolina. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (585-586). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Orgyia, the European spp. Specialisation in habits and structure. **Chapman**, T. A. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (169-171, with pls.).

——— nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (459-460).

——— *aurolimbata* Gn. at Begar. **Chapman**, T. A. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (113-118, pls. IV, V).

——— *nigriplaga* n. sp. N. Borneo. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (194).

——— *splendida*, notes. **Dollman**, J. C. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (283-284).

Pantana semilucida n. nom. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (439).

Pirga magna n. sp. British S. Africa. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (436).

Porthesia nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (393-395).

——— *rebeli* n. sp. **Haberhauer**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (82).

Rajacoa n. gen., type *Cypra forbesi* Druce. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (434-435).

——— *antra* n. sp. Humboldt Bay. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (194).

Sapelia n. gen., *S. limpida*, *S. flavipectus* nn. spp. West Africa. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (388-390).

Stracena n. gen., *S. fuscivena* n. sp. West Africa. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (388-389).

HYPSIDAE.

General.

Dudgeon, G. C., **Elwes**, H. J. and **Hampson** *Sir* G. [Moths of the family *Hypsidae* found at Sikkin and Bhutan.] Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (761).

Special.

Aganais nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (503).

Asota nn. spp. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* (504).

——— *anawa* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay Zool., **1**, (66).

Nyctemera manifesta n. sp. Congo. **Swinhoe**, C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (434).

ARCTIIDAE.

General.

Pierce, F. N. Specific differences in *Lithosidae* as determined by structure of genitalia. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (81-86).

SPECIAL.

Acantharctia nn. spp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (194).

Amastus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (174, 304).

Amaxia flavipuncta n. sp. Brazil. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (351).

Amphicallia piceosignata n. sp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (170–214).

Anaphosia n. gen., *A. cyanogramma* n. sp. Mashonaland. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (244).

Anaxita sophia n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (173).

Arachnis dilecta, note. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (94).

Arctia caja L. ab. **Thiele**. Berliner, ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, ((29)).

——— *flavia*, Zucht zwei Generationen. **Tiedemann**, von. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902/03), 1902, (9–10, 25–26, 29–30).

——— *maculosa* var. *stertzi* n. var. **Schulz**, G. L. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (328–329).

Asura nn. spp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (501).

Automolis nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent., Belgique, **46**, 1902, (231–232).

——— *troias* n. sp. S. America. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (197).

Callidota albiceps n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (175).

——— *zella* n. sp. United States. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290–298).

Celama nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (341–342).

Chelonia pudica Esp., observations. **Brascassat**, M. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (61).

Chionaema nn. spp. Assam. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (345–347).

Chrysomesia n. gen., *C. barbicostata* n. sp. New Guinea. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (350).

Clemensia urucata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (230).

Clerckia fulvia: trigona n. subsp. British New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (312).

Creatonotus nn. spp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (170–214).

Darantasia pervittata n. sp. New Guinea. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (344).

Devara semidolens n. sp. S. America. **Druce**, H. *l.c.* (198).

Diacrisia euryphlebia n. sp. Zululand. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (351).

Diaphone angolensis n. sp. **Weymer**, G. Die Lepidopteren der Kuene-Sambesi-Expedition. Berlin, 1903, (543–559).

——— *libertina* n. sp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (170–214).

Earias syriacana n. sp. **Bartel**, M. *l.c.* (215–220).

Ecpantheria theophila n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (233).

Elysius insulsa n. sp. Amérique de Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (232).

Estigmena atropunctata n. sp. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (179–180).

Eugoa immunda n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (501–502).

Euprepia pudica. **Foulquier**, G. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (51).

——— ——— **Giard**, A. *l.c.* (33–34).

——— ——— **Siépi**, P. *l.c.* (51).

Eurosia fuliginea n. sp. Natal. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (347).

Gnophria rubricellis L. aber. *flavicollis* Neubr. **Neuburger**, W. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (155).

Haploa, variation. **Merrick**, H. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (1–2, with pl.).

Heliosia micra n. sp. Queensland. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (345).

Hemihyalea erganoides n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (232).

Idalus veneta n. sp. Colombia. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **45**, 1901, (175).

Ilema melasonea n. sp. British East Africa. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (343).

Illice nn. spp. South America. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (347–348).

Ischnarctia n. gen. (~ *Utetheisa*), *I. brunnescens* n. sp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (206–207).

Lexis minima n. sp. New Guinea. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (342).

Lithosia deplana Esp. var. *unicolor* n. var. **Bankes**, E. M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (56–57).

——— *grisea* ab. *pallifrons* n. ab. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73).

Metareva nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent., Belgique, **46**, 1902, (229–230).

Micrilema n. gen., *M. craushayi* n. sp. Basutoland. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (343).

Nemophila noctuella. **Adkin**, R. E. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (274–276).

Nola acutula n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

——— *crambiformis* n. sp. Ural. **Robel** in **Bartel**, M. *l.c.* (183–230).

——— *lauta* n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (502).

——— *tigranula* n. sp. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (141–142, mit 1 Taf.).

Opharus flavicostata n. sp. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (175).

——— *melas* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (232).

Ovipennis binghami n. sp. Upper Burma. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (349).

Parasiccia perirrorata n. sp. W. China. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (349).

Pericallia accensa n. sp. Sumatra. **Swinhoe**, C. *l.c.* **12**, (193–194).

Phaegoptera genoveva n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (173).

Phragmantobia viridis n. sp. South America. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (222).

Phryganidia californica, life history. **Letcher**, B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (125–127).

Phyrganopsis atrescens n. sp. Cape Colony. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (343).

Pleretes (*Pericallia*) *matronula*, Zucht. **Hoffmann**, C. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (30–31).

Prinasura n. gen., *P. pyrrhopsamma* n. sp. New South Wales. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist, London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (349–350).

Prumala ignipicta n. sp. Brazil. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (350–351).

Rhodogastria nn. spp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (208–209).

Roeselia infuscata n. sp. Mashonaland. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (342).

Scaptesyle fovealis n. sp. New Guinea. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (345).

Spilosoma nn. spp. Afrika. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (173–193).

Stictane apicalis n. sp. W. Africa. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (344).

Teracotona nn. spp. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (199–214).

Zygaenopsis rubiana n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (312).

CYLLOPODIDAE.

Flavinia superba n. sp. Peru. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (197).

AGARISTIDAE.

General.

Dudgeon, G. C., **Elwes**, H. J. and **Hampson**, *Sir* G. [Notes on Moths of the family *Agaristidae*, found at Sikhim and Bhutan.] Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (762).

Special.

Argyrolepidia aurea n. sp. British New Guinea. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (315).

——— *unimacula* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (29).

Burgena reducta n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (487).

Cruria nn. spp. Australia. **Bower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

——— *synopla* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (1–26).

Immetalia nn. spp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (486, pl. XII).

Phalaenoides resplendens n. sp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, R. *l.c.* (487, pl. XII).

Scrobigera vacillans: *taeniata* n. subsp. Celebes. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (487, pl. XII).

GEOMETRIDAE.

General.

Fuchs, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Sumatra. Erste Besprechung: Neue Geometriden. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

Grote, R. A. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatze „Geometridengattungsnamen", Ins. Börse XIX Jg. 1902. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (85).

Prout, L. B. Notes on Spanish Geometrides, collected by Dr. Chapman in 1902. Ent Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (96–98).

——— Some Geometrides collected by Paymaster-in-Chief Gervase F. Mathew, R.N., on the Mediterranean, &c. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (204–206).

Special.

Abraxas grossulariata, die Zeichnungs-Variabilität. **Schröder**, C. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (105–119, 145–157, 177–194, 228–234).

——— *sylvata*: *continuata* n. ab. Japan. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (269).

Acidalia nn. spp. Sumatra. **Fuchs**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

——— nn. spp. Lena-Expedition. **Herz**, O. Ofvers. F. Nat. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22).

——— nn. spp. Kashmir and Sikkim. **Hampson**, G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (650–651, pl. C, fig. 13).

——— *lucellata* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

——— *rufaria*, Hubn. Central Asia and Kashmir. *A. aequisinuata*, Wan. Bhutan and Khasis. *A. indeterminata*, Wan. Simla and Tibet. Notes on the species, and 6 nn. spp. from Kashmir, Cuddapah and Sikkim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (649–651).

——— *subcincta* n. sp. Colombia. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (179).

Acrotomodes cretinotata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (341).

Adeta n. gen., *A. semifascia* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (377).

Aeschrostoma n. gen., *A. marmorata* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (372).

Agathia nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (353–354)

Alcis nn. spp., nn. varr. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (388–389).

Anapalta aurifera n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (373).

Angelia n. gen., *A. tephrochroa*, *A. callisarca* nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Angeronia prunaria, notes on breeding. **Pickett**, C. P. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (144–149).

Aniserpetes n. gen., *A. purpureoviridis*, *A. sordida* nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (378).

Anisocolpia aroensis n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (382).

Anisodes aequalipunctata n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (176).

——— *marginepunctata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (344).

——— *suspiciaria*, Snell., *A. similaria* Wlk. from Ceylon, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (639–659).

Anisogamia nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (354–355).

——— *albifimbria* n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (262).

Anisoperas proxima n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (339).

Anisopteryx. **Weed**, C. M. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Bull., No. **85**, 1901, (69–76, with 5 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1902, (873).

Anosiodes n. gen., *A. hybrida* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (412–413).

Antarchia n. gen., *A. subrubescens* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (407).

Anticlea subcaesia n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (373–374).

Aplochlora fallax n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (268).

Aryeanda nn. spp., n. ab. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (385–387).

Aspilates albaria n. sp. Ural. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Astheniodes n. gen., *A. argentiplumbea*, Tibet; *A. polycymaria*, "India" nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (647, 648).

Bapta bimaculata F. var. et ab. *bipunctata* Fuchs. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (43).

——— *pulverulenta* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (341).

Boarmia lioptilaria n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (91).

——— *marcentaria* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

——— *xylotrema* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

Bonatea undilinea n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (478).

Bordeta floridata n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (269).

——— *furcata* n. sp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (486, pl. XII).

Brachyglene divisa n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (474).

Calamodes lignaria n. sp. Angola. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (275).

Calletaera ansorgei n. sp. Niger. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (275–276).

Calleulype n. gen. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (264).

Calospila (?) *siderata* n. sp. Bolivia. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (184).

Calyptocome incarnata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (345).

Cambogia ingrataria, Warr., Khasis, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (647).

Capasa bifurcata n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (408).

Carpella marginata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (478).

Casbia albinotata n. sp., n. ab. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (401–402).

Catoria canidentata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902 (480).

Celerena nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (348).

——— *siamica* n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (510).

Chesiadodes bidisata n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc. **5**, 1903, (223-232).

Chlorochroma nn. spp., n. ab. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (355–357).

Chloroclysta fulminea n. sp. S. America. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (310).

Chloroclystis nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (378–379).

——— *olivata*, Warr. from Bhutan, etc., *C. debiliata* Hubn. Central Asia, *C. picta*, Warr. from Khasis, *C. papillosa* Warr. Sikkim and Khasis, notes; *C. rectaria* n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (641–643).

Chrysochloroma ornatifimbria n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (262–263).

Chrysocraspedia nn. spp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (652, pl. C, fig. 22).

——— nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (365–366).

——— *rubricata* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (94).

Chrysolene aurora n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (366–367).

Cidaria luteola n. sp. Paraguay. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (183).

Cirsodes meridaria n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (185).

Cnemodes rubripuncta n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (344).

Coenocalpe marmorata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (348).

Collix icteraria n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (93).

Crasilogia n. gen., *C. dispar* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (374–375).

Craspedia nn. spp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (177).

——— *bispurcata*, Warr. Khasis, notes; *C. polystigmaria* n. sp. Kashmir. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (649).

——— *naias* n. sp. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (272).

Craspedosis nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (387–388).

Cymatophora (?) nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (348–350).

——— *spatiosata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (479).

Darantasia perichroa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Darna conscita n. sp. S. America. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (198).

Declana glacialis n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (245).

Dectochilus marginata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (339).

Dialephtis semimarginata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (342).

Dichromodes nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

——— *griseata* n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (244–245).

Dirades nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26).

Dysphania imperatrix n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (261–262).

Ectropis recticomata n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (90–91).

Elphos exalbata n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (390).

Enconista amoritaria n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (143–146).

Endemia n. gen., *E. tenera* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (357–358).

Eois pararussearia n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (179).

Epiphryne citrinata n. sp. New Zealand. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (265–266).

Epirrhoe respondens n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (347).

——— *subrufaria* n. sp. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (273).

Episothalma cognataria n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (510).

Eremocentra n. gen. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (367).

Erythrolophus postlineata, Warr. from "India," notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. E. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (652).

Euchloris dichroa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (216–239).

Eucosmia palpata n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (181).

Eucrostes cymaria n. sp. Simla. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (655).

——— *semitaria* n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (331–333).

Eucrostis (*Nemoria*?) *subtusumbrata* n. sp. Sumatra. **Fuchs**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ner. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

Eucymatoge falsidica n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (379).

Eudule atrimorsa n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (477).

——— *semiruhra* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (338).

Eugnesia decolorata n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (383–384).

Euippe inferna n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (405–406).

Eupithecia, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung. **Dietze**, K. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (251–264, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Sammellage in Südfrankreich. **Dietze**, K. *l.c.* **15**, (1902), 1903, (231–268).

——— *liguriata* Mill. histoire naturelle. **Chrétien**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (239–241).

——— *ruficorpus*, Warr. from Khasis, *E. oblongata*, Thunbg, Central Asia and Kashmir, notes; and 3 nn. spp. from Ceylon and Kashmir. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (643, 644).

Eurythecodes mutabilis n. sp., nn. abb. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (277).

Eusarca maculifascia n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (339).

Galechia norvegiae n. sp. **Strand**, E. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (155–156).

Gasterocome subdivisa n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (390–391).

Gastrinopa n. gen., *G. xylistis* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Geometra rufifrontaria n. sp. Calicut. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (655).

——— *vernaria*, notes. **Russell**, G. M. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (227–228).

Gnophos difficilis Alph. var. *korlata* n. var. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (43).

——— *pentheri* n. sp. Hercegovina. **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (801).

——— *praestigaria* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

——— *sordaria* ab. *strandiata* n. ab. **Fuchs**, F. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (73).

Gonanticlea sublustris n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (375).

Gonophaga nn. spp., nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (408–410).

Gullaca n. gen., *G. festivata* n. sp. East Indies. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (266).

Gymnoscelis festiva n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (380).

——— *semivinosa*, Warr from Ceylon and Java, *G. attenuata*, Moore, Ceylon, and *G. albicandata*, Warr, Sikkim. Notes on the species. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (640).

Halterophora thalassias n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (263–264).

Hammaptera trochilarioides n. sp. Ecuador, Brazil. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901 (182).

Hemerophila praestantaria n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

Hemistola ? punctifimbria n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (358).

Heterodisca ignea n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (410).

Heteromiza robusta n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (411).

Heterusia rubrimarmorata n. sp. l'Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (338).

Hibernia. **Gillmer**, M. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (291–292, 299–300).

Holorista seminigra n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (383).

Hulstina n. gen., *H. terlineata* n. sp. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (178–179).

Hybernia erectaria n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

Hybridoneura abnormis. Warr. from Khasis. Notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (641).

Hydrelia nn. spp. Tibet. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (646, pl. C, fig. 25).

Hypephyra plenimargo n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (406).

Hypnochlora popayanaria n. sp. Colombia. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (310).

Hypochroma nn. spp., n. ab. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (350–352).

Hypographa cyanorrhoea n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

——— *dilutaria* n. sp. W. Australia. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (260).

Hypycnopa n. gen., *H. delotis* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Ingena lucifera n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (385).

Iodis nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (358–359).

Iridobapta n. gen., *I. huntei* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (120–121).

Jodis (*Nemoria* vel *Hemithea* ?) *pariciliata* n. sp. Sumatra. **Fuchs**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

Josia subcuneifera n. sp. Amerique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (342).

Larentia nn. spp. Brazil. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **45**, 1901, (179, 180).

——— *aqueata* var. *hercegovinensis* n. var. **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (799).

——— *bastelbergeri* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. Ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

——— *corylata* Thunbg. ab. *albida* n. ab. **Herz**, O. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 15] 1902–1903, (1–22).

——— *picata* und *L. designata*, Jugendstadien. **Gauckler**, H. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (331–332).

——— *püngeleri* n. sp. **Stertz**, O. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (96–99, mit 1 Taf.).

Leptomeris isodesma n. sp. Australia, **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (216–239).

Leptosidia n. gen., *L. araearia* n. sp. Kashmir and Kangra Valley. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (653).

Lignyoptera thaumastaria n. sp. Bosnia. **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (800).

Liphyra grandis n. sp. Neuguinea. **Weymer**, G. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (5–6).

Lobophorodes n. gen., *L. undulans* n. sp. Tibet. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (646).

Loxochila ? meeki n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (359).

Lycauges fragilis n. sp. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (272).

Lygris peloponnesiaca, Naturgeschichte. **Püngeler**, R. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (321–322).

Mesotrophe ? rufiplaga n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (367).

Miantonota punctilinea n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (337).

Microschema n. nom. for *Dysschema*. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (349).

Microsema attenuata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (340).

Milionia nn. spp. British New Guinea. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (315–316).

——— nn. spp. New Guinea. **Rothschild**, *Hon.* W. and **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (485–486, pl. XII).

Mucronodes inopia n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (186).

Myrioblephara nn. spp., nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (391–395).

Nearcha nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Neoscelis n. gen., *N. rivula* n. sp. Ceylon and Java. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (639).

Neostega n. gen., *N. flaviguttata* n. sp. Niger. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (276).

Nipteria nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (346).

Notoreas symelinalis n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (244).

Ochyria (?) sicyata n. sp. Brazil. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (183).

——— *tricolorata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (347).

Odezia tibiale. **Finke**, L. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (2, 10).

Odontoptila mimica n. sp. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent., Belgique, **46**, 1902, (343).

Oenochroma guttilinea n. sp. Queensland. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (260–261).

Oenoptila flavirupta n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (402).

——— *recessa* n. sp. Venezuela. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (185).

Orthosia helvola ab. *cinnamomea* n. ab. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (3).

——— *rutacilla*. **de Rougemont**, F. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (4), **16**, 1903, (731–732).

Oxydia nn. spp. Bolivia and Merida. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (186).

Pachytyla n. gen., *P. doliopa* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Paradromulia anomala, variation, synonymy nn. spp., nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (396–398).

Paralcis nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (398–401).

Parallage intricata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (346).

Paramelora n. gen., *P. zophodesma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Paratostega pallidicosta n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (269).

Pareclipsis ansorgeata n. sp. Niger. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (278).

Paurestheo n. gen., *P. caniola*, *P. signifera* nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (359–361).

Perigramme immaculata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (478).

——— *marginata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (346).

Perixera nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (367–369).

Petrodava gibbosa n. sp., nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (406–407).

Phaeoclaena nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (475).

Pharepis (recte *Therapis*) *evonymaria* Schiff nov. ab. **Wagner**, F. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (92–93).

Phibalapteryx fusconotata n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (180).

Phoredesma (*Euchloris*) *dulcinata* n. sp. Sumatra. **Fuchs**, A. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (81–91).

——— (*Comibaena*) *pustulata*, Aufn., notes. **Burrows**, C. R. N. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (171–177, 203–205, pl. VII).

Phrudophleps n. gen., *P. viridis* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (413–414).

Phyllodonta nn. spp. Bolivia and Chili. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (187).

Pingasa nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (352–353).

Pisoraca simplex n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (369–370).

Plectoneura subrubida n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (385).

Poecilalcis nigriscripta n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (401).

Poecilostigma n. gen., *P. periculosa*, *P. vagabunda* nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (361–362).

Polla optimaria n. sp. Bolivia. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (188).

Polypoetes? nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* **46**, 1902, (476–477).

Prasinocyma dohertyi n. sp. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (271).

Problepsis transposita n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (370).

Prochoerodes fleximargo n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (338).

Prorocorys admirabilis n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (267).

Prostenodes n. gen., *P. comosa* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (370–371).

Psaliodes trossula n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (183).

Pseudoterpna ocellata, Warr. from Khasis, *P. subsimilis*, Warr. from Sikkim, notes; *P. elaearia* n. sp. Sikkim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (654).

Psychophora, referred to *Geometridae*. **Dyar,** H. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (191–192).

——— classification. **Skinner,** H. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (200).

——— *fasciata* n. sp. **Skinner,** H. *l.c.* (141–143).

Ptychopoda cubitata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (345).

——— *fumilinea* n. sp. Natal. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (272–273).

——— *inamoena* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (477).

——— *lividula* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (371–372).

Pyrinia dispansa n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (340).

Pyrrhaspis n. gen., *P. coerulea*, *P. punctifimbria* nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (362–363).

Pyrrhorachis viridula n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. *l.c.* (363).

Racheospila luteifimbria n. sp. Colombia. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (309).

Rambara strigicosta n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (349).

Remodes erebata n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren,** W. *l.c.* (267–268).

Rhinoprora lineola n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. *l.c.* (380).

——— *ruptiscripta* n. sp. Philippine Islands. **Warren,** W. *l.c.* (267).

Rhodostrophia nn. spp., Kashmir and Simla. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (653–654).

Rhomborista inquinata n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., **10**, 1903, (363).

Rhopalista finitima n. sp. Brazil. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (182).

Rhynchopsota n. gen., *R. delogramma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Sangalopsis angulimacula n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (341).

Sarcinodes subfulvida : derufata n. ab. British New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (121).

Scinneria n. gen., type *frigidaria* Guen. **Dyar,** H. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (193–196).

Scioglyptis trisyneura n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Scotosia nn. spp. Brazil and Paraguay. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (181).

Selidosema fascialata n. sp. **Philpott,** A. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (248–249).

——— *monacha* n. sp. **Hudson,** G. V. *l.c.* (245).

Semaeopus anomala n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (343).

Stamnodes elwesi, Alph. from Sikkim and Tibet, notes. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (648, pl. C, fig. 16).

Stenoplastis nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin,** P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (474).

Sterrha rufula n. sp. Borneo. **Swinhoe,** C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (199).

——— *sacraria* ab. *excaecaria*, ab. *ochracearia* nn. abb. **Fuchs,** A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (3).

Tatosoma topea n. sp. **Philpott,** A. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (247–248).

Taxeotis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Taxilepis n. gen., *T. regularis* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren,** W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (402–403).

Telenomeuta n. gen. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (264).

Tephroclystia nn. spp. British East Africa. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (274).

——— *miranda* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (381).

——— *rufipalpata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (348, 479).

——— *sexpunctata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (480).

——— *virgaureata* Dbld., Lebensgeschichte. **Klos**, R. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (785).

Tephroclystis thalictrata n. sp. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (137–140, mit 1 Taf.).

Tessarotis n. gen., *T. rubrata* n. sp. Queensland. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (269–270).

Thalassodes nn. spp., nn. abb. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (364–365).

——— *aureofulva* Warr. from Khasis, notes; and 2 nn. spp. from Burma and Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (655–656, pl. C, figs. 7, 34).

Thalera fimbrialis Scop. in Great Britain. **Capper**, C. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (216).

——— *flavitincta*, Warr. from Khasis, *T. albipuncta*, Warr. from Khasis, *T. maculata*, Warr. from Khasis, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (656–657).

Thamnocausta n. gen., *T. malachitis* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (381–382).

Thamnonoma punctilineata n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (345).

Therapis pallidilinea n. sp., n. ab. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (411).

Thysanotricha n. gen., *T. ziczacata* n. sp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (264).

Tolmera n. gen., *T. albibasalis* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (401–402).

Trichopterygia multipunctata n. sp. Sikkim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (645).

Trichopteryx polystictaria n. sp. Tibet and Yatong. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (645).

Tripteridia n. gen., *T. novella* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (375–376).

Tristrophis veneris : unistriga n. ab. Japan. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (268).

Trochistis nn. spp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (404–405).

Urepione epona n. sp. Ecuador. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (189).

Venusia laria, Oberth, from Tibet; and 3 nn. spp. from Punjab and Tibet. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (646–647, pl C, fig. 5).

——— *princeps* n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (244).

Xanthorhoe nn. spp. **Philpott**, A. *l.c.* (248).

——— *hypogramma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

——— *lucirivata* n. sp. New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool, Tring, **10**, 1903, (376–377).

——— *roseopicta* n. sp. East Indies. **Warren**, W. *l.c.* (265).

Xenobiston n. gen., *X. casta* n. sp. Egypt. **Warren**, W. and **Rothschild**, N. C. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (225–226, pl. IV).

Xenochlaena n. gen. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (183–201).

Xenospora n. gen. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (265).

Zamacra flabellaria, notes on the resting attitude. **Bate**, D. M. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (106).

NOCTUIDAE.

General.

Aimé, A. La noctuelle du frêne. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (314–315).

Beutenmüller, W. Descriptive catalogue of the *Noctuidae* found within fifty miles of New York City. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (229-312, with 4 pls.).

Hampson, *Sir* G. F. Catalogue of the *Noctuidae* in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1903, (XX + 689); Atlas of 23 pls. (LV-LXXVII). 8vo. This forms Vol. IV. of the Cat. Lep. Phalaenae, and is devoted to the sub-fam. Agrotinae.

Smith, J. B. New Noctuids for 1903, No. 4, with notes on certain described species. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191-224, with pl.).

Uffeln. Zur Kenntniss einiger Eulen-Arten. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (316-320).

SPECIAL.

Abagrotis ornatus n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1-23).

Acanthocoles n. gen., *A. eucesta* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1-26).

Acontia nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191-224).

Acrobyla n. gen. (~ *Metopoceras*), *A. kneuckeri* n. sp. Sinai-Halbinsel. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (68-70, mit 1 Taf.).

Acronycta psorallina n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (31).

——— *pfizenmaieri* n. sp. Nord-Oest Siberia. **Herz**, O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (75).

——— *rumicis*, Melanismus. **Schultz**, O. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **16**, 1902, (170).

Agrotis nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (416-459, 662).

——— nn. spp. Lena-Expedition. **Herz**, O. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 15], 1902-1903, (1-22).

——— nn. spp. N. O. Siberia. **Herz**, O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (61-87).

Agrotis candelisequa. **Wendlandt**, P. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902-03), 1902, (61-62).

——— *cursoria* var. *obscura* var. *sagitta*, Heimaths-Nachweis. **Riesen**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (358).

——— *fugax*, Heimaths-Nachweis. **Riesen**, A. *l.c.* (37-38).

——— *intolerabilis* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. [Forts.] D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147-160, mit 2 Taf.).

——— *rubi* View.—*florida* Schm. **Petersen**, W. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902-03), 1902, (2).

Amaloptila n. gen., *A. triorbis* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1-26).

Amolita nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191-224).

Amphipyra satinea. de **Rougemont**, F. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, [4], **16**, 1903, (731-732).

Amyna spilonota n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27-74).

Anarta laerta n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1-23).

——— *lamuta* n. sp. N. O. Siberia. **Herz**, O. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (82).

Anytus tenuilinea n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (188-193).

Aretypa n. gen., type, *Eucalyptra pectinicarnis*. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191-224).

Avitta alternans n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (124).

——— *cupienda* n. sp. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (509).

——— *eurrhoa* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27-74).

Bleptina odontias n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (27-74).

Bomolocha atomaria n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191-224).

Bryophila ceratopyga n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

Calesia vinolia n. sp. Fergusson Island. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (508).

Callyna leuconota n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (35).

Capnodes albisigillata n. sp., *C. finipalpis: trimaculata* n. subsp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (123–124).

——— *badia* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (82).

——— *niphomacula* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (41).

Caradrina (?) nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (31).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (4–5).

——— *wullschlegeli* n. sp. **Püngeler**, R. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (145–147).

Carea plagioscia n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (7).

——— *robinsoni* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (75).

Carneades nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (**6**, 7).

——— *rumatana* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (203).

Catocala, notes, 4 nn. varr. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (505–510). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— collections. **Hampson**, G. F. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (287).

——— Schrank. Some remarks on this genus in the Catalogue of Lepidoptera by Staudinger and Rebel, 1901. (Russ.) **Kuznecov**, N. I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (71–75 + engl. Res. 75–76).

——— . . . 13 spp. Japan [described and figured]. (Japanese) **Miyake**, T. Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **15**, 1903, (354–356, 384–390).

Catocala, protection, evolution [Color]. **Weeks**, A. C. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (221–226).

——— *mesopotamica* n. nom. = *C. aspasia* Stand. 1896, *Catocala edwardsi* n. nom. = *C. mariana* Hy. Edw. 1875. **Kuznecov**, N. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (71–75 + engl. Res. 75–76).

——— *orba* n. sp. Texas. **Kuznecov**, N I. *l.c.* (166–168, with 4 figs.).

——— *puerpera*, notes. **Jullien**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (97–98).

Celaena calcirena n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1902, (147–160).

Cerma fascia n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (188–193).

Cerynea decorata n. sp. Siam **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (505).

Chloridea nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (42–48, pl. LV).

Chlorocleptria n. gen. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. *l.c.* (50).

Churia thermodes n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

Chytonix nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (188–193).

Cladocerotis n. gen. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (138).

Cleophana anarrhini. **Giârd**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (33–34).

Coenotoca n. gen. *C. monophyes* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (2).

Conacontia nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191–224, with pl.).

Conservula furva n. sp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230–236).

Corgatha pusilla n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (505).

Corula (?) nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (39–40).

——— *ischnodes* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (10).

Cosmia venosa n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1–23).

Cucullia linosyridis n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (83–84).

Cymatophoropsis catagrapha n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (7).

Dierna achroa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (35).

Diphthera beryllodes n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (5).

Dysocnemis borealis n. sp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (24, pl. LV).

Ectopatria n. gen., *E. paurogramma*, *E. spilomata*, *E. umbrosa* nn. spp. Australia. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. *l.c.* (653–654, pl. LXXVII).

Egnasia franconia n. sp. South Java. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (508).

——— *psammochroa* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc , **27**, 1903, (41).

Eligina orthozantha n. sp. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (27–74).

Epidemas obscuras n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1–23).

Episilia nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (489–509, pl. LXXIII).

Epunda bacheri n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (331–333).

Erastria onthodes n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (32).

Eucalyptra nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191–224).

Euclidia dyari n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. *l.c.* (191–224).

Eucoptocnemis steniatis n. sp. Chili. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV., 1903, (463).

Eueretagratis inattenta n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (5).

Eupanychis mexicana n. sp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (95).

Euthisanotia semiviridis n. sp. Peru. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (200).

Euxoa nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (166–336, 661).

——— (= *Carneades*) *nesilens* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (192).

Feltia nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (350, 355, pl. LXVIII).

Fishia exhilarata n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (202).

——— *vinela* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (191).

Fodina chrysomera n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (39).

Gadirthra hades n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (36).

Grammodes callixeris n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (38).

Hadena (*Xylophasia*) nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (8–9).

——— *adusta* Esp. var. nova *bathensis* Lutzau ? nur die schon bekannte var. *virgata* Tutt oder nicht ? **Slevogt**, B. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89).

——— ——— var. *bathensis* m. **Lutzau**, C. von. *l.c.* **18**, (129–131).

——— *dolia* n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (177–260).

——— *exhausta* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (194).

——— *ferrago* Ev. ab. *umbrata* n. ab. Lena Expedition. **Herz**, O. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22).

——— *tritici* and *H. secalis* harmful to cereals. **Lampa**, I. (Swedish)

Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (129–136, with pl.).

Hamodes pseudoptera n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (27–74).

Heliothis cora Ev. ab. *odenwalli* n. ab. Lena Expedition. **Herz**, O. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (1–22).

Heterormista fulvitaenia n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (121–122).

Himella nn. spp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230–236).

Hiptelia apfelbecki n. sp. Bosnia. **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (798).

Hispena nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (49).

Homopryalis monodia n. sp. United Statee. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290–298).

Hyblaea puera Cram.; *H. puera* var. *nigra* MS; *H. constellata* Guen attacking Teak in India and Burma. Description, life history, relations to forest protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (287, 294, 298, with pls. and figs.).

——— *vasa* n. sp. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (506).

Hydraecia nn. spp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. **11**, 1903 (230–236).

Hypena cremona n. sp. Fergusson Island. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (509–510).

——— *gypsospila* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (14).

Hyperlopha amicta n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (10).

Idalima n. gen. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (1–26).

Ischyja polystigma n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (36).

Isogona reniformis n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (214).

Labanda amabilis n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (647).

——— *huntei* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (125).

Laphygma frugiperda, habits. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull., U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **29**, 1901, (64). 23 cm.

Lena n. gen., *L. poppiusi* n. sp. Lena Expedition. **Herz**, O. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 15], 1902–1903, (9).

Lepidotrama n. nom. = *Trama* Harvey not Heyd. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (182).

Leucania acontosema n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (4).

——— *deserticola* n. sp. Ural. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Leucanitis nn. subspp. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (50–51).

Lineopalpa orsara n. sp. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (506–507).

Luperina migrata n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (188).

Lycophotia nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (518–576).

——— *atristriata* n. sp. Brazil. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (199–200).

——— *microstigma* n. sp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230).

Lythrodes n. gen., *L. radiatus*, *L. venatus*, *L. discistriga* nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (206–207).

Mamestra nn. spp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

Mamestra nn. spp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (230–231).

——— *artesta* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (197).

——— *lunolacta* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (17).

——— *xanthocosma* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1902, (3).

Manruta n. gen., *M. elingua* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (205, with pl.).

Marapana rhodea n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (1–26).

Mecistoptera lithochroa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (48).

Mecodina nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (42).

Melanchra nn. spp. **Philpott**, A. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (246–247).

——— *umbra* n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. *l.c.* (243–245).

Melicleptria kasloa n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (208).

Mesembreuxoa n. gen., *M. chilensis* n. sp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (137).

Metachrostis costiplaga n. sp. Egypt. **Warren**, W. and **Rothschild**, N. C. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (225–226, pl. IV).

——— *fausta* n. sp. Tandong. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (506).

——— *sciaptera* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (44).

Micragotis n. gen., *M. exusta*, *M. axylide*, *M. lacetata*, *M. rufescens*, *M. acydonta*, *M. mirostigma*, *M. prosarca* nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (148–152, 659).

Miselia iota n. sp. **Hudson**, G. V. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (243).

Moma geminata n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1–23).

Namangana contumax n. sp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (147–160).

Neocleptria n. gen. for *Heliothis punctifera* Walk. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (32).

Nephelodes tertialis n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (1–23).

Netrocerocora n. gen. (~ *Rusina*), *N. quadriplaga* n. sp. Ural. **Bartel**, M. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, (1902), 1903, (183–230).

Neurois n. gen. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (610).

Noctua amia n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (224).

Nonagria, preliminary revision of species. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (56).

——— revision of, North American spp.; *N. alameda* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (311–321, with pl.).

Noorda accensalis n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (507).

Oncocnemis nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (11–12).

Onychagrotis n. gen. for *Agrotis rileyana* Morr. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (465).

Ophiusa nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (37–38).

——— *indeterminata*, larva, pupa. **Fawcett**, J. M. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **17**, 1903, (pl. VIII, figs. 15–16).

——— *stolida* Fab., new to Britain. **Jäger**, J. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (269).

Orosagrotis n. gen., *O. amphora*, *O. cashmirensis* nn. spp. Kashmir. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (135).

Oxaenanus longipalpis n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay Zool., **1**, (83).

Pachnobia roosta n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (203).

Palindia merricki n. sp. **Holland**, W. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (172–173).

Panilla melanosticta n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (12).

Paraxestia n. gen. for *Amphipyra flavicaudata* Warr. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (601).

Peridroma saucia, habits. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **29**, 1901, (64). 23 cm.

Perigonica tertia n. sp. United States. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (294).

Perigrapha dukinfieldi n. sp. Tropical America. **Schaus**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (236).

Phiprosopus callitrichoides, larva. **Daecke**, E. *l.c.* (105).

Placerobela n. gen., *P. brachyphylla* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (13–14).

Plathypena scabra, habits and development. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (45–50).

Platyja sada n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (79).

Plecoptera pellicea n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (507).

Plusia aurifera, nouveau pour la Provence. **Siépi**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (101–102).

Polia nn. spp. Centralasien. **Püngeler**, R. *l.c.* (146–160).

——— *dubia*, eine neue interessante Form aus den Hautes Pyrénées. **Stertz**, O. *l.c.* (180–181).

Polydesma auriculata n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (9).

——— *prasina* n. sp. Assam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (200).

Porosagrotis nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (143, 658).

Prorocopis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (44, 46).

Protagrotis n. gen. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (655).

Proteuxoa n. gen., *P. mniodes*, *P. amaurodes* nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. *l.c.* (649–650).

Pseudacontia groteana n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (223–232).

Pseudohadena idumaea n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (331–333).

Pseudophia lunaris, ein neuer Feind der Eichenkulturen. **Wilbrand**. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **79**, 1903, (11–13).

——— *triskotti* n. sp. Palaestina. **Püngeler**, R. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (331–333).

Pseudotamila carminatra n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (191–224).

Pterocyclophora huntei n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (122).

Pyrocleptria n. gen., *P. californica* n. sp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (25).

Raghuva nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. *l.c.* (29–32).

Raparna nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (43).

Raphia cinderella n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (193).

Rhodocleptria n. gen. for *Noctua incarinata* Fr. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (33).

Rhynchagrotis nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (3).

Richia nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. *l.c.* (596–200).

——— *carnea* n. sp. Chili. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (200).

Scolecocampa atriluna n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (217).

Scopelosoma colorada n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (21).

Scotogramma albinuda n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. *l.c.* (19).

Stenagrotis n. gen. for *Trachodopalpus edmondsi* Butl. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (139).

Stictoptera huma n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, C. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (75).

Stilbia insularis n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (9–10).

Stretchia mys n. sp. United States. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (290–298).

Talapa gebenna n. sp. Siam and Singapore. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (509).

Tarache nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (32–33).

Thyas nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (8–9).

——— *pallescens* n. sp. Borneo. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (507).

Thyria nn. spp. Colombia, Brazil. **Druce**, H. *l.c.* (201–202).

Thyrsoscelis huntei n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (123).

Timora nn. spp. W. Africa. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (200–201).

——— nn. spp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (110–117, 168).

Tornacontia tripartita n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (209–210, 224).

Trichclea [*Trichoclea*] *nova* n. sp. **Smith**, J. B. *l.c.* (198).

Trigonodes isosceles n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (123).

Triphaena comes Hb. (*Melanozonias*, Gmel), two variable broods from Forres **Prout**, L. B. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (217–222).

Tripseuxoa n. gen., *T. strigata* n. sp. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. Cat. Lep. Phal., IV, 1903, (139).

Valeria jaspidea. **de Rougemont**, F. Acad. Sci. Phys., Genève, [4], **16**, 1903, (731–732).

——— *oleagina*, Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte. **Völker**, U. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (38–39).

Xanthopastis timais, larva. **Dyar**, H. G. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (104).

Xanthoptera nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (48).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. *l.c.* (11).

Xylomiges conspicillaris var. *grisea* n. var. **Trautmann**, W. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1903, (78–79).

Yrias nn. spp. **Smith**, J. B. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (215).

Zagira xylonota n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (34).

Zethes nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Swinhoe**, O. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (81).

——— nn. spp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (125–126).

——— *blechrodes* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (12).

——— *syndesma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (40).

EPICOPEIIDAE.

Epicopeia, revision. **Danet** A. and **Wytsman**, P. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (5 pp., 1 pl. noire et 1 pl. coloriée hors texte). fr. 5.35.

URANIIDAE.

Cirrhura n. gen., *C. cometifera* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (343–344).

Hypercydas n. gen., *H. calliloma* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (23).

Monobolodes ustimacula n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (344–345).

Nyctalemon curvata n. sp. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (298).

Pterotosoma n. gen., *P. bilineata* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (345-346).

EPIPLEMIDAE.

Asyngria n. gen., *A. nigripuncta* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (336).

Calizzia amorata, life history. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (131–133).

Crypsicoela n. gen., *C. subocellata* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (335).

Epiplema, nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. *l.c.* (336-337).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (19–20).

——— nn. spp. Solomon Islands. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (259–260).

——— *brevidens* n. sp. Amérique du Sud. **Dognin**, P. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (473).

——— *inquinata* n. sp. British New Guinea. **Warren**, W. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (344).

PYRALIDAE.

General.

Hofgren, G. Pyralids new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (241–248).

Ichas, L. Le ver des pommes. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (145-147, av. fig.).

Special.

Acara dohrni n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (3), (87, pl. I, fig. 4).

Acrobasis verrucella Hb., and *A. rubrotibrella* F. R., as British insects. **Barrett**, C. G. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (164–166).

Actenia orbicentralis n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (190–126).

Ambia cyanealis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (206–225, 1 pl.).

——— *dohrni* n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (51, pl. I, fig. 30).

Anerastia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (52).

Anisothrix nobilis n. sp. British Guiana. **Druce**, H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (202–203).

Archemis argocephala n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (64).

Asarta nigrella n. sp. Spain. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (58).

Aulacodes triplaga n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R Soc., **27**, 1903, (62).

Blabiaides n. gen., *B. strigerella* n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ser. ii, pt. ix. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (25).

Bocchoris amandalis n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (511).

——— *quaternalis* from Ceylon described. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, No. 2, 1903, (214, 1 pl.).

Bostra cervinalis n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Caenodomus fumosalis n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Ser. ii, pt. ix. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, 5, pl. C, fig. 30).

Calamachrous sterrhalis n. sp. Simla. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

Charltona fusca n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **14,** (659, pl. C, fig. 18).

Chilo boxanus n. sp. **Hering,** E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (111).

Chrysauge nn. spp. Brazil. **Druce,** H. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (203).

Cirrhochrista cyclophora n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (50).

——— *grabezowskyi* n. sp. **Hering,** E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (108).

Cledeobia moldavica subsp. Spain. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (58).

——— *syriaca* n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (5).

Clupeosoma (?) *mimetica* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (65).

Corcyra cephalonica, Stn. from Ceylon, notes. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (657).

Cornifrons Led, genus described; *C. ulceratalis* Led, from Ferozepore and Deesa described. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **15,** (224).

Crambus offectalis, note. **Dyar,** H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (285–286).

——— *phoeostrigellus* n. sp. Kashmir. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (658).

——— *photoleuca* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (27–74).

——— *semicanellus* n. sp. **Fuchs,** A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (232).

——— *vachellellus* n. sp. **Kearfott,** W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (149).

Criopluthona trileuca n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (66).

Crocidophora exstigmalis n. sp. Burma. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (206–225, 1 pl.).

Cryptoblabes ephestialis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Ser. ii, pt. ix. *l.c.* **15,** (32).

Cybolomia Led, genus described; *C. Pentadalis* Led, from Deesa, described. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **15,** (220, 224, with 1 pl.).

Cydalima fimbriata n. sp. **Hering,** E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (105).

Diathraustodes fulvofusa, Hmpsn from Khasis, notes. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (211, with 1 pl.).

——— *similis* n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, with 1 pl.).

Diatroea aculeata n. sp. Sikkim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **14,** (659, pl. C, fig. 15).

——— *saccharalis* Fbr., *obliteralis* L., papillon borer, des Antilles, et *Diatraea striatalis* Snell. le papillon borer de Java et de l'Ile Maurice et de Réunion, différence entre les deux espèces. **Fougères,** *Marquis* de. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50,** 1903, (60–62).

——— *virgosa* n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering,** E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (79, pl. I, fig. 32).

Dichocrocis leptalis n. sp. Simla. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (206–225, with 1 pl.).

Eccopidia vinistis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (21).

Eldana leucostictalis n sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (50).

Embryoglossa bipuncta n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (658).

Endotricha nn. spp. Kashmir, Sikkim, Khasis. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* **15,** 1903, (206–225, with 1 pl.).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (60).

Ephestia kuehnella. **Jacobi,** A. Berlin, Flugbl. Gesundhtsamt, Nr. **16,** 1902, (4).

——— ——— from White Co., Indiana, new locality. **Johnson,** W. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (159).

Epinoorda n. gen., *E. caradjae* n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

*Eristena stramineali*s n. sp. Sikhim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (206–225, 1 pl.).

Eromene pygmaea n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (81, pl. I, fig. 33).

Etiella nn. spp. Ceylon, Simla, Kashmir. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (33).

——— *holozona* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (57).

Eucallaenia ragonoti n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (110).

Euzophera nn. spp. Kashmir, Simla. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (24).

——— *semifuneralis*. Delaware. **Sanderson**, E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Rep., **1901**, (127–199, with 6 pls., 16 figs.). [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **14**, 1902, (268–269).

Euzopherodes nn. spp. Ceylon, Sikhim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (21).

——— *allocrossa* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (57).

Evergestis nn. spp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (6).

Galleria melonella, die Wachsmotten. von **U. T.** Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (730–732).

——— ——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie der Raupe. **Metalnikoff**, S. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (619–623).

Glyphodes glaucalis, Green and *G. marginata*, Hmpsn., additional descriptions. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (216, with 1 pl.).

——— *praefulgida* n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (107, pl. I, fig. 125).

Goniopalpia n. gen., *G. delicatalis* n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (19).

Herculia medialis n. sp. Simla. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, with 1 pl.).

Heterographis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (57, 58).

——— *hellenica*, Stgr., *H. dererticola*, Stgr., *H. nireicostella*, Rag., *H. craticulella* Rag. and 3 nn. spp. from Deesa and Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (23).

Homoeosoma elongellum n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (227).

——— *melanosticta* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (58).

——— *nigrimedialis* n. sp., Khasis, *H. nimbella*, Zell, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. . . . Ser. ii, pt. ix. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (21).

Hypsipyla nn. spp. Sikhim and Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (30, pl. C, fig. 26).

——— *robusta* Moore, India attacking "Tun" and Mahogany, description, life history, relations to forest-protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (312, pl. XIX, fig. 3a–c). 25 cm.

Jocara thermoptera n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (59).

Lamacha angulifera n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (206–225, 1 pl.).

Lambaesia n. gen. (~ *Hypochalcia* Hb), *L. caradjae* n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16**, 1903, (1–8).

Lamoria nigrisparsalis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (658).

Lepidogma jordanalis n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126, mit 1 Taf.).

Lepyrodes neptis, Cram., change of specific name to *L. pueritia*, Cram., note on cynonymy. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (217, 1 pl.).

Luma longidentalis n. sp. Bhutan. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

Lygropia chryselectra n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (64).

Macna praetextata n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (98).

Marasmia hexagona n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (63).

Maricopa lustrella n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (227).

Massepha ambialis n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (214).

Melissoblaptes agramma n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (49).

Mescinia olivescalis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (25).

Metasia nn. spp. N.W. and Southern India. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (66).

Myelais pectinicornella, note on larva. *M. ephestialis* n. sp. Simla and Sikhim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (29).

Nacoleia nn. spp. Ceylon and Nilgiris. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

——— *cuprealis*, Moore, and *N. vulgalis* Guen, notes on synonymy. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (215, 1 pl.).

——— *xanthoscota* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (63).

Nephopteryx nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (53–56).

——— *similella* Zinck., a new British Phycid. **Barrett**, C. G. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (1).

——— ——— new for the Swedish fauna. (Swedish) **Lampa**, S. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (248).

——— *rivulella*, Rag., *N. fumosela*, Rag., *N. myrmidonella* Hag., *N. atrisquamella* Hampson, and 7 nn. spp. from Deesa, Ceylon, Madras, Simla, Belgaum and Bali. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (26–29).

Noctuelia dichroalis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

Noorda nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (65).

——— *albizonalis* n. sp. Sikhim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (219).

Nosophora chironalis, Wek., changes in synonymy. *N. triguttalis*, Warr., addition to synonymy. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (214, 1 pl.).

Nymphula diplopa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (62).

——— *turbata*, Butt, raised to specific rank, *N. hampsoni* South, from Khasis, an additional species described. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (209, 1 pl.).

Odontopaschia n. gen., *O. virescens* n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (34).

Oligostigma auropunctalis n. sp. Bhutan. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

——— *encisa*, Swinh. from Assam, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (210, 1 pl.).

Pachynoa, Led reduced to synomymic rank see *Polygrammodes*, Guen. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (217, 1 pl.).

——— *fruhstorferi* n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (102).

Pachyzanela phæopterlis. Guen additional description. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (218, 1 pl.).

Pagyda pullalis n. sp. Siam. **Swinhoe**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (510–511).

——— *quinquelineata* n. sp. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (101).

Patissa fulvidorsalis n. sp. Sikhim. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (19).

——— *heldi* n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering**, E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (68).

Persicoptera chionozyga n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (60).

Phlyctaenodes subvitrealis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (206–225, 1 pl.).

Phryganodes discipunctalis n. sp. South Kanara. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206-225, 1 pl.).

Phycita nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (53).

——— *monopecten* n. nom. for *P. hyemalis* Butler, from Ceylon. *P. steniella,* notes. *P. hyemalis* transferred to *Nephopteryx,* and 4 nn. spp. from Sikhim, Deesa, and Kashmir. **Hampson,** G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (27–31).

Piletocera discalis n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206–225, 1 pl.).

Pionea nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (218).

——— *allifimbralis,* Wlk. Ceylon. *P. nypsinsalis,* Wlk. from Sikhim described *P. aureolalis,* Led, *P. lencanalis,* Swinh. notes on synonymy; nn. spp. Chamba, Kashmir, Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (221-222).

——— *leucura* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (67).

Platamonia poecilura n. sp. Sumatra. **Hering,** E. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (142, pl. I, fig. 59).

Platytes trichialis n. sp. Bombay. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14,** 1903, (659).

Polygrammodes grossalis Guen. and *P. moeruealis* Walk. from Khasis described; *P. nigrilinealis* n. sp. Sikkim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (217–218).

Polyocha pulverlalis, Khasis, *P. ornatella* nn. spp. Kangra Valley, *P. tricoloralis* n. nom. for *P. variegatella,* Hmpsn., *P. variegatella,* Rag. Noto. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (20-21).

Psorosa nn. spp. Simla, Sikhim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (22).

Ptyomaxia n. gen., *P. trigonifera* n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (26).

Pyralis. **Dufour,** G. Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15,** 1902, (319–328, av. 4 Fig.).

——— *prepialis* n. sp. Sikhim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (201).

——— *transcaspica* n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **16,** 1903, (3).

Pyrausta nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (67–68).

——— *macharalis,* Wlk., change in synonymy. nn. spp. Chamba, Kashmir. Deesa, Sikhim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (223–224).

——— *machoeralis,* Wlk. Bombay, Berar, Central Provinces, Madras and Burma, attacking Teak. Description, life history, relations to forest-protection and remedies in the nursery, points for observation. **Stebbing,** E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (301, pls. XVIII+XIX, fig. 2). 25 cm.

——— *ochosalis* Fitch ms. **Dyar,** H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (305).

——— *wockei* n. sp. **Bang-Haas in Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Saluria minutella n. sp. Deesa and Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (20).

Sandrabatis phaeella n. sp. Sikhim. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (25).

Schoenobius aurivena n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (20).

Scoparia ingratella Tell. from Kashmir, notes; nn. spp. Nilgiris, Bombay, Khasis, Simla. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (212-213, 1 pl.)

Statina, notes on the genus, *S. cashmiralis* n. sp. Kashmir. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (20).

Stemmatophora minoralis, S. subflovialis from Ceylon. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (207-208).

Stenia rubriceps n. sp. Dharmsala. **Hampson,** *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (212).

Stericta aleuropa n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (59).

Stericta suspensalis, Wlk., notes and 2 nn. spp. **Hampson**, G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (36).

Sylepta homomorpha Meyr. from Ceylon described, *S. multilinealis* Guen and *S. quadrimaculalis*, Koll. additional synomymy, *S. picalis* n. sp. Khasis. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (216).

Symphysa adelalis n. sp. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (145).

Talis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (51).

Tegostoma kabylalis n. sp. **Bang-Haas** in **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Tegulifera phaeaptera n. sp. Ceylon. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (207).

Tephris glaucobasis n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (56).

Teratausta n. gen., *T. odontalis* n. sp. Silhet. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (225).

Tirathaba chlorosema n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (219).

——— *irrufatella*, Rag. from Ceylon, notes. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (658).

Titanio pulchra n. sp. **Alph** in **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Trichophysetis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (61).

——— *acutangulalis* n. sp. Palni Hills. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (207).

——— *cretacea*, Butler, note. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (206, 1 pl.).

Tyndis albidefinis n. sp. Simla. **Hampson**, *Sir* G. F. *l.c.* (209).

Tyspanodes metachrysialis n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (63).

Vitula serratilineella. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (104).

PTEROPHORIDAE.

Special.

Aciptilia nivea n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (56, pl. V, fig. 17).

Oxyptilus geodactylus n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (3–16).

——— *heterodactyla*, characters, habits. **Crombrugghe de Picquendaele**, de. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (103).

Platyptilia (?) *asiatica* n. sp. **Bang-Haas** in **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1903, (100–126).

——— *marmarodactyla* n. sp. United States. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (296).

——— *rhusiodactyla* n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (14).

——— *sythoffi* n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (54, pl. V, figs. 15, 16).

Pterophorus nn. spp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (228).

Stenoptilia schwarzi n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. *l.c.* (228).

ALUCITIDAE.

Orneodes hexadactyla in Idaho. **Aldrich**, J. M. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **13**, 1902, (156).

——— ——— at Ithaca, N.Y. **Houghton**, C. O. *l.c.* (89).

TORTRICIDAE.

General.

Mährlem. Die Bekämpfung des Springwurmwicklers. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (50–54, 72–76).

Malloch, J. R. Further notes on the *Tortricidae* of Dumbartonshire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (3–4).

Zehntner, L. . . . Mottenbekämpfung . . . (Holländisch) Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **5**, 1903, (1–53, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Archips granadanus n. sp. Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (183).

Arotrophora cosmoplaca n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (219).

Atychia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (68).

Cacoecia obsoletana. **Slingerland**, M. V. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell Station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **190**, 1901, (143–164, with 15 figs.); [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (371–372).

Carpocapsa, nomenclature. **Busck**, A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (106–111).

——— *pomonana*. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (934–935).

——— *pomonella*, life history. **Gillette**, C. P. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **31**, 1902, (1–23).

——— ——— number of broods. **Gillette**, C. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (193–196).

——— ——— cycles of generation. **Simpson**, C. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (63–65).

——— ——— habits. **Simpson**, C. B. *l.c.* (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (51–75); No. **41**, 1903, (105).

Cerace triphaenella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (26).

Cnephasia sciaphila laetana Styr., note. **Chrétien**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (11–12).

Cochylis: contro [di essa]. **Berlese**, A. Bollettino di Entomologia agraria, Padova, **9**, 1902, (82–86, con fig.).

Conchylis ambiguella, Bekämpfung. **Lenert**, A. Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Trier (J. Lintz), 1903, (36, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 0,80 M.

——— *austriana*, nouvelle *Conchylis* cécidogène. **Chrétien**, P. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (257–258).

Conchylis (*Coccyx*) *suaveolana* n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (6).

Cymolamia faillana n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. *l.c.* (7).

Epinotia nn. spp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (230–231).

Eucelis malcolmiae n. sp. Spain and Morocco **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (213–214).

Eucosma nn. spp. North America. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (179–180, 229, 297).

Evetria neomexicana n. sp. **Dyar**, H. G. *l.c.* (285–286).

Grapholitha conterminata. H. S. (fin). **Pierre**, *Abbé*. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (28–29).

Laspeyresia nn. spp. Spain and Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (209–211).

Loxopera rubiginana n. sp. Morocco and Algeria. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. *l.c.* (183).

Pammene nn. spp. Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. *l.c.* (211–213).

——— *rediella* Clerck, Metamorphose, Generationscyclen. **Rodzianko**, V. N. Moskva, Dnevn. Zool. Otd. Imp. Obšč. lĭub. jest., **III**, 5, 1903, (28–41). 35 cm.

Phalonia nn. spp. Spain and Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. *l.c.* (184–186).

——— *unistrigana* n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (232).

Phoxopteris comptana. **Smith**, J. B. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. **149**, 1901, (17, with 2 pls.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (161).

Phthinolophus n. gen., *P. indentamus* n. sp. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (306–307).

Retinia buoliana injuring Scotch pine. **Pack-Beresford**. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (299).

——— *turionanae*, schädliches Auftreten, allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise der Retinien überhaupt. **Ritzema Bos**, J. Centralbl.

Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **10**, 1903, (241–250).

Steganoptycha tantillana n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (241).

Thiodia stygiana n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (220).

Tortricomorpha nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (69–70).

Tortrix nn. spp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (1–2).

——— *dorsalana* n. sp. Arizona. **Dyar**, H. G. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (231).

TINEIDAE.

General.

Busck, A. A revision of the American moths of the family *Gelechiidae*, with descriptions of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (767–938, with pl.).

——— [North American *Yponomeutidae*.] New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (45–59).

Clément, A. L. La teigne du crin. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (251–252).

Malloch, J. R. Further notes on the Tineina of Dumbartonshire. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (3–4).

Turner, A. J. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (42–92).

Turner, H. J. Notes on various Coleophorids. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (88–92).

Zehntner, L. . . . Mottenbekämpfung . . . (Holländisch) Salatiga Bull. Cacao, **5**, 1903, (1–53, mit 1 Taf.).

Special.

Abebaea nn. spp. N. America. **Busck**, A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (53–55).

Acompsia mesczona n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (225).

Adela anatolica n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Agriophara tephroptera n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (230).

Alabonia nn. spp. Morocco and Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, (292–293).

Anacampsis nn. spp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1903, (848).

——— *biformella* n. sp. **Schütze**. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (13).

——— *coverdalella* n. sp. N. Jersey. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (162, pl. IX, fig. 13).

——— *polychromella* n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Apodia nn. spp. Spain and Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (263–264).

Aproacrema kearfottella n. sp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (842).

Argyresthia prenjella n. sp. Hercegovina. **Rebel**, H. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (802).

Aristeis macrotricha n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (225).

Aristotelia nn. spp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (799–804).

Attera nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (79).

Atychia caradjae n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Autoneda n. nom. = *Neda* Chambers. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (782).

Batrachedra stegodyphobius n. sp. Orange River Colony. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (166–167).

——— ——— notes on commensalism with *Stegodyphus*. **Pocock**, R.I. *l.c.* (167–170).

Boletobia fuliginosa, colonie de. **Smits**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (224).

Borkhausenia callioptis n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (226).

——— *haasi* (*rebeli* B.-Haas Preisl. No. 45) n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100-126).

——— *ingathella* n. sp. Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (293).

——— *kokujevi* sp. n. Rossia orient. **Krulikovskij**, L. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (177–182).

Brackenridgia n. gen., type *Incurvaria acerifoliella* Fitch. **Busck**, H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (193).

Cacogamia n. gen., *C. elegans*, *C.* (?) *luteella* nn. spp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (48-50, pl. V., figs. 10-14).

Caesyra maculopa n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (224).

Cemiostoma aceris n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (245).

Ceratophora phoxopterella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (41, pl. IV, figs. 11, 12).

Cerostoma nn. spp. North America. **Busck**, A. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (48-52).

Choreutis myllerana, var. *holotoxa* n. var. Alps. **Meyrick**, E. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (5-6).

Chrysoryctis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (238).

Coleophora nn. spp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (10-13).

Coproptilia n. gen., *C. glebicolorella* n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (32–34, pl. V, figs. 4, 5).

Cryptophaga nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (198–199).

——— *gypsomera* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (70).

Cryptophasa stipella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. T. C. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (31, pl. V, figs. 1, 2).

Dasyses n. gen., *D. barbatus*, Chr. for *Morophaga barbata*, Chr.; *D. rugosellus*, Stn., synonymy. **Durrant**, J. H. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (92).

Decelona n. gen., *D yuccasella* n. sp. America. **Busch**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (837).

Depressaria depressella H b. var., *prangosella* n. var., nn. spp. Spain and Morocco. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (266–268).

——— *semenovi* n. sp. Rossia orient. sept. **Krulikovskij**, L. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (30-32).

——— *uhrykella* n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (244).

Didactylota altithermella n. sp. S. Europe. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (265).

Diplodoma palaestinella n. sp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Dissoctena albidella n. sp. **Bang-Haas** in **Rebel**, H. *l.c.* (100-126).

Epidictica n. gen., *E. calliphylla*, *E. thiospila* nn. spp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (81).

Epimenia [*Epermenia*] nn. spp. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (162–164).

Epithectis sylvicolella n. sp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1903, (818).

Epopsia n. gen., *E. metreta* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (90).

Eudrymopsis n. gen., *E. xyloscopa* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (228).

Eulecria atradelpha n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (221).

Eusynopa n. gen. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (237).

Gelechia nn. spp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1903, (856–889).

——— (*Recurvaria*) *nanella* Hb., life history. **Houghton**, J. T. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (219–221).

Gelechia (*Lita*) *nordlandicolella* n. sp. Norwegen. **Strand**, E. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (21).

——— *operculella*. California. **Clarke**, W. T. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **135**, 1901, (30, with 10 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C.; U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (765–766).

——— *similella* n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. 's' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (44, pl. V, figs. 5–6).

Gnorimoschema nn. spp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C.. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (825–834).

——— nn. spp. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (158-160).

Gracilaria strassenella n. sp. Antarktisches Gebiet. **Enderlein**, G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, **3**, Lfg 7, Jena, 1903, (251).

Greya n. gen. related to *Incurvaria*. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (194).

Guestia ? nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (226-227).

Harpella aureatella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (47, pl. IV, fig. 13).

Hedycharis n. gen., *H. phoenobapta* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (90).

Heliocausta nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (220).

Holoscolia nn. spp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Hoplitica rhodopepla n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (221).

Hypsolophus helianthemi n. sp. Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (265–266).

Hyponomeuta malinella, Winterquartier. **Lucas**, E. Pomol. Monatshefte., Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (77–78).

Iphierga crypsilopha n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (73).

——— *polyzona* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (239).

Lactura eupoecila n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (86).

Lecithocera nn. spp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (35–37, pl. IV, figs. 6–8).

Lepidoscia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (234–237).

——— *melanogramma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (71).

Limnoecia xanthopelta n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (231).

Linosticha nn. spp. Australia **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (222).

Lita trinella n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (9).

Lithocolletis hamameliella n. sp. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (189).

Macrozygona n. gen.. *M. microtoma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (200).

Malacotricha deceptella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tidjschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (49, pl. IV, fig. 9).

Megacraspedus pusillus n. sp. Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (266).

Micropteryx kardamylensis n. sp. Morea. **Rebel**, H. Nachtrag. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (248).

Mompha conturbatella H. B., description of the larva and pupa. **Bankes**, E. R. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (133–136).

Narycia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (231–237).

Neodactylota n. gen., *N. barberella* n. sp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1903, (835–836).

Oecystola paralia n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (225).

Olycha n. gen., *O. grossepunctella* n. sp. **Snellen,** P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** [1903], (28, 29, pl. IV. figs. 2, 3).

Opsyga n. gen., *O. eugramma* nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903. (230).

Paltodora nn. spp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (776–778).

Paralechia n. gen. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (820).

Philobata nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (223).

Pleurota minimella n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Procometis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (199–200).

Prodoxus, North American species. **Dyar,** H. G. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (102–104).

Pronuba, North American species. **Dyar,** H. G *l.c.* (102–104).

Prostomeus n. gen., *P. brunneus* n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (837–838).

Protolechia n. gen. Australia. **Meyrick,** E. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (291).

Pseeadia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (227–228).

——— *pseudocythrella* n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Recurvaria nn. spp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (810–814).

——— nn. spp. **Kearfott,** W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (154–157).

Saropla poliochra n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (224).

Scardia porphyrea n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (74).

——— *xanthobapta* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (238).

Scythris nn. spp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Stagmatophora divitella Cst. n'est pas cécidogène. **Chrétien,** P. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1902,** (261–264).

Steganoptycha pyricolana, orchard pest. **Sanderson,** E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **53,** 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (872–873).

Symmoca nn. spp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

——— *zeitunella* n. sp. **Bang-Haas** in **Rebel,** H. *l.c.* (100–136).

Telecrates streptogramma n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903. (229).

Telphusa betulella. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (788).

Thaumatopsis daeckeellus n. sp. **Kearfott,** W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (149).

Trachoma walsinghamiella n. sp. N. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (57).

Trichotaphe fernaldella n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (915).

Trypanisma fagella n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (816).

Xenopathia nivea n. sp. **Rebel** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Xylorycta philonympha n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (229).

Xysmatodoma nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (71–73).

Ypsolophus lygropa n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (70).

——— *pometellus.* **Slingerland,** M. V. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell station). Ithaca, Bull., No. **187,** 1901, (77–101, with 9 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1901, (68).

Zaratha cramerella . . . neue Futterpflanze. (Holländisch) **Zehntner,** L. Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **4,** 1902, (53–56).

Zaratha cramerella [Cacaomotte] Bekämpfung. (Holländisch) **Zehntner**, L. *l.c.* **5**, 1903, (1-53, mit 1 Taf.).

Zelleria celastrusella n. sp. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (150, pl. IX, fig. 1).

UNCLASSIFIED BY THE SLIP-MAKER.

Coradina pulmonaris. de **Rougemont**, F. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, [4], **16**, 1903, (731-732).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ABAGROTIS [Noctuidae].
——— *ornatus.* Smith. 624.

ABEBAEA [Tineidae].
——— *cockerella.* Busck. 65.
——— *delicatella.* Busck. 65.
——— *gerdanella.* Busck. 65.
——— *nella.* Busck. 65.
——— *querciella.* Busck. 65.

ABISARA [Erycinidae].
——— *abbuna.* Heller. 309.
——— *huntei.* Sharp. 583.
——— *meta.* Fruhstorfer. 198.
——— *schedeli.* Fruhstorfer. 198.

ABRAXAS [Geometridae].
——— *sylvata : continuata* n. ab. Warren. 700.

Abynotha n. gen. [Lymantridae]. Swinhoe. 654.

ACANTHARCTIA [Arctiidae.]
——— *aurivillii.* Bartel. 26.
——— *fuscoza.* Bartel. 26.

Acanthocoles n. gen. [Noctuidae]. Turner. 677.
——— *eucesta.* Turner. 677.

ACARA [Pyralidae].
——— *dohrni.* Hering. 310.

ACHERONTIA [Sphingidae].
——— *styx crathis* n. nom. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

ACIDALIA [Geometridae].
——— *afflata.* Fuchs. 246.
——— *anaitaria.* Herz. 315.
——— *cajanderi.* Herz. 315.
——— *carpheraria.* Hampson. 302.
——— *conioptera.* Hampson. 302.
——— *infantilaria.* Fuchs. 246.
——— *lucellata.* Püngeler. 494.

ACIDALIA [Geometridae].
——— *marmorata.* Hampson. 302.
——— *methaemaria.* Hampson. 302.
——— *perpulveria.* Hampson. 302.
——— *pulchrifascia.* Hampson. 302.
——— *remissata.* Fuchs. 246.
——— *salebrosaria.* Fuchs. 246.
——— *subcincta.* Dognin. 121.
——— *tenuispersata.* Fuchs. 246.

ACIPTILIA [Pterophoridae].
——— *nivea.* Snellen. 632.

ACOMPSIA [Tineidae].
——— *mesozona.* Lower. 401.

ACONTIA [Noctuidae].
——— *alessandra.* Smith. 621.
——— *disconnecta.* Smith. 621.
——— *huita.* Smith. 621.

ACOSMERYX [Sphingidae].
——— *anceus : subdentata* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *castanea.* Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *omissa.* Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

ACRAEA [Nymphalidae].
——— *anemosa* var. *interrupta* n. var. Thurau. 667.
——— *emini.* Weymer. 713.
——— *fülleborni.* Thurau. 668.
——— *goetzei.* Thurau. 668.
——— *guillemei* var. *manca* n. var. Thurau. 667.
——— *igola : leonina* n. subsp. Bethune and Baker. 36.
——— *terpsichore* ab. *connexa.* Thurau. 667.
——— ——— ab. *excentrica.* Thurau. 667.
——— *wissmanni.* Weymer. 713.

Acrobyla n. gen. [Noctuidae]. Rebel. 502.
——— *kneuckeri.* Rebel. 502.

ACRONYCTA [Noctuidae].
——— *psorallina.* Lower. 399.
——— *pfizenmaieri.* Herz. 314.

ACROTOMODES [Geometridae].
——— *cretinotata.* Dognin. 121.

ACTENIA [Pyralidae].
——— *orbicentralis.* Rebel. 500.

ACTINOTE [Nymphalidae].
——— *chea.* Druce. 129.
——— *elatus.* Druce. 129.
——— *sarsanda.* Druce. 129.

Gelechia (*Lita*) *nordlandicolella* n. sp. Norwegen. **Strand**, E. Ent. Zs., Guben, **16**, (1902–03), 1902, (21).

——— *operculella*. California. **Clarke**, W. T. Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull., No. **135**, 1901, (30, with 10 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C.; U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (765–766).

——— *similella* n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. 's' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (44, pl. V, figs. 5–6).

Gnorimoschema nn. spp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C.. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (825–834).

——— nn. spp. **Kearfott**, W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (158-160).

Gracilaria strassenella n. sp. Antarktisches Gebiet. **Enderlein**, G. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, **3**, Lfg 7, Jena, 1903, (251).

Greya n. gen. related to *Incurvaria*. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (194).

Guestia ? nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (226-227).

Harpella aureatella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (47, pl. IV, fig. 13).

Hedycharis n. gen., *H. phoenobapta* n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (90).

Heliocausta nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (220).

Holoscolia nn. spp. **Rebel**, H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15**, 1902, (100–126).

Hoplitica rhodopepla n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (221).

Hypsolophus helianthemi n. sp. Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (265–266).

Hyponomèuta malinella, Winterquartier. **Lucas**, E. Pomol. Monatshefte., Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (77–78).

Iphierga crypsilopha n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (73).

——— *polyzona* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (239).

Lactura eupoecila n. sp. Australia. **Turner**, A. J. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (86).

Lecithocera nn. spp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (35–37, pl. IV, figs. 6-8).

Lepidoscia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (234–237).

——— *melanogramma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (71).

Limnoecia xanthopelta n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (231).

Linosticha nn. spp. Australia **Lower**, O. B. *l.c.* (222).

Lita trinella n. sp. **Fuchs**, A. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (9).

Lithocolletis hamameliella n. sp. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (189).

Macrozygona n. gen.. *M. microtoma* n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (200).

Malacotricha deceptella n. sp. **Snellen**, P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tidjschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (49, pl. IV, fig. 9).

Megacraspedus pusillus n. sp. Spain. **Walsingham**, *Lord*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (266).

Micropteryx kardamylensis n. sp. Morea. **Rebel**, H. Nachtrag. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (248).

Mompha conturbatella H. B., description of the larva and pupa. **Bankes**, E. R. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (133–136).

Narycia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (231–237).

Neodactylota n. gen., *N. barberella* n. sp. America. **Busck**, A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1903, (835–836).

Ocystola paralia n. sp. Australia. **Lower**, O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (225).

Olycha n. gen., *O. grossepunctella* n. sp. **Snellen,** P. C. T. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46,** [1903], (28, 29, pl. IV, figs. 2, 3).

Opszyga n. gen., *O. eugramma* nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903. (230).

Paltodora nn. spp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (776–778).

Paralechia n. gen. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (820).

Philobata nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (223).

Pleurota minimella n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Procometis nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (199–200).

Prodoxus, North American species. **Dyar,** H. G. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (102–104).

Pronuba, North American species. **Dyar,** H. G *l.c.* (102–104).

Prostomeus n. gen., *P. brunneus* n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (837–838).

Protolechia n. gen. Australia. **Meyrick,** E. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (291).

Psecadia nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (227–228).

——— *pseudocythrella* n. sp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Recurvaria nn. spp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (810–814).

——— nn. spp. **Kearfott,** W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (154–157).

Saropla poliochra n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (224).

Scardia porphyrea n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (74).

——— *xanthobapta* n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (233).

Scythris nn. spp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Stagmatophora divitella Cst. n'est pas cécidogène. **Chrétien,** P. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1902,** (261–264).

Steganoptycha pyricolana, orchard pest. **Sanderson,** E. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Delaware, Newark, Bull., No. **53,** 1901, (19, with 11 figs.). 23 cm.; [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (872–873).

Symmoca nn. spp. **Rebel,** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

——— *zeitunella* n. sp. **Bang-Haas** in **Rebel,** H. *l.c.* (100–136).

Teleerates streptogramma n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (229).

Telphusa betulella. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (788).

Thaumatopsis daeckeellus n. sp. **Kearfott,** W. D. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (149).

Trachoma walsinghamiella n. sp. N. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (57).

Trichotaphe fernaldella n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25,** 1903, (915).

Trypanisma fagella n. sp. America. **Busck,** A. *l.c.* (816).

Xenopathia nivea n. sp. **Rebel** H. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **15,** 1902, (100–126).

Xylorycta philonympha n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (229).

Xysmatodoma nn. spp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. *l.c.* (71–73).

Ypsolophus lygropa n. sp. Australia. **Lower,** O. B. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (70).

——— *pometellus.* **Slingerland,** M. V. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell station). Ithaca, Bull., No. **187,** 1901, (77–101, with 9 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1901, (68).

Zaratha cramerella . . . . neue Futterpflanze. (Holländisch) **Zehntner,** L. Salatiga, Bull. Cacao, **4,** 1902, (53–56).

Morphindra n. gen. [Nymphalidae]. Röber. 531.

MORPHO [Nymphalidae].
——— *electra*. Röber. 531.
——— *fruhstorfer*. Röber. 531A.
——— *hermione*. Röber. 531.
——— *thoosa*. Smyth. 630.

MUCRONODES [Geometridae].
——— *inopia*. Dognin. 121.

MYCALESIS [Nymphalidae].
——— *campina*. Aurivillius. 8.
——— *obscura*. Aurivillius. 8.
——— *vicaria*. Thurau. 668.

MYELAIS [Pyralidae].
——— *ephestialis*. Hampson. 302.

MYLOTHRIS [Pieridae].
——— *erlangeri*. Pagenstecher. 459.

MYRINA [Lycaenidae].
——— *subornata*. Lathy. 378.

MYRIOBLEPHARA [Geometridae].
——— *callichlora*. Warren. 702.
——— *confusa*. Warren. 702.
——— *flexilinea*. Warren. 702.
——— ——— *albidata* n. ab. Warren. 702.
——— ——— *fasciata* n. ab. Warren. 702.
——— *ligdiodes*. Warren. 702.
——— *minima*. Warren. 702.
——— *muscosa*. Warren. 702.
——— ——— *impleta* n. ab. Warren. 702.
——— *palumbina*. Warren. 702.
——— *pergrisea*. Warren. 702.
——— *subtrita*. Warren. 702.
——— *vivida*. Warren. 702.
——— ——— *brunnea* n. ab. Warren. 702.

MYSCELUS [Hesperidae].
——— *illustris*. Mabille. 406.
——— *pegasus*. Mabille. 406.

NACOLEIA [Pyralidae].
——— *albicilialis*. Hampson. 302.
——— *albiflavalis*. Hampson. 302.
——— *ustulalis*. Hampson. 302.
——— *xanthoscota*. Lower. 399.

NADIASA [Lasiocampidae].
——— (?) *cinerea*. Aurivillius. 8.
——— (?) *sanguicincta*. Aurivillius. 8.

NAMANGANA [Noctuidae].
——— *contumax*. Püngeler. 494.

Nannoparce n. gen. [Sphingidae]. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

NAPEOGENES [Nymphalidae].
——— *avila*. Haensch. 294,
——— *quadrilis*. Haensch. 294.

NARYCIA [Tineidae].
——— *callista*. Lower. 401.
——— *campylota*. Lower. 401.
——— *epichrysa*. Lower. 401.
——— *epitricha*. Lower. 401.
——— *euscia*. Lower. 401.
——— *gastromela*. Lower. 401.
——— *hyalistis*. Lower. 401.
——— *lasiomicra*. Lower. 401.
——— *photidias*. Lower. 401.
——— *semiota*. Lower. 401.
——— *trizona*. Lower. 401.

NEARCHA [Geometridae].
——— *oxyptera*. Lower. 400.
——— *pyrosema*. Lower. 400.

NECTARIA [Nymphalidae].
——— *idea: vosseleri* n. subsp. Fruhstorfer. 239.

NECYRIA [Erycinidae].
——— *gerhardi*. Mengel. 415.

Neocleptria n. gen. [Noctuidae]. Hampson. 300.

NEOCOENYRA [Nymphalidae].
——— *fülleborni*. Thurau. 668.
——— *heckmanni*. Thurau. 668.

Neodactylota n. gen. [Tineiidae]. Busck. 63.
——— *barberella*. Busck. 63.

Neogene n. gen. [Sphingidae]. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

NEOMOENAS [Nymphalidae].
——— *inornata*. Elwes. 164.

Neoscelis n. gen. [Geometridae]. Hampson. 302.
——— *rivula*. Hampson. 302.

Neostega n. gen. [Geometridae]. Warren. 701.
——— *flaviguttata*. Warren. 701.

NEPHELE [Sphingidae].
——— *funebris: maculosa* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *oenopion: continentis* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— ——— *stictica* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

NEPHELODES [Noctuidae].
——— *tertialis*. Smith. 624.

Xanthoptera [Noctuidae].
——— *albiceris*. Turner. 677.
——— *crocodeta*. Turner. 677.
——— *euchrysa*. Lower. 399.
——— *macrosema*. Lower. 399.

Xanthorhoe [Geometridae].
——— *hypogramma*. Lower. 400.
——— *lucirivata*. Warren. 702.
——— *occulta*. Philpott. 464.
——— *oraria*. Philpott. 464.
——— *roseopicta*. Warren. 700.

Xenobiston n. gen. [Geometridae]. Warren and Rothschild. 703.
——— *casta*. Warren and Rothschild. 703.

Xenochlaena n. gen. [Geometridae]. Lower. 400.

Xenopathia [Tineidae].
——— *nivea*. Rebel. 500.

Xenospora n. gen. [Geometridae]. Warren. 700.

Xyleutes [Cossidae].
——— *acontucha*. Turner, 677.
——— *coscinota*. Turner. 677.
——— *doddi*. Rothschild. 538.
——— *eluta*. Rothschild. 538.
——— *molitor*. Rothschild. 538.
——— *striga*. Rothschild. 538.

Xylomiges [Noctuidae].
——— *conspicillaris* var. *grisea* n. var. Trautmann. 672.

Xylophanes [Sphingidae].
——— *amadis: goeldi* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *hydrata*. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *juanita* n. nom. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *media*. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *porcus: continentalis* n. subsp. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *resta*. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *rhodina*. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *rhodochlora*. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.
——— *undata* n. nom. Rothschild and Jordan. 539A.

Xylorycta [Tineidae].
——— *philonympha*. Lower. 401.

Xysmatodoma [Tineidae].
——— *hemicalyptra*. Lower. 399.
——— *holozona*. Lower. 399.
——— *microzona*. Lower. 399.
——— *retinochroa*. Lower. 399.

Ypsolophus [Tineidae].
——— *lygropa*. Lower. 399.

Yrias [Noctuidae].
——— *albiciliatus*. Smith. 621.
——— *strigalis*. Smith. 621.

Zagira [Noctuidae].
——— *xylonota*. Lower. 399.

Zelleria [Tineidae].
——— *celastrusella*. Kearfott. 354.

Zethes [Noctuidae].
——— *blechrodes*. Turner. 677.
——— *capatra*. Swinhoe. 657.
——— *distorta*. Warren. 699.
——— *loria*. Swinhoe. 657.
——— *megaspila*. Warren. 699.
——— *subapicata*. Warren. 699.
——— *syndesma*. Lower. 399.

Zygaena [Zygaenidae].
——— *rosinae*. Korb. 361.

Zygaenopsis [Arctiidae].
——— *rubiana*. Rothschild. 539.

4603-4631 HYMENOPTERA.

TITLES.

Abonyi, Sándor. Morphologische und physiologische Beschreibung des Darmkanals der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (137–168, mit Taf. XI–XIV). [4607 4631]. 1

Alfken, J. D. Zwei neue Bienen aus Japan. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (209–211). [4631]. 2

——— Zur Kenntnis einiger *Centris*-Arten. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (211–213). [4631]. 3

André, E. Fasc. II. Hymenoptera fam. *Mutillidae* In Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (77, av. 3 pls. hors texte). 20 fr. [4631]. 4

André, Ernest. Hyménoptères formicides récoltés au Japon, par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128). [4631 4627 *ec*]. 5

André, Ernest. Mutillides d'Afrique nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (81-88, 137-144, 232-239). [4631]. 6

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Dorymyrmex* et tableau dichotomique des ouvrières de ce genre. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (364-365). [4631]. 7

Ashmead, William H[arris]. A new *Pammegischia*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, 1901, (277-278). [4631]. 8

——— A new bumble bee [*Bombus titusi* n. sp.] from Colorado. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (50). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 9

——— *Ceropales* vs. *Agenioxenus* [not synonymous]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (318). [4631]. 10

——— *Provespa*, a new genus in the *Vespidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (182). [4631]. 11

——— Two new parasitic Hymenoptera [n. sp. in *Dryinus* and *Cheiloneurus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (192-193). [4631]. 12

——— Some new genera in the Cynipoidea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (221-223). [4631]. 13

——— *Myrmecosalius*, a new genus in the *Ceropalidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (307-308). [4631]. 14

——— Classification of the pointed-tailed wasps or the super-family *Proctotrypoidea* II. [Families *Diapriidae* and *Ceraphronidae*]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (28-35). [4631]. 15

——— Classification of the pointed-tailed wasps, or the superfamily Proctotrypoidea. III. [Family *Scelionidae*]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (86-99). [4631]. 16

——— Two new Hymenopterous parasites. [*Orgilus kearfotti* n. sp. and *Protopanteles recurvariae* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (144). [4631]. 17

——— Description of a new genus in the *Pireninae*, Family *Chalcididae*, Order Hymenoptera. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**. 1903, (61-62). [4631]. 18

Bachmetjew, P. Ein Versuch, die Frage über die Parthenogenese der Drohnen mittels der analytisch-statistischen Methode zu lösen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (37-44). [4611 4631 2423]. 19

Baer, W. Zur Apiden-Fauna der Kurischen Nehrung. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (157-161). [4627 *dc*]. 20

Barker, E. E. The bull-ants of Victoria [*Myrmecia forficata*, Fabr. and *M. sanguinea*, Smith.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (105-111). [4619 4627 *if* 4631]. 21

Barthélemy, U. Une reine qui change de domicile. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (197-198). [4619 4631]. 22

——— Moyen d'expulser les larves de males des rayons. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (207-208). [4619 4631]. 23

Benetti, V. Richerche biologiche sui Bombi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (38-40). [4611 4631]. 24

Bessler, J. G. Illustriertes Lehrbuch der Bienenzucht. 3. Aufl. Neu bearb. v. J. Elsässer. Stuttgart, Berlin, Leipzig (W. Kohlhammer), 1903, (VII + 304). 18 cm. 2 M. [4631]. 25

Bignell, G. C. British oak galls. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **1902**, (72-93). [4619 4631]. 26

Bingham, C. T. On the Hymenoptera collected by Mr. W. L. Distant in the Transvaal, South Africa, with descriptions of supposed new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (46-69). [4627 *fg* 4631]. 27

——— The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Hymenoptera, Vol. II. Ants and Cuckoo-wasps. London, 1903, (xix + 506, 1 pl., illustr.). 8vo. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (190-191). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 28

——— Diagnoses of Aculeate Hymenoptera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (iii-vii). [4627 *eg* 4631]. 29

Bisschrop van Tuinen, K. Die Sägewirkzeuge der Cimbicini. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **16**, [1903], (58–64, 3 Taf.). [4607 4631]. 30

Bloesch, C. Einige Notizen über Cynipiden und Chalcidier aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (46–55). [4627 *di* 4619 4631]. 31

Bouvier, E. L. Quelques observations sur les insectes mellifères et leurs rapports avec les fleurs. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (192–196); Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (147–148). [4619 4631]. 32

——— La vie des abeilles. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (88–105). [4619 4631]. 33

Bradley, J. Chester. A new species of *Dyseidopus* Kriechbaumer (Pimplinae). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (307–308). [4631]. 34

——— [Note on *Smicra bimaculata* Strecker]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (26). [4631]. 35

——— *Agathobanchus aequatus* [redescribed] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (144–146, with fig. in text). [4631]. 36

Brandicourt, Virgile. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202). [4631 4619 4031 4019]. 37

Brauns, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis südafrikanischer Masariden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **2**, 1902, (181–185, 275–282, 373–374); **3**, 1903, (65–73). [4631]. 38

——— *Epeolus militaris* Gerst. und *Epeolus friesei* m. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (362–364). [4631]. 39

——— Ein neues Chrysidengenus aus der *Panorpes*-Gruppe. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (460–461). [4631]. 40

Brauns, J. Ueber das Weibchen von *Dorylus* (*Rhogmus*) *fimbriatus* Shuck. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (394–298). [4631]. 41

Brünnich. Der Magen der Honigbiene. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (208–217, 10 figs.). [4611 4631]. 42

Brünnich. Der Eierstock der Bienenkönigin. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (417–420). [4615 4631]. 43

——— Der „Nestduft" bei den Insekten, speciell bei den Bienen. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (476–479). [4619]. 44

Brues, Charles Thomas. Descriptions of new ant-like and myrmecophilous Hymenoptera. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (119–128, with pl.). [4631]. 45

——— On the sleeping habits of some aculeate Hymenoptera. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (228–230). [4619 4631]. 46

——— Studies of Texan bees. Part I. Austin. Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **41**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (79–85, with figs. in text). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 47

——— *v.* Melander, A. L.

Bruner, Lawrence. Some notes on the bee genus *Andrena*. [With table of North American species.] Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (239–258). [4627 *g* 4631]. 48

Bugnion, E. Tube digestif de *Xylocopa*. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (92–93). [4607 4631]. 49

——— Recherches histologiques sur le tube digestif du *Xylocopa violacea*. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (76); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (531–534). [4607 4631]. 50

Bulman, G. W. The constancy of the bee. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (220–222). [4619 4631]. 51

Burfeind, H. Aus dem Leben der Honigbiene. [Eiablage d. Königin.] Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901–02**, 1903, (38). [4631 4619]. 52

Buttel-Reepen, von. Aus dem Leben der Honigbiene. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (453–457). [4619 4631]. 53

——— Ueber die Bedeutung der Stirnaugen und der Seitenaugen bei der Honigbiene. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **39**, 1903, (322–325). [4611 4631]. 54

Buttel-Reepen, von. Die Parthenogenesis bei der Honigbiene. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (230–239). [4611 4631]. 55

——— Die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, etc.). Vortrag . . . Stark erweitert, mit Anm. u. Zusätzen hrsg. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (XII + 138). 23 cm. 2,40 M. · [4619 4623]. 56

Cameron, P. Descriptions of nineteen new species of *Laridae*, *Odynerus* and *Apidae* from Barrackpore. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (117–132). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 57

——— Descriptions of twelve new genera and species of *Ichneumonidae* (Heresiarchini and Amblypygi) and three species of *Ampulex* from the Khasia hills, India. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (219–238). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 58

——— On some new genera and species of parasitic and fossorial Hymenoptera from the Khasia hills, Assam. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (173–185, 313–331). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 59

——— On some new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Khasia hills, Assam. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (266–272, 363–371, 565–583). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 60

——— Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. The Hymenoptera of the Khasia hills. Part 2, Section 2. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (1–50). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 61

——— Some new genera and species of Hymenoptera. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (9). [4603 4631]. 62

——— On the parasitic Hymenoptera and *Tenthredinidae* collected by Mr. Edward Whymper on the "Great Andes of the Equator." Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (95–97, 120–123, 158–161). [4627 *h* 4631]. 63

——— Description of a new species of *Ammoplanus* (Hymenoptera) from South Africa. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (178). [4627 *fg* 4631]. 64

Cameron, P. Descriptions of ten new species and nine new genera of *Ichneumonidae* from India, Ceylon and Japan. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (233–241, 260–261). [4627 *ef ec* 4631]. 65

——— Descriptions of four new species of *Vespa* from Japan. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (278–281). [4627 *ec* 4631]. 66

——— [Fossoria and *Apidae*.] Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. Edward Whymper on the "Higher Andes of the Equator." Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (225–238). [4627 *h* 4631]. 67

——— List of N. Zeal. Hymenoptera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (290–299). [4631] 68

——— *Vespa germanica* F. in India. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (317). [4631 4627 *ef*]. 69

——— Hymenoptera (*Ichneumonidae*). Fauna of Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (51–63). [4627 *ma* 4631]. 70

Carpenter, G. H. and **Pack-Beresford,** D. R. The relationship of *Vespa austriaca* to *Vespa rufa*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (230–242, pl. IV); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (221–238, pl. II). [4619 4631]. 71

Casteel, D. B. and **Phillips,** E. F. Comparative variability of drones and workers of the honey bee [*Apis mellifica*]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (18–37, with text fig.). [4623 4631]. 72

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Bees of the genus *Nomada* from California. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (559–579). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 73

——— North American bees of the genus *Nomada*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (580–614). [4627 *g* 4631]. 74

——— Notes on some genera of bees. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (183–189). [4631]. 75

——— The bee genus *Xenoglossa* in California. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 76

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The genus *Lithurgopsis*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (182). [4631]. 77

——— *Xylocopa varipuncta* Patt. [in Arizona, Lower California and Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (318). [4631]. 78

——— *Colletes crucis* [n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (1304). [4631]. 79

——— A new bee of the genus *Andrena*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (215). [4631]. 80

——— A new plant-louse [*Aphis tetrapteralis* n. sp.] from southern California [with note on the ant which attends it, new form of *Cremastogaster*]. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (40-41). [4031 4631]. 81

——— Hymenoptera of southern California. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 82

——— New American Hymenoptera mostly of the genus *Nomada*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (200-214). [4627 *g* 4631]. 83

——— North American bees and a new Homopteron. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (442-455). [4031 4627 *g* 4631]. 84

——— Notes on the bee: genus *Apis*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903. (177-178). [4631]. 85

——— Notes on the bee: genus *Halictus*. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (206-208). [4631]. 86

Coupin, Henri. Les *Bembex*. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (65-67, av. fig.). [4631 4619 4615]. 87

——— Les hyménoptères parasites. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (297-299, av. fig.). [4619 4615]. 88

Crepieux-Jamin, J. Les essaims naturels. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (129-131). [4619 4631]. 89

Czeraki, Stanislaw. Nouvelles recherches sur la myrmécophilie. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (308-311). [4619 4819]. 90

Dadant, C. P. La fécondité des faux-bourdons. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (61-64). [4619 4631]. 91

Dalla Torre, von et **Kieffer**, J. J. Fasc-10. Hymenoptera. Fam. *Cynipidae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (53-84). fr. 11.20. [4631]. 92

Dambach Die Bienenlaus. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (447-449). [4219 4231 4619]. 93

Dickel, Ferd. Hat die Biene Eigenwärme und welche? D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (50-52). [4611 4631]. 94

——— Die neueste Entwicklungsphase meiner Lehre. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (174-177). [4611]. 95

——— Einiges über meine Theorie der Geschlechtsbildung. [In: Kalender für deutsche Bienenfreunde, hrsg. v. O. Krancher.] Leipzig, 1903, (108-111). [4611]. 96

Dominique, J. Sur un hyménoptère nouveau pour la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **12**, 1902, (XXVII-XXVIII). [4631]. 97

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38). [4419 4219 4619]. 98

Doumas. Observations sur l'apiculture en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (86-90). [4603 4631]. 99

Dreyling, L. Ueber die wachsbereitenden Organe der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (710-715). [4607 4631]. 100

Du Buysson, R. Nidification de quelques Mégachiles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (751-755). [4619 4631]. 101

——— Monographie des guêpes ou *Vespa*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (260-288, av. pl.). [4603 4631]. 102

——— Description d'une Polybie nouvelle d'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (253-254). [4631 4627 *fd*]. 103

——— Hyménoptères nouveaux du Congo. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (599-601). [4631 4627 *fd*]. 104

Du Buysson, R. Hyménoptères récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (125-127). [4631 4627 *ec*]. 105

——— Sur quelques Chrysidides du Musée de Vienne. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16,** 1901, (97-104). [4631]. 106

Ducke, Adolf. Neue südamerikanische Chrysididen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (129-136, 226-232). [4627 *h* 4631]. 107

——— Beitrag zur Synonymie der neotropischen Apiden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (176-177). [4631]. 108

——— Biologische Notizen über einige südamerikanische Hymenoptera. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (368-372). [4619 4611]. 109

——— Neue Arten der genus *Bothynostethus* Kohl. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52,** 1902, (575-580). [4607 4631]. 110

Dufour, H. *v.* Forel, A.

Eckel, Lida S. The resin gnat *Diplosis* and three of its parasites. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (279-284, with pl.). [4231 4619 4631]. 111

Emery, C. A propos de la classification des Formicides: réponse à l'article publié sous le même titre par M. le prof. Forel. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (197 198). [4631]. 112

Enderlein, Günther. Drei neue Bienen mit rüsselartiger Verlängerung des Kopfes. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (35-40). [4631]. 113

——— Zwei neue ostafrikanische *Zeuxevania*-Arten. [*Z. globiceps* u. *Z. tenuistilus*.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (41-44). [4627 *fb* 4631]. 114

——— Neue und weniger bekannte africanische Xylocopen, besonders aus der Ausbeute des Freiherrn von Erlanger in Galla und Somali. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (45-64). [4627 *f* 4631]. 115

Escherich, K[arl]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thysanuren. Reihe I. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26,** 1903, (345-366). [3619 3631 4619]. 116

——— Ueber die Biologie der Ameisen. Uebersicht über die neueren Arbeiten. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10,** 1903, (209-250). [4619 4631]. 117

Everett, J. D. On the mathematics of bees' cells. London, Proc. Physic. Soc., **18,** 1903, (510-513). [4619]. 118

Faes, H[enri]. Détails sur la biologie des hyménoptères, la perforation des métaux. Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39,** 1903, (III-IV); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15,** 1903, (214-215). [4619]. 119

Fernald, H. The plum webbing sawfly *[Lydia rufipes]*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News, Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14,** 1903, (298-302). [4615 4631]. 120

Ferton, Ch. Notes détachées sur l'instinct des hyménoptères mellifères et ravisseurs (2e série), avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (499-531, av. 1 pl.). [4619 4631]. 121

Fielde, Adele M[arion]. Notes on an ant [*Stenamma fulvum piceum*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, [1903], (599-625). [4619 4631]. 122

——— Supplementary notes on an ant [*Stenamma fulvum piceum*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (491-495). [4619 4631]. 123

——— Experiments with ants induced to swim. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55,** 1903, (617-624). [4619 4631]. 124

——— Artificial mixed nests of ants. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (320-325). [4619 4631]. 125

——— A cause of feud between ants of the same species living in different communities. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (326-329). [4619 4631]. 126

Fischer, Ed[uard]. *Myrmecodia echinata* (aus Sumatra). Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903,** (XI). [4619 4631]. 127

Florentin, R. Note sur une larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (105-107. av. fig.). [4615 4619 4631]. 128

Forel, Aug. A propos de la classification des fourmis. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (136–141). [4631]. 129

——— Variétés myrmécologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (334–382). 129A

——— Fourmis termitophages, lestobiose, *Atta tardigrada*, sous-genres d'*Euponera*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (389–398). [4619 4631]. 130

——— Les fourmis du Sahara Algérien, recoltées par M. le professeur A. Lameere et le docteur A. Diehl. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (147–156). [4627 *fc* 4631]. 131

——— Nouvelles espèces de Ponerinae. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (325–353); Aussi publié à part. Genève (Kündig et fils), 1901, (28). 8vo. [4631]. 132

——— Myrmecinae nouveaux de l'Inde et de Ceylan. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (165–249). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 133

——— Fourmis nouvelles d'Australie. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (465–548). [4627 *i* 4631]. 134

——— Les fourmis des Iles Andamans et Nicobares. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (399–411). [4627 *ma* 4631]. 135

——— Die Sitten und Nester einiger Ameisen der Sahara bei Fugurt und Biskra. Beobachtet von Dr. August Diehl. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (453–459). [4619 4627 *fa*]. 136

——— Faune myrmécologique des noyers dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (83–94). [4627 *di* 4631]. 137

——— Recherches biologiques récentes de Miss Adèle Fielde sur les fourmis. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (95–99). [4619]. 138

——— Les Formicides de l'empire des Indes et de Ceylon. Bombay. J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (679–715). [4631]. 139

——— Einige neue Ameisen aus Süd-Angola. [In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, hrsg. v. O. Warburg.] Berlin, 1903, (559–564). [4627 *f* 4631]. 141

——— The social life of ants. [Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast.] Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (563–579, 710–724). [4619 4631]. 142

Forel, Aug. et **Dufour**, H. La sensibilité des fourmis à l'action de la lumière ultra-violette et à celle des rayons Röntgen. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (81–82); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (558–559). [4611]. 143A

Fox, William J[oseph]. *Lithurgopsis*, a new genus of bees. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (137–140). [4631]. 143

——— Note on *Lithurgopsis*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (182). [4631]. 144

Freierleben, Georg. Unsere Ameisen. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (67–68). [4627 *dc*]. 145

Frey-Gessner, E. Bemerkungen ueber die Imhoff'schen Apiden-Arten in der "Isis" von Oken 1832 and 1834. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (412–418). [4631]. 146

——— *Bombus grandaevus* Heer. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (419). [4631]. 147

——— Hymenoptera Helvetiae. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, Beilage (149–180); **11**, 1903, Beilage (181–212). [4627 *di* 4631]. 148

——— Die Männchen der *Anthrena aeneiventris* Mor., *incisa* Evers., *parviceps* Krchb. und *rogenhoferi* Mor. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (40–45). [4623 4631]. 149

——— Hyménoptères du Valais. Bul. Murith., Aigle, **31**, 1902, (21–80). [4627 *di*]. 150

——— Hyménoptères du Valais (Suite). Bul. Murith., Aigle, **33**, 1903, (200–248). [4627 *di*]. 151

Friese, H. *Meliturgula*, eine neue Bienengattung aus Süd-Afrika. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (33–34). [4627 *fg* 4631]. 152

——— Neue Arten der Bienengattung *Xylocopa* Latr. aus der neotropischen und orientalischen Region. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (202–208). [4627 *h eg* 4631]. 153

Friese, H. Neue *Megachile*-Arten des Sunda-Archipel. Zs.Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (241–245, 349–359). [4627 *eg* 4631]. 154

——— Neue Arten der Bienengattung *Megachile* (Blattschneiderbiene) aus Amerika. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (246–248). [4627 *g* 4631]. 155

——— Neue *Bombus*-Arten aus der neotropischen Region. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (253–255). [4627 *h* 4631]. 156

——— Neue afrikanische *Megachile*-Arten II. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (273–390). [4627 *f* 4631]. 157

——— Neue Meliponiden II. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (359–361). [4631]. 158

——— Ueber eine Koloniebildung bei der Mörtelbiene. (*Chalicodoma muraria* Retz.) Allg Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (313–315). [4619 4631]. 159

——— Nachtrag zur Monographie der Bienengattung *Euglossa*. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (574–575). [4631]. 160

Frohawk, F. W. Attitude of hibernating wasp. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (33–34). [4619 4631]. 161

Gaulle, J. de. Un erratum au *Catalogus Hymenopterorum* de Dalla Torre. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (26). [4631 4627]. 162

Gerstung, F. Der Bienenstaat. Glauben u. Wissen, Stuttgart, **1**, 1903, (183–190, 221–228). [4631 4619]. 163

Giard, Alfred. Larve des feuilles du noisetier. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52). [4619 4615 4631]. 164

——— Larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau [réponse à M. R. Florentin]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (133). [4615 4619 4631]. 165

Girault, A. Arsene. A new species of gall-wasp [*Aulacidea solidaginis*] (*Cynipidae*) from Goldenrod (*Solidago*). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (323–324, with fig. in text). [4631]. 166

Goeken, F. Eigentümliche Schwarmanlegestellen [der Honigbiene]. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **38**, 1902, (357–358). [4619 4631]. 167

——— Warum werden die Königinzellen senkrecht angelegt? Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **39**, 1903, (52). [4619 4631]. 168

——— Zur Befruchtung der Königinnen. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **39**, 1903, (310) [4619 4631]. 169

Goodchild, J. G. Ants in relation to flowers. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (10–23). [4619 4615]. 170

Gravenhorst, C. J. H. Der praktische Imker. Lehrbuch der rationellen Bienenzucht auf beweglichen und unbeweglichen Waben. 5. verm. u. verb. Aufl., neue Ausg. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt u. Co.), 1903, (XVIII + 275). 23 cm. Geb. 5 M. [4603 4631]. 171

Gubler, Ulr. Une reine qui ne pond que des œufs stériles. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (149). [4619] 172

Habermehl, H. Ueber Ichneumoniden. Varietäten und neue Arten. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (97–104, 185–192, 217–225). [4631]. 173

——— Neue Ichneumoniden aus Südwestdeutschland. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (345–348). [4631]. 174

Hamlyn-Harris, R. The stingless bees of North and South America, considered in the light of domestication. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (99–100). [4627 *g h* 4619]. 175

Handlirsch, Anton. Vier neue Arten der Hymenopteren-Gattung *Gorytes*. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (351–356). [4631]. 176

Harling, George. Auffälliges Naturspiel. [Beine statt der Antennen bei *Halictus* sp.] Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (208). [4623]. 177

Heyden, L[ukas] von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hymenopteren-Fauna der weiteren Umgegend von Frankfurt a. M. [Tl IX: *Apidae*.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (97–112). [4627 *de*]. 178

Hickson, S. J. [Presidential address]. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (452–458). [0000 6003 4603 .0803]. 179

Hilgendorf, F. W. On a supposed magnetic sense of direction in bees. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (482–489). [4619]. 180

Höppner, Hans. Weitere Beiträge zur Biologie nordwestdeutscher Hymenopteren. [*Caenocryptus bimaculatus* Grv.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (194–202). [4619 4631]. 181

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Bienenfauna der Lüneburger Heide und Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen einiger Gold- und Faltenwespen daselbst. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901/02**, 1903, (17–27). [4627 *dc*]. 182

——— Beiträge zur Biologie nordwestdeutscher Hymenopteren. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901/02**, 1903, (36–38). [4619]. 183

Holliday, Margaret. A study of some ergatogynic ants. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (293–328). [4607 4631]. 184

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. On the habits of *Entilia sinuata* [in relation to ants]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75–78). [0219 4019 4031 4619 4631]. 185

Hudson, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata. [Fourth edition. Letterpress as in previous editions, plates different.] London, 1903, (IX + 394). 8vo. [0050 4627 *hi* 5627 *hi* 5827 *hi* 6027 *hi*]. 186

Ihering, H. von. Biologie der stachellosen Honigbienen Brasiliens. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (179–287, mit 13 Taf.). [4619 4631]. 187

Ihering, Rudolph von. Biologische Beobachtungen an brasilianischen *Bombus*-Nestern. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (447–453). [4619 4631]. 188

——— Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Stantenbildung bei den sozialen Hymenopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (113–118). [4619 4623]. 189

——— Contribution à l'étude des Vespides de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (144–145). [4631 4627 *h*]. 190

Israël, W. Ein Ephialtesweibchen bei seiner Eiablage. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natk., **43–45**, (1900–02), 1903, (82–84). [4631 4619]. 191

Jacobs, J. Ch. Catalogue des ichneumonides de la Belgique appartenant au groupe des Ophionides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (200–212). [4631]. 192

Johnson, S. Arthur. Nests of *Agenia architecta* Say. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (290). [4619 4631]. 193

Kaempf, Rich. Das Bienenleben im Winter. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (3–5). [4619 4631]. 194

——— Gedanken über die Drohnenschlacht. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **38**, 1902, (358–360). [4631 4619]. 195

Karavajev, V. Sur l'observation des fourmis dans des nids en plâtre artificiels. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (94–98, 174–176). [4619]. 196

Kieffer, J. J. Zwei neue Hymenopteren (1 Cynipide und 1 Ichneumonide und Bemerkungen über einige Evaniiden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (110–111). [4631]. 197

——— Beschreibung einer neuen australischen *Gasteruption*-Art. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (384). [4627 *i* 4631]. 198

——— Zur Lebensweise einiger *Synergus*-Arten. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (122–123). [4619 4631]. 199

——— *v.* Dalle Torre, von. 200

Kipping, [Sebastian Josef]. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt meiner Entwicklungstheorie der Honigbiene. (Zu Ferdin. Dickels Aufsatz in Bd 16 d. Ztg). Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (313–315). [4611 4631]. 201

Kirby, W. F. Hymenoptera. Ichneumons, Wasps and Bees. [The number of species of Hymenoptera composing this fauna is considered to be probably very large, though only 44 are known.] Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (235–257, pls. XV, XVI). [4627 *ff* 4631]. 202

Kohl, Franz Friedrich. Zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen *Diodontus*-Arten. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (120–134, 1 Taf.). [4607 4631]. 203

——— Ueber neue Arten der Hymenopteren-Gattung *Tachysphex* Kohl. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (777–781, 1 Taf.). [4631]. 204

Kohl, Franz Friedrich. Zur Kenntnis der Sandwespen (Gen. *Ammophila* Kirby). Wien, Ann. Nat.-Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (142-164, 2 Taf.). [4631]. 205

Kokujev, N. R. Nouvelles espèces transcaspiennes de la sousfamille des *Agathidinae*. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (240-247). [4627 *ea* 4631]. 206

——— Hymenoptera asiatica nova. I, II. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (285-288, 388-389). [4627 *ea* 4631]. 207

Kolbe, H. J. Myrmekophile Insekten, speciell *Thorictus foreli* Wasm. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237-253). [4831 4819 4619]. 209

Konow, F. W. Zwei neue *Pamphilius*. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (37-38). [4631]. 210

——— Neue Chalastogastra. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (105-109, 166-171). [4631]. 211

——— Neue Tenthrediniden. (*Blennocampides*, *Selandriades* und 1 Varietät von *Allantus fasciatus* Scop.). Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (145-153). [4631]. 212

——— Ueber die Holmgren'schen Nematiden sowie über Kiaersche und andere Tenthrediniden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (154-162). [4631]. 213

——— Einiges über die Subtribus *Perreyides*. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (162-166). [4631]. 214

——— Ein neues Tenthrediniden-Genus. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (315-316). [4631]. 215

——— Hyménoptères Tenthrédinides récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128). [4627 *ec* 4631]. 216

——— Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte Tenthrediniden des russischen Reiches und Centralasiens. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (115-132). [4627 *db ea eb* 4631]. 217

Kopp, C. Ueber die Wohnungen deutscher Hautflügler. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LVII-LX). [4619]. 218

——— Beobachtungen über den Nestbau von *Vespa media* D. G. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (26-27). [4631]. 219

Krancher, L. v. Krancher, O.

Krancher, O. und **Krancher**, L. Kleines Lexikon der Bienenzucht und Bienenkunde, unter teilweiser Berücksichtigung von Geschichte und Pflanzenkunde der Bienenzüchter. Lfg 1-13. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt & Co.), 1902, (III + 507). 19 cm. Die Lfg 0,40 M. Complet geb. 6 M. [4603 4631]. 220

Krausse, A. H. Erkennen Ameisen einer Kolonie andere, derselben Art angehörenden, aber aus einer anderen Kolonie stammenden Ameisen? Nerthus, Altona, **5**, 1903, (7-8). [4619]. 221

Krieger, R. Zur Synonymik der Ichneumoniden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (290-294). [4631]. 222

Kryger, T. P. The Danish trimerous *Chalcididae*. (Danish with a German summary). Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (192-197). [4627 *da* 4631]. 223

Kulagin, N[ikolaj]. Aus dem Leben der Bienen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (395-397). [4619 4631]. 224

Kulwieć, Kazimierz. [Parasites des insectes]. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213-217, 246-249). [4619 4819 1419 3019]. 225

Lambotte, Ul. Recherches sur le microbe de la "Loque," maladie des abeilles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (694-704). [4619]. 226

Lameere, Aug. Note sur les mœurs des fourmis du Sahara. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (160-169). [4619]. 226A

Lewis, E. J. The oak galls and gall Insects of Epping Forest. Pt. I. Stratford, Essex Nat., (267-286). Pt. II. Descriptive and faunistic, *ib.*, **13**, 1903, (138-160, incomplete). [4627 *de* 4615]. 227

Ljungström, J[ohn] Alb[ert]. Bees in winter-time. (Swedish) Stockholm, 1901, (156, with pl.). 18 cm. [4619 4631]. 228

Lotter, J. W. Katechismus der Bienenzucht. 6. Aufl. Nürnberg (F. Korn), 1903, (IV + 234). 18 cm. 1,60 M. [0060 4603 4631]. 229

Lüke. Weiteres zur *Lyda*-Kalamität. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (411–417). [4631]. 230

Lüstner, [Gustav]. Kurze Mitteilung über eine im Marke eines Rebschenkels aufgefundene Grabwespe. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (108–109). [4631]. 231

McClendon, J. F. *v.* Wheeler, W[illiam] M[orton].

McLachlan. [*Megachile* and flowers.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (255). [4619 4631]. 232

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The wrath of the bee. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105**, 1902, ([467]–469). [4619 4631]. 233

——— Das Leben der Bienen. Autorisierte Ausg. in das Deutsche übertragen von Friedrich v. Oppeln-Bronikowski. 2. erweit. Aufl. Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (264). 20 cm. 4,50 M. [4619 4631]. 234

Marchand, Ernest. Inventaire des Tenthrédinides [*sic*] ou mouches à scie (Hymenoptera-Chalastogastra) recueillies aux environs de Nantes, suivi de notices sur quelques espèces particulièrement nuisibles. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **2**), **12**, 1902, (233–296). [4619 4627 *df* 4631]. 236

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. A Chalcidid parasite [*Syntomosphyrum esurus*] of the Asiatic lady-bird [*Chilocorus similis*] [with note by Dr. L. O. Howard]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (138–139). [4619 4631 4831]. 237

Maupy, L. La charge de l'abeille. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (32–33). [4619 4631]. 238

Mayr, Gustav. Südafrikanische Formiciden, gesammelt von Dr. Hans Brauns. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.). [4627 *fg* 4631]. 239

Melander, Axel Leonard. Notes on North American *Mutillidae*, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (291–330, with pl.). [4627 *gf ha* 4631]. 240

——— and **Brues,** Charles Thomas. Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus* [nn. spp. of Diptera and Hymenoptera]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Bull., **5**, 1903, (1–27, with text figs.). [2419 4231 4619 4631]. 241

Metze, Oskar. Ein Bienenschwarm im Platzregen. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (69). [4631 4619]. 242

Meves, Friedr. Ueber „Richtungskörperbildung" im Hoden von Hymenopteren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (29–32). [4615]. 243

——— Richtungskörperbildung in der Spermatogenese. Kiel, Mitt. Ver. schlesw.-holst. Aerzte, (N.F.), **11**, 1903, (240–241). [4615]. 244

Mocsáry, Alexand. Species novae vel minus cognitae generis *Synagris* Latr. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (503–508). [4631]. 245

Morice, F. D. New Hymenoptera Aculeata taken by the Swedish Zoological expedition to Egypt and the White Nile in the spring of 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (610–615). [4627 *fb* 4631]. 246

——— Help-notes towards the determination of British *Tenthredinidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (9–14, 47–54, 114–119, 187–193, 242–245, 275–277). [4607 4627 *de* 4631]. 247

——— Gynandromorph *Osmia*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (6). [4611 4631]. 248

——— The probable "hosts" of *Ammobates corinatus* Morawitz and *Phiarus melectoides* Smith. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (317). [4631]. 249

——— *v.* Saunders, E.

Morley, C. Insects, especially parasitic Hymenoptera, noticed in the New Forest in August, 1901. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (25–29). [4627 *de*]. 250

——— Ichneumonologia britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to the British Islands, together with notes as to classification, localities, habitats, hosts, etc. Ichneumoninae. Plymouth, 1903, (l.+315, 1 pl.). 8vo. [4627 *de* 4619 4631]. 251

——— *v.* Saunders, E.

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of fruit trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (117–127, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 252

——— Insect pests of the sugar-cane. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (164–182, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 253

Nielsen, T. C. Note on the life-history of *Perisemus fulvicornis* Curt. (Danish, with an English summary) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (105–109). [4619 4631]. 254

——— Observations on the life-history of some Danish fossorial wasps. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (110–114). [4619 4627 *da* 4631]. 255

——— Untersuchungen über die Lebensweise und Entwicklung einiger Arten der Gattung *Synergus*. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (35–37). [4631]. 256

Nilsen, J. C. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Bombylius pumilus* Meig., einer Fliege, welche bei *Colletes dariesana* Smith schmarotzt. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (647–658, mit 1 Taf.). [4219 4231 4619 4631]. 257

Noel, P. Les ennemis des abeilles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (70–71, 87, 96–97). [4619 4631]. 258

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Insecta.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166–173). [4227 *db* 4231 4427 *db* 4431 4627 *db* 4631 4827 *db* 4831]. 259

Nurse, C. G. New species of Indian Aculeate Hymenoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (393–403, 511–526, 528–549). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 260

——— New species of Indian *Chrysididae*. [Continuation.] Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (10–12, 40–42). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 261

——— New species of Indian Hymenoptera. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (1–18). [4627 *ef* 4631]. 262

Olivier, Ernest. Note entomologique. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46). [4631]. 263

Oppeln-Bronikowski, Friedrich von *v.* Maeterlinck, M.

Oudemans, A. C. Symbiose von *Coptorthosoma* und *Greenia*. Eine Prioritätsfrage. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (137–139). [4631 4619 3031 3019]. 264

Pack-Beresford, D. R. Notes on wasps. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (16–17). [4631]. 265

——— [Hibernating position of the wasp.] Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (167). [4619]. 266

——— *v.* Carpenter, G. H.

Patzner, C. G. E. Schlesiens Bienenzucht. [In: Bunte Bilder aus dem Schlesierlande, Bd 2.] Breslau, 1903, (127–133). [4603 4631]. 267

Pérez, C. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (195–427, av. fig. et 3 pls.); Thèse fac. sci. Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 29 cm. [4603 4615 0215]. 268

Perez, J. Espèces nouvelles de Mellifères paléarctiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., XLIII–XLVIII, CLXXIV–CLXXIX). [4631]. 269

——— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Mellifères. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., LXXVIII–XCIII, CCVIII–CCXXXVI). [4631]. 270

Perraudière, R. de la. Note sur *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill.—*bifasciatus* Ol. et ses parasites. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (251–253). [4619 4831 4819]. 271

Petrunkewitsch, Alexander. Das Schicksal der Richtungskörper im Drohnenei. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Parthenogenese. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (481–516, mit 3 Taf.). [4611 4615]. 272

Phillips, E. F. *v.* Costeel, D. B.

Pic, M. Notes hyménoptérologiques. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (38). [4619 4627 *df* 4631]. 273

——— Hyménoptères recueillis en Grèce. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46). [4631 4627 *dl*]. 274

——— Diagnoses d'Ichneumoniens faisant partie de la collection Pic. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (57–58). [4631]. 275

Pic, M. Les types d'Ichneumoniens de ma collection. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (62, 70-78); **19**, 1903, (96, 104, 120, 136). [4631]. 276

Picard, F. Mœurs de l'*Ammophila tydei* Guill. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (15-17). [4631 4619]. 277

Pierre, *Abbé*. Sur l'évolution de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. et de Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108-110, 116-117, 132-133, 141-144). [4831 4819 4631 4619]. 278

Plateau, Felix. Observations sur le phénomène de la constance chez quelques hyménoptères. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (56-83). [4619]. 279

——— Observations sur les erreurs commises par les hyménoptères visitant les fleurs. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (113-129). [4619]. 280

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.). [4015 4019 4415 4419 4615 4619 4815 4819]. 281

Quail, A. A fly and a spider. (*Salius monachus* and *Porrhothele antipodiana*.) Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (256-258). [4619 3019]. 282

Reber, D. Übertragung von Bieneneiern aus bestifteten Zellen in leere Zellen durch die Arbeitsbienen. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (273-276). [4619 4631]. 283

Rey, Eugène. Zur Eiablage von *Lophyrus pini*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (268). [4631 4619]. 284

Robertson, Charles. Some new or little known bees. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (79-81). [4631]. 285

——— Synopsis of Sphecodinae [New genera *Drepanium*, *Proteraner*, *Sphecodium*, *Dialonia* and *Machaeris*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([103]-107). [4631]. 286

——— Synopsis of *Megachilidae* and *Bombinae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Sci., **29**, 1903, (163-178). [4631]. 287

Rod, Edouard. Maeterlinck's essay on the life of bees. [Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast.] Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (431-447). [4619 4631]. 288

Rodigas, Edgar. Contre les fourmis. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. linn., **1902**, No. 7. [4619]. 289

Rohrbacher, Al. Wirkungen von Bienenstichen. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (56-57). [4619 4631]. 290

Rossum, A. J. van. *Pteronus spiraeae* Zdd., eine für die niederländische Fauna neue Blattwespe. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (246-257, mit 1 Taf.). [4627 *dd* 4631]. 291

Rothe, H. H. Das Leben der Hummeln. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (457-462). [4619 4631]. 292

Rothney, G. A. J. The aculeate Hymenoptera of Barrackpore, Bengal. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (93-116). [4619 4627 *ef*]. 293

Rucker, Augusta. A glimpse of the life history of *Mutilla vesta* Cresson. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **44**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (75-77). [4619 4631]. 294

Rudow. Einige ausländische Insektenbauten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (19). [4619]. 295

——— Zwei Insektenbauten aus Ceylon. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (164). [4619]. 296

——— Einige Insektenbauten. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (259-260, 269-270). [4619]. 297

——— Verzeichnis der Nester bauenden Hautflügler, Hymenoptera, Europas. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (182-209). [4619 4631]. 298

Ruzskij, M. Die Ameisenfauna der Astrachanischen Kirgisensteppe. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (294-316). [4627 *db* 4631]. 299

——— Une nouvelle fourmi de la Transcaspienne. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (36-37). [4627 *ek* 4631]. 300

——— Fourmis de la province Transbaïcalienne. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (205-207). [4627 *ea* 4631]. 301

Ruzskij, M. Die Ameisen der Umgebungen des Aral-Sees. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, 1902, livr. 1, (1–25). [4627 4631]. 302

Saakov. Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung des Parasiten der Eier der Getreidewanze (*Eurygaster integriceps* Orch.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 2, 1903, (12). [4019 4615 4619]. 303

Sahlberg, John. [Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeer gegenden und Central-Asien.] (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38). [4127 4627 4827 *dl dm ei fa fb*]. 303A

Sargent, Frederick le Roy. Plants that keep a body-guard. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **6**, 1903, (103–905). [4619]. 304

Saunders, E. Hymenoptera Aculeata collected by the Rev. Alfred E. Eaton, M.A., in Madeira and Teneriffe, in the spring of 1902, including notes on species taken by the late T. Vernon Wollaston and F. A. Bellamy. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (207–218). Supplementary note, *ib.*, (551). [4627 *lb* 4631]. 305

——— *Odynerus* (*Hoplopus*) *simillimus* Mor., a wasp new to the British list. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (6–7). [4627 *de* 4631]. 306

——— Hymenoptera Aculeata in Jersey, June, 1903. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (245–248). [4627 *de* 4631]. 307

——— On the relationship of Aculeate inquilines and their hosts. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (272–274). [4619 4631]. 309

——— **Morice**, F. D. and **Morley**, C. Hymenoptera collected by Colonel Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (111–114). [4627 *de* 4631]. 310

——— ——— ——— Hymenoptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (68). [4627 *de*]. 311

Schenk, Otto. Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (573–618, mit 2 Taf.). [4407 4607]. 312

Schismer, C. *Ibalia cutellator* Ltr. und *Ibalia schirmeri* Kff., Schmarotzer bei *Sirex juvencus* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (121–122). [4619 4631]. 313

Schletterer, August. Beitrag zur Hymenopteren Fauna von Süd-Istrien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (215–220). [4627 *dk* 4631]. 314

Schmiedeknecht, O. Die Ichneumonidentribus der Anomalinen. Eine Uebersicht sämmtlicher Gattungen sowie der paläarktischen Arten. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **2**, 1902, (357–368); **3**, 1903, (1–8, 73–80, 171–176). [4631]. 315

——— Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Fasc. I. II. Blankenburg i. Thür. (Selbstverlag, Druck v. W. Greve, Neubrandenburg), 1902–1903, (1–160). 23 cm. [4631]. 316

Schrottky, C. Neue brasilianische Hymenopteren. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39–45). [4627 *hh* 4631]. 317

Schulz, W. A. Ueber *Tipulophion rufithorax* Cam. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (249–253). [4631]. 318

——— Kritische Bemerkungen zur Hymenopteren-Fauna des nordwestlichen Südamerika. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (253–262). [4627 *h* 4631]. 319

——— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Schlupfwespenfamilie *Pelecinidae* Hal. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (435–450, mit 1 Taf.). [4631]. 320

——— Materialien zu einer Hymenopterenfauna der westindischen Inseln. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (451–488, mit Taf.). [4627 *he* 4631]. 321

Schuster, Ludwig. Das Verbreitungsgebiet der Violettflügeligen Holzbiene (*Xylocopa violacea*) in Deutschland. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **44**, 1903, (28–29). [4631]. 322

Semenov, A. P. De novo Eraniidarum genere. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (173). [4631]. 323

——— Analecta hymenopterologica I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (199). [4631]. 324

Semenov, A. P. Chrysididarum species novae vel parum cognitae (Hymenoptera) III. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (397–400). [4631]. 325

Serebrianikov, A. V. Ueber den grossen Kiefernspinner (*Gastropacha pini* Ochsh). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **7**, 1901, (29–102, mit 1 Taf.). [4403 4431 4619]. 326

Sharp, D. *Vespa rufa* + *austriaca*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (297–299). [4619 4623 4631]. 327

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8) [2427 *gg* 4631 4831]. 328

——— Additional list of insecta taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington [nn. spp. in Parasitica]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321). [2427 *gg* 4631]. 329

Speiser, P[aul]. Ergänzungen zu Czwalinas „Neuem Verzeichnis der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens". II. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (161–165). [4627 *dc*]. 330

Stachelhausen, L. von. Vererbung bei den Bienen. D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **11**, 1903, (21–23). [4619 4623]. 331

Stäger, Rob. Beobachtungen über Insekteneinbruch und Honigraub an Blüten mit tiefgeborgenem Nektar. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (234–236). [4619]. 332

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugarcane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (64–91). [3819 4019 4419 4619 4819]. 333

——— Departmental Notes on insects that affect forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V–VII + 151–334, with 13 pls.). 25 cm. [2419 4031 4231 4431 4631 4831]. 334

Strand, Embr. Hymenopterologic contributions to the fauna of Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1903, No. **8**, (8). [4627 *da*]. 335

Strobl, Gabriel. Ichneumoniden Steiermarks (und der Nachbarländer) (Fortsetzung). Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (3–100). [4627 *dk* 4631]. 336

——— *v.* Rod, Edouard.

Swezey, Otto H. Observations on Hymenopterous parasites of certain *Fulgoridae*. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **23**, 1903, (Cont. Dept. Zool. Ent.). [Reprint from Ohio Nat. Columbus, Ohio, **3**, 1903, (444–451, with pl.)] Separate. 23 cm. [4019 4031 4631]. 337

Szépligeti, Győrő. System der palaearctischen Braconiden. (Hung.) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (105–114). [4631]. 338

Szépligeti, Victor. Neue Evaniiden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (364–395). [4631]. 339

——— Neue Joppinen aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (477–483). [4631]. 340

Taillandier. Les abeilles pourraient-elles transformer des larves d'ouvrières en mâles? . . . Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (155–156). [4619 4631]. 341

Thijsse, Jac[obus] P[ieter]. Les insectes qui visitent le nénuphas blanc [*Nymphaea alba* L.] (Holländisch) De Levende Natuur, Amsterdam, **7**, 1903, (120–121, av. fig.) [4631 4619]. 342

Titus, E. S. G. Three new *Anthidiinae* from Colorado. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (169–171). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 343

Vachal, J. Hyménoptères rapportés du Japon par M. Harmand. Mellifères (4e mémoire). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (129–132). [4631 4627 *ec*]. 344

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 Fig.). [4215 4219 4419 4615 4619]. 345

Viehmeyer, H. Kleinere Beiträge zur Biologie einiger Ameisengäste. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (15–17). [2419 4619 4631]. 346

Viereck, Henry L. Hymenoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (43–100). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 347

Viereck, Henry L. Classification of bees of the genus *Bombomelecta*. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (179–182). [4631]. 348

——— Hymenoptera from southern California and New Mexico with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728–743). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 349

——— The home of some aculeate Hymenoptera [in New Jersey] with descriptions of two new species [of *Plenoculus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (71–74). [4627 *gg* 4631]. 350

——— A new species of *Cratichneumon*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (87). [4631]. 351

——— Concerning bees [*Andrena fulvipennis* and *A. salicis*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (237–238). [4631]. 352

——— *Bombus gelidus* Cress, *Bombus kincaidii* Ckell. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (54). [4631]. 353

——— Maryland Hymenoptera (Aculeata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (119–123). [4627 *gh*]. 354

——— A group of diurnal *Mutillidae* [*Photomorphus johnsoni* n. gen. et n. sp. and *P. alogus* n. sp.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (249–251). [4631]. 355

Wasilkowski, Wł. Les principes géométriques de la structure des cellules des abeilles. (Pol.) Muzeum, Lwów, **19**, 1903, (896–899). [4619]. 356

Wasmann, E[rich]. Zum Mimicrytypus der Dorylinengäste. (135. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (581–590). [4619 4819]. 357

——— Zur Brutpflege der blutroten Raubameise (*Formica sanguinea* Ltr.). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (275–276). [4631 4619]. 358

Waterhouse, C. O. Notes on the nests of bees of the genus *Trigona*. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (133-136, pl. VI). [4619 4631]. 359

Webster, F. M. Some insect inhabitants of the stems of *Elymus canadensis*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (92–93). [4619 4631]. 360

——— Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley and oats, and methods of prevention and suppression. [Life histories and descriptions of species of *Isosoma*, *Meromyza* and *Oscinis*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **42**, 1903, (62). 23 cm. [2419 4231 4631]. 361

Weith, R. J. Curious habits of certain Hymenoptera [embodying notes by F. S. Daggett on the alighting of Hymenoptera on surface of water]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (90). [4619]. 362

Wendelen, Ch. Une fourmi incommode et d'une destruction difficile. Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1901**, (782). [4619]. 363

Wender, Adolf. Eine merkwürdige Eigenschaft des Bienenstachels. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (106). [4619 4631]. 364

Wheeler, William Morton. Extraordinary females in three species of *Formica*, with remarks on mutation in the *Formicidae*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (639–651). [4607 4623 4631]. 365

——— Some new gynandromorphous ants, with a review of the previously recorded cases [with bibliography]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (653–683). [4623 4631]. 366

——— *Erebomyrma*, a new genus of Hypogaeic ants from Texas. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **45**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (137–148). [4627 *gi* 4631]. 367

——— A revision of the North American ants of the genus *Leptothorax* Mayr. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **48**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (215–260, with pl.). [4631]. 368

——— The origin of female and worker ants from the eggs of parthenogenic workers. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (830–833). [0211 4611 4631]. 369

Wheeler, William Morton. Notices biologiques sur les fourmis mexicaines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (199-205). [4611 4627 *h* 4631]. 370

——— Fourmis mexicaines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (123-136). [4627 *h* 4631]. 371

——— and **McClendon,** J. F. Dimorphic queens in an American ant. (*Lasius latipes* Walsh) [with bibliography]. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **46,** *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4,** 1903, (149-163). [4607 4619 4631]. 372

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill,** J. H. Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903,** (29 37, 99-102). [2419 4419 4427 *de* 4627 *de* 4631]. 373

Yung, Emile. Combien y a t-il de fourmis dans une fourmillière (*Formica rufa ?*). Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1901,** (295-297). [4619]. 374

Zavřel, Jan. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Stirnaugen (Stemmata) von *Vespa*. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902,** No. XIII, 1903, (36, mit 3 Taf.). [4615 4631]. 375

4603 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Cameron, P. Some new genera and species of Hymenoptera. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (9).

Du Buysson, Robert. Monographie des guêpes ou *Vespa*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 2e semest.), 1903, (260-288, av. pl.).

Forel, Au. Variétés myrmécologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (334-382).

Hickson, S. J. [Presidential address.] Nature, London, **68,** 1903, (452-458).

Jacobs, J. C. Diptères de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (356-357).

Lotter, J. W. Katechismus der Bienenzucht. 6 Aufl. Nürnberg (F. Korn), 1903, (IV + 234). 18 cm. 1,60 M.

Pérez, C. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37,** 1903, (195-427, av. fig. et 3 pls.); Thèse fac. sci. Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 29 cm.

Economics.

Doumas. Observations sur l'apiculture en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50,** 1903, (86-90).

Gravenhorst, C. J. H. Der praktische Imker. Lehrbuch der rationellen Bienenzucht auf beweglichen und unbeweglichen Waben. 5. verm. u. verb. Aufl., neue Ausg. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt u. Co.), 1903, (XVIII + 275). 23 cm. Geb. 5 M.

Krancher, O. und **Krancher,** L. Kleines Lexikon der Bienenzucht und Bienenkunde, unter teilweiser Berücksichtigung von Geschichte und Pflanzenkunde der Bienenzüchter. Lfg 1-13. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt u. Co.), 1902, (III + 507). 19 cm. Die Lfg 0,40 M. Complet geb. 6 M.

Patzner, C. G. E. Schlesiens Bienenzucht. [In: Bunte Bilder aus dem Schlesierlande, Bd. 2.] Breslau, 1903, (127-133).

4607 STRUCTURE.

General.

Ducke, Adolf. *Bothynostethus*, neotropische Arten. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52,** 1902, (575-580).

Kohl, Franz Friedrich. Zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen *Diodontus*-Arten. *l.c.* **51,** 1901, (120-134, mit 1 Taf.).

Morice, F. D. Help-notes towards the determination of British *Tenthredinidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (9-14, 47-54, 114-119, 187-193, 242-245, 275-277).

Wheeler, William Morton. Extraordinary females in three species of *Formica*, with remarks on mutation in the *Formicidae*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19,** 1903, (639-651). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— and **McClendon,** J. F. Dimorphic queens in an American ant (*Lasius latipes* Walsh) [with biblio-

graphy]. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **46**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (149–163).

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Bisschop van Tuinen, K. Die Sägewerkzeuge der Cimbicini [vergleichend dargestellt]. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (58–64, 3 Taf.).

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Schenk, Otto. Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (573-618, mit 2 Taf.).

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Abonyi, Sándor. Histologie des Ernährungssystems. . . . *Apis mellifica*. . . . Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (137–168, mit Taf. XI–XIV).

Bugnion, E. Recherches histologiques sur le tube digestif du *Xylocopa violacae*. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (76); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (531–534).

——— Tube digestif de *Xylocopa*. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (92–93).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Dreyling, L. Ueber die wachsbereitenden Organe der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (710–715).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Bisschop van Tuinen, K. Die Sägewerkzeuge der Cimbicini [vergleichend dargestellt]. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (58–64, 3 Taf.).

Holliday, Margaret. A study of some ergatogynic ants. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (293–328).

4611 PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Dickel, Ferd. Hat die Biene Eigenwärme und welche? D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (50–52).

Wheeler, W. M. Notices biologiques sur les fourmis mexicaines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (199–205).

PARTHENOGENESIS.

Bachmetjew, P. Ein Versuch, die Frage über die Parthenogenese der Drohnen mittels der analytisch-statistischen Methode zu lösen. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (37–44).

Benetti, V. Ricerche biologiche sui Bombi. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (38–40).

Buttel-Reepen, H. von. Die Parthenogenesis bei der Honigbiene. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (230–239).

Petrunkewitsch, Alexander. Das Schicksal der Richtungskörper im Drohnenei. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Parthenogenese. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (481–516, mit 3 Taf.).

Wheeler, W. M. The origin of female and worker ants from the eggs of parthenogenic workers. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (830–833).

HERMAPHRODITISM.

Morice. Gynandromorph *Osmia*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (6).

PRODUCTION OF SEX.

Dickel, Ferd. Einiges über meine Theorie der Geschlechtsbildung. [In: Kalender für deutsche Bienenfreunde, hrsg. v. O. Krancher.] Leipzig, 1903, (108–111).

——— Die neueste Entwicklungsphase meiner Lehre. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (174–177).

Kipping, [Sebastian Josef]. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt meiner Entwicklungstheorie der Honigbiene. (Zu Ferdin. Dickels Aufsatz in Bd 16 d. Ztg). Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (313–315).

PRODUCTION OF CASTE.

Benetti, V. *Bombus*, ricerche biologiche. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (38–40).

FUNCTION OF SENSE ORGANS.

Buttel-Reepen, von. Ueber die Bedeutung der Stirnaugen und der Seitenaugen bei der Honigbiene. Bienenwirthsch. Centrabl., Hanover, **39**, 1903, (322–325).

FUNCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES.

Ducke, A. Biologische Notizen über einige südamerikanische Hymenoptera. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (368–372).

ASSIMILATION.

Brünnich. Der Magen der Honigbiene. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (208–217, mit 1 fig.).

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Forel, Aug[uste] et **Dufour**, H. La sensibilité des fourmis à l'action de la lumière ultra-violette et à celle des rayons Röntgen. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902, (81–82); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (558–559).

4615 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Brünnich. Der Eierstock der Bienenkönigin. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (417–420).

Coupin, Henri. Les *Bembex*. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (65–67, av. fig.).

——— Les hyménoptères parasites. *l.c.* (297–299, av. fig.).

Fernald, H. T. The plum webbing saw-fly (*Lyda rufipes*). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (298–302).

Goodchild, J. G. Ants in relation to flowers. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (10–23).

Lewis, E. J. The oak galls and gall insects of Epping Forest. Pt. 1. Stratford, Essex Nat., **12**, 1903, (267–286). Pt. II. Descriptive and faunistic, *ib.*, **13**, 1903, (138–160, incomplete).

Pierre, *Abbé*. Sur l'évolution de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. et de Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108–110, 116–117, 132–133, 141–144).

Zavřel, Jan. . . . Entwicklung der Stemmata von *Vespa*. . . . Prag, Sitz-Ber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, No. XIII, 1903, (36, mit 3 Taf.).

SPERMATOGENESIS.

Meves, Friedr. Ueber „Richtungskörperbildung" im Hoden von Hymenopteren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **24**, 1903, (29–32).

——— Richtungskörperbildung in der Spermatogenese. Kiel, Mitt. Ver. schlesw.-holst. Aerzte, (N.F.), **11**, 1903, (240–241).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Petrunkewitsch, Alexander. Das Schicksal der Richtungskörper im Drohnenei. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Parthenogenese. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (481–516, mit 3 Taf.).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Florentin, R. Note sur une larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (105–107, av. fig.).

Giard, Alfred. Larve des feuilles du noisetier. *l.c.* (52).

——— Larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau [réponse à M. R. Florentin]. *l.c.* (133).

Pérez, C. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **37**, 1903, (195–427, av. fig. et 3 pls.); Thèse fac. sci. Lille, 1902, (240, av. 3 pls.). 29 cm.

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.).

Saakov. Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung des Parasiten der Eier der Getreidewanze (*Eurygaster integriceps* Orch.) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 2, 1903, (12).

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) *l.c.* **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 Fig.).

4619 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Barker, E. E. The bell-ants of Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (105–111).

Barthélemy, N. Moyen d'expulser les larves de mâles des rayons. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (207–208).

Bloesch, C. Einige Notizen über Cynipiden und Chalcidier aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (46–55).

Brandicourt, Virgile. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202).

Buttel-Reepen, von. Aus dem Leben der Honigbiene. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (453–457).

Coupin, Henri. Les *Bembex*. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (65–67, av. fig.).

Escherich, K[arl]. Ueber die Biologie der Ameisen. Uebersicht über die neueren Arbeiten. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (209–250).

Everett, J. D. On the mathematics of bees' cells. London, Proc. Physic. Soc., **18**, 1903, (510–513).

Faes, H[enri]. (Détails sur la biologie des Hyménoptères. La perforation des métaux). Lausanne, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (III–IV); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **15**, 1903, (214–215).

Fielde, Adele M[arion]. Notes on an ant [*Stenamma fulvum piceum*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (599–625).

——— Supplementary notes on an ant. [*Stenamma fulvum piceum*]. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (491–495).

——— Experiments with ants induced to swim. *l.c.* (617–624).

Fischer, E[duard]. *Myrmecodia echinata* (aus Sumatra). Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XI).

Florentin, R. Note sur une larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (105–107, av. fig.).

Forel, Aug[uste]. Recherches biologiques récentes de Miss Adèle Fielde sur les fourmis. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (95–99).

——— The social life of ants. [Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast.] Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (563–579, 710–724).

Giard, Alfred. Larve des feuilles du noisetier. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52).

——— Larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau [réponse à M. R. Florentin]. *l.c.* (133).

Höppner, Hans. Weitere Beiträge zur Biologie nordwestdeutscher Hymenopteren. [*Caenocryptus bimaculatus* Grv.] Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (194–202).

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The wrath of the bee. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105**, 1902, ([467]–469).

——— Das Leben der Bienen. Autorisierte Ausg. in das Deutsche übertragen von Friedrich v. Oppeln-Bronikowski. 2. erweit. Aufl. Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (264). 20 cm. 4,50 M.

Maupy, L. La charge de l'abeille Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (32–33).

Morley, Claude. Ichneumonologia britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to the British Islands, together with notes as to classification, localities,

habitats, hosts, &c., Ichneumoninae. Plymouth, 1903, (1 + 315, 1 pl.). 8vo.

Pic, M. Notes hyménoptérologiques. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (38).

Rod, Edouard. Maeterlinck's essay on the life of bees [Translated by . . . F. C. de Sumichrast]. Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (431–447).

Rothney, G. A. J. The Aculeate Hymenoptera of Barrackpore, Bengal. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (93–116).

Rucker, Augusta. A glimpse of the life history of *Mutilla vesta* Cresson. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **44**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (75–77).

Rudow. Zwei Insektenbauten aus Ceylon. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (164).

——— Einige Insektenbauten. *l.c.* (259–260, 269–270).

HABITS.

Barthélemy, U. Une reine qui change de domicile. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (197–198).

Bouvier, E. L. Quelques observations sur les insectes mellifères et leurs rapports avec les fleurs. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (192–196); Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (147–148).

Brues, Charles T. On the sleeping habits of some aculeate Hymenoptera. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (228–230).

Coupin, Henri. Les *Bembex*. Nature, Paris, **31**, (1er semest.), 1903, (65–67, av. 2 fig.).

Crépieux-Jamin, J. Les essaims naturels. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (129–131).

Fielde, Adele M[arion]. Artificial mixed nests of ants. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (320–325).

Forel, August. Fourmis termitophages, lestobiose, *Atta tardigrada*, sous-genres d'*Euponera*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (389–398).

Friese, H. Ueber eine Koloniebildung bei der Mörtelbiene. (*Chalicodoma muraria* Retz.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (313–315).

Goeken, F. Eigentümliche Schwarmanlegestellen [der Honigbiene]. Bienenwirthsch. Centrabl., Hannover, **38**, 1902, (357–358).

——— Warum werden die Königinzellen senkrecht angelegt? *l.c.* **39**, 1903, (52).

Goodchild, J. G. Ants in relation to flowers. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **5**, 1903, (10–23).

Hamlyn-Harris, R. The stingless bees of North and South America considered in the light of domestication. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (99–100).

Johnson, S. Arthur. Nests of *Agenia architecta* Say. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (290).

Karavajev, V. Sur l'observation des fourmis dans des nids en plâtre artificiels. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (94–98, 174–176).

Kieffer, J. J. Zur Lebensweise einiger *Synergus*-Arten. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (122–123).

Kulagin N[ikolaj]. Aus dem Leben der Bienen. *l.c.* (395–397).

Lameere, Aug. Note sur les moeurs des fourmis du Sahara. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (160–169).

McLachlan. [*Megachile* and flowers.] Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (255).

Nielsen, T. C. Note on the life-history of *Perisemus fulvicornis* Curb. (Danish with an English summary) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (105–109).

Picard, F. Mœurs de l'*Ammophila tydei* Guill. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (15–17).

Plateau, Felix. Note sur les erreurs commises par les hyménoptères visitant les fleurs. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (113–129).

Pomerancev D[mitrij Vladimirovič]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.).

Rothe, H. H. Das Leben der Hummeln. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (457–462).

Saakov. Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung des Parasiten der Eier der

Getreidewanze (*Eurygaster integriceps* Orch.) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**. No. 2, 1903, (12).

Sargent, Frederick Le Roy. Plants that keep a body-guard. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **6**, 1903, (103–105).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar cane in India, *Dorylus orientalis* Westw. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (77).

Thijsse, Jac[obus] P[ieter]. Les insectes qui visitent le nénuphas blanc (*Nymphaea alba* L.). (Holländisch) De Levende Natuur, Amsterdam, **7**, 1903, (120–121, av. fig.).

Wasilkowski, W. Les principes géométriques de la structure des cellules des abeilles. (Polonais) Muzeum, Lwów, **19**, 1903, (896–899).

Weith, R. J. Curious habits of certain Hymenoptera [embodying notes by F. S. Daggett on the alighting of Hymenoptera on surface of water]. Philadephia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (90).

Wheeler, W[illiam] M[orton] and **McClendon**, J. F. Dimorphic queens in an American ant (*Lasius latipes* Walsh) [with bibliography]. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **46**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (149–163).

Yung, Emile. Combien y a t-il de fourmis dans une fourmillière (*Formica rufa*)? Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1901**, (295–297).

Hibernation.

Frohawk, F. W. Attitude of hibernating wasp. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (33–34).

Kaempf, Rich. Das Bienenleben im Winter. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (3–5).

Ljungström, J[ohn] A[lbert]. Bees in winter-time. (Swedish) Stockholm, 1901, (156, with pl.). 18 cm.

Pack Beresford. [Hibernating position of the wasp.] Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (167).

Parental Relations.

Wasmann, E[rich]. Zur Brutpflege der blutroten Raubameise (*Formica sanguinea* Ltr.). Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (275–276).

Sexual Relations.

Bulman, G. W. The constancy of the bee. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (220–222).

Carpenter, G. H. and **Pack-Beresford**, D. R. The relationship of *Vespa austriaca* to *Vespa rufa*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (230–242, pl. IV); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (221–238, pl. II).

Dadant, C. P. La fécondité des faux-bourdons. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (61–64).

Goeken, F. Zur Befruchtung der Koniginnen. Bienenwirthsch. Centrabl., Hannover, **39**, 1903, (310).

Kaempf, R. Gedanken über die Drohnenschlacht. *l.c.* **38**, 1902, (358–360).

Plateau, Félix. Observations sur le phénomène de la constance chez quelques hyménoptères. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (56–83).

Sharp, D. *Vespa rufa + austriaca*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (297–299).

Taillandier. Les abeilles pourraient-elles transformer des larves d'ouvrières en mâles ? . . . Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (155–156).

Oviposition.

Brünnich. Der „Nestduft" bei den Insekten, speciell bei den Bienen. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (476–479).

Burfeind, H. Aus dem Leben der Honigbiene. [Eiablage d. Königin.] Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1902-03**, 1903, (38).

Du Buysson, R. Nidification de quelques Mégachiles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (751–755).

Ducke, A. Biologische Notizen über einige südamerikanische Hymenopteren. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (368–372).

Forel, A[uguste]. Die Sitten und Nester einiger Ameisen der Sahara bei Tugurt und Biskra. Beobachtet von Dr. August Diehl. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (453–459).

Gubler, Ulr. Une reine qui ne pond que des oeufs stériles. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (149).

Höppner, H[ans]. Beiträge zur Biologie nordwestdeutscher Hymenopteren. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901–02**, 1903, (36–38).

Israël, W. Ein Ephialtesweibchen bei seiner Eiablage. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natk., **43–45**, (1900–02), 1903, (82–84).

Kopp, C. Ueber die Wohnungen deutscher Hautflügler. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (LVII–LX).

Reber, D. Uebertragung von Bieneneiern aus bestifteten Zellen in leere Zellen durch die Arbeitsbienen. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (273–276).

Rey, Eugène. Zur Eiablage von *Lophyrus pini*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (268).

Rudow. Verzeichnis der Nester bauenden Hautflügler, Hymenoptera, Europas. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (182–209).

——— Einige ausländische Insektenbauten. Insektenborse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (19).

Vassiljev, I. V. Der Baumweissling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und dessen Parasiten. (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Ucen. Kom. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 8, 1902, (36, mit 16 fig.).

Waterhouse, C. O. Notes on the nests of bees of the genus *Trigona*. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (133–136, pl. VI).

Instinct and Psychology.

Ferton, Ch. Notes détachées sur l'instinct des hyménoptères mellifères et ravisseurs (2e série), avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (499–531, av. 1 pl.).

Hilgendorf. On a supposed magnetic sense of direction in bees. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (482–489).

Krausse, A. H. Erkennen Ameisen einer Kolonie andere, derselben Art angehörenden, aber aus einer anderen Kolonie stammenden Ameisen? Nerthus, Altona, **5**, 1903, (7–8).

Stäger, Rob. Beobachtungen über Insekteneinbruch und Honigraub an Blüten mit tiefgeborgenem Nektar. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (234–236).

Social Relations.

Bouvier. La vie des abeilles. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (88–105).

Buttel-Reepen, H. von. Die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates sowie Beiträge zur Lebenweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen etc.) Vortrag . . . Stark erweitert, mit Anm. u. Zusätzen hrsg. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (XII + 138). 23 cm. 2,40 M.

Fielde, Adele M[arion]. A cause of feud between ants of the same species living in different communities. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (326–329).

Gerstung, F. Der Bienenstaat. Glauben u. Wissen, Stuttgart, **1**, 1903, (183–190, 221–228).

Ihering, H. von. Biologie der stachellosen Honigbienen Brasiliens. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**. 1903, (179–287, mit 13 Taf.).

Ihering, Rodolpho von. Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Staatenbildung bei den sozialen Hymenopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (113–118).

——— Biologische Beobachtungen an brasilianischen *Bombus* Nestern. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (447–453).

Metze, Oskar. Ein Bienenschwarm im Platzregen. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (69).

Stachelhausen, L. von. Vererbung bei den Bienen. D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **11**, 1903, (21–23).

SYMBIOSIS.

Czerski, Stanisław. Nouvelles recherches sur la myrmécophilie. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (308-311).

Escherich, K[arl]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thysanuren. Reihe I. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (345-366).

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. On the habits of *Entilia sinuata* [in relation to ants]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75-78).

Kolbe, H. J. Myrmekophile Insekten, speciell *Thorictus foreli* Wasm. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237-253).

Melander, Axel Leonard and **Brues**, Charles Thomas. Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus* [nn. spp. of Diptera and Hymenoptera]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Bull., **5**, 1903, (1-27, with text.-fig.).

Oudemans, A. C. Symbiose von *Coptorthosoma* und *Greenia*. Eine Prioritätsfrage. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (137-139).

Quail, A. A fly and a spider. (*Salius monachus* and *Porrhothele antipodiana*). Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (256-268).

Viehmeyer, H. Kleinere Beiträge zur Biologie einiger Ameisengäste. Allg. Zs Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (15-17).

Wasmann, E[rich]. Zum Mimicrytypus der Dorylinengäste. (135. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (581-590).

PARASITISM.

Parasitic Hymenoptera. [Translated from La Nature.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **55**, 1903, (22952).

Bignell, G. C. British oak galls. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **1902**, (72-93).

Coupin, Henri. Les Hyménoptères parasites. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31**, 1903, (297-299, av. fig.).

Dambach. Die Bienenlaus. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (447-449).

Dorr, Emile. Rareté des lépidoptères. Abondance de parasites. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

Eckel, Lida S. The resin-gnat *Diplosis* and three of its parasites. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (279-284, with pl.).

Kulwieć, K. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213-217, 246-249).

Lambotte, Ul. Recherches sur le microbe de la "Loque," maladie des abeilles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **16**, 1902, (694-704).

Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester]. A Chalcidid parasite [*Syntomosphyrum esurus*] of the Asiatic lady-bird [*Chilocorus similis*] [with note by Mr. L. O. Howard]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (138-139).

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of fruit trees. [*Eurycephalus alcocki* Green, parasitic on *Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst. (a fruit pest.)] Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (117-127, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of the sugar cane. [*Apanteles scirpophagae* Ashm., *Bracon nicevillii* Bingh., *Goniozus indicus* Ashm., *Pimpla praedator* Fabr. var., all parasitic on *Scirpophaga auriflua* (a sugar cane pest)]. *l.c.* (164-182, with pls.).

Nielsen, T. C. Observations on the life history of some Danish fossorial wasps. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (110-114).

Nilsen, J. C. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Bombylius pumilus* Meig. einer Fliege, welche bei *Colletes daviesana* Smith schmarotzt. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (647-658, mit 1 Taf.).

Perraudière, R. de la. Note sur *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill. —*bifasciatus* Ol. et ses parasites. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (251-253).

Pierre, *abbé*. Sur l'évolution de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. et de Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108-110, 116-117, 132-133, 141-144).

Saunders, E. On the relationship of Aculeate inquilines and their hosts. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (272-274).

Schirmer, C. *Ibalia cutellator* Ltr. and *Ibalia schirmeri* Kff., Schmarotzer bei *Sirex juvencus* L. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (121-122).

Serebrianikov, A. V. Ueber den grossen Kiefernspinner (*Gastropacha pini*). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **7**, 1901, (29-101, mit 1 Taf.).

Webster, F. M. Some insect inhabitants of the stems of *Elymus canadensis*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (92-93).

Defensive Processes.

Wender, Adolf. Eine merkwürdige Eigenschaft des Bienenstachels. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (106).

Utility and Harmfulness.

Marchand, Ernest. Inventaire des Tenthrédinides [*sic*] ou mouches à scie (Hymenoptera-Chalastogastra) recueillies aux environs de Nantes, suivi de notices sur quelques espèces particulièrement nuisibles. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **2**), **12**, 1902, (233-296).

Noel, P. Les ennemis des abeilles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (70-71, 87, 96-97).

Pomerancev, D. V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.).

Rodigas, Edgar. Contre les fourmis. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. linn., **1902**, No. 7.

Rohrbacher, Al. Wirkungen von Bienenstichen. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (56-57).

Wendelen, Ch. Une fourmi incommode et d'une destruction difficile. Chasse et pêche, Bruxelles, **1901**, (782).

Pathology.

Die Faulbrut der Bienen. Schweiz. Landw. Centralbl., Frauenfeld, **21**, 1902, (343-347). [4631].

4623 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

General.

Casteel, D. B. and **Phillips,** E. F. Comparative variability of drones and workers of the honey bee [*Apis mellifica*]. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (18-37, with text-fig.).

Frey-Gessner, E. Die Männchen der *Anthrena aeneiventris* Mor., *incisa* Evers. *parviceps* Krchb. und *rogenhoferi* Mor. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (40-45).

Wheeler, William Morton. Extraordinary females in three species of *Formica*, with remarks on mutation in the *Formicidae*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, **1903**, (639-651).

——— Some new gynandromorphous ants, with a review of the previously recorded cases. [With bibliography.] *l.c.* (653-683).

Teratological Variation.

Harling, George. Auffälliges Naturspiel. [Beine statt der Antennen bei *Halictus* sp.] Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (208).

Heredity.

Stachelhausen, L. von. Vererbung bei den Bienen. D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **11**, 1903, (21-23).

Crosses and Hybrids.

Sharp, D. *Vespa rufa* + *austriaca*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (297-299).

Evolution.

Buttel-Reepen, H. von. Die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen etc.) Vortrag . . . Stark erweitert, mit Anm. u. Zusätzen hrsg. Leipzig (G. Thieme), 1903, (XII + 138). 23 cm. 2,40 M.

Ihering, Rodolpho von. Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Staatenbildung bei den sozialen Hymenopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (113-118).

4627 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

a EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Gaulle, J. de. Un erratum au Catalogus Hymenopterorum de Dalla Torre. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (26).

d EUROPE.

da SCANDINAVIA.

Kryger, T. P. The Danish trimerous *Chalcididae*. (Danish, with a German summary) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (192-197).

Nielsen, T. C. Observations on the life-history of some Danish fossorial wasps. (Danish) *l.c.* (110-114).

Strand, Embr. Hymenopterologic contribution to the fauna of Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 8, (8).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Konow, F. W. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte Tenthrediniden des Russischen Reiches und Centralasiens. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (115-132).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. [Hymenoptera.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser: 7), **11**, 1903, (166-173).

Ruzskij, M. Die Ameisenfauna der Astrachanischen Kirgisensteppe. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (294-316).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Baer, W. Zur Apiden-Fauna der Kurischen Nehrung. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (157-161).

Freierleben, Georg. Unsere Ameisen. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (67-68).

Heyden, L[ukas] von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hymenopteren-Fauna der weiteren Umgegend von Frankfurt a. M. [Tl IX: *Apidae*.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (97-112).

Höppner, Hans. Weitere Beiträge zur Bienenfauna der Lüneburger Heide und Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen einiger Gold- und Faltenwespen daselbst. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901-1902**, 1903, (17-27).

Speiser, P[aul]. Ergänzungen zu Czwalinas „Neuem Verzeichnis der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens". II. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (161-165).

dd HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

Rossum, A. J. van. . . . Eine für die niederländische Fauna neue Blattwespe [*Pteronus spiraeae*]. (Holländisch) s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (246-257, mit 1 Taf.).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Lewis, E. J. The oak galls and gall insects of Epping Forest. Pt. I. Stratford, Essex Nat., **12**, 1903, (267-286). Pt. II. Descriptive and faunistic. *ib.*, **13**, 1903, (138-160, incomplete).

Morley, C. Insects, especially parasitic Hymenoptera, noticed in the New Forest in August, 1901. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (25-29).

——— Ichneumonologia britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to the British Islands, together with notes as to classification, localities, habitats, hosts, etc. Ichneumoninae. Plymouth, 1903, (1 + 315, 1 pl.).

Morice, F. D. Help notes towards the determination of British *Tenthredinidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (9-14, 47-54, 114-119, 187-193, 242-245, 275-277).

Saunders, E. *Odynerus* (*Hoplopus*) *simillimus* Mor., a wasp new to the British list. *l.c.* (6-7).

——— Hymenoptera Aculeata in Jersey, June, 1903. *l.c.* (245-248).

——— **Morice**, F. D. and **Morley**, C. Hymenoptera collected by Colonel Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. *l.c.* (111-114).

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill**, J. H. Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29–37, 99–102).

df FRANCE.

Marchand, Ernest. Inventaire des Tenthrédinides [*sic*] ou mouches à scie (Hymenoptera-Chalastogastra) recueillies aux environs de Nantes, suivi de notices sur quelques espèces particulièrement nuisibles. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **2**), **12**, 1902, (233–296).

Pic, M. Notes hyménoptérologiques. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (38).

di SWITZERLAND.

Bloesch, C. Einige Notizen über Cynipiden und Chalcidier aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (46–55).

Forel, Aug[uste]. Faune myrmécologique des noyers dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (83–94).

Frey-Gessner, E. Hyménoptères du Valais. Bul. Murith., Aigle, **31**, 1902, (21–80); **33**, 1903, (200–248).

——— Hymenoptera Helvetiae. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, Beilage, (149–180); **11**, 1903, Beilage, (181–212).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Schletterer, August. Beitrag zur Hymenopteren-Fauna von Süd-Istrien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (215–220).

Strobl, G Steiermarks Ichneumoniden. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (3–100).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Pic, M. Hyménoptères recueillis en Grèce. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46).

Sahlberg, John. [Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien]. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

dm MEDITERRANEAN.

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38)

e ASIA.

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Kokujev, N. R. Nouvelles espèces transcaspiennes de la sousfamille *Agathidinae*. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (240–247).

——— Hymenoptera asiatica nova I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (285–288).

Konow, F. W. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte Tenthrediniden des russischen Reiches und Centralasiens. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Soc., **8**, 1903, (115–132),

Ruzskij, M. Fourmis de la province Transbaïcalienne. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (205–207).

——— Die Ameisen der Umgebungen des Aral-Sees. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, 1902, livr. I, (1–25).

eb CHINA.

Konow, F. W. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte Tenthrediniden des russischen Reiches und Centralasiens. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (115–132).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

André, Ernest. Hyménoptères formicides récoltés au Japon, par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128).

Cameron, P. Descriptions of ten new species and nine new genera of *Ichneumonidae* from India, Ceylon and Japan. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (233–241, 260–261).

Cameron, P. Descriptions of four new species of *Vespa* from Japan. *l.c.* (278-281).

Du Buysson, R. Hyménoptères récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (125-127).

Konow, F. W. Hyménoptères Tenthrédinides récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128).

Vachal, J. Hyménoptères rapportés du Japon par M. Harmand. Mellifères (4e mémoire). *l.c.* (129-132).

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Bingham, C. T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Hymenoptera, Vol. II. Ants and Cuckoo-wasps. London, 1903, (xix + 506, 1 pl. and illustrs.). 8vo. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (190-191).

Cameron, P. On some new genera and species of parasitic and fossorial Hymenoptera from the Khasia Hills, Assam. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (173-185, 313-331).

——— On some new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Khasia Hills, Assam. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (266-272, 363-371, 565-583).

——— Descriptions of nineteen new species of *Laridae*, *Odynerus*, and *Apidae* from Barrackpore. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (117-132).

——— Descriptions of twelve new genera and species of *Ichneumonidae* (*Heresiarchini* and *Amblypygi*), and three species of *Ampulex* from the Khasia Hills, India. *l.c.* (219-238).

——— Descriptions of ten new species and nine new genera of *Ichneumonidae* from India, Ceylon and Japan. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (233-241, 260-261).

——— Hymenoptera orientalia, contributions to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. The Hymenoptera of the Khasia hills. Part 2, Section 2. Manchester, Mem. Lit. phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (1-50).

Cameron, P. *Vespa germanica* F. in India. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (317).

Forel, A[uguste]. Myrmicinae nouveaux de l'Inde et de Ceylon. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (165-249).

Nurse, C[harles] G[eorge]. New species of Indian Hymenoptera. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (1-18).

——— New species of Indian Aculeate Hymenoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (393-403, 511-526, 529-549).

——— New species of Indian *Chrysididae*. [Continuation.] Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (10-12, 40-42).

Rothney, G. A. J. The Aculeate Hymenoptera of Barrackpore, Bengal. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (93-116).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Bingham, C. T. Diagnoses of Aculeate Hymenoptera. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (iii-vii).

Friese, H. Neue Arten der Bienengattung *Xylocopa* Latr. aus der neotropischen und orientalischen Region. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (202-208).

——— Neue *Megachile*-Arten des Sunda Archipel. *l.c.* (241-245, 349-359).

ei ASIATIC TURKEY, ARABIA.

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 1], 1902-1903, (1-34); [No. 17], (1-38).

ek CASPIAN.

Ruzskij, M. Une nouvelle fourmi de la Transcaspienne. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (36–37).

f AFRICA.

Enderlein, Günther. Neue und weniger bekannte africanische Xylocopen, besonders aus der Ausbeute des Freiherrn von Erlanger in Galla und Somali. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (45–64).

Friese, H. Neue afrikanische *Megachile*-Arten. II. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (273–290).

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Forel, A[uguste]. Die Sitten und Nester einiger Ameisen der Sahara bei Tugurt und Biskra. Beobachtet von Dr. August Diehl. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (453–459).

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902-1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

fb N.E. AFRICA.

Enderlein, Günther. Zwei neue ostafrikanische *Zeuxerania*-Arten. [*Z. globiceps* u. *Z. tenuistilus*.] Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (41–44).

Morice, F. D. New Hymenoptera Aculeata taken by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile in the spring of 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (610–615).

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

fc SAHARA AND FRENCH SOUDAN.

Forel, A. Les fourmis du Sahara algérien, récoltées par M. le professeur A. Lameere, et le docteur A. Diehl. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (147–156).

fd WEST AFRICA.

Du Buysson, R. Description d'une Polybie nouvelle d'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (253–254).

——— Hyménoptères nouveaux du Congo. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (599–601).

fe ANGOLA.

Forel, A[ugust]. Einige neue Ameisen aus Süd-Angola. [In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, hrsg. v. P. Warburg.] Berlin, 1903, (559–564).

ff EAST AFRICA.

Kirby, W. F. Hymenoptera. Ichneumons, wasps and bees. [The number of species of Hymenoptera composing this fauna is considered to be probably very large, though only 44 are known.] Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (235–257, pls. XV, XVI).

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Bingham, C. T. On the Hymenoptera collected by Mr. W. L. Distant in the Transvaal, South Africa, with descriptions of supposed new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (46–49).

Cameron, P. Description of a new species of *Ammoplanus* (Hymenoptera) from South Africa. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (178).

Friese, H. *Meliturgula*, eine neue Bienengattung aus Süd-Afrika. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (33–34).

Mayr, G. . . . Südafrikanische Formiciden. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Bruner, Lawrence. Some notes on the bee genus *Andrena* [with table of North American species]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (239–258).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. North American bees of the genus *Nomada*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (580-614).

——— New American Hymenoptera, mostly of the genus *Nomada*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (200-214).

——— North American bees and a new Homopteron. *l.c.* (442-455).

Friese, H. Neue Arten der Bienengattung *Megachile* [Blattschneiderbiene] aus Amerika. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (246-248).

Hamlyn-Harris, R. The stingless bees of North and South America, considered in the light of domestication. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (99-100).

gf UNITED STATES.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Notes on North American *Mutillidae*, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (291-330, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

gg NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Viereck, H. L. The home of some aculeate Hymenoptera [in New Jersey] with descriptions of two new species [of *Plenoculus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (71-74).

gh SOUTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Viereck, H. L. Maryland Hymenoptera (Aculeata). Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (119-123).

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Ashmead, W[illia]m H[arris]. [*Bombus titusi* n. sp. from Colorado.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (50).

Brues, Charles Thomas. Studies of Texan bees. Part I. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **41**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (79-85, with fig. in text.).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The bee-genus *Xenoglossa* in California. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (103).

——— Bees of the genus *Nomada* from California. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (559-579).

——— Hymenoptera of southern California. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140).

Titus, E. S. G. Three new *Anthidiinae* from Colorado. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (169-171).

Viereck, Henry L. Hymenoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (43-100).

——— Hymenoptera from southern California and New Mexico, with description of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728-743).

Wheeler, William Morton. *Erebomyrma*, a new genus of Hypogaeic ants from Texas. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **45**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (137-148).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Cameron, P. On the parasitic Hymenoptera and *Tenthredinidae* collected by Mr. Edward Whymper on the "Great Andes of the Equator." Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (95-97, 120-123, 158-161).

——— [Fossoria and *Apidae*]. Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. Edward Whymper on the "Higher Andes of the Equator." Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (225-238).

Ducke, Adolf. Neue südamerikanische Chrysididen. Zs Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (129-136, 226-232).

Friese, H. Neue Arten der Bienengattung *Xylocopa* Latr. aus der neotropischen und orientalischen Region. *l.c.* (202-208).

Friese, H. Neue *Bombus*-Arten aus der neotropischen Region. *l.c.* (253–255).

Hamlyn-Harris, R. The stingless bees of North and South America considered in the light of domestication. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (99–100).

Ihering, Rodolpho von. Contribution à l'étude des Vespides de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (144-155).

Schulz, W. A. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Hymenopteren-Fauna des nordwestlichen Südamerika. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (253-262).

Wheeler, W. M. Fourmis mexicaines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (123–136).

——— Notices biologiques sur les fourmis mexicaines. *l.c.* (199–205).

ha MEXICO.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Notes on North American *Mutillidae*, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (291–330, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

hc WEST INDIES.

Schulz, W. A. Materialien zu einer Hymenopterenfauna der westindischen Inseln. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (451–488, mit Taf.).

hh BRAZIL.

Schrottky, C. Neue brasilianische Hymenopteren. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39–45).

hi ARGENTINA.

Hudson, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata. [Fourth edition. Letterpress as in previous editions, plates different]. London, 1903, (IX + 394). 8vo.

Montandon, A. L. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Belostoma* appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (358-363).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic AUSTRALIA.

Forel, Aug[uste]. Fourmis nouvelles d'Australie. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (405-548).

Kieffer, J. J. Beschreibung einer neuen Australischen *Gasteruption*-Art. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (384).

if VICTORIA.

Barker, E. E. Bull-ants of Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (105–111).

l ATLANTIC.

lb AZORES, CANARIES, MADEIRA, CAPE VERDE.

Saunders, E. Hymenoptera Aculeata collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, M.A., in Madeira and Teneriffe, in the spring of 1902, including some notes on species taken by the late T. Vernon Wollaston and F. A. Bellamy. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (207-218), Supplementary note, *ib.*, (551).

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma ISLANDS N. OF THE EQUATOR.

Forel, A[uguste]. Les fourmis des Iles Andamans et Nicobares. . . . Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (399–411).

4631 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Bignell, G. C. British oak galls. Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc., **1902**, (72-93).

Cameron, P. Descriptions of nineteen new species of *Laridae*, *Odynerus* and *Apidae* from Barrackpore. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (117–132).

——— Hymenoptera (*Ichneumonidae*). Fauna of Maldive and Laccadive Islands, **1**, (51-63).

——— Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. The Hymenoptera of the Khasia hills. Part 2, Section 2. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, **1903**, (1–50).

——— List of N. Zealand Hymenoptera. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (290–299).

Cockerell, T. D. A. Hymenoptera of Southern California. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70–71, 137–140).

Du Buysson, R. Hyménoptères récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (125–127).

Frey-Gessner, E. Hymenoptera Helvetiae. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, Beilage (149–180); **11**, 1903, Beilage (181–212).

Gaulle, J. de. Un erratum au Catalogus Hymenopterorum de Dalla Torre. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (26).

Kirby, W. F. Hymenoptera. Ichneumons, Wasps and Bees. [The number of species of Hymenoptera composing this fauna is considered to be probably very large, though only 44 are known]. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (235–257, pls. XV, XVI).

Melander, A. L. and **Brues,** C. T. New species of Hymenoptera. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Bull., **5**, 1903, (1–27, with text fig.).

Norman, A. M. Hymenoptera in: Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (167).

Pic, M. Notes hyménoptérologiques. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (38).

——— Hyménoptères recueillis en Grèce. *l.c.* (46).

Rudow. Verzeichnis der Nester bauenden Hautflügler, Hymenoptera, Europas. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (182–209).

Saunders, E. Aculeata collected by Colonel Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (112–113).

——— Hymenoptera Aculeata in Jersey, June, 1903. *l.c.* (245–248).

——— **Morice,** F. D. and **Morley,** C. Hymenoptera collected by Col. Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. *l.c.* (111–114).

Schletterer, A. Beitrag zur Hymenopteren-Fauna von Süd-Istrien. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (215–220).

Schulz, W. A. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Hymenopteren-Fauna des nordwestlichen Südamerika. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (253–262).

Schulz, W. A. Materialien zu einer Hymenopterenfauna der westindischen Inseln. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (451–488, mit. Taf.).

Semenov, A. P. Analecta hymenopterologica I . . . Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (199).

Swezey, O. H. Observations on Hymenopterous parasites of certain *Fulgoridae*. Columbus, Ohio, Univ. Bull., (Ser. 7), No. **23**, 1903, (Cont. Dept. Zool. Ent.). [Reprint from Ohio Nat. Columbus Ohio, **3**, 1903 (444 to 451, with pl.]. Separate, 23 cm.

Viereck, H. L. Hymenoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (43–100).

——— Hymenoptera from southern California and New Mexico with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728–743).

ACULEATA.

GENERAL.

Brues, C. T. On the sleeping habits of some aculeate Hymenoptera. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (228–230).

Viereck, H. L. The home of some aculeate Hymenoptera in New Jersey with descriptions of two new species of *Plenoculus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (72–74).

ANTHOPHILA.

General.

Parasitisme des Triangulins dans les nids de Mellifères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (13–14), d'après Green, Ern. On some parasites of *Xylocopa tenuiscapa*. Ent. Mag., London, **1902**, (232–233). [4619 4631 4819].

Bessler, J. G. Illustriertes Lehrbuch der Bienenzucht. 3. Aufl. Neu bearb. v. J. Elsässer. Stuttgart, Berlin, Leipzig (W. Kohlhammer), 1903. (VII + 304). 18 cm. 2 M.

Bouvier. La vie des abeilles. Bul. Inst. psych. internat., Paris, **2**, 1902, (88–105).

——— Quelques observations sur les insectes mellifères et leurs rapports avec les fleurs. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (192–196); Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (147–148).

Brues, C. T. Studies of Texan bees Part 1. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **41**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (79–85, with fig. in text.).

Cameron, P. Descriptions of new species of *Apidae* taken by Mr. Edward Whymper on the "Higher Andes of the Equator." Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (225–238).

Cockerell, T. D. A. Notes on some genera of bees. *l.c.* (183–189).

Doumas. Observations sur l'apiculture en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **50**, 1903, (86–90).

Du Buysson, R. Nidification de quelques Mégachiles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (751–755).

Ducke, A. Beitrag zur Synonymie der neotropischen Apiden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (176–177).

Perton, Ch. Notes détachées sur l'instinct des hyménoptères mellifères et ravisseurs (2e série), avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (499–531, av. 1 pl.).

Frey-Gessner, E. Bemerkungen ueber die Imhoff'schen Apiden-Arten in der „Isis" von Oken 1832 and 1834. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges , **10**, 1902, (412–418).

——— *Anthrena aeneiventris* Mor., *incisa* Evers. *parvicepe* Krchb. und *rogenhoferi* Mor., die Männchen. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (40–45).

Friese, H. Neue afrikanische *Megachile*-Arten II. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (273–290).

Ljungström, J[ohn] Alb[ert]. Bees in winter-time. (Swedish) Stockholm, 1901, (156, with pl.). 18 cm.

Noel, P. Les ennemis des abeilles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (70–71, 87, 96–97).

Pérez, J. Espèces nouvelles de Mellifères paléarctiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6, **7**), **57**, 1902, (Proc. verb. XLIII–XLVIII, CLXXIV–CLXXIX).

——— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Mellifères. *l.c.* **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., LXXVIII–XCIII, CCVIII–CCXXXVI).

Robertson, C. Synopsis of *Megachilidae* and *Bombinae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (163–178).

——— Synopsis of *Sphecodinae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([103]–107).

Rod, E. Maeterlinck's essay on the life of bees. [Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast]. Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (431–447).

Vachal, J. Hyménoptères rapportés du Japon par M. Harmand. Mellifères (4e mémoire). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (129–132).

Willis, J. C. and **Burkill**, J. H. Notes on the anthophilous insect fauna of the Clova mountains. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (29–37, 99–102).

SPECIAL.

Agapostemon peruvianus n. sp. Callao. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (237).

Alcidamea uvulalis n. sp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70–71, 137–140).

Ammobates corinatus, host. **Morice**, F. D. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf., **3**, 1903, (317).

Andrena, species. North America. **Bruner**, L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (239–258).

——— *fulvipennis*, *A. salicis*, notes. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (237–238).

——— nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, **57**, 1902, (Proc. verb. LXXVIII–XCII, CLXXIV–CLXXIX, CCVIII–CCXXXVI).

Andrena nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (53–56).

——— *placi'ae* n. sp. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (215).

——— *mimetica* n. sp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (442–443).

——— *patella* n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (542–543).

Anthemois n. gen., type *Megachile infragilis* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (163–178).

Anthidium conciliatum n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (547).

——— *minutissimum* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (VI).

——— *modestum* n. sp. Transvaal. **Bingham**, C. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (59).

——— *pondreum* n. sp. Colorado. **Titus**, E. S. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci.. **13**, 1902, (169–171).

Anthophora nn. spp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (451–452, 454–455).

——— nn. spp. **Pérez** J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (Sér. 6), **7**, **57**, 1902, (Proc. verb. XLIII–XLV).

——— *quachalae* n. sp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (233).

——— *nubiterrae* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* 1902–1903, (46).

Apis, notes. **Cockerell**, T. D, A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (177–178).

——— *mellifica*. Les petites abeilles noires. Rev. Intern. Apicult., Nyon, **25**, 1903, (178–179).

——— ——— Die Faulbrut. Schweiz. Landw. Centralbl., Frauenfeld, **21**, 1902, (343–347).

Apis mellifica. Histologie des Ernährungs-Systems. **Abonyi**, S. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (137–168, mit Taf. XI–XIV).

——— ——— Parthenogenese der Drohnen. **Bachmetjew**, P. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (37–44).

——— ——— Une reine qui change de domicile. **Barthélemy**, U. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (197–198).

——— ——— moyen d'expulser les larves de mâles des rayons. **Barthélemy**, N. *l.c.* **25**, 1903, (207–208).

——— ——— Magen. **Brünnich**. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (203–217, mit 1 fig.).

——— ——— Eierstock der Königin. **Brünnich**. *l.c.* (417–420).

——— ——— **Bulman**, G. W. Zoologist, London, (Ser. 4), **6**, 1902, (220–222).

——— ——— Eiablage d. Königin. **Burfeind**, H. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901–02**, 1903, (38).

——— ——— Lebensweise. **Buttel-Reepen**, von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (453–457).

——— ——— Bedeutung der Stirnaugen und der Seitenaugen. **Buttel-Reepen**, von. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **39**, 1903, (322–325).

——— ——— Parthenogenesis. **Buttel-Reepen**, H. von. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (230–339).

——— ——— **Casteel**, D. B. and **Phillips**, E. F. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **6**, 1903, (18–37, with text-fig.).

——— ——— Les essains naturels. **Crépieux - Jamin**, J. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **29**, 1903, (129–131).

——— ——— La fécondité des faux bourdons. **Dadant**, C. P. *l.c.* (61–64).

——— ——— Eigenwärme. **Dickel**, F. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (50–52).

——— ——— Wachsdrüsen. **Dreyling**, L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (710–715).

Apis mellifica, sociale Beziehungen. **Gerstung**, F. Glauben u. Wissen, Stuttgart, **1**, 1903, (183–190, 221–228).

——— ——— eigentümliche Schwarmanlegestellen. **Goeken**, F. Bienenwirtsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **38**, 1902, (357–358).

——— ——— warum werden die Königinzellen senkrecht angelegt? **Goeken**, F. *l.c.* **39**, 1903, (52).

——— ——— Befruchtung der Königinnen. **Goeken**, F. *l.c.* (310).

——— ——— **Gravenhorst**, C. J. H. Der praktische Imker. Lehrbuch der rationellen Bienenzucht auf beweglichen und unbeweglichen Waben. 5. verm. u. verb. Aufl., neue Ausg. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt u. Co.), 1903, (XVIII + 275). 23 cm. Geb. 5 M.

——— ——— Une reine qui ne pond que des œufs stériles. **Gubler**, U. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (149).

——— ——— sexuelle Beziehungen. **Kaempf**, R. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl., Hannover, **38**, 1902, (358–360).

——— ——— Leben im Winter. **Kaempf**, R. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **19**, 1902, (3–5).

——— ——— Kalender für deutsche Bienenfreunde auf das Jahr 1903. Jg 16, hrsg. . . . v. Oskar Krancher. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt & Co.), 1903, (VIII + 184).

——— ——— Hervorbringung des Geschlechtes. **Kipping**, [S. J.]. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (313–315).

——— ——— **Krancher**, O. und **Krancher**, L. Kleines Lexikon der Bienenzucht und Bienenkunde, unter teilweiser Berücksichtigung von Geschichte und Pflanzenkunde der Bienenzüchter. Lfg 1–13. Leipzig (R. C. Schmidt & Co.), 1902, (III + 507). 19 cm. Die Lfg 0,40 M. Complet geb. 6 M.

——— ——— Lebensweise. **Kulagin**, N. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (395–397).

——— ——— **Lotter**, J. W. Katechismus der Bienenzucht. 6. Aufl. Nürnberg (F. Korn), 1903, (IV + 234).

Apis mellifica. **Maeterlinck**, M. Das Leben der Bienen. Autorisierte Ausg. in das Deutsche übertragen von Friedrich v. Oppeln-Bronikowski. 2. erweit. Aufl. Leipzig, 1903, (264).

——— ——— **Maeterlinck**, M. The wrath of the bee. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York and London, **105**, 1902 ([467]–469).

——— ——— la charge. **Maupy**, L. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Nyon, **24**, 1902, (32–33).

——— ——— ein Bienenschwarm im Platzregen. **Metze**, O. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (69).

——— ——— **Patzner**, C. G. E. Schlesiens Bienenzucht. [In: Bunte Bilder aus dem Schlesierlande, Bd 2.] Breslau, 1903, (127–133).

——— ——— Uebertragung von Eiern aus bestifteten Zellen in leere Zellen durch die Arbeitsbienen. **Reber**, D. Schweiz. Bienenztg, Aarau, **25**, 1902, (273–276).

——— ——— Wirkungen von Stichen. **Rohrbacher**, A. D. ill. Bienenztg, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (56–57).

——— ——— Les abeilles pourraient-elles transformer des larves d'ouvrières en mâles? **Taillandier**. Rev. Internat. Apicult., Lyon, **24**, 1902, (155–156).

——— ——— eine merkwürdige Eigenschaft des Bienenstachels. **Wender**, A. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16**, 1903, (106).

Bombias n. gen., type *B. auricomus* nom. nov. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (176).

Bombomelecta, classification and nn. spp. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* (179–182).

Bombus, ricerche biologiche. **Benetti**, V. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento), (38–40).

——— biologische Beobachtungen an brasilianischen Nestern. **Ihering**. R. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (447–453).

——— Lebensweise. **Rothe**, H. H. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (457–462).

——— nn. spp. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (253–255).

Bombus grandaevus Heer. **Frey-Gessner**, E. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (419).

——— *gelidus* Cress., *Bombus kincaidii* Ckll. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (54).

——— *titusi* n. sp. Colorado. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (50).

Caenohalictus n. gen., C. *trichiothalmus* n. sp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (231).

Centris. **Alfken**, J. D. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (211-213).

Centrosmia n. gen., type *Osmia bucephala* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (170).

Ceratias n. gen., type *Megachile pugnatus* Say. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* (168-172).

Ceratina nn. spp. British Guiana. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (201-202).

——— *submaritima: ehrhorni* n. subsp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (453).

——— *townsendi* n. sp. Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (453).

Chalicodoma muraria, Koloniebildung. **Friese**, H. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (313-315).

Chelostoma australis n. sp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140).

Coelioxys curvispina n. sp. Borneo. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (9).

——— *rufitarsus: rhois* n. subsp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (452).

——— *stolidus* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (548).

Colletes nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Proc.-verb. Soc., Bordeaux, **58**, 1903, (CCXXIII-CCXXX).

——— nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (58-62).

Colletes cruciis n. sp. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (304).

——— *daviesana*, Parasitismus von *Bombylius pumilus* bei. **Nilsen**, J. C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1905, (647-658, mit 1 Taf.).

Coptorthosoma, Symbiose mit *Greenia*. **Oudemans**, A. C. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (137-139).

Crocisa jägerskiöldi n. sp. Khartum. **Morice**, F. D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (611-612).

——— *kashmirensis* n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (548-549).

Cyphopyja n. gen., type *Megachile montivaga* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (169, 172).

Dasiapis n. gen., *D. ochracea* n. sp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (450-451).

Dasypoda minor n. sp. **Pérez**, J. Proc.-verb. Soc., Bordeaux, **58**, 1903, (CCXXII).

Diagonozus n. gen., *D. bicometes* n sp. Kamerun. **Enderlein**, G. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (35-37).

Dialonia n. gen., type *Sphecodes antennariae*. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (101).

Dianthidium balli n. sp. Colorado. **Titus**, E. S. G. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (169-171).

Diceratosmia n. gen., type *Osmia quadridentata* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (166, 171).

Drepanium n. gen., type *Sphecodes falcifer* Pittn. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (103).

Epeolus autumnalis n. sp. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (79-81).

——— *militaris* Gerst. und *Epeolus friesei* n. sp. **Brauns**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (362-364).

——— *penicilliferus* n. sp., *E. scelestus* var. *tubercularis* n. var.

Brues, C. T. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **41** *in*: Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (81-82).

Eucera nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 57, 1902, (Proc.-verb. XLVI-XLVIII).

——— *andicola* n. sp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (234).

Euglossa leucopyga Fries ♂ *E. ornata* Moes. ♀ Beschreibung, nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Friese**, H. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (574-575).

Gnathodon n. gen., type *Megachile georgica* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (168, 172).

Gnathosmia n. gen., type *Osmia georgica* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* (165, 171).

Habropoda? carinifrons n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (235).

Halictoides davidsoni n. sp California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140).

——— (*Parahalictoides*) *oryx* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (49).

Halictus, notes on the genus. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (206-208).

——— visitant les fleurs de *Nymphaea alba*. (Hollandais) **Thijsse**, J. P. De Levende Natuur, Amsterdam, **7**, 1903, (120-121, av. fig.).

——— nn. spp. Bengal. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (130-132).

——— nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (330-331).

——— nn. spp. **Enderlein**, G. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (38, 40).

——— nn. spp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (541-542).

——— nn. spp. **Pérez**. Bordeaux, Actes soc linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., LXXVIII-XCIII, CCVIII-CCXVI).

Halictus nn. spp. Japan. **Vachal**, J. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (129-132).

——— *arctifrons* n. sp. Teneriffe. **Saunders**, E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (215).

——— *ecuadorensis* n. sp. Quito. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (231).

——— *niger* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* 1902-1903, (58).

——— *validus* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (V).

Heriades odontura n. sp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140).

Leucosmia n. gen., type *Osmia albiventris* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (166, 171).

Lithurgopsis n. gen., type *Lithurgus apicalis* Cresson. **Fox**, W. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (137-140).

——— note. **Fox**, W. J. *l.c.* (182).

——— notes on the genus; *L. gibbosus* var. *opuntiae* n. var. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (182).

Machaeris n. gen., type *Sphecodes stygius*, *M. illinoensis* n. sp. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (104, 107).

Macrocera nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, **57**, 1902, (Proc. verb. XLV-XLVI).

Megachile and flowers. **McLachlan**. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (255).

——— nn. spp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (232-233).

——— nn. spp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (70-71, 137-140).

——— nn. spp. Sunda-Archipel. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf. **3**, 1903, (241-245, 349-359).

——— nn. spp. Amerika. **Friese**, H. *l.c.* **3**, 1903, (246-248, 273-290).

Megachile nn. spp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (546-547).

——— *japonica* n. sp. Japan. **Alfken**, J. D. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (209-211).

——— *longula* n. nom. = *Megachile* (= *Lithurgus*) *oblonga* Fox. **Fox**, W. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (137-140).

——— *scindularia* n. sp. Congo. **Du Buysson**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (599-601).

——— *tricarinata* n. sp. Transvaal. **Bingham**, C. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (58-59).

Megacillisa nn. spp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (232, 237).

Melanomada n. subgen. (*Nomada*). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (587).

Melanostelis nyssonoides n. sp. **Brues**, C. T. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **41** *in*: Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (84).

Melipona, Brazilien, Biologie. **Ihering**, H. von. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (172-287, mit 13 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App. (VI).

——— *seminigra* n. sp. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (359-361).

Melissodes humilior n. sp. New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (447-448).

Meliturgula n. gen., *M. braunsi* n. sp. Süd-Afrika. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (33-34).

Microstelis n. gen., type *Stelio lateralis* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (170-171).

Monilosmia n. gen., type *Osmia canadensis* Cresson. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* (166, 171).

Nomada, North American spp. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci, **55**, 1903, (580-614).

Nomada nn. spp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (559-579).

——— nn. spp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (444-447).

——— nn. spp. *N. astori* var.? *ultima* n. var. America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.* (203-214).

——— *decorata* (Smith), description and 3 nn. spp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (543-545).

——— *formula* n. sp. California. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728-743).

——— *simplex* n. sp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (79-81).

Nomadula n. subg. (*Nomada*). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (580-614).

Nomia nn. spp. Transvaal. **Bingham**, C. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (51-53).

——— *tegulata* Smith ♂ from Egypt, description. **Morice**, F. D. *l.c.* (610-611).

Oligotropus n. gen., *O. campanulae* n. sp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (168, 171).

Osmia, gynandrous. **Morice**. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (6).

——— nn. spp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (545-546).

——— nn. spp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (79-81).

——— *excavata* n. sp. Japan. **Alfken**, J. D. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (209-211).

——— *ochraceicornis* n. sp. **Ferton**, C. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (499-531, av. 1 pl.).

Oxaea versicolor n. sp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39-45).

Panurginus nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (51-52).

Panurgus rufiventris n. sp. **Pérez**, J. Proc.-verb. Soc., Bordeaux, **58**, 1903, (CCXXII).

Paracentris n. gen., *P. fulvorhirta* n. sp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (235–236).

Phiarus melectoides, host. **Morice**, F. D. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (317).

Podalirius canariensis n. sp. Tenerife. **Saunders**, E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (216–217).

Prochelostoma n. gen., type *Heriades philadelphi* Rob. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (167–171).

Prosopis nn. spp. Transvaal. **Bingham**, C. T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (49–50).

——— nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (534–538).

——— nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Proc.-verb. Soc., Bordeaux, **58**, 1903, (CCXXX-CCXXXVI).

——— nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* 1902–1903, (43–100).

——— *atra* n. sp. Teneriffe. **Saunders**, E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (212–213).

——— *globula* n. sp. Japan. **Vachal**, J. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (129–132).

Protanthidium cockerelli n. sp. Colorado. **Titus**, E. S. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (169–171).

Proteraner n. gen., type *Sphecodes ranunculi*. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (103).

Rhophites trispinosus nn. sp. **Pérez**, J. Bordeaux, Actes Soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Proc. verb. CCXXI).

Solenopalpa fertoni n. sp. **Pérez**, J. *l.c.* (XCIII).

Sphecodes nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (538–541).

——— nn. spp. **Pérez**, J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (CCXVIII-CCXXI).

Sphecodes fragaria n. sp. New Mexico. **Cockerell** in **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (43–100).

——— *oriundus* n. sp. Japon. **Vachal**, J. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (131).

Sphecodium n. gen., *S. cressonii* n. sp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, ([103]–107).

Stelidium = *Sphecodium*. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* ([103]–107).

Tetralonia brevipennis (Cam)., description of species. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (549).

Triepeolus minimus n. sp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (79–81).

Trigona Brazil, biologie. **Ihering**, H. von. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (179–287, mit 13 Taf.).

——— notes on nests. **Waterhouse**, C. O. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (133–146, pls. VI.).

——— nn. spp. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (359–361).

Trypetes barbatus n. sp. **Robertson**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (171).

Xanthosarus n. gen., type *Megachile latimanus* Say. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* (168, 172).

Xanthosmia n. gen., type *Osmia cordata* Rob. **Robertson**, C. *l.c.* (166, 171).

Xenoglossa angelica n. sp. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (103).

Xenoglossodes excurrens n. sp. North America. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (448–449).

Xylocopa, tube digestif. **Bugnion**, E. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (92–93).

——— nn. spp. aus der neotropischen und orientalischen Region. **Friese**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (202–208).

Xylocopa nn. spp. Galla und Somali. **Enderlein**, G. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (45–64).

——— *varipuncta*, geographical distribution. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (318). Correction. *Ib.*, **14**, 1903, (29).

——— *violacea*, recherches histologiques sur le tube digestif. **Bugnion**, E. Aarau, Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., **85**, 1902 (76); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (531–534).

——— ——— Verbreitungsgebiet in Deutschland. **Schuster**, L. Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M., **44**, 1903, (28–29).

VESPIDAE

General.

Brauns, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis südafrikanischer Masariden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **2**, 1902, (181–185, 275–282, 373–374); **3**, 1903, (65–73).

Ihering, R. von. Contribution à l'étude des Vespides de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (144–155).

Pack-Beresford, D. R. Notes on wasps. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (15–17).

Special.

Alastor chrysocephalus n. sp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39–45).

Ancistrocerus halophila n. sp. California. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728–743).

Ceramius nn. spp. Südamerika. **Brauns**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **2**, 1902; **3**, 1903, (65–68).

Eumenes nn. spp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (530–532).

Nectarinia baccalaurea n. sp., *N. augusti* var. *quinta* n. var. Amérique du Sud. **Ihering**, R. von. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (153–154).

Odynerus nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (532–534).

——— (*Ancistrocerus?*) *aberraticus* n. sp. ♂. **Morice**, F. D. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (613–614).

——— *sibilans* n. sp. Bengal. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (129).

——— (*Hoplopus*) *simillimus* Mor., new to the British list. **Saunders**, E. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (6–7).

Polistes spp. S. America. **Ihering**, R. von. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (144–145).

——— *hertwigi* n. sp. **Schulz**, W. A. Muncih, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (486).

Polybia nn. spp. Amérique du Sud. **Ihering**, R. von. *l.c.* (144–145).

——— *bucula* n. sp. Afrique **Du Buysson**, R. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (253–254).

——— *theresiana* n. sp. Nordwest. Südamerika. **Schulz**, W. A. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (257).

Provespa n. gen., type *Vespa doryloides* Saussure. **Ashmead**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (182).

Rhynchium nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (328–330).

——— *sirdari* n. sp. Khartum. **Morice**, F. D. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (612–613).

Symmorphus meridionalis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (69).

Synagris amplissima Kohl., *S. nyassae* Stad., *S. stuhlmanni* Stad., Beschreibung and 5 nn. spp. **Mocsary**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (503–508).

Vespa, Entwicklung der Stemmata. **Zavřel**, Jan. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, No. XIII, 1903, (36, mit 3 Taf.).

——— monographie. **Du Buysson**, R. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (260–288, av. pl.).

——— attitude of hibernating. **Frohawk**, F. W. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (33–34).

Vespa nn. spp. Japan. **Cameron,** P. *l.c.* (278–281).

——— *austriaca*, relationship to *V. rufa*. **Carpenter,** G. H. and **Pack-Beresford,** D. R. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (230–242, pl. IV); Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (221–235, pl. II).

——— *germanica* F. in India. **Cameron,** P. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (317).

——— *media* D. G., Nestbau. **Kopp,** C. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **16,** 1903, (26–27).

——— *rufa* + *austriaca*. **Saunders,** E. Ent. Mag., London. **39,** 1903, (272–274).

——— ——— **Sharp,** D. *l.c.* (297–299).

SPHEGIDAE.

General.

André, E. Fasc.- 11 - Hymenoptera fam. *Mutillidae*. In : Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (77, av. 3 pls. hors texte). 20 fr.

——— Mutillides d'Afrique nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (81–88, 137–144, 232–239).

Cameron, P. Descriptions of new species of Fossoria taken by Mr. Edward Whymper on the Higher Andes of the Equator. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (225–238).

Coupin, H. Les *Bembex*. Nature, Paris, (1er sem.), **31,** 1903, (65–67, av. fig.).

Nielsen, J. C. Observations on the life-history of some Danish fossorial wasps. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Med., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1903, (110–114).

Special.

Agenia architecta Say. **Johnson,** S. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (290).

——— *euphorbiae* n. sp. California. **Viereck,** H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, (728–743).

Agenioxenus not synonymous with *Ceropales*. **Ashmead,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (318).

Ammophila nn. spp. India. **Nurse,** C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (518–520).

——— nn. spp., Quetta, Deesa. **Nurse,** C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (8–9).

——— nn. spp. **Kohl,** F. F. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16,** 1901, (142–164, 2 Taf).

——— *luffii* n. sp. Jersey. **Saunders,** E. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (245–248).

——— *tydei*, mœurs. **Picard,** F. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** 1903, (15–17).

Ammoplanus mandibularis n. sp. South Africa. **Cameron,** P. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (178).

Ampulex nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron,** P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (234–238).

——— nn. spp., *A. pilosa* Cam. Assam. **Cameron,** P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (319–323).

Anoplius nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron,** P. *l.c.* (325–328).

——— (*Pompilinus*) *padrinus* n. sp. California. **Viereck,** H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54,** 1902, (728–743).

Astata lubricata n. sp. India. **Nurse,** C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903.

——— *quettae* n. sp. Quetta. **Nurse,** C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15,** 1903, (1).

Atillum n. gen. **André,** E. in Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (16, 19, 47).

Bembex. **Coupin,** H. Nature, Paris, **31,** (1er semest.), 1903, (65–67, av. 2 figs.).

——— *irritata* n. sp. India. **Nurse,** C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (523–524).

Bothynostethus nn. spp. **Ducke,** A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52,** 1902, (575–580).

Brachycistis cremastogaster n. sp. N. America. **Melander**, A. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (329).

Campsomeris (Dielis) argenteopilosa n. sp. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (225).

Cerceris nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (513, 524–526).

——— *annandali* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (V).

——— *cockerelli* n. sp. California. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728-743).

Ceropales not synonymous with *Ageniozenus*. **Ashmead**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (318).

——— *ligea* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (V).

——— *marcia* n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (513–514).

Chyphotes heathii n. sp. N. America. **Melander**, A. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (326).

Crabro nn. spp. Quetta, Peshin and Kangra Valley. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (16–18).

——— *gulmargensis* n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (528–530).

Dasylabris hurei n. sp. l'Afrique. **André**, E. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (230).

Dasylabroides willowmorensis n. sp. l'Afrique. **André**, E. *l.c.* (85).

Diodontus nn. spp. Quetta and Peshin. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (13–14).

——— nn. spp. **Kohl**, F. F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (120–134, mit 1 Tat.).

Discolia erythropoda n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (323-324).

Elis (Dielis) pygmaea n. sp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39).

——— *rubricata* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (402–403).

Gastroscricus electus n. sp. Deesa. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (7).

Gorytes nn. spp. **Handlirsch**, A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (351–356).

——— nn. spp. Mt. Abu. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (14–15).

——— *lenis* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (521).

Homogambrus nn. spp. Deesa and Quetta. Baluchistan. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (2).

Hypoferreola nn. spp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (129).

Labidomilla n. gen. for *M. deformis* Smith. **André**, E. in Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (14, 18, 16).

Larra neaera n. sp. Quetta. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (4).

——— *parvula* n. sp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39–45).

Methoca incerta n. sp. l'Afrique. **André**, E. *l.c.* (81).

Mimesa alticola n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (66).

Miscophus nn. spp. Quetta, Baluchistan. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (7).

——— *eatoni* n. sp. Teneriffe. **Saunders**, E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (209–210).

Mutilla nn. spp. l'Afrique. **André**, E. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (139–143, 233–234).

——— nn. spp. North America. **Melander**, A. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (299–325).

——— descriptions of species and 8 nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (394–400).

——— *acidalia*, note. Assam. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (331).

Mutilla infensa n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (24).

——— *vesta*, life history. **Rucker**, A. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **44**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (75-77).

Myrmecosalius n. gen., *M. nigriceps* n. sp. **Ashmead**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (307-308).

Myrmilla nn. spp. l'Afrique. **André**, E. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (88-137).

Myrmilloides n. gen. for *M. grandiceps*. Blake. **André**, E. in Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (16, 19, 27).

Myzine apimacula Cam. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (401).

Notogonia nn. spp. Bengal. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (117-126).

——— *nigripennis : occidentalis* n. subsp. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728-743).

Odontophotopsis n. gen., *O. clandestinus*, *O. exogyrus*, *O. succineus* nn. spp. California. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* (728-743).

Oxybelus tegularis n. sp. Teneriffe. **Saunders**, E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (210-211).

Palarus nn. spp. Deesa. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (4-6).

Passaloecus dudgeoni n. sp. Kangra Valley and Punjab. **Nurse**, C. G. *l.c.* (12).

Pepsis nn. spp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (226).

——— *persephone* n. sp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39-45).

Photomorphus n. gen., *P. alogus*, *P. johnsoni* nn spp. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (249).

Photopsis lingulatus n. sp. California. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (728-743).

Plenoculus nn. spp. New Jersey. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (71-74).

Pompilus nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (511-513).

Promecilla n. gen. **André**, G. in Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (14, 30).

Psen atratus im Marke eines Rebschenkels. **Lüstner**, G. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **15**, 1903, (108-109).

——— *kashmirensis* n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (520-521)

——— *refractus* n. sp. Mt. Abu. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (11).

Pseudagenia marpesia n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (iv).

——— *mutilata* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (403).

Salius nn. spp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (228).

——— nn. spp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (39-40).

——— *avidus* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (403).

Sceliphron nn. spp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (41, 42).

Scolia, description of species. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (401-402).

——— *robinsoni* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, App., (iv).

Sphex nn. spp. Deesa and Quetta. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (10-11).

——— (*Harpactopus*) *edwardsi* n. sp. **Cameron**, P. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (230).

Stigmus cucullus n. sp. Kangra Valley. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (12).

Stizus nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (522–523).

——— *poecilopterus* Handlirsch ♂. **Morice**, F. D. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (614–615).

——— *tridens* n. sp. Loire. **Dominique**, J. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **12**, 1902, (XXVII–XXXVIII).

Tachysphex nn. spp. Bengal. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (126–129).

——— nn. spp. **Kohl**, F. F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (777–784, 1 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (515–518).

Tachytes nn. spp. Mt. Abu, Deesa. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (3).

——— nn. spp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (514–515).

——— nn spp. Brazil. **Schrottky**, C. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (43–44).

Tallium n. gen. **André**, E. in Wytsman, P. Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (16, 19, 45).

Tiphia exacta n. sp. Kashmir. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (400–401).

——— *odontogaster* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (71).

——— *rothneyi* n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (324–325).

Trypoxylon mediator n. sp. Quetta. **Nurse**, C. G. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **15**, 1903, (8).

——— *responsum* n. sp. India. **Nurse**, C. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (515–518).

Xylocrabro slossonae n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in Slosson, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

FORMICIDAE.

General.

André, E. Hyménoptères formicides récoltés au Japon, par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128).

Bingham, C. T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Hymenoptera, Vol. II. Ants and Cuckoo-wasps. London, 1903, (XIX + 506, 1 pl. and illustrs.). 8vo. [Review], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (190–191).

Brandicourt, V. Pucerons et fourmis. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e semest.), 1902, (202).

Emery, C. A propos de la classification des Formicides; réponse à l'article publié sous le même titre par M. le prof. Forel. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (197–198).

Escherich, K. Ueber die Biologie der Ameisen. Uebersicht über die neueren Arbeiten. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **10**, 1903, (209–250).

Fielde, A. M. Experiments with ants induced to swim. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (617–624).

——— Artificial mixed nests of ants. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (320–325).

——— A cause of feud between ants of the same species living in different communities. *l.c.* (326–329).

Forel, A. Faune myrmécologique des noyers dans le canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (Sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (83–94).

——— Les fourmis des Iles Andamans et Nicobares. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (399–411).

——— A propos de la classification des fourmis. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (136–141).

——— Additional species of *Camponotinae* from India, with notes and localities. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (710).

——— Additional species of *Dolichoderinae* from India, with notes and localities. *l.c.* (712).

Forel, A. Additional species of *Poneriinae* from India, with notes and localities. *l.c.* (713).

——— The social life of ants. [Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast.] Int. Mon., Burlington, Vt., **5**, 1902, (563-579, 710-724).

Holliday, M. A study of some ergatogynic ants. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **19**, 1903, (293-328).

Howard, L. O. Symbiosis of *Formicidae* with *Entilia sinuata*. Washington, D C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **30**, 1901, (75-78).

Russkij, M. Die Ameisenfauna der astrachanischen Kirgisensteppe. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (294-316).

——— Fourmis de la province Transbaicalienne. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (205-207).

——— Die Ameisen der Umgebungen des Aral-Sees. (Russ.) Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, 1902, livr. I, (1-25).

Viehmeyer, H. Kleinere Beiträge zur Biologie einiger Ameisengäste. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (15-17).

Wheeler, W. M. . . . Mutation in the *Formicidae*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (639-651). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— The origin of female and worker ants from the eggs of parthenogenic workers. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (830-833).

——— Notices biologiques sur les fourmis mexicaines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (199-205).

SPECIAL.

Acantholepis nn. spp. Australia. **Forel,** A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (477-482).

Acanthomyrmex luciolae Emery, notes. **Forel,** A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (696).

Aenictus nn. spp. **Bingham,** C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (11).

——— *steindachneri* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr,** G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

Alfaria emeryi n. sp. Colombia. **Forel,** A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (326).

Anochetus punctaticeps n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr,** G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

——— *talpa* n. sp. **Forel,** A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (351).

Camponotus nn. varr. **Forel,** A. *l.c.* **10**, 1902, (493-508).

——— *apostolus* n. sp., *C. emeryodicatus* n. nom. = *C. emeryi* Forel. **Forel,** A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc., ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (369-371).

——— *maculatus* F. subsp. *pictiventris* n. subsp. Südafrika. **Mayr,** G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofms., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

——— *reginae* n. sp. **Forel,** A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559-564).

Cardiocondyla, Emery, tableau des ouvrières, *C. wroughtonii* Forel, from Poona, notes. **Forel,** A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (688-689).

——— *koshewnikovi* n. sp. Turkestan ross. **Russkij,** M. Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, 1902, livr. I, (1-25).

——— *parvinoda* n. sp. India. **Forel,** A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (213).

Carebara lignata Westwood from Rangoon, notes. **Forel,** A. *l.c.* (691).

Cataulacus Smith, tableaux des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel,** A. *l.c.* (706).

——— nn. spp. **Forel,** A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559-564).

——— *brookei* n. sp. **Forel,** A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (378).

——— *rugosus* Forel subsp. *micans* n. subsp. Südafrika. **Mayr,** G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

Centromyrmex greeni n. sp. **Forel,** A. Rev. Suisse. Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (325).

Cerapachys cribrinodis var. *natalensis* n. var. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (335).

——— *turneri* n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **10**, 1902, (405).

Colobopsis testacea n. sp. Ceylon. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (347).

Cremastogaster. California. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (40–41).

——— tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (679, 682).

——— nn. spp. nn. varr. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (199–208, 405–548).

——— *opaca* Mayr var., *dentinodis* n. var. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (130).

——— *opaciceps* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (130, 2 Taf.).

——— *quadriformis* var., *gracilior* n. var. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (391).

——— nn. spp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (374, 376).

Cryptocerus nn. spp. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. *l.c.* (125–126).

——— *hamulus* Roger var., *haytianus* n. var. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (337).

Cyphomyrmex rimosus var. *major* n. var. **Wheeler**, W. M. *l.c.* (125).

Diacamma nn. varr. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (400–401).

Diplomorium longipenne n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

Dolichoderus burmanicus n. sp. Burma. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (293).

——— *turneri* n. sp. Queensland. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (462).

Dorylus (*Rhogmus*) *fimbriatus* Schuck., Weibchen. **Brauns**, J. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (294–298).

Dorymyrmex, tableau dichotomique des ouvrières de ce genre, *D. baeri* n. sp. **André**, E. *l.c.* (364–365).

Eciton (*Acamatus*) *goeldii* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (352).

Ectatomma (*Mictoponera* n. subgen.) *diehlii* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (372).

Emeryella n. gen., *E. schmitti* n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (334–335).

Epipheidole n. gen., *E. inquilina* n. sp. **Wheeler**, W. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1902, (653–683).

Erebomyrma n. gen, *E. longii* n. sp Texas. **Wheeler**, W. M. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **45**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (137–148).

Eumecopone n. subgen. of *neoponera* Emery. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (335–336).

Euponera nn. spp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (339–343).

——— *fossigera* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist., Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

——— (*Pseudoponera*) *sharpi* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (379).

Formica nn. spp. et n. var. **Wheeler**, W. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (643–648).

——— *sanguinea*, Brutpflege. **Wasmann**, E. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (275–276).

——— *fusca* var. *densiventris*. n. var. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (74).

Hagensia n. subgen. (*Megaloponera*). **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1903, (333).

Holcomyrmex Mayr., tableau des ouvrières; list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (692).

——— nn. spp. Sahara algérien. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (150–151).

Iridomyrmex nn. spp. nn. varr. Australia. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (466–470).

——— *myrmecodiae* var. *andamensis* n. var. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (407).

Lasius alieno-flavus n. sp. Himalaya. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (341).

——— *latipes*, physiology and habits. **Wheeler**, W. M. and **McClendon**, J. F. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **46**, *in* Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **4**, 1903, (149–163).

——— (*Acanthomyops*) *murphii* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (367–369).

——— *umbratus : subumbratus* n. subsp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (73).

Leptanilla havilandi n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (373).

Leptogenys nn. spp., nn. varr. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (328-332).

——— *wheeleri* n. sp. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (123).

Leptothorax Mayr, note on the genus, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (698).

——— Revision of the N. American spp. with descriptions of nn. spp. **Wheeler**, W. M. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **48**, *in* Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (215-260, with pl.).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (228-231).

——— *canadensis : obscurus* n. subsp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa. Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (72).

——— *congruus* var. *spinosior* n. var. Japon. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (371).

——— *denticulatus* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

Leptothorax petiolatus n. sp. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (129).

——— (*Temnothorax*) *semenovi* n. sp. Transcaspia, Gouv. Astrachan. **Ruzskij**, M. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (311).

Liomyrmex aurianus Emery, from Tenasserim, note on the species. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (699).

Lobopelta moelleri n. sp. India. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (67).

Lophomyrmex Emery, tableau des ouvrières, list of species and localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (695).

Macromischa lucayensis n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (340-342).

Mayriella n. gen., *M abstinens* n. sp. Queensland. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (454).

Megaloponera (*Hagensia* n. subgen.) *havilandi* n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **9**, 1901, (333).

Melophorus nn. spp. Australia. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **10**, 1902, (483–488).

Meranoplus Smith, tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (705).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (240-241).

——— *diversus : unicolor* n. subsp. *M. hirsutus : minor* n. subsp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (455–457).

——— *simoni : nitidiventris* n. subsp. Südafrica. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, mit 2 Taf.).

Mictoponera n. subgen. (*Ectatomma* Sm.). **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (372).

Monomorium Mayr., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (685–687).

——— nn. spp. nn. varr. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (209–213).

Monomorium nn. spp. Australie. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (440–445).

——— *antipodum* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (377).

——— *braunsi* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

——— *heyeri* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (389).

Myopopone moelleri n. sp. India. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (34).

Myrmecia forficata Fabr. and *M. sanguinea* Smith in Victoria. **Barker**, E. E. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (105–111).

Myrmecina rugosa n. sp. Queensland. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (438).

——— *striata* Emery, from Tenasserin, note on the species. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (699).

Myrmecocystus foreli n. sp. Transcaspia. (Russ.) **Ruzskij**, M. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (36–37).

——— *lameerei* n. sp. Sahara algerien. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (156–157).

Myrmecodia echinata aus Sumatra. **Fischer**, E. Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XI).

Myrmica Latr., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (696).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (226).

——— *bergi* n. sp. Turkestan ross. **Ruzskij**, M. Taškent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **3**, 1902, livr. I, (1–25).

Myrmicaria Saunders, notes on species of, with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (708).

——— *baumii* n. sp. **Forel**, A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559–564).

Neoponera nn. spp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **6**, 1901, (348–349).

——— *agilis* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (336).

Oligomyrmex Mayr., note, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (689, 690).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (214–218).

——— *corniger* n. sp. Australie. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (492).

Oxygyne n. subgen. of *Cremastogaster*. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (374–376).

Oxymyrmex nn. spp. **Forel**, A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559–564).

Pachycondyla nn. spp. et var. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1903, (347).

——— *fuscoatra* Roger var., *ccarensis* n. var. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (336).

——— (*Bothroponeura*) *picardi* n. sp. **Forel**, A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559–564).

Pheidole nn. spp. India. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (228–264).

——— nn. spp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (348–366).

——— nn. spp. nn. varr. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (414–437).

——— nn. spp. nn. varr. India, Ceylon. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (189–198).

——— nn. spp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 4 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (131–133).

——— *termitobia* n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (390).

Pheidologeton Mayr., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (690, 691).

——— *lamellifrons* n. sp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (219).

Plagiolepis dichroa n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (235).

——— *moelleri* n. sp. India. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Ind. Brit., **II**, 1903, (321).

——— *van der kelleni* n. sp. **Forel**, A. In: Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, Berlin, 1903, (559-564).

Platythyrea augusta n. sp., *P. coxalis* var., *tritschleri* n. var. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (336, 338).

Pogonomyrmex schmitti n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (339-340).

Polyrhacis nn. spp. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (391-403).

——— 1 n. varr. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (515-532).

Ponera coarctata bocrorum n. st. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **9**, 1901, (339).

Prenolepis caledonica n. sp., *P. braueri* var., *glabrior* n. var. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **10**, 1902, (490-491).

Pristomyrmex Mayr., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (696).

Probolomyrmex n. gen., *P. filiformis* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

Procryptocerus schmitti n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (338).

Proformica n. subgen. **Ruzskij**, M. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (303).

Pseudomyrma elongata Mayr var. *cubaensis* n. var. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (342).

Rhopalomastix Forel, note on the genus; *R. rothneyi* Forel, from Barrackpore, notes. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (692).

Rhopt.omyrmex n. gen., *R. globulinodis*, *R. transversinodis* nn. spp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-33, 2 Taf.).

——— Note on species. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903. (700).

——— *wroughtonii* n. sp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (231).

Sima Roger, tableau des espèces, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (708, 709).

——— nn. spp., nn. subspp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (247-249, 402-404).

——— *nitens* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (402-403).

Solenopsis Westw., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **24**, 1903, (689).

——— *lou* n. sp. Sahara algerien. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1903, (152-153).

——— *nitens* n. sp. Ceylon. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (160).

——— *pergandi* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (343).

——— *semilaevis* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1-30, 2 Taf.).

——— *wroughtonii* n. sp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (214).

Stenamma Westw., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (693-694).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (220-225).

——— (*Messor*) *caviceps* n. sp. Sahara algerien. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (147-156).

——— *feae : nicobarensis* n. st. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **11**, 1903, (405).

Stenamma fulvum piceum, general ethology. **Fielde**, A. M. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, [1903], (599–625).

——— ——— ———

general ethology. **Fielde** A. M. *l.c.* **55**, 1903, (491–495).

——— *westwoodi* Steph. var., *msilanum* n. var. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (347).

Stereomyrmex horni Emery, note on the species from Ceylon. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (696).

Stictoponera costata var. *unicolor* n. var. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (335).

Strumigenys Smith, tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (707).

——— *clypeata* Roger, var. *pilinasis* n. var. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (339).

——— *emarginata* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

——— *guttulata* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (458).

——— *smythiesii* n. sp., *S. godefroyi* var. *indica* n. var. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (242–243).

Tapinoma andamanense n. sp. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (407).

Tetramorium Mayr., tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (700).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (232–238).

——— Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

——— *nursei* n. sp. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (181).

——— (*Xiphomyrmex*) *turneri* n. sp. Queensland. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (447).

——— ——— *wheeleri* n. sp. Mexico. **Wheeler**, W. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (128).

Trapeziopelta hollandi n. sp. **Forel**, A. Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève, **9**, 1901, (325).

Trichomyrmex rogeri Mayr, from Ceylon, note on the species. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (679–715).

Triglyphothrix Forel, tableau des ouvrières, list of species with localities. **Forel**, A. *l.c.* (703–704).

——— nn. spp. India. **Forel**, A. Rev Suisse Zool., Genève, **10**, 1902, (239–240).

——— *microps* n. sp. Südafrika. **Mayr**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (1–30, 2 Taf.).

Trigonogaster recurvispinosus Forel, note on the species from Poona. **Forel**, A. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1903, (699).

Vollenhovia laevithorax Emery from Tenasserin, note on the species. Forel, A. *l.c.* (699).

——— *rufiventris* n. sp. **Forel**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (374).

TUBULIFERA.

CHRYSIDIDAE.

General.

Du Buysson, R. Sur quelques Chrysidides du Musée de Vienne. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (97–104).

Morice, F. D. *Chrysididae* collected by Col. Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (113).

Special.

Amisega aeneiceps n. sp. Südamerika. **Ducke**, A. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (129).

Chrysis nn. spp. **Bingham**, C. T. Hym. Brit. Ind., **II**, 1903, (440–487).

——— nn. spp. **Du Buysson**, R. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (97–104).

——— nn. spp. Südamerika. **Ducke**, A. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (136, 226–232).

Chrysis nn. spp. India. **Nurse,** C. G. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (10–12, 40–42).

——— species novae vel parum cognitae. 2 nn. spp. S.W. Siberia. **Semenov,** A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3,** 1903, (397–400).

Cleptes. **Du Buysson,** R. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16,** 1901, (97–104).

Ellampus andinus n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron,** P. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (161).

——— *glomeratus* n. sp. **Du Buysson,** R. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **16,** 1903, (97–104).

——— *harmandi* n. sp. Japon. **Du Buysson,** R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (126).

Hedychrum haugianum n. sp. Congo. **Du Buysson,** R. *l.c.* **1903,** (600).

Holophris. **Du Buysson,** R. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16,** 1901, (97–104).

Holopyga nn. spp. **Du Buysson,** R. *l.c.* (97–104).

——— *nursei* n. sp. **Bingham,** C. T. Hym Brit. Ind., **II,** 1903, (423).

——— (*Hedychridium*) *pallidolimbata* n. sp. Südamerika. **Ducke,** A. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (133).

Notozus. **Du Buysson,** R. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus, **16,** 1901, (97–104).

Olochrysis semicuprea n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck,** H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902-1903, (70).

Panorpidea n. gen. verwandt mit *Panorpes, P. mocsaryi* n. sp. **Brauns,** H. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (460–461).

Pseudepyris flavipes n. sp. Südamerika. **Ducke,** A. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (132).

PARASITICA.

PROCTOTRUPIDAE.

General.

Ashmead, W. H. Classification of the pointed-tailed wasps, or the super-family Proctotrypoides. II. [Families *Diapriidae* and *Ceraphronidae*] New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (28–35).

Ashmead, W. H. Classification of the pointed-tailed wasps, or the super-family Proctotrypoides. III. [Family *Scelionidae*]. *l.c.* (86–99).

Special.

Auxopaedeutes n. gen., *A. sodalis* n. sp. **Brues,** C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (126–127).

Caloteleia parvipennis n. sp. **Melander,** A. L. and **Brues,** C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (22).

Dissomphalus harmandi n. sp. Japan. **Du Buysson,** R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903,** (126).

Dryinus ormenidis n. sp. **Ashmead,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (192–193).

Empyris subapterus n. sp. **Melander,** A. L. and **Brues,** C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (23).

Galesus coxalis n. sp. (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** in **Slosson,** A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (4–8).

Gonatopus peculiaris n. sp. **Brues,** C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (25).

Hemilexodes ambigua n. sp. **Brues,** C. T. *l.c.* (119–128, with pl.).

——— *rotundiceps* n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson,** A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (4–8).

Idris nigricornis n. sp. **Brues,** C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (119–128, with pl.).

Meyaspilus alticola n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson,** A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (4–8).

Mesitius myrmecophilus n. sp. **Brues,** C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1903, (119–128, with pl.).

Perisemus fulvicornis, note on the life-history. (Danish with an English summary) **Nielsen,** T. C. Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1903, (105–109).

Scelio ashmeadi n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck,** H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902–1903, (74).

CHALCIDIDAE.

General.

Bloesch, C. Einige Notizen über Cynipiden und Chalcidier aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11,** 1903, (46–55).

Kryger, T. P. The Danish trimerous *Chalcididae.* Topographical Zoology. (Danish with a German Summary.) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1903, (192–197).

Pierre, *Abbé.* Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (108–110, 116–117, 132–133, 141–144).

Special.

Cheiloneurus swezeyi n. sp. **Ashmead,** W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (192–193).

Cirrospilus immaculatus n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson,** A. T. *l.c.* **13,** 1902, (4–8).

Eupelmus ashmeadii n. sp. **Melander,** A. L. and **Brues,** C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5,** 1903, (21).

Eurycephalus n. gen., defined and differentiated from *Eerizotes* Forster, *E. alcocki* n. sp. from Calcutta. **Ashmead,** W. H. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5,** 1903, (62).

Homalotylus slossonae n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson,** A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (4–8).

Isosoma, parasitism. **Webster,** F. M. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (92–93).

——— life history and description; economics. **Webster,** F. M. *l.c.* No. **42,** 1903, (62). 23 cm.

Smicra bimaculata Strecker. **Bradley,** J. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (26).

Syntasis diplosidis n. sp. **Eckel,** L. S. *l.c.* (283).

Syntomosphyrum esurus, parasitism. **Marlatt,** C. L. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (138–139).

Trigonoderus varipes n sp. New Mexico. **Viereck,** H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902–1903, (75).

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

General.

Cameron, P. Descriptions of twelve new genera and species of *Ichneumonidae* (*Heresiorchini* and *Amblypygi*) and three species of *Ampulex* from the Khasia hills, India. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (219–238).

Habermehl, [H.]. Neue Ichneumoniden aus Südwestdeutschland. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (345–348).

——— Ueber Ichneumoniden. Varietäten und neue Arten. *l.c.* (97–104, 185–192, 217–225).

Jacobs, J. C. Catalogue des ichneumonides de la Belgique appartenant au groupe des Ophionides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (200–212).

Krieger, R. Zur Synonymik der Ichneumoniden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3,** 1903, (290–294).

Morley, C. *Ichneumonidae* collected by Col. Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (113–114).

——— Ichneumonologia britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to the British Islands, together with notes as to classification, localities, habitats, hosts, etc. Ichneumoninae. Plymouth, 1903, (1 + 315, 1 pl.).

Pic, M. Diagnoses d'Ichneumoniens faisant partie de la collection Pic. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (57–58).

——— Les types d'Ichneumoniens de ma collection. *l.c.* (62, 70, 78); **19**, 1903, (96, 104, 120, 136).

Schmiedeknecht, O. Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Fasc. I. II. Blankenburg i. Thür. (Selbstverlag, Druck v. W. Greve, Neubrandenburg), 1902–1903, (1–160). 23 cm.

——— Die Ichneumonidentribus der Anomalinen. Eine Uebersicht sämmtlicher Gattungen sowie der paläarktischen Arten. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **2**, 1902, (357–368); **3**, 1903, (1–8, 73–80, 171–176).

Schulz, W. A. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Schlupfwespenfamilie *Pelecinidae* Hal. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **33**, 1903, (435–450, mit 1 Taf.).

Stebbing, E. P. Hymenopterous larva found in teak in Nilumbur parasitic on *Hyblae puera* var. *nigra*, note on its occurrence. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2, Calcutta, 1903, (296). 25 cm.

Strobl, J. Ichneumoniden Steiermarks. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (3–100).

SPECIAL.

Acanthojoppa nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, J. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (180–181).

——— nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (370–371, 565–568).

Achaius n. gen., *A. flavo-balteatus* n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (366–368).

Agathobanchus aequatus, redescribed. **Bradley**, J. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (144–146, with fig. in text).

Aglaocryptus n. gen., *A. curvimaculatus*, *A. striatifrons* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (34–38).

Aglaojoppa nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (177–180).

——— nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (363–367).

Algathia nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (315–316).

——— *parvimaculata* n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (581–582).

Amblyjoppa nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (268–272).

Amblyteles nn. spp. et nn. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (58).

Ancyra n. gen., *A. flavomaculata* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (228–229).

Aperileptus clypeatus, *A. pleuralis* n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

——— *pleuralis* (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms) in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (319–321).

Atrometus flavifrons n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (4–8).

Bassus nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (97).

Bathycetes nidia n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (85).

Benecles n. gen., *B. rufomaculatus* n. sp. Ceylon. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (260–261).

Benyllus n. gen., *B. rufus* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (232–233).

Buathra n. gen., *B. rufiventris* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (233–234).

Caenocryptus bimaculatus, Biologie. **Höppner**, H. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (194–202).

Callajoppa n. gen., *C. bilineata* n. sp. Japan. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (236–237).

Caspipina n. gen., *C. ferruginea* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (219).

——— *violaceipennis* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (580).

Catoglyptus splendens n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (29).

Ceratocryptus n. gen., *C. bituberculatus*, *C. tibialis* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (5–10).

Charitojoppa varicolor n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (573–574).

Chiaglas nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (578–580).

——— *varipes* n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (314–315).

Chirotica inermis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (83).

Chlorocryptus n. gen., *C. metallicus*, *C. coeruleus* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (34–38).

Cnemocryptus n. gen., *C. validicornis* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (38–40).

Cnemopimpla n. gen., *C. pilosa* n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (159–160).

Corynephanes tarsalis (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Cratichneumon nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (77–79).

——— *artemis* n. sp., *C. pedalis* with 2 nn. varr. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (87).

Cryptopyge nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (480–481).

Ctenichneumon plicatus n. sp. **Morley**, C. Ichn. Brit., Plymouth, 1903, (172–173).

Cyanocryptus n. gen., *C. metallicus* n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (121–122).

Cyanojoppa nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (175–177).

Dagathia n. gen., *D. brunnea* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (29).

Darachosia fulvipes n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (222–223).

Delebaea n. gen., *D. albomaculata*, *D. fuscipes* nn. spp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (158–159).

Diacantharius n. gen., *D. elegans* n. sp. **Schmiedeknecht**, O. Opuscula Ichneumonologie. Fasc. I, 1902, (20).

Diadromus punicus var. *rufiscapus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (58).

Diatora compressa n. sp. (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** (m.s.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Dimoetha nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (571–573).

Dinotomus? bicolor n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann.-Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (483).

——— *spinosus* n. sp. **Morley**, C. Ichn. Brit., Plymouth, 1903, (11).

Dolichoblastus Strobl n. subg. aff. *Monoblastus* Hy. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (52).

Dyseidopus vancouverensis n. sp. **Bradley**, J. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (307–308).

Echtrus sibiricus n. sp. E. Siberia. **Kokujev**, N. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (288).

Eclytus haematothorax n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (66).

Enchisiades n. gen., *E. rufipes* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (220–221).

Ephialtes, Weibchen bei seiner Eiablage. **Israël**, W. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natk., **43–45**, (1900–02), 1903, (82–84).

——— *insignis* n. sp. **Habermehl**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (192).

Epitomus americanus (nom. nud) **Ashmead** (m.s.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Erromenus nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (74–76).

Erythrojoppa lineata n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (184–185).

——— *nigromaculata* n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (368–369).

Etha n. gen., *E. striatifrons*, *E. laevifrons*, *E. plumbea*, *E. fusciventris*, *E. testaceipes*, *E. dentata*, *E. rufofemorata* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (17–29).

Euryproctus nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (32–40).

Eutanyacra n. gen., *E. pallidicoxis* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (227–228).

——— *stramineomaculata* n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (576–577).

Evirchoma n. gen., *E. pallidimaculata* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (223–224).

Exochilum varicolor n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (90).

Exochus nn. spp., Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (84–85).

Fedalma n. gen., *F. tricolor* n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (318–319).

Glypta areolata n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (89).

Gotra carinifrons n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (10–11).

Habrojoppa nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (570–571).

Hadrocryptus n. gen., *H. nasutus* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (11–14).

Hadrodactylus affinis (nom. nud.) n. sp. **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Hadrojoppa forticornis n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (272–273).

Haliphera n. gen., *H. maculipes* n. sp. India. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (237–238).

Harrimaniella nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (86–87).

Harsaces n. gen., *H. nigripes* n. sp. Himalaya. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (238–239).

Hemiteles nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (44–46).

Himertosoma quinquecinctum n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Ichneumon nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Pic, M.** Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (57–58).

——— *montanus* n. sp. **Habermehl**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (99).

——— *venustulus* n. sp. Transcaspia, Turkestan. **Kokujev**, N. R. Rev. russ. ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (388–389).

Idiolexis collaris (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Ileanta nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (574–576).

Imeria n. gen., *I. albomaculata*. Assam. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **11**, 1903, (173–174).

Ischnopus subbifasciatus n. sp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (482–483).

Javra n. gen., *J. parviceps*, *J. longicornis* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (47–50).

Joppa nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (477–480).

Kentrotryphon n. gen., aff. *Trematopgyus*, *K. longecaudatus* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (71).

Labrorychus transcaspicus n. sp. Transcaspia. **Kokujev**, N. R. Rev. russ. ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (388–389).

Lagenesta ferruginea. ♂ Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (185).

Lamprojoppa fuscinerva n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (574).

Larsephna n. gen., *L. raripes*, *L. flavolineata* nn. spp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (97, 120–121).

Legnatia n. gen., *L. fulvipes* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (225–226).

Leptocryptus n. gen., *L. longiventris* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (14–15).

Leptothecus n. gen., *L. rufomaculatus* n. sp. India. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (240, 260).

Limnerium nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (91–92).

Linycus n. gen., *L. rufipes* n. sp. Ceylon. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (234–235).

Liotryphon Strobl n. gen., *L. scotopterus* (Gr.) = *Tryphon scotopterus* Gr. **Strobl**, G, Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (78).

Lissonota nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (83–84).

Lortygia n. gen., *L. rufa* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (235–236).

Losgna n. gen., *L. forticeps* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (229–230).

Macrojoppa nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (481–482).

Macrosterotrichus n. subgen. (*Xylonomus*). **Kokujev**, N. Rev. russ. ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (285–288).

Melanomicrus n. nom., *M. elliotti* n. sp. **Morley**, C. Ichn. Brit., Plymouth, 1903, (287–288).

Meniscus occidentalis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (84).

Mesochorus areolatus n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* (92).

Mesoleius leucomelas n. sp. Südwestdeutschland. **Habermehl**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (345–348).

——— nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (11–27).

Mesoleptus alticola n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. *l.c.* (5).

Monoblastus (*Dolichoblastus*) *flavopictus* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. *l.c.* (52).

——— *nigriventris* (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Myermo nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (316–318).

Naenaria n. gen., *N. grandiceps* n. sp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (313–314).

Notopygus nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (44).

Odontocryptus n. gen., *O. bidentatus*, *O. sulcatus* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (40–44).

Orthocentrus macrocerus n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (88).

Orthostigma delicata (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Parabates whymperi n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (160).

Perilissus punctatissimus n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (63).

Pezomachus nn. spp. **Brues**, C. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1903, (119–128, with pl.).

Phaenosomus alticola (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Phaeogenes beulahensis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* 1902–1903, (80).

Phygadeuon nanopterus n. sp. **Kieffer**, J. J. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (110–111).

——— *polita* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (82).

——— *pulchripes* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (46–47).

Pimpla neomexicana n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (88).

Platylabus ferrugineus n. sp. Ceylon. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (237).

——— *latior* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange Lyon, **17**, 1902, (58).

Plesiognathus fragilis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (82).

Poecilojoppa variegata n. sp. ♀. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (482).

Polyblastus nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (55–61).

Polyclistus frontalis (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Polysphincta nn. spp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (319–321).

Porizon canaliculatus n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (43–100).

Porizon vierecki n. sp. New Mexico. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (200–201).

Pramha n. gen., *P. mandibularis* n. sp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (231–232).

Proboloides n. nom., *P. glabratus*, *P. maculatus* nn. spp. **Morley**, C. Ichn. Brit., Plymouth, 1903, (160–162).

Psilosarge longipes (nom. nud). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Rhorus braunsi n. sp. Südwestdeutschland. **Habermehl**, H. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (345–348).

Rhyssa skinneri n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (87).

Rizarcha nigripes (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Sarntheinia gansuana n. sp. China, pr. Gan-su. **Kokujev**, N. R. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (389).

Scopasis monticola n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Scorpiorus albomarginatus (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (319–321).

——— *flavopictus* n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (4–8).

Setanta femoralis n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (577–578).

Silsila n. gen., *S. fulvipes*, *S. bilineata* nn. spp. Khasia Hills. **Cameron**, P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **47**, No. 14, 1903, (1–5).

Spilocryptus nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (81).

Steriphocryptus n. gen., *S. luteus* n. sp. India. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (233–234, 260–261).

Sycaonia n. gen., *S. rufo-facies* n. sp. Khasia Hills, **Cameron**, P. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (224–225).

Taphanes n. gen., *T. rufiventris* n. sp. India. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (239–240).

Thalessa sp. or *Rhyssa* sp., parasitic on *Sirex* sp., description, life history, relations to the Forest, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (156, pl. vii., fig. 2). 25 cm.

Theronia fulvescens var. *mellipennis* n. var. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa, Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (88).

Tipulophion rufithorax Cam. **Schulz**, W. A. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (249–253).

Trematopygus laevithorax n. sp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (69).

Trichomma bituberculatum n. sp. **Schmiedeknecht**, O. Zs. Hymenopter, Teschendorf, **2**, 1902, (357–368); **3**, 1903, (1–8, 73–80, 171–176).

Tryphon nn. spp. Oesterreich. **Strobl**, G. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **1902**, 1903, (49).

Tyanites n. gen., *T. rufipes* n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (95–96).

Ulesta n. gen., *U. varicornis* n. sp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (582–583).

Vabsaris n. gen., *V. forticornis* n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomolgist, London, **36**, 1903, (96–97).

Whymperia n. gen., *W. carinifrons* n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (122–123).

Xanthojoppa nn. spp. Assam. **Cameron**, P. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (182–184).

——— nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* **12**, 1903, (367–370).

Xestojoppa nn. spp. Khasia. **Cameron**, P. *l.c.* (568–569).

Xorides opacus n. sp. E. Siberia. **Kokujev**, N. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (287).

Xylonomus (*Macrosterotrichus*) *jakovlevi* n. sp. E. Siberia, Russia. **Kokujev**, N. *l.c.* (288).

Zaporus minutus (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Zootrephes bicoloripes (nom. nud.) **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (319–321).

BRACONIDAE.

Agathis parvus n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (96).

Anarcha micans n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. *l.c.* (93).

Aphidius slossonae (nom. nud.) n. sp. **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Baeognatha n. gen., *B. turanica* n. sp. Transcaspia. **Kokujev**, N. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (243).

Bracon sp. predaceous upon *Scolytus minor* MS., note on its habits. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903 (219). 25 cm.

Chelonus australis n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902–1903, (95).

——— *brevipennis* n. sp. **Melander**, A. L. and **Brues**, C. T. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **5**, 1903, (20).

Clinocentrus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (107–108).

Colastes, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. *l.c.* (107).

Disophrys nn. spp. Transcaspia. **Kokujev**, N. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (245–246).

Macrodyctium monticola (nom. nud.) n. sp. **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319–321).

Meteorus nn. spp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (94-95).

——— *areolatus* (nom. nud.) n. sp. **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319-321).

Microdus nn. spp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. *l.c.* (4-8).

——— *meridionalis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (96).

Microrhogas niger (nom. nud.) n. sp. **Ashmead** (ms.) in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (319-321).

Oncophanes, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (107).

Orgilus kearfotti n. sp. **Ashmead**, W. H. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (144).

Pelecystoma, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (108).

Phaenocarpa slossonae n. sp. (nom. nud.). **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4-8).

Phanerotoma nn. spp. Mongolia, Transcaspia. **Kokujev**, N. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (285-288).

Protopanteles recurvariae n. sp. **Ashmead**, W. H. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (144).

Rhogas, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (108-114).

——— *nigricoxis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Viereck**, H. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902-1903, (97).

——— *sibiricus* n. sp. E. Siberia. **Kokujev**, N. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (285-288).

Rhyssalus. Synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Szépligeti**, G. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (107).

EVANIIDAE.

Special.

Anaulacus n. gen. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, **1903**, (173).

Aulacinus nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (390-393).

Aulax pterostigmatus n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (394-395).

Brachygaster oculata n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (377).

Evania nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (378-388).

Evaniscus n. gen., *E. tibialis* n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (378).

Gasteruption nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (367-375).

——— *andrei* n. sp. Australia. **Kieffer**, J. J. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (384).

——— *sowae* n. sp. Istria. **Schletterer**, A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (219).

Hyptia nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (375-377).

Monomachus bicolor n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (388-389).

Pammegischia xiphydriae n. sp. **Ashmead**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **12**, **1901**, (277-278).

Pristaulacus nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (393-394).

Pseudofoenus latigenalis Schleit. ♂ Beschreibung, nn. spp. **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (365-367).

Tetraconus n. gen. verwandt mit *Monamachus*. *T. mocsaryi* n. sp. ♀ **Szépligeti**, V. *l.c.* (389-390).

Zeuxevania nn. spp. Ostafrika. **Enderlein**, G. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (41-44).

CYNIPIDAE.

General.

Bloesch, C. Einige Notizen über Cynipiden und Chalcidier aus der Umge-

gend von Laufenburg. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (46–55).

Dalla Torre von et **Kieffer**, J. J. Fasc-10-Hymenoptera Fam. *Cynipidae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (53–84). fr. 11,20.

SPECIAL.

Aulacidea solidaginis n. sp. **Girault**, A. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (323-324, with fig. in text).

Callirhytis semicarpifoliae Cam. attacking "Kharshu" oak in the Punjab. Description, life-history, relations to forest-protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2 Calcutta, 1903, (159, pl. VII, fig. 3, a, b, c.). 25 cm.

Dieucoila n. gen., type *D. subopaca*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (221–223).

Kiefferiella n. nom. = *Kiefferia* Ashm preoc. in Diptera, type *K. rugosa*. California. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* (221–223).

Liebelia n. gen., *L. cavarae* n. sp. **Kieffer**, J. J. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (110–111).

Odonteucoila n. gen., type *O. chapadae*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (221–223).

Periclistidea n. gen. (nom. nud.), *P. monticola* n. sp. **Ashmead** in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Promiomera n. gen., type *P. filicornis*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (221–223).

Pseudeucoila n. gen., type *Eucoila* (*Cothonaspis*) *trichopsila* Hartig. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* (221–223).

Synergus spp., Lebensweise. **Kieffer**, J. J. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (122–123).

——— *incrassatus*, *S. heyanceus* und *S. rugulosus*. **Nielsen**, J. C. *l.c.* (35–37).

Trissodontaspis n. gen., type *T. rufipes*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (221–223).

Tropideucoila n. gen., type *T. rufipes*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* (221–223).

Zaeucoila n. gen., type *Z. unicarinata*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* (221–223).

Zamischus n. gen., type *Z. brasiliensis*. Brazil. **Ashmead**, W. H. *l.c.* (221–223).

SESSILIVENTRES.

GENERAL.

Konow, Fr. W. Neue Chalastogastra Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (105–109, 166–171).

SIRICIDAE.

GENERAL.

Olivier, E. Note entomologique. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46).

SPECIAL.

Chalinus haugi n. sp. Congo. **Du Buysson**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (599–601).

Sirex sp. description of larva, pupa and imago, life-history, attacking spruce in N.W. Himalayas, notes on protection, and points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (151, pl. vii, fig. 1, a-f). 25 cm.

——— *juvenus*, Parasiten. **Schirmer**, O. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **18**, 1903, (121–122).

Xiphydria buyssoni n. sp. Japan. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (105).

TENTHREDINIDAE.

GENERAL.

Bisschop van Tuinen, K. . . . Sägewerkzeuge der Cimbicini. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **46**, [1903], (58–64, mit 3 Taf.).

Florentin, R. Note sur une larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (105–107, av. fig.).

Giard, A. Larve des feuilles du noisetier. *l.c.* (52).

——— Larve de Tenthrède du noisetier et du bouleau [réponse à M. R. Florentin]. *l.c.* (133).

Konow, F. W. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte *Tenthredinidae* des russischen Reiches und Centralasiens. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (115–132).

——— Ueber die Holmgren'schen Nematiden sowie über Kiaersche und andere Tenthrediniden. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (154–162).

——— Einiges über die Subtribus Perreyides. *l.c.* (162–166).

——— Hyménoptères Tenthrédinides récoltés au Japon par M. J. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (128).

Marchand, E. Inventaire des Tenthrédinides [*sic*] ou mouches à scie (Hymenoptera-Chalastogastra) recueillies aux environs de Nantes, suivi de notices sur quelques espèces particulièrement nuisibles. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **2**), **12**, 1902, (233–296).

Morice, F. D. Help-notes towards the determination of British *Tenthredinidae*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (9–14, 47–54, 114–119, 187–193, 242–245, 275–277).

——— *Tenthredinidae* collected by Col. Yerbury in Herefordshire, 1902. *l.c.* (113).

SPECIAL.

Acorduleceros nn. spp. **Konow**, F. W. Peru. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (166–169).

Allantus tepidus n. sp. Buchara. **Konow**, F. W. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (126).

Athalia scapulata n. sp. China. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (117).

Camptoprium languidum n. sp. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (162–166).

Corymbas n. gen., *C. koreana* n. sp. **Konow**, F. W. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (120).

Dolerus nn. spp. Buchara, Turkestan. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (118–119).

Encarsioneura venusta n. sp. W. China. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (123).

Eriglenum humeratum n. sp. Peru. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (106).

Hemidianeura coeliaca n. sp. Brazil. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (106).

Labidarge torquata n. sp. Brazil. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (106).

Loboceros frater n. sp. Peru. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (169).

Lophyrus pini, Eiablage. **Rey**, E. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (268).

Lyda pratensis, Schädlichkeit. **Lüke**. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (411–417).

——— *rufipes*, general development. **Fernald**, H. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (298–302).

Pamphilius nn. spp. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (37–38).

Periclista lenta n. sp. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (145–153).

Perreyia nigra n. sp. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (162–166).

Peiis n. gen., *P. privus* n. sp. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (315–316).

Pteronus spiraeae Zdd. (Holländisch) **Rossum**, A. J. van. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (246–257, mit 1 Taf.).

Rhagonyx n. gen., *R. lituratus* n. sp. Ecuador. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (108–109).

Schioceros albiceratus n. sp. Peru. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (108).

Sciopteryx lactipennis n. sp. Transcaspia and Transcaucasia. **Konow**, F. W. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (125).

Selandria andeana n. sp. Ecuador. **Cameron**, P. Entomologist, London. **36**, 1903, (161).

Stromboceros nn. spp. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **35**, 1903, (145–153).

Taxonus procinctus n. sp. W. China. **Konow**, F. W. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (117).

Tenthredo nn. spp. Caucasus, Mongolia, W. China. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (128–130).

Tenthredopsis nn. spp. Crimea, Caucasus, Altai, Siberia. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (124).

Trichiosoma nn. spp. Siberia, Mongolia. **Konow**, F. W. *l.c.* (115–116).

Zarea nn. spp. **Konow**, F. W. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **3**, 1903, (145–153).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACANTHOJOPPA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *apicilineata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *curtispina*. Cameron. 60.
——— *indica*. Cameron. 59.
——— *lutea*. Cameron. 59.
——— *nigrolineata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *nigromaculata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *tinctipennis*. Cameron. 60.
——— *varicornis*. Cameron. 60.
——— *xanthopsis*. Cameron. 60.

ACANTHOLEPIS [Formicidae].
——— *australis*. Forel. 134.
——— *bosii*. Forel. 134.
——— *clivispina*. Forel. 134.
——— *froggatti*. Forel. 134.

Achaius n. gen. [Ichneumonidae]. Cameron. 60.
——— *flavo-balteatus*. Cameron. 60.

ACORDULEOEROS [Tenthredinidae].
——— *arcticornis*. Konow. 211.
——— *globulicornis*. Konow. 211.
——— *inquinatus*. Konow. 211.
——— *insignis*. Konow. 211.
——— *nigricornus*. Konow. 211.
——— *pupulus*. Konow. 211.

AENICTUS [Formicidae].
——— *grandis*. Bingham. 28.
——— *greeni*. Bingham. 28.
——— *steindachneri*. Mayr. 239.

AGAPOSTEMON [Anthophila].
——— *peruvianus*. Cameron. 67.

AGATHIS [Braconidae].
——— *parvus*. Viereck. 347.

AGENIA [Sphegidae].
——— *euphorbiae*. Viereck. 349.

Aglaocryptus n. gen. [Ichneumonidae]. Cameron. 61.
——— *curvimaculatus*. Cameron. 61.
——— *striatifrons*. Cameron. 61.

AGLAOJOPPA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *caeruleodorsata*. Cameron. 59.
——— *femorata*. Cameron. 59.
——— *flavolineata*. Cameron. 59.
——— *latemaculata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *5-maculata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *quadrimaculata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *rufofemorata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *violaceipennis*. Cameron. 60.

ALASTOR [Vespidae].
——— *chrysocephalus*. Schrottky. 317.

ALCIDAMEA [Anthophila].
——— *uvulalis*. Cockerell. 82.

ALFARIA [Formicidae].
——— *emeryi*. Forel. 132.

ALGATHIA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *albitarsis*. Cameron. 59.
——— *khasiana*. Cameron. 59.
——— *parvimaculata*. Cameron. 60.

ALLANTUS [Tenthredinidae].
——— *tepidus*. Konow. 217.

AMBLYJOPPA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *flavo-ornata*. Cameron. 60.
——— *rufocincta*. Cameron. 60
——— *tibialis*. Cameron. 60.
——— *raripes*. Cameron. 60.
——— *violaceipennis*. Cameron. 60.

AMBLYTELES [Ichneumonidae].
——— *laminatorius* var. *niponensis* n. var. Pic. 275.
——— *punctus* var. *lateobscurus* n. var. Pic. 275.
——— *tangeranius*. Pic. 275.

AMISEGA [Chrysididae].
——— *aeniceps*. Ducke. 107.

AMMOPHILA [Sphegidae].
——— *adelpha*. Kohl. 205.
——— *aemulans*. Kohl. 205.
——— *algira*. Kohl. 205.
——— *assimilis*. Kohl. 205.
——— *basalis*. Nurse. 260.
——— *bolanica*. Nurse. 262.
——— *caelebs*. Kohl. 205.
——— *divina*. Kohl. 205.
——— *dolichostoma*. Kohl. 205.
——— *dubia*. Kohl. 205.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10657.

NOMADA [Anthophila].
——— *vierecki*. Cockerell. 83.
——— *washingtoni*. Cockerell. 74.
——— *wheeleri*. Cockerell. 74.
——— *xanthophila* var. *pecosensis* n. var. (n. sp. ?). Cockerell. 74).

Nomadula n. subgen. [Anthophila]. Cockerell. 74.

NOMIA [Anthophila].
——— *crocisaeformis*. Bingham. 27.
——— *scitula*. Bingham. 27.

NOTOGONIA [Sphegidae].
——— *anthracina*. Cameron. 57.
——— *bengalensis*. Cameron. 57.
——— *fuscistigma*. Cameron. 57.
——— *indica*. Cameron. 57.
——— *intermedia*. Cameron. 57.
——— *nigripennis*: *occidentalis* n. subsp. Viereck. 349.
——— *parva*. Cameron. 57.
——— *picipes*. Cameron. 57.
——— *piliventris*. Cameron. 57.
——— *pilosa*. Cameron. 57.
——— *pygmaea*. Cameron. 57.
——— *striaticollis*. Cameron. 57.
——— *varipilosa*. Cameron. 57.

NOTOPYGUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *alpigenus*. Strobl. 336.
——— *flavopictus*. Strobl. 336.
——— *flavoscutellatus*. Strobl. 336.

Odonteucoila n. gen. [Cynipidae]. Ashmead. 13.

Odontocryptus n. gen. [Ichneumonidae]. Cameron. 61.
——— *bidentatus*. Cameron. 61.
——— *sulcatus*. Cameron. 61.

Odontophotopsis n. gen. [Sphegidae]. Viereck. 349.
——— *clandestinus*. Viereck. 349.
——— *exogyrus*. Viereck. 349.
——— *succineus*. Viereck. 349.

ODYNERUS [Vespidae].
——— *aberraticus*. Morice. 246.
——— *hostis*. Nurse. 260.
——— *praeclusus*. Nurse. 260.
——— *segregatus*. Nurse. 260.
——— *sequestratus*. Nurse. 260.
——— *sibilans*. Cameron. 57.

OLIGOMYRMEX [Formicidae].
——— *asinus*. Forel. 133.
——— *bengalensis*. Forel. 133.
——— *corniger*. Forel. 134.
——— *leei*. Forel. 133.
——— *raja*. Forel. 133.
——— *rothneyi*. Forel. 133.

Oligotropus n. gen. [Anthophila]. Robertson. 287.
——— *campanulae*. Robertson. 287.

OLOCHRYSIS [Chrysididae].
——— *semicuprea*. Viereck. 347.

ORGILUS [Braconidae].
——— *kearfotti*. Ashmead. 17.

ORTHOCENTRUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *macrocerus*. Strobl. 336.

ORTHOSTIGMA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *delicata* (nom. nud.). Ashmead. 329.

OSMIA [Anthophila].
——— *cordata*. Robertson. 285.
——— *excavata*. Alfken. 2.
——— *gulmargensis*. Nurse. 260.
——— *kashmirensis*. Nurse. 260.
——— *major*. Robertson. 285.
——— *ochraceicornis*. Ferton. 121.

OXAEA [Anthophila].
——— *versicolor*. Schrottky. 317.

OXYBELUS [Sphegidae].
——— *tegularis*. Saunders. 305.

Oxygyne n. subgen. [Formicidae]. Forel. 129*a*.

OXYMYRMEX [Formicidae].
——— *laticeps*. Forel. 141.
——— *picardi*. Forel. 141.

PACHYCONDYLA [Formicidae].
——— *berthoudi*. Forel. 132.
——— *fuscoatra* var. *cearensis* n. var. Forel. 131.
——— *havilandi*. Forel. 132.
——— *leeuwenhoeki* var. *sumatrensis* n. var. Forel. 132.
——— *picardi*. Forel. 141.§

PALARUS [Sphegidae].
——— *fabius*. Nurse. 262.
——— *indicus*. Nurse. 262.
——— *quiescens*. Nurse. 262.

PAMMEGISCHIA [Evaniidae].
——— *xiphydriae*. Ashmead. 8.

PAMPHILIUS [Tenthredinidae].
——— *kervillei*. Konow. 210.
——— *sertatus*. Konow. 210.

Panorpidea n. gen. [Chrysididae]. Brauns. 40.
——— *mocsaryi*. Brauns. 40.

PANURGINUS [Anthophila].
——— *citrinifrons*. Viereck. 347.
——— *nigrinus*. Viereck. 347.

PANURGUS [Anthophila].
——— *rufiventris*. Pérez. 270.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 7834.

PARABATES [Ichneumonidae].
——— *wkymperi*. Cameron. 63.
Paracentris n. gen. [Anthophila]. Cameron. 67.
——— *fulvorhirta*. Cameron. 67.
PASSALOECUS [Sphegidae].
——— *dudgeoni*. Nurse. 262
PEPSIS [Sphegidae].
——— *andicola*. Cameron. 67.
——— *chilloensis*. Cameron. 67.
——— *persephone*. Schrottky. 317.
——— *sulcifrons*. Cameron. 67.
PERICLISTA [Tenthredinidae].
——— *lenta*. Konow. 212.
Periclistidea n. gen. [Cynipidae]. Ashmead. 328.
——— *monticola*. Ashmead. 328.
PERILISSUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *punctatissimus*. Strobl. 336.
PERREYIA [Tenthredinidae].
——— *nigra*. Konow. 214.
Petis n. gen. [Tenthredinidae]. Konow. 215.
——— *privus*. Konow. 215.
PEZOMACHUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *angularis*. Brues. 45.
——— *birkmani*. Brues. 45.
——— *crassulus*. Brues. 45.
——— *maculicollis*. Brues. 45.
——— *wheeleri*. Brues. 45.
PHAENOCARPA [Braconidae].
——— *slossonae*. Ashmead. 328.
PHAENOSOMUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *alticola*. Ashmead. 329.
PHAEOGENES [Ichneumonidae].
——— *beulahensis*. Viereck. 347.
PHANEROTOMA [Braconidae].
——— *fracta*. Kokujev. 207.
——— *minuta*. Kokujev. 207.
——— *parva*. Kokujev. 207.
PHEIDOLE [Formicidae].
——— *allani*. Bingham. 28.
——— *amata*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *ampla* var. *mackayensis* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *parallela* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *yarrensis* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— *anthracina*. Forel. 134.
——— *arhuaca*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *bhavanae*. Bingham. 28.
——— *concentrica*. Forel. 134.
——— *conficta*. Forel. 134.

PHEIDOLE [Formicidae].
——— *constanciae*. Forel. 133.§
——— ——— var. *nigra* n. var. Forel. 133.
——— *decem*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *fergusoni*. Forel. 133.§
——— *floridana* var. *antoniensis* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *foreli*. Mayr. 239.
——— *frogyatti*. Forel. 134.
——— *ghatica*. Forel. 133.§
——— *grayi*. Forel. 133.§
——— *hospita*. Bingham. 28.
——— *indica* var. *coonoorensis* n. var. Forel. 131.§
——— *javana* var. *cairnsiana* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *dharmsalana*. Forel. 133.§
——— ——— *himalayana* n. subsp. Forel. 133.
——— ——— *rotschana* n. subsp. Forel. 133.
——— *kohli*. Mayr. 239.
——— *laevivertex*. Wheeler. 371.
——— *lamellinoda*. Forel. 133.§
——— *latinoda: augustior* n. subsp. Forel. 133.
——— *longiceps* var. *frontalis* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— *longiscapa*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *malinsii*. Forel. 133.§
——— *morrisii* var. *vanceae* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *multidens*. Forel. 133.§
——— *mus*. Forel. 133§.
——— *myops*. Forel. 134.
——— *naoroji*. Forel. 133§.
——— *optiva*. Wheeler. 371.
——— *parva* var. *decanica* n. var. Forel. 133§.
——— *phipsoni*. Forel. 133.§
——— *pronotalis*. Forel. 133.§
——— *proxima: transversa* n. subsp. Forel. 134.
——— *pubiventris* var. *nevadensis* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *radoszkowskii* var. *inversa* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— ——— var. *opacissima* n. var. 129*a*.
——— ——— var. *semilaevis* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *rhombinoda* var. *taprobanae* n. var. Forel. 133.§
——— *roberti: binghamii* n. subsp. Forel. 133.§
——— *rogersi*. Forel. 133.§

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 7830.

PHEIDOLE [Formicidae].
§——— *sagei*. Forel. 133.
——— *sepulchralis*. Bingham. 28.
§——— *sharpi*. Forel. 133.
——— ——— *hoogwerfi* n. subsp. Forel. 133.
§——— *smythiesii*. Forel. 133.
——— ——— var. *bengalensis* n. var. Forel. 133.
§——— *spathifera*. Forel. 133.
——— ——— *aspatha* n. subsp. Forel. 133.
——— ——— var. *yerburyi* n. var. Forel. 133.
——— *steinheili*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *sulcaticeps* var. *yeensis* n. var. Forel. 133.
§——— *sykesi*. Forel. 133.
——— *tasmaniensis* var. *continentis* n. var. Forel. 134.
§——— *templaria*. Forel. 133.
——— *tenuinodis*. Mayr. 239.
——— *termitobia*. Forel. 130.
——— *tolteca*. Wheeler. 371.
——— *transversostriata* var. *nigridens* n. var. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *turneri*. Forel. 134.
——— *tysoni*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *vallifica*. Forel. 129*a*.
——— *variabilis* var. *mediofusca* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *parvispina* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var *praedo* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *rugocciput*. Forel. 134.
——— ——— var. *rugosula*. Forel. 134.
§——— *watsoni*. Forel. 133.
§——— *wroughtonii*. Forel. 133.

PHEIDOLOGETON [Formicidae].
——— *lamellifrons*. Forel. 133.

Photomorphus n. gen. [Sphegidae]. Viereck. 355.
——— *alogus*. Viereck. 355.
——— *johnsoni*. Viereck. 355.

PHOTOPSIS [Sphegidae].
——— *lingulatus*. Viereck. 349.

PHYGADEUON [Ichneumonidae].
——— *nanopterus*. Kieffer. 197.
——— *polita*. Viereck. 347.
——— *pulchripes*. Cameron. 61.

PIMPLA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *neomexicana*. Viereck. 347.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, No. 7830.

PLAGIOLEPIS [Formicidae].
——— *dichroa*. Forel. 133.
——— *moelleri*. Mingham. 28.
——— *van der kelleni*. Forel. 141.

PLATYLABUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *ferrugineus*. Cameron. 65.
——— *latior*. Pic. 275.

PLATYTHYREA [Formicidae].
——— *augusta*. Forel. 132.
——— *coxalis* var. *tritschleri* n. var. Forel. 132.

PLENOCULUS [Sphegidae].
——— *atlanticus*. Viereck. 350.
——— *foxii*. Viereck. 350.

PLESIOGNATHUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *fragilis*. Viereck. 347.

PODALIRIUS [Anthophila].
——— *canariensis*. Saunders. 305.

POECILOJOPPA [Ichneumonidae].
——— *variegata*. Szépligeti. 340.

POGONOMYRMEX [Formicidae].
——— *schmitti*. Forel. 129*a*.

POLISTES [Vespidae].
——— *candidoi*. Ihering. 190.
——— *hertwigi*. Schulz. 321.
——— *limai*. Ihering. 190.

POLYBIA [Vespidae].
——— *bella*. Ihering. 190.
——— *bucula*. Du Buysson. 103.
——— *buyssoni*. Ihering. 190.
——— *cassanunga*. Ihering. 190.
——— *theresiana*. Schulz. 319.

POLYBLASTUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *albotrochanteratus*. Strobl. 336.
——— *bipunctatus*. Strobl. 336.
——— *longiceps*. Strobl. 336.
——— *punctatissimus*. Strobl. 336.
——— *rufofasciatus*. Strobl. 336.

POLYCLISTUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *frontalis*. Ashmead. 329.

POLYRHACIS [Formicidae].
——— *ammon* var. *angustata* n. var. Forel. 134.
——— *bedoti*. Forel. 134.
——— *cleopatra*. Forel. 134.
——— *clio*. Forel. 134.
——— *clotho*. Forel. 134.
——— *craddocki*. Bingham. 28.
——— *erato*. Forel. 134.
——— *euterpe*. Forel. 134.
——— *hauxwelli*. Bingham. 28.
——— *hecuba*. Forel. 134.

XYLOCOPA [Anthophila].
——— *bimaculata*. Friese. 153.
——— *burmeisteri*. Friese. 153.
——— *caffrariae*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *eburnea*. Friese. 153.
——— *erlangeri*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *fimbriatopilosa*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *grubaueri*. Friese. 153.
——— *konowi*. Friese. 153.
——— *kühni*. Friese. 153.
——— *lehmanni*. Friese. 153.
——— *lepeltieri*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *longispinosa*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *montana*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *nyassica*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *preussi*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *schoana*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *thoracica*. Friese. 153.
——— *togoensis*. Enderlein. 115.
——— *tumida*. Friese. 153.
——— *vittata*. Enderlein. 115.

XYLOCRABRO [Sphegidae].
——— *slossonae* (nom. nud.). Ashmead. 328.

XYLONOMUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *jakovlevi*. Kokujev. 207.

Zaeucotila n. gen. [Cynipidae]. Ashmead. 13.

Zamischus n. gen. [Cynipidae]. Ashmead. 13.

ZAPORUS [Ichneumonidae].
——— *minutus* (nom. nud.). Ashmead. 329.

ZARCA [Tenthredinidae].
——— *pictipes*. Konow. 212.
——— *thoracica*. Konow. 212.

ZEUXEVANIA [Evaniidae].
——— *globiceps*. Enderlein. 114.
——— *tenuistilus*. Enderlein. 114.

ZOOTREPHES [Ichneumonidae].
——— *bicoloripes* (nom. nud.). Ashmead. 329.

4803-4831 COLEOPTERA [INCL. STREPSIPTERA.]

TITLES.

Alluaud, Ch. Observations sur divers Cicindélides de Madagascar et description d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (637–642, av. fig.). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 1

Arrow, Gilbert J. Descriptions of a few new species of Coleoptera from Sapucay, Paraguay. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (255–258). [4827 *hi* 4831]. 2

——— On the Loparostict Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (500–520). [4827 *hr* 4831]. 3

——— On the affinities and nomenclature of certain genera of Melolonthid and Rutelid Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (303–306). [4831]. 4

——— *v.* Gahan, C. J.

Auzoux. Observations sur une apparition de Cantharides. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (42). [4819 4831]. 5

Baeckmann, Jul. J. Note supplémentaire sur la description de la *Grammoptera ingrica* Baeckm. et de sa distribution géographique (*Cerambycidae*). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (VIII–X). [4831]. 6

——— Ueber Coleoptera, welche auf dem Gute Ploskoje im Kreise Luga gesammelt wurden und die neu oder interessant für die St. Peterburger Käferfauna sind. (Russ.) St. Peterburg. Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CXXIII–CXXVII). [4827 *db*]. 7

——— *Malachius rubidus* Er., seine Varietäten und sein Verbreitungsgebiet. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (92–93, mit 1 Fig.). [4831]. 8

——— Eine neue *Pidonia* Serv. aus dem Amur-Gebiet (*Cerambycidae*). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (115–116). [4831]. 9

——— Eine neue *Tetrops*-Art vom Issyk-Kul-See. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (311-312). [4831]. 10

——— Die palaearktischen Vertreter der Gattung *Anaesthetis* Mulsant. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (393–396). [4831]. 11

Barber, H. G. *Miscodera arctica* Payk [from Mt. Kteadon, Me.]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci. **14**, 1903, (241). [4827 *gy* 4831]. 12

Barbey, Auguste. Ravages des bostriches dans les vergers de la vallée du Rhône. Journ. Soc. Agricult. Suisse Rom., Lausanne, **43,** 1902, (139-157, 163-179, 2 pls.). [4819 4831]. 13

Barnard, T. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [14 species]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19,** 1903, (147-148). [2227 *if* 2231 2627 *if* 2631 4827 *if* 4831]. 14

Belon. Le genre *Cortilana* Motsch, (*Lathridiidae*) et synopse de toutes les espèces actuellement connues. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (86-89). [4831]. 15

——— Petite contribution à la connaissance des longicornes du Congo. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (246-247). [4831 4827 *je*]. 16

——— Description de trois longicornes brésiliens du genre *Ectenessa* Bates. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (13-15). [4831]. 17

——— Description de plusieurs longicornes de Bolivie appartenant au genre *Adetus* le C. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (464-472). [4831]. 18

——— Fascicule 4. Coleoptera clavicornia fam. *Lathridiidae*. In: Wytsman, Genera insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (40, av. 1 pl.). fr. 9.60. [4831]. 19

Bernhauer, Max. Die Staphylinidenfauna Tribus *Leptochirina* nebst analytischen Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen und Arten. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (113-160). [4831]. 20

——— Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna von Ostindien und den Sundainseln. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (21-36). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 21

——— Zehnte Folge neuer Staphyliden aus Europe. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (651-655). [4831]. 22

——— Elfte Folge neuer *Staphyliniden* der paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52,** 1902, (695-705). [4807 4831]. 23

Beutenmüller, William. Notes on some beetles from the Black Mountains (North Carolina), with descriptions of new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19,** 1903, (511-519, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [4827 *gh* 4831]. 24

Blackburn, T. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (91-182, 261-309). [4803 4827 *ic* 4831]. 25

Boden. Beschädigung der jungen Kiefernkulturen durch wurzelbrütende Hylesinen im akademischen Lehrrevier Freienwalde a. O. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35,** 1903, (551-554). [4819 4831]. 27

Boileau, H. Note sur quelques Lucanides du musée de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, Mém. soc. entom. Belgique, **9,** 1903, (33-62). [4831]. 28

Bordas, L. L'appareil digestif des *Silphidae*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (344-346). [4807 4831]. 29

Born, Paul. Ueber *Carabus auronitens: cluniensis* nov. subspec. und andere Caraben, insbesondere *Monilis scheidleri* Panz. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (51-52). [4831]. 30

——— Eine neue Form von *Carabus adonis* Hampe. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (98). [4831]. 31

——— *Coptolabrus pustulifer: guerryi* nov. subspec. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (124). [4831]. 32

——— Ueber die Formen von *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. der Normandie und Bretagne. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (172-173). [4831]. 33

——— Ueber einige nordafrikanische Caraben. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (203-204). [4827 *fa* 4831]. 34

——— *Carabus violaceus provincialis* nov. subspec. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (219-220). [4831]. 35

Bouchard, J. Insectes recueillis par M. le professeur Forster à Bornéo, Java et Sumatra (Palembang). Coléoptères carabiques. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 1903, (169-176). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 36

——— Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques de Sumatra. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 1903, (177 180). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 37

Boucomont, A. Description de quelques Bolbocerini nouveaux. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (581-587, av. 1 pl.). [4827 *hf hh* 4831]. 38

Bourgeois, J. Diagnoses de Lycides nouveaux ou peu connus (8e partie). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (737–750). [4831]. 39

Bouskell, F. *Aphodius sturmi* Harold: a British insect. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (92). [4827 *de* 4831]. 40

——— *Tetropium castaneum* L. A species of Longicorn Coleoptera now to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (288). [4827 *de* 4831]. 41

Bowditch, F. C. Notes on Casey's revision of the American *Coccinellidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (205–207). [4831]. 42

——— Collection notes (Coleoptera). 1902. [Massachusetts.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (45–47). [4827 *gg*]. 43

Bradley, J. Chester. [*Hydrobius tessellatus* Ziegl, at Roberts Chester co., Pa.]. Philadelphia, Pa. Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, 23). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 44

Brauns, H. *Cossyphodites* Brauns, n. gen. Cossiphodidarum Wasm. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus, **16**, 1901, (91–94). [4831]. 45

Breed, Robert S. The changes which occur in the muscles of a beetle, *Thymalus marginicolis* Chevr., during metamorphosis. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (317–382, with pl.). (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Zool. Lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 145). Separate. 24.5 cm. [4815 4831]. 46

Breit, Josef. Eie Neuer Höhlen-Käfer aus Bosnien. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89). [4819 4827 *dk* 4831]. 47

——— *Choleva doderoi* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (169). [4827 *dh* 4831]. 48

Brenske, E. *Hapalopus* n. gen. Leptopodarum. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (185). [4827 *fg* 4831]. 49

——— Neue Melolonthiden aus Usambara aus der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Julius Schulz. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (295–299). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 50

——— Neue Arten der Melolonthiden-Gattung *Cyphochilus*. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (380–381). [4831]. 51

Broun, T. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (450–458, 602–618); **12**, 1903, (69–86). [4827 *ih* 4831]. 53

Brues, Charles Thomas. Notes on some Californian myrmecophiles. [*Hetaerius tristriatus* Horn, and Syrphid larva]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (147–149, with fig. in text). [4231 4831]. 54

——— Two new Texan ant and termite guests [nn. spp. in *Ecitoxenia* and *Termitogaster*]. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. **32**." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184–188, with 1 pl.). [4827 *gi* 4831]. 55

——— A contribution to our knowledge of the *Stylopidae*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (241–270, mit 2 Taf.). [4815 4819 4831]. 56

Burgess, A. F. Economic notes on the family *Coccinellidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (25–32). [4803 4831]. 57

Cameron, M. Coleoptera collected around Constantinople and Gulf of Ismid during the winter 1901–1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (58–63). [4803 4827 *dl*]. 58

——— Description of a new European *Soronia*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (97–98). [4831]. 59

Carret, A. Notes relatives à l'étude de quelques *Pogonides*. Création d'un sous-genre. Description d'espèces et de varietés nouvelles. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (133–136, 137–138, 150–152). [4831]. 60

Champion, G. C. Some notes on the habits of *Nanophyes durieni* Lucas, as observed in Central Spain, with a description of the larva and pupa by Dr. T. A. Chapman. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (87–91, pl. V). [4819 4831]. 61

——— An entomological excursion to Bejar, Central Spain. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (165–182). [4027 *dg* 4827 *dg*]. 62

——— Coleoptera. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (145–312, pls. IX–XVI). [4827 *hb* 4831]. 63

Chapman, T. A. A contribution to the life history of *Orina (Chrysochloa) tristes* Fabr., var. *smaragdina* Weise. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (245-261, pls. X, XI). [4819 4831]. 64

Chaster, G. W. Two beetles from Roundstone, new to the Irish list. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (167). [4827 *de* 4831]. 65

Chatanay, J. Orthographe du mot *Ceutorrhynchus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33,** 1903, (204). [4831]. 66

——— Sur le *Carabus* (*Megodontus*) *violaceus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** 1903, (37). [4831 4807]. 67

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. The palm and palmetto weevils. [*Rhynchophorus palmarum* and *R. cruentatus*.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38,** 1902, (23-28). [4819 4831]. 68

——— Notes on the rhinoceros beetle (*Dynastes tityus* Linn). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38,** 1902, (28-32, with pl.). [4831]. 69

——— The tobacco stalk weevil (*Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38,** 1902, (66-70). [4819 4831]. 70

——— The leaf-mining locust beetle [*Odontota dorsalis*], with notes on related species. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38,** 1902, (70-90). [4819 4831]. 71

——— Notes on the larger sugar-beet leaf-beetle (*Monoxia puncticollis* Say). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (111-113). [4819 4831]. 72

Chitty, A. J. *Hydroporus bilineatus* Sturm. An addition to the British list. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (143). [4827 *de* 4831]. 73

Clèerin, T. Mémoire sur les Cicindélides des voyages de N. Zarudny dans la Perse orientale. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (1-21). [4827 *eh* 4831]. 74

——— Les *Leistus* de l'intérieur de la Chine. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (22-37). [4827 *eb* 4831]. 75

Clèerin, T. Nouvelles espèces de la tribu des *Platysmatini*. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (38-64). [4831]. 76

——— Observations sur quelques Cicindélides de la collection Semenov. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (90-107). [4827 *e db* 4831]. 77

——— Notice sur divers *Notiophilus* Dun. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (108-117). [4831]. 78

——— *Chætodactylini* subtribus nova *Platysmatinorum*. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (157-163). [4831]. 79

——— Nouvelle étude sur le genre *Eucamptognathus* Chaud. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (201-230). [4831]. 80

——— Species transcaucasica nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (24-25). [4827 *db* 4831]. 81

——— Zu Dr. K. Daniels kritischen Nachgraben. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (39-40). [4831]. 82

——— Notice sur quelques noms de Carabides préoccupés. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (40). [4831]. 83

——— Species nova generis *Penthophonus* (Reitt. 1900) Tsch. 1901. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (44-45). [4831]. 84

——— Species caucasica nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (107-108). [4827 *db* 4831]. 85

——— Species asiatica nova generis *Leistus* Fröl. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (109). [4831 4827 *e*]. 86

——— Ueber den Gattungsnamen *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (218). [4831]. 87

——— Notice sur quelques *Amara* deserticoles (*Carabidae*). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (219-222). [4831]. 88

——— Species thibetana nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (223). [4827 *eb* 4831]. 89

Ciöerin, T. Species nova generis *Aristochroa* Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (224–225). [4831]. 90

——— Eine neue *Platysma* Art aus Centralasien. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (226–227). [4827 *eb* 4831]. 91

——— Sur un nom de *Carabidae* préoccupé. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (227). [4831]. 92

——— Notice sur quelques Cicindélides. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (229). [4831]. 93

Clermont, J. A. Deux mots sur les mœurs d'*Apion pisi* Fab. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (83). [4819 4831]. 94

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. *Cassida nigripes* [on *Convolvulus incanus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (207). [4831]. 95

Conte, A. *v.* Vaney, C.

Cordley, A. B. [Notes on injury to apple trees by *Xyleborus dispar*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oregon, Corvallis, Rep., **1902,** (60–61). [4819 4831]. 96

Coulon, L. Muséum d'Histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères longicornes d'Europe. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20,** 1901, [1902], (pagin. spéc. 1–11). [4803 4831]. 97

Crawshay, L. R. On the life history of *Drilus flavescens* Rossi. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (39–52, pls.). [4819 4815 4831]. 98

Csiki, Ernő. Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria. Budapest. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (441–446). [4827 *dk* 4831]. 99

——— Die Histeriden Ungarns. (Hung.). Állat. Közlem., Budapest, **2,** 1903, (220–232). [4827 *dk* 4831]. 100

——— Die Cicindeliden Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18,** (1900), 1903, (121–144). [4827 *dk* 4831]. 101

Czerski, Stanisław. Nouvelles recherches sur la myrmécophilie. (Polonais). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22,** 1903, (308–311). [4619 4819]. 102

Dahl, Friedr. Täuschende Aehnlichkeit zwischen einer deutschen Springspinne (*Ballus depressus*) und einem am gleichen Orte vorkommenden Rüsselkäfer (*Strophosomus capitatus*). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903,** (273–278). [3019 3031 4819 4831]. 103

Darboux, Gaston et **Mingaud,** Galien. Les deux formes larvaires de *Laria obtecta* Say. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **29,** 1901, [1902], (25–29). [4815 4831]. 104

Dauphin, L. C. Réponse à M. J. A. Clermont. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (93–95). [4831 4819]. 105

Davis, C. Abbott. The *Cicindelidae* of Rhode Island. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (270–273). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 106

Desbrochers des Loges. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau formant une coupe générique nouvelle. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (188). [4831 4827 *fa*]. 107

Dierckx, F. Les glandes pygidiennes des coléoptères. Carabides (bombardiers, etc.), Paussides, Cicindélides, Staphylinides. Second memoire. Louvain (A. Uystpruyst), Lierre (J. Van In et Cie), 1901, (58, av. 3 pls. hors texte). 40, 10 fr. [4811]. 108

Donisthorpe. Oviposition in *Labidostomes tridentata*. Ent. Mag., London, **39,** 1903, (205). [4819]. 109

——— [Myrmecophilous Coleoptera.] Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (11–12). [4831 4819]. 110

——— *Aphanisticus emarginatus* F.: a species of Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London. **15,** 1903, (265). [4827 *de* 4831]. 111

——— *Scymnus limonii* n. sp. A species new to science. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (287). [4831]. 112

——— Coleoptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12,** 1903, (69). [4827 *de*]. 113

Du Buysson, H. *Apate capucina* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** (19). [4831 4819]. 114

Dufour, J. Pyrale et gribouri (*Eumolpe*). Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15,** 1902, (459–462, av. 2 figs.). [4419 4819]. 114A

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20,** 1901, [1902], (41). [4427 *df di* 4431 4827 *df di* 4831]. 115

Dury, Chas. Note on *Galeruca* [possible identity of *G. externa* and *G. tanaceti*.] Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (146). [4831]. 116

Edwards, J. On the occurrence in Norfolk of *Oedemera virescens* Linn., a species not hitherto recorded as British. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (64–65). [4827 *de* 4831]. 117

Ehrman, George A. Notes on Coleoptera No. 2. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (140–141). [4831]. 118

Eichelbaum, F. Die Larven von *Xylechinus pilosus* Rtzbg. und von *Hylastes cunicularius* Er. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (60–70). [4815 4831]. 119

——— Larve und Puppe von *Omosita colon* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (81–87). [4815 4831]. 120

Ellis, H. W. *Criocephalus polonicus* Motsch. A genus and species of Longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (259–261). [4827 *de* 4831]. 121

Engelhardt, Chr. The Danish species of the genus *Apion* Herbst. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (115–179). [4827 *da* 4831]. 122

Enock, F. The life history of *Cicindela campestris*. London, Proc. ent. Soc., **1903**, (XV–XIX). [4819 4831]. 123

Evans, W. Some more records of Coleoptera taken in Scotland chiefly in the Edinburgh and Forth district. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (89–99). [4827 *de* 4803]. 124

Everts, Ed. Die Käfer von Niederland und dem angrenzenden Gebiete. (Holländisch) Vol. 2, Lief. 2. 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nijhoff), 1903, (401–796, 8 Taf.). 27 cm. [4827 *dd* 4831]. 125

Faes, H[enri]. Pluie de chenilles. [Larves de Téléphores.] Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (239). [4819 4831]. 126

Fairmaire, L. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (14e Note). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest), 1902, (532–568). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 127

——— Matériaux pour la faune coléopterique de la région malgache (16e Note). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 128

Fairmaire, L. Descriptions de quelques longicornes du Mexique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (243–246). [4827 *ha* 4831]. 129

——— Description de coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9–11, 35–37). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 130

——— Description de coléoptères de Madagascar. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286–287). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 131

——— Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. *Curculionidae*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (209–244). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 132

——— Description de quelques Hetéromères recueillis par M. Fruhstorfer dans le Haut-Tonkin. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (13–20). [4827 *ed* 4831]. 133

Fenyer, A. *Palaeoxenus* (*Cryptostoma*) *dohrnii* Horn. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (220). [4831]. 134

Fernald, H[enry] T[orrey]. The imported elm-leaf beetle [*Galerucella luteola*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Bull. No. **76**, 1901, (8, with 1 fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp., Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (575). [4819 4831]. 135

Fletcher, James. Can the pea-weevil [*Bruchus pisi*] be exterminated? Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (69–74). [4803 4831]. 136

Fleutiaux, Ed. Contribution à la faune indochinoise (Indo-Chine française). (18e Mémoire). Deuxième addition aux *Cicindelidae* et *Elateridae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580). [4827 *ed* 4831]. 137

——— Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Elatérides de Madagascar. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (45). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 138

Florentin, R. Sur le *Megodontus violaceus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (18). [4831 4807]. 139

Forel, F[rançois] A[lphonse]. Pluie de chenilles. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci.

Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (XXXIX–XL); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (347–348). [4819 4831]. 140

Friederichs, K. Beiträge über paläarktische Coleopteren. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (87–90, 257–261). [4831]. 141

Froggatt, Walter W. Some wood-boring beetles and their habits. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (414–417, with 1 pl.). [4819]. 142

Fuchs, Léon. A propos de *Ceutorhyncus*, *Ceutorrhynchus*, etc. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (224–225). [4831]. 143

Gahan, C. J. Coleoptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (263–292, pl.). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 144

——— and **Arrow**, G. J. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen expedition to Central Brazil), [An appendix by Arrow includes 4 nn. spp. from Paraguay.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (244–256, pl. XXVIII). [4827 *hh* 4131]. 145

Ganglbauer, L. Bemerkungen zu Prof. H. J. Kolbe's Arbeit „Zur Systematik der Coleopteren". Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (268–269). [4831]. 146

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der paläarktischen Hydrophiliden. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312–332). [4831]. 147

——— Der Artenumfang in der *Orinocarabus*-gruppe und nomenclatorische Vorschläge. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (791–798). [4831]. 148

Gerhardt, J. Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna aus dem Jahre 1902. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (237). [4827 *dc*]. 149

——— *Enicmus anthracinus* Mnnh. sp. pr. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (238–239). [4831]. 150

——— *Acritus nigricornis* E. H. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (239–240). [4831]. 151

Giard, A. *Bradycellus distinctus*. [Réponse partielle à la question de M. F. Picard]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (84). [4819 4827 *df* 4831]. 152

Giard, A. *Sympiezocera laurasi* Lucas. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (203). [4819 4827 4831]. 153

——— Les glandes pygidiennes des Carabides. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (222). [4807 4831]. 154

——— Une altise nuisible aux semis de betteraves (*Chaetocnema tibialis* Illig). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (13–14). [4831 4819]. 155

Giraudeau, H. *Apate capucina*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (223). [4819 4831]. 156

Godon, J. *Lytta vesicatoria* Linn. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (50). [4819 4831]. 157

Gorham, H. S. Fam. *Cleridae*. Four new *Pelonia* from Brazil. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (169–171). [4831]. 158

Gresser, Franz Joseph. Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der in Württemberg aufgefundenen Käfer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (325–327). [4827 *dc*]. 159

Grouvelle, A. Supplément à la liste des coléoptères de la Guadeloupe de MM. Fleutiaux et Sallé. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769). [4827 *hc* 4831]. 160

——— Clavicornes de l'Inde septentrionale récoltés par M. Harmand. (*Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae*, *Cucujidae*, *Monotomidae*, *Dryopidae*). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (108–124). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 161

——— Coléoptères de l'Inde récoltés par MM. H. L. Andrewes et T. R. D. Bell. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125–127). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 162

——— Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai-novembre 1901). 2e Mémoire. Coléoptères clavicornes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (340–347, av. fig.). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 163

——— Clavicornes nouveaux du musée royal de Bruxelles (Afrique et Australie). Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent., Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184–190). [4831]. 164

Guignon, J. Orthographe du mot *Ceutorrhynchus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (204–205). [4831]. 165

Hartmann, F. Vier neue Arten der Gattung *Niphades* Pasc. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (109–112). [4831]. 166

Heath, E. A. Description of a new Cetoniid beetle from British East Africa. Entomologist, London, **56**, 1903, (98). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 167

——— Description of a new Longicorn beetle from British East Africa. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (273). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 168

Held. (Feind der Obstbäume. Prachtkäfer.) Schweiz. Bauer, Bern, **56**, 1902, No. 76, (5). [4819]. 169

Heller, K. M. Eine neue Art der Cetoniden-Gattung *Bothrorrhina* aus Madagascar. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (167–168). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 170

——— Sechs neue Käfer aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (305-317). [4827 *ia* 4831]. 171

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902-03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20). [4827 *ia* 4831]. 172

——— Un buprestide nouveau de la Nouvelle-Guinée allemande, *Iritotaenia wahnesi*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (234–235). [4831 4827 *ia*]. 173

Heydenreich, E. Ueber einige seltenere Käfer Schlesiens. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (29). [4827 *dc*]. 174

Holdhaus, Karl. Ergebnisse einer coleopterologischen Reise in den Kärntner Alpen im Sommer 1900. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **91**, 1901, (11–19). [4827 *dk*]. 175

——— und **Prossen**, Theodor. Verzeichnis der bisher in Kärnten beobachteten Käfer. (Fortsetzung). Zusammengestellt von Th. Prossen. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **91**, 1901, (56-63, 92–106, 164–172, 199-217). [4827 *dk*]. 176

——— ——— Verzeichnis der bisher in Kärnten beobachteten Käfer. (Forsetzung, zusammengestellt von Karl Holdhaus.) Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **92**, 1902, (158–177). [4827 *dk*]. 177

Holtz, Martin. Laufkäfer und Skorpione. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (339). [4819 4831]. 178

Hood, L. E. Notes on certain Coleoptera [collecting in Massachusetts]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (83–84). [4827 *gg*]. 179

——— Notes on *Cicindela hentzii*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (116–118). [4831]. 180

Hopkins, [Andrew Delmar]. [Preliminary notice of *Phloeosinus cupressi* n. sp. Ms]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (135–136). [4831]. 181

——— Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. An account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses [new *Dendroctonus* and *Tomicus*]. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **32**, 1902, (24 with pl.). 23 cm. [2419 4831]. 182

Hormuzaki, Const[antin] *Freih*[*err*] v[on]. Neue Coleopterenfunde aus der Bukowina. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (356–361). [4827 *dk*]. 183

Horn, Walther. On the *Cicindelidae* of southern Venezuela, collected by Edward A. Klages 1898–1900. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (331–334). [4827 *hd* 4831]. 184

——— List of the *Cicindelidae* of Mexico and on their relationship with the species of the United States. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (213-221). [4827 *ha* 4831]. 185

——— Briefe eines reisenden Entomologen. III. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (177–198). [4831]. 186

——— Ueber die Cicindeliden-Ausbeute von Guy A. K. Marshall aus Rhodesia, Manica und Gazaland. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (315–317). [4827 *fg* 4831]. 187

——— Neue süd-afrikanische Cicindeliden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (318–320). [4827 *fg* 4831]. 188

——— 3 neue Cicindeliden vom tropischen Ost-Afrika. 2 neue abessinische Cicindeliden. Eine neue Borneo-Cicindelide. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (421–423). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 189

——— Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique de Sumatra. Bruxelles, Ann Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (84-85). [4831 4827 *eg*]. 190

Houghton, C. O. *v.* Mac Gillivray, A.

Ichas, Lucien, Un insecte géomètre. *Rhynchites betulae.* Extrait d'un travail de Hermann Muckermann dans Scientific American]. Nature, Paris, **30,** (2e sem.), 1902, (180–183, av. fig.). [4831 4819]. 191

Imhof, O. Le nombre des coléoptères de la Suisse. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16,** 1903, (585). [4827 *di* 4803]. 192

Jacobson, G. G. Coleoptera Mandshuriae meridionalis et peninsulae Quantungensis, ab A. N. Gudzenko allata. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (XI–XVI). [4827 *eb ea* 4831]. 195

——— Localités de quelques coléoptères présentant un certain intérêt II. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8,** 1903, (XXII–XXIV). [4827 *db ea*]. 196

——— Interessante Neuheiten für die St. Peterburger Coleopterenfauna. II, III. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, ((CXVIII–CXIX, CXXI–CXXIII). [4827 *db*]. 197

Jacoby, M. Descriptions of new species of South-American Coleoptera of the family *Chrysomelidae.* London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (30–59). [4827 *h* 4831]. 198

——— A further contribution to our knowledge of African phytophagous Coleoptera. Pt. II. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (1–38) [4827 *f* 4831]. 199

——— Descriptions of some new species of *Clythridae* (phytophagous Coleoptera). Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (62–64, 91–93). [4831]. 200

——— Descriptions of some new species and a new genus of *Chrysomelidae* from South America. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (169, 170, 182, 183, 290–211). [4827 *h* 4831]. 201

——— Descriptions of some new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from Madagascar. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (287–303). [4831 4827 *fh*] 202

——— Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (80 128). [4831]. 203

Jacoby, M. Coleoptera phytophaga sect. Eupoda fam. *Sagridae.* Bruxelles In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (11, et 1 pl. hors texte. 40 fr. 95. [4831]. 204

——— Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Herr Conradt in West-Africa (Cameroons). Stettiner ent. Ztg. **64,** 1903, (292–336). [4827 *fd* 4831]. 205

Jakovlev, V. E. Revision des *Sphenoptera* de la région éthiopienne. Supplement. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (231–239). [4827 *f* 4831]. 207

——— Etude sur les *Sphenoptera* paléarctiques du sous-genre *Chrysoblemma* V. Jak. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (248–277). [4831]. 208

——— Un nouveau *Pentodon* de la Transcaucasie. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (17–18). [4831 4827 *db*]. 209

——— Notes coléoptérologiques. III, IV. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (33–35, 215–216). [4831]. 210

——— Notices sur diverses espèces du genre *Pentodon* Hope. I. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (304–305). [4831]. 212

——— Description d'une nouvelle *Sphenoptera* de la Transcaucasie. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (386 387). [4831]. 213

Janson, O. E. On the genus *Theodosia* and other eastern *Goliathides,* with descriptions of some new species. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (303–310). [4827 4831]. 214

——— *Pentaphyllus testaceus* Hellwig, an unrecorded addition to the British Coleoptera. Ent. Rec., London, **15,** 1903, (128). [4827 *de* 4831]. 215

Jensen-Haarup, A. C. The smallest beetles. (Danish) Bergen, Naturen, **27,** 1903, (49–53, with fig.). [4831]. 216

Johansen, Joh. P. On the discovery of some Coleoptera new to Denmark and of some new but rare species. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1903, (180–187). [4827 *da*]. 216

Jordan, K. Some new African *Anthribidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (127–130). [4827 *f* 4831]. 217

——— African *Cerambycidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (131–191). [4827 *f* 4831]. 218

——— Some new *Cerambycidae* collected by Albert Mocquerys on the island of St. Thomé, Gulf of Guinea, W. Africa. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (192–195). [4827 *fd* 4831]. 219

——— New oriental *Anthribidae*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (415–434). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 220

Joutel, Louis H. A new species of *Saperda*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (33–34, with pl.). [4831]. 221

Kerremans, C. Considérations sur les Buprestides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (165–173). [4819]. 222

——— Fasc. 12—Coleoptera serricornia fam. *Buprestidae*. [1e partie] In: Wytsman, P. Genera insectorum. Bruxelles, 1902, (48) fr. 9.60. 2e et 3e parties. *Ib.* (49–240). [4803 4831]. 223

——— Neue oder wenig bekannte Buprestiden des naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901). Beih. 2, 1903, (55–61). [4831]. 224

Keys. Black variety of *Carabus nemoralis*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (174). [4823 4831]. 225

Keys, J. H. Some northern and hill-country Coleoptera of the Plymouth district. Plymouth, Rep. Inst., **13**, 1903, (239–245). [4827 *de*]. 226

Klages, Henry G. Supplement to Dr. John Hamilton's list of the Coleoptera of southwestern Pennsylvania. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* by Rev. Jerome Schmitt]. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (265–294). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 227

Klimsch, Edgar. Die Käfer des oberen Metnitzales. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (67–86). [4827 *dk*]. 228

Knab, Frederick. Beetle prizes at Springfield, Mass. [with notes on Massachusetts beetles]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (89–90). [4827 *gg*]. 229

Knaus, W. Notes on collecting Coleoptera in Wyoming and Utah. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (114–115, 147–152). [4827 *gi*]. 230

——— The Coleoptera of the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (172–180). [4827 *gi*]. 231

——— Additions to the list of Kansas coleoptera for the year 1901 and 1902. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (187–190). [4827 *gi* 4831]. 232

Kolbe, H. J. Einige Mittheilungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Chiroscelinen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (161–180). [4831]. 233

——— Zur Systematik der Coleopteren. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (137–145). [4831]. 234

——— Die Elytren der Coleopteren, speziell die Elytren in der Gattung *Tefflus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225–237). [4831 4807]. 235

——— Myrmekophile Insekten, speciell *Thorictus foreli* Wasm. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237–253). [4831 4819 4619]. 236

——— Ueber den einseitigen Polymorphismus im männlichen Geschlecht der Lucaniden. Ein kurzer Entwurf. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (43–45). [4823 4831]. 237

Kraatz, G. Nekrolog [F. A. Clemens Müller]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (173–174, mit Portr.). [0010 4803]. 238

——— *v.* Küster, H. C.

Küster, H. C. und **Kraatz,** G. Die Käfer Europas. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Fortgesetzt von J. Schilsky. H. 40. Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1903, (VIII + 270). 15 cm. 3 M. [4803 4831]. 239

Kulwieć Kazimierz. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213–217, 246–249). [4619 4819 1419 3019]. 240

Kunstler, J. Observations sur le *Calendra orizae*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (17–27). [4819 4831]. 241

Lameere, A. Étude sur la phylogénie des longicornes. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (314-323). [4831]. 242

——— Revision des Prionides Anoplodermines. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (59-111, 191-225). [4831]. 243

——— Nouvelles notes pour la classification des coléoptères. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (155-165). [4831]. 244

Lampa, Sven. The potato beetle in Europe again. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (170-174). [4819 4831]. 245

Lapouge, G. Vacher de. Tableau de détermination des formes du genre *Carabus* (suite). Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (26-27, 36-38, 42-44, 59-60, 65-66, 73-74, 82-83, 94-95, 100-101, 117-118, 131, 149-150). [4831]. 246

Lauffer, G. Vorläufige Diagnose eines neuen spanischen *Dorcadion*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1902, (105). [4827 *dg* 4831]. 247

Lavagne, H. Description du mâle de *Cryptocephalus mayeti* Mars. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (81-82). [4831]. 248

——— Note sur *Caenoptera marmottani* Bris. Echange, Lyon, **18,** 1902, (85-86). [4831 4819 4827 *d*]. 249

Lea, Arthur M. Revision of the Australian *Curculionidae* belonging to the subfamily *Cryptorhynchides*. Part VI. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28,** 1903, (643-679). [4831]. 250

Leardi-Airaghi, Z. Di una *Melolontha* mostruosa (*Melolontha vulgaris*, Fabr.). Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41,** 1902, (353-356, con fig.). [4831]. 251

Lefebvre, A. Résumé d'un mémoire de M. Louis Bureau, directeur du Muséum de Nantes, sur le Lycta canaliculé (*Lyctus canaliculatus* Fabricius) et les ravages qu'il fit dans les parquets et autres bois ouvrés (mœurs, expertises, jugements). (Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** (2e semest.), 1900). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20,** 1901, [1902] (43-46). [4819 4831]. 252

Leng, Charles W. Notes on *Coccinellidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11,** 1903, (35-45, with pl., 193-213, with 2 pls.). [4831]. 253

Leonhardt, Wilh. Ueber das massenhafte Auftreten von Coccinelliden im Alten Lande im Winter 1901-1902. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901-02,** 1903, (53-54). [4819 4831]. 254

Lesne, P. La distribution géographique des coléoptères bostrychides dans ses rapports avec le régime alimentaire de ces insectes. Rôle probable des grandes migrations humaines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137,** 1903, (133-135). [4827 *gh* 4831]. 255

——— *Bostrychus capucinus* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34,** 1903, (38). [4831 4819]. 256

——— Liste des Bostrychides recueillis en Birmanie par feu M. G. Q. Corbett. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (85). [4827 *g* 4831]. 257

Lewis, G. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (417-429). [4831]. 258

Lewis, J. H. On a new species of *Odontria*. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35,** 1903, (272). [4831]. 259

Łomnicki, A. M[aryan]. Sur la faune de Léopol et de ses environs. I. Coleoptera. II Partie. (Polonais) Krakow, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **37,** 1903, (31-56). [4827 *dk*]. 260

Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M. Les formes du *Notiophilus aquaticus* L. de la Galicie. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28,** 1903, (105-114). [4831 4827 *dk*]. 261

Luigioni, P. Note ed osservazioni sul l' *Anthypna carcelii* Laporte, (*romana* Duponchel). Mon. zool. ital. Firenze, **13,** 1902, (Supplemento), (20-22). [4831]. 262

Luze, G. Die Metamorphose von *Cantharis abdominalis* Fabr. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (239-242). [4831]. 263

——— Revision der europäischen und sibirischen Arten der Staphyliniden-Gattungen *Tachyporus* und *Lamprinus* Heer. Wien, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (146-185). [4831]. 264

——— *Bolitobiini*. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliniden-Gattungen *Bryocharis* Boisd.

et Lac., *Bolitobius* Mannh., *Bryoporus* Kraatz und *Mycetoporus* Mannh. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746). [4831]. 265

Luze, G. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliniden-Gattungen *Anthophagus* Grav. und *Hygrogeus* Rey. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (505–530). [4807 4831]. 266

MacGillivray, Alex[ander] D. Aquatic *Chrysomelidae* and a table of the families of Coleopterous larvae. Albany Univ., N.Y. Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (288–327, with pl.). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 267

——— and **Houghton**, C. O. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack mountains, New York. 1. [Coleoptera]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (247–253). [2427 *gg* 4827 *gg*]. 268

Malinvaud, G. Orthographe du mot *Ceutorrhynchus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (204). [4831]. 269

Marchal, C. Sur quelques coléoptères peu connus ou nouveaux pour Saône-et-Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 263–265). [4827 *df* 4831]. 270

Marchand, Ernest. Description de deux arthropodes nouveaux provenant du Soudan français. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2**, (2e semest.), 1902, (331–343, av. 1 pl.). [2627 *fc* 2631 4827 *fc* 4831]. 271

Marlatt, C[harles] L.[ester]. A Chalcidid parasite [*Syntomosphyrum csaurus*] of the Asiatic ladybird [*Chilocoris similis*] [with note by Dr. L. O. Howard]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (138–139). [4619 4631 4831]. 272

Mazarakij, V. V. Zur Insectenfauna des St. Peterburger Gouvernements. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (X–XXIV). [4827 *db*]. 273

——— Ueber den Erbsenkäfer (*Bruchus pisi* L.). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CI–CIII). [4819]. 274

——— Excursionen in der Umgebung St. Peterburgs im Frühling 1902. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CXIV–CXVIII). [4827 *db*]. 275

Mazarakij, V. V. Ueber die am meisten interessanten Coleoptera, welche im Gouv. St. Peterburg (excl. Luza-Kreis) im Laufe der letzten Jahre (1900 incl.) gefunden wurden. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CXXVIII–CXLII). [4827 *db*]. 276

——— *Dromius cordicollis* Vorbrg. und *Aegialia rufa* Fbr., zwei für das Gouv. St. Peterburg neue Arten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CLVI–CLX). [4827 *db*]. 277

Méquignon, Auguste. Capture de coléoptères nouveaux pour le bassin de la Seine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238–239). [4827 *df*]. 278

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31–38). [4831 4827 *dc*]. 279

Meyer-Darcis, G. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Coptolabrus* Solier. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (405–410, mit 1 pl.). [4827 *eb* 4831]. 280

——— Beschreibung eines neuen Hirschkäfers, *Odontolabis fruhstorferi*, Meyer-Darcis. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (410–411, 1 pl.). [4827 *ed* 4831]. 281

Mitchell, J. D. Observations on the habits of two *Cicindelidae* [*Tetracha carolina* and *Cicindela rectilatera*]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (108–110). [4819 4831]. 282

Mjöberg, Eric. A hatching experiment. *Hadrotoma marginata* Payk. (Swedish) Entomol. Tid kr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (189–190). [4815 4831]. 282A

——— Rare Coleoptera. 1. From the environs of Stockholm. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (191–192). [4827 *da* 4831]. 282B

Möllenkamp, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lucaniden-Fauna. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (337–355). [4831]. 283

Mollandin de Boissy, R. Les dégâts causés en France par deux espèces de *Capnodis*. Interméd. Bombycult., Paris, **3**, 1903, (36–39). [4819]. 284

Morrill, Austin W. Notes on the early stages of *Corylophodes marginicollis* Sec. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **4**, 1903, (135–138, with pl.). [4831]. 285

Mory, Claude E. Liste der 1898 im Jouxtal gesammelten Coleopteren. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (469–473). [4827 *di*]. 286

Moser, J. Neue Cetoniden-Arten. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (283–287); **48**, 1903, (315–320). [4831]. 287

——— Zwei neue Cetoniden-Arten. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (145). [4831]. 288

Müller, Jos. Ueber das Männchen von *Adoxus obscurus* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (39–41). [4831 4807]. 289

Müller, Josef. *Lucanidae* et *Scarabaeidae* Dalmatiae. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (438–466). [4827 *dk* 4831]. 290

Münster, Ths. New Coleoptera from Norway. (Norw.) Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (239–258). [4827 *da*]. 291

Murtfeldt, Mary E. Another Yucca-feeding insect [*Carpophilus melanopterus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (293–295). [4819 4831]. 292

Nawa, Yarushi. Life history of *Zephyrus taxila*, Bremer. (Japanese) Konch. Sek., Gifu, **7**, 1903, (317–319). [4831]. 293

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of forest trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (103–117, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 294

——— Insect pests of fruit trees. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (117–127, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 295

——— Insect pests of plants. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (127–130, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 296

——— Insect pests of vegetables. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (131–134, with pls.). [4419 4819]. 297

——— Insect pests of cereals and crops. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (134–143, with pls.). [4019 4219 4419 4819]. 298

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of indigo. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (144–164, with pls.). [4019 4419 4819]. 299

——— Insect pests of the sugar cane. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, 164–182, with pls.). [4019 4419 4619 4819]. 300

——— Insect pests of tea. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (185–189, with pls.). [4419 4819]. 301

Nicolas, A. *Haplocnema (Mesosa) curculionoïdes* L. var. *biboculata* n. var. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (28). [4831]. 302

Nielsen, J. C. Zur Lebensgeschichte des Haselbockkäfers (*Oberea linearis* Fabr.). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (659–664, mit 1 Taf.). [4819 4831]. 303

Norman, A. M. Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. [Insecta] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166–173). [4227 *db* 4231 4427 *db* 4431 4627 *db* 4631 4827 *db* 4831]. 304

Oertzen, E. von. Ueber einige von Dr. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelte Tenebrioniden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (233–236). [4831 4827 *ef*]. 305

Ohaus, Fr. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ruteliden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (209–228). [4831]. 306

——— Verzeichnis der von Herrn Richard Haensch in Ecuador gesammelten Ruteliden (Coleoptera lamellicornia). Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (215–242). [4831 4827 *he*]. 307

Olivier, Ernest. Coléoptères Lampyrides capturés à Dardjilling par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (19–20). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 308

Orbigny, H. d'. Notes sur divers Anthophagides de l'Afrique australe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (289–300). [4827 *fg* 4831]. 309

Perraudière, R. de la. Note sur *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill.—*bifasciatus* Ol. et ses parasites. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (251–253). [4619 4819 4831]. 310

Petri, Karl. Das Haftorgan von *Malthodes spathifer* Kiesw. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (410–412). [4807 4831]. 311

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune française. Description d'une espèce inédite. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (246-247). [4827 *df* 4831]. 312

——— Descriptions des larves de trois coléoptères exotiques. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (710-718, av. fig.). [4815 4831]. 313

——— Sur l'état de la systématique en entomologie, principalement chez les coléoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (37-42). [2431 4831]. 314

——— Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, (89-95). [2423 2431 4823 4831]. 315

Pic, Maurice. Anthicides de Manille. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (643-648). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 316

——— Contribution à l'étude générale des *Hylophilidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (65-107). [4827 4831]. 317

——— Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901), 3e Mémoire.—Anthicides. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (348-352). [4827 *cf* 4831]. 318

——— Descriptions de deux *Hylophilus* d'Océanie appartenant au Musée civique de Gênes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (227-228). [4827 *ia ig* 4831]. 319

——— Note sur *Ernobius normandi* Pic. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (250-251). [4831]. 320

——— Anthicides nouveaux des collections du Muséum de Paris. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (20-21). [4831]. 320A

——— Diagnoses de coléoptères de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (23-26). [4831]. 321

——— Deux variétés nouvelles de *Purpuricenus* Fisch. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (27). [4831]. 322

——— Nouvelles espèces et variétés de coléoptères paléarctiques. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (31-33, 33-35, 79-80). [4831 4827 *d fa*]. 323

Pic, Maurice. Un nouveau genre et quatre nouvelles espèces de *Hylophilidae*. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (33-34). [4831]. 324

——— Diagnoses de *Sibinia* nouvelles. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (39-40). [4831]. 325

——— Deux notes entomologiques avec synopsis. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (41-42). [4831]. 326

——— Coléoptères intéressants rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46). [4831 4827 *df*]. 327

——— Descriptions et notes diverses. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (47-49, 55-57, 71-72). [4831]. 328

——— Coléoptères nouveaux originaires de la Patagonie. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (49-51). [4831]. 329

——— Coléoptères intéressants, rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française (fin). Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (51). [4831 4827 *df*]. 330

——— Sur quelques *Rhagonycha* de France. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (53-54). [4831 4827 *df*]. 331

——— Sur *Trichodes (Clerus) apiarius* L. et *T. alvearius* Fabr. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (61-62). [4831]. 332

——— Coléoptères présumés nouveaux de la faune circumméditerranéenne. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (63-65). [4831 4827 *d fa*]. 333

——— Sur l'identité générique de *Gonodera delagrangei*. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (68-69). [4831]. 334

——— Coléoptères nouveaux de l'île de Ténériffe. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (80-81). [4831 4827 *lb*] 335

——— Notes entomologiques diverses et descriptions. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (89-91). [4831]. 336

——— Descriptions et notes complémentaires sur divers coléoptères paléarctiques. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (97-98). [4831]. 337

——— Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (98-100, 105-107). [4831]. 338

——— Diagnoses préliminaires de Longicornes provenant de Chine. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (105). [4831 4827 *eb*]. 339

Pic, Maurice. Descriptions et habitats de divers coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (113-115). [4831 4827 *fa*]. 340

——— Nouveaux coléoptères d'Europe. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (115). [4831 4827 *d*]. 341

——— Coléoptères nouveaux d'Asie et d'Afrique. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (119-120). [4831 4827 *e f*]. 342

——— Captures, notes diverses et diagnoses. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (129-131). [4831]. 343

——— Quelques coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la faune gallo-rhénane. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (153-155). [4831 4827 *df*]. 344

——— Malthinides nouveaux. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (155-158). [4831 4827 *fa*]. 345

——— Espèces et variétés nouvelles de coléoptères. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (161-163, 169-171, 177-178). [4831]. 346

——— Note sur le genre *Glaphyrus* Latr. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (173-174). [4831]. 347

——— Nouvel habitat de *Cebrio gigas* F. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (184). [4831 4827 *df*]. 348

——— Anthicides exotiques nouveaux. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 1), **25**, 1903, (56). [4831]. 349

——— Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (81). [4831]. 349A

——— Notes et diagnoses sur divers Tichyini. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 139-148). [4831]. 350

——— Diagnoses d'*Anthicidae* exotiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (89-91). [4831]. 351

——— Contribution à l'étude des Xyletini du Brésil. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (17-18). [4827 *hh* 4831]. 352

——— Addenda aux Xyletini du Brésil. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (130-131). [4831]. 353

Pic, Maurice. Essai dichotomique sur le genre *Gibboxyletinus*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (132-133). [4831]. 353A

——— Nouveaux Anthicides des collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Ac. Imp. Sc. à St. Peterburg. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (88-89). [4831]. 354

Picard, F. Observations coléoptérologiques. *Acilius canaliculatus.—Bradycellus distinctus.* Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64). [4827 *df* 4831]. 355

Pierre, *abbé*. Sur l'evolution de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. et de Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108-110, 116-117, 132-133, 141-144). [4819 4619 4831 4631]. 356

Planet, Louis. Description d'un Lucanide nouveau. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (11-12, av. fig.). [4831]. 357

Planta-Canova, P. C. Revision der Verordnung ueber Vertilgung der Maikäfer und Engerlinge. Volkswirthsch. Bl. Graubünden, Chur, **1903**, No. 11, (1-2), No. 12, (1 2). [4803 4831]. 358

Pohl, Robert. Eine Käfererne. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (48-53). [4827 *de* 4831]. 359

Pomerancev, Dmitrij. *Scolytus carpini* Rtzb, gefunden auf dem Haselnussstrauch (*Corylus avellana* L.). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (118-124, Taf. I). [4819 4831]. 360

——— Notes biologiques sur les coléopteres vivant sous les écorces et utiles dans la silviculture. IV. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (22-23); V. Fam. *Histeridae*, *ib.*, (77-78); VI. Fam. *Cleridae*, *ib.*, (200-202). [4819]. 361

——— Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lesn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3-25, mit 1 Taf.). [4015 4019 4415 4419 4615 4619 4815 4819]. 362

Portevin, G. Clavicornes nouveaux du groupe des Nécrophages. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (156-168, av. pl.). [4831]. 363

Poujade, G. A. Nouvelle note sur l'*Hydrophilus piceus*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238). [4819 4831]. 364

Prediger, G[eorg]. Zoogeographisches aus Thüringen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (220). [4827 *de*]. 365

——— Zoogeographisches aus Südthüringen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (356–357). [4827 *de*]. 366

Preiss, Paul. *Cetonidae*. (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo Frhrn. v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer). Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (93–111, mit 1 Taf.). [4831 4827 *ff*]. 367

Prossen, Theodor *v.* Holdhaus, Karl.

Quittard, J. Contribution à la faune des coléoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme, principalement des environs de Riom (supplément). Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (160, 165–166, 173). [4831 4827 *df*]. 368

Raffray, A. Psélaphides recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par T. Ch. Alluaud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315 330, av. fig.). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 369

——— Voyage de M. L. Biró dans les possessions allemandes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Psélaphides. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (29–106, mit Taf. I–II). [4827 *ia* 4831]. 370

Régimbart, M. Coléoptères aquatiques (*Haliplidae*, *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae* et *Hydrophilidae*), recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par M. Ch. Alluaud, (juin 1900—mai 1901). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (1–51). [4827 *fh* 4831]. 371

——— Contribution à la faune Indo-Chinoise (19e Mémoire) : *Hydrophilidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (52–64). [4827 *ed* 4831]. 372

——— Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901) 1er Mémoire. Dytiscides, Gyrinides, Palpicornes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 2e semest.), 1903, (331–339). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 373

Reichert, Alex. Die Eier von *Sternocera sternicornis* L. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (174–175). [4831 4815]. 374

Reitter, E. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilungen : Tentyrini und Adelostomini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197). [4831]. 375

——— Analytische Uebersicht der palaearctischen Gattungen und Arten der Coleopteren Familien *Byrrhidae* (*Anobiidae*) und *Cioidae*. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (3–64). [4831]. 376

——— Bestimmungs-Tabelle der *Melolonthidae* aus der europäischen Fauna und den angrenzenden Ländern, enthaltend die Gruppen der *Pachydemini*, *Sericini*, und *Melolonthini*. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (93–303). [4831]. 377

Ritsema, Czn. C. A new species of the lucanoid genus *Cardanus*. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (229–230). [4831]. 378

Rivers, J. J. Myrmecophilous Coleoptera or ant-loving beetles. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (71). [4819]. 379

Robinson, H. C. Report on the Tiger beetles (*Cicindelidae*). Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (179–183). [4827 *ej* 4831]. 380

Roman, A[braham]. *Hapalus bimaculatus* L. found in Sweden. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (166). [4827 *da* 4831]. 381

Roon, G. van. *Sobarus velhi*, ein neuer Prionide aus Central-Afrika. s' Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (243–245, mit 1 Fig.). [4827 *fe* 4831]. 382

Rosenberg, E. C. Larvæ of the groups Lebiini and Odacanthini, the genera *Lebia* and *Odacantha*. (Danish with an English summary) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (1–21, 1 pl.). [4815 4831]. 383

Rybiński, M. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune de la Galicie. II. Liste. (Polonais) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **37**, 1903, (15–30). [4827 *dk*]. 384

——— Liste des coléoptères trouvés en Podolie galicienne, entre Złoczów et Podwołoczyska, en 1884–1890. (Polish) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **37**, 1903, (57–175). [4827 *dk*]. 385

Sahlberg, John. Aleocharids collected in the arctic regions by the Swedish expeditions 1887 and 1899. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (167–169). [4827 *k* 4831]. 386

——— Coleoptera mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita II. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (1-40). [4831]. 387

——— Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyraeorum. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 11], 1902–1903, (1-84). [4831 4827 *dl*]. 388

——— Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Graecae fragmenta. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 12], 1902–1903, (1-9). [4831 4827 *dl*]. 389

——— Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Italicae fragmenta. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 13], 1902–1903, (1–14). [4831 4827 *dh*]. 390

——— Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palaestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 18], 1902–1903, (1–36). [4831 4827 *ei fb*]. 391

——— Coleoptera Numido-Punica mensibus Martio, Aprili et Majo 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 19], 1902–1903, (1–70). [4831 4827 *fa*]. 392

——— Demonstration einer Sammlung von Ingenieur Isaac Ericson in Mölndal angefertigter Photographien sehr kleiner Coleopteren. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (18–19). [4803]. 393

——— Über Fang der Wasserkäfer und Verbreitung der Dytisciden in Finland. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (26–32) [4827 *db* 4803]. 394

Sainte-Claire-Deville, J. Etude sur divers *Platysma* des Alpes occidentales. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (588–619). [4827 *db* 4831]. 395

Sainte-Claire-Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Ann. soc. ent., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709, av. fig.). [2427 *df* 2431 2631 3031 3431 3631 3831 4831]. 396

——— Contribution à la faune du bassin de la Seine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (247–250). [4827 *df*]. 397

——— Remarques sur les *Hydrophilidae* de la faune française. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (75–78, 83–85); **19**, 1903, (103–104, 111–112). [4831 4827 *df*]. 398

——— Sur les nouveaux *Bembidium* détachés des *Tibiale* Duft. par le Dr, K. Daniel. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (91–93). [4831]. 399

——— Note complémentaire sur les *Bembidium* du groupe des *Tibiale* Duft. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (181–182). [4831]. 400

Schaeffer, C. Notes on *Derobrachus* and *Acanthocinus*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (235–237). [4831]. 401

Schenkling, Karl. Taschenbuch für Käfersammler. 5. erweit. u. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Leiner), [1903], (IV + 314 + XXIV, mit 13 Taf. nebst Erklärungen). 16 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [4803]. 402

Schenkling, Sigm. Einige neue Cleriden des Stettiner Museums. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (16–21). [4831]. 403

——— Zur Systematik der Cleriden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (9–16). [4831]. 404

——— Ueber die Gattungsnamen *Clerus* und *Trichodes*. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (202–204). [4831]. 405

——— Zwei neue Cleriden des National-Museums zu Budapest nebst Bemerkungen zu schon beschriebenen Arten. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (396–399). [4831]. 406

——— Coleoptera malacodermata: fam. Cleridae. In: Wytsman, P., Bruxelles, Genera Insectorum, **1903**, (124, et 5 pls. hors texte). 4vo. fr. 35. 10. [4831]. 407

Schmidt, R. H. Ueber eine neue *Thorictus*-Art aus Ost-Buchara (*Th. kaznakori* n. sp.; Coleopt. *Thorictidae*).

St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (389–391). [4831]. 408

Schmitt, *Rev.* Jerome. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* of south-western Pennsylvania] [in paper by H. G. Klages]. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (267–269). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 409

Schneider, J. Sparre. Coleoptera gathered by Embr. Strand in the Southern part of Nordlands Amt and in Lofoten and Vesteraalen in 1899 and 1900. (Norw.) Trondhjem, kgl. Vidselsk. Skr., **1902**, No. 1, 1903, (30). [4827 *da*]. 410

Schneider, O. Ueber Melanismus korsischer Käfer. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1902**, 1903, (43–60). [4823 4827 *df*]. 411

Scholz, Richard. Im Nebel und Regen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (19–20, 26–28). [4827 *dk*]. 412

——— Eine kleine Käferausbeute aus Gastein. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (140). [4827 *dc*]. 413

Schreiner, J. F. Der Rebenschneider (*Lethrus apterus* Laxm.) und die Mittel zu dessen Bekämpfung. (Eine landwirthschaftliche Monographie). (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 1, 1903, (45, mit 10 Fig. u. 1 Taf.). [4819 4831]. 414

——— Ueber den Mais-Rosskäfer (*Pentodon monodon* Fabr). (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 9, 1902, (11, mit 3 Fig.). [4819 4831]. 415

Schultze, A. Paläarctische Ceuthorrhynchinen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (241–286). [4831]. 416

——— Zum Verzeichniss der paläarctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. (D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, 205–226). D. ent. Zs. Berlin, **1903**, (287–291). [4831 4827]. 417

——— Zusammenstellung einer Varietäten-Reihe paläarctischer Ceuthorrhynchinen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (292–294, 424). [4831]. 418

——— *Baris gudenusi* n. sp. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (212–215). [4807 4831]. 419

——— Generis Ceuthorhynchi species novae rossicae et transcaspicae. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (65–89). [4827 *db ea* 4831]. 420

Schwarz, Otto. Sechs neue nordamerikanische Elateriden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (57–62). [4827 *g* 4831]. 421

——— Neue Elateriden aus Südamerika. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (63–80). [4827 *h* 4831]. 422

——— Aenderung des Gattungsnamens *Gastrimargus* Schw. (Stett. ent. Zeitg. 1902, p. 309.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (80). [4831]. 423

——— Neue Elateriden aus Afrika und Madagaskar. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (357–376). [4827 *f* 4831]. 424

——— Neue Elateriden aus Neu-Guinea und Australien. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (377–398). [4827 *i* 4831]. 425

——— Zwei neue Arten der Throsciden-Gattung *Lissomus* Dalm. aus Deutsch Ostafrika. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (399–400). [4827 *ff* 4831]. 426

Scriba, E. *Velleius dilatatus* F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (212). [4831 4819]. 427

Seelen, von. Engerling-Vertilgung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (368–373). [4803 4831]. 428

Seidlitz, Georg. [Bericht über die Wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete d. Entomologie 1901.] Coleoptera. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1902, [1903], (45–284); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, [1903], (45–284). [4803]. 429

Semenov, A. P. De genero *Nyctiphantus* Sem. ejusque speciebus. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (176–182). [4831]. 430

——— Coleoptera nova faunae turanicae. I, II. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (8–13, 353–357). [4827 *ea* 4831]. 431

——— Analecta coleopterologica I–V. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (14–15, 99–100, 169–173, 306–307, 390–392). [4831]. 432

——— Synopsis specierum generis *Ahermes* Rttr. 1891. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (26–28). [4831]. 433

——— Duae novae Scolytidarum species e Rossia. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (79–80). [4831]. 434

Semenov, A. P. Sur la structure et le rôle du pédoncule mésothoracique chez certains coléoptères. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (85-88, av. 1 fig.). [4807]. 435

——— Les ailes inférieures des coléoptères, considérées comme caractère systématique. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent, Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (103-106). [4831]. 437

——— Sur la chasse, au printemps, de quelques coléoptères caractéristiques pour la Russie d'Europe II. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (154-155). [4819]. 438

——— Synopsis specierum generis *Julodella* Sem. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (161-165). [4831]. 439

——— Sur la position systématique du groupe de Céphaloides. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (183-186). [4831]. 441

——— La position systématique du genre *Epactius* Schneid = *Omophron* Latr. et les rapports naturels de la famille des *Haliplidae* C. G. Thoms. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (187-190). [4831]. 442

——— Additamentum ad descriptionem *Julodis bucharicae* San. 1893. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (190). [4831]. 443

——— Notice sur le *Polyarthron* (*Pogonarthron*) *tschitscherini* Sem. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (203-204). [4831]. 444

——— Nouvelles formes du genre *Carabus* (L.) de la Perse septentrionale. *Carabidae*. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (230-232). [4827 *eh* 4831]. 445

——— Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Carabus* (L.) du Turkestan. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (297-299). [4827 *eh* 4831]. 446

——— Novae species tibetanae generis *Carabus* (L.). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (349-352). [4827 *eb* 4831]. 448

——— De nova Purpuriceni specie e Persia Austro-orientale. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (358-359). [4827 *eh* 4831]. 450

——— *Callipogon* (*Eoxenus*) *rejectus* Sem. ♂ nondum descriptus. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (372-376, cum fig.). [4831] 451

Semenov, A. R. De speciebus generis *Carabus* (L.) subgenus *Alipas'er* Rttr. formantibus. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (381-383). [4831]. 452

——— Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune de la Russie IV. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (401-403). [4827 *db ea*]. 454

Sempołowski, A. [Un nouveau coléoptère dévastant les betteraves]. (Polonais) Gaz. roln., Warszawa, **43**, 1903, (281-282). [4819]. 455

Sharp, D. New species of Lamellicorn Coleoptera from the Nilgiri Hills. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (467-473). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 456

——— Some new Coleoptera from the Chatham Islands and New Zealand. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (105-110). [4827 *od ik* 4831]. 457

——— *Tetropium fuscum* Fabr., a genus and species of Longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (198-199). [4827 *de* 4831]. 458

——— On some Coleoptera from the Faroë Islands. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (249-250). [4827 *da* 4831]. 459

——— A Coleopterous insect embedded in the wall of the human intestine. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (199, 200). [4819 4831]. 460

——— *Heliocopris monhotus* and *dominus*. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (281-287). [4823 4827 *eg* 4831]. 461

——— Coleoptera. III. Coleoptera Caraboidea. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. III, (175-292, pls. VI, VII). [Summary] Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (263). [4823 4827 *nd* 4831]. 462

——— Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera (Fam. *Hispidae*) from New Britain. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (924, 925). [4831]. 463

Silantjev, A. A. Der punktbäuchige Hohlrüssler (*Cleonus punctiventris*) und andere Rüsselkäfer, welche der Zuckerrübe in Russland schädlich werden, deren Beschreibung, Lebensweise und Bekämpfung. St. Peterburg, 1903 (167, mit 28 Fig. u. 1 Taf.). 23 cm. (0.50 Rub.). [4815 4819]. 464

Silva Tavares, Joaquim da. Bewegungen der Galle des Käfers *Nanophyes pallidus* Oliv. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (60-61). [4831]. 465

Sirlajev, N. Un nouveau *Hister* de la Russie méridionale. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (16). [4831]. 466

Skinner, Henry. Coleoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29,** 1902, (38-41). [4827 *gi* 4831]. 467

——— A new variety of *Tegrodera*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (168). [4831]. 468

——— Notes on *Buprestidae* with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (236-239, 1 pl.). [4831]. 469

Slingerland, M. V. The elm leaf beetle found at Ithaca, N.Y. [*Galerucella luteola*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14,** 1903, (30). [4827 *gg* 4831]. 470

——— Three unusual strawberry pests [*Cacoecia obsoletana*, *Harpalus caliginosus* and *H. pennsylvanicus*] and a greenhouse pest [*Phlyctaenia rubigalis*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell Station), Ithaca, Bull. No. **190,** 1901, (143-164, with 15 figs.); [review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1901, (371-372). [4419 4431 4831]. 471

Sloane, Thomas G. Studies in Australian Entomology No. XII. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28,** 1903, (566-642). [4831]. 472

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (4-8). [2427 *gg* 4631 4831]. 473

Snow, F[rancis] H[untington]. List of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collected in Hamilton, Morton and Clark counties, Kansas, 1902 and 1903. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **2,** 1903, (191-208). Separate. 27.8 cm. [4427 *gi* 4827 *gi*]. 474

Sondermann, R. Ueber einen Rüssel- und einige Borkenkäfer, die sich in neuerer Zeit im Regierungsbezirk Stade an Nadel- und Obstbäumen besonders schädlich erwiesen haben. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901-1902,** 1903, (38-40). [4819]. 475

Spaeth, Franz. Zusammenstellung der bisher von Neu-Guinea bekannt gewordenen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlungen des ungarischen National-Museums und des Museo civico von Genua. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (109-160). [4827 *in* 4831]. 476

——— Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (333-350). [4831]. 477

——— Ueber *Chelysida* und *Oxylepus* als zwei verschiedene Cassiden-Gattungen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (750-756). [4831]. 478

Stebbing, E. P. A note on the discovery of *Thanasimus* sp. prox *nigricollis* in the N. W. Himalayas, with some remarks on its life-history. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72,** pt. 2, 1903, (104-110). [4831 4827 *ef*]. 479

——— Insect pests of the sugar-cane in India. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5,** 1903, (64-91). [2419 3819 4019 4419 4619 4819]. 480

——— Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (V-VII + 151-334, with 13 pls.). 25 cm. [2419 4031 4231 4431 4631 4831]. 481

Sternberg, Chr. Zur Gattung *Lycomedes* de Brême. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (300-304). [4831]. 482

Stierlin, G. Beschreibung einiger neuen Species von Coleopteren. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1902, (425-427). [4827 *d* 4831]. 483

——— Beschreibung von zwei neuen europäischen Rüsselkäfern. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10,** 1903, (483-484); **11,** 1903, (56-57). [4827 *da* 4831]. 484

Strand, Embr. Rhynchophora found in Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1903,** No. 2, (14). [4827 *da*]. 485

——— Staphylinids and Apions, new for the Norwegian fauna. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22,** 1901, (143). [4827 *da* 4831]. 486

Suvorov, G. L. Notiz über *Clytus popovi* Maunerk. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (XXXII). [4819 4831]. 487

Tower, William Lawrence. The development of colours and colour patterns of Coleoptera, with observations upon the development of colour in other orders of insects [with bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([31]–40, with pl.). [2407 4807]. 488

——— The origin and development of the wings of Coleoptera. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (517-572, mit 7 Taf.). [4807 4815]. 489

Townsend, C[harles] H[enry] T[yler]. Contribution to a knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of the lower Rio Grande valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special reference to geographical distribution. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **5**, (1902), 1903, (49–101). [4827 *gi ha* 4831]. 490

Tschitscherine, T. *v.* Čičerin, T.

Vaney, C. et **Conte,** A. Sur un diptère (*Degeeria funebris* Meg.) parasite de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guer.). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1275–1276). [4219 4231 4819 4831]. 491

Vaucher, A. Note sur *Taragama* (*Megasoma*) *repanda*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52). [4819 4831]. 492

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber die zusammengesetzte Zirpvorrichtung von *Geotrupes*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (149–155). [4819 4831]. 493

Viemeyer, H. *Geotrupes typhoeus* L. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (254). [4831]. 494

——— Kellerbewohner. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (255–256). [4819]. 495

Viturat, *abbé*. Catalogue des coléoptères du département de Saône-et-Loire. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (1–16, pagin. spéc.), (1–28, pagin. spéc.), **19**, 1903, (29–54, pagin. spéc.). [4831 4827 *df*]. 496

——— Relation sur la capture de *Phosphaenus hemipterus* Goeze. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (69–70). [4831 4819]. 497

Voigts, Hans. Neue ost- und südafrikanische *Zonabris*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (101–107). [4827 *f* 4831]. 498

——— Nicht *Zonabris* Har., sondern *Mylabris* Fabr.! Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Geoffroy'schen Nomenklatur und zugleich Klarlegung des synonymischen Verhältnisses der Gattungsnamen *Bruchus*, *Laria*, *Mylabris*, *Ptinus* und *Zonabris*. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (234–239). [4831 4803]. 499

Vorbringer, G. Ueber *Cryptocephalus aureolus* Suffr. und *sericeus* L. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (66). [4831]. 500

Wasmann, E[rich]. Zum Mimicrytypus der Dorylinengäste. (135. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (581–590). [4619 4819]. 501

——— Berichtigung. [*Callopsenius* n. gen. Staphylinidarum = *Eupsenius* Wasmann.] D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (236). [4831]. 502

——— Coléoptères myrmécophiles recueillis par M. le professeur A. Lameere en Algérie. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (159). [4819 4827 *fa*]. 503

——— Gattungstabelle der *Coenyphodidae*. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (95–96). [4831]. 504

Waterhouse, C. O. Description of a new Coleopterous insect belonging to the *Curculionidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (229–230). [4831]. 505

——— Description of a new genus of Heteromerous Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser 7), **12**, 1903, (563–564). [4831]. 506

Weise, J. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelten Chrysomeliden. I: Eupoda et Camptosomata. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (17–34). [4827 *ef* 4831]. 507

——— Afrikanische Galerucinen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (35-56, mit 1 Taf.). [4827 *f* 4831]. 508

——— *Paropisterna striata* nov. spec. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (108). [4831]. 509

Weise, J. Ueber die mit *Lichenis* Richter verwandten Chrysomelen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (161-163). [4831]. 510

——— Bemerkungen über die ersten Entwicklungsstadien der *Coccinella conglobata* L. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (164-166). [4815 4831]. 511

——— *Helota pauli* n. sp. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (171). [4831]. 512

——— Ueber einige Endomychiden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (199-207). [4831]. 513

——— Drei neue Coccinellen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (207-208). [4831]. 514

——— Neue Coccinelliden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (229-232). [4831]. 515

——— Afrikanische Galerucinen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (321-334). [4827 *f* 4831]. 516

——— Neue Chrysomeliden aus Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (335-336). [4827 *ia* 4831]. 517

——— Ueber die Gattung *Eubrachis* Baly. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (356). [4831]. 518

——— Verbesserungen [betr. afrikan. Chrysomeliden, Arch. Natg., Berlin, **1903**, I, 2]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (398). [4831]. 519

——— Synonymische Bemerkungen [betr. *Coccinellidae*]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (424). [4831]. 520

——— Afrikanische Chrysomeliden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (197-226). [4831 4827 *ff*]. 521

——— Coccinellides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (91-96). [4827 *eg* 4831]. 522

——— Neue Coccinelliden. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (273-286). [4831]. 523

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses du *Magdalius aterrimus*, coléoptère du groupe des Rhynchophores. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (271-272). [4815 4819 4831]. 524

——— Mœurs et métamorphoses de l'*Homalium rivulare* Payk, coléoptère du groupe des Brachélytres. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55). [4815 4819 4831]. 525

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses des coléoptères appartenant au groupe des Erotylides. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (91-92, 407). [4815 4819 4831]. 526

Zang, Richard. Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer indoaustralischer Passaliden. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (338-339). [4831]. 527

——— Bemerkungen zur älteren Passaliden - Litteratur. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (417-420). [4831]. 528

4803 COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL WORKS.

General.

Blackburn, T. . . . Notes on Australian coleoptera. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91-182, 261-309).

Cameron, M. Coleoptera collected around Constantinople and Gulf of Ismid during the winter, 1901-1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (58-63).

Evans, W. Some more records of Coleoptera taken in Scotland chiefly in the Edinburgh and Forth district. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (89-99).

Imhof, O. Le nombre des coléoptères de la Suisse. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (585).

Kerremans, Ch. Coleoptera serricornia fam. *Buprestidae* [deuxième et troisième parties]. In: Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (49-240). 25.60 fr. 4to.

Seidlitz, Georg. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen im Gebiete d. Entomologie 1901.] Coleoptera. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **68**, Bd 2, H. 2, 1902, [1903], (45-284); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, H. 3, [1903], (45-284).

Voigts, Hans. Nicht *Zonabris* Har., sondern *Mylabris* Fabr.! Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Geoffroy'schen Nomenklatur und zugleich Klarlegung des synonymischen Verhältnisses der Gattungsnamen *Bruchus*, *Laria*, *Mylabris*, *Ptinus* und *Zonabris*. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (234-239).

TREATISES.

Küster, H. C. und **Kraatz,** G. Die Käfer Europas. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Fortgesetzt von J. Schilsky. H. 40. Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1903, (VIII + 270). 15 cm. 3 M.

ECONOMICS.

Burgess, A. F. Economic notes on the family *Coccinellidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (25-32).

Fletcher, James. Can the pea-weevil (*Bruchus pisi*) be exterminated? *l.c.* (69-74).

Planta-Canova, P. C. Revision der Verordnung ueber Vertilgung der Maikäfer and Engerlinge. Volkswirtsch Bl. Graubünden, Chur, **1903**, No. 11, (1-2); No. 12, (1-2).

Seelen, von. Engerling - Vertilgung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (368-373).

COLLECTIONS AND TECNIQUE.

Coulon, L. Muséum d'Histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères longicornes d'Europe. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. etud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (pagin. spec. 1-11).

Sahlberg, John. Demonstration einer Sammlung von Ingenieur Isaac Ericson in Mölndal angefertigter Photographien sehr kleiner Coleopteren. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 Juillet, 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (18-19).

——— Uber Fang der Wasserkäfer und Verbreitung der Dytisciden in Finland. *l.c.* (26-32).

Schenkling, Karl. Taschenbuch für Käfersammler. 5. erweit. u. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Leiner), [1903], (IV + 314 + XXIV, mit 13 Taf. nebst Erklärungen). 16 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

HISTORY.

Kraatz, G. Nekrolog [F. A. Clemens Müller]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (173-174, mit Portr.).

4807 STRUCTURE.

GENERAL.

Bernhauer, Max. Elfte Folge neuer *Staphyliniden* der paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695-705).

Chatanay, J. Sur le *Carabus (Megodontus) violaceus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (37).

Du Buysson, H. *Apate capucina* L. *l.c.* (19).

Florentin, R. Sur le *Megodontus violaceus*. *l.c.* (18).

Luze, Gott[fried]. Revision der europäischen und sibirischen Arten der Staphyliniden - Gattungen *Tachyporus* und *Lamprinus* Heer. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (146-185).

——— [. . . *Anthophagus* . . . Uebersicht der paläarkt. Arten]. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (505-530).

Schultze, August. *Baris gudenusi* n. sp. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (212-215).

SKELETAL STRUCTURE.

Semenov, A. P. Sur la structure et le rôle du pédoncule mésothoracique chez certains coléoptères. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (85-88, av. 1 fig.).

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Bordas, L. L'appareil digestif des *Silphidae*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (344-346).

SPECIAL GLANDS.

Giard, A. Les glandes pygidiennes des Carabides. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (222).

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Müller, Jos. Ueber das Männchen von *Adoxus obscurus* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1903, (39-41).

Petri, Karl. Das Haftorgan von *Malthodes spathifer* Kiesw. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (410-412).

SPECIAL EXTERNAL CHARACTERS.

Kolbe, H. J. Die Elytren der Coleopteren, speziell die Elytren in der Gattung *Tefflus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225-237).

Tower, W. L. The origin and development of the wings of Coleoptera. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (517-572, mit 7 Taf.).

COLOUR.

Tower, William Lawrence. The development of colors and color patterns of Coleoptera, with observations upon the development of color in other orders of insects [with bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. I), **10**, 1903, ([31]-40, with pl.).

4811 PHYSIOLOGY.

Dierckx, F. Les glandes pygidiennes des coléoptères. Carabides (bombardiers, etc.), Paussides, Cicindélides, Staphylinides. Second mémoire. Louvain (A. Uystpruyst), Lierre (J. Van In et Cie), 1901, (758, av. 3 pls. hors texte). 4vo. 10 fr.

4815 DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

Crawshay, L. R. On the life history of *Drilus flavescens* Rossi. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (39-52, pls. I, II).

OVUM.

Reichert, Alex. Die Eier von *Sternocera sternicornis* L. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (174-175).

EMBRYOLOGY.

Brues, Charles Thomas. A contribution to our knowledge of the *Stylopidae*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (241-270, mit 2 Taf.).

Tower, W. L. The origin and development of the wings of Coleoptera. *l.c.* **17**, 1903, (517-572, mit 7 Taf.).

Weise, J. Bemerkungen über die ersten Entwicklungsstadien der *Coccinella conglobata* L. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (164-166).

METAMORPHOSIS AND LARVAL FORMS.

Breed, Robert S. The changes which occur in the muscles of a beetle, *Thymalus marginicolis* Chevr., during metamorphosis. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (317-382, with pl.). (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Zool. Lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. **145**.) Separate. 24.5 cm.

Darboux, Gaston et **Mingaud**, Galien. Les deux formes larvaires de *Laria obtecta* Say. Nimes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **29**, 1901, [1902], (25-29).

Eichelbaum, F. Die Larven von *Xylechinus pilosus* Rtzbg. und *Hylastes cunicularius* Er. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (60-70).

——— Larve und Puppe von *Omosita cocon* L. *l.c.* (81-87).

Mjöberg, Eric. A hatching experiment. *Hadrotoma marginata* Payk. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (189-190).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Descriptions des larves de trois coléoptères exotiques. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (710-718, av. fig.).

Rosenberg, E. C. Larvae of the groups Lebiini and Odacanthini and the genera *Lebia* and *Odacantha*. (Danish with an English summary) Köbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (1-21, 1 pl.).

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses du *Magdalis aterrimus*, coléoptère du groupe des Rhynchophores. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (271-272).

——— Mœurs et métamorphoses de l'*Hamalium rivulare* Payk, coléoptère du groupe des Brachélytres. *l.c.* **25**, 1903, (55).

——— Mœurs et métamorphoses des coléoptères appartenant au groupe des Erotylides. *l.c.* (91-92, 407).

POSTEMBRYONIC ONTOGENY.

Pomerancev, D[mitrij Vladimirovič]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte

(*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.).

Schreiner, Ja. F. Uber den Mais-Rosskäfer (*Pentodon monodon* Fabr.). (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 9, 1902, (11, mit 3 Fig.).

Silantjev, A. A. Der punktbäuchige Hohlrüssler (*Cleonus punctiventris* Germ.) und andere Rüsselkäfer, welche der Zuckerrübe in Russland schädlich werden . . . St. Peterburg, 1903, (167, mit 28 Fig. u. 1 Taf.). 23 cm. (0.50 Rub.).

Tower, W. L The origin and development of the wings of Coleoptera. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **17**, 1903, (517–572, mit 7 Taf.).

4819 ETHOLOGY.

General.

Chapman, T. A. A contribution to the life history of *Orina* (*Chrysochloa*) *tristis* Fabr., var. *smaragdina* Weise. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (245–261, pls. IX, X).

Crawshay, L. R. On the life history of *Drilus flavescens* Rossi. *l.c.* (39–52, pls. I, II).

Dauphin, L. C. Réponse à M. J. A. Clermont. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (93–95).

Du Buysson, H. *Apate capucina* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, (19).

Dufour, J. Pyrale et gribouri (*Eumolpe*). Chron. Agric., Lausanne, **15**, 1902, (459–462, 2 fig.).

Enock, F. The life history of *Cicindela campestris*. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (XV–XIX).

Faes, H[enri]. Pluie de chenilles (larves de Téléphores). Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (239).

Forel, F. A. Pluie de chenilles. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (XXXIX–XL); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (347–348).

Giard, A. *Bradycellus distinctus*. [Réponse partielle à la question de M. F. Picard]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (84).

——— *Sympiezocera laurasi* Lucas. *l.c.* (203).

Giraudeau, H. *Apate capucina*. *l.c.* (223).

Godon, J. *Lytta vesicatoria* Linn. *l.c.* (50).

Holtz, Martin. Laufkäfer und Skorpione. Insektenborse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (339).

Ichas, Lucien. Un insecte géomètre. [*Rhynchites betulae*. Extrait d'un travail de Hermann Muckermann dans *Scientific American*]. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (180–183, av. fig.).

Kunstler, J. Observations sur le *Calendra orizae*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (17–27).

Lampa, Sven. The potato beetle in Europe again. (Swedish.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (170–174).

Lavagne, H. Note sur *Caenoptera marmottani* Bris. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (85–86).

Lesne, P. *Bostrychus capucinus* L. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

Poujade, G. A. Nouvelle note sur l'*Hydrophilus piceus*. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238).

Silantjev, A. A. Der punktbäuchige Hohlrüssler (*Cleonus punctiventris* Germ.) und einige andere Rüsselkäfer, welche der Zuckerrübe in Russland schädlich werden, ihre Beschreibung, Lebensweise und Bekämpfung. St. Peterburg, 1903, (167, mit 28 Fig. u. 1 Taf.). 23 cm. (0.50 Rub.).

Vaucher, A. Note sur *Taragama* (*Megasoma*) *repanda*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52).

Viturat, *abbé*. Relation sur la capture de *Phosphaenus hemipterus* Gœze. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (69–70).

Habits.

Champion, G. C. Some notes on the habits of *Nanophyes durieni* Lucas, as observed in Central Spain, with a

description of the larva and pupa by Dr. T. A. Chapman. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (87–91, pl. V.).

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. The palm and palmetto weevils. [*Rhynchophorus palmarum* and *R. cruentatus*.] Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (23–28).

——— The leaf-mining locust beetle [*Odontota dorsalis*], with notes on related species. *l.c.* (70–90).

Clermont, J. A. Deux mots sur les mœurs d'*Apion pisi* Fab. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (83).

Leonhardt, Wilh. Ueber das massenhafte Auftreten von Coccinelliden im Alten Lande im Winter 1901–02. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901–02**, 1903, (53–54).

Mitchell, J. D. Observations on the habits of two *Cicindelidae*. [*Tetracha carolina* and *Cicindela rectilatera*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (108–110).

Semenov, A. P. Sur la chasse, au printemps, de quelques coléoptères caractéristiques pour la Russie d'Europe. II. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3**, 1903, (154–155).

Stebbing, E. P. Insect pests of the sugar cane in India. [*Haplosomyx elongatus*, Baly; *Leptispa pygmaea*, Baly; *Xyleborus*.] Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (72–81).

Suvorov, G. L. Notiz über *Clytus popovi* Maunerk. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (XXXII).

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses du *Magdalis aterrimus*, coléoptère du groupe des Rhynchophores. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (271–272).

——— Mœurs et métamorphoses de l'*Homalium rivulare* Payk, coléoptère du groupe des Brachélytres. *l.c.* **25**, 1903, (55).

——— Mœurs et métamorphoses des coléoptères appartenant au groupe des Erotylides. *l.c.* (91–92, 407).

PARENTAL RELATIONS.

Nielsen, J. C. Zur Lebensgeschichte des Haselbockkäfers (*Oberea linearis* Fabr.). Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (659–664, mit 1 Taf.).

OVIPOSITION.

Donisthorpe. Oviposition in *Labidostomes tridentata*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (205).

Pomerancev, Dm. *Scolytus carpini* Rtzb. gefunden auf dem Haselnussstrauch (*Corylus avellana* L.) (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (118–124, Taf. I).

SOUND PRODUCTION.

Verhoeff, Karl W. Ueber die zusammengesetzte Zirpvorrichtung von *Geotrupes*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (149–155).

HABITAT.

Breit, Josef. Ein neuer Höhlenkäfer aus Bosnien (*Leonhardia reitteri* n. sp.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902.

Viehmeyer, H. Kellerbewohner. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (255–256).

SYMBIOSIS.

Czerski, Stanisław. Nouvelles recherches sur la myrmécophilie. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (308–311).

Donisthorpe. [Myrmecophilous Coleoptera]. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (11–12).

Kolbe, H. J. Myrmekophile Insekten, speciell *Thorictus foreli* Wasm. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237–253).

Rivers, J. J. Myrmecophilous Coleoptera or ant-loving beetles. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (71).

Scriba, E. *Velleius dilatatus* F. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (212).

Wasmann, E. Coléoptères myrmécophiles recueillis par M. le professeur A. Lameere en Algérie. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (159).

PARASITISM.

Parasitisme des Triangulins dans les nids de Mellifères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (13–14), [d'après **Green**, Ern. On some Parasites of *Xylocopa tenuiscapa*. Ent. Mag., London, **1902**, (232–233)].

Brues, Charles Thomas. A contribution to our knowledge of the *Stylopidae*. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **18**, 1903, (241–270, mit 2 Taf.).

Kulwieć, K. Parasites des insectes. (Polonais) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (213–217, 276–279).

Murtfeldt, Mary E. Another Yucca-feeding insect [*Carpophilus melanopterus*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., Amer. Ent. Soc., **14**, 1903, (293–295).

Perraudière, R. de la. Note sur *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill.—*bifasciatus* Ol. et ses parasites. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (251–253).

Pierre, *abbé*. Sur l'évolution de *Lixus iridis* Oliv. et de Chalcidides parasites de l'œuf, de la larve et de l'image. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108–110, 116–117, 132–133, 141–144).

Sharp, D. A. Coleopterous insect embedded in the wall of the human intestine. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (199, 200).

Vaney, C. et **Conte**, A. Sur un diptère (*Degeeria funebris* Meg.) parasite de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guer.). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1275–1276).

DEFENSIVE PROCESSES.

Dahl, Friedr. Täuschende Aehnlichkeit zwischen einer deutschen Springspinne (*Ballus depressus*) und einem am gleichen Orte vorkommenden Russelkäfer (*Strophosomus capitatus*). Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (273–278).

Kerremans, C. Considerations sur les Buprestides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (165–173).

Wasmann, E[rich]. Zum Mimicrytypus der Dorylinengäste. (135. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (581–590).

UTILITY AND HARMFULNESS.

. . . Borkenkäfer in den Obstbäumen. Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **56**, 1902, No. 18, (1–2). [4831].

. . . Engerlingsschaden. *l.c.* **57**, 1903, No. 55, (2). [4831].

. . . Maikäfer und Engerlinge. (Flugjahre.) *l.c.* No. 31, (2); No. 32, (2); No. 33, (1–2). [4831].

Auzoux. Observations sur une apparition de cantharides. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (42).

Barbey, Auguste. Ravages des bostriches dans les vergers de la vallée du Rhône. Journ. Soc. Agricult. Suisse Rom., Lausanne, **43**, 1902, (139–157, 163–179, 2 pls.).

Boden. Beschädigung der jungen Kiefernkulturen durch wurzelbrütende Hylesinen im akademischen Lehrrevier Freienwalde a. O. Zs. Forstw. Berlin, **35**, 1903, (551–554).

Chittenden, F[rank] H[urlbut]. The tobacco stalk weevil (*Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.). Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (66–70).

——— Notes on the larger sugar-beet leaf-beetle. (*Monoxia puncticollis* Say.). *l.c.* No. **40**, 1903, (111–113).

Cordley, A. B. [Note on injury to apple trees by *Xyleborus dispar*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oregon, Corvallis, Rep., **1902**, (60–61).

Fernald, H[enry] T[orrey]. The imported elm-leaf beetle [*Galerucella luteola*]. Agric. Exp. Stn., Massachusetts, Amhers. Bull. No. **76**, 1901, (8, with 1 fig.). 23 cm. [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (575).

Froggatt, Walter W. Some wood-boring beetles and their habits. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **14**, 1903, (414–417, with 1 pl.).

Giard, A. Une altise nuisible aux semis de betteraves (*Chaetochema tibialis* Illig). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (13–14).

Held, A. (Feind der Obstbäume, Prachtkäfer.). Schweiz.-Bauer, Bern, **56**, No. 76, 1902, (5).

Lefebvre, A. Résumé d'un mémoire de M. Louis Bureau, directeur du Muséum de Nantes, sur le Lycta canaliculé (*Lyctus canaliculatus* Fabricius) et les ravages qu'il fit dans les parquets et autres bois ouvrés (mœurs, expertises, jugements). (In Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, (2e semest.), 1900). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (43–46).

Mazarakij, V. V. Ueber den Erbsenkäfer (*Bruchus pisi* L.). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CI–CIII).

Mollandin du Boissy, R. Les dégâts causés en France par deux espèces de *Capnodis*. Interméd. Bombycult., Paris, **3**, 1903, (36–39).

Nicéville, Lionel de (*the late*). Insect pests of forest trees. *Baridius* sp., *Sinoxylon crassum*, Lesne. Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes, **5**, 1903, (103–117, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of fruit trees. *l. c.* (117–127).

——— Insect pests of plants. *l.c.* (127–130, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of vegetables. *l.c.* (133–134, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of cereals and crops. *l.c.* (134–143).

——— Insect pests of indigo. *l.c.* (144–164, with pls.).

——— Insect pests of the sugar cane. *l.c.* (164–182).

——— Insect pests of tea. *l.c.* (185–189).

Pomerancev, Dm. Notes biologiques sur les coléoptères vivant sous les écorces et utiles dans la sylviculture. IV. (Russ.) Russ., Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (22–24).

——— Notes biologiques sur les coléoptères vivant sous les écorces et utiles dans la sylviculture. V. Fam. *Histeridae*. (Russ.). *l.c.* (77–78).

——— Notes biologiques sur les coléoptères vivant sous les écorces et utiles dans la sylviculture. VI. Fam. *Cleridae*. (Russ.) *l.c.* (200–202).

——— Beitrag zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lĕsn. Inst., **8**, 1902, (3–25, mit 1 Taf.).

Schreiner, J. F. Ueber den Mais-Rosskäfer (*Pentodon monodon* F.). (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 9, 1902, (11, mit 3 Fig.).

——— Der Rebenschneider (*Lethrus apterus* Walk.) und die Mittel zu dessen Bekämpfung. (Eine landwirthschaftliche Monographie.) (Russ.) *l.c.* **IV**, No. 1, 1903, (45, mit 10 Fig. u. 1 Taf.).

Sempołowski, A. Un nouveau coléoptère [*Notoxus monoceros* L.] dévastant les betteraves. (Polonais) Gaz. roln., Warszawa, **43**, 1903, (281–282).

Sondermann, R. Ueber einen Rüssel- und einige Borkenkäfer, die sich in neuerer Zeit im Regierungsbezirk Stade an Nadel- und Obstbäumen besonders schädlich erwiesen haben. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901-02**, 1903, (38-40).

4823 VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

Keys. Black variety of *Carabus nemoralis*. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, **1903**, (174).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, (89-95).

Sharp, D. *Heliocopris monhotus* and *H. dominus*. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2**, (281–287).

——— Coleoptera. III. Coleoptera Caraboidea. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, (175–292, pls. VI, VII); [summary], Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (263).

Substantive Variation.

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber den einseitigen Polymorphismus im männlichen Geschlecht der Lucaniden. Ein kurzer Entwurf. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (43–45).

Schneider, O. Ueber Melanismus korsischer Käfer. Dresden, Sitzber. Isis, **1902**, 1903, (43-60).

4827 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

a THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Giard, A. *Sympiezocera laurasi* Lucas. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (203).

Janson, O. E. On the genus *Theodosia* and other eastern *Goliathides*, with descriptions of some new species. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (303–310).

Pic, Maurice. Contribution à l'étude générale des *Hylophilidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (65–107).

Schultze, A. Zum Verzeichniss der paläarctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. (D. Ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, (205–226); *l.c.* **1903**, (287–291).

d EUROPE.

Lavagne, H. Note sur *Caenoptera marmottani* Bris. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (85–86).

Pic, M. Nouvelles espèces et variétés de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *l.c.* (33–35, 79–80).

——— Coléoptères presumés nouveaux de la faune circumméditerranéenne. *l.c.* (63–65).

——— Nouveaux coléoptères d'Europe. *l.c.* (115).

Stierlin, G. Beschreibung einiger neuen Species von Coleopteren. Schaffhausen Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (425–427).

da SCANDINAVIA.

Engelhardt, Chr. The Danish species of the genus *Apion*, Herbst. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (115–179).

Johansen, Joh. P. On the discovery of several Coleoptera new to Denmark and of some known, but rare, species. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (180–187).

Mjöberg, Eric. Rare Coleoptera. 1. From the environs of Stockholm. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (191–192).

Münster, Ths. New Coleoptera from Norway. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **41**, 1903, (255–256).

Roman, A[bruham]. *Hapalus bimaculatus* L. found in Sweden. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (166).

Schneider, J. Sparre. Coleoptera gathered by Embr. Strand in the southern part of Nordlands Amt and in Lofoten and Vesteraalen in 1899 and 1900. (Norw.) Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1902**, No. 1, 1903, (30),

Sharp, D. On some Coleoptera from the Faroë Islands. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (249–250).

Stierlin, G. Beschreibung von zwei neuen europäischen Rüsselkäfern. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (483–484); **11**, 1903, (56–57).

Strand, Embr. Rhynchophora found in Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1903**, No. 2, (14).

——— Staphylinids and Apions, new for the Norwegian fauna. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (143).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Baeckmann, Jul. J. Ueber Coleoptera, welche auf dem Gute Ploskoje im Kreise Luga gesammelt wurden und die neu oder interessant für die St. Peterburger Käferfauna sind. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CXXIII–CXXVII).

Cicerin, T. Species transcaucasica nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (24–25).

——— Species caucasica nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. *l.c.* (104–108.

——— Observations sur quelques Cicindélides de la collection Semenov. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (90–107).

Jacobson, G. G. Localités de quelques coléoptères présentant un certain intérêt II. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XXII–XXIV).

——— Interessante Neuheiten für die St. Peterburger Coleopteren-

fauna. II, III. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (CXVIII-CXIX, CXXI-CXXIII).

Jakovlev, V. E. Un nouveau *Pentodon* de la Transcaucasie. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (17-18).

Mazarakij, V. V. Zur Insectenfauna des St. Peterburger Gouvernements. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (X-XXIV).

——— Excursionen in der Umgebung St. Peterburgs im Frühling 1902. (Russ.) *l.c.* (CXIV-CXVIII).

——— Ueber die am meisten interessanten Coleopteren, welche im Gouv. St. Peterburg (excl. Luga-Kreis) im Laufe der letzten Jahre (1900 incl.) gefunden wurden. (Russ.) *l.c.* (CXXVIII-CXLII).

——— *Dromius cordicollis* Vorbrg. und *Aejialia rufa* Fbr., zwei für das Gouv. St. Peterburg neue Arten. (Russ.) *l.c.* (CLVI-CLX).

Norman, A. M. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. [Coleoptera] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166-173).

Sahlberg, John. Über Fang der Wasserkäfer und Verbreitung der Dytisciden in Finland. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (26-32).

Schultze, August. Generis *Ceuthorhynchi* species novae rossicae et transcaspiae. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (65-89).

Semenov, A. P. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune de la Russie IV. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (401-403).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Gerhardt, J. Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna aus dem Jahre 1902. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (237).

Gresser, Franz Joseph. Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der in Württemberg aufgefundenen Käfer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (325-327).

Heydenreich, E. Ueber einige seltenere Käfer Schlesiens. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (29).

Meunier, F. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesant., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (31-38).

Pohl, Robert. Eine Käferernte. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (48-53).

Prediger, G[eorg]. Zoogeographisches aus Thüringen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (220).

——— Zoogeographisches aus Südthüringen. *l.c.* (356-357).

Scholz, Richard. Eine kleine Käferausbeute aus Gastein. *l.c.* (140).

dd HOLLAND.

Everts, Ed. Die Käfer von Niederland und dem angrenzenden Gebiete. (Holländisch) Vol. 2, Lief 2. 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nijhoff), 1903, (401-796, 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Bouskell, F. *Aphodius sturmi* Harold: a British insect. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (92).

——— *Tetropium castaneum* L., a species of longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. *l.c.* (288).

Chaster, G. W. Two beetles from Roundstone, new to the Irish list. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (167).

Chitty, A. J. *Hydroporus bilineatus* Sturm. An addition to the British list. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (143)

Donisthorpe. *Aphanisticus emarginatus* F.: a species of Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (265).

——— Coleoptera in South Kerry. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (69).

Edwards, J. On the occurrence in Norfolk of *Oedemera virescens* Linn., a species not hitherto recorded as British. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (64-65).

Ellis, H. W. *Criocephalus polonicus* Motsch., a genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (259-261).

Evans, W. Some more records of Coleoptera taken in Scotland chiefly in the Edinburgh and Forth district. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1903**, (89–99).

Janson, O. E. *Pentaphyllus testaceus* Hellwig, an unrecorded addition to the British Coleoptera. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (128).

Keys, J. H. Some northern and hill-country Coleoptera of the Plymouth district. Plymouth, Rep. Inst., **13**, 1903, (239–245).

Sharp, D. *Tetropium fuscum* Fabr., a genus and species of Longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (198–199).

df FRANCE.

Liste analytique illustré des genera des coléoptères de France. Série scarabéidienne. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (220, 277–278). [4831].

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (41).

Giard, A. *Bradycellus distinctus*. [Réponse partielle à la question de M. F. Picard]. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (84).

Marchal, C. Sur quelques coléoptères peu connus ou nouveaux pour Saône-et-Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 263–265).

Méquignon, Auguste. Capture de coléoptères nouveaux pour le bassin de la Seine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238–239).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune française. Description d'une espèce inédite. *l.c.* (246–247).

Pic, M. Coléoptères intéressants, rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (46–51).

——— Sur quelques *Rhagonycha* de France. *l.c.* (53–57).

——— Quelques coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la faune gallo-rhénane. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (153–155).

——— Nouvel habitat de *Cebrio gigas* F. *l.c.* (184).

Picard, F. Observations coléoptérologiques. *Acilius canaliculatus*.—*Bradycellus distinctus*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Quittard, J. Contribution à la faune des coléoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme, principalement des environs de Riom (supplément). Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (160, 165–166, 173).

Sainte-Claire-Deville, J. Etude sur divers *Platysma* des Alpes occidentales. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (588–619).

——— Contribution à la faune du bassin de la Seine. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (247–250).

——— Remarques sur les *Hydrophilidae* de la faune française. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (75–78, 83–85); **19**, 1903, (103–104, 111–112).

Schneider, O. Ueber Melanismus korsischer Käfer. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1902**, 1903, (43–60).

Viturat, *abbé*. Catalogue des coléoptères du département de Saône-et-Loire. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (1–16, pagin. spéc.), (1–28, pagin. spéc.); **19**, 1903, (29–54, pagin. spéc.).

dg SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Champion, G. C. An entomological excursion to Bejar, Central Spain. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (165–182).

Laufer, G. Vorläufige Diagnose eines neuen spanischen *Doreadion*. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (105).

dh ITALY.

Breit, Josef. *Choleva doderoi* n. sp. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (169).

Sahlberg, John. Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Italicae fragmenta. Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 13], 1902–1903, (1–14).

di SWITZERLAND.

Dupont, L. Insectes du jardin (Mont Blanc). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. **20**, 1901, [1902], (41).

Imhof, O. Le nombre des coléoptères de la Suisse. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (585).

Mory, Claude. Liste der 1898 im Jouxtal gesammelten Coleopteren. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (469–473).

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Breit, Josef. Ein neuer Höhlenkäfer aus Bosnien (*Leonhardia reitteri* n. sp.). Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89).

Csiki, E. Die Histeriden Ungarns (Ungarisch) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (220–232).

——— Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria. (Ungarisch und Lateinisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (441–446).

——— Die Cicindeliden Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (121–144).

Holdhaus, Karl. Ergebnisse einer coleopterologischen Reise in den Kärntner Alpen im Sommer 1900. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **91**, 1901, (11–19).

——— und **Prossen**, Theodor. Verzeichniss der bisher in Kärnten beobachteten Käfer. (Fortsetzung) . . . *l.c.* (56–63, 92–106, 164–172, 199–217); **92**, 1902, (158–177).

Hormuzaki, Const[antin] *Freih[err]* v[on]. Neue Coleopterenfunde aus der Bukowina. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (356–361).

Klimsch, Edgar. Die Käfer des oberen Metnitztales. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (67–86).

Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M. Les formes du *Notiophilus aquaticus* L. de la Galicie. (Polonais) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (105–114).

Łomnicki, S. M[aryan]. Sur la faune de Léopol et de ses environs. I. Coleoptera. II. Partie. (Polonais) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **37**, 1903, (31–56).

Müller, Josef. *Lucanidae* et *Scarabaeidae* Dalmatiae. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (438–466).

Rybiński, M. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune de la Galicie. II Liste. (Polonais) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **37**, 1903, (15–30).

——— Coléoptères trouvés en Podolie galicienne, entre Złoczów et Podwołoczyska, en 1887 – 1890. (Polonais) *l.c.* (57–175).

Scholz, Richard. Im Nebel und Regen. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (19–20, 26–28).

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Cameron, M. Coleoptera collected around Constantinople and Gulf of Ismid during the winter, 1901–1902. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (58–63).

Sahlberg, J. Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Graecae fragmenta. [No. 12], *l.c.* (1–9).

——— [Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien]. (Schwedisch) [No. 9], *l.c.* (1–34); [No. 17] (1–38).

dm MEDITERRANEAN AND ISLANDS.

Sahlberg, John. Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyraeorum. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 11], 1902–1903, (1–84).

——— Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch). Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

e ASIA.

Čičerin, T. Observations sur quelques Cicindélides de la collection Semenov. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (90–107).

——— Species asiatica nova generis *Leistus* Fröl. Rev. Rüss. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3**, 1903, (109).

Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Asie et d'Afrique. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (119–120).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Jacobson, G. G. Coleoptera Mandshuriae meridionalis et peninsulae Quantungensis ab A. N. Gudzenko allata. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XI–XVI).

——— Localités de quelques coléoptères présentant un certain intérêt II. (Russ.) *l.c.* (XXII–XXIV).

Schultze, August. Generis *Ceuthorhynchi* species novae rossicae et transcaspiae. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (65–89).

Semenov, A. P. Coleoptera nova faunae turanicae. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (8–13, 353–357).

——— Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune de la Russie. IV. (Russ.) *l.c.* (401–403).

eb China and Dependencies.

Čičerin, T. Species thibetana nova generis *Platysma* (Bon.) Tsch. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (223).

——— Eine neue *Platysma*-Art Aus Centralasien. *l.c.* (226–227).

——— Les *Leistus* de l'intérieur de la Chine. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (22–37).

Jacobson, G. G. Coleoptera Mandshuriae meridionalis et peninsulae Quantungensis ab. A. N. Gudzenko allata. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XI–XVI).

Meyer-Darcis, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Coptolabrus* Solier. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (405–410, mit 1 Taf.).

Pic, M. Diagnoses préliminaires de Longicornes provenant de Chine. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (105).

Semenov, A. P. Novae species tibetanae generis *Carabus* (L.). Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (349–352).

ed Cochin China, Tonquin, Annam.

Fairmaire, L. Description de quelques hétéromères recueillis par M. Fruhstorfer dans le haut-Tonkin. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (13–20).

Fleutiaux, Ed. Contribution à la faune indochinoise (Indo-Chine française). (18e Mémoire). Deuxième addition aux *Cicindelidae* et *Elateridae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Meyer-Darcis, G. Beschreibung eines neuen Hirschkäfers *Odontolabis fruhstorferi*, Meyer-Darcis. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (410–411, 1 pl.).

Régimbart, M. Contribution à la faune Indo-Chinoise (19e Mémoire): *Hydrophilidae*. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, (1903), (52–64).

ef British India.

Grouvelle, A. Coléoptères de l'Inde récoltés par MM. H. L. Andrewes et T. R. D. Bell. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125–127).

——— Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai-novembre 1901), 2e Mémoire. Coléoptères clavicornes. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (340–347, av. fig.).

——— Clavicornes de l'Inde septentrionale récoltés par M. Harmand. (*Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae*, *Cucujidae*, *Monotomidae*, *Dryopidae*.) *l.c.* (108–124).

Oertzen, E. von. Ueber einige von Dr. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelte Tenebrioniden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (233–236).

Olivier, Ernest. Coléoptères Lampyrides capturés à Dardjilling par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (19–20).

Pic, Maurice. Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901), 3e Mémoire. Anthicides. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (348–352).

Régimbart, Maurice. Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901) 1er Mémoire. Dytiscides, Gyrinides, Palpicornes. *l.c.* (331–339).

Sharp, D. New species of Lamellicorn Coleoptera from the Nilgiri Hills. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (467–473).

Stebbing, E. P. A note on the discovery of *Thanasimus* sp. prox *nigricollis* in the N. W. Himalayas with some remarks on its life-history. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72,** pt. 2, 1903, (104-110).

Weise, J. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelten Chrysomeliden. I: Eupoda et Camptosomata. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (17-34).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Bernhauer, Max. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna von Ostindien und den Sundainseln. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (21-36).

Bouchard, J. Insectes recueillis par M. le professeur Forster à Borneo, Java et Sumatra (Palembang). Coléoptères carabiques. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** 1903, (169-176).

——— Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques de Sumatra. Paris. *l.c.* (177-180).

Horn, W. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique de Sumatra. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (84-85).

Jordan, K. New Oriental *Anthribidae.* Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (415-434).

Pic, Maurice. Anthicides de Manille. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (643-648).

Robinson, H. C. Report on the Tiger beetles (*Cicindelidae*). Fascic. Malay. Zool., **1,** (179-183).

Sharp, D. *Heliocopris monhotus* and *H. dominus.* *l.c.* **2,** (281-287).

Weise, J. Coccinellides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (91-96).

eh PERSIA.

Čičerin, T. Mémoire sur les Cicindélides des voyages de N. Zarudny dans la Perse orientale. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (1-21).

Semenov, A. P. Nouvelles formes du genre *Carabus* (L) de la Perse septentrionale. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (230-232).

Semenov, A. P. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Carabus* (L) du Turkestan. (Russ.) *l.c.* (297-299).

——— De nova Purpuriceni specie e Persia austro-orientale. *l.c.* (358-359).

ei ASIATIC TURKEY AND ARABIA.

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 9], 1902-1903, (1-34); [No. 17] (1-38).

——— Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palaestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta. [No. 18]. *l.c.* (1-36).

f AFRICA.

Fairmaire, L. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. *Curculionidae.* Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (209-244).

Jacoby, M. A further contribution to our knowledge of African Phytophagous Coleoptera. Pt. II. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (1-38).

Jakovlev, V. E. Revision der *Sphenoptera* de la region éthiopienne. Supplément. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36,** 1903, (231-239).

Jordan, K. Some new African *Anthribidae.* Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (127-130).

——— African *Cerambycidae.* *l.c.* (131-191).

Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Asie et d'Afrique. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (119-120).

Schwarz, Otto. Neue Elateriden aus Afrika und Madagaskar. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (357-376).

Voigts, Hans. Neue Ost-südafrikanische *Zonabris.* *l.c.* (101-107).

Weise, J. Afrikanische Galerucinen. *l.c.* (35-56, mit 1 Taf., 321-334).

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Born, Paul. Ueber einige nordafrikanische Caraben. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20,** 1903, (203-204).

Desbrochers des Loges. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau formant une coupe générique nouvelle. *l.c.* **19,** 1903, (188).

Pic, M. Nouvelles espèces et variétés de coléoptères paléarctiques. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (33–35, 79–80).

——— Coléoptères présumés nouveaux de la faune circumméditerranéenne. *l.c.* (63–65).

——— Descriptions et habitats de divers coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *l.c.* **19,** 1903, (113–115).

——— Malthinides nouveaux. *l.c.* (155–158).

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

——— Coleoptera Numido-Punica mensibus Martio, Aprili et Majo 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta. *l.c.* [No. 19], (1–70).

Wasmann, E. Coléoptères myrmécophiles recueillis par M. le Professeur A. Lameere en Algérie. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (159).

fb North East Africa.

Sahlberg, J. Entomologische Forschungsreisen in den Mittelmeergegenden und Central-Asien. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 9], 1902–1903, (1–34); [No. 17], (1–38).

——— Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta. *l.c.* [No. 18], (1–36).

fc Sahara and the French Sudan.

Marchand, Ernest. Description de deux Arthropodes nouveaux provenant du Soudan français. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2,** (2e semest.), 1902, (331–343, av. 1 pl.).

fd West Africa.

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Herr Conradt in West Africa (Cameroons). Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (292–336).

Jordan, K. Some new *Cerambycidae* collected by Albert Mocquerys on the island of St. Thomé, Gulf of Guinea, W. Africa. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (192–195).

fe Congo State and Angola.

Belon. Petite contribution à la connaissance des Longicornes du Congo. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (246–247).

Roon, G. van. Ein neuer Prionide aus Central-Afrika [Stanley-Falls]. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45,** 1903, (243–245, mit 1 Fig.).

ff East Africa.

Brenske, E. Neue Melolonthiden aus Usambara aus der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Julius Schultz. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (295–299).

Gahan, C. J. Coleoptera. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (263–292, pl. XVII).

Heath, E. A. Description of a new Cetoniid beetle from British East Africa. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (98).

——— Description of a new Longicorn beetle from British East Africa. *l.c.* (273).

Horn, Walther. 3 neue Cicindeliden vom tropischen Ostafrika. 2 neue abessinische Cicindeliden. Eine neue Borneo - Cicindelide. D. Ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (421–423).

Schwarz, Otto. Zwei neue Arten der Throsciden-Gattung *Lissomus* Dalm. aus Deutsch Ostafrika. *l.c.* (399–400).

Preiss, Paul. *Cetonidae.* (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo *Frhrn* v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer). Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55,** 1902, Abt. II, (93–111, mit 1 Taf.).

Weise, J. Afrikanische Chrysomeliden. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd 1, 1903, (197–226).

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Brenske, E. *Hapalopus* n. gen. Leptopodarum. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (185).

Horn, Walther. Ueber die Cicindeliden-Ausbeute von Guy A. K. Marshall aus Rhodesia, Manica und Gazaland. D. Ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (315–317).

——— Neue süd-afrikanische Cicindeliden. *l.c.* (318–320).

Orogny, H. d' Notes sur divers Onthophagides de l'Afrique australe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (289–300).

fh MADAGASCAR.

Alluaud, Ch. Observations sur divers Cicindélides de Madagascar et description d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (637–642, av. fig.).

Fairmaire, L. Description de coléoptères de Madagascar. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286–287).

——— Description de coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *l.c.* **23**, 1903, (9–11, 35–37).

——— Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (11e Note). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

——— Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (16e Note). *l.c.* **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Fleutiaux, Ed. Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Elatérides de Madagascar. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (45).

Heller, K. M. Eine neue Art der Cetoniden - Gattung *Bothrorrhina* aus Madagascar. D. Ent. Zs., Berlin. **1903**, (167–168).

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of some new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from Madagascar. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (287–303).

Raffray, A. Psélaphides recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par T. Ch. Alluaud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315–330, av. fig.).

Régimbart, M. Coléoptères aquatiques (*Haliplidae, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae* et *Hydrophilidae*), recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par M. Ch. Alluaud, (juin 1900-mai 1901). *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (1–51).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Lesne, P. La distribution géographique des coléoptères bostrychides dans ses rapports avec le régime alimentaire de ces insectes. Rôle probable des grandes migrations humaines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (133–135).

gg NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Barber, H. G. *Miscodera arctica* Payk [from Mt. Kteadon, Me.]. Philadelphia, Pa. Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241).

Bradley, J. Chester. [*Hydrobius tessellatus* Ziegh. at Roberts, Chester Co., Pa.]. *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (23).

Bowditch, F. C. Collection notes (Coleoptera).—1902. [Massachusetts.]. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (45–47).

Davis, C. Abbott. The *Cicindelidae* of Rhode Island. *l.c.* (270–273).

Hood, L. E. Notes on certain Coleoptera. [Collecting in Massachusetts.] *l.c.* **13**, 1902, (83–84).

Klages, Henry G. Supplement to Dr. John Hamilton's list of the Coleoptera of south-western Pennsylvania. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* by Rev. Jerome Schmitt.] Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (265–294).

Knab, Frederick. Beetle prizes at Springfield, Mass. [with notes on Massachusetts beetles]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (89–90).

MacGillivray, Alex[ander] D. Aquatic *Chrysomelidae* and a table of the families of Coleopterous larvae. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **68**, 1903, (288–327, with pl.).

——— and **Houghton,** C. O. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. 1. [Coleoptera]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News. Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (247–253).

Schmitt, *Rev.* Jerome. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* of South-western Pennsylvania] [in paper by H. G. Klages]. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (267-269).

Schwarz, Otto. Sechs neue nordamerikanische Elateriden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (57-62).

Slingerland, M. V. The elm leaf beetle found at Ithaca, N.Y. [*Galerucella luteola*]. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (30).

gh South Eastern United States.

Beutenmüller, William. Notes on some beetles from the Black Mountains [North Carolina] with descriptions of new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (511-519, with 2 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Brues, Charles Thomas. Two new Texan ant and termite guests. [nn. spp. in *Ecitoxenia* and *Termitogaster*]. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. **32**." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184-188, with 1 pl.).

Kellogg, V[ernon] L[yman]. Notes on California *Coccidae*, *Aleurodidae*, and *Scolytidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (83-84)

Knaus, W. Notes on collecting Coleoptera in Wyoming and Utah. Philadelphia, Pa. Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (114-115, 147-152).

——— The Coleoptera of the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. *l.c.* **14**, 1903, (172-180).

——— Additions to the list of Kansas coleoptera for the years 1901 and 1902. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (187-190).

Skinner, Henry. Coleoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (38-41).

Snow, F[rancis] H[untington]. List of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collected in Hamilton, Morton and Clark counties, Kansas 1902 and 1903. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **2**, 1903, (191-208). Separate. 27.8 cm.

Townsend, C[harles] H[enry] T[yler]. Contribution to a knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of the lower Rio Grande valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special reference to geographical distribution. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **5**, (1902), 1903, (49-101).

h Central and South America.

Jacoby, M. Descriptions of new species of South-American Coleoptera of the family *Chrysomelidae*. London, Proc. Zool Soc., **1903**, 2, (30-59).

——— Descriptions of some new species and a new genus of *Chrysomelidae* from South America. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (169, 170, 182, 183, 209-211).

Leane, P. La distribution géographique des coléoptères bostrychides dans ses rapports avec le régime alimentaire de ces insectes. Rôle probable des grandes migrations humaines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (133-135).

Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux originaires de la Patagonie. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (49-51).

Schwarz, Otto. Neue Elateriden aus Südamerika. . . . D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (63-80).

ha Mexico.

Fairmaire, L. Descriptions de quelques longicornes du Mexique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (243-246).

Horn, Walther. List of the *Cicindelidae* of Mexico and on their relationship with the species of the United States. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (213-221).

Townsend, C[harles] H[enry] Tyler]. Contribution to a knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of the lower Rio Grande valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special reference to geographical distribution. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **5**, (1902), 1903. (49-101).

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Champion, G. E. Coleoptera. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** IV, pt. 4, (145–312, pls. IX–XVI).

hc WEST INDIES.

Arrow, G. J. On the Laparostict Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (500–520).

Grouvelle, A. Supplément à la liste des coléoptères de la Guadeloupe de MM. Fleutiaux et Sallé. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

hd VENEZUELA.

Horn, Walther. On the *Cicindelidae* of southern Venezuela, collected by Edward A. Klages, 1898–1900. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5,** 1903, (331–334).

he ECUADOR.

Ohaus, Friedr. Verzeichnis der von Herrn Richard Haensch in Ecuador gesammelten Ruteliden (Coleoptera lamellicornia). Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (215–242).

hf PERU.

Boucomont, A. Description de quelques *Bolbocerini* nouveaux. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (581–587, av. 1 pl.).

hh BRAZIL.

Boucomont, A. Description de quelques Bolbocerini nouveaux. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (581–587, av. 1 pl.).

Gahan, C. J. and **Arrow,** G. J. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen expedition to Central Brazil). [An appendix by Arrow includes 4 nn. spp. from Paraguay]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (244–258, pl. XXVIII).

Pic, Maurice. Contribution à l'étude des *Xyletini* du Bresil. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (17–18).

hi ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Arrow, G. T. Descriptions of a few new species of Coleoptera from Sapucay, Paraguay. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (255–258).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Schwarz, Otto. Neue Elateriden aus Neu-Guinea and Australien. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (377–398).

ia NEW GUINEA AND ISLANDS.

Heller, K. M. Sechs neue Käfer aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (305–317).

——— Un buprestide nouveau de la Nouvelle-Guinée allemande, *Iritotaenia wahnesi.* Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (234–235).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10,** (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Pic, Maurice. Descriptions de deux *Hylophilus* d'Océanie appartenant au Musée civique de Gênes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902,** (227–228).

Raffray, A. Voyage de M. L. Biró dans les possessions allemandes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Psélaphides. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (29–106, av. pl. I–II).

Spaeth, Franz. Zusammenstellung der bisher von Neu-Guinea bekanntgewordenen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlungen des ungarischen National-Museums und des Museo civico von Genua. *l.c.* (109–160).

Weise, J. Neue Chrysomeliden aus Neu-Guinea. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (335–336).

ic AUSTRALIA.

Blackburn, T. . . . Notes on Australian Coleoptera. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27,** 1903, (91–182, 261–309).

if VICTORIA.

Barnard, F. G. A. Excursion to Launching Place [Victoria]. [Coleoptera, 11 species.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147).

Best, D. Excursion to Wandong [Victoria]. [Coleoptera, 7 species.] *l.c.* **20**, 1903, (103).

ig SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Pic, Maurice. Descriptions de deux *Hylophilus* d'Océanie appartenant au Musée civique de Gênes. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (227-228).

ik NEW ZEALAND.

Broun, T. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (450–458, 602–618); **12**, 1903, (69–86).

Sharp, P. Some new Coleoptera from the Chatham Islands and New Zealand. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (105–110).

k ARCTIC.

Sahlberg, John. Aleocharids collected in the Arctic regions by the Swedish expeditions 1883 and 1899. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (167-169).

l ATLANTIC.

lb AZORES.

Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'île de Ténériffe. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (80–81).

n PACIFIC.

nd SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Sharp, D. Coleoptera. III. Coleoptera Caraboidea. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, (175–292, pls. VI, VII); [Summary], Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (263).

o ANTARTIC.

od ISLANDS TO SOUTHWARD AND SOUTH-EAST OF NEW ZEALAND.

Sharp, D. Some new Coleoptera from the Chatham Islands and New Zealand. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (105–110).

4831 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Arrow, G. T. On the Laparostict Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (509–520).

Barnard, F. G. A. [Coleoptera, 11 species]. Excursion to Launching Place. [Victoria.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **19**, 1903, (147).

Best, D. [Coleoptera; 7 species from Wandong, Victoria]. *l.c.* **20**, 1903, (103).

Belon. Petite contribution à la connaissance des Longicornes du Congo Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (246–247).

Beutenmüller, W. Notes on some beetles from the Black Mountains [North Carolina] with descriptions of new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (511–519, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Boden. Beschädigung der jungen Kiefernkulturen durch wurzelbrütende Hylesinen im akademischen Lehrrevier Freienwalde a. O. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903, (551–554).

Čičerin, T. Zu Dr. K. Daniels kritischem Nachgraben. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavl', **3**, 1903, (39–40).

Coulon, L. Muséum d'Histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères longicornes d'Europe. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (pagin. spéc. 1–11).

Dupont, L. Insectes du Jardin (Mont-Blanc). *l.c.* (41).

Ehrman, G. A. Notes on Coleoptera No. 2. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (140–141).

Everts, Ed. Die Käfer von Niederland und dem angrenzenden Gebiete. Vol. 2, Lief. 2. (Holländisch) 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nijhoff), 1903, (401–796, 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

Fairmaire, L. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (14e Note). Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

——— Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (16e Note). *l.c.* **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Friedrichs, K. Beiträge über paläarktische Coleopteren. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (87–90, 257–261).

Gahan, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. J. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso, Percy Sladen expedition to Central Brazil. [An appendix by Arrow includes 4 nn. spp. from Paraguay]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (244–258, pl. XXVIII).

Ganglbauer, L. Bemerkungen zu Prof. H. J. Kolbe's Arbeit „Zur Systematik der Coleopteren". Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (268–269).

Grouvelle, A. Supplément à la liste des coléoptères de la Guadeloupe de MM. Fleutiaux et Sallé. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903] (756–769).

——— Clavicornes de l'Inde septentrionale récoltés par M. Harmand. (*Nitidulidae, Colydiidae, Cucujidae, Monotomidae, Dryopidae*). *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (108–124).

——— Coléoptères de l'Inde récoltés par MM. H. L. Andrewes et T. R. D. Bell. *l.c.* (125–127).

——— Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai-novembre 1901). 2e Memoire. Coléoptères clavicornes. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (340–347, av. fig.).

Heller, K. M. Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–1903), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Jacobson, G. G. Coleoptera Mandshuriae meridionalis et peninsulae Quantungensis, ab A. N. Gudzenko allata . . . (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XI–XVI).

Jacoby, M. A further contribution to our knowledge of African phytophagous Coleoptera. Pt. II. London, Trans. ent. Soc., **1903**, (1–38).

Janson, O. E. On the genus *Theodosia* and other eastern *Goliathides*, with descriptions of some new species. *l.c.* (303–310).

Klages, H. G. Supplement to Dr. John Hamilton's list of the Coleoptera of south-western Pennsylvania. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* by *Rev.* Jerome Schmitt.] Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (265–294).

Knaus, W. Additions to the list of Kansas Coleoptera for the years 1901 and 1902. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (187–190).

Kolbe, H. J. Zur Systematik der Coleopteren. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (137–145).

Küster, H. C. und **Kraatz**, G. Die Käfer Europas. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Fortgesetzt von J. Schilsky. H. 40. Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 1903, (VIII + 270). 15 cm. 3 M.

Lameere, A. Nouvelles notes pour la classification des coléoptères. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (155–165).

Marchal, C. Sur quelques coléoptères peu connus ou nouveaux pour Saône-et-Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 263–265).

Mjöberg, E. Rare Coleoptera. I. From the surroundings of Stockholm. (Swedish) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (191–192).

Norman, A. M. [Coleoptera in:] Notes on the Natural History of East Finmark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (166).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune française. Description d'une espèce inédite. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (246–247).

——— Sur l'état de la systématique en entomologie, principalement chez les coléoptères. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér 4), **33**, 1903, (37–42).

——— Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural. *l.c.* (89–95).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Descriptions des larves de trois coléoptères exotiques. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (710-718, av. fig.).

Pic, M. Diagnoses de coléoptères de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (23-26).

——— Deux notes entomologiques avec synopsis. *l.c.* (41-42).

——— Coléoptères intéressants, rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française. *l.c.* (46).

——— Descriptions et notes diverses. *l.c.* (47-49, 55-57, 71-72).

——— Coléoptères intéressants, rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française (fin). *l.c.* (51).

——— Notes entomologiques diverses et descriptions. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (89-91).

——— Descriptions et notes complémentaires sur divers coléoptères paléarctiques. *l.c.* (97-98).

——— Descriptions et habitats de divers coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *l.c.* (113-115).

——— Captures, notes diverses et diagnoses. *l.c.* (129-131).

——— Quelques coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la faune gallo-rhénane. *l.c.* (153-155).

Pohl, Robert. Eine Käfernte. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **15**, 1902, (48-53).

Quittard, J. Contribution à la faune des coléoptères du département du Puy-de-Dôme, principalement des environs de Riom (supplément). Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (160, 165-166, 173).

Régimbart, M. Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901) 1er Mémoire. Dytiscides, Gyrinides, Palpicornes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (331-339).

Reitter, E. Analytische Uebersicht der palaearctischen Gattungen und Arten der Coleopteren-Familien *Byrrhidae* (*Anobiidae*) und *Cioidae*. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (3-64).

Sahlberg, J. Coleoptera mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita. II. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (1-40).

Sahlberg, J. Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyraeorum. *l.c.* [No. 11], (1-84).

——— Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Graecae fragmenta. *l.c.* [No. 12], (1-9).

——— Ad cognitionem faunae Coleopterorum Italicae fragmenta. *l.c.* [No. 13], (1-14).

——— Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palaestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta. *l.c.* [No. 18], (1-36).

——— Coleoptera Numido-Punica mensibus Martio, Aprili et Majo 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta. *l.c.* [No. 19], (1-70).

——— Aleocharids collected in the arctic regions by the Swedish expeditions 1883 and 1899. (Swedish.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (167-169).

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Exploration entomologique des grottes des Alpes-Maritimes. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, 1902, [1903], (695-709, av. fig.).

Schmitt, *Rev.* J. [*Scydmaenidae* and *Pselaphidae* of south-western Pennsylvania] [in paper by H. G. Klages]. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (267-269).

Semenov, A. P. Analecta coleopterologica I-IV. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlʼ, **3**, 1903, (14-15, 99-100, 169-173, 306-307, 390-392).

——— Les ailes inférieures des coléoptères, considerées comme caractère systématique. (Russ.) *l.c.* (103-106).

Sharp, D. On some Coleoptera from the Faeroe Islands. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (249-250).

Skinner, H. Coleoptera [from Beulah, New Mexico]. Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **29**, 1902, (38-41).

Strand, E. Staphylinids and Apions, new for the Norwegian fauna. (Norw.) Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (143).

Townsend, C. H. T. Contribution to a knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of the Rio Grande Valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and

special reference to geographical distribution. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **5**, (1902), 1903, (49–101).

Viturat, *abbé*. Catalogue des coléoptères du département de Saône-et-Loire. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (1–16, pagin. spéc.), (1–28, pagin. spéc.); **19**, 1903, (29–54, pagin. spéc.).

PASSALIDAE.

General.

Zang, R. Bemerkungen zur älteren Passaliden-Litteratur. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (417–420).

Special.

Alceraius nn. spp. **Zang**, R. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (338–339).

Epilaches nn. spp. **Zang**, R. *l.c.* (338–339).

Plesthenus scutellopunctatus n. sp. **Zang**, R. *l.c.* (338–339).

LUCANIDAE.

General.

Boileau, H. Note sur quelques Lucanides du musée de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. entom. Belgique, **9**, 1903, (33–62).

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber den einseitigen Polymorphismus im männlichen Geschlecht der Lucaniden. Ein kurzer Entwurf. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (43–45).

Müller, J. *Lucanidae* Dalmatiae. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (438–466).

Special.

Aegus nn. spp. **Möllenkamp**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (352–354).

Cardanus costatus n. sp. **Ritsema**, *Czn*, C. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **23**, 1903, (229–230).

Cyclommatus nn. spp. **Möllenkamp**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (337–340).

Dorcus thoracica n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. *l.c.* (346).

Eurytrachelus praecellens n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. *l.c.* (344).

Leptinopterus consimilis n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. *l.c.* (350).

Lissotes auriculatus n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (615–616).

Lucanus singularis n. sp. **Planet**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (11–12, av. fig.).

Metopodontus claphus n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (343).

Mitophyllus comognathus n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (616–617).

Neolucanus celebensis n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (349).

Nigidius gigas n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. *l.c.* (346).

Odontolabis nn. spp. **Möllenkamp**, W. *l.c.* (341–351).

——— *fruhstorferi* n. sp. **Meyer-Darcis**, G. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (410–411, 1 pl.).

Prosopocoelus mandibularis n. sp. **Möllenkamp**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (345).

SCARABAEIDAE.

General.

Liste analytique illustré des genera des coléoptères de France. Série scarabéidienne. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (220, 277–278).

Arrow, G. T. On the affinities and nomenclature of certain genera of Melolonthid and Rutelid Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (303–306).

Müller, J. *Scarabaeidae* dalmatiae. Wien, Verh. Zool.Bot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (438–466).

Ohaus, F. Verzeichnis der von Herrn Richard Haensch in Ecuador gesammelten Ruteliden (Coleoptera lamellicornia). Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (215–242).

Orbigny, H. d'. Notes sur divers Onthophagides de l'Afrique australe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (289–300).

Preiss, P. *Cetonidae*. (Wissenschaftl. Resultate der Reise Carlo *Frhrn.* v. Erlanger's durch Süd-Schoa, Galla u. Somaliländer). Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (93–111, mit 1 Taf.).

Reitter, E. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der *Melolonthidae* aus der europäischen Fauna und den angrenzenden Ländern, enthaltend die Gruppen der Pachydemini, Sericini, und Melolonthini. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (93–303).

Schreiner, Ja. F. Der Rebenschneider (*Lethrus apterus* Walk) und die Mittel zu dessen Bekämpfung. (Eine landwirthschaftliche Monographie) (Russ.) Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **IV**, No. 1, 1903, (45, mit 10 Fig. u. 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Achranoxia planipalpis n. sp. **Reitter**, Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (278).

Adoretus oedipus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

——— *ovalis* Blanchard. India. **Sharp**, D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (472, 473).

Aegidium vincentiae n. sp. St. Vincent. **Arrow**, G. T. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (515).

Ahermes Rttr. 1891 synopsis specierum; 2 nn. spp. Mongolia austr. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent. Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (26–28).

——— *ahngeri* n. sp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. P. *l.c.* (8–13).

Aleucolomus n. subgen. (*Chioneosema*) for *C. subporosa* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (192).

Amadotrogus n. subgen. (*Amphimallus*). **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (248).

Amaurina viridipennis n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (319).

Amblonoxia n. gen. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (276).

Amphimallus nn. spp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (238–245).

Anacamptorhina concolor n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. Zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr, 2, (11 + 20).

Anisoplia reitteriana n. nom. = *A. scytha* Rttr. 1889. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (99).

Anochilia punctulicollis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (36).

Anodon conicifrons n sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (188).

Anomala nn. spp. India. **Sharp**, D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (471–472).

——— *gudzenkoi* n. sp.—Mandshuria mer. **Jacobson**, G. S. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (XI–XVI).

Anoxiella n. subgen. (*Brahmina*). **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (178).

Anthypna carcelii: note ed osservazioni. **Luigioni**, P. Mon. zool. ital., Firenze, **13**, 1902, (Supplemento, (20–22).

Aphodius nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (186–187).

——— *sturmi* Harold: a British insect. **Bouskell**, F. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (92).

Aplaster pagenstecheri n. sp. Afrika. **Preiss**, P. Wiesbeden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (93–111).

Aposchiza n. gen. (~ *Homoeoschiza* Kolbe), *A. schulzi* n. sp. Usambara. **Brenske**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (296–297).

Apterodema paraguayensis n. sp. Paraguay. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (255–256).

Arachnopus patronoides n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (305–317).

Ataenius nn. spp. Grenada. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (512-513).

Athyreus nn. spp. **Boucomont**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (581-587, av. 1 pl.).

Bolax oberthüri n. sp. Ecuador. **Ohaus**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (235).

Bolboceras nn. spp. **Boucomont**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (581-587, av. 1 pl.).

Bothrorrhina nickerli n. sp. Madagascar. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (167-168).

——— *rufo-nasota* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286-287).

Brahmina nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (181).

Caccobius schreberi n. varr. **Müller**, J. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (454).

Callistethus pterygophorus n. sp. **Ohaus**, F. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (217).

Canthidium sladeni n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1903, 2, (249 250, pl. XXVIII, fig. 1).

Chalcocrates n. gen., *C. felschei* n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (305-306).

Chalcopharis n. gen., *C. nigroaenea* n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. Zool. Mus., **10**, (1902-03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (11 + 20).

Chioneosema nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (192-194).

Chionotrogus n. subgen. (*Chioneosema*) for *Chioneosema molaris* n. sp. and *C. sequensi* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (190).

Chromoptilia nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286-287).

——— *nickerli* n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (283-287).

Clavipalpus tenuis n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (251, pl. XXVIII, fig. 2).

Cloeotus nn. spp. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (517-520).

Clypearia n. gen., *C. pruinosa* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (194).

Cnemargulus n. gen., *C. krulikovskii*, *C. pusio* nn. spp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (354-355).

Coelodes nigripennis n. sp. St. Vincent. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (516).

Coptodactyla ducalis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (263).

Coptomia discipennis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (199).

Cosmiomorpha tonkinensis n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (145).

Crepischiza n. gen., (~ *Homoeoschiza*), *C. usambarae* n. sp. Usambara. **Brenske**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (297).

Cyclocephala paraguayensis n. sp. Paraguay. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (257).

Cyphochilus nn. spp. **Brenske**, E. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (380-381).

Cyphonotus integriceps n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (292).

Dasytrogus n. gen. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (230).

Dilochrosis parvula n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (283-287).

Disticha marginata n. sp. **Moser**, J. *l.c.* **48**, 1903, (145).

Dynastes tityus, notes . . . **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (28 32, with pl.).

Elaphocera nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (97-105).

Elaphocerida n. subgen. (*Elaphocera*). **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (98).

Enaria nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (195).

——— nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1903, (35).

Encya denseresita n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (194).

Enteleslhes similis n. sp. **Moser,** J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (283-287).

Epilissus xarabaeoides n. sp.. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1903 (35).

Epixanthus nigriceps n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (36).

Eretusa n. subgen. (*Holotrichia*). **Reitter,** E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (174).

Eriotrogus n. subgen. (*Amphimallus*) for *Amphimallus erivanicus* n. sp. **Reitter,** E. *l.c.* (252).

Erlangeria n. gen. (~ *Somalibia*), *E. schoana* n. sp. Afrika. **Preiss,** P. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55,** 1902, Abt. II, (93-111).

Exolontha n. gen. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (269).

Faula insularis n. sp. St. Vincent. **Arrow,** G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (520).

Fruhstorferia anthracina n. sp. **Ohaus,** F. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (225).

Geniates schmidti n. sp. **Ohaus,** F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (236).

Geotrogus rectibasis n. sp. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. **40,** (1901), 1902, (229).

Geotrupes. **Müller,** J. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 52, 1902, (438-466).

——— zusammengesetzte Zirpvorrichtung. **Verhoeff.** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902,** (149-155).

——— *typhoeus* L. **Viemeyer,** H. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **12,** 1903, (254).

Glaphyrus Latr., note sur le genre. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (173-174).

Gnorimus albomaculatus n. sp. **Moser,** J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47,** 1902, [1903], (283-287).

Gymnopleurus. **Müller,** J. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 52, 1902, (438-466).

Hapalopus n. gen. Leptopodarum. **Brenske,** E. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17,** 1903, (185).

Haplidia nn. spp. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (185-187).

Helicopris mouhotus, and *H. dominus.* **Sharp,** D. Fascic. Malay. Zool., **2,** (281-287).

Hemictenius nn. spp. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. **40,** (1901), 1902, (134-136).

Heterophana dissimilis n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (197).

Heterosoma suturale n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (286-287).

Holochelus lineolatus n. sp. Asia Minor. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (195).

Holotrichia nn. spp. **Reitter.** *l.c.* (93-303).

——— nn. spp. India. **Sharp,** D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (467, 468).

Hoplia nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (189-193).

Hoplochelus nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (196-197).

Hymenoplia clypealis n. sp. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (157).

Ingrisma nn. spp. India. **Janson,** A. O. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (308-310).

Lagochile nn. spp. Ecuador. **Ohaus,** F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48,** 1903, (220-227).

Lasiopsis nn. spp. **Reitter.** Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40,** (1901), 1902, (168-169).

Liatongus politicollis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (286-287).

Linotarsia cincticollis n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (197).

Liostraca semistriata n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

Lomaptera iridescens n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (308).

——— *satanas* n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. Zool. Mus. 10, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Lycomedes, Bemerkungen. **Sternberg**, C. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (300–304).

Lycus nn. spp. **Bourgeois**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (737–750).

Macraspis brasiliensis n. sp. Paraguay. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (256–257).

Madotrogus n. subgen. (*Amplinnalles*). **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (251)

Meganoxia n. gen., *Meganoxia orita* n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (280–281).

Melanocamenta nn. spp. Usambara. **Brenske**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (295).

Melaserica ? barberi n. sp. India. **Sharp**, D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (469).

Melolontha anita n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (263).

——— *vulgaris*. Engerlinge. (Flugjahre) Schweiz-Bauer, Bern, **57**, 1903, No. 31, (2); No. 32, (2); No. 33, (1–2).

——— ——— Engerlingsschaden. *l.c.* No. 55, (2).

——— ——— mostruosa. **Leardi-Airaghi**, Z. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (353–356, con. fig.).

——— ——— var. *elliptica* n. var. **Müller**, J. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (438–466).

——— ——— Revision der Verordnung ueber Vertilgung. **Planta-Canova**, P. C. Volkswirtsch. Bl., Graubünden, Chur, **1903**, No. 11, (1–2); No. 12, (1–2)

——— ——— vertilgung. **Seelen**, von. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **35**, 1903 (368–373).

Miltotrogus n. subgen (*Rhizotrogus*) for *R. mimicus* and *R. ectirentris* nn. spp. Syria. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (196–201).

Miridiba n. gen. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (170).

Mitracamenta n. gen. (~ *Hemicamenta*), *M. lineella* n. sp. Usambara. **Brenske**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (295–299).

Mycteristes inermis n. sp. Borneo. **Janson**, O. E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (306–307).

——— *tonkinensis* n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (315).

Noanda n. sub. (*Holotrichia*). **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (174).

Odontria epomeas n. sp. **Lewis**, J. H. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **35**, 1903, (272).

Onthophagus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (272–299).

——— *antillarum* n. sp. St. Vincent and Grenada. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (510–511).

Pachnoda usambarica n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (318).

Pachydema nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (110–118).

——— *letourneuxi* n. sp. (Chob. m.s.). Afrique. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (113).

Pachydemocera n. gen., *P. pubicavula*, *P. pubimargo* nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (105–107).

Panotrogus n. gen. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (164–182).

Pantolia subcostata n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (36).

Parastasia nn. spp. **Ohaus**, F. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (223–225).

Pectinichelus bucharicus n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (172).

Pentodon Hope, notices sur diverses espèces. I. (Russ.) **Jakovlev**, V. E. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (304–305).

Pentodon foveipennis n. sp., de la Transcaucasie. **Jakovlev**, V. E. *l.c.* (17-18).

——— *monodon* Fabr. **Schreiner**, J. F. Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **III**, No. 9, 1902, (11, mit 3 Fig.).

Philarmostes nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (188).

Pinotus roberti n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (250).

Plaesiorrhina ugandensis n. sp. British East Africa. **Heath**, E. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (98).

Plediana n. subgen. (*Holotrichia*). **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (173).

Proagosternus rubigineus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (196).

Pseudomacraspis n. gen. Ecuador. **Ohaus**, F. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (229).

Pygora nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (198-199).

——— *melanura* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (36).

Pyrrhopoda rufovaria n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (36).

Rhizoproctus usambarae n. sp. Usambara. **Brenske**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (298).

Rhizotrogus nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (200-223).

Rhomborrhina gestroi n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (317).

Rutela dimorpha n. sp. Ecuador. **Ohaus**, F. *l.c.* (234).

Saprosites grenadensis n. sp. Grenada. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (514).

Serica nn. spp. India. **Sharp**, D. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (469-471).

Smaragdesthes cinctipennis n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **48**, 1903, (316).

Somalibia heydeni n. sp. Afrika. **Preiss**, P. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (93-111).

Sparophysa (*Physopalpus* subgen) nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (93-303).

Spileuchlora n. gen., *S. waterstraati*, *S. hauschildti* nn. spp. **Ohaus**, F. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (209-228).

Spodistes grandis n. sp. **Sternberg**, C. *l.c.* (300-304).

Systellorhina nn. spp. Afrika. **Preiss**, P. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **55**, 1902, Abt. II, (93-111).

Tanyproctocera n. subgen (*Tanyproctus*) for *Tanyproctus portusus* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (119-120).

Tanyproctus nn. spp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (122-132).

Taragama (*Megasoma*) *repanda*, note. **Vaucher**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (52).

Theodosia nn. spp. Borneo. **Janson**, O. E. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (305-306).

Tmesorrhina viridicyanea n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (318).

Tocama n. subgen (*Melolontha*). **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (265).

Trichius oberthuri n. sp. **Moser**, J. Berliner ent. Zs., **47**, 1902, [1903], (283-286).

Trochaloschema medusa n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (141).

Trox borgognoi n. sp. Soudan français. **Marchand**, E. Nantes, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 2), **2**, (2e semest.), 1902, (331-343, av. 1 pl.).

Uroxys vincentiae n. sp. St. Vincent. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (510).

Xanthotrogus n. subgen (*Rhizotrogus*) for *R. fortis*. Turkestan. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (212).

Xestotrogus n. subgen (*Rhizotropus*). **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (211).

Xorema n. subgen (*Anomalophylla*) for *Anomalophylla thibetana* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (296).

CICINDELIDAE.

General.

Alluaud, Ch. Observations sur divers Cicindélides de Madagascar et description d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (637–642, av. fig.).

Čičerin, T. Mémoire sur les Cicindélides des voyages de N. Zarudny dans la Perse orientale. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (1–21).

——— Notice sur quelques *Cicindelidae*. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (229).

——— Observations sur quelques Cicindélides de la collection Semenov. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (90-107).

Csiki, E. Die Cicindeliden Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (121–144).

Davis, C. A. The *Cicindelidae* of Rhode Island. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (270–273).

Horn, W. List of the *Cicindelidae* of Mexico and on their relationship with the species of the United States. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (213–221).

——— Cicindélides . . . Sumatra. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (84–85).

——— Ueber die Cicindeliden-Ausbeute von Guy A. K. Marshall aus Rhodesia, Manica und Gazaland. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (315–317).

——— On the *Cicindelidae* of southern Venezuela, collected by Edward A. Klages, 1898–1900. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (331–334).

Robinson, H. C. Report on the tiger beetles (*Cicindelidae*) from Malay peninsula. Fasic. Malay. Zool., **1**, (179–183).

Special.

Cicindela nn. spp. Madagascar. **Alluaud**, C. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (637-642, av. fig.).

——— nn. spp. Persia. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (5, 16).

——— nn. spp. **Horn**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (421–423).

——— *campestris*, the life history. **Enock**, F. London, Proc. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (XV–XIX).

——— *4-guttata* n. var. **Davis**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (270–273).

——— *hentzii*, note. **Hood**, L. E. *l.c.* (113–116).

——— *rectilatera*, habits. **Mitchell**, J. D. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (108–110).

——— *schaefferi* n. sp. **Horn**, W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (213).

——— *wickhami* n. sp. **Horn**, W. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (182).

Collyris tonkinensis n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Dromica (*Cosmema*) nn. spp. Afrika. **Horn**, W. *l.c.* (316–320).

——— (*Myrmecoptera*) *hildebrandti* n. sp. **Horn**, W. *l.c.* (421).

Megalomma punctipenna n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (1e semest.), 1903, (181).

Paridexia fulvipes: australis n. subsp. **Alluaud**, C. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (637-642).

Tetracha carolina, habits. **Mitchell**, J. D. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (108–110).

——— *klagesi* n. sp. Venezuela **Horn**, W. *l.c.* (332).

CARABIDAE.

General.

Bouchard, J. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques de Sumatra. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (177–180).

Carret, A. Notes relatives à l'étude de quelques *Pogonides*. Création d'un sousgenre. Description d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (133–136, 137–138, 150–152).

Ličerin, T. *Chaetodactylini* subtribus nova *Platysmatinorum*. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (157–163).

Giard, A. Les glandes pygidiennes des Carabides. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (222).

Holtz, M. Laufkäfer und Skorpione. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (339).

Rosenberg, E. C. Larvæ of the groups Lebiini and Odacanthini the genera *Lebia* and *Odacantha*. (Danish with an English summary) Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (1–21, 1 pl.).

Sharp, D. Coleoptera III. Coleoptera Caraboidea. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. III. (175–292, pls. VI–VII); [Summary], Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (263).

Sloane, T. G. Studies in Australian Entomology No. XII. New *Carabidae*. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (566–642).

SPECIAL.

Abacetus nn. spp. Madagascar, Annam, Sumatra. **Ličerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (46–56).

Adrimus uruguaicus n. sp. Uruguay. **Ličerin**, T. *l.c.* (59).

Allocinopus n. gen., *A. sculpticollis* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (607–609).

Amara, notice sur quelques espèces déserticoles; 1 n. subgen., 2 nn. spp. Transcaspia, Mongolia. **Ličerin**, T. Rev. Rus. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3**, 1903, (219–222).

Anchomenus walkeri n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (456–457).

Anchonymus n. gen., *A. agonoides* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (199, pl. vi).

Anchotefflus n. gen., *A. gracilis*, *A. elegans* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (195–196).

Androyna n. gen., *A. alluaudi*, *A. decorsei* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Ličerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross, **36**, 1903, (160–161).

Anophthalmus nn. spp. **Csiki**, E. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (441–443).

Apteromesus n. gen., *A. maculatus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (211).

Aptinus creticus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (161).

Archotefflus n. subgen. (*Tefflus*). **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225–237).

Aristochroa Tsch. *Kaznakovi* n. sp. **Ličerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlí, **3**, 1903, (224–225).

Atelidium n. gen., *A. munroi* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (284–285).

Atelothorax n. gen., *A. optatus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (269).

Atelothrus n. gen., *A. politus*, *A. limbatus*, *A. longicollis*, *A. constrictus*, *A. longulus*, *A. stenopus*, *A. filipes*, *A. hawaiiensis*, *A. gracilis*, *A. dyscoleus*, *A. depressus*, *A. platynoides*, *A. transiens* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (216–221).

Atrachyenenus nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (194).

Baryneus n. gen. for *Anchomenus sharpi* Blackb. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (209, pl. VI).

Bembidium nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (278–279).

——— du groupe des *Tibiale* Duftschm. **Sainte-Claire Deville**, J. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (181–182).

——— *actuarium* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (611).

Blackburnia insignis var. *kaalensis* n. var. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (191).

Bradycellus distinctus, réponse partielle à la question de M. F. Picard. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (84).

——— *distinctus*, observations. **Picard**, F. *l.c.* (64).

Brosconymus n. gen., *B. optatus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (198).

Caletor n. nom. pour *Microcarenus* Tsch. 1903. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (227).

Carabus, tableau de détermination des formes du genre (suite). **Lapouge**, G. V. de. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (26–27, 36–38, 42–44, 59–60, 65–66, 73–74, 82–83, 94–95, 100–101, 117–118, 131, 149–150).

——— aus Nordafrika. **Born**, P. *l.c.* (203–204).

——— nn. spp. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (230–232).

——— nn. spp. Tibet orient. **Semenov**, A. P. *l.c.* (349–352).

——— subg. *Alipaster* Rttr. de speciebus formantibus, *C. wilkinsi* n. sp. Kuldsha. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. *l.c.* (381–383).

——— *adonis*, eine neue Form. **Born**, P. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (98).

——— *auronitens: cluniensis* n. subsp. **Born**, P. *l.c.* (51–52).

——— ——— Formen der Normandie und Bretagne. **Born**, P. *l.c.* (172–173).

——— *minusculus* n. sp. Turkestan. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (297–299).

——— *nemoralis*, black variety. **Keys**. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (174).

——— *violaceus: provincialis* n. subsp. **Born**, P. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (219–220).

——— *violaceus* (*Megodontus*). **Chatanay**, J. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris. (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (37).

Castelnaudia obesa Casteln., notes, *C. latipennis* n. sp., *C. subvirens* Chaud., notes, *C. porphyriaca* Sl., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (596–599).

Celanida montana Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (586).

Celoenephes försteri n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (176).

Chalcomenus n. gen., *C. molokaiensis* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (206–207).

Chilotomus tschitscherini n. sp. Turkestan. **Semenov**, A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (8–13).

Chlaeminus annamensis n. sp. Annam. **Čičerin**, T. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ., **36**, 1903, (58).

Chlaenioidius prolixus Erichs. = *Poecilus funebris* Casteln. = *P. sulcatulus* Mad. = *Chlaenioidius planipennis* Mad. *Ch. herbaceus* = *Poecilus resplendens* Casteln. = *P. chlaenioides* Mad. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (624–625).

Chlaenius melancholicus n. sp. **Gahan**, C. J. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (264).

Cillenum alborirens n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (575).

Clirina lignicola n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (169).

Colpocaccus n. gen., *C. hawaiiensis*, *C. lanaiensis*, *C. apicalis*, *C. posticatus*, *C. marginatus* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (214–215).

Colpodes nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286–287).

Colpodiscus lahainensis n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (210).

Copelabrus, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung. **Meyer-Darcis**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (405–410, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *pustulifer: guerryi* n. subsp. **Born**, P. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (124).

Cychrus aenicollis n. sp. et n. varr. N. Carolina. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (511–519, with 2 pls.).

Cyphotrachelus n. nom. = *Cyrtoderus* Hope. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (40).

Derobroscus n. gen., *D. micans*, *D. politus*, *D. solitarius* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (172, 197, pl. VII).

Deropristus n. gen., *D. puncticeps*, *D. deroderus* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (192).

Dichrochile cordicolle n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (455–456).

Disenochus nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (201–206).

Drimostoma nn. spp. Madagascar. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (38–64).

Epactius Schneid. = *Omophron* Latr. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (187–190).

Epicosmus macleayi n. sp. = *Eudema nobile* Macl.; *Epicosmus* nn. spp.; *E. rockhamptonensis* Castelnau, *E. comptus* Laferté, *E. froggatti*, *E. alternans* Castelnau, *E. elongatus* Castelnau, notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (568–575).

Eucalyptocola marcida n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91).

Eucamptognathus Chaud., nouvelle étude, 5 nn. spp. Madagascar. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **35**, 1903, (204–230).

Eudromus perrieri n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–182).

Glycia caerulescens n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest), 1903, (181–259).

Eumara dolens n. sp. Uruguay. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (63).

Harpalus caliginosus, *H. pennsylvanicus*, strawberry pests. **Slingerland**, M. V. Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (Cornell Station), Ithaca, Bull., No. **190**, 1901, (143–164, with 15 figs.). [Review], Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1901, (371–372).

——— (*Harpalobius*) *soginoides* n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (1–40).

Hoploprion n. nom. = *Prionophorus* Chaud. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **31**, 1903, (40).

Hypogeobium n. nom. = *Hypogium* Tsch. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (40).

Lebia acutangula n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (182).

Leistus de l'intérieur de la Chine. 5 nn. spp. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (22–37).

——— *indus* n. sp. Sikkim. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Rus. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (109).

Licinus submarginatus n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (3).

Lozandrus nn. spp. Cuba, Uruguay. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (60 61).

——— nn. spp.; *L. subiridescens* Macl. = *Poecilus atronitens* Macl. = *Platynus nitidipennis* Macl., *L. rufilabris* Casteln, *L. lævigatus* Macl., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., **28**, 1903, (626–630).

——— *micantior* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (262).

Macranillus n. gen., *M. coecus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (287).

Mecodema nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (451–454).

Mecomenus n. gen., *M. koebelei* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (230).

Mecostomus n. gen., *M. perkinsi* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (229, pl. VI).

Mecyclothorax n. gen., *M. pusillus*, *M. rusticus*, *M. microps*, *M. obscuricornis*, *M. bicolor*, *M. bradycellinus*, *M. lactus*, *M. konanus*, *M. cymindicus*, *M. daptinus*, *M. ovipennis*, *M. iteratus*, *M. oculatus*, *M. longulus*, *M. interruptus*, *M. sobrinus*, *M. aeneus*, *M. cognatus*, *M. robustus*, *M. occultus*, *M. amaroides* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (243–256, pl. VII).

Megodontus violaceus. **Florentin**, R. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (18).

Melisodera picipennis Westw. = *Morio piceus* Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (586).

Mesotefflus n. subgen. (*Tefflus*). **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225–237).

Mesothriscus n. gen., *M. vagans*, *M. prognathus*, *M. lanaiensis*, *M. tricolor*, *M. hawaiiensis*, *M. truncatus*, *M. collaris*, *M. microps*, *M. abax*, *M. kauaiensis*, *M. optimus*, *M. opacus*, *M. alternans* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (222–228).

Metaglymma nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (454–455).

Metrocidium n. gen., *M. brevicolle*, *M. admirandum* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (285–286).

Metromenus nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (233–242).

Metrothorax n. gen., *M. molops*, *M. macrops*, *M. perkinsianus*, *M. haleakalae*, *M. laticollis*, *M. blackburni*, *M. rotundicollis*, *M. curtipes*, *M. extimus*, *M. crassus*, *M. debilis*, *M. discedens* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (269–275).

Microcarenus n. nom = *Microcephalus* Dej. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (40).

Miscodera artica, Maine. **Barber**, H. G. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (241).

Moriodema macoyei Casteln. = *M. paramattensis* Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (587).

Moriomorpha adelaidae Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (588).

Mysticomenus n. gen., *M. tibialis* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (212).

Nebria lafresnayei var. *ferruginipes* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (129).

Nesocidium n. gen., *N. laeticulum*, *N. lahainense*, *N. smaragdinum*, *N. fulgens*, *N. koebelei*, *N. perkinsi*, *N. rude*, *N. corticarium*, *N. atomarium*, *N. scydmaenoides* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (280–284).

Nesolymnaeum n. gen. for *Bembidium spurcum* Blackb. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (277).

Nesomicrops n. gen., *N. kaudiensis* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (286).

Nomaretus debilis var. *alpinus* n. var. N. Carolina. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (511–519, with 2 pls). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Notiophilus Dum., notes sur divers espèces; 2 nn. spp. Altai and Central Asia. **Čičerin**, T. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (108–117).

——— *hilaris* n. sp. **Friederichs**, K. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (89).

Notonomus kingi Chaud = *N. excisipennis* Sl.; *N. satrapa* Casteln. notes, *notonomus* nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (600–608).

Oopterus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (609–611).

Ophionea forsteri n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (172).

Ophonus nigripennis n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (2).

Orinocarabus. **Ganglbauer**, L. Wien, Verh., ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (791–798).

Paranurus dilaticeps Chaud., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (594).

Pentagonica dichroa n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (636).

Penthophonus (Reitt. 1900) Tsch. 1901; *P. astutus* n. sp. Syria. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (44–45).

Perigona tricolor Casteln. = *Siltopia* id. Casteln., *P. rufilabris* Macl. = *Trechus* id. Macl. = *P. basalis*, Putz; *P. australica* n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (635).

Phersita n. gen. = *Teraphis castelnau* (nom. praeoc.), *Ph. melbournensis* Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (591).

Phorticosomus calcaratus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (261).

Platynus nn. spp. N. Carolina. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (516-517).

——— nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (228-229).

——— *marginellus* Erichs. = *Anchomenus nigro-aeneus* Newm.; *P. queenslandicus* n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (632-633).

Platysma, etude sur divers espèces des Alpes occidentales. **Sainte-Claire-Deville**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (588-619).

Platysma (Bon.) Tsch., ueber den Gattungsnamen. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (218).

——— (Bon.) Tsch. nn. spp. Thibet. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (223).

——— *astutum* n. sp. Caucasia. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (107-108).

——— *jaxartis* n. sp. Turkestan. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (226-227).

——— *satunini* n. sp. Transcaucasia. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (24-25).

Pogonoglossus nn. spp. Sumatra. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (180).

Pogonoidius n. subgen. **Carret**, A. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (133).

Pogonus nn. spp., n. var. **Carret**, A. *l.c.* (135-137).

Prodisenochus n. gen. for *Dissenochus terebratus* Blackb. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (210).

Pseudobroschus n. gen., *P. lentus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (pl. vi).

Pseudoceneus iridipennis Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (623).

Pterostichus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (604-607).

——— nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (153-155).

Pyrrotachys constricticeps. Sl. (emend. = *P. constrictipes*, Sl.) notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (583).

Rhaebolestes n. gen., *R. walkeri* n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (589).

Sarticus sulcatus Macl. = *Coronocanthus sulcatus*, Macl. = *S. quadrisulcatus* Chaud, notes; *S. blackburni* Sl., *S. cyaneocinctus* Chaud = *Feronia aureomarginata* Casteln. = *F. saphyreomarginata* Casteln., *S. obesulus* Chaud., *S. esmeraldipennis* Casteln., *S. habitans* Sl., *S. macleayi* Sl., notes; *Sarticus* nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (613-620).

Scopodes nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (639-640).

——— *viridis* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (612).

Stenotelus n. gen., *S. opacus* n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (174-175).

Strictotefflus n. subgen. (*Tefflus*.) **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225-237).

Tachys amplipennis Macl., *T. sexstriatus* Macl., notes. *Tachys* nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (576-641).

Tarastethus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (457-458).

Tefflus nn. spp. **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225-237).

Thriscothorax n. gen., *T. filipes*, *T. gracilis*, *T. palustris*, *T. modestus*, *T. subconstrictus*, *T. molokaiae*, *T. perstriatus*, *T. mundanus*, *T. constrictus*, *T. insolitus*, *T. discedens*, *T. chalcosus*, *T. apicalis*, *T. perkinsi*, *T. variipes*, *T. ducalis*, *T. laticollis*, *T. bradyderus*, *T. platysminus*, *T. argutor* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis III, 1903, (257-268).

Trechus (*Anophthalmus*) *callti* n. sp. Alpes-Maritimes. **Sainte-Claire Deville**, J. Ann. soc. entol., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695-709).

Trichosternus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (602-601).

HALIPLIDAE.

General.

Semenov, A. P. Les rapports naturels des *Haliplidae*. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (187–190).

Special.

Haliplus alluaudi n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (1).

DYTISCIDAE.

Acilius canaliculatus, observations. **Picard**, F. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Bidessus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (8–9).

——— nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (331–332).

Canthydrus flavosignatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (13).

Clypeodytes sordidipennis n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (6).

Copelatus unguicularis n. nom. and n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (17, 19)

Herophydrus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (3-5).

Hydroratus nn. spp. Madagascar **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (11–12).

Hydroporus nilghiricus n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (331).

Hyphydrus minutissimus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (5).

Laccophilus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (14–15).

Neptosternus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (15-16).

Pachymectis n. gen., *P. ventricosus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (7-8).

GYRINIDAE.

Aulonogyrus cristatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (21).

Orectogyrus purpureus var. *meridionalis* n. var. and *O. attenuatus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (23–24).

HYDROPHILIDAE.

General.

Régimbart, M. Contribution à la faune Indo-Chinoise (19e Mém.): *Hydrophilidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (52-64).

Sainte Claire Deville, J. Remarques sur les *Hydrophilidae* de la faune française. Échange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (75–78, 83–85); **19**, 1903, (103-104, 111–112).

Special.

Agraphydrus n. gen., *A. punctatellus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (33–34).

Amphiops nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (43–44).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (61–62).

——— *lateritius* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (185).

Berosus nn. spp., *B. villosulus* var. *dilutus* n. var. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (37–39).

——— *nigropictus* n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (60).

Cercyon nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (337–338).

——— nn. spp. Madagascar. **Bedel**, in litt. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (47–50).

Coelostoma aeneolum n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (237).

——— *phalacroides* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (44).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. Elbe. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. aus. St. Pers., (31–38).

Cylomissus n. gen., *C. glabratus* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (Ser. 7) **11**, 1903, (613).

Dactylosternum pyguraeum n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (45).

Epimetopus maindrom n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (338).

Globaria subopaca n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* 1903, (41).

Helochares nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (53-54).

——— varr., nn. varr. et nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (25-28).

Helophorus nn. spp. **Ganglbauer,** L. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312-332).

Hydraena nn. spp. **Ganglbauer,** L. *l.c.* (312-332).

——— *decolor* n. sp. **Ste. Claire-Deville,** J. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (111-112).

——— *marginicollis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (51).

Hydrobius atriceps n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (1-51).

——— *tessellatus* in Pennsylvania. **Bradley,** J. C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (23).

Hydrochus annamita n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart,** M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (64).

——— *tenuis* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (185).

Hydrophilus cambodiensis n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* 1903, (53).

——— *cultrifer* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (25).

——— *piceus*, note. **Poujade,** G. A. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238).

Hydroporus bilineatus Sturm., an addition to the British list. **Chitty,** A. J. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (43).

Laccobius nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (34-35).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (58-59).

——— *discicollis* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (336).

Limnobius rufipennis n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (336).

Ochthebius nn. spp. **Ganglbauer,** L. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312-332).

——— (*Cheiloctebius*) nn. spp. **Sahlberg,** J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (5-6).

——— *alluaudi* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (50).

Paracymus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (32-33).

Philydrus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (28-32).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (55-58).

——— nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart,** M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (335).

——— *hamifer* n. sp. **Ganglbauer,** L. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312-332).

Rygmodus nigripennis n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun,** T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (612-613).

Spercheus hovanus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (186).

Zeadolopus n. gen. *Z. spinipes* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun,** T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (614).

SILPHIDAE.

General.

Bordas, L. L'appareil digestif des *Silphidae*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (344-346).

Special.

Aclypea sculpturata n. sp. l'Inde. **Grouvelle,** A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125).

Catops nn. spp. **Portevin, G.** *l.c.* (166-167).

Choleva doderoi n. sp. **Breit**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (169).

——— *macleayi* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (94).

Cholevomorpha nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (95-96).

Clambus tropicus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (97).

Dissochaetus nn. spp. S. America. **Portevin**, G. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (159-162).

Estadia n. gen., *E. capito* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (183-184).

Eucatops n. gen., *E. curripes*, *E. ater*, *E. grouvellei*, *E. rufescens*, *E. oblongus* nn. spp. S. America. **Portevin**, G. *l.c.* 1903, (162-164).

Hydnobius tibialis n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (9).

Leonhardia reitteri n. sp. Bosnien. **Breit**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89).

Liodes bruneicollis Mann. in litt., 3 nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (10-14).

Nargus nn. spp. **Portevin**, G. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (157).

Spathosternum n. gen., *S. haemorrhoidale* n. sp. Bolivia. **Portevin**, G. *l.c.* (165).

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cyrtoscydmus apulicus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (23).

PSELAPHIDAE.

General.

Raffray, A. Psélaphides recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par T. Ch. Alluaud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315-330, av. fig.).

Special.

Acylopselaphus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (327-329).

Aloxomidus n. gen. verwandt mit *Calarus* Roffr., *A. variolosus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (34-35, Taf. I).

Apoterus lucidus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (31-32).

Articerus nitidicollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (97, Taf. II).

Batraxis nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (57-59).

Batrisocenus n. gen. verwandt mit *Batrisodes*. *B. iridescens*, *B. serraticornis*, *B. birónis*, *B. irregularis*, *B. incertus*, *B. chloroticus*, *B. trivialis*, *B. validicornis*, *B. mucronatus*, *B. armaticornis*, *B. carernosus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (48-56, Taf. I-II).

Batrisodes nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (45-47, Taf. II).

Batrisomina n. gen., *B. strigicollis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (316).

Birónia n. gen. verwandt mit *Claviger*. *B. cavernosa* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (99-100, Taf. II).

Brachygluta trochalis n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (320).

Bryaxella n. gen., *B. spectralis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (319).

Bythinus cythereias n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (161).

Calarus n. gen. verwandt mit *Amudrocerus* Raffr. *C. puncticeps*, *C. dubius*, *C. semipunctatus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (32-34).

Comatopselaphus puncticollis Raffr., Beschreibung. 3 nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (59-61).

Cratna variabilis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (56-57).

Ctenisophus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (93-94).

Cyathiger nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (89-92, Taf. II).

Diarrogus n. gen. verwandt mit *Trimiodytes* Raffr. *D. pubescens* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (36-37, Taf. I).

Elasmatus n. gen., *E. lamellipes* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (97–98, Taf. II).

Epithematus n. gen. verwandt mit *Pteroplectus* Raffr., *E. nitidus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (39–40, Taf. I).

Euplectus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315).

——— *anguinus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (37–38).

Exedrus n. gen. verwandt mit *Oxarthrius*. *E. caviceps* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (47–48, Taf. II).

Filiger batavianus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (92).

Glapharsenus n. gen. verwandt mit *Nedarassus* Raffr. *G. asperatus*, *G. punctatus*, *G. microphthalmus* var. *sublaevis*, *G. latus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (86–89, Taf. I).

Mechanicus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (31).

Mesoplatus cribricollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (44).

Microplectus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (40–44, Taf. II).

Philiopsis tuberculiceps n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (35–36).

Philonthus coracion n. sp. **Peyerimhoff**, P. de. France. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1902**, (246–247).

Pselaphophus sulciceps n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (92–93).

Pyxidicerus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (29–30).

Rabyxis nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (317–318).

Reichenbachia nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (61–75, 1 Taf.).

——— nn. spp., Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (321–325).

Rytus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (95–96).

Stictus corrugatus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (144).

Sunorfa nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (76–86, Taf. I).

Syrraphesina n. gen., *S. plicicentris* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (100–101, Taf. II).

Taphrostethus longipina n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (95).

Thesiastes elegantulus Raffr., faunistisch, 2 nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (38–39).

Tyromorphus cribricollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (94).

Zethopsus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (30–31).

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Aleochara gracilicornis (nom. nud.) **Fauvel** MSS. in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

——— *opacicollis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Ancaeus försteri n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (36).

Anthobium nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *pulcherrimum* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (651–655).

Anthophagus nn. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* (505–530).

Arpedium nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Atheta (*Thirobaena*) *cephalotes* n. sp. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (651–655).

——— *islandica* = *smolkai* Ryb. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Bledius bosnicus n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *fischeri* n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (35).

Bolitobius, Revision der paläarktischen Arten, nn. spp. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

——— *variegatus* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Borolinus n. gen., *B. borneensis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (133–134).

Bryocharis, Revision der paläarktischen Arten. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

Bryoporus, Revision der paläarktischen Arten, nn. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* (662–746).

Callopsenius n. gen. = *Eupsenius* Wasmann. **Wasmann**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (236).

Conosoma pictum n. sp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** in **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (26).

Cryptobium fruhstorferi n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (30).

Ecitoxenia brevipes n. sp. Texas. **Brues**, C. T. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. 32." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184–188, with 1 pl.).

Heterosoma n. gen. (~ *Achennium*), *H. dohrni* n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **74**, 1903, (33).

Homalota alpigrada nom. nud. **Fauvel** MSS. in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Homalium rivulare, mœurs et métamorphoses. **Xambeu**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55).

Hygrogeus. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (505–530).

Hyobates. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Lamprinodes n. gen., *L. hammarstroemi* n. sp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (181–182).

Lathrobium rodti n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *sumatrense* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (31).

Leptochirus nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (126–132).

Medon granulicollis n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (32).

Mycetoporus nn. spp. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

——— *zeithammeri* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Mylloena kraatzi Sharp., new to Ireland. **Chaster**, G. W. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (167).

Myrmedonia nn. spp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (21–24).

Omalium italicum n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Oxytelus lucens n. sp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** in **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (34).

Philonthus nn. spp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** and **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (26–29).

——— *glenelgi* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

——— *ustulatus* (= *ornatipennis* Reitt.), Synonymie. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (699).

Phyllodrepa devillei n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Priochirus nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (146–153).

Quedius lederi n. spp. **Reitter** in **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *nelsonensis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (93).

——— *rubripennis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (651–655).

Sipalia (*Geostiba*) *solarii* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Tachinus sahlbergi = (*furcatus* Luze = *luzei* Bernh.), *T. bicuspidatus* = (*absconditus* Luze). **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (697).

Tachyporus n. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (146–185).

Termitogaster texana n. sp. Texas. **Brues**, C. T. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. 32." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184–188, with 1 pl.).

Thinobius klimai n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Thoracochirus n. gen. (~ *Priochirus*), *T. foersteri* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (155–156).

Trogophloeus nn. spp. **Bernhauer, M.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (651–655).

——— *bodemeyeri* n. sp. **Bernhauer, M.** *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— (*Carpalimus*) *corcyreus* n. sp. **Sahlberg, J.** Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (8).

——— *maritimus* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun, T.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (615).

Velleius dilatatus F., Symbiose. **Scriba, E.** Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (212).

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Sahlberg, J. Demonstration einer Sammlung von Ingenieur Isaac Ericson in Mölndal angefertigter Photographien sehr kleiner Coleopteren. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (18–19).

Jensen-Haarup, A. C. The smallest beetles. (Danish) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (49–53, with fig.).

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Corylophodes marginicollis Lee, early stages. **Morrill, A. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **4**, 1903, (135–138, with pl.).

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Scaphisoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (98–99).

Sciatrophes n. gen., *S. latens* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** *l.c.* (100).

HISTERIDAE.

General.

Lewis, G. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (417–429).

Special.

Acritus nigricornis E. H. **Gerhardt, J. D.** ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (239–240).

Althanus n. gen., *A. teretrioides* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (420–421).

Carcinops, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

Chlamydopsis Westwood, type *C. striatella*. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428).

Dendrophilus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126–127).

Eblisia nn. spp. New Guinea. Sumatra. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (422–423).

Epieus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126).

Eutidium n. gen., *E. pacale* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (419).

Hetaerius ferrugineus, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127–128).

——— *tristriatus*. **Brues, C. T.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (147–149, with fig. in text).

Hister, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (119–126).

——— nn. spp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (423–425).

——— *silantjevi* n. sp. Russie méridionale. **Širiajev, N.** Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (16).

Holopolta plana, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (117).

Hypocaecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (108).

Niponius canalicollis Lewis, United Provinces and N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*; description, life

history, relations to the forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (248, pl. XIII, fig. 6).

Notodoma orientale n. sp. Birma. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (425–426).

Notolister sanguinosus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

Orectoscelis n. gen., *O. humeralis* n. sp. Queensland. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser 7), **12**, 1903, (426–427).

Orphinium n. gen. **Lewis**, G. *l.c.* (419).

Paromalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (103).

Petalosoma n. gen. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (418–419).

Platysoma, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (118–119).

Saprinus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (106–107).

——— *pygidialis* n. sp. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428–429).

Satrapes sartorii, Beschreibung. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (128).

Teretriosoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1902, (110–111).

Teretrius doddi n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (109).

Tribalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem, Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126).

PHALACRIDAE.

Litocrus maritimus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (111).

NITIDULIDAE.

Aethina nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (115–116).

Carpophilus melanopterus, parasitism, color. **Murtfeldt**, M. E. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (293–295).

——— *oblongopunctatus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **82**, 1903, (108).

——— *vitraci* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cryptarcha nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (116–117).

——— *lesnei* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1902, (118).

Epuraea nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (109–111).

Europs nn. spp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

——— nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1902, (123–124).

Haptoneura nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (112).

Heterelus kraatzi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (108).

Macrostola straminea var. *vitraci* n. var. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–759).

Meligethes anatolicus n. sp. Konia. **Schilsky**, J. Küster, die Käfer Europas, **40**, (94).

——— (*Odontogethes*) *castanescens* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (114).

——— *circularis* n. sp. Siberia. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903, (18).

——— *rubricollis* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125).

Omosiphora sibirica n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903, (17).

Omosita colon, Larve und Puppe. **Eichelbaum**, F. All. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (81-87).

——— *discoidea* Er., new for Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (261-309).

——— *ornata* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (12).

Pallodes nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (117).

Pocadius harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (114).

Pseudocamptodes blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

——— *montanus* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (126).

Soronia nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (113).

——— *elongata* n. sp. **Cameron**, M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (97-98).

TROGOSITIDAE.

Thymalus marginicollis, metamorphosis. **Breed**, R. S. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (317-332, with pl.); (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Zool. Lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 145). Separate. 24.5 cm.

COLYDIIDAE.

General.

Wasmann, E. Gattungstabelle der *Cossyphodidae*. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (95-96).

Special.

Ablabus blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

Bothrideres picipes n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (618).

Catolaemus multimaculatus n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

Cerylon alienigenum n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91-182).

——— *hirtum* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186).

——— *humeridus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (121-124).

Colydodes bostrychoides n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

Cossyphodites n. gen. for *Cossyphodites woodroofei* (Pér.) Brauns. **Brauns**, H. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (91-94).

Deretaphrus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (122-128).

Labromimus harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (120).

Lemnis lherminieri n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

Metopiestes indicus n. sp. l'Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (126).

Microvonus montanus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (121).

Neotrichus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

Philothermus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756-769).

Phormesa carpentaria n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Pseudeba n. gen., *P. novica* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (119-120).

Pubala n. gen., *P. squamifera* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184-185).

Pycnomerus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (131-132).

——— *nitiventris* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat.

Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (617–618).

Tadima lateralis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Tarphiosoma bouvieri n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (119).

Xylobaenus indicus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (119).

CUCUJIDAE.

Cathartus (?) *cairnensis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

Crypta nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Cryptamorpha peregrina n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (153).

Cucujus sp. N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*, *Pityogenes coniferae*, *Scolytus major* and *S. minor*; desciption, life history, relations to the Forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2, Calcutta, 1903, (249, pl. xii, fig. 7). 25 cm.

Laemophloeus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (140–146, 182).

——— nn. spp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186–189).

——— *dufani* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

——— *harmandi* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (122).

Lathropus brightensis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

——— *costatus* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Myrabolia nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (148–149).

Platamus dufani n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Platycotylus coloratus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

Prostomis gladiator n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (135).

Psammoecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (154–155).

Silvanus aridulus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (151).

Telephanus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris. Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903]. (756–769).

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (15–16).

——— *nigro-apicalis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (156).

Hapalips guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouville**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Loberus vitraci n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756–769).

Pharaxonota indica n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (127).

Telmatophilus sublautus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (158).

Tomarops n. gen., *T. punctatus* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., (2e semest.), 1903, (343).

THORICTIDAE.

Thorictus foreli, Symbiose. **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237–253).

——— *kaznakovi* n. sp. Ost-Buchara. **Schmidt**, R. H. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (389–391).

Platynus nn. spp. N. Carolina. **Beutenmüller**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (516–517).

——— nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (228–229).

——— *marginellus* Erichs. = *Anchomenus nigro-aeneus* Newm.; *P. queenslandicus* n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (632–633).

Platysma, etude sur divers espèces des Alpes occidentales. **Sainte-Claire-Deville**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (588–619).

Platysma (Bon.) Tsch., ueber den Gattungsnamen. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (218).

——— (Bon.) Tsch. nn. spp. Thibet. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (223).

——— *astutum* n. sp. Caucasia. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (107–108).

——— *jaxartis* n. sp. Turkestan. **Čičerin**, T. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (226–227).

——— *satunini* n. sp. Transcaucasia. **Čičerin**, T. *l.c.* (24–25).

Pogonoglossus nn. spp. Sumatra. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (180).

Pogonoidius n. subgen. **Carret**, A. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (133).

Pogonus nn. spp., n. var. **Carret**, A. *l.c.* (135–137).

Prodisenochus n. gen. for *Dissenochus terebratus* Blackb. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis, III, 1903, (210).

Pseudobroschus n. gen., *P. lentus* n. sp. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (pl. vi).

Pseudoceneus iridipennis Casteln., notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (623).

Pterostichus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist, London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (604–607).

——— nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (153–155).

Pyrrotachys constricticeps. Sl. (emend. = *P. constrictipes*, Sl.) notes. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (583).

Rhaebolestes n. gen., *R. walkeri* n. sp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (589).

Sarticus sulcatus Macl. = *Coronocanthus sulcatus*, Macl. = *S. quadrisulcatus* Chaud, notes; *S. blackburni* Sl., *S. cyaneocinctus* Chaud = *Feronia aureomarginata* Casteln. = *F. saphyreomarginata* Casteln., *S. obesulus* Chaud., *S. esmeraldipennis* Casteln., *S. habitans* Sl., *S. macleayi* Sl., notes; *Sarticus* nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (613–620).

Scopodes nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. *l.c.* (639–640).

——— *viridis* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (612).

Stenotelus n. gen., *S. opacus* n. sp. Malay Archipelago. **Bouchard**, J. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (174–175).

Strictotefflus n. subgen. (*Tefflus.*) **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225–237).

Tachys amplipennis Macl., *T. sexstriatus* Macl., notes. *Tachys* nn. spp. **Sloane**, T. G. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (576–641).

Tarastethus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (457–458).

Tefflus nn. spp. **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (225–237).

Thriscothorax n. gen., *T. filipes*, *T. gracilis*, *T. palustris*, *T. modestus*, *T. subconstrictus*, *T. molokaiae*, *T. perstriatus*, *T. mundanus*, *T. constrictus*, *T. insolitus*, *T. discedens*, *T. chalcosus*, *T. apicalis*, *T. perkinsi*, *T. variipes*, *T. ducalis*, *T. laticollis*, *T. bradyderus*, *T. platysminus*, *T. argutor* nn. spp. **Sharp**, D. Fauna Hawaiiensis III, 1903, (257–268).

Trechus (*Anophthalmus*) *calliti* n. sp. Alpes-Maritimes. **Sainte-Claire Deville**, J. Ann. soc. entol., Paris, **71**, 1902, [1903], (695–709).

Trichosternus nn. spp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (602–601).

HALIPLIDAE.

General.

Semenov, A. P. Les rapports naturels des *Haliplidae*. (Russ.) Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavli, **3**, 1903, (187–190).

Special.

Haliplus alluaudi n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (1).

DYTISCIDAE.

Acilius canaliculatus, observations. **Picard**, F. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (64).

Bidessus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (8–9).

——— nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (331–332).

Canthydrus flavosignatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (13).

Clypeodytes sordidipennis n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (6).

Copelatus unguicularis n. nom. and n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (17, 19)

Herophydrus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (3–5).

Hydrovatus nn. spp. Madagascar **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (11–12).

Hydroporus nilghiricus n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (331).

Hyphydrus minutissimus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (5).

Laccophilus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (14–15).

Neptosternus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (15–16).

Pachymeetis n. gen., *P. ventricosus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (7–8).

GYRINIDAE.

Aulonogyrus cristatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (21).

Orectogyrus purpureus var. *meridionalis* n. var. and *O. attenuatus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (23–24).

HYDROPHILIDAE.

General.

Régimbart, M. Contribution à la faune Indo-Chinoise (19e Mémoire): *Hydrophilidae*. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (52–64).

Sainte Claire Deville, J. Remarques sur les *Hydrophilidae* de la faune française. Échange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (75–78, 83–85); **19**, 1903, (103–104, 111–112).

Special.

Agraphydrus n. gen., *A. punctatellus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (33–34).

Amphiops nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (43–44).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (61–62).

——— *lateritius* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (185).

Berosus nn. spp., *B. villosulus* var. *dilutus* n. var. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (37–39).

——— *nigropictus* n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (60).

Cercyon nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (337–338).

——— nn. spp. Madagascar. **Bedel**, in litt. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (47–50).

Coelostoma aeneolum n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (237).

——— *phalacroides* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart**, M. *l.c.* 1903, (44).

Cyclonotum muelleri† n. sp. Elbe. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (31–38).

Cylomissus n. gen., *C. glabratus* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (Ser. 7) **11** 1903, (613).

Dactylosternum pyguraeum n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (45).

Epimetopus maindrom n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (338).

Globaria subopaca n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* 1903, (41).

Helochares nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (53–54).

——— varr., nn. varr. et nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (25–28).

Helophorus nn. spp. **Ganglbauer, L.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312–332).

Hydraena nn. spp. **Ganglbauer, L.** *l.c.* (312–332).

——— *decolor* n. sp. **Ste. Claire-Deville, J.** Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (111–112).

——— *marginicollis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (51).

Hydrobius atriceps n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (1–51).

——— *tessellatus* in Pennsylvania. **Bradley, J. C.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (23).

Hydrochus annamita n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (64).

——— *tenuis* n. sp. **Fairmaire, L.** *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (185).

Hydrophilus cambodiensis n. sp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* 1903, (53).

——— *cultrifer* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (25).

——— *piceus*, note. **Poujade, G. A.** Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (238).

Hydroporus bilineatus Sturm., an addition to the British list. **Chitty, A. J.** Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (43).

Laccobius nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (34–35).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (58–59).

——— *discicollis* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (336).

Limnobius rufipennis n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (336).

Ochthebius nn. spp. **Ganglbauer, L.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312–332).

——— (*Cheiloctebius*) nn. spp. **Sahlberg, J.** Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (5–6).

——— *alluaudi* n. sp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (50).

Paracymus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (32–33).

Philydrus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (28–32).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (55–58).

——— nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Régimbart, M.** *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (335).

——— *hamifer* n. sp. **Ganglbauer, L.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (312–332).

Rygmodus nigripennis n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun, T.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (612–613).

Spercheus hovanus n. sp. **Fairmaire, L.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (186).

Zeadolopus n. gen. *Z. spinipes* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun, T.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (614).

SILPHIDAE.

General.

Bordas, L. L'appareil digestif des *Silphidae*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (344–346).

Special.

Aclypea sculpturata n. sp. l'Inde. **Grouvelle, A.** Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125).

Catops nn. spp. **Portevin, G.** *l.c.* (166–167).

Choleva doderoi n. sp. **Breit**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1903, (169).

——— *macleayi* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (94).

Cholevomorpha nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (95-96).

Clambus tropicus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (97).

Dissochaetus nn. spp. S. America. **Portevin**, G. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (159-162).

Estadia n. gen., *E. capito* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (2e semest.), 1903, (183-184).

Eucatops n. gen., *E. curtipes*, *E. ater*, *E. grouvellei*, *E. rufescens*, *E. oblongus* nn. spp. S. America. **Portevin**, G. *l.c.* 1903, (162-164).

Hydnobius tibialis n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (9).

Leonhardia reitteri n. sp. Bosnien. **Breit**, J. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (89).

Liodes bruneicollis Mann. in litt., 3 nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (10-14).

Nargus nn. spp. **Portevin**, G. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (157).

Spathosternum n. gen., *S. haemorrhoidale* n. sp. Bolivia. **Portevin**, G. *l.c.* (165).

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cyrtoscydmus apulicus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (23).

PSELAPHIDAE.

General.

Raffray, A. Psélaphides recueillis dans le sud de Madagascar par T. Ch. Alluaud. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315-330, av. fig.).

Special.

Acylopselaphus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (327-329).

Aloxomidus n. gen. verwandt mit *Calarus* Roffr., *A. variolosus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (34-35, Taf. I).

Apoterus lucidus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (31-32).

Articerus nitidicollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (97, Taf. II).

Batraxis nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (57-59).

Batrisocenus n. gen. verwandt mit *Batrisodes*. *B. iridescens*, *B. serraticornis*, *B. birónis*, *B. irregularis*, *B. incertus*, *B. chloroticus*, *B. trivialis*, *B. validicornis*, *B. mucronatus*, *B. armaticornis*, *B. carernosus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (48-56, Taf. I-II).

Batrisodes nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (45-47, Taf. II).

Batrisomina n. gen., *B. strigicollis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (316).

Birónia n. gen. verwandt mit *Claviger*. *B. cavernosa* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (99-100, Taf. II).

Brachygluta trochalis n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (320).

Bryaxella n. gen., *B. spectralis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (319).

Bythinus cythereias n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (161).

Calarus n. gen. verwandt mit *Amudrocerus* Raffr. *C. puncticeps*, *C. dubius*, *C. semipunctatus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (32-34).

Comatopselaphus puncticollis Raffr., Beschreibung. 3 nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (59-61).

Cratna variabilis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (56-57).

Ctenisophus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (93-94).

Cyathiger nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (89-92, Taf. II).

Diarrogus n. gen. verwandt mit *Trimiodytes* Raffr. *D. pubescens* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (36-37, Taf. I).

Elasmatus n. gen., *E. lamellipes* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (97–98, Taf. II).

Epithematus n. gen. verwandt mit *Pteroplectus* Raffr., *E. nitidus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (39–40, Taf. I).

Euplectus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (315).

——— *anguinus* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (37–38).

Exedrus n. gen. verwandt mit *Oxarthrius*. *E. caviceps* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (47–48, Taf. II).

Filiger batavianus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (92).

Glapharsenus n. gen. verwandt mit *Nedarassus* Raffr. *G. asperatus*, *G. punctatus*, *G. microphthalmus* var. *sublaevis*, *G. latus* nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (86–89, Taf. I).

Mechanicus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (31).

Mesoplatus cribricollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (44).

Microplectus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (40–44, Taf. II).

Philiopsis tuberculiceps n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (35–36).

Philonthus coracion n. sp. **Peyerimhoff**, P. de. France. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1902**, (246–247).

Pselaphophus sulciceps n. sp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (92–93).

Pyxidicerus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (29–30).

Rabyxis nn. spp. Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (317–318).

Reichenbachia nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (61–75, 1 Taf.).

——— nn. spp., Madagascar. **Raffray**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (321–325).

Rytus nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (95–96).

Stictus corrugatus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (144).

Sunorfa nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (76–86, Taf. I).

Syrraphesina n. gen., *S. plicicentris* n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (100–101, Taf. II).

Taphrostethus longipina n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (95).

Thesiastes elegantulus Raffr., faunistisch, 2 nn. spp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (38–39).

Tyromorphus cribricollis n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (94).

Zethopsus papuanus n. sp. **Raffray**, A. *l.c.* (30–31).

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Aleochara gracilicornis (nom. nud.) **Fauvel** MSS. in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

——— *opacicollis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Ancaeus försteri n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (36).

Anthobium nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *pulcherrimum* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (651–655).

Anthophagus nn. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* (505–530).

Arpedium nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Atheta (*Thirobaena*) *cephalotes* n. sp. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (651–655).

——— *islandica* = *smolkai* Ryb. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Bledius bosnicus n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *fischeri* n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (35).

Bolitobius, Revision der paläarktischen Arten, nn. spp. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

——— *variegatus* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Borolinus n. gen., *B. borneensis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (133–134).

Bryocharis, Revision der paläarktischen Arten. **Luze**, G. Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

Bryoporus, Revision der paläarktischen Arten, nn. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* (662–746).

Callopsenius n. gen. = *Eupsenius* Wasmann. **Wasmann**, E. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (236).

Conosoma pictum n. sp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** in **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (26).

Cryptobium fruhstorferi n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (30).

Ecitoxenia brevipes n. sp. Texas. **Brues**, C. T. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. 32." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184–188, with 1 pl.).

Heterosoma n. gen. (~ *Achennium*), *H. dohrni* n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **74**, 1903, (33).

Homalota alpigrada nom. nud. **Fauvel** MSS. in **Slosson**, A. T. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (4–8).

Homalium rivulare, mœurs et métamorphoses. **Xambeu**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55).

Hygrogeus. **Luze**, G. Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (505–530).

Ilyobates. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Lamprinodes n. gen., *L. hammarstroemi* n. sp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (181–182).

Lathrobium rodti n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *sumatrense* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (31).

Leptochirus nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (126–132).

Medon granulicollis n. sp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (32).

Mycetoporus nn. spp. **Luze**, G. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (662–746).

——— *zeithammeri* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Mylloena kraatzi Sharp., new to Ireland. **Chaster**, G. W. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, 1903, (167).

Myrmedonia nn. spp. Ostindien. **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (21–24).

Omalium italicum n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Oxytelus lucens n. sp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** in **Bernhauer**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (34).

Philonthus nn. spp. Ostindien. **Fauvel** and **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (26–29).

——— *glenelgi* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

——— *ustulatus* (= *ornatipennis* Reitt.), Synonymie. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (699).

Phyllodrepa devillei n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (695–705).

Priochirus nn. spp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (146–153).

Quedius lederi n. spp. **Reitter** in **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— *nelsonensis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (93).

——— *rubripennis* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (651–655).

Sipalia (*Geostiba*) *solarii* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Tachinus sahlbergi = (*furcatus* Luze = *luzei* Bernh.), *T. bicuspidatus* = (*absconditus* Luze). **Bernhauer**, M. *l.c.* (697).

Tachyporus nn. spp. **Luze**, G. *l.c.* **51**, 1901, (146–185).

Termitogaster texana n. sp. Texas. **Brues**, C. T. "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas. No. 32." Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (184–188, with 1 pl.).

Thinobius klimai n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **52**, 1902, (695–705).

Thoracochirus n. gen. (~ *Priochirus*), *T. foersteri* n. sp. **Bernhauer**, M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (155–156).

Trogophloeus nn. spp. **Bernhauer, M.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (651–655).

——— *bodemeyeri* n. sp. **Bernhauer, M.** *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— (*Carpalimus*) *corcyreus* n. sp. **Sahlberg, J.** Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (8).

——— *maritimus* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun, T.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (615).

Velleius dilatatus F., Symbiose. **Scriba, E.** Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (212).

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Sahlberg, J. Demonstration einer Sammlung von Ingenieur Isaac Ericson in Mölndal angefertigter Photographien sehr kleiner Coleopteren. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (18–19).

Jensen-Haarup, A. C. The smallest beetles. (Danish) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (49–53, with fig.).

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Corylophodes marginicollis Lee, early stages. **Morrill, A. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **4**, 1903, (135–138, with pl.).

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Scaphisoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (98–99).

Sciatrophes n. gen., *S. latens* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** *l.c.* (100).

HISTERIDAE.

General.

Lewis, G. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (417–429).

Special.

Acritus nigricornis E. H. **Gerhardt, J. D.** ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (239–240).

Althanus n. gen., *A. teretrioides* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (420–421).

Carcinops, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

Chlamydopsis Westwood, type *C. striatella*. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428).

Dendrophilus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126–127).

Eblisia nn. spp. New Guinea. Sumatra. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (422–423).

Epieus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest., **2**, 1903, (126).

Eutidium n. gen., *E. pacale* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (419).

Hetaerius ferrugineus, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127–128).

——— *tristriatus*. **Brues, C. T.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (147–149, with fig. in text).

Hister, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (119–126).

——— nn. spp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (423–425).

——— *silantjevi* n. sp. Russie méridionale. **Širiajev, N.** Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (16).

Holopolta plana, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (117).

Hypocaecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (108).

Niponius canalicollis Lewis, United Provinces and N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*; description, life

history, relations to the forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (248, pl. XIII, fig. 6).

Notodoma orientale n. sp. Birma. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (425-426).

Notolister sanguinosus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

Orectoscelis n. gen., *O. humeralis* n. sp. Queensland. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser 7), **12**, 1903, (426-427).

Orphinium n. gen. **Lewis**, G. *l.c.* (419).

Paromalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (103).

Petalosoma n. gen. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (418-419).

Platysoma, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (118-119).

Saprinus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (106-107).

——— *pygidialis* n. sp. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428-429).

Satrapes sartorii, Beschreibung. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (128).

Teretriosoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1902, (110-111).

Teretrius doddi n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (109).

Tribalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem, Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126).

PHALACRIDAE.

Litocrus maritimus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (111).

NITIDULIDAE.

Aethina nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (115-116).

Carpophilus melanopterus, parasitism, color. **Murtfeldt**, M. E. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (293-295).

——— *oblongopunctatus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **82**, 1903, (108).

——— *vitraci* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

Cryptarcha nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (116-117).

——— *lesnei* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1902, (118).

Epuraea nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (109-111).

Europs nn. spp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-769).

——— nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1902, (123-124).

Haptoneura nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (112).

Heterelus kraatzi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (108).

Macrostola straminea var. *vitraci* n. var. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756-759).

Meligethes anatolicus n. sp. Konia. **Schilsky**, J. Küster, die Käfer Europas, **40**, (94).

——— (*Odontogethes*) *castanescens* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (114).

——— *circularis* n. sp. Siberia. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903, (18).

——— *rubricollis* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125).

Omosiphora sibirica n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903, (17).

Omosita colon, Larve und Puppe. **Eichelbaum**, F. All. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (81–87).

——— *discoidea* Er., new for Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (261–309).

——— *ornata* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (12).

Pallodes nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (117).

Pocadius harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (114).

Pseudocamptodes blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

——— *montanus* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (126).

Soronia nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (113).

——— *elongata* n. sp. **Cameron**, M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (97–98).

TROGOSITIDAE.

Thymalus marginicollis, metamorphosis. **Breed**, R. S. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (317–332, with pl.); (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Zool. Lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 145). Separate. 24.5 cm.

COLYDIIDAE.

General.

Wasmann, E. Gattungstabelle der *Cossyphodidae*. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (95–96).

Special.

Ablabus blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

Bothrideres picipes n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (618).

Catolaemus multimaculatus n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cerylon alienigenum n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

——— *hirtum* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186).

——— *humeridus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (121–124).

Colylodes bostrychoides n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cossyphodites n. gen. for *Cossyphodites woodroofei* (Pér.) Brauns. **Brauns**, H. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (91–94).

Deretaphrus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (122–128).

Labromimus harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (120).

Lemnis lherminieri n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Metopiestes indicus n. sp. l'Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (126).

Microvonus montanus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (121).

Neotrichus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Philothermus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756–769).

Phormesa carpentaria n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Pseudeba n. gen., *P. novica* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (119–120).

Pubala n. gen., *P. squamifera* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184–185).

Pycnomerus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (131–132).

——— *nitirentris* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat.

Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (617–618).

Tadima lateralis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Tarphiosoma bouvieri n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (119).

Xylobaenus indicus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (119).

CUCUJIDAE.

Cathartus (?) *cairnensis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

Crypta nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Cryptamorpha peregrina n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (153).

Cucujus sp. N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*, *Pityogenes coniferae*, *Scolytus major* and *S. minor*; desciption, life history, relations to the Forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2, Calcutta, 1903, (249, pl. xii, fig. 7). 25 cm.

Laemophloeus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (140–146, 182).

——— nn. spp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186–189).

——— *dufani* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

——— *harmandi* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (122).

Lathropus brightensis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

——— *costatus* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Myrabolia nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (148–149).

Platamus dufani n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Platycotylus coloratus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

Prostomis gladiator n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (135).

Psammoecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (154–155).

Silvanus aridulus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (151).

Telephanus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris. Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (15–16).

——— *nigro-apicalis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (156).

Hapalips guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouville**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Loberus vitraci n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756–769).

Pharaxonota indica n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (127).

Telmatophilus sublautus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (158).

Tomarops n. gen., *T. punctatus* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., (2e semest.), 1903, (343).

THORICTIDAE.

Thorictus foreli, Symbiose. **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237–253).

——— *kaznakovi* n. sp. Ost-Buchara. **Schmidt**, R. H. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (389–391).

Thorictus ruzskii n. sp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (353–357).

EROTYLIDAE.

General.

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses des coléoptères appartenant au groupe des Erotylides. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (91–92, 407).

Special.

Helota pauli n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (171).

Titubaea peyerimhoffi n. var. (var. de 13 *punctata* Desh.?) **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (48).

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Berginus ritraci n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (1903), (756–769).

Diphyllus maindroni n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (342).

——— *ornatellus* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

Diplocoelus opacior n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (158).

COCCINELLIDAE.

General.

Bowditch, F. C. Notes on Casey's revision of the American *Coccinellidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (205–207).

Burgess, A. F. Economic notes on the family *Coccinellidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (25–32).

Leng, C. W. Notes on *Coccinellidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (35–45, with pl.).

——— *Coccinellidae*, notes. *l.c.* (193–213, with 2 pls.).

Leonhardt, W. Ueber das massenhafte Auftreten von Coccinelliden im Alten Lande im Winter 1901–02. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901–02**, 1903, (53–54).

Weise, J. Synonymische Bemerkungen [betr. *Coccinellidae*]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (424).

Special.

Brachyacantha aperta n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (208).

Chilocorus similis, parasite of. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (138–139).

Cleothera staudingeri n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (284).

Coccinella sp. United Provinces, predaceous upon *Monophlebus stebbingi*, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (324, pl. XIX, fig. 5, a, b, c, d). 25 cm.

——— *conglobata*, Bemerkungen über die ersten Entwicklungsstadien. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (164–166).

Coelophora femorata n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc, ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (91).

Corystes cavifrons n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (208).

Cycloneda pomacea n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (207).

Epilachna nn. spp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (280–281); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (229–232).

Epiphylax nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (339); Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest), 1903, (242–243).

Hippodamia rickmersi n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (281).

Lithophilus minutus n. sp., *L. cribratellus* Frm. var. *limbatus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (170).

——— *peyerimhoffi* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (89–90).

Macroldsia n. gen., *M. arcula* n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (230–231).

Megilla maculata var. *floridana* n. var. **Leng**, C. W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (35–45, with pl.).

Ortalia pectoralis n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (284).

Pelina geometrica n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (282).

Platynaspis weyersi n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (92).

Propiptus n. gen., *P. subopacus* n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (95–96).

Pullus nn. spp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (94).

——— *saginatus* n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (285–286).

Rodolia punctigera n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (93).

Scymnus limonii n. sp. Isle of Wight. **Donisthorpe**, H. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (287).

Sidis relictus n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (96).

Solanophila nn spp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (273–279).

Sticholotis melanaria n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (232).

Toxotoma rugulosa n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1901, (273).

Verania bennigseni n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (231).

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Danaë nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (201–202).

Dapsa graeca n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange Lyon, **17**, 1903, (71–72).

——— *syriaca* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (33).

Rhymbus nn. spp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (204–206).

Stenotarsus nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (202–203).

LATHRIDIIDAE.

General.

Belon, O. P. Fascicule 4. Coleoptera clavicornia, fam. *Lathridiidae*. In: Wytsman, Genera insectorum. Bruxelles 1902, (40, av. 1 pl.). fr. 9.60.

Special.

Cortilena Motsch, note sur le genre, et synopse de toutes les espèces actuellement connues. **Belon**. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (86–89).

Enicmus anthracinus Mnnh. sp. pr. **Gerhardt**, L. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (238–239).

Isidus letourneuxi n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (64).

DERMESTIDAE.

Brachysphyrus n. gen., *B. inornatus* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (160).

Cryptorhopalum nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (169–170).

Dermestes luganensis n. sp. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (425–427).

Hadrotoma marginata Payk., a hatching experiment. (Swedish) **Mjöberg**, E. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (189–190).

Megatoma innotata n. sp., *M. graeseri* Reitt var. *latenotata* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (48).

Trogoderma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc. **27**, 1903, (163–165).

——— *aegyptiaca* n. sp. Assuan. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1901, (33).

BYRRHIDAE.

Curimus abbreviatus n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (19).

Microchaetes nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 1903, (175–176).

Pedilophoros speciosus n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (20).

Simplocaria nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. *l.c.* (22-23).

HETEROCERIDAE.

Heterocerus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (178-179).

——— nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (345-346).

PARNIDAE.

Helmis illustris n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (190).

Sostea nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (344-345).

CIOIDAE.

Cis nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (51-55).

Lyctus canaliculatus, résumé d'un mémoire de M. Louis Bureau (in Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, (2e semest.), (1900). **Lefebvre**, A. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20**, 1901, [1902], (43-46).

Rhopalodontus nororossicus n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (38).

Xylographus tomicoides n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (47).

BOSTRICHIDAE.

General.

Borkenkäfer in den Obstbäumen. Schweiz. Bauer, Bern, **56**, 1902, No. 18, (1-2).

Barbey, A. Ravages des bostriches dans les vergers de la vallée du Rhône. Journ. Soc. Agricult. Suisse Rom., Lausanne, **43**, 1902, (139-157, 163-179, av. 2 pls.).

Lesne, P. Liste des Bostrychides recueillis en Birmanie par feu M. G. Q. Corbett. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (85).

——— La distribution géographique des coléoptères bostrychides dans ses rapports avec le régime alimentaire de ces insectes. Rôle probable des grandes migrations humaines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (133-135).

Special.

Apate capucina L. **Du Buysson**, H. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (19).

——— **Giraudeau**, H. *l.c.* **33**, 1903, (223).

Bostrichus, Der Fichtenborkenkäfer J. W. A. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr., Aarau, **30**, 1902, (702-705, mit 3 Fig.).

——— *capucinus* L. **Lesne**, P. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **34**, 1903, (38).

——— *parallelus* Lesne, Central Provinces, attacking bamboo, description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (174, pl. viii, fig. 2). 25 cm.

Dinoderus pilifrons Lesne, attacking bamboo in Mysore and Dehra Dun; *D. minutus*, Fabr. attacking bamboo in tropical regions, description, life, history, relations to the forest, protection, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (168, pl. viii, fig. 1a, b 172). 25 cm.

Sinoxylon crassum Lesne, attacking "Sal" and *Terminalia tomentosa* trees in United Provinces, description, life history, protection and remedies. *S. anale* Lesne, attacking bamboo (tent poles) in United Provinces. Note on protection. **Stebbing**, E. P. *l.c.* (164, 166). 25 cm.

PTINIDAE.

Anobium albonotatum n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (100).

Dasytanobium n. gen., *D. inaequale* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (23).

Dorcatoma pilosella n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (44).

Dryophilus pusillus var. *semipallidus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (79).

Episernus henschi n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (12).

Ernobius nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (79-80).

——— *normandi*, note. **Pic**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (250–251).

——— *schilskyi* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (15).

Gibboxyletinus, essai dichotomique sur le genre. **Pic**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (132-133).

Hedobia maxima n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (106).

Lasioderma turkestanicum n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Nat. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (36).

Microptinus melitensis n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (162).

Niptomezium n. gen., *N. patagonicum*, *N. sparsepilosum* nn. spp. Sibérie. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (50).

Ochina bicolor n. sp. **Csiki**, E. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (445–446).

Paranobium forbesii n. sp. **Gahan**, C. J. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, (290).

Priartobium n. gen., *P. serrifune* n. sp. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (24).

Ptinus, synonymisches Verhältniss. **Voigts**, A. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (234–239).

——— nn. spp., n. var. Italie et Tunisie. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1901, (79).

——— (*Eutaphrus*) *atticus* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (32).

——— *kiesenwetteri* Reitt. var. *cytherias* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (170).

——— *silvestrii* n. sp. Patagonie. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (49–51).

Santiagonus n. gen., *S. gorhami* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (107).

Theca nn. spp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (80).

Trichodesma lateritia n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (106–107).

——— *pulchra* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (119).

Trigonogenius peruvianus n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (99).

Tryptopithys dendrobiformis n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (25).

Xestobium ernobiforme n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (13).

Xyletinus nn. spp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (28–33).

——— nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Brésil. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (17–18, 130–131).

——— nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (72).

Xyletominus n. subgen. of *Xyletinus*. **Reitter**, E. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **40**, (1901), 1902, (28).

Xystrophorus barbarus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (97–98).

——— *mouhoti* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (99-100).

MALACODERMIDAE.
[INCL. MELYRIDAE.]

General.

Olivier, E. Coléoptères Lampyrides capturés à Dardjilling par M. Harmand. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (19–20).

Special.

Anthocomus (? *Paremballus*) *abdominalis* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (106).

Astylus nn. spp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (105).

Attalus nn. spp. Afrique. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (113–115).

——— *guerryi* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (81).

——— *melitensis* Peyr. var., *testaceipes* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (169).

——— *sinensis* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (105–106).

Cautires nn. spp. **Bourgeois**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (737–750).

Cladophorus nn. spp. **Bourgeois**, J. *l.c.* (737–750).

Conderis foersteri n. sp. **Bourgeois**, J. *l.c.* (737–750).

Danacaea nn. spp., n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (31, 56, 79).

——— nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (29–31).

——— nn. spp., *D. lysholmi* var. *subrobusta* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (162–177).

Dasytes nn. spp. Danube, Sämarcand. **Schilsky**, J. *von*. Küster, die Käfer Europas, **40**, (95–96).

——— (*Matadasytes*) *bulgaricus* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (129).

——— *minimus* n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (32).

Divales densepunctatus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (177).

Drilus flavescens Rossi, life history. **Crawshay**, L. R. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (39–52, pls. I–II).

——— *latithorax* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (24).

Hapalochrous nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (81).

——— *flavolimbatus* Muls. var. *cretica* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (177).

Haplocnemus nn. spp., *H. pertusus* var. *elongatior* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (32).

——— nn. spp. Konia. **Schilsky**, J. Küster, die Käfer Europas, **40**, (97–98).

Hypebaeus cameroni. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (177).

——— *flavicollis* Er. var. *obscurithorax* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (129).

Laius jucundus var. *maculithorax* n. var. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (81).

Luciola nitescens n. sp. Darjeeling. **Olivier**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (19–30).

——— *perrieri* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (205).

Lygistopterus (*Adoceta*) *barkeri* n. sp. **Bourgeois**, J. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (737–750).

Malachius atticus n. sp., *M. sponsus* var. *cypriacus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (24).

——— *rubidus* Er., seine Varietäten und sein Verbreitungsgebiet. **Baeckmann**, J. J. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (92–93, mit 1 Fig.).

Malchinus tokatensis n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (97).

Malthinus pallidipes Frm. var. *biinterruptus* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (169).

——— *taygetanus* n. sp., *M. turcicus* var. *dalmatinus* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (63–64).

Malthodes nn. spp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (155–158).

——— (*Podistrina*) *bugnioni* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (71).

——— nn. spp., *M. argivus* Ksu var. *hymettensis* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (161–162, 169).

——— *guttifer* var. *robustior* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (153–155).

——— (*Podistrina*) *latithorax* n. sp. Afrique. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (113–115).

——— *semilimbatus* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (90).

Osphia cylindromorpha var. *delagrangei* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (64).

Phosphaenus hemipterus Goeze, capture. **Viturat**, *abbé*. *l.c.* (69–70).

Plateros dispallens Wlk. attacking teak in the Central Provinces; *P.* sp. attacking teak in Central Provinces, description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (176, 178, pl. VIII, fig. 3).

Podabuus luteonotatus n. sp., nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (47, 55).

——— *procerulus* var. *bosnicus* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (115).

Podistrina impennis n. sp. ♂ Tunisia. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **17**, 1902, (35).

——— *notaticollis* Brg. sp., *P. latepallida*, *P. viturati* nn. spp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (48).

——— *cameroni* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (155–158).

Psilocladus harmandi n. sp. Darjeeling. **Olivier**, E. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (19–20).

Rhagonycha de France. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (53–54).

——— (*Armidia*) *signata* Germ. sp., nn. spp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (55–56).

Silis nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **73**, (2e semest.), 1903, (205–206).

Telephorus, pluie de chenilles. **Forel**, F. Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., (sér. 4), **39**, 1903, (XXXIX-XL); Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (347–348).

——— larves. Pluie de chenilles. **Faes**, H. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **16**, 1903, (239).

Troglops palaestinus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (31).

Urodactylus uncipennis n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (106).

Xylobanus nn. spp. **Bourgeois**, J. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (737–750).

CLERIDAE.

General.

Schenkling, S. Coleoptera malacodermaea fam. *Cleridae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum. Bruxelles, 1903, (124, et 5 pls. hors texte). 4to. fr. 35,10.

——— Zur Systematik der Cleriden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (9–16).

Special.

Apopempsis n. gen. (~ *Cardiostichus*), *A. pulchra* n. sp. **Schenkling**, S. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (17).

Archalius n. gen., *A. densegranatus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Aulicus? saturatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Blaesiophthalmus n. nom. for *Metabasis* Gorh. **Schenkling**, S. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (47).

Cladiscus perrieri n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Clerus, der Gattungsname. **Schenkling**, S. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (202–204).

Clerus sp. predaceous on bark and wood borers, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (213, pl. x, figs. 4, a-b). 25 cm.

——— *scitulus* n. sp. **Schenkling**, S. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (396).

Cylidrus cyaneus Fabr., faunistische Bemerkungen. **Schenkling**, S. *l.c.* (397–399).

Damiricus n. gen., *D. cribripennis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Evenus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Eburija nn. spp., *E. kingi* nn. varr. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Lemidia malthinus Newm., *L. hilaris* Newm., faunistische Bemerkungen. **Schenkling**, S. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (399).

Lyostylus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Myrmecomaea nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Opilo nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (532–568).

——— *domesticus* var. *subdeletus* **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (153–155).

Pallenis nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Patulcius n. gen., *P. ovulum*, *P. rufonitens*, *P. terminatus*, *P. ustulatus* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Pelonium nn. spp. Brazil. **Gorham,** H. S. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (169–171).

Rhopaloclerus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Salarium n. gen., *S. mirum* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Stenocylidrus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Stenoplicum n. gen., *S. perrièrè* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Synellapus n. gen., *S. indigaceus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Teloclerus n. gen. **Schenkling,** S. in Wtysman P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (9).

Tenerus vittipennis n. sp. **Schenkling,** S. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1,** 1903, (396–397).

Thanasimus sp. prox. *nigricollis* from N.W. Himalayas. Description of beetle, larva, and life history and food. A note on the discovery of *Thanasimus* sp. prox nigricollis. **Stebbing,** E. P. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **72,** pt. ii, 1903, (104–110).

Tilloclerus griseocaudatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Tillus apicolis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (532–568).

Trichodes, der Gattungsname. **Schenkling,** S. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8,** 1903, (202–204).

Tricladus n. gen., *T. alluaudi* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (532–568).

Trogodendron aurotomentosum n. sp. **Schenkling,** S. Stettiner ent. Ztg., **64,** 1903, (17).

Xenorthrius simplex n. sp. **Schenkling,** S. *l.c.* (16).

ELATERIDAE.

Adelocera angustata n. sp. **Sahlberg,** J. Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., **45,** [No. 10], 1902–1903, (25).

Aeolus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Schwarz,** O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (65–69).

Agonischius nn. spp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Agrypnus moseri n. sp. **Schwarz,** O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (357).

Athous exclamationis n. sp. Nordamerika. **Schwarz,** O. *l.c.* (58).

Campylus acutongulus n. sp. **Sahlberg,** J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45,** [No. 10], 1902–1903, (26).

Cardiophorus nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (204).

——— nn. spp. **Schwarz,** O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (370–372).

Cebrio gigas F., nouvel habitat. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1603, (184).

Chrosis coledonica n. sp. **Schwarz,** O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (390).

Corymbites trapezicollis n. sp. Nordamerika. **Schwarz,** O. *l.c.* (59).

Cosmesus flavus n. sp. Südamerika. **Schwarz,** O. *l.c.* (77).

Crepidomenus nn. spp. **Schwarz,** O. *l.c.* (391–392).

Cryptohypnus parvulus n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux,** E. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1902, (575).

——— *tristis* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (203–204).

Ctenicera fairmairei n. sp. Madagascar. **Fleutiaux,** E. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25,** 1903, (45).

Dicronychus ambiguus n. sp. **Schwarz,** O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (365).

Dicteniophorus nn. spp. **Schwarz,** O. *l.c.* (396–397).

Diploconus nigerrimus n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux,** E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71,** (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Dorygonus holomelas n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (203).

Drasterius nn. spp. Nordamerika. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (57–58).

Elater ruficeps var. *semiobscurus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Échange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (72).

Esthesopus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (75–76).

Euplastius n. gen. (~*Aplastus* Lec.), *E. athoiformis*, *E. athoides* nn. spp. Nordamerika. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (60–62).

Glyphonyx nn. spp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Hapatesus minutus n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (395).

Hemicleus minutus n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (358).

Hemiops substriata n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569-580).

Horistonotus cinctipennis n. sp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (74).

Hypnoidus monadicoides n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (369).

Idiotropia capensis n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (375).

Lacon nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

——— nn. spp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

——— nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (377–381).

Lobotarsus nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (360–362).

Lissomus nn. spp. Deutsch Ostafrika. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (399–400).

Ludius (*Metanomus*) *atriceps* n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (24).

——— (*Hypoganus*) *cinctus* var. *akbesiana* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (129).

Lycoreus decorsei n. sp. Madagascar. **Fleutiaux**, E. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (45).

Lycoreus oculipennis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* **23**, 1903, (36).

Margogastrius n. nom. = *Gastrimargus* Schw. **Schwarz**, O. Stettiner. ent. Ztg, 1902, (309); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (80).

Megapenthes nn. spp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

——— nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (367-368).

Metablax nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (393–395).

Monocrepidius nn. spp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (63–64, 383–389).

——— *jobiti* n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Nomopleus flavus n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (374).

Odontonychus sambesianus n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (366).

Palaeoxenus (*Cryptostoma*) *dohrnii*. **Fenyes**, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (220).

Paracardiophorus dissimilis n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (390).

——— *jenisseensis* n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (27).

Paracosmesus nn. spp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (79).

Parapomachilius brunnipennis n. sp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (73).

Parhemiopinus n. gen., *P. nigripennis* n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (357–376).

Pectocera sulcata n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (573).

Pomachilius nn. spp. Südamerika. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (70–72).

Silesis difficilis n. sp. Indo-Chine française. **Fleutiaux**, E. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1903, (569–580).

Steatoderus nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (373).

——— *peruanus* n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (63–80).

Symphostethus n. gen., *S. collaris* n. sp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (382).

Tetralobus nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* (363–364).

Tilotarsus nn. spp. **Schwarz**, O. *l.c.* 358–359).

BUPRESTIDAE.

General.

Kerremans, C. Considérations sur les Buprestides. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (165–173).

——— Fasc. 12. Coleoptera serricornia. Pts. 1–3 fam. *Buprestidae*. In: Wytsman, P., Genera insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902–1903, (1–240). fr. 9.60.

Skinner, H. Notes on *Buprestidae* (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (236–239, with 1 pl.).

Special.

Acmaeodera biedermani n. sp. **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (239).

——— *bipunctata* var. *jacqueti* n. var. **Pic**, M. Échange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (161).

——— *falli* n. nom. for *subcyanea* Fall; nn. spp. Mexico, Colorado, Chili. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P., Genera insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (28–29, 34).

Actenodes pyropyga n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (200).

Agaeocera fenyesi n. sp. Mexico. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (60).

Agrilaxia n. gen., *A. gounellei*, *A. bella*, *A. saturalis*, *A. lata*, *A. rugosa* nn. spp. S. America. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (177–179).

Anilara tasmanica n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (170).

——— *viridula* n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. Hamburg, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (60).

Anthaxia nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (172–174).

Aphanisticus emarginatus F., new to Britain. **Donisthorpe**, H. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (265).

Brachycoraebus n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (234).

Briseis curta n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (162).

Chalcophorella n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (79).

Chalcoplia thoracica n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (79).

Chrysobothris nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (184–188).

——— *platensis* n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (60).

Chrysochroa fulvipes n. nom. for *kerremansi* Weyers. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (48).

Chrysodema roseiventris n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (75).

Cisseis nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (228–229).

Coroebus fasciatus Vill. — *bifasciatus* Ol. et ses parasites. **Perraudière**, R. de la. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (251–253).

Corydon nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (225).

Cryptodactylus weyersi n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (225).

Cyphogastra nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (87).

Dactylozodes nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: **Wytsman**, P. *l.c.* (215).

Discoderes nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: **Wytsman**, P. *l.c.* (223).

Ectinogonia intermedia n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (129).

Entomogaster cyanipennis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (201).

Euamyia n. nom. for *Eumerus*. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (238).

Halecia fulvipes n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (70).

Haplotrinchus n. gen., *H. australicus* n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (126–127).

Hyperantha nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (216).

Iritotaenia wahnesi n. sp. Nouvelle-Guinée allemande. **Heller**, K. M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (234–235).

Isaniris cribripennis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* **45**, 1901, (227–228).

Julodella Sem., synopsis specierum, 2 nn. spp. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (161–165).

Julodis bucharica Sem. 1893, additamentum ad descriptionem. **Semenov**, A. P. *l.c.* (190).

——— *lacteola* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (12).

Madecassia n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* 1903, (82).

Megaloxantha n. subgen. (*Chrysochroa*) for *bicolor* Fabr., &c. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* 1902, (47).

Melanophila australasiae n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (59).

Melobasis nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (158–159).

Metasambus n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (237).

Nasciodes n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (147).

Neobuprestis n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (136).

Neocoraebus n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (230).

Neojulodis n. subgen. (*Julodis*) for *J. picta*. Thunb. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* 1902, (6–13).

Nisibia n. gen., *N. boopis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9–11, 35–37).

Paracastalia n. gen. for *P. plagiata*, *P. duvivieri*. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (17, 22).

Paraeupta bellicosa n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (181).

——— *capitata* n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (84).

——— *marginalis* n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (58).

Pithiscus nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (201–202).

Polybothris nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (200).

Polycestella n. gen., for *Polycesta curta* Kerr. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1902, (17, 25).

Polycestoides n. gen., *P. chrysis* n. sp. Borneo. **Kerremans**, C. in: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (17, 27).

Pseudotaenia n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* 1903, (81).

Psiloptera nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (95–102).

Ptosima-maculata Herb var. *brevinotata* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (169).

Pygicera n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (145).

Sphenoptera, revision des espèces de la region éthiopienne. 5 nn. spp. Supplément. **Jakovlev**, V. E. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (231–239).

——— subgen., *Chrysoblemma* Jak. paléarctiques, 5 nn. spp. from Transcaucasia, Persia, Algeria. **Jakovlev**, V. *l.c.* (248–277).

——— nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (112–123).

Sphenoptera fallaciosa n. nom. = *S. dianthi* Gory 1841. Notes coléoptérologiques IV. **Jakovlev**, V. E. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (215–216).

——— *oporina* n. sp. Transcaucasie. **Jakovlev**, V. E. *l.c.* (386–387).

——— *karelini* Fald., notes. **Jakovlev**, V. E. *l.c.* (33–35).

Sponsor oblongus n. sp. Mauritius. **Kerremans**, C. in: **Wytsman**, P., Genera **Insectorum**. Bruxelles, 1902.

Steraspis fischeri n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. Hamburg, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst., **19**, (1901), Beih. 2, 1903, (57).

Sternocera sternicornis L., Eier. **Reichert**, A. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **12**, 1903, (174–175).

Stigmodera nn. spp. **Blackburn**, T. Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (306–307).

——— nn. spp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (207–210).

Strigula coerulea n. sp. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P. *l.c.* (224).

Trachys pustulosa n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (201).

Tyndaris nn. spp. **Schwarz** ms. in **Skinner**, H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (236–239, with pl.).

——— *chamaeleonis* n. sp. **Skinner**, H. *l.c.* (236–239, with pl.).

Yanima n. gen. **Kerremans**, C. In: Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, 1903, (143).

TENEBRIONIDAE.

General.

Reitter, E. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden - Abtheilungen: Tentyrini und Adelostomini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Special.

Adarius perrieri n. sp. **Madagascar**. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest), 1903, (200).

Adelostoma subtile n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Anatolia nn. spp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (110–127).

Asida hispidula n. sp. Afrique. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (113–115).

Caedius brevis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (207).

Calyptopsis escherichi n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Camaria nn. spp. Tonkin. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (15–17).

Camariodes suturatus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (209).

Cedrosius caerulans n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (209).

Chirocharis n. gen. = *Chiroscelis australis* Westw. **Kolbe**, H. J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (179).

Cilibe nn. spp. Chatham Islands and New Zealand. **Sharp**, D. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (105–109).

Colposcelis nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Corticeus rufithorax n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (162–163).

Cyriogeton nn. spp. Tonkin. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (13–20).

Dendarus latissimus n. sp. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (425–427).

Derosphaerus crassicrus n. sp. Tonkin. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (13).

Earophanta n. subgen. for *Earophila* preocc. **Semenov**, A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (172).

Earophila n. subgen. for *Platyopa autumnalis* n. sp. **Semenov**, A. P. *l.c.* (8–13).

Erulipus n. gen., *E. fruhstorferi* n. sp. Tonkin. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (14).

Eucyrtus nn. spp. Ceylon. **Oertzen**, E. von. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (234).

Eulipus punctidorsis n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Eutagenia minutissima n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (162).

Eutochia nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (208).

Exangeltus gracilior n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (303).

Gerandryus spadix var., *hymettensis* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (64).

Gnathosia nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Gonodera bicolor Reitt var., *obscuripes* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (56–57).

——— *delagrangeri*, l'identité générique. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (68–69).

——— *macrophthalma* Reth. var. *latior* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (163).

Habrobates n. gen., *H. vernalis* n. sp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (11–12).

Hegeterocara n. gen., *H. arabica* n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (190).

Helops (*Nalassus*) *phaecus* n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (33).

Hemipristis n. gen., *H. ukamia* n. sp. **Kolbe**, H. J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (177–178).

Hyonthis nn. spp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (139).

Hypophloeus flavipennis Mots. found in *Pinus gerardiana* in bark beetle galleries; description and note. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect forestry No. 2 Calcutta, 1903, (274, pl. XIII, fig. 5). 25 cm.

Melasmocara n. gen. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Mesostenopa brevicornis n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (142).

Micipsina n. gen. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (188).

Microdera strigirentris n sp. Chinese Turkestan. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (157).

Neocisba n. subgen. (*Pachychile*). **Reitter**, E. *l.c.* (147).

Nesojenz nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (211–212).

Oterophloeus deflexangulus n. sp. **Reitter**. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (82–197).

Oxycara deronectina n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (82–197).

Oxycarops n. gen. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (82–197).

Pachychile nn. spp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (148–152).

Pachychilina n. gen., *P. oxyophthalmus* n. sp. **Reitter**. *l.c.* (145–146).

Parecatus dorsoplicatus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest), 1903, (206).

Pentaphyllus testaceus Hellwig, an unrecorded addition to the British Coleoptera. **Janson**, O. E. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (128).

Phaleria provincialis var., *pueli* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (64).

Plastica n. gen., *P. polita* n. sp. Bolivia. **Waterhouse**, C. O. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (563–564).

Platyope (*Earochila*) nn. spp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (9–10).

Plesiophthalmus nn. spp. Tonkin. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **1903**, (17).

Prioproctus n. gen., *P. oertzeni* n. sp. **Kolbe**, H. J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 1, 1903, (174–176).

Prioscelis nn. spp. **Kolbe**, H. J. *l.c.* (169–173).

Pristophilus n. gen. = *Chiroscelis passaloides* Westw. **Kolbe**, H. J. *l.c.* (174).

Anthicus jacobsoni n. sp. Transcaspia. **Pic**, M. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (88–89).

——— *patagonicus* n. sp. Patagonie. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (49–51).

——— *peragalloi* n. sp., *A.* (*Aulacoderus*) *sefrensis* var. *zizyphi* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (65).

——— (*Ichyropalpus*) *tenax* n. sp., *A.* (*Microhoria*) *tumidipes* var. *jurjurensis* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (24).

? *Copobaenus bicolor* var. *atriceps* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (24).

. *Formicomus* nn. spp. Inde méridionale. **Pic**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. Ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (348–352).

——— nn. spp., *F. obscurus* var. *obscurior* n. var. Manille. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest), 1902, (643–648).

——— *albipes* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.*, **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

——— *annamitus* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (107).

——— (*Antelephilus*) *ruficollis* var. *annamitus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 1), **25**, 1903, (56).

——— *thomsoni* n. sp. E. Indies. **Pic**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (90).

Hylobaenus n. gen., *H. notaticollis* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (33–34).

Hylophilus nn. spp. Océanie. **Pic**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (227–228).

——— nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (33-34); **19**, 1903, (98–99).

——— *emmerezi* n. sp., *H. raffrayi* var. *chevreuxi* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (119).

Hypsogenia centroasiatica var. *obscuripes* n. var. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (98).

Leptaleus geayi n. sp. **Pic**, M. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (20–21).

Macratria strictula n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

——— *rubroapicata* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (120).

——— *tecumanensis* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (81).

Mecynotarsus nn. spp. Manille. **Pic**, M. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (643–648).

——— *notatus* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Pic**, M. *l.c.*, **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (348–352).

Meloe trapeziderus n. sp. **Gahan**, C. J. Nat. Hist. Sokotra, 2.

Notoxus dugesi n. sp. Mexico. **Pic**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (89).

——— *monoceros* L. dévastant les betteraves. **Sempołowski**, A. Gaz. roln., Warszawa, **43**, 1903, (281–282).

——— *raddei* n. sp. Sibiria orient. (Amur). **Pic**, M. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (88–89).

Ochthenomus baeri n. sp., var., and *O. nigrobinnurus* n. var. Manille. **Pic**, M. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (643-648).

Scraptia nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (119–120).

Steriphodon indicum n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (120).

Telesinus n. gen., *T. griseus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Tomoderus arcuatoceps n. sp. **Pic**, M. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1902, (81).

——— *latipennis* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (20–21).

Trotomma nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (32-33, 80).

OEDEMERIDAE.

Exocalopus antennalis n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (70–71).

Trogophloeus nn. spp. **Bernhauer, M.** Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (651–655).

——— *bodemeyeri* n. sp. **Bernhauer, M.** *l.c.* **52**, 1902, (695–705).

——— (*Carpalimus*) *corcyreus* n. sp. **Sahlberg, J.** Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (8).

——— *maritimus* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun, T.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (615).

Velleius dilatatus F., Symbiose. **Scriba, E.** Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (212).

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Sahlberg, J. Demonstration einer Sammlung von Ingenieur Isaac Ericson in Mölndal angefertigter Photographien sehr kleiner Coleopteren. Helsingfors, Comptes rendus du Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins du Nord tenu à Helsingfors du 7 au 12 juillet 1902, **1903**, VI Section, (18–19).

Jensen-Haarup, A. C. The smallest beetles. (Danish) Bergen, Naturen, **27**, 1903, (49–53, with fig.).

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Corylophodes marginicollis Lee, early stages. **Morrill, A. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **4**, 1903, (135–138, with pl.).

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Scaphisoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (98–99).

Sciatrophes n. gen., *S. latens* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** *l.c.* (100).

HISTERIDAE.

General.

Lewis, G. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (417–429).

Special.

Acritus nigricornis E. H. **Gerhardt,** J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (239–240).

Althanus n. gen., *A. teretrioides* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (420–421).

Carcinops, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

Chlamydopsis Westwood, type *C. striatella*. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428).

Dendrophilus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126–127).

Eblisia nn. spp. New Guinea. Sumatra. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (422–423).

Epieus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest., **2**, 1903, (126).

Eutidium n. gen., *E. pacale* n. sp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (419).

Hetaerius ferrugineus, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127–128).

——— *tristriatus*. **Brues, C. T.** Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (147–149, with fig. in text).

Hister, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (119–126).

——— nn. spp. **Lewis, G.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (423–425).

——— *silantjevi* n. sp. Russie méridionale. **Širiajev, N.** Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (16).

Holopolta plana, Beschreibung. **Csiki, E.** Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (117).

Hypocaecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn, T.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (108).

Niponius canalicollis Lewis, United Provinces and N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*; description, life

history, relations to the forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (248, pl. XIII, fig. 6).

Notodoma orientale n. sp. Birma. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (425–426).

Notolister sanguinosus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

Orectoscelis n. gen., *O. humeralis* n. sp. Queensland. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser 7), **12**, 1903, (426–427).

Orphinium n. gen. **Lewis**, G. *l.c.* (419).

Paromalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (127).

——— nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (103).

Petalosoma n. gen. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (418–419).

Platysoma, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (118–119).

Saprinus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (106–107).

——— *pygidialis* n. sp. **Lewis**, G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (428–429).

Satrapes sartorii, Beschreibung. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **2**, 1903, (128).

Teretriosoma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1902, (110–111).

Teretrius doddi n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (109).

Tribalus, synoptische Tabelle der Arten. **Csiki**, E. Állatt. Közlem, Budapest, **2**, 1903, (126).

PHALACRIDAE.

Litocrus maritimus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (111).

NITIDULIDAE.

Aethina nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (115–116).

Carpophilus melanopterus, parasitism, color. **Murtfeldt**, M. E. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **14**, 1903, (293–295).

——— *oblongopunctatus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **82**, 1903, (108).

——— *vitraci* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cryptarcha nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (116–117).

——— *lesnei* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1902, (118).

Epuraea nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (109–111).

Europs nn. spp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

——— nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1902, (123–124).

Haptoneura nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (112).

Heterelus kraatzi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (108).

Macrostola straminea var. *vitraci* n. var. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–759).

Meligethes anatolicus n. sp. Konia. **Schilsky**, J. Küster, die Käfer Europas, **40**, (94).

——— (*Odontogethes*) *castanescens* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (114).

——— *circularis* n. sp. Siberia. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903, (18).

——— *rubricollis* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (125).

Omosiphora sibirica n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902—1903. 17.

Omosita colon, Larve und Puppe. **Eichelbaum**, F. All. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (81–87).

——— *discoidea* Er., new for Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (261–309).

——— *ornata* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (12).

Pallodes nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (117).

Pocadius harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (114).

Pseudocamptodes blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

——— *montanus* n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (126).

Soronia nn. spp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (113).

——— *elongata* n. sp. **Cameron**, M. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (97–98).

TROGOSITIDAE.

Thymalus marginicollis, metamorphosis. **Breed**, R. S. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **40**, 1903, (317–332, with pl.); (Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Zool. Lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., No. 145). Separate. 24.5 cm.

COLYDIIDAE.

General.

Wasmann, E. Gattungstabelle der *Cossyphodidae*. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (95–96).

Special.

Ablabus blackburni n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184).

Bothrideres picipes n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (618).

Catolaemus multimaculatus n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. Soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cerylon alienigenum n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

——— *hirtum* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186).

——— *humeridus* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (121–124).

Colylodes bostrychoides n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Cossyphodites n. gen. for *Cossyphodites woodroofei* (Pér.) Brauns. **Brauns**, H. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (91–94).

Deretaphrus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (122–128).

Labromimus harmandi n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (120).

Lemnis lherminieri n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Metopiestes indicus n. sp. l'Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (126).

Microvonus montanus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (121).

Neotrichus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Philothermus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756–769).

Phormesa carpentaria n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Pseudeba n. gen., *P. novica* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (119–120).

Pubala n. gen., *P. squamifera* n. sp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (184–185).

Pycnomerus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (131–132).

——— *nitirentris* n. sp. New Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat.

Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (617–618).

Tadima lateralis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (118).

Tarphiosoma bouvieri n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, 1903, (119).

Xylobaenus indicus n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (119).

CUCUJIDAE.

Cathartus (?) *cairnensis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91–182).

Crypta nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Cryptamorpha peregrina n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (153).

Cucujus sp. N. W. Himalayas, predaceous upon *Tomicus* sp. *Polygraphus major* and *P. minor*, *Pityogenes coniferae*, *Scolytus major* and *S. minor*; desciption, life history, relations to the Forest. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2, Calcutta, 1903, (249, pl. xii, fig. 7). 25 cm.

Laemophloeus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (140–146, 182).

——— nn. spp. **Grouvelle**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1902, (186–189).

——— *dufani* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

——— *harmandi* n. sp. Inde septentrionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (122).

Lathropus brightensis n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

——— *costatus* n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Myrabolia nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (148–149).

Platamus dufani n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Platycotylus coloratus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (147).

Prostomis gladiator n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (135).

Psammoecus nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (154–155).

Silvanus aridulus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (151).

Telephanus guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris. Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus nn. spp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (15–16).

——— *nigro-apicalis* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (156).

Hapalips guadalupensis n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouville**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, [1903], (756–769).

Loberus vitraci n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* (756–769).

Pharaxonota indica n. sp. Inde. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, 1903, (127).

Telmatophilus sublautus n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (158).

Tomarops n. gen., *T. punctatus* n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., (2e semest.), 1903, (343).

THORICTIDAE.

Thorictus foreli, Symbiose. **Kolbe**, H. J. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (237–253).

——— *kaznakovi* n. sp. Ost-Buchara. **Schmidt**, R. H. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc., **8**, 1903, (389–391).

Thorictus ruzskii n. sp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (353-357).

EROTYLIDAE.

General.

Xambeu. Mœurs et métamorphoses des coléoptères appartenant au groupe des Erotylides. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (91-92, 407).

Special.

Helota pauli n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (171).

Titubaea peyerimhoffi n. var. (var. de 13 *punctata* Desh.?) **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (48).

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Berginus ritraci n. sp. Guadeloupe. **Grouvelle**, A. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **71**, (2e semest.), 1902, (1903), (756-769).

Diphyllus maindroni n. sp. Inde méridionale. **Grouvelle**, A. *l.c.* **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (342).

——— *ornatellus* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (91-182).

Diplocoelus opacior n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (158).

COCCINELLIDAE.

General.

Bowditch, F. C. Notes on Casey's revision of the American *Coccinellidae*. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (205-207).

Burgess, A. F. Economic notes on the family *Coccinellidae*. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (25-32).

Leng, C. W. Notes on *Coccinellidae*. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (35-45, with pl.).

——— *Coccinellidae*, notes. *l.c.* (193-213, with 2 pls.).

Leonhardt, W. Ueber das massenhafte Auftreten von Coccinelliden im Alten Lande im Winter 1901-02. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1901-02**, 1903, (53-54).

Weise, J. Synonymische Bemerkungen [betr. *Coccinellidae*]. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (424).

Special.

Brachyacantha aperta n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (208).

Chilocorus similis, parasite of. **Marlatt**, C. L. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (138-139).

Cleothera staudingeri n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (284).

Coccinella sp. United Provinces, predaceous upon *Monophlebus stebbingi*, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (324, pl. XIX, fig. 5, a. b, c, d). 25 cm.

——— *conglobata*, Bemerkungen über die ersten Entwicklungsstadien. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (164-166).

Coelophora femorata n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc, ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (91).

Corystes cavifrons n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (208).

Cycloneda pomacea n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (207).

Epilachna nn. spp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (280-281); D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (229-232).

Epiphylax nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (339); Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest), 1903, (242-243).

Hippodamia rickmersi n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (281).

Lithophilus minutus n. sp., *L. cribratellus* Frm. var. *limbatus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (170).

——— *peyerimhoffi* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (89-90).

Macroktsia n. gen., *M. arcula* n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (230-231).

Megilla maculata var. *floridana* n. var. **Leng**, C. W. New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc., **11**, 1903, (35-45, with pl.).

Ortalia pectoralis n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (284).

Pelina geometrica n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (282).

Platynaspis weyersi n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (92).

Propiptus n. gen., *P. subopacus* n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (95-96).

Pullus nn. spp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (94).

——— *saginatus* n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (285-286).

Rodolia punctigera n. sp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (93).

Scymnus limonii n. sp. Isle of Wight. **Donisthorpe**, H. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (287).

Sidis relictus n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (96).

Solanophila nn spp. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (273-279).

Sticholotis melanaria n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (232).

Toxotoma rugulosa n. sp. **Weise**, J. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1901, (273).

Verania bennigseni n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (231).

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Danaë nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (201-202).

Dapsa graeca n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange Lyon, **17**, 1903, (71-72).

——— *syriaca* n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* (33).

Rhymbus nn. spp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (204-206).

Stenotarsus nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. *l.c.* (202-203).

LATHRIDIIDAE.

General.

Belon, O. P. Fascicule 4. Coleoptera clavicornia, fam. *Lathridiidae*. In: Wytsman, Genera insectorum. Bruxelles 1902, (40, av. 1 pl.). fr. 9.60.

Special.

Cortilena Motsch, note sur le genre, et synopse de toutes les espèces actuellement connues. **Belon**. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (86-89).

Enicmus anthracinus Mnnh. sp. pr. **Gerhardt**, L. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (238-239).

Isidus letourneuxi n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (64).

DERMESTIDAE.

Brachysphyrus n. gen., *B. inornatus* n. sp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (160).

Cryptorhopalum nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. *l.c.* (169-170).

Dermestes luganensis n. sp. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (425-427).

Hadrotoma marginata Payk., a hatching experiment. (Swedish) **Mjöberg**, E. Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm, **22**, 1901, (189-190).

Megatoma innotata n. sp., *M. graeseri* Reitt var. *latenotata* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (48).

Trogoderma nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc. **27**, 1903, (163-165).

——— *aegyptiaca* n. sp. Assuan. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1901, (33).

BYRRHIDAE.

Curimus abbreviatus n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902-1903, (19).

Microchaetes nn. spp. Australia. **Blackburn**, T. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 1903, (175-176).

Melitonoma nn. spp. Africa. **Jacoby**, M. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (62–64, 91–92).

Meniellus n. gen., *M. kohlschütteri* n. sp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (202).

Menius nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (292–336).

Meroscalsis n. gen verwandt mit *Thlaspida* Weise. *M. radiata* Boh., *M. pulcherrima*, *M. selecta* nn. spp **Spaeth**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (113–118).

Mesomphalia nudoplagiata n. sp. Brazil. **Spaeth**, F. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (333–350).

Mesopa n. gen., *M. fulvipes* n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (112–113).

Mesotoma n. gen., *M. viridipennis* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner, ent. Ztg., **64**, 1903, (327–328).

Metriona 6-guttata Boisd., Systematisch, *M. holmgreni* Boh., System. Beschreibung, *M. diomma* Boisd., *M. circumdata* Herbst., Beschreibung; 6 nn. spp. **Spaeth**, F. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **1**, 1903, (121–136).

Metriopepla obscuricollis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (10).

Micropyga n. gen., *M. transvalense* n. sp. Transvaal. **Jacoby**, M. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (92–93).

Mimastra costatipennis n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (123).

Mimastracella n. gen., *M. hirsuta* n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* (119–120).

Monocida thoracica n. sp. Natal. **Jacoby**, M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (26).

Monolepta nn. spp S. Africa. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* (33–34).

——— nn. spp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (211–214).

——— nn. spp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (126–127).

Monolepta nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner Ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (335).

Monoxia puncticollis, notes. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40**, 1903, (111–113).

Morphosphaeroides n. gen., *M. africana* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (318).

Myrcinella n. gen., *M. minor* n. sp. Madagascar. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (300–301).

Nephrella nn. spp. India. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* **47**, 1903, (100–102).

Nerissidius rugulosus n. sp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natgr., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (203).

Nicea nn. spp. Neu-Guinea. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (335–336).

Nirinoides n. gen., *N. staudingeri*, *N. abdominalis* nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (322–323).

Nisotra nn. spp. Madagascar. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (297).

——— *dalmani* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (306).

——— *semicoerulea* n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (109).

Nodostonopa n. gen., *N. subcostata* n. sp. Madagascar, **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* **45**, 1901, (293–294).

——— nn. spp. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* **47**, 1903, (96–98).

Notomela fulvofasciata n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (308).

Nyctiphantus Sem. ejusque speciebus. *N. custos* n. sp. Turkestan. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (176–182).

Odontota dorsalis, habits, with notes on related species. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (70–90).

Oedionychis nilgiriensis n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (110).

Oides nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (310–311).

Orina (*Chrysochloa*) *tristis* Fabr., var. *smaragdina* Weise. **Chapman**, T. A. Trans. Ent. Soc., London, **1903**, (245–261, pls. X, X1).

Orthaea fulva n. sp. India. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (107).

Orthaulaca limbatipennis n. sp. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* (80–128).

Otilea nn. spp. Peru. **Jacoby**, M. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (183, 210–211).

Oxylepus kassmati n. sp. **Spaeth**, F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (750–756).

Pachnephorus graecus n. sp. Greece. **Pic**, M. Échange, Lyon, **17**, 1901, (35).

Palaeophyla n. gen., *P. granulosa*, *P. semirugosa* nn. spp. Natal. **Jacoby**, M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (23–25).

Pantocometis horni n. sp. Ceylon. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (27).

Parnops atriceps n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (163).

Paropisterna striata n. sp. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (108).

Patrisma. **Spaeth**, F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (333–350).

Peploptera braunsi n. sp. South Africa. **Jacoby**, M. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (92).

Pheloticus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (291–292).

——— *interruptus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (258).

Philopona n. gen., *P. tibialis*, *P. parvula* nn. spp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (216–217).

Phygasia basalis n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (304).

——— *violaceipennis* n. sp. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (103).

Phyllobroticella nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (333).

——— *simplicipennis* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (334).

Phyllotreta nn. spp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (217–218).

———*hispanica* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (115).

Physodactyla gerstaeckeri n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (292–336).

Physoma klugi n. sp. Madagascar. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (299).

Physonychis dohrni n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (309).

Plagiasma n. gen., *P. sublineata* n. sp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (209).

Plagiodera nn. spp. Africa. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (204–205).

——— *nigrita* n. sp. Madagascar. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (295).

Platyxantha nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (328–333).

——— nn. spp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (324–331).

——— *varicornis* n. sp. Natal. **Jacoby**, M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (33).

Podagrica impressipennis n. sp. Natal. **Jacoby**, M. *l.c.* (11–12).

——— (*Nisotra*) *nigripennis* n. sp. **Jacoby**, M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47**, 1903, (109).

Porphyraspis nn. spp Columbia. **Spaeth**, F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (333–350).

Porphytoma n. gen. ~ *Pachytoma*. Cameroons. **Jacoby**, M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64**, 1903, (319).

Prasocuris varendorffi n. sp. Afrika. **Weise**, J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd. 1, 1903, (205).

Prosicela nn. spp. Peru. **Jacoby,** M. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (55).

Pseudaphthona n. gen., *P. humeralis* n. sp. India. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (104–105).

Pseudocolaspis nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jacoby,** M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (297).

Pseudapophylia n. gen. **Jacoby,** M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (23).

Pseudocrania assimilis n. sp. Afrika. **Weise,** J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (321).

Pseudolema n. gen., *P. saturalis* n. sp. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (82–83).

Pseudolognatha n. gen. type *P. immaculata* Jac., *P. salisburiensis* n. sp. Mashonaland. **Jacoby,** M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (31–32).

Pseudomesomphalia nn. spp. S. America. **Spaeth,** F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (333–350).

Pseudoscelida nn. spp. India. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (124).

Pseudostonopa n. gen., *P. bicolor* n. sp. **Jacoby,** M. *l.c.* (98–99).

Rhaphidopalpa africana n. sp. E. Africa. **Weise,** J. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (36).

Rhembastus subaeneus n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby,** M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (302).

——— nn. spp. Madagascar. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (290–291).

Sardoides transvalensis n. sp. Transvaal. **Jacoby,** M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., 1903, (26–27).

Sebaethe nn. spp. India. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (105–107).

——— *pallidicornis* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jacoby,** M. Stettiner ent. Ztg, **64,** 1903, (304).

Sikkimia metallica n. sp. India. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (122).

Stilodes nn. spp. South America. **Jacoby,** M. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (47–50).

Stratioderes minor n. sp. Afrika. **Weise,** J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd. 1, 1903, (204).

Stromatium barbatum Fabr., from Central Provinces attacking bamboo, description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation. **Stebbing,** E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (182).

Syagrus lefevrei n. sp. Madagascar. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (289).

Thlaspidula. **Spaeth,** F. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51,** 1901, (333–350).

Tituboea (*Anomoea*) *insularis* n. sp. Trinidad. **Jacoby,** M. Entomologist, London, **36,** 1903, (209–210).

Toxaria n. gen. Afrika. **Weise,** J. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69,** Bd. 1, 1903, (215).

Weiseana barkeri n. sp. Natal. **Jacoby,** M. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903,** (16–17).

Zeugophora nn. spp. **Jacoby,** M. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **47,** 1903, (81–82).

Zygogramma nn. spp. South America. **Jacoby,** M. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903,** 2, (55–58).

CERAMBYCIDAE.

General.

Fairmaire, L. Descriptions de quelques longicornes du Mexique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902,** (243–246).

Lameere, A. Etude sur la phylogénie des longicornes. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (314–323).

Pic, M. Diagnoses préliminaires de longicornes provenant de Chine. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (105).

Special.

Abareus n. gen., *A. cuneatus* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (185–186).

Acanthocinus, note. **Schaeffer,** C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13,** 1902, (235–237).

Acmocera anthriboides: picta n. subsp. German East Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (178).

——— *lutosa* n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (195).

Acridocephala nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (153–154).

Acridocera n. gen., *A. ziczac* n. sp. Congo. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (180).

Acridoschema atricollis n. sp. Congo. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (178).

——— *thomensis* n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (195).

Adetus nn. spp. Bolivia. **Belon,** Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (464–472).

Aedeus marginatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (248).

Agapanthia subflavida n. sp. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (163).

Aliturus griseopubescens n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (252).

Alphitopola nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (160–162).

Anaesthetis Mulsant, Die palaearktischen Vertreter; 3 nn spp. 1 n. var. Transcaspia, Altai, Amur, and Ussuri. **Baeckmann,** I. I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (393–396).

Ancylistes nigrozonatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (255).

Anisogaster nigroclavatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (251).

Anoploderma, old and new species. **Lameere,** A. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **46,** 1902, (210–212).

Anthophilax hoffmanii n. sp. N. Carolina. **Beutenmüller,** W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19,** 1903, (518).

Anthribola niviguttata n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (286–287).

Aphrodisium saxosicolle n. sp. Mexique. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902,** (243-246).

Apiogaster nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (140–141).

Arianida n. gen., *A. mactata* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (256–257).

Arrhythomus perrieri n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (249).

Artelida nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (286–287).

Bangalaia nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (162–164).

Bixadus aparus n. sp. Cameroons. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (152).

Brachytatus obliquepictus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (256).

Caenoptera marmottani Bris., note. **Lavagne,** H. Echange, Lyon, **18,** 1902, (85–86).

Calanthemis nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (142–143).

Callichroma rhodoscelis n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan,** K. *l.c.* (193).

Callipogon (Eoxenus) relictus Sem. ♂ nondum descriptus. (Russ.) **Semenov,** A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3,** 1903, (372–376, cum fig.).

Calobrium n. gen., *C. perrieri* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (251).

Caloclytus syriacus n. sp. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (25).

Cerambyx sp. attacking blue pine and spruce, note on its occurrence and points for observation. **Stebbing,** E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (246). 25 cm.

Charieslhes affinis n. sp. Congo. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (173).

Chelidones africalis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24,** 1902, (286–287).

Clytanthus nn. spp. German East Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (144–145).

Clytus popovi Maunerk. **Suvorov,** G. L. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ., **36,** 1903, (XXXII).

Cnemolia n. gen., *C. mima, C. guttata* nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan,** K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10,** 1903, (154–155).

Cordylomera vittata n. sp. German East Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (138).

Criocephalus polonicus Motsch., genus and species new to Britain. **Ellis**, W. H. Ent. Rec., London, **15**, 1903, (259–261).

Cubilia nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (181–182).

Cyclotaenia n. gen., *C. discus* n. sp. West Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (176–177).

Cyrtognathus nn. spp. Mexico. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (243–246).

Derobrachus, note. **Schaeffer**, C. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (235–237).

Derolus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (136–138).

Diadelia lateritia n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (255).

Diaspila n. gen., *D. periscelis* n. sp. West Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (192).

Discoceps nn. spp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (179–180).

Dolomicus n. gen., *D. perrieri* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (250).

Doreadion abulense n. sp. Spain. **Lauffer**, G. Soc. Entomol., Zürich, **17**, 1902, (105).

——— *brevipenne* n. sp., nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (170–171, 178).

Drototelus n. gen., *D. politus* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (81–82).

Ectenessa nn. spp. Brazil. **Belon**. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (13–18).

Eunidia mimica n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (186).

Exocentrus nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (189–190).

Frea cincta n. sp. West Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (178).

——— *puncticollis* n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (194).

Glenea nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (190–191).

——— *langana* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (107).

Gnathoenia congoana n. sp. Congo belge. **Belon**. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (246).

Graciella nn. spp. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (174).

Grammoptera ingrica Baeckmann, note supplémentaire sur la description et la distribution géographique. (Russ.) **Baeckmann**, I. I. St. Peterburg, Ann Mus. zool. Ac. Sci., **8**, 1903, (VIII–X).

Hapheniastus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (174–175).

Hippopsicon pleuricum n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (186–187).

Hybolasius nn. spp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (82–85).

Hyllisia loloa n. sp. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (187).

Hypsideres n. gen., *H. curvinucha* n. sp. Ashanti. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (177–178).

Idiocalla n. gen., *I. postica* n. sp. German East Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (139–140).

Ischnia n. gen., *I. picta* n. sp. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (184–185).

Latisternum macropus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (155).

Leiopus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (188–189).

Leptocera cyanipennis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (36).

Leptoeme n. gen., *L. xantha*, *L. acme* nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (134–135).

Linopodius longicollis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (252).

Lygrus bicinctus n. sp. N. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (139).

Macrochia n. gen., *M. lutosa* n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (176).

Mallonia pauper n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (182).

Margites sulcifrons n. sp. Angola. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (135).

Mastodera nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (286–287).

Melanopolia nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, (151–152).

Micurus obliquatus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Miocris n. gen., *M. nigroscutatus* n. sp. Mexique. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (243–246).

Monochamus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (145–149).

——— *thomensis* n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (193–194).

Musius fuscicornis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (249).

Nitocris nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (191).

Nyctopais tripuncta n. sp. Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (170–171).

Oberea linearis, Lebensgeschichte. **Nielsen**, J. C. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **18**, 1903, (659–664, mit 1 Taf.).

Obriaccum gazella n. sp. German East Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (138–139).

Oeax nn. spp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (156–157).

Oncideres sladeni n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. T. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (254, pl. XXVIII, fig. 9).

Opsamates piceonitens n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (10).

Oxycaula n. gen., *O. verruca* n. sp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (133).

Oxyhammus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (150–151).

Pachycytes n. gen., *P. rufovestitus* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (253).

Pachystola trituberculata thomensis n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (194).

Paralocus brevipennis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (249).

Parandra nn. spp. **Lameere**, A. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **46**, 1902, (69–100).

Paratoxotus inexpectatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (10).

Parocax n. gen. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (157).

Paroeme nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (134).

Phloeus n. gen., *P. brevis* n. sp. Sierra Leone. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (157).

Phryneta crassa n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (175–176).

Phymasterna annulata n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (10).

Pidonia suvorovi n. sp. Amur-Gebiet. **Baeckmann**, I. I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (115–116).

Pinacosterna nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (164–165).

Plagiomus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (171).

Planodema unicolor n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (183).

Plectonarthron microps n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (194).

Poimenesperus callimus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (168–170).

Polyarthron (*Pogonarthron*) *tschitscherini* Sem., notice. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (203–204).

Polyrrhaphis africanus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (187).

Praonetha apicata n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (254).

Prosopocera nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (158–159).

Purpuricenus budensis nn. varr. **Pic**, T. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (27).

——— *zarudnianus* n. sp. Persia austro-orientali. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (358–359).

Rhamnusium anatolicum Pic var., *obscuriceps* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (163).

Saperda hornii n. sp. **Joutel**, L. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Ent. News Acad. Nat. Sci., **13**, 1902, (33-34, with pl.).

Saphanidus nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (131-133).

Sobarus vethi n. sp. Central-Afrika. **Roon**, G. van. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent., **45**, 1903, (243-245, mit 1 Fig.).

Sphaerion sladeni n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. T. and **Arrow**, G. T. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (253-254, pl. XXVIII, fig. 7).

Spilotragus n. gen., *S. xanthus* n. sp. Nyassaland. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (173).

Sternotomis nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (165-166).

Strangalia quadrizona n. sp. Mexique. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (243-246).

Sybrinus simonyi n. sp. **Gahan**, C. T. Nat. Hist., Sokotra, (287).

Sympiezocera laurasi Lucas. **Giard**, A. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (203).

Syndere nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (140).

Tetraulax n. gen., *T. lateralis* n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (182-183).

Tetropium castaneum L., new to Britain. **Bouskell**, F. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (288).

——— *fuscum* Fabr., a genus and species of Longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. **Sharp**, D. *l.c.* (198-199).

Tetrops Steph., Art vom Issyk-Kul-See. **Baeckmann**, I. I. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (311-312).

Theocris nn. spp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (184).

Tragiscoschema venus n. sp. British East Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (172).

Tragocephala nn. spp. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (166-168).

——— *biplagiata* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (253).

Trichodes (*Clerus*) *apiarius* L., *T. alvearius* Fabr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (61-62).

Trichophorus electus n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. T. and **Arrow**, G. T. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (254, pl. XXVIII, fig. 8).

Xylotoles nn. spp. Chatham Islands. **Sharp**, D. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (109-110).

Xylotrechus aedon n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (193).

——— *fragilis* n. sp. North Cameroons. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (143-144).

Xystrocera interrupta n. sp. W. Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (192-193).

——— *pulchra* n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (135).

Zographus balteatus n. sp. British East Africa. **Heath**, E. A. Entomologist, London, **36**, 1903, (273-274).

Zorion opacum n. sp. Chatham Islands. **Sharp**, D. Ent., Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (109).

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Acorynus nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (420-424).

Apatenia nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (417-420).

Aulodina n. gen., *A. unicolor* n. sp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (128).

Basitropis nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (431-434).

Decataphanes posticatus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (127).

Derographium n. gen., *D. fulvum* n. sp. Sierra Leone. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (129).

Gulamentus fasciatus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (130).

Habrissus nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (420).

Haplocnema (*Mesosa*) *curculionoïdes* L. var. *biboculata* n. var. **Nicholas**, A. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (28).

Hucus nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (426-427).

Litocerus nn. spp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (130).

——— nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (424–426).

Mecocerina nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (427).

Mecocerus clathratus n. sp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (127–128).

Mecotropis nn. spp. Malay Archipelago. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (415).

Messalius n. gen., *M. albidosparsus* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (247).

Mucronianus (?) *khasianus* n. sp. Assam. **Jordan**, K, Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (427–428).

Phloeotragus longicollis n. sp. German East Africa. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (127).

Protomerus n. gen., *P. longitarsis* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1901, (181–259).

Rawasia nn. spp. Congo. **Jordan**, K. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1903, (128–129).

Sintor, nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (415–417).

Xenocerus nn. spp. **Jordan**, K. *l.c.* (428–431).

CURCULIONIDAE.

General.

Desbrochers des Loges. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau formant une coupe générique nouvelle. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (188).

Fairmaire, L. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache: *Curculionidae*. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (209–244).

Lea, A. M. Revision of the Australian *Curculionidae*. Part. VI. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (643–679).

Pic, Maurice. Notes et diagnoses sur divers Tichyini. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 139–148).

Schultze, A. Zum Verzeichniss der paläarctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. (D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1902**, 205–226). D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (287–291).

Schultze, A. Zusammenstellung einer Varietäten-Reihe paläarctischer Ceuthorrhynchinen. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (292–294, 424).

Special.

Achia n. gen., *A. rhombifera*, *A. adusta*, *A. discifera* nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (149–150).

Adisius n. gen., *A. rufinus*, *A. piceolus*, *A. perrieri* nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (230–231).

Alcides biornatus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (231).

Aldonus chathamensis n. sp. Chatham Islands. **Sharp**, D. Ent. Mag., London, **39**, 1903, (110).

Alophinus n. gen., *A. triangulifer* n. sp. **Desbrochers des Loges**. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (188).

Alphitodes n. gen., *A. indutus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L, Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (215).

Alsirhinus nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Madagascar. *l.c.* (232-233).

Anagotus pallescens n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (76–77).

Anaptolus n. gen., *A. cottae*, *A. convexifrons* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (222).

Anthonomus nn. spp. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (159-192).

——— nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (139–148).

——— *strandi* n. sp. Norway. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (484).

Antillia n. gen., *A. horridipes* n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (309–310).

Aphela pictipes n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (75–76).

Aphiocephalus planicollis n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (240).

Apion, Herbst., danish species of the genus. (Danish) **Engelhardt**, C. Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1903, (115–179).

——— *pisi* Fab. **Clermont**, J. A. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (83).

Apoderus coeruleipennis n. sp. N. China. **Schilsky**, J. Küster, Die Käfer Europas, **40**, (75).

——— *incana* MS., N. W. India, attacking *Quercus incana* and *Q. dilatata*, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (189, pl. viii, fig. 7, a-c). 25 cm.

Aroaphila n. gen., *A. cyphothorax* n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902/03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Asytesta ypsilon n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller**, K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (312).

Aviranus apicatus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (240).

Axionicus insignis Pasc, description. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (657).

Balaninus spp., *B. tropicalis* n. sp. Panama. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4., (279–280).

——— *turbatus* var. *anatolicus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (48).

Barianus scabrosus n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (221).

Baris nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (236–238).

——— *gudenusi* n. sp. **Schultze**, A. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **51**, 1901, (212–215).

Baryssus n. gen., *B. callypygus* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (238).

Belopaeus niger n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. T. and **Arrow**, G. T. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (252–253, XXVIII, fig. 5).

Belus viridimetallicus n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Brachycyrtus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (220).

Brachyolus nn. spp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (74–75).

Brachonyx indigena var. *obscurella* (Tourn) n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (80).

Bradybatus carbonarius var. *apicalis* n. var. **Pic**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (139–148).

Calendra orizae, observations. **Kunstler**, J. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **57**, 1902, (17–27).

Camarotus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (289–290).

Camptochirus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. *l.c.* (218–220).

Camptorhinus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (231).

Carterorhinus n. gen., *C. perrieri*, *C. major* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (222–223).

Cataphractus elongatus n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Cecyropa nn. spp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (72–73).

Ceuthorrhynchidius nn. spp. **Schultze**, A. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (244–245).

Ceutorrhynchus, orthographe du mot. **Chatanay**, J. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (204).

——— orthographe du mot. **Fuchs**, L. *l.c.* (224–225).

——— orthographe du mot. **Guignon**, J. *l.c.* (204–205).

——— orthographe du mot. **Malinvaud**, G. *l.c.* (204).

——— nn. spp. Russia et transcaspia. **Schultze**, A. St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **36**, 1903, (65–89).

Ceutorrhynchus nn. spp. **Schultz**, A. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (241–286).

——— *poncyi* n. sp. Roumania. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **11**, 1903, (56).

Chalcocybebus massutei n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Chazarius n. gen., *C. inaequalis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (230).

Chlorastus n. gen., *C. perrieri* n sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (209).

Cholus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (291–310).

Cionistes brevis n. sp. America. **Champion**, G. C. *l.c.* (148–149).

Cionopsis n. gen., *C. palliatus* n. sp. America. **Champion**, G. C. *l.c.* (150–151).

Cionus nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (241–242).

Coelosternus sturio n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan**, C. J. and **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (252, pl. XXVIII, fig. 4).

Corecaulus n. gen., *C. breviceps* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (222).

Cratopopsis nn. sup. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (219).

Critomerus n. gen., *C. emblematicus* n. sp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (663).

Cyclobarus hipponensis n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1903, (33).

Cyclopterus tuniseus n. sp. **Pic**, M. *l.c.* **19**, 1903, (129–130).

Cycloteres paleatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (224).

Cyphicerus sp. Central Provinces, attacking teak, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection and remedies points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (186, pl. viii, fig. 6). 25 cm.

Cyphogonus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (234–235).

Cyrtotrachelus longipes (Fabr.). Chittagong, attacking Muli bamboo, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection and remedies points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (193, pl. ix, fig. *a–h*). 25 cm.

Desmidophorus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (10); Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (225–226).

——— nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (232).

Dietzia n. gen., *D. bifasciata* n. sp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (193–194).

Dorytomus dorsalis Herbst. var. *basithorax* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1901, (80).

Drongis n. gen., D. *perrieri* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, (228).

Dryophthorus laticauda n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (241).

Dysopirhinus grandis n. sp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (674).

Ectyrsus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (221–222).

Elleschus scanicus var. *austriacus* n. var. **Pic**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (139–148).

Eremiarhinus subalbidus n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (130).

Eremnus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (223–224).

Erethistes nn. spp. and many old species. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (311–312).

Erodiscus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. *l.c.* (275–277).

Flamingorhynchus n. gen., *F. weiskei* n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Gymnetron (*Aprinus*) *saladense* n. sp. **Pic, M.** Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (24–25).

Gymnopholus n. gen., *G. weiskei* n. sp. Papua. **Heller,** K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Hammatostylus n. nom. for *Hammaecerus* Chevr., *H. criniger* n. sp. Nicaragua. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (272).

Heliocarus marmoratus n. sp. Spain. **Stierlin,** G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1903, (483).

Heteronus elegans n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (240).

Holonychus lutosus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (36).

Homaeonychus nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (228–229).

Homaleptops nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1903, (9).

——— *duplicatus* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (229).

Hoplopactus lateralis n. sp. Brazil. **Gahan,** C. J. and **Arrow,** G. T. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (251–252, pl. XXVIII, fig. 3).

Hoplorrhinus nn. spp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (278).

Hylobius graecus n. sp. **Pic, M.** Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (57).

——— *mesopotamicus* n. sp. **Pic, M.** *l.c.* (25).

Idernus n. gen., *I. plagiatus* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (234).

Iphisomus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (226-227).

Laemorchestes n. gen., *L. fasciatus* n. sp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (201–202).

Laemosaccus old and new species. America. **Champion,** G. C. *l.c.* (282–288).

Lagocaulus n. gen., *L. femoratus*, *L. latifrons* nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (223–224).

Liosthenus n. gen., *L. lateritinus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (244).

Listrorrhynchus n. gen., *L. subulatus* n. sp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (193).

Lixius iridis Oliv., évolution et parasites. **Pierre,** *abbé*. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (108–110, 116–117, 132–133, 141–144).

Lonchophorus nn. spp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (152–154).

Ludovix bifasciatus n. sp. Panama. **Champion,** G. C. *l.c.* (273).

Macrobrachonyx n. gen., *M. gonagra* n. sp. **Pic, M.** Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (80-81).

Macrorhoptus mexicanus n. sp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (200).

Magdalis aterrimus, mœurs et métamorphoses. **Xambeu.** Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (271–272).

Mataxus nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (235–237).

Megamastus apicatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (233).

Mesitinus n. gen., *M. sulcirostris* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (246).

Metialma nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (233-234).

Metraniomorpha n. gen., *M. entiro* n. sp. **Lea,** A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (658).

Miccotrogus nn. spp. **Pic, M.** Autun, Bul. soc. sc. nat., **15**, 1902, (139–148).

Myllocerus nn. spp. **Pic, M.** Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (163).

——— *acaciae* MS. Western India, attacking *Acacia catechu*, description, life history, relations to the forest.

M. sp. (footnote) attacking *Acacia catechu*, note. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (184, pl. VIII, fig. 5, 185). 25 cm.

Minyops lacunosus n. sp. **Sahlberg**, J. Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **45**, [No. 10], 1902–1903, (1–40).

Mustelinus n. gen., *M. perrieri* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (215–216).

Nanophyes nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (242–243).

——— nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (241).

——— *durieni* Lucas, notes on the habits as observed in Central Spain, with a description of the larva and pupa by Dr. T. A. Chapman. **Champion**, G. C. London, Trans. Ent. Soc., **1903**, (87–91, pl. V).

——— *pallidus*, Bewegungen der Galle. **Silva Tavares**, J. da. Insektenbörse, Leipzig, **20**, 1903, (60–61).

Naupactus tuberculatus n. sp. Paraguay. **Arrow**, G. J. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, 2, (257–258).

Nemes n. gen., *N. rufirostris* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (78–79).

Neomastix nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (199).

Niphades nn. spp. **Hartmann**, F. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (109–112).

Nosorhinus n. gen., *N. cuneatus*, *N. gabonicus*, *N. orientalis* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (235–237).

Notiophilus aquaticus L. in Galicia (Austrian Poland). **Zomnicki**, J. L. M. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (105–114).

Notocryptorhynchus n. gen., *N. sinuatus* n. sp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (675–676).

Oeladius sereifoviatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (229).

Oliabus n. gen., *O. grandicollis* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (244–245).

Oopterinus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (268–271).

Orphanistes eustictus Pasc., description. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (678).

Otidocephalus old and new species. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (236–266).

Otiorrhynchus nn. spp. **Stierlin**, G. Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., **10**, 1902, (425–427); **11**, 1903, (56–57).

——— *cephalonicus* n. sp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (57).

——— *tenebricosus*, embedded in the wall of a human intestine. **Sharp**, D. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 1903, (199, 200).

Oxyonyx nn. spp. **Schultze**, A. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903**, (241–242).

Pachyonyx nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (231–232).

——— *inaequalis* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (233).

Pantorhytes nn. spp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr. 2, (II + 20).

Parasphenogaster n. gen., *P. gracilicollis* n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. *l.c.* (II + 20).

Paryonychus n. gen., *P. setosulus* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (239).

Perissops ocellatus Redt., description. nn. spp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (645–656).

Phellocaulus n. gen., *P. gibbicollis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (213–214).

Phrystanus n. gen., *P. tribulus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. *l.c.* (218–219).

Phyllobius nn. varr. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (65).

Phyllotrox nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Central.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (145–146).

Piazocaulus n. gen., *P. nossibianus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (217–218).

Piazorrhinus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (224–230).

Pleropus dentatus n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (229).

Prionomerus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (214–215).

Proictes nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (210–212).

——— *pictus* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (220).

Proictidius n. gen., *P. maculosus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (212–213).

Protopulus schoenherri Waterh., description, var. *antennarius* n. var., *P. dromedarius* Boisd., *P. cristatus* Pasc., description; *P. tectus* n. sp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (645–672).

Pseudanthonomus nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (196–198).

Pseudobalaminus metasternalis n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (240).

Pseudotepperia n. gen., *P. compta* n. sp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (662).

Queenslandica n. gen., *Q. posticalis*, *Q. munda* nn. spp. **Lea**, A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28**, 1903, (664–666).

Rhadinocyba nn. spp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr 2, (II + 20).

Rhinoscapha nn. spp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. *l.c.* (II + 20).

Rhynchites betulae. Extrait d'un travail de Hermann Muckrrmann dans Scientific american. **Ichas**, L. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2e sem.), 1902, (180–183, av. fig.).

——— *praeustus* var. *pallidior* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (131).

Rhyncholus sp. N.-W. Himalayas, attacking blue pine, spruce and deodar, description, life history, relations to the forest points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (198, pl. X, figs. 1, a, b). 25 cm.

Rhynchomys n. gen., *R. longicornis* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (221–222).

Rhynchophorus palmarum and *R. cruentatus*, habits. **Chittenden**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **38**, 1902, (23–28).

Rhytirrhinus caroli Frm.: *tunisicus* n. subsp. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (130).

Rosenbergia weiskei n. sp. Papua. **Heller**, K. M. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **10**, (1902–03), Berlin, 1903, Nr 2, (II + 20).

Sargon n. gen., *S. carinatus* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun**, T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12**, 1903, (77–78).

Saurophthalmus n. gen., *S. oxyops* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (224).

Scythropus variabilis var. *logesi* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (65).

Secania n. gen., *S. cruralis* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire**, L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45**, 1901, (240–241).

——— *puncticollis* n. sp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (244).

Sibinia nn. spp. America. **Champion**, G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903**, IV, pt. 4, (209–212).

——— nn. spp., n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **17**, 1902, (39–40).

——— nn. spp. **Pic**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (139–148).

Sipalus madecassus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (245).

Sitaris canariensis n. sp. Ténériffe. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (80–81).

Sphenophorus subcostatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (245).

Stenophylax n. gen., *S. hylastoides* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (243–244).

Stephanorhynchus pygmaeus n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun,** T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (80–81).

Stigmatrachelus nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (225–226).

Strophosomus capitatus, Mimikry von *Ballus depressus*. **Dahl,** F. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde, **1903,** (273–278).

Syagrius intrudens n. sp. Australia, **Waterhouse,** C. O. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11,** 1903, (229–230).

Sympiezopus alboniger n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (233).

Syzygops nn. spp. **Fairmaire,** L. *l.c.* (219).

Talanthia papuana n. sp. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. **Heller,** K. M. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1903,** (312).

Tanymecus nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (216–217).

Taphrorhinus n. gen., *T. brevicornis* n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259, 220–221).

Tepperia n. gen., *T. sterculiae*, *T. major* nn. spp. **Lea,** A. M. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, **28,** 1903, (660–661).

Teridates n. gen., *T. seriatus*, *T. confusus* nn. spp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** IV, pt. 4, (202–203).

Terioltes n. gen., *T. circumdatus*, *T. nigripennis* nn. spp. **Champion,** G. C. *l.c.* (146–147).

Themeropis binodosa n. sp. America. **Champion,** G. C. *l.c.* (220).

Throgonius n. gen., *T. paleatus* n. sp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (214).

Thysanocnemis nn. spp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** IV, pt. 4, (204–208).

Trachyphlaeus nn. spp. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **19,** 1903, (130).

Traphecorynus inflatus n. sp. **Fairmaire,** L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72,** (2e semest.), 1903, (232).

Trichobaris mucorea, economics. **Chittenden,** F. H. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **33,** 1902, (66–70).

Tychius nn. spp. **Pic,** M. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15,** 1902, (139–148).

——— *modestus* Trn. var. *subinterruptus* n. var. **Pic,** M. Echange, Lyon, **17,** 1902, (80).

Ursidius n. gen., *U. halticoides* n. sp. America. **Champion,** G. C. Biol. Centr.-Amer., London, **1903,** IV, pt. 4, (200–201).

Xerostygnus n. gen., *X. binodulus* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Broun,** T. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **12,** 1903, (79–80).

Zantes nn. spp. Madagascar. **Fairmaire,** L. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **45,** 1901, (224–225).

SCOLYTIDAE.

General.

Scolytidae, California notes. **Kellogg,** V. L. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., No. **40,** 1903, (83–84).

Special.

Cryphalus boswelliae MS., Poona, attacking *Boswellia serrata*; *C. tectonae* MS., Berar, attacking teak; *C. morinda* MS., Punjab, attacking spruce; *C. longifolia* MS. and *C.* (?) *major* MS., N.W. Himalaya, attacking *Pinus longifolia*; *C.* (?) *deodara* MS., attacking deodar in N.W. Himalayas; descriptions, life histories, relations to the forest, protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing,** E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (261, 265–267, 274, with pls.) 25 cm.

Dendroctonus ponderosa n. sp. **Hopkins**, A. D. Washington, D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent. (N. Ser.), No. **32**, 1902, (24, with pl.). 23 cm.

Eccoptoptera sexdentata Mots., N.W. Himalayas, attacking silver fir, description, life history, relations to the forest, protection and remedies, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (284, pl. xvii, fig. 5.). 25 cm.

Hylastes sp. N.W. Himalayas, attacking blue pine and spruce; description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. *l.c.* (201, pl. x, figs. 2, a b.).

——— *cunicularius*, Larven. **Eichelbaum**, F. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (60–70).

Hylesinus (?) sp. N.W. Himalayas, attacking blue pine; description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2, Calcutta, 1903, (258, pl. xvi, fig. 3, a, b.). 25 cm.

Hypoborus (?) sp., attacking deodar trees in the N.W. Himalayas; description, life history, relation to and protection from its attacks on forest trees, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. *l.c.* (278, pl. xvii, fig. 3 a, d). 25 cm.

Liparthrum colchicum n. sp. Caucasus occ. (Russ.) **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (79–80).

Phloeosinus cupressi n. sp. **Hopkins**, A. D. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **5**, 1903, (135–136).

——— *transcaspicus* n. sp. Transcaspia. **Semenov**, A. P. Rev. Russ. Ent., Jaroslavlĭ, **3**, 1903, (79–80).

Pityogenes coniferae MS., Punjab and N.W. Himalayas, attacking blue pine, deodar and *Pinus Gerardiana*; description, life history, relations to the forest, points for observation, protection and remedies. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (242, pl. xiii, fig. 4, a, b, c, d, f). 25 cm.

Polygraphus major MS., *P. minor* MS., *P. minimus* MS., attacking deodar, blue pine and spruce. *P. longifolia* MS., attacking *Pinus longifolia*; description, life history, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. *l.c.* (224–239, 252–255, with pls. and figs.). 25 cm.

Scolytus carpine Rtzb, gefunden auf dem Haselnussstrauch (*Corylus avellana* L.). **Pomerancev**, D. St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., **26**, **1903**, (118–124, mit Taf.).

——— *major* MS., attacking deodar, *S. minor* and *S. deodara* MS. from United Provinces and N.W. Himalayas, attacking deodar; description, life history, relations to the forest, protection, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry, No. 2. Calcutta, 1903, (203, 267, 220). 25 cm.

Tomicus sp., attacking blue pine and spruce; description, life history, relations to the forest, protection and remedies, points for observation. *T. longifolia* MS. attacking *Pinus longifolia*; description, life history, points for observation. **Stebbing**, E. P. *l.c.* (225, pl. xiii, f, 1 a–d, xiv, pl. xv, fig. 1, 282, pl. xvii, fig. 4). 25 cm.

——— *calligraphus* var. *occidentalis* n. var. **Hopkins**, A. D. Washington, D.C. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., (N. Ser.), No. **32**, **1902**, (24, with pl.). 23 cm.

Triplax nn. spp. **Fairmaire**, L. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **72**, (2e semest.), 1903, (181–259).

Xyleborus dispar. **Cordley**, A. B. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oregon, Corvallis, Rep. **1902**, (60–61).

Xylechinus pilosus, Larven. **Eichelbaum**, F. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **8**, 1903, (60–70).

UNCLASSIFIED BY THE SLIP-MAKER.

Pelochrous scutellaris Ab. var. *flavicepe* n. var. **Pic**, M. Echange, Lyon, **19**, 1903, (162).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ABACETUS [Carabidae].

——— *acutangulus*. Čičerin. 76.
——— *androyanus*. Čičerin. 76.
——— *annamensis*. Čičerin. 76.
——— *cyclomus*. Čičerin. 76.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10174.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 6562.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 6562.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10174.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 12708.
‖ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 11591.

Meroscalsis n. gen. [Chrysomelidae]. Spaeth. 476.
——— *pulcherrima*. Spaeth. 476.
——— *selecta*. Spaeth. 476.

Mesitinus n. gen. [Curculionidae]. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *sulcirostris*. Fairmaire. 128.

MESOMPHALIA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *nudoplagiata*. Spaeth. 477.

Mesopa n. gen. [Chrysomelidae]. Jacoby. 203.
——— *fulvipes*. Jacoby. 203.

MESOPLATUS [Psclaphidae].
——— *cribricollis*. Raffray. 370.

MESOSTENOPA [Tenebrionidae].
——— *brevicornis*. Reitter. 375.

Mesoteffius n. subgen. [Carabidae]. Kolbe. 235.

Mesothriscus n. gen. [Carabidae]. Sharp. 462.
——— *abax*. Sharp. 462.
——— *alternans*. Sharp. 462.
——— *collaris*. Sharp. 462.
——— *hawaiiensis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *kauaiensis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *lanaiensis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *microps*. Sharp. 462.
——— *opacus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *optimus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *prognathus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *tricolor*. Sharp. 462.
——— *truncatus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *vagans*. Sharp. 462.

Mesotoma n. gen. [Chrysomelidae]. Jacoby. 205.

Messalius n. gen. [Anthribidae]. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *albidosparsus*. Fairmaire. 128.

METABLAX [Elateridae.].
——— *linearis*. Schwarz. 425.
——— *plasoni*. Schwarz. 425.
——— *trisulcatus*. Schwarz. 425.

METAGLYMMA [Carabidae].
——— *calcaratum*. Broun. 53.
——— *rugiceps*. Broun. 53.

Metasambus n. gen. [Buprestidae]. Kerremans. 223.

METIALMA [Curculionidae].
——— *curvirostris*. Fairmaire. 132.
——— *semesuturata*. Fairmaire. 132.

METOPIESTES [Colydiidae].
——— *indicus*. Grouvelle. 162.

METOPODONTUS [Lucanidae].
——— *elaphus*. Möllenkamp. 283.

Metraniomorpha n. gen. [Curculionidae]. Lea. 250.
——— *entima*. Lea. 250.

METRIONA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *albertisi*. Spaeth, 476.
——— *astrolabiana*. Spaeth. 476.
——— *biguttata*. Spaeth. 476.
——— *callosipennis*. Spaeth. 476.
——— *papuana*. Spaeth. 476.
——— *personata*. Spaeth. 476.

METRIOPEPLA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *obscuricollis*. Fairmaire. 130.

Metrocidium n. gen. [Carabidae]. Sharp. 462.
——— *admirandum*. Sharp. 462.
——— *brevicolle*. Sharp. 462.

METROMENUS [Carabidae].
——— *aequalis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *angustifrons*. Sharp. 462.
——— *calathoides*. Sharp. 462.
——— *cinctus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *fraudator*. Sharp. 462.
——— *latifrons*. Sharp. 462.
——— *lentus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *limbatus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *moerens*. Sharp. 462.
——— *pavidus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *perpolitus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *sphodriformis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *velox*. Sharp. 462.

Metrothorax n. gen. [Carabidae]. Sharp. 462.
——— *blackburni*. Sharp. 462.
——— *crassus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *curtipes*. Sharp. 462.
——— *debilis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *discedens*. Sharp. 462.
——— *extimus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *haleakalae*. Sharp. 462.
——— *laticollis*. Sharp. 462.
——— *macrops*. Sharp. 462.
——— *molops*. Sharp. 462.
——— *perkinsianus*. Sharp. 462.
——— *rotundicollis*. Sharp. 462.

MICOOTROGUS [Curculionidae].
——— *lederi*. Pic. 350.
——— *prescutellaris*. Pic. 350.

Micipsina n. gen. [Tenebrionidae]. Reitter. 375.

Microcarenus n. nom. [Carabidae]. Čičerin. 83.

NESOGENA [Tenebrionidae].
——— *angusta*. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *basicollis*. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *cinctipennis*. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *simplicifrons*. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *violacea*. Fairmaire. 128.

Nesolymnaeum n. gen. [Carabidae]. Sharp. 462.

Nesomicrops n. gen. [Carabidae]. Sharp. 462.
——— *kauaiensis*. Sharp. 462.

NICEA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *bennigseni*. Weise. 517.
——— *diversipes*. Weise. 517.

NIGIDIUS [Lucanidae].
§——— *gigas*. Möllenkamp. 283.

NIPHADES [Curculionidae].
——— *carinicollis*. Hartmann. 166.
——— *elongatus*. Hartmann. 166.
——— *rugicollis*. Hartmann. 166.
——— *tuberculatus*. Hartmann. 166.

Niptomexium n. gen. [Ptinidae]. Pic. 329.
——— *patagonicum*. Pic. 329.
——— *sparsepilosum*. Pic. 329.

Nirinoides n. gen. [Chrysomelidae]. Jacoby. 205.
——— *abdominalis*. Jacoby. 205.
——— *staudingeri*. Jacoby. 205.

Nisibia n. gen. [Buprestidae]. Fairmaire. 130.

NISOTRA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *apicicornis*. Jacoby. 202.
——— *dalmani*. Jacobi. 205.
——— *madagascariensis*. Jacoby. 202.
——— *semicoerulea*. Jacoby. 203.

NITOCRIS [Cerambycidae].
——— *morio*. Jordan. 218.
——— *peplus*. Jordan. 218.

Noanda n. subgen. [Scarabaeidae]. Reitter. 377.

NODOSTOMA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *andrewesi*. Jacoby. 203.
——— *elongata*. Jacoby. 203.
——— *nilghiriense*. Jacoby. 203.

Nodostonopa n. gen. [Chrysomelidae]. Jacoby. 202.
——— *subcostata*. Jacoby. 202.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10174.

NOMARETUS [Carabidae].
——— *debilis* var. *alpinus* n. var. Beutenmüller. 24.

NOMOPLEUS [Elateridae].
——— *flavus*. Schwarz. 424.

Nosorhinus n. gen. [Curculionidae]. Fairmaire. 132.
——— *cuneatus*. Fairmaire. 132.
——— *gabonicus*. Fairmaire. 132.
——— *orientalis*. Fairmaire. 132.

NOTIOPHILUS [Carabidae].
——— *hilaris*. Friederichs. 141.
——— *jakovlevi*. Čičerin. 78.
——— *semenovi*. Čičerin. 78.

Notocryptorhynchus n. gen. [Curculionidae]. Lea. 250.
——— *sinuatus*. Lea. 250.

NOTODOMA [Histeridae].
——— *orientale*. Lewis. 258.

NOTOLISTER [Histeridae].
——— *sanguinosus*. Fairmaire. 130.

NOTOMELA [Chrysomelidae].
——— *fulvofasciata*. Jacoby. 205.

NOTONOMUS [Carabidae].
——— *atripennis*. Sloane. 472.
——— *atrodermis*. Sloane. 472.
——— *besti*. Sloane. 472.§
——— *cupricolor*. Sloane. 472.
——— *melas*. Sloane. 472.
——— *planipectus*. Sloane. 472.
——— *pluripunctatus*. Sloane. 472.
——— ——— var. *aeneodorsis* n. var. Sloane. 472.
——— *taylori*. Sloane. 472.

NOTOXUS [Anthicidae].
——— *dugesi*. Pic. 351.
——— *raddei*. Pic. 354.

NYCTIPHANTUS [Chrysomelidae].
——— *custos*. Semenov. 430.

NYCTOPAIS [Cerambycidae].
——— *tripuncta*. Jordan. 218.

OBRIACCUM [Cerambycidae].
——— *gazella*. Jordan. 218.

OCHINA [Ptinidae].
——— *bicolor*. Csiki. 99.

OCHTHEBIUS [Hydrophilidae].
——— *aeneocupreus* Sahlberg. 387.
——— *alluaudi*. Régimbart. 371.
——— *cupricollis*. Sahlberg. 387.
——— *montenegris*. Ganglbauer. 147.
——— *peisonis*. Ganglbauer. 147.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 11872.

OCHTHENOMUS [Anthicidae].
——— *baeri*. Pic. 316.
——— ——— var. *nigrobinnurus* n. var. Pic. 316.

OCLADIUS [Curculionidae].
——— *sereifoviatus*. Fairmaire. 132.

ODONTOLABIS [Lucanidae].
——— *cupreiventris*. Möllenkamp. 283.
§——— *elegans*. Möllenkamp. 283.
——— *relucens*. Möllenkamp. 283.
§——— *tarandus*. Möllenkamp. 283.

ODONTONYCHUS [Elateridae].
——— *sambesianus*. Schwarz. 424.

ODONTRIA [Scarabaeidae].
——— *epomeas*. Lewis. 259.

OEAX [Cerambycidae].
——— *collaris*. Jordan. 218.
——— *lateralis*. Jordan. 218.

OEDEMERA [Oedemeridae].
——— *euboica*. Pic. 333.

OEDIONYCHIS [Chrysomelidae].
——— *nilgiriensis*. Jacoby. 203.

OIDES [Chrysomelidae].
——— *minor*. Jacoby. 205.
——— *sublaevipennis*. Jacoby. 205.

Oliabus n. gen. [Curculionidae]. Fairmaire. 128.
——— *grandicollis*. Fairmaire. 128.

OMALIUM [Staphylinidae].
——— *italicum*. Bernhauer. 23.

OMOSIPHORA [Nitidulidae].
——— *sibirica*. Sahlberg. 387.

OMOSITA [Nitidulidae].
——— *ornata*. Grouvelle. 161.

ONCIDERES [Cerambycidae].
——— *sladeni*. Gahan and Arrow. 145.

ONTHOPHAGUS [Scarabaeidae].
——— *antillarum*. Arrow. 3.
——— *aureoviridanus*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *bovilli*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *comperei*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *cowleyi*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *dumbrelli*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *fitzroyensis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *fletcheri*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *frenchi*. Blackburn. 25.

§ Also described in N. 2, i, *No.* 10174.

ONTHOPHAGUS [Scarabaeidae].
——— *helmsi*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *howitti*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *koebelei*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *macleayi*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *margaretensis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *negatorius*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *palmerstoni*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *pontilis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *pugnacior*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *queenslandicus*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *sloanei*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *submuticus*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *subocelliger*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *sydneyensis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *tamworthi*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *tweedensis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *victoriensis*. Blackburn. 25.
——— *zietzi*. Blackburn. 25.

OOPTERINUS [Curculionidae].
——— *aeneopiceus*. Champion. 63.
——— *bactrianus*. Champion. 63.
——— *castaneipennis*. Champion. 63.
——— *gibbipennis*. Champion. 63.
——— *glabratus*. Champion. 63.
——— *laevigatus*. Champion. 63.
——— *piliferus*. Champion. 63.

OOPTERUS [Carabidae].
——— *latipennis*. Broun. 53.
——— *parvulus*. Broun. 53.
——— *probus*. Broun. 53.

OPHIONEA [Carabidae].
——— *försteri*. Bouchard. 36.

OPHONUS [Carabidae].
——— *nigripennis*. Sahlberg. 387.

OPILO [Cleridae].
——— *basicrus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *geniculatus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *grossepunctatus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *impressus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *incongruus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *latefasciatus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *quadriplagiatus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *sanguinipes*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *strigicollis*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *trabeatus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *transversus*. Fairmaire. 127.
——— *uniformis*. Fairmaire. 127.